Gc
929.2
P75w
1154057

M. E.

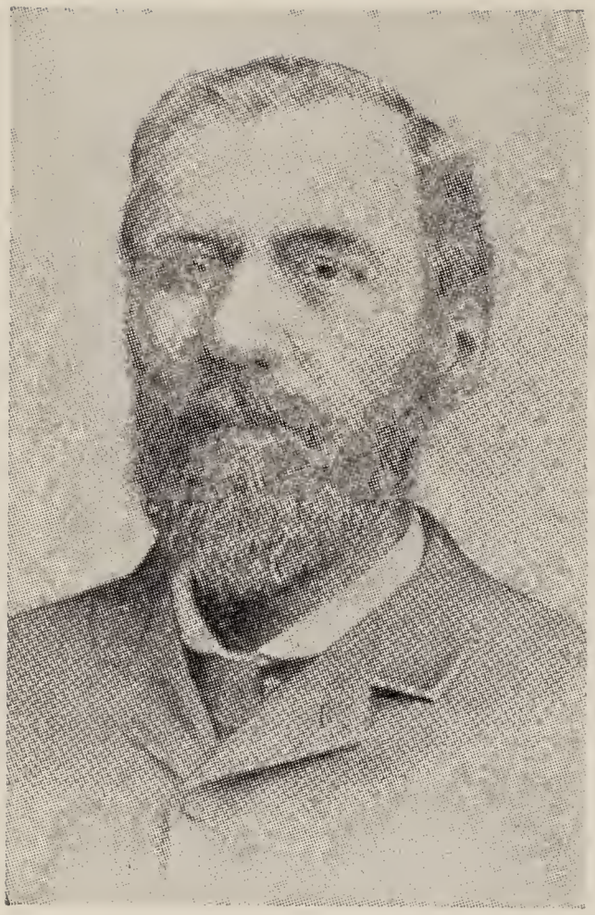
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01415 6373

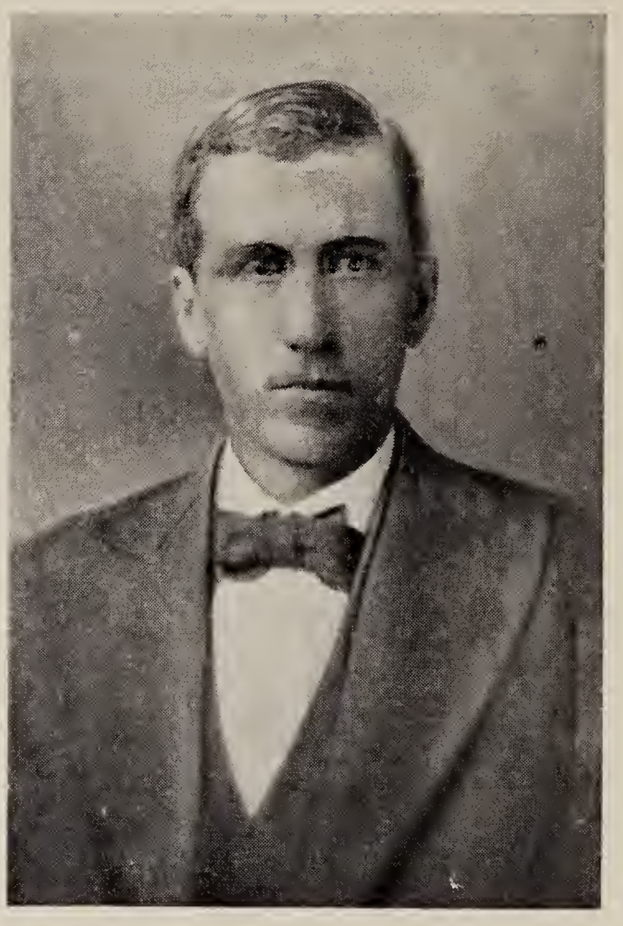


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019

https://archive.org/details/descendantsofrob00wood



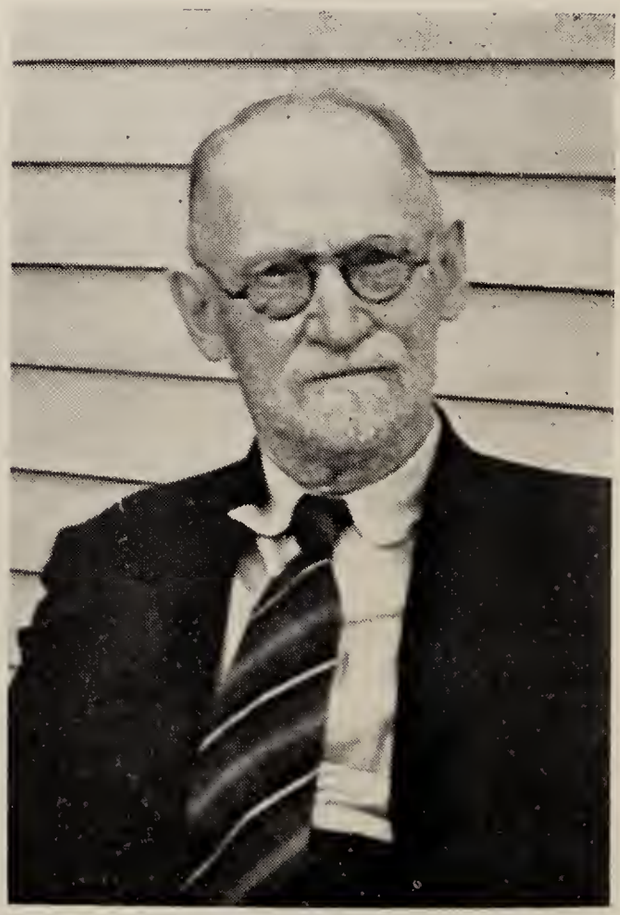
Prof. Andrew W. Williamson
1838-1905



Henry M. Williamson
1851-1917



John Guy Bishop
1870-



Robert B. Woodworth
1868-

Fig. 1. Poage Genealogists and Historians

THE DESCENDANTS

OF

ROBERT AND JOHN POAGE

(PIONEER SETTLERS IN AUGUSTA COUNTY, VA.)

A GENEALOGY

BASED ON THE MANUSCRIPT COLLECTIONS

OF

PROF. ANDREW WOODS WILLIAMSON

HENRY MARTYN WILLIAMSON

AND

JOHN GUY BISHOP

SUPPLEMENTED AND ARRANGED

BY

ROBERT BELL WOODWORTH, D.Sc

Gc
929.2
P75w

VOLUME ONE

(DESCENDANTS OF ROBERT POAGE OF AUGUSTA COUNTY)

PRIVATELY PRINTED BY

THE McCLURE PRINTING COMPANY, STAUNTON, VA

1954

Copyright 1954
By
John Guy Bishop
Nyack, Rockland County, New York
All rights reserved

This book is privately printed
By
THE McCLURE PRINTING COMPANY, STAUNTON, VA.
Additional copies may be had from John Guy Bishop,
Shadyside Avenue, Nyack, New York

INTRODUCTION

1154057

Owing to the abundance of its initial pioneer membership and the general simplicity and cleanness of its living The House of Poage has produced more than its proportionate share of useful and important citizens. Some fifteen months ago the United States Senate lost a distinguished member of the clan in the person of Senator Kenneth Wherry who died November 29, 1951, On April 1, 1953 Lieut General William Hoge, another member of the clan, now in command of the 4th US Army at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, is slated to return to Germany in command of the 7th US Army of Occupation.

So it goes. Lawyers, judges, legislators, physicians, ministers, educators, men of science, corporation presidents and executives dot the pages of its records as well as farmers, mechanics and common day—to—day labourers; not to forget the very many women who have served well as mothers, school teachers, college professors and presidents, leaders in community programs and civic and patriotic organizations, in hospital work, and in the work of the Church.

The excellencies and usefulness of one branch of this family were pointed out by Rev James Moore Brown DD (P 2351) in 1854 in the little Sunday school book entitled The Captives of Abb's Valley, a new edition of which the editor had printed in 1942 with a genealogical appendix to demonstrate a continued zeal for freedom, godliness and usefulness in the service of State and Church which could be traced back to the year 1600 and the Protestant Reformation in Scotland.

The mother of captive Mary Moore was Martha Poage, her paternal grandmother, Jane Walker, scion of another pioneer family of the sturdy Scotch race. As such the line of Martha Poage, daughter of pioneer John Poage of Rockbridge, finds honorable place and mention in Mrs. Emma Siggins White, Genealogy of the Descendants of John Walker of Wigton Scotland, Kansas City, Mo, 1902, which book was utilized somewhat by the editor on the genealogical appendix to his edition of The Captives of Abb's Valley.

Rev. James Moore Brown married Mary Ann Bell of Winchester, Va., sister of Nancy Selina Bell, grandmother of the editor; which fact gave the editor family contacts with the line of John Poage of Rockbridge and accounts somewhat for the disproportionate space given that line; otherwise the editor is an editor only and not a member of the clan.

Shortly before Robert and John Poage settled in Augusta County,

in the year 1734, one Michael Woods came from Pennsylvania with three sons and three daughters and settled at the head of Rockfish River in present Albemarle County. Andrew Woods, son of Michael, married Martha Poage, daughter of Robert, and so founded another large and influential branch of the clan. "Some old letters, stowed away in an attic, led to an investigation of lines of kindred before unknown." And so Rev. Edgar Woods, DD, pastor of the Presbyterian church of Charlottesville, Va., published in 1894 One Branch of the Woodses, a copy of which came to the editor by the kindness of Rev. Henry Woods McLaughlin DD. This little book gives merely, in general, only names of men and women, their spouses and children and places of residence, but has been quite helpful in checking other data down to its date.

Dr. Woods' researches were continued by his daughter, Ann Eliza, (Mrs. John Russell Sampson), who published her data and recollections in Kith and Kin, Richmond, Va., 1922 (Supplement, 1929). This volume has very few dates and descent is shown chiefly by chart, a quite useful medium for her Woods line and collaterals, especially valuable for lists of ministers and foreign missionaries. But the most complete, careful and thorough collections of genealogical data have been made by three men, lineal descendants of Robert Poage, and on their collections this work is chiefly based.

Meantime, impressed with the worthiness of his ancestral lines, in 1893 Andrew Woods Williamson Ph.D (P 11676), professor of Mathematics and secretary of the Faculty of Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill., began to collect family data in a systematic way by means of questionaires sent to members of the family he might reach. He died at Portland, Oregon, on October 11, 1905 when his collections and accumlated research data passed to his brother, Henry Martyn Williamson (P 11679), lawyer, editor and secretary of the Oregon State Board of Horticulture, who continued to accumulate genealogical data by means of questionaire, correspondence and personal research until about the time of his death also at Portland, November 29, 1917. And there the matter rested. These two men were descendants of John Poage, second child of pioneer Robert Poage and Elizabeth Preston.

In 1938 Mr. John Guy Bishop (P 1945151), a lineal descendant of Thomas Poage, last child of pioneer Robert, partner of Bouvier, Bishop and Company, stock brokers, New York, but born in the Augusta Stone Church district of Augusta County, Va., visited the grave of Robert Poage at Augusta Stone Church, erected a monument to his memory, solicited funds for a proper separate wall and remembered the Poage data

last in the hands of Mr. Henry Martyn Williamson. He located them in the hands of a Mr. Barton Rees Pogue of Greenfield, Ind, and set himself to the task of bringing the records down to date with a view to publication.

The method followed by these men was to record the names, dates and addresses where given in record books of different sizes and to file the personal, detailed questionaires in a standard office file cabinet. So that when the records come to the editor he received ten record books, five file case drawers, a twelve drawer five by three inch alphabetical index card file listing addresses of about twelve thousand living descendants, and numerous written and printed books of genealogy and pioneer history.

In 1940 while the editor was collecting genealogical material for the appendix of the 1942 edtion of The Captives of Abb's Valley he came in contact with Mr. Bishop and began to exchange data. When that book was published Mr. Bishop invited him to arrange, digest and supplement the accumulated Poage data for publication. He agreed to do that when the History of the Presbytery of Winchester (on which he had been at work before he began to collect data for the Abb's Valley book) was printed; which was done in 1947. Preliminary studies were made in 1947 after the record books had been received from Mr. Bishop and typewriting of printers' copy began in earnest in January 1948, since which time it has continued without intermission so far as the editors health and limited, spare time permitted. Down to that time Mr. Bishop continued to receive completed questionaires.

The editor did not agree to do any research or questionaire work but has supplemented the questionaires by data which came to him from members of the family ahead of where he was writing and from library materials at his disposal, particularly the alumni directories of Hampden-Sydney College, Washington and Lee University, Princeton Theological Seminary, Union Theological Seminary in New York and Union Theological Seminary in Virginia. Because of that fact and the further fact that, in general, the Poages have been Presbyterian, the Presbyterian ministers have a disproportionate share of the mention. The editor has not failed, however, to record in every case all the data given on the questionaires as to the man's education, where he lived and what he did.

These three items the editor considers most essential. Unfortunately they are just the items most frequently not given on the questionaires and family lists. While Dr. Wood's booklet, for instance, gives names and places, not a line indicates what the people did.

You have here then, gentle reader, a genealogy which reaches back to 1700 and comes down in some cases to 1952. It is not complete. No genealogy can ever be that, partly because the House of Poage adds daily to its numbers and partly because members of the clan have migrated far and wide and left no record of themselves available to present day kin. It is believed, however, to be suffiently complete to enable the older present generation at least, who knew their parents, grand-parents and great-grand-parents, to trace their lines directly back to the early pioneers and at the same time to recognize their kinship to children who live next door.

It is not precise. The questionaires were written by common folk, not by trained genealogists, often in lead pencil now almost illegigible, often in ink now faded, very often by relatives or friends who had to depend on memories rather than on written records, most often by folks who considered it unnecessary completely to fill out blanks printed for their especial guidance, the most common omission being a man's occupation. Some of the omissions the editor has been able to supply from a earlier or later duplicate questionaire, sometimes from the more complete questionaires of children, sometimes he has had to venture a guess (with the guess in brackets or with question mark) ; but never has he consciously made any statement for which he did not have manuscript or printed attestation; he has only corrected obvious errors.

The Poage name appears in different forms:— Poag, Poage, Poague, Pogue, and has been further equated with Polk (the US President), Pollok and Pollock. In very few cases is it possible to decide the precise overseas ancestral name of early American pioneers. The editor has tried to give each man in this record the form of name he himself used, but is not sure he has always done it; because the children have often used a different form from that used by their father.

The method of indexation pursued in this genealogy is based on the decimal system and is as follows:—

Each child in a family is numbered from one to nine in the order of birth; where there are more than nine children in a family, zero, x y and z suffix numbers are assigned chiefly to children who died early, or not married, or, in cases married without issue and so do not enter again into the schedules. Children's children take the numbers of their parents plus their own ordinal numbers, and so on in the succession of generations. Prof Andrew Woods Williamson, P 11676, is thus the sixth child of Rev. Thomas Smith Williamson and Margaret Poage who was the tenth child of Col James Poage and Mary Woods, the great-grandson of John Poage and Mary Crawford, the great-great-grandson of Robert Poage and Elizabeth Preston, thusly:—1—11—116—1167—11676.

Persons whose index numbers are the same except in the units place of the

decimal system are brothers and sisters; those whose numbers are the same except in the units and tens places are first cousins; those whose numbers are the same except in the units, tens and hundreds places are second cousins. Prof Andrew Woods Williamson was thus the brother of Henry Martyn Williamson 11679, the first cousin of Rev James Smith Poage, 11631, of Aledo, Ill, and the second cousin of Rev. Moses Drury Hoge, DD. 11531, of Richmond, Va. The method also shows immediately the relationship of each member of the House of Poage to his pioneer ancestor. Mr. John Guy Bishop, 1945151, descends in the sixth generation from Thomas Poage, 19, and in the seventh generation from pioneer Robert Poage, P 1. One needs only to count back. The prefix P (Poage) is omitted generally in this book except in cross references where to be entirely clear makes its use advisable.

The system gives each individual his own separate and distinct index number, and so prevents absolutely the confusion of individuals with the same names; it also avoids the necessity for page numbers in indexation. As worked out here the method is original with the editor except that he got the germ of the idea from a history of his own family published by William Atwater Woodworth, White Plains, New York, 1898.

Robert Bell Woodworth,
Burlington, West Va.
March 6, 1953.



FIG 2. ROBERT POAGE MONUMENT, FORT DEFIANCE, VA.

(Sacred to the memory of ROBERT POAGE, emigrant from Ireland, 1739—elder in Augusta Stone Church, 1740—justice first Commission of the Peace, Augusta County, 1745—died in 1774—and to the memory of his wife, ELIZABETH PRESTON.)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

This table of contents, intended for convenience of reference, gives the chief subdivisions of the Poage clans, by names of the children and grand children of the two pioneers who left descendants, with their index numbers on the left, their spouses, and, on the right, the number of the first page on which their detailed sketch and the lists of their descendants may be found. A fuller index limited generally to individuals of the fourth, fifth and sixth generations who themselves have left descendants appears at the end of the work.

CHAPTERS AND INITIAL PAGES

P1. Chapter 1—Descendants of Robert Poage and Elizabeth Preston..1
10. Chapter 2—Desceandants of Sarah Poage and Thomas Gordon....4
11. Chapter 3—Descendants of John Poage and Mary Crawford....138
12. Chapter 4—Descendants of Martha Poage and Andrew Woods..439
13. Chapter 5—Descendants of Robert Poage and Jean Wallace 594
14. Chapter 6—Descendants of Mary Poage and Robert Breckenridge 695
15. Chapter 7—Descendants of Elizabeth Poage and George Crawford 699
16. Chapter 8—Descendants of George Poage and Rachel Stevenson 781
17. Chapt. 9—Descendants of William Poage and Mrs.Ann K.Wilson 930
18. Chapt. 10—Descendants of Margaret Poage and James Robertson 999
19. Chapt. 11—Descendants of Thomas Poage & Mary McClanahan 1101
P2. Chapter 12—Descendants of John Poage of Rockbridge.....1149

———..———..———..———

101. Jean Gordon (John Hopkins).....4
103. Gracy A. Gordon (Thos Shanklin) 85
108. Mary Gardon (Joseph Cloyd)...118
109. Thos Gordon (Cath. Davis)....136
111. Robert Poage (Mary Hopkins)..138
112. George Poage (Anne Allen)....210
113. Wm. Poage (Margaret Davies) 286
114. John Poage (R. A. Hopkins)...364
115. Eliz. Poage (Rev Moses Hoge).384
116. James Poage (Mary Woods)...404
117. Ann Poage (Andrew Kinkead)..435
118. Rev. Thos Poage 139

121. James Woods (Nancy Rayburn) 441
122. Eliz. Woods (David Cloyd)....475
123. Rebecca Woods (Isaac Kelly)...482
124. Rob Woods (Lovely Caldwell)..498
124. Rob Woods (Eliz. Eoff).....506
125. And Woods (Mrs. McCulloch)..512
126. Martha Woods (Henry Walker) 533
127. Arch. Woods (Ann Poage).....584
128. Mary Woods (James Poage)....404
131. Wm. Poage (Susan Banges)....595
131. Wm Poage (Eliz. Franklin)....595
132. Rob Poage (Mary Goodson)....606
133. Sarah Poage (Nathan Scott)...628
134. John Poage (Marg Poage).....659
135. Eliz. Poage (Thos Goodson)....669
136. Jane Poage (Jas Crawford)....689
137. Mary Poage (Chas Dyerle)....692
141. Alex Breckenridge (Floyd).....696
151. Geo Crawford (F. Henderson)..701
152. Marg. Crawford (A. Anderson).709
153. Mary Crawford (Thos Rankin).710
154. Wm Crawford (Marg. Dean)...728
155. Eliz. Crawford (J. Bourland)....755
156. Jac Crawford (Mary Crawford).767
157. Rob Crawford (Anne Allen)....776
157x. Martha Crawford (Rob Poage)1114
158. Sarah Crawford (J P Campbell)776
161. Eliz. Poage (Jas Shirkey).....782
162. Geo Poage Jr (Mary Kyle).....858
163. Rachel Poage (Wm Hill).....871
165. Exp Poage (J. Hansbarger)....907
166. Mary Poage (Abram Pitzer)....915
167. John Poage (Jane Kyle).....927
171. Eliz. Pogue (John Thomas)....932
172. Rob Pogue (Jane Hopkins).....939
173. Jos K. Pogue (Eliz. Darnaby)..957
174. Martha Pogue (James Hanna)..963
175. Mary Pogue (Oswald Thomas).985
176. Ann Pogue (Gen John Poage)..210
181. Eliz. Robertson (Sam Givens)..1001
184. Jane Robertson (El. Givens)..1034
185. Marg. Robertson (Wm Erwin).1065
186. Rebecca Robertson (T. Bell)....1073
187. Alex Robertson (Mar. Woods).1079
188. Mary Robertson (J. Pepper)...1086
191. Eliz. Poage (Rev W. Wilson)..1103
192. Elijah Poage (Nancy Grattan).1108
193. Rob Poage (Mar. Crawford)...1114
193. Rob Poage (Nancy Kelly).....1114
194. John Poage (Rachel Barclay)..1116
195. Ann Poage (Arch. Woods).....584
196. Mary Poage (Thos Wilson)....1127
198. Maj Wm Poage (Marg. Allen).1139
P2. John Poage of Rockbridge.....1149
21. John Poage Mar. J. Mitchell)..1151
212. John Poage (Mary Boils).....1151
213. Rob Poage (Elizabeth Groom).1152
215. And M. Poage (Nancy Groom).1161
22. Grizelda Poage (McCroskey)...1168
221. Jean McCroskey (A. Telford)..1168
223. John McCroskey (M. Walker).1189
225. Anne McCroskey (Ses. Woods).1201
23. Martha Poage (James Moore).1204
232. Jas Moore (Barbara Taylor)...1205
232. Jas Moore (Nancy Shannon)...1229
234. Jos Moore (Chr. Nicewander).1272
235. Mary Moore (Rev Sam Brown) 1284
24. Rob Poage (Marg. Mitchell)..1322
241. Eliz. Poage (John Allen).....1322
242. Jane Poage (Joseph Allen).....1329
243. Mary Poage (Wm Houston)...1329
25. Ann Poage (John Caruthers)..1334
251. Wm Caruthers (Ph. Alexander)1335
252. Phebe Caruthers (A Shields)...1345
253. Isaac Caruthers (J Benson)....1346
26. James Poage (Nancy Hogshead)1346
262. Reb Poague (Thos Dryden)...1346
263. Thos Poague (Mary Dagger)..1347
266. Jas. M. Poague (Sarah Moore).1348
267. Eli Poague (Marg. Wilson)...1353
267. Eli Poague (Nancy Wilson)....1353
27. Jonathan Poage (Martha Beggs) 1353
272. Sally Poage (Thomas Lecky)..1353
274. Jas Alex Poage (Marg. Wilson) 1358

275 Jon H. Poage (M. J. Christian) 1360
29. Rebecca Poage (John Allen)...1361
291. Mary Allen (Pat Shirkey).....1361
294. Jas S. Allen (Ann E. Byars)..1362
294. James S. Allen (.....Harvey.1362
297. John F. Allen (N. Persinger)..1365
299. Madison Allen (Maria Bane)...1365
299. Madison Allen (E. S. Carpenter)1365

To Summarize:—

P 1. Robert Poage of Augusta had 10 children all of whom married and gave birth to 75 children, 61 of whom married and became the heads of the fourth generation families.

P 2. John Poage of Rockbridge likewise had 10 children, eight of whom married and gave birth to 51 children, 26 only of whom married and became heads of fourth generation families. Thus there were two families in the first generation, eighteen in the second and eighty seven in the third.



Fig 3. Major Poage Monument, Marlinton, WVa.

(In memory of Major William Thomas Poage, 127 Virginia Regiment, War of 1812, and his wife, Nancy Warwick.)—See P 1135.



FIG 4. MOORE MONUMENT, ABB'S VALLEY.

Recto:—ABB'S VALLEY....Site of the Indian Massacre in 1786, when the family of Captain James Moore was murdered with the exception of James and Mary. The latter were taken prisoners by the Shawnees under Black Wolf.

Verso:—Erected to the memory of Captain James Moore, a soldier of the Revolution, having commanded a company at the battle of Cowpens, Guilford Court House and King's Mountain; killed by Indians July 14th, 1786 — TO — Martha Poage Moore and Jane Moore, wife and daughter, who were captured and taken to Chillicothe, Ohio, and burned at the stake — TO — William, Alexander, Margaret, John and infant children of Captain Moore who were massacred — TO — James and Mary Moore, son and daughter, and Martha Evans, who were captured and carried to Canada, held captive for five years, and rescued by Thomas Evans; brother of Martha Evans — Though He slay me yet I trust in Him — Erected by their descendants, 1928.

(The dates given in the above inscription are not quite accurate. James was captured about the middle of September, 1784; Mary and Martha were captured July 14, 1786; Thomas Evans, James and Mary Moore were back at the home of Mrs. Rachel Moore McPheeters (Mrs. William McP), aunt of James and Mary, by March 26, 1789. The "infant children" was only Rebecca — See full discussion by the editor in the 1942 edition of The Captives of Abb's Valley.)



Fig 5. Robert Poage Home near Staunton, Augusta County, Va.



Fig 6. John Poage Home, Fancy Hill, Rockbridge County, Va.



Fig 7. James Moore Poage Home, Spreading Springs, Botetourt Co. Va.

DESCRIPTION OF HISTORIC POAGE HOMES

Fig 5. The Robert Poage home located on the Valley Pike (US Route 11), E. Monroe three miles north of Staunton, is now owned and occupied by Mr. and Mrs. Bonfoey and called Merrifield (a former name, Wheatlands). Mrs. Bonfoey is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Julius L. Witz who bought the place in 1929, restored the house and added the wing on the left or north end; Mrs. Bonfoey added a south wing recently. The original floors, mantels and woodwork remain in place; the formal garden was designed by A. L. Farnum, Roanoke landscape architect.

Fig 6. The John Poage home is an original log house built of hewn logs laid skin to skin and later weather-boarded, main chimney, stone topped with brick, kitchen chimney, stone in its original shape, the porch on the right faced the old road. The house is now 140 yards east of the Valley Pike and was owned in 1942 by Mr. Jacob Hickman; and seems to be the only girlhood home of Mary Moore now extant. Oak Bank is now the name of the voting precinct.

Fig 7. The Jomes Poague home (P 266) is a stone house built in 1826 along the Valley Pike, midway between Natural Bridge and Buchanan, near the site of the stockade fort of Captain Audey Paul, noted colonial frontier soldier in service at Sandy Creek, 1756, and Point Pleasant, 1774. The illustration shows the present front and south end.



Fig 8. The Augusta Stone Church, Fort Defiance, Va.

The oldest house of worship in the Valley of Virginia and perhaps the oldest house of Presbyterian worship in the State in continuous use, built between 1740 and 1748 (Waddell) on land donated by Robert Poage. An earlier log meeting house, to which Rev. John Craig came in 1739, stood in the old graveyard to the northeast. For its appearance a hundred years ago see Foote, Sketches of Virginia, Vol 2. page 25.



Fig 9. The Poage Coat Of Arms

William Harrison Polk (Polk Family and Kinsmen, Lexington, Ky, 1912) traces the line of Pollock, Pollack, Poage, Polk etc to one Fulbert the Saxon who came to England about 1053 before William the Conqueror and particularly to one Robert de Pollok, baron of Renfrewshire, Scotland, in the year 1175. A descendant of his, Robert Pollok, patented land in Somerset County, Md, in 1687 and seems to have been an ancestor of James Knox Polk, eleventh president of the United States, born in Mecklenburg County, NC, Nov 2, 1795, died Nashville, Tenn, June 15, 1849.

Indications are that the variations, Poage, Poag, Poague, Pogue, etc, came from an endeavour to reproduce the hard sound of G as in Polk. Names like Poak, Poake, Pock, Poague, Pogue, Pogh and Poke, occur in the records of the old First church, Philadelphia, prior to 1789, and evidently belong to members of the same family, as ministers and clerks heard them.

The coat of arms here illustrated as drawn by Mrs. Minor W. McDaniel of Yonkers, N. Y., was conferred by King James the fourth of Scotland (1473-1513) upon a Poage of Bulgra, (near Glasgow, but in Renfrewshire, Scotland) who saved the life of his sovereign when attacked by a ferocious wild boar he hunted. It is ascribed to Thomas Poage of Bulgra, born Mar 6, 1664, son of Thomas Poage of Bulgra in Renfrewshire.

CHAPTER—ONE

Preliminary

The earliest white settlers of record on the Shenandoah River found earlier settlers before them. The cabins of hunter and trapper preceded the cabins and stables of the farmer, so that no one can now with absolute certainty declare who has prior right, claim and title to the honour of first white settler.

Both Waddell (Annals of Augusta County) and Wayland (History of Shenandoah County) claim that the first white settler of positive record in old Augusta County was German, Adam Mueller, who came from Scherstein in Germany and was seated in 1726 or 1727 at Bear's Lithia Spring near Elkton in the present Rockingham County. He and his associates in 1733 had nine plantations on the Shenandoah River near Massanutten Mountain with fifty one white persons. The settlement was made in 1729 and there were some white inhabitants before them although very few.

Scotch-Irish settlements of record in present Augusta County begin with John Lewis who came from Lancaster, Pennsylvania, in the summer of 1732 and settled his family near Betsy Bell and Mary Gray, the twin hills on the horizon of Staunton, named after two similar hills in County Tyrone, Ireland. As early as 1734 Michael Woods, Irishman, came up the Valley with three sons and three sons-in-law but settled in the Rockfish Valley in Albemarle County, east of the Blue Ridge. His son Andrew married Martha Poage, daughter of Robert Poage.

Benjamin Borden, a native of New Jersey, secured a patent from Lieutenant Governor Gooch on October 3, 1734 for land in Frederick County with the promise of 100,000 acres on the waters of James River west of the Blue Ridge if he could locate a hundred settlers, which patent was granted on November 8, 1739. On September 6, 1736 William Beverley and associates secured a patent for 118,491 acres (185 square miles) on the Shenandoah River between the great mountains, which was released to Beverley alone by his associates the next day. The Beverley Manor included the site of Staunton and the Augusta Stone Church and stretched up the Valley to Greenville; the Borden Manor joined it on the south in the present county of Rockbridge.

Beverley and Borden were aggressive realtors, and settlement went on apace assisted by the indefatigable James Patton, shipmaster, magistrate, colonel and county lieutenant, so that in 1739 and 1740 there

was a great influx of population into the Valley. On May 22, 1740 sixteen heads of families appeared at Orange Country Court and proved their importation at their own expense and right to obtain lands from the King's bounty; among them Alexander Brackenridge with seven children and Robert Poage with wife and nine children. John Preston came with Brackenridge and the others but did not prove his importation until May 1746, with wife Elizabeth, son William and daughters Letitia and Ann. Robert McClanahan was also an early settler with his wife, Sarah Breckinridge (sister most likely of Alexander Brackenridge), four sons and three daughters.

On these primarily the House of Robert Poage rests; John Preston's wife Elizabeth was a sister of James Patton, his sister Elizabeth was wife to Robert Poage. Martha Poage married Andrew Woods. Robert Brackenridge married (1) Mary Poage, daughter of Robert, and (2) Letitia Preston, daughter of John. This consolidated group were persons of distinction, and so did not intermarry with just anybody. Hence it has given rise to innumerable persons of distinction in Church and State down to this day.

John Poage, younger brother of Robert Poage, appears in the Orange County records in June 1739, as head of a commission which viewed and located a road from the North Mountain in Beverley Manor to the top of the Blue Ridge and thence to the bounds of Goochland County. His home was nine miles south of Lexington on the Natural Bridge road in the Fancy Hill neighbourhood. They thus came from Ireland by way of Philadelphia in or before 1739.

Robert Poage settled on a plantation of 772 acres three miles north of Staunton which he must have purchased from William Beverley as it was in Beverley Manor. He also in 1742 acquired 306 acres directly from the Government, the patent executed by Lieutenant Governor Gooch. He is said to have donated the land on which Augusta Stone Church (at Fort Defiance, Va.) stands, was an elder in its first Session and a justice in the first Commission of the Peace of Augusta County (County Court) October 30, 1745.

Two partial lists of the children of Robert Poage are extant, one in the record of his importation which names nine, the other in his will, dated October 20, 1773 and probated March 6, 1774, which names eight but omits two daughters, Sarah, wife of Thomas Gordon, and Mary, wife of Robert Breckenridge, both of whom predeceased their father; Mary is known to have died young.

The order of these children is not now known. It is assumed that all of them were born in Ireland, except Thomas, who is not listed in

the importation roll and, it is supposed, was born in Virginia. There are a few firm dates of birth, marriage and death, birth of first children, etc.; and on these data and inherent prohabilities, and for the purpose of indexation, the list which follows has been agreed upon as the closest approximation to the actual sequence the available data will warrant. Dates in brackets are conjectural on the assumption that Robert Poage and Elizabeth Preston were married about 1722, and that Sarah was seventeen or eighteen years old when her first child was born in or about 1740, which is the terminus a quo. It seems quite sure that Sarah was the first child and John the first son.

P 10. Sarah Poage, b. (1723), m. Thomas Gordon, first child (1740).

P 11. John Poage, b. (1726), d. Augusta County, 1789, m. June 3, 1751 Mary Crawford, sister Patrick Crawford, first child 1752.

P 12. Martha Poage, b. 1728, d. Ripley, Ohio, April 15, 1818, m. (1750) Andrew Woods, d. Botetourt County, 1781, first child, 1751.

P 13. Robert Poage, b. 1730, m. 1756 Jean Wallace, first cousin, dau. Hannah Woods, grand-daughter Michael Woods.

P 14. Mary Poage, b. (1732), d. (1757), m. by 1752 Col. Robert Breckenridge who d. Botetourt County, 1773.

P 15. Elizabeth Poage, b. (1733), d. 1791, will dated Dec 28, 1790 proved June 21, 1791, m. George Crawford who d. 1780, will dated July 19, 1779 proved May 16, 1780.

P 16. George Poage, b. (1734), d. 1787 in Botetourt County. m. July 23, 1754 Rachel Stevenson.

P 17. William Poage, b. (1735), killed by Indians Sep 3, 1778, m. April 17, 1762 Mrs. Anne (Kennedy) Wilson, who d. Nov. 11, 1815.

P 18. Margaret Poage, b. (1737), m. May 3, 1762 Col. James Robertson b. Nov 16, 1738, d. Aug 28, 1833; first child Mar 4, 1763, last Oct 20, 1785

P 19. Thomas Poage, b. 1739, d. at Staunton 1802, m. April 27, 1762 Mary (Polly) McClanahan.

(Note:—To save space initial P in the index will hereafter be omitted, except where clarification makes its use desirable. Also, where context makes the date clear, the century figures 17, 18 and 19 will also be omitted.)

CHAPTER TWO

Descendants of Sarah Poage Gordon—P 10

Thomas Gordon figures in the Augusta County records from 1747 to 1774 as witness, surety, appraiser, vestryman (1746, 55—58), juryman, private in the militia under Capt. John Smith, 1746. His home was on Muddy Creek in present Rockingham County, next to Thomas Shanklin, where he bought 278 acres of land in 1753 and 120 more in 1757; he had lands also at the head of Linville Creek, 165 acres, and 265 on south side of Lewis Creek sold to Rev. John Craig in 1755. He and Sarah Poage had children:—

101. Jean Gordon, b. (1739), d. Aug 28, 14, m. Oct 12, 59 John Hopkins, b. 1732, d. before June 4, 91—ten children.

102. John Gordon, bap. Nov 2, 1740; had lands on Boone Creek, Ky., and may have been the Capt. John Gordon killed by Indians at the battle of Blue Licks on Licking Creek, Ky. Aug 19, 1782.

103. Gracy Ann Gordon (Grizel), bap. Aug 30, 1741, m. Nov 6, 65 Thomas Shanklin, who d. in Fleming County, Ky. (July 24, 16)—eight children.

104. George Gordon, b. (1743), m. Mary .....; he lived in Botetourt County, and on Mar 10,91 was about to remove out of the State.

105. Martha Gordon, bap. Mar. 10, 1744—no record further.

106. Sarah Gordon, bap. Mar 23, 1746—no record further.

107. Margaret Gordon, bap. Ap 3, 1748—no record further.

108. Mary Gordon, b. (1750), m. 1770 Col. Joseph Cloyd, b. June 10, 1742, d. Dublin, Va. Aug 3, 1833—four children.

109. Thomas Gordon, Jr., b. (1752), second lieutenant in the militia, lived on Muddy Creek, d. Ap 2, 14, m. Ap 2, 83 Catherine Davis—seven children.

The dates marked bap. came from the baptismal records of the Rev. John Craig, pioneer Presbyterian minister in Augusta County. In 1782 the largest landowners along Muddy Creek and Cook's Creek were the Bears, Chrismans, Gordons, Hopkinses, Hintons, Ralstons, Shanklins and Scotts. They were the founders of Salem Presbyterian Church, known later as New Erection, and now Cook's Creek, associated first with Peaked Mountain and Mossy Creek, and during the New School period (1838-1867) with Harrisonburg under jurdistiction of the New School Presbytery of Winchester. When Rockingham County was given its separate organization in 1778, the church organization was likely the largest in the county. The present postoffice is Mount Clinton, which may be taken as the approximate center of the settlement.

101. A family of Hopkins came from North Ireland, a man, his sec-

ond wife and three sons by the first. They landed at Albany, N.Y. and in time removed to Baltimore. The sons then settled in Greenbrier County, but, attacked by Indians, returned to Rockingham and settled on Muddy Creek, John, Archibald and William. John owned large lands and was realtor for 1537 acres more (Ap 12, 1782), was a soldier in the Revolution in Capt. William Croghan's Company (successively 4th., 8th. and 12th. Virginia regiments, James Wood, Colonel), captain of militia, Augusta County, Nov 1774—and Rockingham, June 1779—; was member House of Delegates, 1785, 1788 and 1793—Wayland. He and Jean Gordon had children:—

1011. Archibald Hopkins, b. 1760, d. Red Oak, Ohio, Jan 25, 48, m. (1785) Elizabeth Poage d. (1795), her parents unknown—six children; m. (2) 1796 Margaret Shanklin, P 1034, b. 1770, d. Red Oak Mar 9, 54—ten children.

1012. Mary Hopkins, bap. Nov 1760, d. Ashland, Ky. after 1814, m. June 17, 82 Col. Robert Poage, P 111, which see—twelve children.

1013. Sarah Hopkins, bap. Sep 1761, m. Oct 13, 83 Benjamin Henton who d. (1801), eight children; m. (2) Robert Crawford, P 153, who d. Oct 1810—no issue.

1014. John Hopkins b. (1763), d. Upper Tract, W. Va., Sep 14, 42, m. (1789) Elizabeth Baxter, b. June 22, 67, d. June 27, 44, Upper Tract—seven children.

1015. Rebecca Hopkins, b. Jan 14, 1765, m. 1790 Gen. John Poage, P 114, b. Dec 23, 1757, d. near Staunton 1827, which see—ten children.

1016. Jane Hopkins, b. Sep 14, 1767, d. Mays Lick, Ky. Oc 21, 46, m. June 4, 91 Gen. Robert Pogue, P 172, b. Oc 6, 1766, d. Mays Lick Aug 36, which see—nine children.

1017. Hannah Hopkins, b. 1769, d. Aug 3, 17, m. May 13, 94 James Shanklin, P 1032, b. May 24, 68, d. May 11, 63 in Mason County, Ky, which see—several children, one grown up.

1017x. Ruth Hopkins, lived with her brother Thomas and d. unmarried near Hopkinsville, Ky.

1018. Thomas Hopkins, b. 1773, d. near Hopkinsville, m. Mar 10,95 Sarah Erwin, dau. Francis Erwin and Elizabeth Clements, b. July 28, 1775, d. June 11, 57—five children.

1019. Ann Hopkins, b. Aug 21, 1780, d. Oquawka, Ill. Feb 16, 50, m. Ap 3, 04 James Rice, son of John Rice and Mary Finney of Accomac County, drowned near Catlettsburg, Ky. winter or spring 1815—six children.

(Note—The date of John Hopkins' birth in the Hopkins Genealogy is manifestly wrong. The date above best fits the date of his marriage and the family sequence)

1011. Archibald Hopkins married first Elizabeth Poage and lived near his father, but in 1804 he moved to Mays Lick, Mason County, Ky. and thence in 1805 to Red Oak, Brown County, Ohio, three miles north of Ripley, where the last four of his children were born, he was a farmer and ruling elder in the Red Oak Presbyterian Church nearly forty years from May 23, 1808. His sixteen children were:—

10110. William Hopkins, b. Jan 29, 1786, d. Sep 16, 48, m. Mar 19, 12

Jane Wilson Willis, b. Jan 22, 1790, d. Granville, Ill. Dec 21, 57—nine children.

10111. John Hopkins, b. Oc 24, 1787, d. Feb 19, 72, m. June 7, 15 Polly Gilleland b. Feb 3, 97, d. Red Oak Aug 14, 22—two children; m. (2) Oc 28, 24 Nancy Mayes, b. in South Carolina Dec 27, 88, d. Red Oak Aug 1, 51—six children.

10111x. Jane Hopkins, b. Ap 7, 1789, d. Ap 22, 63, m. 06 John Hopkins Pogue, b. Upper Tract Mar 15, 1783, d. Crawfordsville, Ind. 76, P 1110, which see—thirteen children.

10111y. Mary Hopkins, b. Aug 7, 1790, d. Benton County, Iowa, Feb 73, m. John Crawford Pogue, d. Red Oak 37, P 1161x, which see—no children, but reared Sarah Amanda Pogue, 11104.

10112. Sarah Hopkins, b. June 10, 1792, d. 60-70, Venice, Ohio, m. Feb 7, 22 Rev. Adam Baird Gilleland, b. Feb 22, 1794, d. Venice Jan 5, 85, his second wife—seven children.

10113. Robert Hopkins, b. May 14, 1794, d. Sep 9, 74, m. 1819 Fanny Gilleland, b. Jan 20, 1799, d. July 23, 69, both lived and died at Red Oak—five children.

10114. Gordon Hopkins, b. May 24, 1797, d. Oswego, Ill., Jan 28, 69, m. Sep 9, 19 Ann Kinkead, b. Ripley, d. Oswego—nine children.

10114x. Benjamin Hopkins, b. Aug 1, 1799, d. July 20,27, m. 24 Fidella Campbell, b. 1801, d. June 25, 82, lived and died at Ripley— two children:

10114x1. Elizabeth A. Hopkins, b. Dec 1, 1825, d. um. Oc 28, 72.

10114x2. Thomas Hopkins, d. aged five months, sixteen days.

10115. Thomas Hopkins, b. Aug 1, 1799, d. Jan 18, 92, m. 26 Sarah Johnston, b. Brownville, Pa. May 24, 06, d. 87, lived and died at Jeffersonville, Ind.—six children.

10116. Elizabeth Hopkins, b. Sep 28, 1806, d. at Ripley in old age, long resident Jan 1, 71, m. 1821 William Kinkead, d. Red Oak Sep 5,55—ten children.

10116x. Elijah Hopkins, b. Jan 20, 1802, d. Red Oak Nov 16, 19, Um.

10117. James Hopkins, b. Aug 23, 1803, d. Higginsport, Ohio, Feb 19, 87, m. Oc 3, 33 Nancy Ryan Clark, b. June 18, 15, d. Higginsport Nov 14, 96—eight children.

10117x Harriet Hopkins, b. Dec 31, 1805, d. Sep 23, 73, home maker for parents; late in life m. Noah Evans, ruling elder; they lived and d. at Hillsboro, Ohio—no children.

10118. Archibald Hopkins, b. Oc 1808, d. Mar 26, 74, m. Mar 29, 37 Rachel McLain, b. Brown County, Ohio July 14, 1817, d. Oc 1, 87; they lived and died at Oswego, Ill—four children.

10119. Edwin Hopkins, b. Sep 30, 1810, d. Ripley July 10, 46, m. Sep 30, 35 Kesiah Shepherd, b. Mar 5, 1812, d. Washington, D. C. Sep 3, 73 and there buried, he buried Red Oak—three children.

10119x. Gracy Ann Hopkins, b. Sep 27, 1812, d. June 18, 82, m. Sep 5, 33 William Dunlap, b. June 10, 1812, d. Sep 1, 88; they lived and died at Red Oak—seven children.

10110. William Hopkins, migrated from Red Oak in September 1835 with wife and children, bought land from Alexander Laughlin and settled near Granville, Putnam County, Illinois. His nine children were:—

101101. Archibald Wilson Hopkins, b. Dec 28, 1812, clerk at Hennepin

with uncle, George Willis, stu. Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill. where he died unmarried Dec. 17, 39.

101102. Joel Willis Hopkins, b. July 29, 1814, d. Granville, Ill. Feb 16, 02, m. Dec 10, 40 Eleanor Jane Harrison, b. Feb 23, 20, d. Feb 20, 49—five children; m. (2) Jan 31, 62 Mrs. Sarah Smith Harrison, b. July 7, 23, d. June 27, 97—one child.

101103. Elizabeth Hopkins, b. Jan 28, 1816, d. Hiawatha, Kan May 24, 92, m. Feb 8, 38, James Willis Margrave, b. in Ky Aug 16, 14, d. Hiawatha Nov 06 —eight children.

101104. John Crawford Hopkins, b. Feb 25, 1818, d. Green Mountain, Iowa, after 04, m. May 5, 45 Sarah Richey, b. Jan 5, 25, d. Feb 9, 88— eight children.

101105. Martha Hopkins, b. June 20, 1820, d. Toulon, Ill. June 24, 81, foster mother thirteen years to children of 101102, m. Oc 15, 67 James B. McCord, d. Granville Aug 74—no issue.

101106. Stephen Dawse Hopkins, b. Sep 19, 1822, life long invalid, lived with 101102, d. Jan 10, 67.

101107. George Burder Hopkins, b. Nov 8, 1824, d. Granville May 30, 04, m. Ap 2, 50 Rachel Catherine Brando b. May 18, 25, d. Sep 17, 92—ten children.

101108. Margaret Hopkins, b. Ap 2, 1825, d. Granville Nov 16, 57, home maker with 101102, d. unmarried.

101109. Melinda Hopkins, b. May 1, 1831, d. Mazon, Ill. May 22, 65, buried Granville, m. Mar 3, 56 Abbott Barker, b. June 12, 23—two children.

101102. Joel Willis Hopkins was farmer, member State Board of Agriculture, active politician, member 26th. Illinois legislature, county judge, and (when d.) president Peru National Bank, Putnam County Bank, and Granville Bank, a Republican and Presbyterian. His children were:—

1011021. Evaline Winslow Hopkins, b. Nov. 6, 1841, d. Jan 5, 48.

1011022. Helen De Armond Hopkins, b. June 22, 1843, d. Dec 20, 20, m. Sep 3, 67, Rev. Robert Leeper McCord, b. Sep 7, 30, d. Dec 15, 09, lived last at Lake city, Iowa—six children.

1011023. Archibald Wilson Hopkins, b. Jan 4, 1845, m. Ap 14, 98 Cara L. McVay, b. Oc 17, 61, grad Western Univ, Oxford, Ohio,—two children.

1011024. Mary Harrison Hopkins, b. Dec. 30, 1846, m. May 19, 75 William W. Wright, II, b. Sep 10, 42—four children. Home, Toulon, Ill.

1011025. Eleanor Jane Hopkins, b. Feb 13, 1849, d. Jan 25, 58.

1011026. Martha Belle Hopkins, b. May 22, 1863, m. Mar 3, 98, Sidney Whitaker, b. Dec 20, 1859, d May 26, 39—five children, lived Granville.

1011022. Rev. Robert Leeper McCord, b. Bethel, Ill., ed. Beloit Coll 52-53, Illinois Coll 56, UTSNY 56-57, Lane TS 57-59; ord Mineral Point Conference (Congregational), Wis. Sep 4, 1861; min. New Berlin 60, Lincoln, 61-66, Toulon 67-78, New Windsor 79-82, Lyonsville 82-86, Sheffield 86-92, all in Ill, Lake View, 92-94, Silver Creek and Keck 94-95 in Iowa; retired Lake City, Iowa, 95-1909 where died; his children were:—

10110221. Joel Hopkins McCord, b. Toulon Sep 24, 1868, d. Nov 24, 34, m. June 24, 14 Annie Laurie Adams—two children.

10110222. James Bennet McCord, b. Toulon Ap 5, 1870, m. Aug 14, 95, Margaret Mellen, b. in Africa Nov 9, 70, dau of ABCFM missionary, grad Oberlin Coll 93—six children.

10110223. Mary Eleanor McCord, b. Toulon May 14, 1872, d. in Colorado Feb 11, 1900, grad Oberlin 93, student Moody Bible Institute, teacher; m. June 27, 95 Rev. Ralph Larkin, b. June 29, 70; miss ABCFM, one year at Beirut, Syria, 95-96, Mardin, Turkey, Oct 96—summer 98, invalided home; Mr. Larkin res. Claremont Cal in 41—one child.

101102231. Robert Edgar Larkin, b. Mardin, Turkey, Oc 1, 97, d. in Colorado Sep 24, 1899. Mr. Larkin grad Knox Coll 92, Congregational TS, Chicago, 1895.

10110224. Robert Leigh McCord, b. Toulon Mar 13, 1875, m. June 8, 10 Lilly McArthur, dau. John H. McA. and Henrietta Turner—four children.

10110225. Archibald Wilson McCord, b. Toulon Feb 6, 1878, stu Oberlin and Captial City Commercial College, Des Moines, bank clerk Lake View, Salem, S.D., cashier Early State Bank, Early, Iowa, where d. Sep 24, 02.

10110226. William McCord, b. and d. Nov 6, 1879, buried Granville.

10110221. Joel Hopkins McCord, grad, Oberlin Coll 1891, was banker at Sioux Rapids, Iowa and president of Sioux Rapids Security Bank. In 1941 his widow and son were resident at Boise, Idaho, his children were:—

101102211. Janet McCord, wife of James Laubaugh, Alameda, Cal.

101102212. Joel Hopkins McCord, b. Ap 23, 1920.

10110222. Rev. James Bennet McCord, grad Oberlin Coll 91 and Northwestern Medical Coll 94, was physician at Lake City, Iowa, 94-99, when, Oc 11, 99, he went to Durban, Natal, S.A. as medical missionary of the ABCFM. He spent a year at London University, 01-02, account government regulations and received his membership in the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, and was forward to established a hospital and dispensary at Durban. In 1941 he returned from Natal and lived at Oakham, Mass. His children were:—

101102221. Jesse Fairbank McCord, b. July 12, 1897, d. Oct. 9, 1918.

101102222. Mary Helen McCord, b. Jan 19, 99, m. 1926 Worth Parsons, MD, Oakham, Mass—two children:—

1011022221. James Bennett Parsons, b. Oc 1928.

1011022222. William Lloyd Parsons, b. Dec 24, 1930.

101102223. Robert McCord, b. May 5, 1900.

101102224. Laura Robinson McCord, b. Mar 9, 1905, d. Mar 29, 1920.

101102225. William Mellen McCord, b. Jan 7, 1907 Durban, S. A., m. June 14, 30 Evangeline Andrews, dau. George F. Andrews and Stella Garwood—two children.

101102226. Margaret Caroline McCord, b. Nov 7, 1916, m. 1941 Charles Nixon, Oakham, Mass.

101102225. William Mellen McCord, was ed. at Oberlin, A.B. 28, Yale Univ. Ph.D. 31, Louisiana State Med. School, M.D. 40; physician, biochemist and teacher, Med. School, Univ of La., New Orleans; two children:—

1011022251. James Andrew McCord, b. July 1, 1932.

1011022252. Marilyn Ann McCord, b. June 22, 1934.

10110224. Robert Leigh McCord was ed. at Oberlin and Iowa State Univ., grad 97, law school 99; attorney; Sac County Attorney 07-12, District Judge 1925—16th Iowa District; corporal 6th. Battery, Iowa Volunteers, Spanish-American War; residence, Sac City, Iowa—four children:—

101102241. Helen Hopkins McCord, b. May 18, 1911, teacher Ames, Iowa.

101102242. Ruth Eleanor McCord, b. Oc 6, 1913, m. Sep 6, 36 William C. Peterson, U.S. Navy South Pacific, address Sioux Falls, S. D.—two children:—
1011022421. Karen Louise Peterson, b. Oc 19, 1938.
1011022422. William C. Peterson, Jr. b. Mar 31, 1943.

101102243. Robert Leigh McCord, Jr., b. Feb 24, 1915, employed (1941) in airplane factory, Burbank, Cal; m. Dec. 12, 37 Wanda Penniman—two children:—
1011022431. Robert Leigh McCord, III, b. Dec. 29, 1938.
1011022432. Penny Diana McCord, b. Dec. 18, 1944.

101102244. John Turner McCord, b. June 15, 1927, U.S. Army, Panama Canal.

1011023. Archibald Wilson Hopkins, ed Oberlin, grad 1870 at Hillsdale, Mich., farmer and stock raiser Granville, Ill. director Peru National Bank, succeeded his father as pres. Granville Bank and Putnam County Bank at Hennepin, mem. Gen. Assy. of Illinois 37, 38 and 41, publisher of A Chapter of Hopkins Genealogy, 1735—1905, Chicago, 1905, from which much of this Hopkins data is taken—two children:—

10110231. Eleanor Jane Hopkins, b. Feb. 15, 1899, m. George Roberts Bent, tea. Berea College, Berea, Ky.; three children:—
101102311. Wilson Hopkins Bent, b. Ap 21, 1924.
101102312. Eleanor McVay Bent, b. Dec 11, 1926.
101102313. George Roberts Bent, Jr., b. Mar 5, 1928.

10110232. Joel Willis Hopkins, Granville, Ill., b. Sep 19, 1902, m. July 4, 41 Mary Mildred Duvall.

1011024. William W. Wright, lawyer in Starke County, Ill., master in chancery six years, twenty five years a judge. His wife grad, Rockford Coll in 1865 in music, spent two years at Oberlin and one at New England Conservatory of Music, lived at Toulon; four children:—

10110241. Eleanor Matilda Wright, b. May 30, 1877, grad. Toulon High school and Academy 94 and 97; home maker; d. in 1935.

10110242. William W. Wright, Jr., b. Aug 12, 1878, ed. Toulon to 97, Wooster, Ohio, and Univ of Ill, grad in law 1904; in business at Toulon with father; d. July 1940; about 1909 m. Phoebe Robbins, who lived in Chicago after his death; three children:—
101102421. William W. Wright, III, Chicago, Ill. b. July 1, 1910.
101102422. John Robbins Wright, Toulon, Ill. b. May 9, 1913, m. Mar 14, 37 Elibeth Genevieve Caverty, Long Beach, Cal.
101102423. Joel Hopkins Wright, Chicago, b. Jan 31, 1920.

10110243. Mary Amelia Wright, b. Nov 6, 1880, d. July 30, 81 buried Granville.

10110244. Helen Gertrude Wright, Toulon, b. July 24, 1884, grad Toulon Academy, stu Wellesley one year and Univ of Ill. class 05, teacher.

1011026. Martha Belle Hopkins, —page 8— ed. Ottawa High School, 80-81, and Wellesley Coll 82-85, m. Sidney Whitaker, farmer at Granville, son of John Irelan Whitaker and Wilhelmina Schoettler; their five children were:—

10110261. Sidney Hopkins Whitaker, b. Mar 13, 99, stu Amherst Coll. farmer Peru, Ill. m. Marion Hawthorne—no issue.

10110262. John Hopkins Whitaker, b. June 22, 1900, stu Iowa State Coll, Ames, Iowa, farmer at Granville, m. June 22, 21 Barbara Van Vicher Haws, two children:—

101102621. John Hopkins Whitaker, b. June 23, 1922.
101102622. Barbara Haws Whitaker, b. Aug 7, 1923

10110263. Joel Hopkins Whitaker, b. Aug 20, 1901, Oberlin Coll A.B. 23, elevator manager Granville, m. Ap 2, 31 Marion Crumb Saunders—three children:—

101102631. Joel Philip Whitaker, b. Ap 3, 1934.
101102632. James Wright Whitaker, b. July 15, 1936.
101102633. Sidney Hopkins Whitaker, II, b. Ap 17, 1940.

10110264. Sarah Hyde Whitaker, b. May 24, 1903, Oberlin Coll A.B. 24, m. Jan 15, 25 James Samuel Maze, Peru, Ill. two children:—

101102641. Martha Whitaker Maze, b. Nov 22, 1925.
101102642. Frances Murray Maze, b. Sep 24, 1927.

10110265. Wilhelmina Schoettler Whitaker, b. Sep 1, 1904, Wheaton Coll A.B. 25, teacher Granville, Ill.

10110266. Richard Hopkins Whitaker, b. Ap 2, 1906, stu Kemper Military School, Boonesville, Mo. 1922, and Knox Coll, Galesburg, elevator helper Ottawa, Ill, m. June 1, 29 Helen Patterson three children:—

101102661. Richard Patterson Whitaker,
101102662. Sandra Christine Whitaker,
101102663. Dianne Louise Whitaker,

——..——..——..——

101103. James Willis Margrave and Elizabeth Hopkins—see page 7—lived first at Granville, removed to Marion, Iowa, about 1843, and later to Hiawatha, Brown County, Kansas, where he owned the Hiawatha Green houses; their eight children were:—

1011031. Thomas Ewing Margrave, b. (Granville) Sep 3, 1839, d. Gordon, Neb., m. Ap 18, 64 Hannah Henderson b. Concord, Ohio, in 43—six children:—

1011032. Jane Willis Margrave, b. Granville Sep 6, 1841, d. St. Joseph, Mo., Mar 24, 1866, consumption.

1011033. Charles Theodore Margrave, b. Marion Sep 20, 1843, d. Santa Barbara, Cal. Ap 29, 14, m. Sep 19, 68 Agnes White Whillians, dau William W. and Cecilia Robson—five children.

1011034. William Addison Margrave, b. Peoria, Ill. May 1, 1845, d. Reserve, Kan. July 31, 06, m. Jan 13, 67 Margaret Rubeti, b. in 1848, a half breed Sae Indian by a French Canadian—five children.

1011035. Melissa Margrave, b. Marion Sep 4, 1847, d. Reserve, Kan. Sep 15, 1923, m. May 26, 72 Deloss A. Tisdel, b. Feb 28 or Mar 1, 1827 (record say Feb 29)—six children.

1011036. Susan G. Margrave, b. Marion Jan 20, 1849, d. Hiawatha June 6, 41; milliner; closed business in 90 to care for mother; then florist at Hiawatha with and after her father.

1011037. Laura H. Margrave, b. Marion June 15, 1850, m. James McCullough born in Pennsylvania—four children, two d. infants at Salem, Neb.

1011038. Martha Ellen Margrave, b. Plattsville, Wis. Feb 20, 1857, home Reserve, Kan, m. Ap 13, 81 Walter Stuart Herman, b. in Ohio Feb 6, 59, d. in 1907 —Four children.

1011031. Thomas Ewing Margrave, soldier Co. H. 20th Ill. Infantry 61-64, served in eight battles in the War between the States; he was a lumber merchant at Gordon, Neb. and had six children:—

10110311. Margaret Willis Margrave, b. Middleburg, Neb. Mar 12, 1865, d. Dec 19, 96, m. Ap 15, 86 Samuel B. Frye, born in Michigan, farmer at Reserve, Kan. where she died—five children.

10110312. George Henderson Margrave, b. Albany, Kan. Jan 26, 1867, ranchman Gordon, Neb.; d. um. Dec 17, 1935.

10110313. Jennie Russell Margrave, b. Albany Oc 2, 1868, d. Nov 26, 40, m Mar 12, 96 Edward S. Pyle born in Nebraska, farmer at Gordon, Neb—three children.

10110314. Alfred Wade Margrave, b. Albany Aug 28, 1870, ranchman Gordon Neb., d. June 24, 45, m. Dec 21, 02 Maude Brewer—three children.

10110315. Mary Elizabeth Margrave, b. Albany Jan 6, 1873, d. Aug 26, 37, m. May 1, 94 Frederick C. Duerfeldt, rancher and merchant, Gordon, Neb.—five children.

10110316. Annie Margrave, b. Ap 8, 1874 d. Aug 11, 74, buried Ashland, Neb.

10110311. The descendants of Margaret Willis Margrave and Samuel B. Frye of record are:—

101103111. Mattie Elizabeth Frye, b. Aug 14, 1887, m. Nov 11, 05 William P. Hunsaker and resides Junction City, Kan.; five children:—

1011031112. Homer Riley Hunsaker, Denver, Col., b. Aug 20, 1907.

1011031111. Vivian Leona Hunsaker, Pocatello, Idaho, b. July 30, 1906, m. Aug 30, 1929 Reuben Reising; welder like Homer.

1011031113. Margaret Elizabeth Hunsaker, Junction City, b. June 22, 1901, m. Sep 21, 25 Harold McElroy deceased and 2. June 2, 39 Wilbur C. Whittet, railroader.

1011031114. Mildred Amelia Hunsaker b. Dec 9, 1912 d. Jan 20, 1932.

1011031115. William Wandell Hunsaker, b. Mar 7, 1913 (so the record) mechanic U.S. Navy, San Diego, Cal; m. Sep 5, 46, Betty Ann Wright. Mrs. Mattie Hunsaker was born at Wounded Knee, Neb. now resides at Denver. Her husband, a farmer, was son of Peter Riley H and Chritina Katherine .....

101103112. Grace Dixon Frye, b. Nov 26, 1888, m. May 4, 10 William H. Spare, farmer at Reserve, Kan.—children:—

1011031121. Robert William Spare, farmer at Reserve, b. July 9, 1911, m. Jan 1, 1937 Frances Smith—children:—

10110311211. Robert William Spare, Jr., b. July 21, 39.

10110311212. Mary Elizabeth Spare, b. Oc 6, 45 (adopted 1946).

1011031122. Carol Rebecca Spare, b. Dec 28, 1912, teacher at Reserve.

1011031123. Hazel Elaine Spare, b. Aug 16, 1914. m. Roscoe Henry Schilling, Clarence, Iowa, July 3, 1937—children:—

10110311231. Bonita Elaine Schilling, b. Jan 4, 1940.

10110311232. James Ross Schilling, b. Sep 4, 1941.
10110311233. Connie Lynn Schilling, b. July 30, 1942.

1011031124. Richard Eugene Spare, b. July 12, 1924, U.S. Army in Italy.
1011031125. James Le Roy Spare, b. Aug 29, 1925, U.S. Army in Korea.
1011031126. Kenneth Earl Spare, b. Feb 18, 1927, U.S. Army, Aleutians.

101103113. Leslie Ewing Frye, farmer Reserve, Kan. b. Jan 6, 1892, m. Feb 10, 15 Bessie Marie Swain, dau. Albert Kingsley S and Lucretia Fouts, four children:—

1011031131. Lucretia Margaret Frye, b. Jan 3, 1916, m. May 3, 37 Robert Chestnut—three children:—

10110311311. Albert Ray Chestnut, b. Nov 10, 1937.
10110311312. Wilbur Eugene Chestnut, b. Mar 17, 1940.
10110311313. Dale Ewing Chestnut, b. Aug 7, 1943.

1011031132. Thomas Samuel Frye, b. Feb 10, 1917, m. Feb 1, 42 U. Verna Rodgers—one child:—

10110311321. Kenneth Alan Frye, b. July 4, 1943.

1011031133. Alice Marie Frye, b. July 17, 1919, m. Aug 10, 43 William Myer —one child:—

10110311331. Janice Alice Myer, b. July 10, 1944.

1011031134. Harold Allen Frye, b. Nov 11, 1923, d. Dec 29, 1923.

101103114. Jennie Frye, b. Reserve Ap 16, 1895, d. Mar 26, 28, m. Feb 11, 15 Ralph Cecil Hillyer, farmer at Reserve, and had two children:—

1011031141. Esther Luverne Hillyer, b. Dec 28, 1915, m. Mar 6, 1938 Edward Meulter and has two children:—

10110311411. Marvin Edward Meulter, b. Dec 28, 1938.
10110311412. James Le Roy Meulter, b. July 29, 1944.

1011031142. Ralph Cecil Hillyer, Jr. b. Oc 19, 1918, farmer at Reserve, m. Aug 17, 40 Opal Lorene Schowengerdt—a child:—

10110311421. Eugene Ralph Hillyer, b. May 28, 1944.

101103115. Margaret H. Frye, b. Reserve Dec 2, 1896, ed. Gordon, Neb. High School, grad May 16, m. Mar 10, 20 J. Frank Gillette, projectionist, son of Frank W. Gillettee and Hattie May Dickinson; lives Raymond, Neb.

10110313. Jennie R. Margrave and Edward E. Pyle had two children:—

101103131. Margaret Elizabeth Pyle, b. Ap 20, 1897, m. Walter Beckman of Gordon, Neb. Dec. 5, 1914 and had issue:—

1011031311. Dorothy Beckman, b. July 20, 1916, m. Jean Jenkins of Gordon Oc 19, 34 and had a child:—

10110313111. Bobby Jean Jenkins, b. May 26, 1936.

1011031312. Myrtle Lucille Beckman, b. Feb 15, 1918. m. Stanley Preuss Mar 30, 1937, and had issue:—

10110313121. Sharon Dawn Presuss, b. Nov 12, 1941....Garey, Cal.

1011031313. Robert Walter Beckman, b. June 3, 1922, d. Dec 5, 22.
1011031314. Margaret Elaine Beckman, b. Ap. 18, 1924.

101103132. Hannah M. Pyle, b. Mar 31, 1898, d. June 3, 1927, a teacher.

10110314. Descendants of Alfred Wade Margrave, rancher at Gordon, Neb. and Maude Brewer are:—

101103141. Captain Alfred Brewer Margrave, dentist, Wahoo, Neb., b. Mar 14, 1904, m. July 23, 28 Julia Cecilia Janda—four children:—

1011031411. Mary Ann Margrave, b. Feb 19, 1929. Great Falls Mon.
1011031412. Robert Brewer Margrave, b. Jan 13, 1931; Bellwood, Neb.
1011031413. Jacqueline Lucille Margrave, b. Aug 29, 1932, Bellwood.

1011031414. James Thomas Margrave, b. Bellwood, Neb. Nov 21, 1934. Captain Margrave, ROTC 28-42, U.S. Army dental service Ap 1942-45 or 46, in India, Jan 20, 43—, "a very worthy member of the clan"

101103142. Mary Lucile Margrave, b. May 2, 1906, m. Oc 15, 27 Leonard Scott, in business Twin Falls, Idaho—six children:—

1011031421. Betty Lucile Scott, b. Gordon, Neb. Aug 30, 1928.
1011031422. Peggy Joan Scott, b. Oc 5, 1929.
1011031433. Jack Dean Scott, b. Jan 17, 1931.
1011031424. Thomas Richard Scott, b. Aug 1, 1932.
1011031425. Sandra Jane Scott, b. July 7, 1935.
1011031426. William Clarke Scott, b. Alliance, Neb. Oc 26, 1937.

101103143. Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Ewing Margrave, II, b. Aug 28, 1914, ed. Neb. State Teacher Coll and Denver Univ. officer U.S. Army pilot, Dec 27, 35-Sep 30, 45, in India nine months, pilot 10th Air Force, wounded over Thailand Ap 5, 44, hopitalized and retired; m. Dec 28, 37 Julia Delores Adamy; residence Omaha, Neb—two children:—

1011031431. Thomas Ewing Margrave, III, b. Langley Field Nov 15, 1938.
1011031432. Michael Wade Margrave, b. Miami Beach, Fla May 14, 1941.

10110315. Mary Elizabeth Margrave and Frederick C. Duerfeldt of Gordon, Neb had issue:—

101103151. George Margrave Duerfeldt, b. Jan 3, 1896, U.S. Navy World War I, realtor Santa Barbara, Cal; m. Nov 29, 1917 Florence Ulton, no children.

101103152. Fred Thomas Duerfeldt, b. Mar 24, 1898, d. May 6, 1898.

101103153. Kathryn Duerfeldt, Sec to Governor, Lincoln, Neb b. Nov.13, 1900, unmarried.

101103154. Clifford Henderson Duerfeldt, b. Nov 10, 1902, grad U.S. Naval Acad., exec. officer Aircraft carriers in Mediterranean and Pacific, World War II, Personnel Officer Buerau of Aeronautics, Wash. DC.; Captain U.S.N.; m. June 21, 29, Jane Seman—two children:—

1011031541. Clifford Henderson Duerfeldt, b. San Diego, Cal June 30, 30.
1011031542. Susan Jane Duerfeldt, b. Annapolis, Md. Dec 12, 1933.

101103155. Leonard Russell Duerfeldt, Gordon, Neb, b. Jan 6, 1906, grad Univ Neb 30, degree in Geology, served in England World War II. unm.

1011033. Charles Theodore Margrave—see page 10—and Agnes White Whillans lived first in Brown County, Kan. (Reserve), then in Richardson County, Neb (Salem), and after 1885 in Sheridan County (Gordon). He was a ranchman at Gordon and ruling elder in the Presbyterian Church. Their five children were:—

10110331. Elizabeth Cecilia Margrave, b. Jan 2, 1870, d. Albany, Neb Ap 25, 1941, m. at Gordon Nov 25, 91 Clarence Eugene Park, b. Omaha June 12, 69, son of Gilbert S. Park and Sarah Preston, ranchman at Gordon and Albany—five children.

10110332. Edith Lunette Margrave, b. Dec 6, 71, d. July 2, 73 at Salem.

10110333. James William Margrave, b. June 7, 77, d. Salem Jan 30, 78.

10110334. Anna Mary Margrave, b. July 27, 80, grad Bellevue Coll, AB 1903; teacher; librarian, Independence, Inyo County, Cal.

10110335. Eleanor Agnes Margrave, b. Dec. 13, 1883, grad Gordon High School, 03 and Bellevue Coll, class 07; deputy county clerk Inyo County, Independence, Cal; contributor of much Hargrave data for this history.

10110331. Descendants of Elizabeth Cecilia Margrave and Clarence Eugene Park follow; their children born near Gordon except Charles Eugene.

101103311. Beth Eva Park, b. Oc 7, 1892, grad Gordon HS 15, Hastings Coll 28; tea in Neb and Cal, near Bakersfield in 1944.

101103312. Sarah Agnes Park, b. Dec 15, 1893, grad Gordon HS 14, m, Ap 15 H. H. Allwine, manager school cafeteria in Los Angeles—children:—

1011033121. Harry Howe Allwine, mechinic in war industry, Fort Wayne, address, Dearborn, Mich, b. Albany June 9, 1916, m. Jan 15, 38, Juanita Benedict. b.(Watson, Mo.) Feb 16, 18, dau Arthur Louis B and Fern Stickler—two children:—

10110331211. Kathleen Allwine, b. July 28, 1941.

10110331212. Robert Louis Allwine, b. Aug 22, 1944.

1011033122. Faye Jeanne Allwine, b. Fairbury, Neb Jan 4, 1919; grad Omaha HS, stenographer Los Angeles.

1011033123. Elizabeth Jane Allwine, b. Omaha Mar 9, 1922, stenographer, m. Kingsville, Tex May 7, 43 Clifford Orval Lawler, b. Shanghai, China, son Fay Harland L and Esther Agnes Domke, m. Nov 28, 17; U.S. Navy aircraft in the Pacific, A.C.O.M—a child:—

10110331231. Stephen Craig Lawler, b. Los Angeles Feb 21, 1946.

1011033124. Robert Park Allwine, b. Omaha Jan 22, 1925, grad Canoga Park HS 43, U.S. Navy A.M.M. 2/c.

101103313. Margaret Anna Park, b. Dec. 23, 1895, grad Gordon HS 14, teacher, m. June 9, 33 William James Coon, aircraft worker, Douglas plant, Santa Monica, Cal, address Canoga Park, b. Ida County, Iowa Mar 25, 00, son John Henderson C. and Alma Elizabeth Ellithorpe.

101103314. Emma Jeannette Park, b. Sep 1, 1898, ed Gordon HS and Santa Barbara HS. m. Jan 11, 22 Arthur M. Coon, b. Ida County, Iowa Aug 31, 94, bro William J. C. above, rancher at Gordon, Neb—three children:—

1011033141. Donald Le Roy Coon, b. Gordon Nov 2, 1923, grad Gordon HS, rancher with father; U.S. Army 1944—.

1011033142. Audrey Jean Coon, b. Gordon June 5, 1925, grad Gordon HS.

1011033143. Doris Marie Coon, b. Feb 13, 1927, d. Sep 14, 1928.

101103315. Charles Eugene Park, b. near Albany Ap 4, 1904, auto mechanic Canoga Park, Cal, m. Gladys Lucile Britton—seven children:—

1011033151. Clarence Arthur Park, b. Nov 9, 1928.

1011033152, Muriel Gladys Park, b. Feb 18, 1930.

1011033153. Myrtle Aileen Park, b. Oc 10, 1932.

1011033154. Vivian Jeannette Park, b. May 29, 1935.

1011033155. Charles Everett Park, b. Feb 10, 1937.

1011033156. Virginia Alice Park, b. Oc 4, 1939.

1011033157. Gerald Park, b. Sep 20, 1945.

1011034. Margaret Rubeti left an orphan in 1851 was reared by Rev. S. M. Irvin in the Iowa and Sac Mission, became a teacher on the reservation and thence in 1867 married William Addison Margrave, rancher and large landowner at Reserve, Kan and Gordon, Neb, the latter managed later by his son, James T. Margrave. Their five children were:—

10110341. Julia Elizabeth Margrave, b. Salem June 2, 1869, d. Cody, Wyo Mar 1, 40, m. Feb 14, 89 George Le Clere, rancher at Reserve—four children.

10110342. Margaret Lunette Margrave, b. Ap 13, 1873, d. Mar 31, 75.

10110343. William Charles Margrave, ranchman, Reserve, Kan. b. June 27, 1876, d. May 26, 42, m. (1) Mar 21, 97 Mary Julia Waller b. in Kan Aug 28, 77, d. Ap 27, 08 and (2) June 1, 10 Ida Ernestine Pribeno b. Preston, Neb Sep 14, 1886 —four children by (1), three by (2).

10110344. James Thomas Margrave, ranchman Gordon, Neb, b. June 27, 1880, d. Nov 11, 33, m. Hiawatha Dec 24, 01 Mary Etta Honstedt, dau D. F. Honstedt —three children.

10110345. Earl Irvin Margrave, rancher, Gordon, Neb, b. Preston, Neb Jan 31, 1883, m. June 9, 12 Pearl Edith Ireland, dau George Henry I and Alice Cary Wilkinson—three children.

10110341. The children of Julia Elizabeth Margrave and George Le Clere born, it seems, at Reserve were:—

101103411. William Rubeti Le Clere, mechanic Cody, Wyo, b. Dec 12, 1889, m. Oct 18, 19 Ellen Irene Davis—two children:—

1011034111. Patricia Ann Le Clere, b. July 10, 1922.

1011034112. George Davis Le Clere, b. Nov 12, 1925.

101103412. Stewart Le Clere, b. Sep 16, 1893, d. July 16, 1946.

101103413. Marguerite Irvin Le Clere, b. Aug 27, 1896, ed Hiawatha HS and Baker Univ, Baldwin, Kan, m. Aug 8, 17 Lloyd C. Stuckey, stationed at Fort Sheridan, Ill 18-19, real estate broker Falls City, Neb, Cody, Wyo and San Diego, Cal, son of Ira Oscar Stuckey and Lora Margaret Streepy—one child:—

1011034131. Lloyd C. Stuckey, Jr., b. near Falls City June 21, 1918, grad Cody HS and Washington State Coll, 1938, aircraft mechanic World War II, has aircraft, cabinet and display shop, San Diego; m. Dec 7, 41 Marjorie LaVerne Williams, dau Wilbur Josephus W and Lurie Blanche Cooper—three children:—

10110341311. Maureen Lee Stuckey, b. Dec. 30, 1942.

10110341312. Dian Kay Stuckey, b. Feb. 6. 1944.

10110341313. Barbara Lynn Stuckey, b. June 24, 1945.

101103414. Walter Margrave Le Clere, b. June 20, 1900, mechanic Cody, Wyo, m. Feb. 6, 1924 Vesta Mae Kaiser—a child:—

1011034141. Mary Jean Le Clere, b. Reserve July 25, 1925.

10110343. William Charles Margrave lived on the ranch where he was born, is described as a grand man and is buried in Mt. Hope Cemetery, Hiawatha—His descendants are:—

101103431. William Cornelius Margrave, b. June 8, 1898, d. Feb 5, 99.

101103432. Howard Joseph Margrave, b. Sep 15, 1900, d. Sep 6, 38, bur. Hiawatha, m. May 30, 27 Marie Wasmiend—two children:—

1011034321. Stanley Howard Margrave, b. Ap 27, 1928.

1011034322. Stanton Joseph Margrave, b. Ap 27, 1928.

101103433. Julia Rubeti Margrave, Omaha, b. Sep 13, 1903, m. Oc 10, 26 Harold Arthur Kottmann, b. Sep 7, 02—children:—

1011034331. Mary Kathryn Kottmann, b. June 9, 1928.

1011034332. Richard Arthur Kottmann, b. Aug 13, 1929.

1011034333. Howard Addison Kottmann, b. Mar 4, 1932.

101103434. Mary Martha Margrave, b. Jan 29, 1906, m. May 29, 28 Frank M. Idol, b. May 14, 05—children:—

1011034341. Jane Ann Idol, b. Dec 27, 1937.

1011034342. William Frank Idol, b. Nov 4, 1939.

101103435. Helen Mae Margrave, b. Dec 21, 1911, m. Merle Heck, b. Nov 20, 1911, Sgt Med Corps, 451st Co, 86th Battalion, World War II.

101103436. William Addison Margrave, b. Ap 9, 1914, m. Ap 24, 43 Helen Ann Wapota, b. Table Rock, Neb, Mar 21, 1915.

101103437. Warren Robert Margrave, b. Mar 15, 1919, d. Aug 12, 1924, bur Mt. Hope Cemetery, Hiawatha.

10110344. The three children of James Thomas Margrave, farmer at Reserve, Kan and Preston, Neb, were:—

101103441. Margaret Margrave, b. Mar 18, 1905, Red Cross worker at St. Louis, Mo. headquarters, Personnel Director, Wesleyan Memorial, Chicago.

101103442. William Margrave, b. June 2, 1907, d. Nov 11, 1933.

101103443. Stewart Margrave, b. Sep 19, 1912, d. Nov 14, 1933.
Mr. Margrave and his two sons were shot and his wife severely injured by a neighbor who later died insane in prison.

10110345. Earl Irvin Margrave, rancher at Gordon, was educated at Manhattan Agricultural School, Manhattan, Kan.; his three children are:—

101103451. Dwight Earl Margrave, heavy machine operator at Gordon, b. June 13, 1916, ed Gordon HS, served three and a half years in World War II, Sgt. Ordnance Co. 937, one and a half years overseas; m. Mar 24, 45 Irean Mildred Jacobson, dau Henry Clarence J and Sophia Kathryn Bowers.

101103452. Marjorie Pearl Margrave, b. Sep 7, 1918, social worker at Gordon, m. July 3, 43 Glenn E. Keyser, son of Elmer Keyser and Eva Wenzel, private 507th Inf, 82nd Airborne Division, killed in Normandy, June 23, 1944—one child:—

1011034521. Carol Ann Keyser, b. July 7, 1944.

101103453. Marian Alice Margrave, b. Aug 29, 1920, teacher at Gordon.

1011035. Melissa Margrave and Deloss A. Tisdel—see page 10—lived on a farm at Salem, Richardson County, Neb where all their children were born. After his death, May 13, 1898, the family returned to Reserve, Brown County, Kan. The six children were:—

10110351. Mary Ella Tisdel, Santa Barbara, Cal, b. Nov 20, 1875, ed. Salem HS, m. June 6, 12, Fred Francis Rowen, son Francis Ames R and Delia ——, grocer at Salem, Reserve, Oak, Cal and Santa Barbara, Cal; no issue but an adopted son, James Hamilton Rowen (101103511).

10110352. Willis Deloss Tisdel, b. Feb 13, 1877, restauranter at Minneapolis, died unmarried.

10110353. Belle Tisdel, b. Mar 26, 1881, lives at Santa Barbara with Mrs. Rowen, homemaker.

10110354. Myron A. Tisdel, Dinuba, Cal, insurance broker at Pasadena, b. Oc 4, 1882, m. Oc 20, 10 Fern Vestella Cassel, dau John G. C and Sarah Caroline Gage, b. Lakeview, Mich Dec 28, 1884—four children:—

101103541. Caroline Fern Tisdel, b. March 2, 1913, grad Fresno State Coll, m. Sep 4, 38 Clifford Leroy Cue, construction worker, Selma, Cal.

101103542. Myron Duane Tisdel, b. Dec 22, 1915, ed. Reedly Junior Coll and Univ of Cal, Insurance broker Orosi, Cal, m. Ap 15, 39 Dorothea Merel Jones —two children:—

1011035421. Ann Merel Tisdel, b. Sep 6, 1940.

1011035422. Myron A. Tisdel II, b. Aug 4, 1943.

101103543. Gerald Margrave Tisdel, b. Dec 25, 1918, ed Reedly Junior

Coll and Univ of Cal, laborotory technician Berkeley, Cal; m. Jan 1, 44 Helen Maxine Goldman.

101103544. Geraldine Gage Tisdel, Oakland, Cal, b. Dec 25, 1918, grad San Jose State Coll, m. July 24, 43 Robert Braxton Bradway, upholsterer—two children—

1011035441. Patricia Carol Bradway, b. May 2, 1944.

1011035442. Robert Gerald Bradway, b. Dec 3, 1945.

Myron D. Tidsel served three and a half years in World War II, Sgt 47th Liaison Squadron Air Force, Europe; Gerald M. Tisdel four years in the Pacific theatre, Sgt Medical Department.

10110355. Arthur Lee Tisdel, Reserve, Kansas, rancher, b. Ap 8, 1884, m. Ap 29, 10 Margaret B. Poole, b. Edinburgh, Scottland, May 6, 86—two children :—

101103551. Arthur Lee Tisdel, Jr., Carpinteria, Cal, b. Sep 3, 1911, m. Nov 14, 39 Fay Wilson b. Oklahoma Dec 7, 12 —one child :—

1011035511. Richard Tisdel, b. Sep 22, 1942.

101103552. Margaret M. Tisdel, Santa Barbara, Cal, b. May 6, 1913, m. Sep 21, 34 Melvin Lynn Clements, b. Beaumont, Tex Sep 5, 11—two children :—

1011035521. Marilyn Ann Clements, b. Aug 30, 1939.

1011035522. Robert Lynn Clements, b. Mar 5, 1943.

10110356. Gurney Tisdel, b. July 21, 1890, d. Ap. 4, 1892.

1011037. Laura H. Margrave and James McCullough—see page 11 —lived at Salem, Neb where their children were born; the two grown up were :—

10110371. Robert Benton McCullough, owner Silverdale Quarry, Arkansas City, Kan, b. Oct 21, 1874, d. Mar 27, 22, m. Nov 5, 03 Edith Alma Toombs, dau Alonzo T and Clara Valinda Davis.

10110372. Millie Martha McCullough, ed Winfield Academic Coll, b. Feb 20, 1878, m. Oc 10, 06 Bert Stevens, son Columbus S and Nannie Smith, traveling salesman at Seattle, Wash and Boise, Idaho—one child :—

101103721. Robert Benton Stevens, power plant operator, Coulee Dam, Wash, b. Nov 13, 1914, m. Nov 13, 43 Jane Griess—a son :—

1011037211. William Robert Stevens, b. Coulee Dam May 13, 1946.

1011038. Martha Ellen Margrave and Walter Stuart Herman—see page 11—lived and farmed at Reserve, where her four children were born. Her address in 1944 was Hiawatha; and her descendants follow :—

10110381. Harold Clyde Herman, b. Feb 18, 1882; Gen Sec YMCA, Madras, 12-25, general staff YMCA, Chicago, 25-32, in India again 32-35, in U.S. since, later, Director Religious Education, First Presbyterian Church, Evanston, Ill; m. July 12, 10 Winifred M. Wilcox—three children :—

101103811. Harold W. Herman, b. Kodaikanal, India May 22, 1913, Asst. Sec. U.S. Chamber of Commerce, Chicago, m. July 6, 39 Georga Burke—child :—

1011038111. Helen Herman, b. Mar 14, 1942.

101103812. Randall S. Herman, b. May 29, 1914; Phoenix, Ariz, ensign, U. S. Navy, m. Dec 25, 41 Pauline Thompson.

101103813. Alan C. Herman, b. Mar 9, 1925; U.S.N., stu Careton Coll, Northfield, Minn.

10110382. Mabel Estelle Herman, b. Oc 22, 1884, m. Sep 3, 13 Paul P. Wenstrand, farmer at Red Oak, Iowa, son Alfred Wenstrand and Christine Olsen—children :—

101103821. William Sherwood Wenstrand, b. Aug 2, 1914; farmer; staff

Sgt U.S. Army Air Corps, 1942——, in South Pacific, May 45; m. May 15, 43 Bernice Liljedahl—a child:—

1011038211. Martha Johanna Wenstrand, b. Shenandoah, Iowa, Nov 16, 1944.

101103822. Mary Elizabeth Wenstrand, b. Mar 16, 1919, Deputy County Clerk, District Court, Page County, Iowa, at Clarinda.

10110383. Roy Stuart Herman, farmer at Reserve, b. Oc 15, 1887, m. Mar 30, 09 Myrtle Hillyer, dau John Morris H and Eliza Jane Freeland—issue:—

101103831. Carl Stuart Herman, mechanic Glendale, Cal, b. Feb 8, 1910, m. Aug 18, 28 Nellie Lee Grimes—five children:—

1011038311. Bennie Eugene Herman, b. July 18, 1929.

1011038312. Gerald Stuart Herman, b. Jan 3, 1933.

1011038313. Aleta June Herman, b. Nov 8, 1935.

1011038314. Marvin Deane Herman, b. Sep 20, 1938.

1011038315. Paul Irvin Herman, b. Mar 7, 1941.

101103832. Donald Leroy Herman, b. May 5, 1912, engineer, Longview, Wash, m. Sep 12, 41 Sigrid Wallin—a child:—

1011038321. Claudia Gail Herman, b. Longview Aug 9, 1943.

101103833. Dorothy Aileen Herman, b. May 6, 1919, m. Mar 12, 38, John Dudley Hixson, farmer Hiawatha, Kan—two children:—

1011038331. Larry Rance Hixson, b. June 6, 1940.

1011038332. Janice Elaine Hixson, b. Oc 28, 1945.

10110384. Dorothy Herman, b. Aug 2, 1892, d. Sep 28, 1902.

——..——..——..——

101104. John Crawford Hopkins—see page 7—great grandson of Jean Gordon, removed from Granville to Green Mountain, Iowa, in May 1855, was farmer, charter member of the Presbyterian Church, deacon, and Sunday School Superintendant for eleven years, last survivor in his father's family. He and Sarah Richey had eight children, half born at Granville and half at Green Mountain, as follows:—

1011041. George Henry Hopkins, b. Nov 14, 1846, d. Canal Dover, Ohio, Mar 1, 96, m. Nov 13, 73 Alice E. Croxton, dau John Gamble C and Susan Bartlett Smith—three children.

1011042. William Otis Hopkins, b. Aug 28, 1849, farmer at Columbia Falls, Mont, m. Dec 27, 77 Jane B. Gowdy b. Dec 8, 56, d. July 26, 82, and (2) May 2, 92 Amelia Clark b. July 10, 61, d. Ap 22, 1900—two children.

1011043. Arethusa Elizabeth Hopkins, b. Feb 19, 1851, homemaker for her father, d. Feb 19, 1931 unmarried.

1011044. Nathaniel Richey Hopkins, Canastota, SD, b. Oc 13, 1854, m. Dec 9, 88 Alice Clayton Clark b. June 17, 67, sister of Amelia—two children.

1011045. Sarah Jane Hopkins b. Mar 29, 1857, m. Jan 5, 81 Harvey Fenton Hazelhurst b. Sep 9, 56—eight children.

1011046. Margaret Susanna Hopkins, b. Mar 27, 1859, m. Nov 14, 90 John H. McAfee, farmer Columbia Fall, Mon, b. Jan 18, 59—one child.

1011047. John Charles Hopkins, b. Jan 6, 1862, d. Oc 23, 62, Green Mtn.

1011048. Frederick Wade Hopkins, rancher Green Mountain, b. May 1, 1864, d. Exeter, Cal Mar 23, 33, m. Sep 26, 95 Luella Jane Bovee b. Dec 15, 67, dau Mark B and Jane M. Varnum—no children.

1011041. George Henry Hopkins was superintendant at New Com-

erstown, O for the J. B. Plow Manufacturing Co. and died suddenly of heart failure. His three children were:—

10110411. Susan Bartlett Hopkins, Massilon, Ohio, b. Jan. 3, 1875, m. June 18, 06 J. Harger Ricksecker—one child:—shipping clerk.

101104111. Thomas Julius Ricksecker, b. Sep 20, d. Sep 29, 28.

10110412. Helen Elvira Hopkins, Dover, Ohio, b. June 24, 1880, m. Nov 13, 1901 John A. Vinton—no children. insurance agent.

10110413. John Croxton Hopkins, Lakewood, Ohio, b. July 20, 1886, m. Nov 16, 11 Augusta Keuerleber—one child:—manufacturer's agent.

Jean Gordon Hopkins, b. Sep 20, 1920, grad Smith Coll 42.

1011042. The two children of William Otis Hopkins were:—

10110421. James Harry Hopkins, farmer Melbourne, Iowa, b. Van Cleve Iowa, Nov 8, 1878, m. Emma Schneider, dau George S and Louise Schaefer, Sep 2, 03—two children:—address Baxter, Iowa.

101104211. William Harold Hopkins, b. Feb 19, 1905, grad Iowa State Tea Coll, MA Univ Mich, athletic coach, Orange, Cal m. Aug 20, 34 Martha Elaine Pearson—a child:—

1011042111. Hollis Rita Hopkins, b. Orange May 24, 1941.

101104212. Elma Louise Hopkins, b. June 10, 1907, ed Iowa State Tea Coll m. Oc 19, 35 Claude Vanthrin, school custodian, Burbank, Cal, a child:—

1011042121. James Vincent Vanthrin, b. Burbank Oc 31, 1936.

10110422. John Ross Hopkins, b. Melbourne Sep 18, 1880, rural letter carrier at Melbourne, m. Sep 21, 04 Meta Strau, dau Lester N. Strau and Mary Kracht—two children:—

101104221. Nola Alberta Hopkins, b. July 19, 1905, grad Drake Univ; tea Melbourne, four years, Hampton, one and Perry four; m. July 15, 34 Warren G. Roy, salesman at Perry, Iowa—a child:—

1011042211. Donna Marie Roy, b. Perry Aug 10, 1935.

101104222. Wayne Otis Hopkins, b. Feb. 22, 1912, ed Am. Inst. Bus, Des Moines, agent Cen. Life Assurance Society, ten years, later, cashier First Nat. Bank, Spirit Lake, Iowa; m. Sep 22, 36 Marie E. Lexvold—two children:—

1011042221. John Wayne Hopkins, b. Des Moines Oc 13, 1939.

1011042222. Mary Marie Hopkins, b. Spirit Lake Oc 11, 1942.

1011044. Two children of Nathaniel Richey Hopkins and Alice Clayton Clark are in this record without data beyond their birth:—

10110441. Otis Lancelot Hopkins, b. May 17, 1890.

10110442. Hazel Arethusa Hopkins, b. May 22, 1897.

1011045. Contrariwise the descendants of Sarah Jane Hopkins and Harvey Fenton Hazelhurst were numerous and well known. They seem to have lived successively in Marshall, Ida and Sac counties Iowa, and lastly Bonner, Montana. Their eight children and descendants were:—

10110451. Margaret Alice Hazelhurst, b. Marshalltown, Iowa, Nov 11, 1882, grad Montana State Normal School, tea. eighteen years in Flathead County grade schools, address Kalispell, Mon; m. Ap 6, 04 Theodore Albert Lenon, son George W. L and Laura Ingerson, farmer at Kalispell who d. Ap 17, 18—two children:—

101104511. Percy Hazelhurst Lenon, Arlington, Va., b. Ap 2, 1905, BS Mon State Coll 28, architect; lieut (j.g.) U.S.N.R. Dec 42, full lieut Jan 1, 44 stationed at Wash, D. C.; m. Dec 20, 31 Margaret Jacobs, dau Max J and Jean Houston—two children:—

1011045111. Margaret Jean Lenon, b. Arlington, Feb 22, 1939.

1011045112. Ann Sharon Lenon, b. Arlington, Jan 30, 1942.

101104512. Willis Ingerson Lenon, b. Oc 14, 1915, manager service station, Fort George Wright, Spokane, Wash; m. Velma V. Jezick—a child:—

1011045121. Dennis Dean Lenon, b. Fort George Wright Jan 1, 1935.

10110452. Evelyn Lois Hazelhurst, b. Green Mountain Oc 3, 1884, m. Sep 9, 1903 Kasan Shannon Myers, son William Henry Harrison M and Mary Elizabeth Shannon, feed and grain dealer Milford, Iowa, res 44 Missoula—three children:—

101104521. Evelyn Mary Myers, b. July 27, 1904. grad Crinnell Coll 27, m. Dec 28, 32 Laurence W. Drew, De Witt, Iowa—two children:—

1011045211. Sarah Jane Drew, b. Sep 29, 1935.

1011045212. William Robert Drew, b Oc 5, 1939.

101104522. Weston Harrison Myers, b. Oc 1, 1906; stu Cedar Rapids Bus Coll; Bremerton, Wash, m. June 6, 34 Jean Shankland—a child:—

1011045221. James Weston Myers, b. Ap 5, 1935.

101104523. Robert Fenton Myers, b. July 25, 1915, stu Morningside Coll and Tucson Univ, Sgt Co. M. 133rd Inf. U.S. Army in Italy, 44.

10110453. Thaddeus Hopkins Hazelhurst, electrician Hilyard, Wash, b. Nov 21, 1886; unmarried.

10110454. Boyd Leslie Hazelhurst, machine operator lumber planing mill, Bonner Mont, b. Ida Grove, Iowa, Nov 29, 1888; private Co E 362nd Inf 91st Division U.S. Army in France 18; lived Edmonton, Alberta, Can. Somers and Bonner, Mont; m. June 14, 27 Thelma Elaine Adams, dau Harvey Louis A and Minnie Drucilla Nance—a child:—

101104541. Drucilla Jean Hazelhurst, b. Sep 2, 1928, stu Missoula Co. High School in 44.

10110455. Paul Fenton Hazelhurst, laborer, b. Nov 25, 1890.

10110456. Nina Arathusa Hazelhurst, b. Shallar, Sac Co. Iowa, May 9, 1893, m. Mar 5, 15, Milton H. Brown, civil engineer Helena, Mont, son Nathan B and Annie Flint—a son:—

101104561. Milton Hazelhurst Brown, b. Ap 26, 1918, ed Montana State Coll, BS 42, bacteriologist, Helena, Mont.

10110457. Harry Hobart Hazelhurst, lunmber inspector Milford, Iowa, Edmonton, Alberta, Somers, Mont. and Bonner, Mont, address Bonner; b. July 17, 1896 in Sac County; m. July 10, 21 Alnina L. McLouth, dau Ernest McL and Anna Mary Pelkey—two children:—

101104571. Lois May Hazelhurst, b. Feb 28, 1922, grad Missoula Co. HS 39, m. Oc 12, 40 Robert Chesney Jameson, Mountain Home, Idaho—a child:—

1011045711. Bruce Edwin Jameson, b. Mountain Home Oc 19, 1941.

101104572. Eugene Harry Hazelhurst, b. July 6, 1928; stu Missoula HS.

10110458. Glenn Crawford Hazelhurst, b. Sep 21, 1898, electrician Portland, Ore, m. Thelma Bryant—two children:—

101104581. Martha Jane Hazelhurst.

101104582. Phylis Ann Hazelhurst.

1011046. Margaret Susanna Hopkins and John H. McAfee (mechanic at Galena Air Port, Spokane, Wash 43) had one child:—

10110461. Blanche A. McAfee, b. Lynn Grove, Iowa Dec 15, 1891, grad Flathead Co. HS, Kalispell, 12; m. Mar 27, 20 Wayne R. Hagie and lived at Vallejo, Cal, Somers and Fort Benton, Mont where he d. Nov 14, 42; he was Sgt. 303rd Field Signal Battalion, World War I, Master Mason, Benton Lodge and Supt. Fort Benton Schools—one child:—

101104611. Daryl Glenn Hagie, b. Mar 3, 1924, stu Iowa State Coll at Ames 42-43; then Private 15th Co. 4th Battalion, 4th Eng Regt U.S. Army Fort Benning, Ga.

101107. George Burder Hopkins, farmer at Granville, Ill—see page 7—and Rachel Catherine Brando had ten children born, it seems, at Granville:—

1011071. Gustave Wade Hopkins, b. Jan 13, 1851, d. Mar 12, 52.

1011072. William K. Hopkins, b. Jan 27, 1853, ed. Wheaton Coll 69-71, farmer Crete, Neb, m. Feb 19,78 Clara A. Barnard, b. Sep 1, 54, grad Vermont State Normal School at Randolph 75—two children:—

10110721. Mabel K. Hopkins, b. Nov 11, 1878, grad Doane Coll, Neb 01, m. Oc 29, 06, John Appleton Doane, mechanical engineer Bristol, Conn, son Charles W. and Mary D.; later at Long Beach, Cal—two children:—

101107211. Beulah Appleton Doane, b. Aug 13, 1907; Santa Barbara, Cal

101107212. Polly Doane, b. Aug 23, 1909; welfare worker, Bristol.

10110722. Wade Barnard Hopkins, b. June 14, 1884, d. May 21, 87.

1011073. Mary Eva Hopkins, b. Feb 4, 1855, stu Wheaton Coll two years, Bible worker Chicago 87-92, then homemaker for mother and father, d. July 3, 1902; adopted a girl, Madelene, b. Sep 22, 1898.

1011074. Henry Miles Hopkins, fuel and feed store owner Villisca, Iowa, b. Feb 7, 1857, m. Dec 20, 81, Mary M. Nutten b. May 2, 54—five children.

1011075. Albert Wade Hopkins, farmer Villisca, b. Feb 27, 1859, m. Feb 27, 83 Louisa Virginia Martin b. Oc 2, 60—three children.

1011076. Margaretta Ann Hopkins, Sacramento, Cal, b. Ap 2, 1861, m. June 27, 83, Baxter French, farmer, b. May 22, 59, d. Aug. 19, 99—five children.

1011076x. George Lewis Hopkins, b. Ap 17, 1863, d. Feb 20, 65.

1011076y. Kitty Hopkins, b. Ap. 27, 1866, d. Oc 27, 66, bur Granville.

1011077. Rachel Melinda Hopkins, b. Mar 9, 1868, m. Mar 28, 92 Ellsworth Edgerley, b. Ap 4, 61, farmer—two children.

1011078. George Burder Hopkins, Jr. Stockman, b. Feb 20, 1871, m. June 2, 93 Emma Carl, b. July 12, 73—three children.

1011074. Henry Miles Hopkins, ed Wheaton Coll 75-76 and Hillsdale Coll, Mich 76-77 lived at Villisca until 1915, then at Ismay, Mont, where he died Ap 8, 1934. His wife grad at Hillsdale, BA 77, MA 80, a teacher. Their five children were:—

10110741. Edith Alice Hopkins, b. Oc 2, 1882, ed Villisca HS, Wheaton Coll and Tarkio, tea; d. Nov 3, 32; m. Sep. 14, 05 Crawford Sawyer—no record further.

10110742. Georgia Beth Hopkins, Minneapolis Minn, b. Jan 24, 1884, ed Villisca HS and Tarkio, MO in Oratory 02, m. Aug 16, 05 William C. Brown, son William C. B and Emma Brooks, automobile agent—no children.

10110743. Irma Ada Hopkins, Skokie, Ill, b. Granville Sep 16, 1887, stu Iowa State Coll at Ames, m. Aug 28, 07 Hugh Merrill Slaught, son Arthur Wayland S and Anne Mathews; lived at St. Paul and Minneapolis—a child:—

101107431. Elizabeth Morley Slaught, b. Ottumwa, Iowa, Aug 14, 1908, ed St Paul Central HS and University Minn 30, m. Dec 19, 30 Donald George Brock, son George B and Delia Muth, private 741st Military Rwy, Battalion, U.S. Army, 43-45, retail store manager at Evanston and Skokie, four children—

1011074311. Donald Hugh Brock, b. Nov 19, 1932.

1011074312. Cynthia Elizabeth Brock, b. June 27, 1935.

1011074313. Edson George Brock, b. Dec 24, 1940.

1011074314. Linda Jean Brock, b. Ap 2, 1944.

10110744. Albert Lynn Hopkins, b. Crete, Neb Feb 18, 1890, grad Iowa State Coll 13, business Birmingham, Mich; m. Oct 7, 19 Alice Marion Peek, dau Chester G. Peek—three children:—

101107441. Kent Miles Hopkins, b. Indianapolis, Ind Mar 12, 1923, grad Montclair (NJ) HS 41, Univ Mich BS in ME, 44; mech. engineer, Flint, Mich.

101107442. James Welton Hopkins, b. Aug 27, 1926.

101107443. Mary Alice Hopkins, b. Feb 14, 1933.

10110745. Carl Nutten Hopkins, rancher, Ismay, Mont, b. Villisca Mar 1, 1903, grad School of Agr., Minneapolis 22; m. Aug 24, 24 Augusta M. Zabel, dau Fred W. Z. and Bertha Repinning—three children:—

101107451. Henry William Hopkins, b. July 2, 1925.

101107452. Audrey Marie Hopkins, b. Feb 21, 1927.

101107453. Mila Mae Hopkins, b. Nov 30, 1928.

1011075. Alberti Wade Hopkins, born at Granville, was a rancher in Neb with William K. Hopkins 79-83, then lived La Salle Co. Ill 83-87, Crete Neb 87-95, Villisca 95. . ; He lived in 43 with his son Louis at Saratoga, Wyo. Louisa Virginia Martin, educated at Nebraska City, was dau David M and Elizabeth Hall, a teacher 77-83 and story writer. Their descendants are:—

10110751. K. Martin Hopkins, Tacoma, Wash, b. Ap 13, 1884, served ten years in Philippine Insular Service and U.S. Indian service, then with Northern Pacific Rwy. Co; m. Aug 22, 08 Nellie Jane Upham, b. Nov 18, 87—two children:—

101107511. Ruth Alice Hopkins, b. June 16, 1916, m. July 15, 39 Paul A. Lindsey.

101107512. Robert A. Hopkins, b. Ap 18, 1920; U.S. Coast Guard

10110752. Paul Ellsworth Hopkins, b. Feb 20, 1886, salesman, then defense worker Remington Arms Co. Denver, Col; m. Feb 12, 08 Elva May Davis b. Sep 12, 1889—two children:—

101107521. Glenn Dee Hopkins, in furniture business, Denver, b. Sep 29, 1910, m. Dec 12, 37 Frances Rose Hunter, b. Ap 11, 1913—a child:—

1011075211. Mark Wade Hopkins, b. Dec 13, 1942.

101107522. Wilma Harriet Hopkins, b. Feb 2, 1916, m. June 20, 37 Wendel Irving Wolf, b. Feb 17, 1908, teacher Denver schools—a child:—

1011075221. Cheryl Lynn Wolf, b. Feb 21, 1943.

10110753. Louis Story Hopkins, rancher and cattleman Saratoga, Wyo; b. Feb 2, 1888, m. Feb 25, 09 Elizabeth Ritter, b. Ap 25, 90—three children:—

101107531. Emma Louise Hopkins, b. Dec 13, 1909, m. Sep 7, 30 Edward Beachler, b Dec 14, 07, divorced him July 26, 34—one child:—

1011075311. Pearl Dee Beachler, b. May 2, 1934. (E.L.H. kept her name)

101107532. Helen Irene Hopkins, b. Mar 26, 1912, m. Emil Martinac:—

1011075321. Albert Louis Martinac, b. May 5, 1932.

101107533. Lorna Leone Hopkins, b. Saratoga, Wyo July 22, 1915, m. Sep 12, 34 Ernest L. Benson, b. Feb 14, 10, railroad fireman, Rawlins, Wyo—three children:—

1011075331. Louis Kay Benson, b. June 6, 1936

1011075332. Leonard Brady Benson, b. Feb 21, 1938

1011075333. Erma Lee Benson, b. May 6, 1942.

1011076. Margaretta Ann Hopkins, ed. Wheaton Coll, and Baxter French, ed. at Oberlin, lived at Granville 83-90, and then at Sioux City and

and Castana, Iowa, where he died Aug 19, 99; whence she removed to Wheaton Ill to educate her children. Hen home in 1942 was Sacramento, Cal. Their descendants were:—

10110761. Florence Sarah French, b. Ap 7, 1884, m. Mar 12, 17 Richard F. Eskew, carpenter at Placerville, Cal, a child:—

101107611. Baxter French Eskew, b. Ap 2, 1921, ed Placerville HS.

10110762. Rachel Catherine French, Sacamento, Cal, b. July 24, 1886, m. Mar 9, 21 Louis P. Campini, machinist Sacamento—three children:—

101107621. George Hopkins Campini, b. Nov 7, 1924, grad Sacramento High School, 42.

101107622. Elizabeth Catherine Campini, b. Mar 2, 1927, in HS, 1942.

101107623. Edgar French Campini, b. Sep 10, 1928; in HS, 1942

10110763. Gretchen Hopkins French, b. Dec 2, 1888, m. Dec 29, 15 C. H. Chamberlain, salesman Chicago, Ill—one child:—

101107631. Margaret Ann Chamberlain, b. Dec 16, 1922, grad Dallas HS, stu State Teachers' College, Denton, Texas, 1942.

10110764. Amos Zeno French, b. Sep 28, 1890, welder at Lompoc, Cal, enlisted in Air Corps, Dec, 17; in France 18 and 19, corporal Jan 23, 19.

10110765. Eva Hopkins French, b. Oc 18, 1892, d. May 9, 1918.

1011077. Rachel M. Hopkins, Granville, Ill., stu Music at Oberlin 84-86; she and Ellsworth Edgerley lived at Clarion 92-1902, and then at Granville in care of her father. Mr. Edgerley became president of the Standard, Ill elevator and of the telephone company—their descendants:

10110771. Kenneth Hopkins Edgerley, farmer Granville, b. Jan 11, 1895, stu Univ two or three years, in Coast Guard World War I, m. Oc 20, 20 Alice McClean —two children:—

101107711. William McClean Edgerley, b. Nov 7, 1923.

101107712. Philip Ellsworth Edgerley, b. Jan 31, 1927.

10110772. Neva Margarette Edgerley, Granville, b. Jan 1, 1898, stu Knox Coll, Galesburg, m. Nov 14, 28 Frank O. West—one child:—

101107721. Linda Ann West, b. Jan 6, 1939, (La Salle?). Mr. West was a captain in World War I.

1011078. George Burder Hopkins, Jr. was stu at Oberlin 86-87, became a stockraiser at Cimmaron, Kan and then at Auburn, Wash. He and Emma Carl had three children, only data as given:

10110781. Margarette Emma Hopkins, b. July 19, 1893.

10110782, Arvetta Fay Hopkins, b. Jan 3, 1895.

10110783. Opal Ruth Hopkins, b. Oc 4, 1898.

101109. Melinda Hopkins and Abbott Barker—see Page 7—lived first at Granville, where their two children were born, and then removed to Mazon, Ill where she died in 1865. They were charter members of Wauponsie Grove Congregational Church, in which he was deacon and trustee many years, a carpenter and farmer. Their descendants follow:—

1011091. Hannah Jane Barker, b. Jan 16, 1857, m. Dec 28, 76 Rev Albert Denman Beckhart b. Oc 8, 1847—six children.

1011092. Joel Hopkins Barker b. Jan 31, 1860, farmer Mazon, m. Sep 21, 86 Hettie F. Robinson b. Mar 15, 62, d. Oc 24, 87; m. (2) Dec 18, 89 Maud E. Robinson, her sister, by whom four children.

1011091. Hannah Jane Barker, grad Bloomington State Normal School d. Jan 10, 34 at Atlantic, Iowa. Her husband, Rev Albert D. Beckhart, was son of Jonas B and Elizabeth Newport and died at Atlantic May 3, 25. He was teacher at Cerro Gordo and Buffalo in Ill 75-78, Belleville, Kan 88-89; farmer in Kan 82-27 and at Atlantic about 03-25; Methodist minister in Ill 78-82, successively at Mechanicsburg, Raymond, Auburn and Nilwood, in Kan 89-93, at St. Francis, Phillipsburg, Hall City and Ellsworth, and in Iowa 94-about 03 at Oakland, Anita, Macedonia and Oakland again; local preacher and farmer at Atlantic, 1903-1925; trustee Kansas Wesleyan Univ, Salina, 89—. There descendants follow:—

10110911. Mabel Grace Beckhart, Winterset, Iowa, b. Buffalo Nov 28, 1877, m. Mar 11, 08 Charles Francis Wood, farmer, son of Thomas W and Sarah Ann Metheny—one daughter:—

101109111. Lois Grace Wood, b. Ap 26, 1908 (so the record), m. July 28, 29 Otto Lavell Hendricks, county employee Winterset—two daughters:—

1011091111. Vernita Gail Hendericks, b. Dec 25, 1937.

1011091112. Sarah Jean Hendricks, b. Jan 19, 1940.

10110912. George Newport Beckhart, fruit rancher, Sherwood, Ore b. Raymond Mar 27, 1879, m. (1) Dec 17, 02 Bess Ashley who d. Ap 6, 04; m. (2) Feb 08 Zela Lynch, dau Horace S. L and Maraina Smith, by whom three children:—

101109121. Arleen Beckhart, b. July 4, 1911, m. (1) July 30 Leslie Childs; m. (2) Aug 19 David Listenberger, defense worker, Oswego, Ore—two children by (1):—

1011091211. Jenny Childs, b. Mar 11, 1931.

1011091212. Delores Childs, b. Mar 14, 1932.

101109122. Juanita May Beckhart, b. Nov, 1921, Womans Auxiliary Corps, U.S. Army, Greenville, SC in 1943.

101109123. Gloria Louise Beckhart, b. Aug 7, 1923, m. Nov. 13, 42 Sgt Alfred Haffman of Portland, Ore.

10110913. Charles Abbott Beckhart, carpenter and contractor, Draper, SD, b. Nilwood Dec 3, 1880, m. Feb 19, 01 Grace Herbert, dau John Scott H and Cora Butler, b. Nov 15, 1884—nine children—

101109131. Margery Ellen Beckhart, Caruthers, Cal, b. July 31, 1902, ed Dakota Wesleyan Acad., teacher, m. June 6, 26 Howard Hanson, son of John H and Ida Wilhelmina Larson, cashier at Caruthers—children:—

1011091311. Paul Charles Hanson, b. Jan 23, 1928.

1011091312. Lawrence Howard Hanson, b. Dec 8, 1930.

1011091313. Rolfe Delwyn Hanson, b. Mar 3, 1936.

101109132. Lillian Grace Beckhart, Draper, SD, b. June 21, 1903, m. June 15, 21 Albert Henry Miller, farmer—six children:—

1011091321. Albert Henry Miller, Jr. Bell Cal., b. Jan 24, 1923, m. Aug 16, 41 Bonnie Carl Lingscheit of Draper; Lockhead air craft worker; two children:—

10110913211. Douglas Lee Miller, b. June 26, 1942.

10110913212. Rebecca Joyce Miller, b. Oc 3, 1943.

1011091322. Gerald Robert Miller, b. Aug 24, 1924.

1011091323. Donald Wayne Miller, b. Jan 30, 1926.

1011091324. Delmer Ivo Miller, b. June 2, 1928.

1011091325. Raymond Irving Miller, b. Aug 27, 1929.

1011091326. Shirley Ann Miller, b. May 15, 1933.

101109133. William Bruce Beckhart, merchant, Los Angeles, b. June 21, 1904; U.S. Navy, carpenter's mate 26-30; m. June 2, 32 Bernice Evelyn Todd, dau Timothy L. T and Lula Hicks Pearce, church organist—children:—

1011091331. Donald Wayne Beckhart, b. Sep 15, 1933.

1011091332. Darlene Eleanor Beckhart, b. Oc 24, 1935.

101109134. Maurice Herbert Beckhart, b. Dec 10, 1907; manager Shell Union Oil station, Los Angeles; sergeant bomber squadron, Barksdale Field, La; m. Aug 31 Lucille White—no children.

101109135. Delmer Denman Beckhart, carpenter Lockhead plant, Bell, Cal, b. Draper June 10, 1910, ed Draper HS; m. Aug 27, 33 Mabel Alice Kent, dau John Earl K and Caroline S. Karsten—two children:—

1011091351. Delmer Denman Beckhart, Jr, b. July 20, 1934.

1011091352. Janice Lillian Beckhart, b. Mar 28, 1941.

101109136. Earl Burnell Beckhart, b. Nov 24, 1912; stu Dakota Wesleyan Univ, musician; clerk, Los Angeles; U.S. Army, Coast Guard, Fort Levett in Maine.

101109137. Byrl Cornell Beckhart, b. Nov 24, 1912. carpenter Los Angeles; U.S. Army in Australia.

101109138. Herbert Charles Beckhart, defense worker Lockhead plant, Bell, Cal, b. Ap 20, 1914, (m. Dec 31, 34 Margaret Kanny), m. July 41 Gurle Rasmussen (records differ)—one child:—

1011091381. Charles Herbert Beckhart b. Aug. 24, 1943.

101109139. Clinton Robert Beckhart, b. Nov 29, 1926, HS in 43.

10110914. Earl Albert Beckhart, b. Belleville, Jan 28, 1888, d. Aug 28, 12

10110915. Clarence Hopkins Beckhart, painter Atlantic, Iowa, b. Phillipsburg Sep 8, 1889, m. Sep 11, 39 Velma McConnell.

10110916. Florine Melinda Beckhart, b. Anita Sep 30, 1897, d. Dec 11, 18.

1011092. Joel Hopkins Barker farmer at Mazon—see page 23—was hale and hearty in 1943 at the age of 83. He and Maud E. Robinson, his second wife, had children born at Mazon:—

10110921. Byrl Abbott Barker, poultry man at Logansport, Ind., b. June 5, 1892, grad Univ of Ill 15, m. Oc 14, 15 Hazel Thomas, dau Benjamin Nicholas T and Annie Elizabeth Ishem, two children:—

101109211. Carolyn Barker, b. Feb 14, 1917, grad Purdue Univ 40, m. Frederick G. Fultz, also Purdue grad 40, Captain in 43 on Gen. MacArthur's headquarters staff, A.P.O. 500 San Francisco; her address Logansport.

101109212. Helen Ruth Barker, b. June 19, 1918, grad Univ of Ill in landscape archietecture 40, private marine in Women's Reserve, San Diego, Camp Elliott, 43.

10110922. Helen Margaret Barker, b. June 8, 1897, d. July 1929.

10110923. Ernest Cldye Barker, banker, Mazon; b. Aug 1, 1900, grad Univ of Ill, m. Aug 5, 24 Thelma Winsor, dau James F. W and Louise Putt—two children:—

101109231. Marilyn Rae Barker, b. Mar 31, 1925.

101109232. Norman Kay Barker, b. Ap 10, 1929.

10110924. Ruth Melinda Barker, b. May 8, 1903, stu Hanover Coll, Hanover, Ind. m. Ap 4, 25 Horace E. Hollmeyer, instructor St. Cloud, Minn, son of Louis Henry M and Ella Dora Barney; three children:—

101109241. Barbara Joan Hollmeyer, b. Nov 11, 1927.

101109242. Betty Jean Hollmeyer, b. Ap 11, 1931.

101109243. Joyce Carol Hollmeyer, b. Ap 3, 1933.

10111. John Hopkins,—see page 6—son of Archibald Hopkins and Elizabeth Poage, lived and died on a farm near the old Red Oak Presbyterian church, Brown County, Ohio, in which he was a ruling elder. His six sons were also ministers or elders, the six younger children attended Salem Academy at South Salem, Ohio. His wife, Polly Gilliland, was a daughter of the Rev. James Gilliland, pastor of Red Oak church, 1806 to about 1842. His second wife was the adopted daughter of her uncle, Col. John Means. His children, two by (1) and six by (2), were:—

101111. Rev. Robert Hopkins, b. May 23, 1816, drowned near St. Peter, Minn July 4, 51, m. Aug 23, 42 Agness C. Johnson—five children. His widow married Rev Gideon H. Pond Ap 19, 54—see P 1168.

101112. Rev James Gilliland Hopkins, b. Aug 16, 1920, ed Hanover Coll, Lane TS at Cincinnati, and under Rev. Samuel Crothers, D.D., Greenfield, Ohio; pastor Washington C.H. Ohio, Presbyterian Church five years; d. Red Oak June, 29, 51; m. Oc 22, 46 Ann Kelly—two children. His widow m. James McJ Gillespie.

1011121. Mary Kelly Hopkins, b. Sep 3, 1847, d. June 12, 1851.
1011122. Agnes Johnson Hopkins, b. Ap 5, 1850, d. Nov 20, 1851.

101113. William Williamson Hopkins, farmer, b. Sep 26, 1825, d. Sep 26, 80 in Jefferson County, Iowa, bur Fairfield; m. Ap 3, 51 Mary Ann Shields, b. Mar 14, 1830, d. Ap 20, 92—six children.

101114. Rev. Thomas Mayes Hopkins, D.D., b. Nov 24, 1827, d. Denver Col May 17, 01, m. (1) May 12, 51 Cornelia Lewis, b. Sep 17, 1837, d. Bloomington, Ind Jan 8, 60; m. (2) Feb 28, 61 Louise Morgan b. Westfield, N. Y. Oc 14, 1833—seven children by (2).

101115. John Means Hopkins, farmer Mattoon, Ill, b. May 9, 1830, m. (1) Dec 18, 56 Elizabeth Kinkead, b. May 15, 1831, d. Ap 21, 68; m. (2) Oc 13, 70 Almira McKibben, b. Ap 2, 1836—two children by (1) and one by (2).

101116. Archibald Newton Hopkins, farmer Red Oak, b. May 9, 1830, m. Nov. 26, 74 Harriet Martin, b. May 1832—no children.

101117. Elizabeth Jane Hopkins, b. Mar 18, 1832, d. July 5, 69, m. Nov 2, 54 William A. Gilliland, b. Ap 20, 1829, physician and farmer near Ripley, Ohio—eight children.

101118. Harriet Ann Hopkins, b. May 9, 1834, m. Aug 5, 1870 William A. Gilliland, widower of 101117—no children.

101111 In 1834 two brothers, Rev. Samuel W. Pond and Rev. Gideon H. Pond, began volunteer mission work among the Dakota Indians (Santee Sioux) on Lake Calhoun, near St. Paul, Minn. In 1835 on the recommendation of Rev Thomas S. Williamson, MD, "Father of the Dakota Mission" stations were established by the A.B.C.F.M. at Lake Harriet and Lac qui Parle (burned in 1854 and removed to Hazelwood). They were joined in 1837 by Rev. Stephen R. Riggs, D.D., LL.D., who compiled a grammar and dictionary of the language and, with Williamson, translated the Bible into Dakota. In 1842 they were joined by Rev. Robert Hopkins and bride, who established a new station at Traverse des Sioux on the Minnesota River, near present, St. Peter, and here he was

drowned in the river. The Dakota Mission was broken up by the Sioux outbreak, August 17, 1862, and abandoned (700 white settlers and 100 soldiers were slain). Dr. Riggs was reared at Ripley and Williamson was the Riggs family physician before his ordination as minister and missionary.

Robert Hopkins was a student at Hanover College but did not complete the course; he was licensed and ordained by the presbytery to which Riggs and Williamson belonged (Chillicothe?) He accompanied the Indians on their hunting trips in order to win the more. His children were:—

10111111. Mary Frances Hopkins, b. St. Peter Sep 10, 1843, d. Bloomington Minn (R.F.D. Minneapolis) Sep 14, 24, m. July 28, 64, Edward Robert Pond, son Rev. Gideon H. Pond and Sarah Poage, farmer at Bloomington—eight children, for whom see the Pond line, P 1168.

1011112. William Johnson Hopkins, farmer Bloomington, b. St. Peter Nov 6, 1845, d. July 29, 22, m. Sep 5, 70 Charlotte Harrison b. Wolf Island, Canada, July 21, 1849 d. Oc 20, 35—eight children.

1011113. Nancy Mayes Hopkins, b. July 15, 1847, d. Red Oak Nov 14,49.

1011114. Sarah Jane Hopkins, b. St. Peter Mar 23, 1849, d. Gilbert, Minn, Oc 16, 17, m. July 2, 72, Harleigh S. Parker, millwright and farmer Bloomington, b. Jan 13, 1846, d. May 20, 09—ten children.

1011115. Ann Kelly Hopkins, b. St. Peter May 15, 1851, d. South Salem, Ohio, July 18, 1852.

1011112. The decendants of William Johnson Hopkins and Charlotte Harrison follow. Their children were born at Bloomington, Minn.

10111121. Anna Hopkins, Pasadena, Cal; b. Jan 22, 1872, grad Univ Iowa 02, m. June 27, 08 Edward Hartley Angle, son of Philip Casebeer A and Isabel Erskine, b. June 1, 55, d. Aug 11, 30; D.D.S. Pa. Coll Dental Surgery 78, hon M.D. Marion-Sims-Beaumont Coll of Med 99, D.Sc. Univ Pa. 15; prof orthodentia Univ Minn 89-91, Northwestern Univ 92-98; founder and prof Angle School of Orthodontia, St. Louis 00-13, Angle College of Orthodontia, Pasadena, 16-27—no children.

10111122. Merle Robert Hopkins, dentist at Brookings and Aberdeen, SD, b. May 3, 1874, m. May 20, 02 Ora Margaret Pond, dau George W. P and Evelyn H. Goodfellow, b. Dec 3, 1879, d. Aberdeen Nov 3, 42; she grad Brookings HS and New England Conservatory of Music about 01, was State Regent D.A.R. and Worthy Matron, Minerva Chap., Order of Eastern Star—no issue.

10111123. Leigh Harrison Hopkins, locotomive fireman, Richfield Station, Minneapolis, b. Mar 25, 1876, not married.

10111124. Joseph Irvin Hopkins, same address, b. Aug 11, 1878, not mar.

10111125. Charlotte Hopkins, Gardena, Cal, b. Dec 9, 1880, m. Aug 9, 04 Harold E. Hopkins, farmer at Estelline, SD (where she taught and lived) b. Aug 7, 1879, son George Edward H and Carrie Cudney—five children:—

101111251. George Edward Hopkins, II civil engineer, Richfield Sta. Minneapolis, b. Aug 11, 1905, ed Brookings, SD, Agr. Coll, m. Sep 1, 33 Dorothy Oxborough, no children reported.

101111252. Leon Cyril Hopkins, poultryman Santa Ynez, Cal, b. Dec 26, 1908, ed Brookings Agr. Coll, m. June 17, 34 Eileen Roth b. Nov 4, 1916, dau Jacob R. Solvang, Cal—a child:—

1011112521. Lee Harrison Hopkins, b. Ap 17, 1939.

101111253. Marjorie Hopkins, Pasadena, b. Oc 5, 1911, ed. Pasadena Junior Coll, m. Sep 4, 33 Jesse W. Lummis, bus driver, b. Feb 19, 09, a child:—

1011112531. Lawrence Lummis, b. June 25, 1934.

101111254. Joseph Harrison Hopkins, Lieut Army Air Corps, Del Rio, Tex., b. Nov 12, 1912, ed. Brookings Agr. Coll and Pasadena Tech. m. Feb 22, 43 Kathryn Longtoft of Caney, Okla, b. Feb 22, 1915.

101111255. Robert Lee Hopkins, San Diego, Major Marine Air Corps in the Pacific Area, b. Mar 13, 1917, ed Compton, Cal Junior Coll, m. Ap 17, 43 Geraldine Popadowski, b. Aug 4, 1920.

10111126. Mark Luman Hopkins, electrical engineer, b. Oc 6, 1883, grad Univ Minn 06, d. Pasadena July 23, 34, m. Dec 6, 16 Helen Layman, dau Warner D. L and Mary Davis, b. June 2, 1896, d. Ap 3, 36—two children:—

101111261. Barbara Ann Hopkins, b. Nov 13, 1924, m. Nov 13, 42 Henry Rudolph Van Brussel, Norman, Okla, son Henry Van B, b. Jan 21, 1922.

101111262. Kathryn Charlotte Hopkins, b. Ap 6, 1929, lives with Mrs. Angle, 10111121, at Pasadena.

10111127. Rachel Frances Hopkins, Minneapolis, b. July 29, 1887, m. July 25, 14 George Grey Cowie, b. Ap 6, 1890—four children:—

101111271. Roger Harrison Cowie, Stillwater, Okla, b. Sep 1, 1916, m. Sep 28, 40 Anne Hollier Mosedale, b. Jan 22, 1918—a son:—

1011112711. George Grey Cowie, II, b. Nov 15, 1942.

101111272. Stephen Patrick Cowie, Clearwater, Fla, b. June 16, 1919; U.S. Army.

101111273. Frances Charlotte Cowie, Pasadena, b. July 24, 1920.

101111274. David Grey Cowie, U. S. Field Artillery, Fort Bragg, N. C., b. Oc 29, 1923.

10111128. William Johnson Hopkins, Jr., b. June 10, 1890, d. Feb 1917, also listed as William Lloyd Hopkins.

1011114. The descendants of Sarah Jane Hopkins and Harleigh S. Parker, (their children born at Bloomington) were:—

10111141. Owen Robert Parker, clothing house credit manager, Minneapolis, b. June 12, 1873, d. Mar 31, 25, m. Aug 28, 01 Myrtle Drew of Newton, Iowa, b. Dec 15, 1875—three children.

10111142. Harliegh Sage Parker, farmer Littlefork, Minn, b. June 14, 1875; m. (1) 00 Elizabeth Chambers, later divorced; m. (2) Mabel Freeburg June 28, 1908 —no children.

10111143. Guy Clement Parker, Attorney, Minneapolis, merchant marine World War I, b. Feb 16, 1878, m. May 6, 04 Emma Pellard—four children.

10111143x. Frank Gilbert Parker, b. Nov 2, 1879, d. Jan 10, 1882.

10111144. Mabel Marcella Parker, Minneapolis, b. Dec 11, 1881, grad HS 03, Univ Wis BA, Columbia Univ MA, grad work Univ Pa, tea State Teacher Coll, Kutztown, Pa; retired in 42.

10111145. Lucinda Agnes Parker, b. Dec 8, 1883, grad in law Univ Minn, attorney, Parker and Parker, Minneapolis, d. Jan 11, 1904.

10111146. Ralph Seth Parker, attorney Minneapolis, b. Feb 7, 1886, m. Oc 30, 28 Reta Christopher—two children:—

101111461. Doris Parker, b. Sep 27, 1929.

101111462. Ralph Seth Parker, Jr., b. Jan 5, 1933.

10111147. John Paul Parker, b. Feb 20, 1888, stu Univ Minn, U.S. Army, World War I, killed in action in France July, 1918, there buried.

10111148. Sarah Frances Parker, b. Mar 10, 1890, ed Fergus County HS, Univ Minn BS., Columbia Univ MA; tea Lewistown, Mon.

10111149. Elizabeth Hopkins Parker, b. Aug 8, 1894, BA Colo State Coll of Education, Greely, Colo; tea Jefferson School, Helena, Mon; m. July 13, 21 Philip Pierce, photographer, d. July 21, 36—three children:—

101111491. Byron Philip Pierce, b. May 10, 1922, radio operator 163rd Reg. 41st Div. U.S. Army in Austrialia.

101111492. Sarah Elizabeth Pierce, b. Nov. 7, 1923, stu State Normal School, Dillon, Mon in 1942.

101111493. James Parker Pierce, b. Oc 11, 1925; stu Helena HS in 42.

10111141. Descendants of Owen Robert Parker are: —

101111411. Robert Morris Parker, salesman, Racine, Wis, b. May 22, 1902, grad Univ Wis; unmarried.

101111412. Margaret Edith Parker, Garden City NY, b. Feb 14, 1905, grad Univ Minn, m. Oc 10, 36 Harold Bull, engineer Logo Oil Co. Aruba, Dutch West Indies, 36-41—two children:—

1011114121. Peter Van Dyke Bull, b. Mar 10, 1938.

1011114122. Stephen Beckman Bull, b. Nov 12, 1941.

101111413 Barbara Myrtle Parker, Minneapolis, Minn, b. Jan 19, 1907, grad St. Cloud Normal School, Minn. m. June 1, 35 James T. Willis—children:—

1011114131. Allen James Willis, b. July 3, 1937.

1011114132. Barbara Louise Willis, b. Oc 14, 1939.

10111143. The children and descendants of Guy Clement Parker are:—

101111431. Clyde H. Parker, b. Feb. 15, 1905, grad Univ Minn, U.S. geolog-surveyor; m. Feb 15, 32. Dorothy Stith—two children:—

1011114311. James H. Parker, b. Aug 2, 1937.

1011114312. Daniel Lee Parker, b. Feb 7, 1939.

101111432. Evelyn Parker, Littlefork, Minn, b. Sep 19, 1906, m. Clarence Noss, farmer, Oc 29, 30—children:—

1011114321. Alice Betha Noss, b. Ap 3, 1932.

1011114322. Jeanette Marie Noss, b. Mar 5, 1936.

1011114323. Louise Audrey Noss, b. July 5, 1941.

101111433. Earl J. Parker, mechanic Richfield Station, Minneapolis, b. Jan 17, 1908, m. Sep 30, 33 Mrs. Verde Dickey—a child:—

1011114331. Theodore Earl Parker, b. June 29, 1938.

101111434. Lauris J. Parker, Richfield Sta., Minneapolis, construction worker, U.S. Government, b. June 24, 1910, m. June 2, 34 Ruth Webb—children:—

1011114341. Wayne Parker, b. Feb 26, 1939.

1011114342. Laurian Parker, b. Ap. 3, 1942.

101113. William Williamson Hopkins, farmer, lived in Brown County, Ohio, until 1870, then removed to Van Buren and later to Jefferson County, Ill, died in 1880—see page 26—and is buried at Fairfield. His six children were born at or near Red Oak:—

1011131. Stuart Nevins Hopkins, b. Sep 27, 1852, grad State Normal Scg School, Kirksville, Mo, Supt. Public Instruction, Guthrie, Okla; m. Nov 8, 85 Kate Doyle b. Dec 9, 1858—two children recorded:—

1011311. Earl Hopkins, b. Dec 8, 1886.

1011312. Muriel Hopkins, b. June 5, 1888.

1011132. Rev. John Thomas Hopkins, b. Hillsboro May 2, 1855,

grad Parsons Coll, MA 81, McCormick TS, 84, lic Presby Iowa Ap 84, ord Presby Kearney Oc 85; p. El Paso, Ill 84-85, N. Platte, Neb 85-87, First Ave Ch. Denver 87-90, Santa Ana Cal 91-, at Indianola, Iowa in 1900; m. May 15, 84 May Irene Hymer b. May 17, 1860—five children recorded:—

10111321. Marie Alice Hopkins, b. Ap 7, 1885.
10111322. Charles Harold Hopkins, b. Dec 15, 1887.
10111323. John Jay Hopkins, b. Oc 15, 1893.
10111324. Robert James Hopkins, b. July 27, 1895.
10111325. Helen Louise Hopkins, b. July 8, 1897.

1011133. William Mayes Hopkins, b. Feb 16, 1858; left home when twenty years old, whereabouts unknown.

1011134. Cornelia Jane Hopkins, b. Red Oak Sep 11, 1862, d. Dec. 8, 62.

1011135. Archibald Elmer Hopkins, b. June 12, 1864; mechanical engineer Dixon, Ill; m. June 2, 87 Luella Belle Simmons, b. Oc 17, 1864—children:—

10111351. Edith Marie Hopkins, b. May 10, 1888.
10111352. Harry Eugene Hopkins, b. May 28, 1889.
10111353. Mark Archibald Hopkins, b. Feb 28, 1891.
10111354. Earl Edwin Hopkins, b. Mar 18, 1893.
10111355. Edna Bernice Hopkins, b. July 22, 1900.

1011136. Luther Shields Hopkins, b. Jan 17, 1866, jeweler at Dubuque, Iowa, m. Sep 17, 96 Cora May Briggs—three children recorded—

10111361. William Briggs Hopkins, b. Ap 1, 1898.
10111362. Marion Hopkins, b. Sep 4, 1899.
10111363. Robert Shields Hopkins, b. Ap 11, 1901.

101114. Rev. Thomas Mayes Hopkins—see page 26—was ed at South Salem Academy and Hanover Coll, AB 53, AM 55, DD 85, stu Divinity under Rev Samuel Crothers, DD, and Princeton TS, grad 55; lic Presby Chillicothe May 55, ord Presby Miami May 13, 56; p. Pleasant Valley, Ohio 55-58, Bloomington, Ind 59-69, Piqua, Ohio, 69-76, Xenia, Ohio 76-80; evang 80-84; p. Third Ch. Cincinnati 84-86, Capitol Ave, Denver 86-91; pres. Westminster Univ Denver 91-93; organizer and p. York Street Presby Ch. Denver 95-May 17, 1901 when died; p. Cheyenne, Wyo 93-95; He and Louise Morgan had seven children:—

1011141. James Gilliland Hopkins, b. Dec 2, 1861; grad Gross Medical Coll, Denver, physician Pueblo, Colo; d. unmarried.

1011142. Caroline Dixon Hopkins, b. Nov 26, 1863, grad Cooper Academy Dayton, Ohio 85, tea West Denver HS.

1011143. Edwin Kirkwood Hopkins, b. Mar 19, 1866, mine operator Idaho Springs, Colo; m. Mar 25, 96 Alba Leeper, b. Nov 19, 71—three children:—

10111431. Harold Dunbar Hopkins, b. Dec 25, 1896.
10111432. Alba Kirkwood Hopkins, Tulsa, Okla, b. Mar 26, 1898 m. L. A. Clodfelter.
10111433. Carl Morgan Hopkins, b. Sep 22, 1901.

1011144. Addison Alexander Hopkins, lawyer Pueblo, Colo, b. Ap 17, 1868, grad Lake Forest Coll, Ill, m. Nov 29, 00 Nellie B. Parker—child:—

10111441. Helen Elizabeth Hopkins, b. Jan 22, 1902.

1011145. Thomas Mayes Hopkins, Jr. b. Mar 24, 1871, physician at Denver;

grad Denver HS 92, Lake Forest Coll, Denver Univ MD 01; m. wife and children all dead.

1011146. Louise Morgan Hopkins, b. June 1, 1873, stu Lake Forest Coll 92-93, and Denver Univ; tea at Denver.

1011147. Wilbur Lewis Hopkins, Denver, b. Oc 1, 1875.

101115. John Means Hopkins—see page 26— had descendants, his children likely born at Mattoon:—

1011151. William Archibald Hopkins, farmer Mattoon, b. June 12, 1865, d. Oc 14, 99, m. Dec 28, 87 Harriet Newell Martin b. Aug 26, 1867—two children:—

10111511. William Henry Hopkins, b. June 29, 1889.

10111512. Charles Earle Hopkins, b. Sep 27, 1892.

1011152. Elizabeth Mary Hopkins, b. Ap 13, 1868.

1011153. Walter Scott Hopkins, farmer Mt. Carmel, Ill, b. Ap 10, 1874 m. Jan 1, 00 Nellie Decker Millar, b. Mattoon Feb 27, 1877, dau Adam Millar and Fannie Bowen Knowles; resident at Urbana in 1928—two children:—

10111531. Helen Millar Hopkins, b. Oc 30, 1900, m. June 15, 25 George A. Sallee, St. Paul, Minn.

10111532. Pauline McKibben Hopkins, b. Dec 17, 1904, grad Univ Ill 27. (See Nourse, The Millar-du Bois Family, 1928 for the Millar line.)

101117. William A. Gilliland, Elizabeth Jane and Harriet Ann Hopkins—see page 26, lived at Red Oak not far from and in sight of the Red Oak Presbyterian Church; descendants of William and Elizabeth are:—

1011171. Frank William Gilliland, b. Sep 4, 1855, farmer Red Oak (R.F.D. Ripley,) elder forty years, S.S. Supt many; m. Feb 13, 79 Mary Kirkpatrick b. Ap 17, 1856—five children—

1011172. Harriet Narcissa Gilliland, stu Western Univ. Oxford, Ohio, homemaker, d. 1924.

1011173. Anna Mary Gilliland, Russellville, Ohio, d. 1928 (36 or 38) m. Ap 18, 82 Stewart Kincaid. b. Oc 28, 1858, elder in Russellville church, resident Hillsboro in 42—two children:—

10111731. Irene Kincaid, b. Nov 30, 1887.

10111732. William Walter Kincaid, b. Oc 27, 1889. m. Martha Spencer.

1011174. Lizzie Gilliland, b. Jan 20, 1861, d. infant, bur Red Oak.

1011175. Elizabeth Nora Gilliland, Oak Park, Ill, stu Western Univ and Lebanon Coll, m. July 25, 86 Dr. Samuel L. McCreight, elder Oak Park Presby church—two daughters.

1011176. James Hopkins Gilliland, Ripley, b. July 4, 1863; stu Lebanon Coll; in business at Minneapolis, shoe store at Ripley four years, went to Chicago 98, real estate agent; at Ripley in 41; m. Lily Salisbury in about 1919—no children.

1011177. Jeanette Gilliland, Ripley; m. Oc 3, 89 Chambers Baird, son Chambers B and Judith Ann Leggett, lawyer, grad Harvard Univ—children:—

10111771. Captain Harold C. Baird, pilot U.S. Air Service, b. Dec 25, 1890, address Ripley.

10111772. Florence J. Baird, Ripley, b. Mar 5, 1896, grad Ripley HS, and Cincinnatti Conservatory of Music.

10111773. Frederick William Baird, b. Jan 15, 1904, d. Nov 18,18.

1011178. Althea Gilliland, homemaker Ripley, ed Western Univ.

1011171. Descendants of Frank W. Gilliland and Mary Kirkpatrick are:—

10111711. James Archibald Gilliland, farmer Ripley, b. Dec 26, 1882, not married; trustee and S.S. teacher Red Oak church.

10111712. Charles Albert Gilliland, farmer Ripley, b. Jan 31, 1884, grad Ohio Northern Univ, Ada; m. Dec 10, 30 Florence Esther Perkins, dau George P and Annie Reichmond—no children.

10111713. Wilbur Lee Gilliland, accountant Santa Barbara, Cal, b. Sep 7, 1886 grad business college in Cal, m. Dec 26, 12 Elsie Caskey, dau Alexander Lynn C and Frances Elizabeth Van Doren—two children:—

101117131. Wilbur Lee Gilliland, Jr. Aeronautic engineer Glendale, Cal, b. May 23, 1914; grad Santa Barbara State Coll 36, Curtis Wright School of Aeronautics 42; m. Aug 27, 37 Louisa M. ——.

101117132. Caskey Gilliland, b. Sep 2, 1918, cadet Air Corps Santa Barbara Cal 42.

10111714. Ernest Stewart Gilliland, carpenter, contractor, Akron, Ohio b. July 5, 1890; stu Ohio Northern Univ, Ohio State Univ; m. Sep 17, 17 Mabel Steese, dau Melvin S and Susan Abendshine, grad in Music Houghton College, NY —four children:—

101117141. Carol Aldene Gilliland, b. Ap 5, 1921.
101117142. Ruth Evangeline Gilliland, b. Sep 1, 1924.
101117143. Dean Stuart Gilliland, b. May 13, 1928.
101117144. June Marie Gilliland, b. June 30, 1930.

10111715. Laura Christine Gilliland, Ripley, b. Oc 19, 1896, grad Russellville High School.

1011175. Descendants of Elizabeth Nora Gilliland and Dr. McCreight now follow:—

10111751. Althea McCreight, b. Jan 24, 1892, d. Ap 5, 1897.

10111752. Marion Margaret McCreight, b. Chicago Feb 20, 1896, ed Oak Park, HS 14, m. Oc 7, 16 Robert O Butts, retail lumber, successively at River Forest, Oak Park and Chicago—two children:—

10117521. Marion Elizabeth Butts, Oak Park, b. Oc 13, 1919 grad Principia Junior Coll 39, Erskine Coll 40, secretarial course.

101117522. Barbara Jean Butts, b. Ap 19, 1923, stu Principia Junior College (42).

——..——..——..——

10112. Rev Adam Baird Gilliland—see page 6—grad Jefferson College, Pa 1821, studied Divinity under his father, Rev James Gilliland, was licensed Ap 24, 1824 and ordained the fall of 1824; he was p. and tea. Hillsboro 24-28, p. and cabinet maker Bethel 28-39, p Venice 39-59; he was a stanch Republican, ranting Abolitionist and active slave-runner. His first wife, Nancy Kinkead, dau William K and Ann Dunlap, died Jan 29, 1816. By her he had a daughter, Carey Kinkead Gilliland. His seven children by Sarah Hopkins were:—

101121. Nancy Jane Gilliland, lived Venice, Lebanon and Dayton, b. Feb 9, 1823, d. May 29, 99, m. Dec 28, 42 Ichabod Fergus Anderson b. Nov 26, 1820, d. May 4, 73—six children.

101122. Amanda Gilliland, lived Hamilton, Ohio, b. Dec 12, 1824, d. June 22, 99, m. Feb 66 Samuel D. Anderson d. 73, a cousin of Ichabod F. A—twins who lived only a few months:—

1011221. Frank Anderson, b. 1867, d. infant.

1011222. Jennie Anderson, b. 1867, d. infant.

101123. James Alexander Gilliland, Iowa City, Iowa. b. Nov 16, 1826, d. Aug 11, 1857, m. 1856 Jane ——. no children.

101124. Fanny Mary Gilliland, Venice, Ohio, b. June 24, 1828, d. Nov 12, 86, m. Sep 29, 47 N(ehemiah) C. Wade b. Aug 15, 26, d. Oc 28, 90, farmer—eight children.

101125. Benjamin Franklin Gilliland, blacksmith, La Harpe, Ill, b. Ap 13, 1830, d. May 31, 75, m. June 27, 54 Sarah Johnson Marsh, b. Ap 25, 36—nine children.

101126. Sarah Elizabeth Gilliland, b. Jan 18, 1832, d. Aug 8, 57, bur Venice, m. 1856, Isaac Anderson, cousin of Ichabod and Samuel A, no children.

101127. Archibald Luther Gilliland, cabinet maker La Harpe, Ill, b. Mar 26, 1834, d. La Harpe Mar 6, 06, m. Nov 19, 58 Lucy Ann Bronough—six children.

101121. Ichabod Fergus Anderson was son of Robert A, grandson of Isaac A and Euphemia Moorehead, U.S. gauger under President Grant, farmer successively at Venice, Lebanon and Dayton, many years ruling elder in the Presby Church; buried Woodland Cem. Dayton. He and Nancy Jane Gilliland had descendants:—

1011211. Adam Willis Anderson, Dayton, Ohio, b. Mar 29, 1844; Co. A. 146th. Regt. U.S. Army 64; Supt Dayton and Xenia Traction Road; m. (1) Sep 16, 69 Mary F. Bundy b. Aug 1, 47, d. Oc 26, 72; m. (2) Mar 21, 78 Eliza Ellen Osborn, b. Sep 17, 48.—five children, one by (1), four by (2):—

10112111. Edith Jane Anderson, Dayton, b. May 3, 1871; grad Dayton HS 90, Dayton Normal School 91, and Wooster Coll; tea in Dayton grade schools; genealogy correspondent for this history in 1946.

10112112. Harriet Ellen Anderson, Dayton, b. July 27, 1880; grad Dayton HS 99, Dayton Normal 01; d. unmarried.

10112113. Luella Anderson, b. Dec 22, 1883; grad Steel HS Dayton 02, soprano singer in church choirs; m. ——— Bilby and had a son:—

101121131. Osborn D. Bilby, Muncie, Ind. last address.

10112114. Jeanette Anderson, b. Feb 7, 1886, d. Mar 7, 86.

10112115. Anna Marie Anderson, b. Ap 22, 1890, d. Dayton July 12, 44.

1011212. Ella Frances Anderson, Dayton, b. Oc 7, 1845, m. Oc 30, 67 Andrew J. Kendall b. Ap 10, 1839, d. Aug 4, 00, bur Dayton, millwright, Co. C 2nd Regt Mo Cavalry 61-64—children:—

10112121. Anna Maud Kendall, b. Feb 15, 1873, d. Feb 14, 10 unmarried.

10112122. Effie Amelia Kendall, b. Dayton July 31, 1878. d. La Canada, Cal Aug 44, ed Steele HS, grad 01, m. Howard Asbury Worman, realtor; lived at Dayton, Chicago and Cleveland—a child:—

101121221. Margaret Worman, b. Feb 27, 1908, m. Evan Blanchard. live La Canada, Cal.

10112123. Clifford Newton Anderson Kendall, b. Sep 6. 1880, d. June 20, 1908.

1011213. Clara Amanda Anderson, b. July 16, 1848, m. June 28,70 John L. Cook, traveling salesman Gem Shirt Co, Dayton—five children.

1011214. Sarah Cordelia Anderson, b. Jan 21, 1851, d. July 17, 39.

1011215. Mary Elizabeth Anderson, b. Aug 8, 1856, d. Mar 27, 32.

1011216. Effie Jane Anderson, b. Feb 19, 1860, d. May 5, 11. These three

sisters lived together at Dayton, a dressmaker, tea and homemaker and a teacher respectively.

1011213. The descendants of Clara A. Anderson and John L. Cook are:—

10112131. Anna Belle Cook, b. Cincinnati Mar 28, 1871, d. Dayton Ap 16, 01, grad Central HS, Dayton 90, m. Ap 11, 95 Clarence Perry Folsom, manufacturer at Dayton, son Charles Edgar F and Delana Rice—two children:—

101121311. Miriam Folsom, b. Ap 29, 1896, grad Steele HS.

101121312. Eleanor Folsom. b. July 10, 1899, grad Steele HS 17, m. June 28, 24 Robert Leslie Pine, realtor Dayton, son Robert Miskelly P and Laura Belle Watkins, machinist's mate U.S.N. 18—four children:—

1011213121. Patricia Eleanor Pine, b. June 17, 1925.

1011213122. Rosemary Pine, b. Sep 7, 1927.

1011213123. Robert Folsom Pine, b. Aug 13, 1929.

1011213124. John David Pine, b. Aug 22, 1932.

10112132. Stella Anderson Cook, b. Feb 6, 1873, d. June 28, 80.

10112133. Mabel Lowes Cook, b. May 4, 1879, d. Dec 23, 42, unmarried.

10112134. Jennie Scott Cook, b. Dayton June 12, 1882, grad Wooster Coll 08, m. Dec 28, 10 Paul Adolph Pathe, son Paul Adolph P and Harriete Rogers, shoe manufacturer Cincinnati—four children:—

101121341. Lawrence Weismann Pathe, b. Bethel, Ohio, Feb 25, 1912, grad Wooster Coll, sgt 13th Armored Div, 124th Engineers, Co. C.; m. June 24, 39 Amy Ellen Howard, dau Paul H and Ellen Stephenson—two children:—

1011213411. Sarah Jane Pathe, b. Cincinnati Feb 9, 1942.

1011213412. Paul Stephenson Pathe, b. Cincinnati Jan. 4, 1944.

101121342. Nancy Jane Pathe, b. June 13, 1916, Cincinnati, ed Wooster Coll and Simmons Coll, blood technician Cincinnati General Hosp, m. July 6, 40 Roger K. Lavery, son Clarence L and Jessie Tinkler, purchasing agent, Newtown, Ohio.

101121343. Barbara Pathe, b. Aug 13, 1918, grad Simmons Coll in Eng School, Boston 40, publicity writer Am Red Cross in England.

101121344. Julian Folsom Pathe, b. Ap 29, 1921, stu Radar, Mass Inst Technology, in 44.

10112135. Mary Ella Cook, Cincinnati, b. May 31, 1886, grad Institute of Musical Art, New York, NY 10; tea; thirty years on Pacific coast.

101124. Nehemiah Chambers Wade—see page 32—was son of Nehemiah W and Margaret Wallace, farmer at Ross, Ohio, and ruling elder in the Venice Presby church (P.O. Ross) twenty seven years. He and Fanny Mary Gilliland had descendants as follows (records very incomplete):—

1011241. Robert Carey Wade, farmer at Ross, b. Sep 10, 1848, d. Mar 15, 82, m. Sep 28, 67 Eliza Toman b. Dec 11, 1849—two children:—

10112411. Frederick Wade, b. Sep 17, 1870, d. Ap 24, 1882.

10112412. Benjamin Wade, machinist Millville, Ohio, b. Aug 4, 1877, m. Myrtle Morris—two children of record:—(Millville, now Hamilton?)

101124121. Mildred Wade, b. Jan 23, 1899.

101124122. Morris Wade, b. Feb 20, 1900.

1011242. Nehemiah Adam Wade, farmer, Ross, b. Aug 10, 1850, m. 1883 Nannie Sellers b. Mar 28, 1862—a child:—

10112421. Jesse M. Wade, b. Jan 13, 1884, m. Paul Burns—a child:—

101124211. Wade Burns.

1011243. Anna Belle Wade, b. Nov 10, 1851; Hamilton, Ohio, unmarried.

1011244. Mary Ellen Wade, b. Feb 23, 1853, d. Aug 14, 58, diptheria.

1011245. Sarah Margaret Wade, b. July 28, 1855, d. Aug 17, 58 diptheria.

1011246. Elizabeth Jane Wade, b. Sep 23, 1857, m. Dec 24, 79 Andrew J. Marsh, lawyer at Cincinnati—six children (data incomplete)—

10112461. George Marsh, b. Sep 23, 1880.

10112462. Stanley Marsh, b. Dec 1, 1882.

10112463. Anna Freeman Marsh, b. Nov 19, 1884, m. J. Raymond Upshaw, Oklahoma City, Okla.

10112464. Charles Edward Marsh, b. Jan 17 1887; Houston, Texas.

10112465. Florence Belle Marsh, b. Ap 10, 1890, m. —— Barnes; Wooster, Ohio.

10112466. Mary Eleanor Marsh, b. Ap 10, 1890 (twin), m. Conrad Buff, an artist, Eagle Rock, Cal; Mrs. Buff is an authoress.

1011247. Fannie Wade, b. Feb 5, 1860, d. Dec 5, 62, bur Venice.

1011248. Edward Wade, b. Nov 6, 1870, farmer Barnsbury, Ohio, m. Mattie Dunn—a son:—

10112481. Robert Wade.

101125. Benjamin Franklin Gilliland—see page 33—was blacksmith successively at Venice, Ohio, Littleton, Ill and moved to La Harpe, Ill in 60 and there died in 75. His widow, daughter Josephine and son Samuel moved to Beatrice, Neb in 1892 where they lived in 1905. Descendants:—

1011251. Harriet Fidella Gilliland, b. Venico May 28, 1855, d. Fort Collins, Colo, Dec 25, 36, m. Sep 13, 74 Edwin E. Coulson, son Henry C. C and Sarah Comstock, farmer at La Harpe—ten children:—

1011252. Infant son, b. Dec 2, 1857, d. Jan 5, 58.

1154057

1011253. Infant son, b. June 6, 1859, d. June 13, 59.

1011254. George Everett Gilliland, b. Oct 8, 1860, d. La Harpe Jan 27, 87 unmarried.

1011255. Sarah Elizabeth Gilliland, b. Dec 10, 1862, d. Beatrice June 10, 1926, m. Oc 10, 88 Albertus Homer Kidd, b. Ada, Ohio Mar 19, 1863, d. Nov 9, 36, lawyer successively La Harpe, Alma, Neb and Beatrice—two children.

1011256. Hannah Josephine Gilliland, stenographer, b. Aug 30, 1865, d. Beatrice July 19, 39 unmarried.

1011257. Hosea Franklin Gilliland, druggist Riverside, Cal, b. May 5, 1868, d. Feb 9, 19, m. Nov 19, 96 Cora Mae Marsh b. Detroit Sep 25, 1893, two children, twin sons:—

10112571. Percy Cyril Gilliland (name changed to Pat) Los Angeles, b. Nov 3, 1898.

10112572. Paul Wesley Gilliland, b. Nov 3, 1898, d. Sep 3, 1899.

1011258. Charles Adam Gilliland, jeweler at Neola, Iowa etc, b. Ap 22, 1871, d. Beatrice Sep 29, 38 unmarried.

1011259. Samuel Archie Gilliland, b. La Harpe Ap 19, 1874; court stenographer at Beatrice; railway employee at La Harpe, Beatrice, Chicago, St. Louis, and Kansas City, lastly Gen Agt C.R.I. and P. Rwy Co. at Kansas City, Mo.; Grand Master Mo. Cryptic Masons; m. Ap 16, 10 Mrs. Mary Louise Brown—a stepdaughter, Louise Brown.

1011251. The descendants of Harriet Fidella Gilliland follow:—

10112511. Fannie Pearl Coulson, b. June 19, 1875, d. Denver June 19, 22

m. Oc 15, 03 Hollister Fish; home Colorado Springs, Colo—no children.

10112512. Ruby Sarah Coulson, Medicine Lodge, Kan, b. La Crosse, Ill Nov 20, 1876, m. Mar 12, 96 Arza Wilson Shriver, son Abram S and Elizabeth Wilson, farmer at La Harpe, Lake City, Kan etc.—three children:—

101125121. Herschel Arza Shriver, farmer Lake City, b. Dec 7, 1896, at Raritan, Ill, grad Medicine Lodge HS 16; private 304th Motor Repair Unit, World War I; m. July 24, 18 Cuba Edna Strickland, dau Henry Lee S and Edna Elizabeth Cole—children:—

1011251211. Irene Esther Shriver, b. May 4, 1919, grad Medicine Lodge HS 38, stu Kansas State Agr Coll, Manhattan; m. Sep 1, 40 Rev Lewis E. Landsberg, Lamonie, Iowa.

1011251212. Glenn Le Roy Shriver, b. Ap 28, 1920, grad Medicine Lodge HS 38, stu K. S. Agr. Coll three years; private U.S. Army 5th Bomber Squadron; m. July 16, 42 Helen Iris Hibbard, grad Medicine Lodge HS 37 and Wichita Univ 41.

1011251213. Vade Eldon Shriver, b. June 22, 1929 d. Oc 9, 29.

101125122. William Coulson Shriver, lumberman Holyrood, Kan. b. Aug 3, 1901 at Clearwater, Kan, grad Medicine Lodge HS; m. Mar 9, 23 Carrie Esther Strickland, sister of Cuba E. S above—two children:—

1011251221. Wanda Jacqueline Shriver, b. Ap 23, 1924, d. Dec 9, 27.

1011251222. Gwynn Ann Shriver, b. May 27, 1931.

101125123. Oliver W. Shriver, farmer Deerfield, Kan, b. Dec 26, 1903, m. June 27, 35 Hazel Steenis—no children.

10112513. Margaret (Maggie) Belle Coulson, b. Oc 8, 1878, d. Denver Dec 4, 26, m. Sep 20, 06 Owen Brady, shipping clerk, Denver—one daughter:—

101125131. Geraldine Belle Brady, b. Jan 26, 1914.

10112513x. Infant daughter, b. June 2, 1880, d. June 3, 80.

10112514. Henry Franklin Coulson, Peck, Kan, b. Ap 27, 1881, m. Mar 4, 05 Ida Muriel Forward—six children:—

101125141. Edna Belle Coulson, Clearwater, Kan, b. Feb 7, 1908, m. Mar 16, 32 Laurance Lynn Leichhart, one child:—

1011251411. Phyllis Lynn Leichhart, b. Mar 12, 1937

101125142. Meta Elberta Coulson, Clearwater, b. Sep 1, 1909, m. Nov 24, 32 Lloyd Alfred Whitaker.—a son:—

1011251421. Jerry Steve Whitaker, b. July 7, 1936.

101125143. Mildred Margaret Coulson, Conway Springs, Kan. b. July 16, 1911, m. July 14, 36 Earl Cecil Light.

101125144. Fidella Frances Coulson, Conway Springs, b. Feb 20, 1914, m. Aug 21, 35 Arles Wheeler Murry—two children—

1011251441. Mary Lou Murry, b Nov 21, 1936.

1011251442. Bob Arles Murry, b. June 12, 1939.

101125145. Robert Franklin Coulson, Clearwater, b. July 16, 1917, sergeant U.S. Army.

101125146. Melba Mae Coulson, Wichita, Kan, b. Feb 25, 1919, m. Mar 1, 40 Kenneth William Clark—a daughter:—

1011251461. Gailene Clark, b. Oc 12, 1941.

10112515. Edwin Crandall Coulson, W. Hollywood, Cal, b. Mar 26, 1883, m. Lollie Sonderup—children:—

101125151. Helen Coulson.

101125152. Donald Coulson.

10112516. Infant son, b. and d. June 10, 1884.

10112517. Bessie Ella Coulson, b. Dec 6, 1885, d. Feb 11, 1886.

10112518. Clyde Claire Coulson. furniture salesman, Longmount, Colo.

b. May 2, 1888, m. July 8, 13, Eliza Mae Tanton, dau John Tanton, children:—

101125181. Harry Clyde Coulson, b. May 17, 1914, grad Colo Univ 40, Top Sgt 10th Station Hosp, Ireland.

101125182. Robert Tanton Coulson, Longmont, b. Sep 22, 1917, m. May 7, 40 Emma Baalman; grad Longmont HS.

101125183. Edwin Crandall Coulson, b. Sep 16, 1920, grad Longmont HS, stu Colo Univ; U.S. Army, radio technician, Jacksonville (43).

101125184. Eugene Lee Coulson, b. June 24, 1924, grad Longmont HS, pre-Med stu Colo Univ; volunteer U.S. Navy Medical Corps.

10112519. Karle Faye Coulson, b. Ap 16, 1896.

1011255. Descendants of Sarah Elizabeth Gilliland and Albertus Homer Kidd, lawyer at Beatrice Neb, follow—see page 35.

10112551. Dora Aldona Kidd, Lincoln, Neb, b. Jan 18, 1890, grad Univ Neb 12, m. Dec 11, 19 Harold E. Shelley, sgt 23rd Balloon Corps, A.E.F. World War I, business manager and salesman at Lincoln—two children:—

101125511. James Albertus Shelley, b. Sep 29, 1920, grad Univ Neb 42, School of Business Administration, cadet Quartermaster Training School Harvard in 42.

101125512. Margaret Ann Shelley, b. July 30, 1925, stu Lincoln HS in 42.

10112552. Norma Josephine Kidd, Lincoln, Neb, b. Jan 12, 1893, grad Univ Neb 15, m. Aug 14, 19 Roy Melvin Green, civil engineer—four children:—

101125521. Mary Elizabeth Green, b. Oc 23, 1920, grad Univ Neb 42, m. May 11, 42 Gregory C. Meyer, research chemist.

101125522. Nancy Josephine Green, b. Nov 16, 1923, stu Univ Neb 42.

101125523. William Earl Green, b. May 8, 1925, stu Lincoln HS 42.

101125524. Thomas Franklin Green, b. Feb 8, 1927, stu Lincoln HS 42.

101127. Archibald Luther Gilliland, cabinet maker—see page 33, born at Venice, Ohio, lived at Littleton, Ill and died at La Harpe. He seems also to have lived awhile at Seneca, Kan. Descendants follow:—

1011271. James Gilliland, b. Jan 2, 1859, d. 1870, buried Seneca.

1011272. Frank Elmer Gilliland, Council Bluffs, Iowa, telegrapher, b. Ap 30, 1862, d. Fresno, Cal Nov 3, 34, m. Sep 1890 Belle Williams, daughters:

10112721. Mary Erma Gilliland, Fresno, Cal, b. Ap 10, 1892, at Council Bluffs; grad Fresno HS 12, m. June 15 13 Lee R. Duncan, civil engineer at Fresno —three children:—

101127211. Gwendolyn Maurine Duncan, b. July 12, 1916, m. Sep 12, 35 Lloyd S. Jackson Jr., painter at Fresno—two children:

1011272111. Peggy Lee Jackson, b. Ap 6, 1940.

1011272112. Lloyd Robert Jackson, b. Ap 5, 1943.

101127212. Robert Emory Duncan, b. June 21, 1921, ceramist; stu Fresno State Coll; U.S. Army 42-46, Lieut. Medical Administration Corps, Bucknell Gen. Hosp; m. July 4, 46 Jane Viola Edholm; address, Fresno.

101127213. Richard Franklin Duncan, Fresno, b. Feb 24, 1927; U.S. Marines 44-46, corporal Co. A. 10th Amphib. Tractor Battalion, 4th Div.

10112722. Stella Gladys Gilliland, Fresno, b. Council Bluffs July 27, 1894, grad Fresno HS 14, m. June 24, 14 Clarence M. Wright, son John M. Wright— two children:—

101127221. Wheeler Franklin Wright, public accountant, Fresno, b. May 15, 1916, m. Nov 22, 1941 Dorothy Grace Jackson; grad Fresno State Col Coll 39; U.S. Army 42-46, Warrant Officer, A.A.F. Headquarters, Wash, D. C.

101127222. Dolores Vivian Wright, Fresno, b. Sep 2, 1918, m. June 2, 40 Ross Hannah Munday, farmer, RFD 6, Fresno—two children:—

1011272221. James Walter Munday, b. Aug 19, 1942 at Chuquicamata, Chile, S.A.

1011272222. Douglas Ross Munday, b. Fresno, Sep 11, 1945.

1011273. Mary Ella (Mollie) Gilliland b. Littleton, July 17, 1864, grad La Harpe Seminary 88, m. Dec 12, 89 Charles Carroll McCutchen, farmer; lived at Canton, Ill, San Diego and La Mesa, Cal; four children:—

10112731. Infant son McCutchen, b. and d. Nov 8, 1893.

10112732. Irene McCutchen, b. Nov 8, 1893, d. Canton, Ill, May 12, 02.

10112733. Carlota McCutchen, La Mesa, b. May 26, 1906, grad Redlands Univ 28, tea La Mesa 28-41; m. Ap 5, 42 Richard Alexander, no children.

10112734. Ruth McCutchen, b. Feb 23, 1908, grad Redlands Univ 30, Riverside Library School 31, since when Librarian, Ventura, Cal.

1011274. Grove Wesley Gilliland, farmer Axtel, Kan, b. Seneca, Kan, May 26, 1867, d. Shauck, Ohio June 19, 25, m. Nov 9, 09 Ella Mary Stull, alive in 42—three children:—

10112741. Elnora Fay Gilliland, b. Nov 27, 1910, m. Jan 7, 30 Neil Rakestraw, miller Hutchinson, Kan.

10112742. Harold Raymond Gilliland, b. Nov 12, 1912, d. Sep 5, 1914.

10112743. Carroll Wesley Gilliland, b. Nov 2, 1914, agent F.B.I. Los Angeles, Cal.

1011275. Adam Gilliland, b. Aug 1, 1869, d. 1879.

1011276. Herbert Gilliland, b. Aug 1, 1872, d. 1888.

10113. Robert Hopkins and Fanny Gilliland—see page 6— had descendants as follows, their children born on the farm at Red Oak:—

101131. Elizabeth Hopkins, b. Nov. 9, 1821, d. Aug 09, m. Nov 9, 43, James McPherson (also written McFerson), farmer at Red Oak, b. Ap 11, 1815, d. May 1897—nine children and the real clan in this family, see later.

101132. Amanda Hopkins, b. 1827, d. 1903, unmarried.

101133. Harriet Hopkins, b. 1838, d. 1903, unmarried (so the Hopkins Genealogy, but unless they were twins her birth date conflicts with the next and the statement that she was third child. These two women lived and died in the old home near Ripley.

101134. James A. Hopkins, farmer, Paolo, Kan, b. Nov 1837, d. Paolo Aug 27, 90, m. Oc 7, 62 Mary Culter—four children:

1011341. Edwin Carey Hopkins, b. Oc 13, 1864.

1011342. Jennie M. Hopkins, b. Mar 24, 1867.

1011343. Samuel Gordon Hopkins, b. Oc 17, 1873.

1011344. Fanny Hopkins, b. June 7, 1876. According to the Hopkins Genealogy, these four were living unmarried with their mother at Paolo, the book printed in 1905.

101135. Jane Hopkins m. Harry Bennington and had one child:—

1011351. Thomas Newton Bennington who died quite young.

101131. The descendants of Elizabeth Hopkins and James McPherson, farmer at Red Oak, were as follows:—

1011311. Frances Ann McPherson, b. Oc 29, 1844, d. Sep 22, 53.

1011312. Robert Hopkins McPherson, b. Aug 24, 1846, d. Jan 17, 53.

1011313. William Adam McPherson, b. Ap. 21, 1848, d. Red Oak Feb. 4. 1929.

1011314. Louise Jane McPherson, b. Ap 9, 1850, d. Jan 30, 11, m. June 5, 1888 Joel B. Morrow, b. Aug 15, 1850, farmer at Russellville, Ohio, where they lived and had three children:—

10113141. Mary Agnes Morrow, b. Russellville Ap 6, 1889, m. George Earnest West, farmer Russellville, and had a daughter:—

101131411. Dorothy Louise West.

10113142. Angie E. Morrow, b. Dec 13, 1890, d. July 21, 1891.

10113143, a son, born and died Jan. 9, 1894.

1011315. Milton Campbell McPherson, farmer at Red Oak, b. Nov 10, 1851, d. Aug 1904, m. Mar 23, 1880 Hannah Fenton and had one daughter:—

10113151. Mary Elizabeth McPherson, b. Red Oak Mar 5, 1885, m. Ap 12, 11, Joseph Clifford Myers feed dealer at Russellville who d. Ap. 27, 39. In 1944 she and her three daughters lived in Cincinnati:—

101131511. Mary Louise Myers, b. Mar 13, 1912, grad Union HS Phoenix, Ariz, 29, stenographer at Cincinnati, m. Aug 9, 40 Lawrence Wendell Free.

101131512. Francis Milton Myers, b. Russellville Dec 13, 1916, grad Russellville HS, farmer; U.S. Navy radar operator in World War II; m. Oct 29, 35 Zua Evelyn Hensel, dau Albert Hensel—three children:—

1011315121. Joseph Allen Myers, b. Dec 7, 1936.

1011315122. Judith Ann Myers, b. Dec 1, 1940.

1011315123. Helen Louise Myers, b. Sep 13, 1942.

101131513. Alice Josephine Myers, clerk Cincinnati, b. Feb 28, 1918, grad Russellville HS 35.

101131514. Kathryn Myers, stenographer Cincinnati, b. Feb 17, 1926, grad Russellville HS in 44.

1011316. Samuel Lewis McPherson, b. Mar 14, 1854 d. Aug 14, 81, unm.

1011317. Amanda Agnes McPherson, b. June 6. 1856, d. Aug 4, 27, m. Jan 17 78 Edwin Ackless Culter, liveryman at Russellville, b. Nov 27, 1855 d. Nov 17, 30 —four children:—

10113171. James Allen Culter, b. June 14, 1879, d. July 2, 79.

10113172. Nellie May Culter, Russellville, Ohio, b. June 16, 1880, m. June 15, 04 Ora Knott—a son:—

101131721. John Ervin Knott, b. Nov 17, 1923.

10113173. George Edwin Culter, Hillsboro, Ohio, b. July 1, 1883 unm.

10113174. Charles Stewart Culter, b. July 26, 1885, d. Feb 28, 88.

1011318. David Stewart McPherson, farmer Red Oak (RFD Ripley) b. Jan 19, 1862, m. May 14, 91 Ella McCutchen—no children; living 1942.

1011319. Edwin Payson McPherson, business man in Chicago, address Evanston, b. Jan 5, 1864, m. Sep 15, 92 Amelia Louise Beatty; living in 42, but without children.

10114. Gordon Hopkins—see page 6—farmer and family lived in Brown County, Ohio until about 1855 and then removed to Oswego, Kendall County, Illinois. He and Ann Kinkead have descendants from children born in Brown County as follows:—

101141. Elijah A. Hopkins, horseman, b. July 22, 1820, d. Oswego Mar 14. 1900, m. Nov 22, 42 Elizabeth Gay from Woodford County, Ky, d. Ap 8, 1862 —seven children.

101142. William Kinkead Hopkins, b. Oc 5, 1822, woolen mill operator in Brown County until 55, then lived at Oswego; m. Oc 14,47 Mary Jane Baird of Brown County d. June 12, 56—Three children.

101143. Thomas Scott Hopkins, b. June 19, 1825, farmer Oswego to 96, d. Fruithurst, Ala Aug 7, 97, m. Feb 66 Elizabeth Macklin b. in Ireland Feb

5, 1838, milliner Aurora, Ill, where d. Oc 10, 90; both buried Oswego—six children.

101144. Daughter, b. Feb 22, 1828, d. infant.

101145. Archibald G(ordon) Hopkins, b. Jan 29, 1829, d. in California May 7, 1851 unmarried, and there buried.

101146. Nancy Ann Hopkins, b. Oc 12, 1832, d. May 3, 33, bur Ripley.

101147. Ellen Jane Hopkins, York, York County, Neb, b. Ap 19, 1834, m. June 55 Siles Franklin Wagner—seven children.

101148. Carey Allen Hopkins, farmer Aurora, Ill, elder in the Presby. church, b. Aug 24, 1837, m. Dec 31, 60 Mary Jane Cherry of Naausay, Ill, d. Mar 23, 77 and there buried—two children.

101149. Albert N. Hopkins, b. Ap 6, 1840, d Jan 22, 68, bur. Oswego. "died aged 18."

101141. The descendants of Elijah A. Hopkins, farmer and horseman at Oswego, Ill, and Elizabeth Gay were:—

1011411. James William Hopkins, b. Aug 3, 1843; enlisted 1861 in U.S. Army, Company C 4th Illinois Cavalry, killed at the siege of Vicksburg, May to July 1863.

1011412. A baby who died infant.

1011413. Anna B. Hopkins, b. June 18, 1847, m. Mar 23, 76 Victor Mather, waterworks superintendent Austin, Tex, who died in 1901—no children.

1011414. John T. Hopkins, b. Feb 6. 1850, real estate broker, Omaha, Neb; m. Ap 1892 Leanna B. Davis—no children.

1011415. Agnes Hopkins, b. Jan 26, 1856, m. (1) Jan 5, 87 James Richardson who d. Oc 18, 91; m. (2) Oc 21, 96 Charles C. Risk b. Nov 16, 1839, dry good merchant, Fairfield, Iowa—no children.

1011416. Kate G. Hopkins, b. May 13, 1860; m. late ——Marshall.

1011417. Elizabeth Hopkins, b. Oswego Mar 30, 1862, grad Oswego HS 81, m. Sep 24, 84 W. H. Winser, son William W., chief train dispatcher, C.B. and Q. RR at Aurora, Ill, in service fifty four years, only; b. Mar 26, 60—a child:—

10114171. Roy Alexander Winser, b. Mar 3, 1886, grad Armour Inst. Technology, BS in Chem Eng 08, Asst. Sales Mgr. Armour and Co., Chicago; Chemical Warfare Service U.S. Army, World War II; m. Sep 6, 1911 Ethel P. Reid—one daughter:—

101141711. Sibyl Louise Winser, b. Aug 13, 1914, grad Northwestern Univ 35 BS in Journalism; m. Oc 16, 37 M. Phelps Johnston.

101142. William Kinkead Hopkins and Mary Jane Baird had descendants:—

1011421. Drucilla Frances Hopkins, b. Oc 11, 1848, d. 08, m. Aug 10, 80 F. W. Clark—three children:—

10114211. Cornelia Stella Clark, b. Ap 12, 1881, d. Feb 16, 1884.

10114212. William Winfield Clark, b. Dec 12, 1884; Aurora, Ill.

10114213. Harry Hopkins Clark, b. Jan 25, 1889; Oswego.

1011422. Cornelia Arabelle Hopkins, b. Brown County, Ohio Nov 13, 1850, d. Sep 11, 77, m. Dec 28, 75 Henry Caldwell Kerr, son Caldwell K and Sarah Jane Kirk, farmer and teacher Oswego and Hastings, Neb (84—), supervisor of schools 16 years, soldier Ohio National Guard—a son:—

10114221. Harry Wallas Kerr, Little Sioux, Iowa, newspaper man since 1901, owner and editor The Hustler, radio aide AARS 7th Army Corps 32—; b. Ap 2, 1877, m. Sep 25, 96 Amy Morgan—no children.

1011423. Robert Marcellus Hopkins, farmer in Ohio, buried Oswego, Ill, b. Jan 1, 1854, d. Feb 5, 87, m. 1880 Elizabeth M. Copple resident Georgetown, Ohio, since 99—three children:—

10114231. Lottie Belle Hopkins, b. Jan 17, 1881.

10114232. John Copple Hopkins, b. July 19, 1882; Oswego, Ill.
10114233. Clara D. Hopkins, b. Jan 22, 1886, d. Oc 22, 86.

101143. Thomas Scott Hopkins and Elizabeth Macklin—see page 39—had descendants, their children born at Oswego:—

1011431. Newt Robert Hopkins, Oswego, b. Dec 14, 1866, d. July 24, 34, m. Yorkville, Ill, Dec 14, 87 Emma L. Collins, b. Oswego May 5, 1870—two children; she died Sep 7, 34, both buried Oswego.

10114311. Elizabeth E. Hopkins, Aurora, b. Jan 8, 1895, unm.

10114312. Helen C. Hopkins, Aurora, b. Dec 7, 1901, m. May 7, 1921 Jay Gould Funk of Plainfield, NJ—two children:—

101143121. Robert Jay Funk, b. Jan 7, 1922; ensign U.S. Navy.
101143122. Jerry Gould Funk, b. Mar 1, 1923; sgt. U.S. Army.

1011432. Mary Maud Hopkins, b. July 11, 1871, d. May 25, 35, bur Grand Island, Neb; m. Chicago Nov 14, 95 D.W.T. Putt, MD from Fruithurst, Ala. also dead—no children.

1011433. Gordon Dearmond Hopkins, farmer Aurora, b. Oct 14, 1874, d. Nov 1, 28, unmarried, buried Oswego.

1011434. Thomas Scott Hopkins, Jr, Davenport, Iowa, b. Ap 5, 1877, m. Yorkville, Ill Ap 5, 00 Lydia Biesemier; brakeman C.B. and Q. RR at Rockford, Ill and Davenport—two children:—

10114341. Esther Belle Hopkins, b. Aurora Oc 16, 1901, m. July 19, 34 F. M. Rinck, revenue officer, Rock Island, Ill.

10114342. Ruth Marguerite Hopkins, b. Aurora Oc 15, 1903, m. June 25, 31 Asher M Zingg, electrician Davenport, Ill.

1011435. Guy Hamilton Hopkins, Aurora, b. June 10, 1879, d. Oc 5, 32, bur Oswego, m. May 19, 04 Laura Biesemier who m. (2) E. Ames, Rockford, Ill; two children:—

10114351. Henry Ernest Hopkins, b. Rockford May 2, 1906, m. May 2, 32 Dorothy Ford of Chicago; Pullman car conductor, Chicago.

10114352. Irene Elizabeth Hopkins, b. Aurora Jan 1, 1912, m. June 3, 31 Glenn T. Hines, insurance agent Minneapolis, Minn—two children:—

101143521. Joan Elaine Hines, b. Dec 7, 1932.
101143522. Richard J. Hines, b. Sep 3, 1935.

1011436. Hoy Beveridge Hopkins, Aurora, b. Sep 30, 1884, d. Ap 5, 16, bur Oswego, m. May 18, 08 Bertha Elcinus who m. (2) ——Carr, Los Angeles—two children:—

10114361. Bernice Claire Hopkins, b. Mendota Ill, Aug 15, 1909, ed Santa Monica, Cal HS, m. Jan 19, 29 Harlow Roy Stoll, son Oscar Morris S and Hattie Frazer, air craft engineer, Hololulu, T.H.; address Cuba City, Cal—two sons:—

101143611. Harlow Hoy Stoll, b. Oc 5, 1931.
101143612. Roy Lee Stoll, b. Sep 5, 1933.

10114362. Virginia Lois Hopkins, b. Aurora Aug 17, 1914, d. Santa Monica, Cal, Dec 1919.

101147. The descendants of Ellen Jane Hopkins—see page 40—and Silas Franklin Wagner are more numerous. Their farm was in Kendall County, Ill, near the Naausay Presbyterian church, and there their seven children were born. In 1905 their home was at York, Neb. Descendants follow:—

1011471. Charles Hamilton Wagner, Aurora, b. June 6, 1856, d. New Smyrna, Fla Mar 11, 33, m. Feb 6, 81 Letitia Margaret Beattie, b. July 5, 1858, d. Aurora, Sep 19, 29—five children.

1011472. Margaret Ann Kelley Wagner, b. Feb 25, 1858, d. Madison, Wis Dec 25, 41; m. Feb 19, 79 Sheldon Wheeler Johnson, son Oliver C. J and Mary Ann Wheeler, farmer, elder in the Presby. church, lived Kendall Co. Ill and Colgate, ND, mem ND legislature, and county board of supervisors—five children, both buried Naausay Cemetery.

1011473. Scott Newton Wagner, died infant, bur Naausay Cemetery.

1011474. Archibald Gordon Wagner, b. Feb 17, 1864, d. Kansas City, Mo Dec 3, 22, m. Emma Worley, occupation not given—a son:—

10114741. Earl Roscoe Wagner—other data unknown.

1011475. William Franklin Wagner, b. Nov 2, 1866, lived at Longmont, Bennett and Denver, Colo; m. (1) Ida Salome Jayrus of Longmont where d. and is buried; m. (2) Mary E. Dall McAllister of Longmont, b. June 20, 78, d. May 25, 35, buried Bennett—children, one by (1), two by (2):—

10114751. Ray Wagner, Loveland, Colo, b. June 21, 1894; m. Iris Irene Sparks, b. Sep 30, 1896—a son:—

101147511. William Duane Wagner, b. March 24, 1917.

10114752. Helen Wagner, b. Feb 12, 1907, m. Nov 4, 24 Jerry Rybicka b. Jan 6, 1901—two children:—address, Bennett, Colo.

101147521. Courtland Rybicka, b. Bennett Nov 22, 1925

101147522. Mary Ellen Rybicka, b. Bennett Mar 7, 1937.

10114753. Clyde Wagner, b. June 25, 1908, m. Nov 10, 14 (?) Lydia Holecheck b. Branham, Tex Aug 31, 1897; lives Bennett, Colo.

1011476. Albert Hopkins Wagner, b. Sep 28, 1868, lived Omaha, Neb, d. Dec 14, 24; m. Alice (Hatch Smiley)—two daughters:—

10114761. Ardath Wagner, Bremerton, Wash, grad Lutheran Hosp. School of Nursing, St. Louis, 1927.

10114762. Gayle Wagner—no data further.

1011477. Laura May Wagner, b. June 1877, m. E. E. Shellinger and lived at Council Bluffs, Iowa—no further data.

1011471. Charles Hamilton Wagner and Letitia Margaret Beattie had five children and their descendants follow. The Beattie homestead was six miles south of Yorkville, in county seat of Kendall County, Ill some eleven from Oswego and sixteen from Aurora.

10114711. Scott Beattie Wagner, Aurora, b. Oc 18, 1881; not married.

10114712. Grace Letitia Wagner, Aurora, b. June 25, 1884, m. Dec 25, 06 John Marshall Beal of Macon, Mo, b. Remington, Ind Mar 14, 1873, d. Osawatomie, Kan Feb 16, 16 buried Howard, Kan—four children:—

101147121. Charles Junior Beal, Elgin, Ill; b. Terre Haute, Ind Oc 4, 1907; agt Royal Liverpool Insurance Co.; m. Sep 29, 34 Dorothy Mae Jewell of Rockford, Ill—two children:—

1011471211. John Marshall Beal, II, b. Chicago Jan 5, 1938.

1011471212. Terry Scott Beal, b. Elgin Jan 14, 1941.

101147122. William Russell Beal, b. Mar 23, 1909, d. Ap 3, 09.

101147123. Marshall Robert Beal, Indianapolis, Ind, grad Armour Inst. Technology 32; special State agt. Automobile Insurance Co. of Hartford; U.S. Army 44; b. Rockford May 23, 1910, m. Chicago May 2, 36 Ruth Mary Schaffer—two children:—

1011471231. Barbara Ann Beal, b. South Bend Ap 14, 1937.

1011471232. David Lee Beal, b. Indianapolis Mar 12, 1939.

101147124. John Hopkins Beal, b. Brookhaven, Miss, Aug 3, 1913, d. Moline, Kan Aug 5, 14, buried Howard, Kan.

10114713. Mary Wright Wagner, Aurora, b. Jan 31, 1886, m. Oc 1, 07 Guy E. Brignall—no children.

10114714. Josephine Ellen Wagner, b. Feb 22, 1887, tea Mathematics in Washington High School, Sioux Falls, SD.

10114715. Violet Estella Wagner, Aurora, b. Mar 3, 1891, grad East Aurora HS, m. Oc 8, 14 Robert V. Ferguson, son James Harvey F and Jane Agnes McConnell, farmer Wheatland Township, Plainfield, Ill—five children:—

101147151. Robert Dienst Ferguson, b. Aurora Mar 9, 1916, ed East Aurora HS, lathe operator Plainfield, Ill; m. Oc 1, 43 Velma Florence Herzog, dau Robert George H and Nora Opal Corey.

101147152. Margaret Agnes Ferguson, Plainfield, b. Aurora July 3, 1917, grad East Aurora HS 35, m. Aug 20, 43 Robert George Flagg, son George Washington F and Laura Mae Brockway, farmer Plainfield.

101147153. Ruth Estella Ferguson, Aurora, b. Plainfield Aug 23, 1918, grad East Aurora HS 36; m. Sep 25, 42 Elmer Ray Gordon, son John E. G and Elsie Lyons, tool and die maker, Aurora.

101147154. Stuart Harvey Ferguson, Aurora, b. Mar 31, 1920, air craft machinist at Aurora.

101147155. James Andrew Ferguson, b. Nov 8, 1921, sgt Air Corps 461st Base Headquarters, Douglas, Ariz.

1011472. When the Hopkins Genealogy was compiled the home of Margaret Ann Kelley Wagner and Sheldon Wheeler Johnson—see page 42—was at Yorkville, Kendall Co., Ill and presumably their five children were born in Kendall County. Their descendants follow:—

10114721. Mabel Johnson, b. May 10, 1880, d. 1899.

10114722. Ruth Margaret Johnson, Madison, Wis, b. Dec 19, 1884, Univ Wis M. Ph 21; teacher at Madison.

10114723. Theodore Sheldon Johnson, farmer Hope ND, b. July 17, 1886 m. July 14, 10 Eva Miller—children:—

101147231. Ruth Leone Johnson, Fargo, ND, b. Ap 27, 1915, m. Oc 7, 37 C. M. Smith—their children:—

1011472311. Kay Loy Smith, b. Ap 20, 1938.

1011472312. Rita Jane Smith, b. Feb 16, 1940.

1011472313. Michael Clement Smith, b. Dec 16, 1941.

1011472314. Patty Lynn Smith, b. May 24, 1943.

101147232. Sheldon Wesley Johnson, b. Ap 12, 1920, m. Sep 7, 41 Alva Rutherford.

10114724. Sarah Emma Johnson, Fargo, ND, b. Aug 13, 1887, m. 09 John Holcomb, policeman,—their children:—

101147241. Dorothy Holcomb, b. 1910, m. C. A. Davidson.—children:—

1011472411. Audrey C. Davidson, b. 1930.

1011472412. Merrill C. Davidson, b. 1931.

101147242. Elizabeth Holcomb, b. 1912; nurse, ensign U.S. Navy.

101147243. Donald Holcomb, died, b. 1914.

101147244. Eunice Holcomb, b. 1917, m. Joseph Narum—a son:—

1011472441. Bruce Narum, b. 1937.

101147245. Helen Holcomb, b. 1920, m. 43 Lyle Haareh.

101147246. Barbara Holcomb, b. 1923.

10114725. Mary Ellen Johnson, Beach, ND, b. July 5, 1892, m. 1916 R. E. Arnold, salesman at Beach—three children:—

101147251. Margaret Arnold, b. 1917.

101147252. Keith Arnold, b. 1922; U.S. Navy. Ph M 1/c.

101147253. Kent Arnold, b. 1923; U.S. Navy, Pm M 1/c.

101148. Carey Allen Hopkins, farmer and elder thirty years at Naausay Presbyterian church and Mary Jane Cherry—see page 40—had but two children one only of whom left living issue. Their descendants follow.

1011481. Elizabeth Hopkins, b. Nov 15, 1861, ed Jenning's Seminary, Aurora, d. Denver Ap 6, 14, m. Jan 6, 81, Isaac James Beattie, son Joseph B and Mary Wright, farmer at Bradshaw, Neb 82——, retired farmer at Denver where d. Ap 3, 1942 (brother or cousin of Letitia M. Beattie Wagner, 1011471)—four children and their descendants:—

10114811. Carey Hopkins Beattie, b. Naausay Jan 27, 1882, grad Bradshaw HS 98, stu York Coll two years, State Agr. Coll one; farmer York, RFD 4; m. Ap 5, 05 Henrietta Prohaska, dau Anthony P and Matilda Allbrecht—two children:—

101148111. James Allen Beattie, auto mechanic, Grand Island, Neb; b. Emmet, Neb Jan 9, 1906, ed Lushton HS and York Coll Acad. 24; m (1) Jan 22, 26 Luella Maude Barker, dau Walter Vance B, d. Dec 23, 32, and (2) Ap 17, 35 Clara Elizabeth Cox, dau Charles Alonzo C and Catherine Gengler—children, four by (1) and one by (2):—

1011481111. Robert Allen Beattie, b. Oc 26, 1926.
1011481112. Helen Jean Beattie, b. Dec 1, 1929.
1011481113. Donna Raye Beattie, b. Jan 21, 1932.
1011481114. Irvin Wayne Beattie, b. Dec 16, 1932, d. Dec 27, 32.
1011481115. Richard James Beattie, b. June 10, 1937.

101148112. Arthur Carey Beattie, farmer, Sargent, Neb, grad York Coll Acad. 25; b. June 15, 1907 at Emmet; m. Mar 7, 35 Mrs. Merna Wettstead, dau Fred T. Latham and Polly Piper—two children:—

1011481121. Sally Ann Beattie, b. Dec 27, 1935.
1011481122. Marvin Arthur Beattie, b. Nov 12, 1937.

10114812. Joseph Franklin Beattie, Long Beach, Cal, b. Nov 2, 1884; ed Bradshaw HS and International Correspondence School; three years in South America, checker in aviation plant, Burbank (Lockheed Aircraft Corp); m. May 23, 17 Blanche I. Powell—one child:—

101148121. Betty Jane Beattie, b. July 4, 1921, grad Univ Cal 42, B in Educ.; tea of music, Long Beach, Cal.

10114813. Rev. Murray Bullard Beattie, Fruita, Colo, b. Bradshaw Nov 3, 1886; Methodist minister, grad Univ Denver 15, Iliff Seminary 19; m. Dec 28, 15 Mildred C. Larson, dau Leander L and Matilda Catherine Oberg—a child:—

101148131. Warren Murray Beattie, Bethune, Col, b. Dec 10, 1916; grad Univ Colo, Superintendant of Schools, Bethune, Colo.

10114814. Stella May Beattie, Hamden, Conn, b. Mar 7, 1889, m. Nov 15, 18 Harry Morris, train dispatcher New York, New Haven and Hartford RR Company; lived Mt. Vernon, NY, twenty two years, New Haven three to 43.

1011482. Moses Cherry Hopkins, b. May 10, 1866, d. Tacoma, Wash about 1933; manager Joplin (Mo) water works in 1905; m. Dec 88 Hattie May Richertson —one child:—

10114821. Bessie May Hopkins, b. Nov 1889; died young.

——.——.——.——

10115. Thomas Hopkins ninth child of Archibald Hopkins and third child of Margaret Shanklin—see page 6—removed from the farm early and settled in Ripley. He became a dry goods merchant with other extensive

interests, including a wharf and warehouse on the river for water shipments and the Franklin Flouring Mills. When age and reverses came on them he and Sarah Johnston removed to Jeffersonville, Ind and there died advanced in years, the period of removal not in the record. Their six children born at or near Ripley were:—

101151. Orlando Johnston Hopkins, b. Sep 6, 1830, m. Oc 12, 53 Melissa Ruhama Sargent b. Felicity, Ohio Oct 1, 31; lieut Co A 59th Ohio regt, capt commissary dept, Jeffersonville, Ind in the War between the States, lived twenty years in Kansas, twenty three in Denver down to 1905—six children.

101152. Mary Hopkins, b. Ap 2, 1834, m. June 17, 91 Rev Samuel Weeks, retired Methodist minister of Holman, Ind, who d. Jeffersonville July 1895—no children.

101153. John Thomas Hopkins, Jeffersonville, b. Mar 9, 1836; clerk Ohio River steamboat service ten years, U.S. Army Quartermaster dept twenty five years, supt Jeffersonville depot nine years, dry goods merchant ten years, bookkeeper and teller First Nat Bank, Jeffersonville in 1905; m. July 5, 65 Esther M. Dickinson of Haddam, Conn, b. 44, d. 1903—two children born Jeffersonville.

101154. Margaret Ellen Hopkins, Denver, b. 1838, d. Ap 1902, m. Ap 54 Eli E. Kellogg—two children:—

1011541. Edgar E. Kellogg, b. Mar 7, 1855.

1011542. Thomas Kellogg, b. Mar 1, 1857. (no further data).

101155. William Henry Harrison Hopkins, Louisville, Ky. b. Sep 9, 1840, supt, river transportation on the Ohio during War between the States, steamboat operator down to 1905; m. 1863 Martha Washington Fowler of Louisville, later divorced—a son:—

1011551. Henry Hopkins, died aged twenty five years, unmarried.

101156. Horace Everett Hopkins, b. Nov 19, 1848; railroad employee, then newspaperman in Louisville, job printer at Jeffersonville in 1905; m. Oc 17, 87 Susannah Hawkins of Jeffersonville—seven children.

101151. The descendants of Orlando Johnston Hopkins above were:—

1011511. Emma Florence Hopkins, b. Feb 8, 1855, d. Oc 27, 55.

1011512. Minnie Blanche Hopkins, (Cheyenne Wyo) b. Oc 11, 1857, m. Oc 24, 77 James Wesley Hammond—four children:—

10115121. James Wesley Hammond, Jr. b. Aug 19, 1878.

10115122. Ruth Hammond, b. Sep 23, 1879.

10115123. Clarence Earl Hammond, b. July 18, 1881.

10115124. Irene Hammond, b. July 11, 1883.

1011513. Nannie Eloise Hopkins, b. Feb 27, 1860, d. Oc 18, 83.

1011514. Alice Hopkins (Denver), b. Ap 5, 1864, m. Dec 5, 99 Albert Delos Gilliland.

1011515. Riley Hopkins, b. Fort Riley, Kan, Feb 10, 1866, d. Junction City June 24, 67, buried Fort Riley.

1011516. Orlando Johnston Hopkins, Jr. b. Leavenworth Dec 29, 1874, d. Leavenworth July 26, 76.

101153. The descendants of John Thomas Hopkins above of record were:—

1011531. Rosa Bonheur Hopkins, (Jeffersonville), b. June 18, 1866, m. Nov 15, 88 Charles H. Allen.

1011532. Charles Dickinson Hopkins (Colorado Springs) b. Oct 28, 1872,

m. June 17, 01 Lillie M. Pfau—a son:—

10115321. Charles Dickerson Hopkins, Jr, b. Ap 1, 1903.

101156. The children of Horace Everett Hopkins were:—

1011561. Horace Everett Hopkins, Jr. b. July 15, 1888.

1011562. Alma L. Hopkins, b. Nov 21, 1889.

1011563. H..... Stoddard Hopkins, lived but fourteen months.

1011564. Susan May Hopkins, lived but fifteen months.

1011565. Ruth P.... Hopkins, b. Dec 22, 1896.

1011566. Edith L.... Hopkins, b. May 5, 1899.

1011567. Corinne Hopkins, b. Aug 2, 1900.

(Note: Data for Thomas Hopkins and his descendants come from the Hopkins Genealogy; endeavours to secure later information have failed)

10116. Elizabeth Hopkins tenth child of Archibald Hopkins and the fourth of Margaret Shanklin—see page 6—and William Kinkead lived near Ripley where their children are listed as born, William and his son Alexander died of cholera the same day and are buried in the same grave at Red Oak; Her descendants follow:—

101161. Alexander Kinkead, farmer at Ripley, b. May 20, 1822, d. Sep 5, 55, m. Sep 24, 46 Belle McClanahan b. Ripley Ap 14, 26, d. Monmouth, Ill, Aug 22, 1865.—three children:—

101162. Margaret Ann Kinkead, b. Ap 23, 1824, d. Ripley Nov 4, 99, m. Dec 31, 46 Adam Kelly b. Sep 17, 18, d. Ap 21, 76, son James K and Sarah McPherson, farmer and elder Red Oak and Ripley—two daughters:—

1011621. Mary Elizabeth Kelly, d. Ripley 39 unmarried.

1011622. Sarah Gay Kelly, d. Ripley 41 unmarried.

101163. Nancy Jane Kinkead, b. Aug 17, 1827, d. Aug 7, 38, bur Red Oak.

101164. Harriet Amanda Kinkead, b. Sep 19, 1829, m. Feb 17, 50 Ralph Veris Culter, farmer Russellville, Ohio, soldier Co B 172 Regt Ohio Nat Guard, d. Aug 20, 01, bur Red Oak—seven children.

101165. Elizabeth Mary Kinkead, b. May 15, 1831, no data further.

101166. William Gay Kinkead, farmer near Ripley, b. May 24, 1835 d. July 4, 83, m. Dec 6, 61 Amanda Tweed, dau John T and Mary Black; soldier Ohio Nat Guard in 64—six children.

101167. Luella Kinkead, b. May 30, 1836, living Ripley unmarried in 05.

101168. Archibald Hopkins Kinkead, farmer Red Oak, b. Ap 16, 1838, d. Feb 23, 13, m. Dec 25, 66 Narcissa De Poy, b. Feb 11, 42, dau Isaac D P and Tirzah Dickey, who resided at Greenfield, Ohio after his death; Co C 48th Regt Ohio Nat Guard; elder Ripley Presby church 98—no children.

101169. John Poage Kinkead, farmer Red Oak, b. Sep 9, 1840, d. Oc 3, 04, m. (1) Dec 20, 69 Joanna Carr, b. Sep 10, 49, d. Mar 21 91; m. (2) June 4, 96 Lizzie Stephenson b. Jan 29, 53—three children:—

1011691. Hamer Carr Kinkead, b. July 28, 1871.

1011692. John Everet Kinkead, b. Feb 21, 1878, d. Sep 29, 78.

1011693. Nora Edith Kinkead, b. Oc 20, 1880; no data further.

101169x. Sarah Ellen Kinkead, b. Sep 9, 1840, b. July 24, 74, unmarried.

101161. Descendants of Alexander Kinkead and Belle McClanahan are:—

1011611. Dora Elizabeth Kinkead, b. Ripley 1850, ed Monmouth Acad, d. Pawnee City, Neb, Sep 3, 87, m. May 7, 78 A. B. Anderson, MD, physician and surgeon, Pawnee City, son Irvin W. A and Sarah Wallace—four children:—

10116111. Harry Gailord Anderson, b. June 27, 1879, d. Aug. 1, 79.

10116112. Mattie Belle Anderson, b. May 16, 1880, d. Mar 23, 83.

10116113. Jessie Gertrude Anderson, b. Oc 16, 1882, stu Monmouth Coll, m. Sep 1, 09 Russell McCulloch Story, son William Murray S and Zillah Belle McCulloch, Pres. Claremont, Cal. Coll, d. Mar 28, 42—a daughter:—

101161131. Katherine Story, b. June 5, 1922, grad Pomona Coll, m. May 15, 43 David Heath French, Dept Anthropology, Columbia Univ, N.Y.

10116114. Katherine Wallace Anderson, Oak Park, Ill, b. Dec 14, 1884, grad Monmouth Coll 08, m. June 17, 14 Kenneth P. Gordon, merchandise broker, Oak Park—no children.

1011612. Margaret Ann Kinkead—Hopkins Genealogy, no data further.

1011613. Mary Alice Kinkead—Hopkins Genealogy, no data further.

101164. The seven children of Harriet Amanda Kinkead and RalphVoris Culter, farmer at Russellville, and their descendants so far as incompletely reported follow:—

1011641. Charles Alexander Culter, street car motorman at Cincinnati, m. (1) Oc 29, 1874 Molly R. Culter who d. June 15, 95, m. (2) Dec 23, 96 Clara A. Shotwell—a daughter:—

10116411. Laura Voris Cutler, b. Feb 5, 1899, d. June 19, 99.

1011642. Sarah Elizabeth Cutler, homemaker Russellville, d. unmarried.

1011643. Margaret Ann Culter, Berkley, Norfolk County, Va., m. Nov. 4, 73 Rev. Moses P. Porter—ten children, see below.

1011644. Eliza Jane Culter, b. 1857, d. Mar 13, 60, buried Red Oak.

1011645. Samuel Voris Cutler, grocer Georgetown, Ohio, m. May 3, 1883 Abbie M. Mitchell—two children:—

10116451. Earl Mitchell Culter, MD, b. Dec 17, 1886, physician at Cincinnati, Ohio.

10116452. Charles Edgar Culter, b. Mar 1, 1890, d. aged twenty one.

1011646. Thomas Edgar Culter, b. 1863, d. June 16, 91, buried Red Oak.

1011647. Luella Kinkead Culter, b. Dec 23, 1866, d. May 21, 93, bur R. O.

1011643. The reported descendants of Margaret Ann Culter and Rev. Moses P. Porter follow, his denomination, record, places and places of birth of their ten children unknown:—

10116431. Minnie Maud Porter, b. 1874, m. Feb 5, 96 Thomas Martin, farmer at Ripley, Ohio—children reported:—

101164311. Glenn Thomas Martin.

101164312. Margaret Porter Martin

101164313. Gertrude Parine Martin.

10116432. Ida May Porter, b. 1876, m. Oc 19, 99 George F. M. Williamson, engineer at Norfolk, Va., son Henry W and Mary Eliza Phillips—a son:—

101164321. Harry Ashton Williamson, farmer R 3, Norfolk, b. Nov 12, 1900, grad V.P.I., 23, m. Sep 4, 26, Evelyn Byrd Williamson, second cousin, dau Carroll M. W and Lula Etheredge, ed Intermont Coll—three children:—

1011643211. Carol Byrd Williamson, b. May 31, 1927, stu Mary Washington Coll, Fredericksburg, Va.

1011643212. Harry Ashton Williamson, Jr. b. Ap. 12, 1930.

1011643213. Porter McCoy Williamson, b. Oc 27, 1932.

10116433. Mary Elizabeth Porter, Davis Wharf, Va. b. 1878, m. 1904 R. Penn Davis, farmer—three children:—

101164331. Louise Taylor Davis.

101164332. Mary Elizabeth Davis.
101164333. Madge Porter Davis.

10116434. Harriet Lee Porter, Norfolk, Va, b. 1880, m. June 24, 02 Charles Hope Blevin—four children:—
101164341. Jennell Langford Blevin.
101164342. Virginla Lee Blevin.
101164343. Mildred Blevin.
101164344. Charles Hope Blevin, Jr.

10116435. William Garfield Porter, b. 1882, m. Florence Virginia Jones; he died and she remarried—their children:—
101164351. Carroll Benjamin Porter.
101164352. Carbon White Porter.
101164353. Margaret Culter Porter.
101164354. Florence Virginia Porter.

10116436. Ralph Wylie Porter, Norfolk, Va., b. 1884, m. 1911 Lillie Maude Jones (sister of above?)—their children:—
101164361. Beverley Viola Porter.
101164362. George Jones Porter.

10116437. Edward Bryson Porter, Catawba, Va., b. 1886, m. 1911 Amber Edwards—no children.

10116438. Paul McKinley Porter, Piedmont Village, Camp Butner, NC, b. 1888, m. Mary Brown.

10116438x. Thomas Ray Porter, Kempsville, Princess Anne County, Va. b. 1891, m. 1941 Lucille Smith—no children.

10116439. Edna Margaret Porter, Norfolk, Va., b. 1894, m. 1910 Edward Gilbert Phillips—children:—
101164391.Edwin Gilbert Phillips, Jr.
101164392. William Porter Phillips.
101164393. Mary Virginia Phillips.

101166. Descendants of William Gay Kinkead—see page 46—follow:—

1011661. William Quincy Kinkead, Ridgefield Park, NJ, b. Mar 7, 1863, m. Mar 20, 94 Flora Stewart—two children:—
10116611. William Robert Kinkead, Executive. Ridgefield Park, b. July 16, 1896 m. Dec 23, 24 Gladys Chace—two children:—
101166111. Ruth Elizabeth Kinkead.
101166112. William Robert Kinkead, Jr.
10116612. Fullerton S. Kinkead, electrical engineer. d. June 9, 1942, m. Oc 17, 32 Rita Smith—no children.

1011662. Sabina Elmary Kinkead, b. Ap 27, 1864, d. Feb 24, 43, unmarried.

1011663. Albert Emelius Kinkead, b. Nov 13, 1865, d. July 21, 26, m. Nov 17, 98 Wilhelmina Reith—a son—
10116631. William Sparling Kinkead, b. Feb 21, 1900.

1011664. John Tweed Kinkead, Columbus, Ohio, b. Mar 25, 1868, d. May 7, 39, m. ..... two children:—
10116641. Vernon Kinkead, Columbus, Ohio.
10116642. Albert Kinkead, Columbus, Ohio.

1011665. Edwin Bell Kinkead, farmer, Ripley, b. Dec 26, 1870, Feb 4, 04 ..... two children:—
10116651. Esther Marie Kinkead, deceased, date not know.
10116652. Glenn Kinkead, Cincinnati, Ohio.

1011666. Jennie Hope Kinkead, b. Sep 5, 1873, housekeeper, Ripley, Ohio.

10117. James Hopkins, twelfth child of Archibald Hopkins and sixth child of Margaret Shanklin, farmer at Higginsport, Ohio—see page 6—and Nancy Ryan Clark had eight children, part born at Ripley; their decendants follow:—

101171. Ellen Clark Hopkins, b. Jan 3, 1835, m. Ap 3, 62 Joseph C. Wells, farmer Felicity, Ohio, b. Mar 9, 1819, died and is buried in the Clark Cemetery—six children.

101172. Sarah Hopkins, b. Aug 7, 1837, a life long invalid who lived with her sisters at Augusta, Ky and Felicity, Ohio.

101173. Virginia Hopkins, b. Ripley Ap 2, 1840, m. Oc 3, 71 George Houston McKibben b. Dec 19, 1841, son Joseph Thompson McK and Dolly Houston, merchant, Augusta, Ky, public administrator and guardian—six children.

101174. John Clark Hopkins, b. Nov 2, 1842, merchant at Hunnewell, Kan, died unmarried.

101175. William Edward Hopkins, b. Jan 19, 1845, farmer at Higginsport; died unmarried.

101176. George Irwin Hopkins, life insurance agent, Georgetown, Ohio. b. Aug 29, 1847, d. Oc 12, 19, m. Nov 25, 77 Ella Frances Kay b. in 45, d. Jan 19, 86; m (2) Nov 9, 93 Minnie F. Bradford—one daughter:—

1011761. Carrie Lou Hopkins, b. May 7, 1881, m. Feb 25, 02 Lewis Cochran blacksmith, Ripley, Ohio m. (2) .....Westdrop—children:—

10117611. Louise Cochran, b. Oc 1, 1903. Newport, Ky.

10117612. Lee Edwin Cochran, b. Mar 30, 1905. Newport, Ky.

10117613. Earl Howard Cochran, b. Feb 17, 1907. Newport, Ky.

101177. Alexander Dunlap Hopkins, farmer Moscow, Ohio and Wakita, Okla, b. Higginsport Sep 3, 1851, d. Wakita Nov 22, 23, m. (1) Ap 8, 79 Ida May Moore b. 53, d. Oc 17, 81; m. (2) Jan 24, 84 Emma M. Norris, dau Harrison N and Jane Buchanan, b. May 1, 54—children, one by (1), three by (2).

101178. Milton Edwin Hopkins, farmer Higginsport, b. Jan 28, 1857, d. Ap 4, 19, m. Oc 10, 82 Henrietta Wise—five children.

101171. The reported descendants of Ellen Clark Hopkins follow:—

1011711. Sallie Wells, b. Dec 15, 1863, grad Western College, Oxford Ohio, m. Oc 16, 84 Andrew Miller Early, b. Feesburg, Ohio July 26, 59, farmer at Feesburg and member Cincinnati commission firm—children:—

10117111. Lewis Wells Early, b. Nov 3, 1885; Mount Orab, Ohio.

10117112. Vern Kemper Early, b. Nov 20, 1888, d. Dayton, Ky 1935.

10117113. Robert Linn Early, leather salesman Bellevue, Ky, Brownstown, Ind and then Lima, Ohio, b. Feesburg July 24, 1890, m. Dec 25, 10 Vera Hamilton, dau Andrew Jackson H and Ida May Early—three children, below.

1011712. Nannie May Wells, Felicity, Ohio, b. Sep 14, 1865, grad Western Coll 84, m. May 5, 92 Joseph W. Hayden, son Joseph Wm. H and Eliza Lawson, b. Mar 21, 1851, d. Ap 13, 25, shoe merchant fifty three years and elder in the Felicity Presby church—three children, below.

1011713. Daughter, born and died Jan 9, 1868, buried Clark Cemetery.

1011714. James Wells, b. June 19, 1869, d. Ap 3, 72, bur Clark Cem.

1011715. Inez C. Wells, b. Jan 26, 1872, stu Western Coll, home maker with her mother at Felicity.

1011716. Antoinette Wells, b. July 7, 1874, d. Nov 26, 78.

10117113. Children and grandchildren of Robert Linn Early are:—

101171131. Vera Margaret Early, Zanesville, Ohio, b. Bellevue Dec 4,

1911, grad Ohio Northern Univ 33, m. May 13, 33 Joseph William Charles, son Wm. Andrew C and Anna Maria Dillion, pharmacist Columbus and then Zanesville (pharmacist mate U.S.N.R. 44-46)—two children:—

1011711311. Joseph William Charles, b. May 2, 1936.

1011711312. Betsy Ann Charles, b. June 9, 1939.

101171132. Roberta Esther Early, Wilmington, Ohio, b. Bellevue Feb 17, 1914, grad Ohio State Univ 35, m. Aug, 37 Max Berle Paden, Salesman Athens and then Wilmington—three children:—

1011711321. Robert Max Paden, b. Aug 3, 1938.

1011711322. Glen Edward Paden, b. May 2, 1941.

1011711323. David Richard Paden, b. Jan 29, 1945.

101171133. Bernetta Ellen Early, Lima, Ohio, b. June 5, 1916, m. Oc, 37 Harry S. Mealey, safety director—two children:—

1011711331. Janice Marie Mealey, b. Oc 30, 1938.

1011711332. Harry S. Mealey, Jr, b. Ap 25, 1940.

1011712. Descendants of Nannie May Wells follow:—

10117121. Annette May Hayden, Dayton, Ohio, b. Sep 5, 1896 at Felicity, grad HS 13, m. Nov 19, 19 Raymond Imholt, son John I and Eleanor Exstine, U. S. Government inspector—a son:—

101171211. Hayden Raymond Imholt, b. Sep 13, 1921, grad West Carrollton HS, stu Univ Dayton, U.S. Army radio service, Scott Field, Ill (42); m. Ap 26, 41 Emma May Donovan.

10117122. Joseph Dwight Hayden, Akron, Ohio, b. Mar 3, 1899, grad Hanover Coll and Ind. State Medical School, MD; Lieut Com Great Lakes Naval Station, 42——; m. Sep 23, 31 Constance Dulaney.

10117123. Edward Lane Hayden, Columbus, Ohio, b. Oc 7, 1907, stu Ohio State Univ and Maryville Coll, Tenn; welfare worker State of Ohio; m. Jan 19, 35 Joan Weatherly—two children:—

101171231. Nancy Lane Hayden, b. Dec 29, 1937.

101171232. Harriet Hayden, b. Oc 31, 1940.

101173. The descendants of Virginia Hopkins and George Houston McKibben follow, the children born at Augusta, Ky.

1011731. Alpheus McKibben, MD, Pittsburgh, Pa., b July 15, 1872, grad Centre Coll, Ky and Jefferson Med Coll, Philadelphia, MD 97; physician and surgeon, Rapid City, SD; m. Aug 22, 17 Constance M. Hartgering, dau James H and Jennie McRae, grad Univ Minn 07—two daughters:—

10117311. Margaret Jean McKibben, b. June 26, 1918, grad Grove Coll, Pa. 39, HS teacher, Pittsburgh.

10117312. Juliet Nancy McKibben, b. July 20, 1920, grad Grove Coll, 40, HS teacher Pittsburgh.

1011732. Nancy Clark McKibben, Augusta, Ky. b. Jan 25, 1874, stu Glendale Coll, Ohio. home maker at Augusta with her sister.

1011733. Dolly Houston McKibben, Augusta, Ky, b. Dec 31, 1875, stu Glendale Coll and Neff School of Oratory, Philadelphia, d. Jan 14, 46, homemaker with her sister, mem Augusta Presby church.

1011734. Hugh Linn McKibben, Sewickley, Pa. b. Aug 9, 1877, d. Aug 10, 45; stu Purdue Univ, 02, civil engineer American Bridge Co; m. Oc 22, 08 Emma T. Ehrmann—a daughter:—

10117341. Virginia McKibben, b. Oc 14, 1911, m. Cambridge, Mass Aug 15, 42 Nelson Robert Nail.

1011735. Archibald Hopkins McKibben, DDS, Ventnor, NJ, b. July 29, 1879,

stu dentistry at Pittsburgh, m. May 25, 15 Anna Grace Stevenson.

1011736. Joseph Pettet McKibben, Terra Haute, Ind. b. Augusta Sep 11, 1882, grad Rutgers Prep School and Purdue Univ, Mech Engineer 87, Pres. Winslow Government Standards Scale Works, Inc; m. (1) Feb 1, 13 Mrs. Cora Louise Watson Straw, dau Robert Gow Watson and Luella Westfall, d. Nov 8, 41; m. (2) May 1, 43 Mrs. Avice Knipmeyer Conrad, dau F. H. Kipmeyer and Mary Downing—one son (Mrs. Straw had a dau. Virginia Louise, wife of Carl E. Ehrenhardt, and Mrs. Conrad three children, Alfred Harry, Henry Ward and Mary Elizabeth Conrad):—

10117361. Robert Watson McKibben, Terra Haute, Vice-Pres and Manager above scale works, b. Mar 17, 1914 Anna Margaret Stein—four children:—

101173611. Susan Margaret McKibben.
101173612. Joseph Charles McKibben.
101173613. John Brookbank McKibben.
101173614. Thomas Robert McKibben.

101177. The descendants of Alexander Dunlap Hopkins follow:—

1011771. James Power Hopkins, b. Mar 11, 1880, d. Mar 2, 84.

1011772. Jennie Marie Hopkins, b. Mar 24, 1885

1011773. Robert Alexander Hopkins, b. Moscow Sep 29, 1889, farmer Wakita, Okla, 09-37, Manchester, Okla, 37——; m. July 28, 28 Mary Katherine Mock, dau Earnest Luther M and Sarah Tabitha Schooling—four children born at Wakita:—

10117731. James Lyle Hopkins, b. June 15, 1929.
10117732. Robert Floyd Hopkins, b. Aug 14, 1931.
10117733. Joseph Edward Hopkins, b. Aug 12, 1933.
10117734. Stanley Eugene Hopkins, b. May 3, 1936.

1011774. Inez Margaret Hopkins, b. Oc 3, 1893, d. Dec 26, 1918.

101178. The descendants of Milton Edwin Hopkins, farmer at Higginsport—see page 49—and Henrietta Wise were:—

1011781. Lida Lee Hopkins, b. Sep 5, 1883, d. June 12, 1912.

1011782. Mildred Evangeline Hopkins, b. Nov 15, 1887, m. Ollie Williams, farmer at Higginsport—a child:—

10117821. Wendell Williams, b. Jan 18, 1912.

1011783. Anita Bell Hopkins, b. Dec 30, 1889, m. John Klein, farmer at Norwood, Ohio—two children:—

10117831. Clyde Everett Klein, b. Sep 14, 1918.
10117832. Marjorie Nell Klein, b. Dec 4, 1920.

1011784. Edwin Wise Hopkins, farmer at Georgetown, Ohio, b. Feb 2, 1891, m. Nov 11, 19 Magdalene Mattox who d. July 21, 23; m. (2) Feb 13, 32 Pearl Miller—four children:—

10117841. Margaret Ruth Hopkins, b. Aug 31, 1920, m. Oc 27, 37 Lowell E. Prebble, garageman, New Richmond, Ohio—two children:—

101178411. Carol Jean Prebble, b. Bethel, Ohio, Aug 3, 1938.
101178412. Leah Donna Prebble, b. New Richmond, Sep 8, 1945.

10117842. Edwin Wise Hopkins, b. June 17, 1933.
10117843. Milton Miller Hopkins, b. Aug 30, 1936.
10117844. Marlyn Pearl Hopkins, b. July 11, 1938.

1011785. Stanley Arthur Hopkins, farmer, Georgetown, b. June 2, 1900, m. Feb 18, 20 Ora Irene Dunn, dau Emery W. D and Isadora Shaw—children:—

10117851. Nita Evangeline Hopkins, b. Jan 31, 1922, m. July 14, 43 Harold Ross Jennings, U.S. Navy, A.M.M.1/c.

10117852. Irma Irene Hopkins, b. Oc 31, 1925, m. Oc 31, 42 Roy William Howser, farmer at Georgetown.

10117853. Reta May Hopkins, b. Ap 24, 1928.

10117854. Stanley Lowell Hopkins, b. Aug 11, 1930.

——..——..——..——

10118. Archibald Hopkins, fourteenth child of Archibald Hopkins and eighth child of Margaret Shanklin—see page 6— and Rachel McLain went to Clark County, Ohio in 1856 and thence in 1857 on to Kendall County, Ill. and died at Oswego. Their four children were thus born in Brown County, Ohio, near the Red Oak church and Ripley. The four children were:—

101181. Amanda Hopkins, b. Sep 14, 1838, m. Mar 14, 61 Hamilton Cherry, farmer, Naausay Township 61-78, Aurora, 78-86 and Naausay again 86——; Harold Cherry was born at Aurora, the other six children in Naausay Township, near the Naausay Presby church.

101182. Bernard Scott Hopkins, b. May 3, 1841, d. Feb 18, 42, bur Red Oak.

101183. Henry M. Hopkins, farmer Yorkville, Kendall County, Ill. b. Aug 21, 1845, d. Aurora Mar 16, 18, m. Oc 12, 76 Josephine Small b. Aurora Sep 17, 1848—two children:—

1011831. Mary Alice Hopkins, b. June 15, 1878, music teacher at Denver.

1011832. James Archibald Hopkins, farmer, Yorkville, b. Aug 6, 1880. m. Sep 13, 1910 (or 1911) Georgia Stolp—six children.

101184. Mary Alice Hopkins, b. July 5, 1848, d. Aug 5, 64, bur Oswego.

101181. The descendants of Amanda Hopkins and Hamilton Cherry follow:

1011811. Mary Ida Cherry, b. Oswego, Feb 5, 1862, d. Plainfield Oc 20, 36, m. Nov 16, 92 Jay Grover Updike, farmer Naausay Twp.—six children:—

10118111. Jennie Una Updike, b. Aug 31, 1893, d. Sep 13, 94.

10118112. Marshall Clarence Updike, farmer, Sandwich near Oswego, b. Jan 20, 1895; private Water Tank Train 302 in France, World War I; m, Aug 21, 25 Florence Genevieve Otto—no children.

10118113. Mildred Esther Updike, b. June 16, 1896, unmarried; live at home with brother Harold at Plainfield, Ill.

10118114. Genevieve Marion Updike, b. July 14, 1898; ditto as above.

10118115. Lester Milton Updike, farmer, Plano, Ill, b. Plainfield Jan 15, 1902, m. Feb 17, 26 Nora Barbara Haag—two children:—

101181151. Wiley Milton Updike, b. Oc 4, 1929.

101181152. Caroleen Ida Updike, b. Jan 13, 1935.

10118116. Harold Updike, farmer, Plainfield, b. Ap 5, 1905, m. Dec 6, 41 Almeda Helen Palmer.

1011812. Sara Cherry, b. Feb 18, 1863, d. Mar 16, 63, bur Au Sable Cem.

1011813. Charles Cherry, farmer, Naausay, b. May 13, 1865; mem Illinois State Legislature; d. unmarried before 1942.

1011814. Alice Elizabeth Cherry, Oswego, b. June 3, 1869, grad Valperaiso Teachers' Coll, Ind, d. Sep 27, 24, m. Dec 6, 93 Truman W. Thompson, son Robert T and Mary Austin, farmer Naausay—three children:—

10118141. Mabel Cherry Thompson, Oswego, b. May 11, 1895; clerical worker.

10118142. Robert Thompson, farmer, Plainfield, RFD, b. Aug 21, 1899, m. Nov 12, 35 Gertrude Bromenschenkel, dau Theodore B and Katherine———.

10118143. Dorothy Esther Thompson, RFD Yorkville, Ill. b. Mar 2, 1908 m. Jan 1, 31 Charles R. Wheeler, farmer—two children:—

101181431. Robert S. Wheeler, b. Sep 8, 1931.
101181432. Richard D. Wheeler, b. Aug 29, 1933.

1011815. Sarah Ann Cherry, Yorkville, Ill, b. Aug 28, 1870, grad East Aurora HS m. Sep 29, 03 Alanson K. Wheeler, farmer, Naausay Twp. b. Ap 4, 1866, d. 1935 —two children:—

10118151. Alice Marion Wheeler, Yorkville, Ill. b. Feb 17, 1906; registered nurse.

10118152. Helen Arlene Wheeler, Yorkville, Ill, b. June 5, 1911, m. Mar 10, 1932 Harold Christian—two children:—

101181521. Carol Grace Christian, b. June 7, 1934.
101181522. Jon Alan Christian, b. Dec 17, 1940.

1011816. Robert Cherry, b. Oc 22, 1873, d. Oc 21, 88, bur Au Sable Cem.

1011817. Harold Cherry, Salem, Oregon, farmer at Broadview, Mon, b. May 22, 1881, m. July 22, 11 Minnie Chantland, a stenographer—nine children:—

10118171. Dorothy Helen Cherry, Salem, b. Mar 3, 1912.
10118172. Charles William Cherry, Portland, b. Nov 21, 1913; ship welder.
10118173. Robert Allen Cherry, b. Sep 26, 1915; Air Corps in Hawaii, 42—
10118174. Harold Marvin Cherry, b. Dec 19, 1917; Anti-Tank Corps in Australia, 41—, assistant gunner.
10118175. Grace Joan Cherry, b. Mar 2, 1920; Ore State Normal School.
10118176. Ruth Marion Cherry, b. Sep 20, 1922; stenographer, Salem.
10118177. Clarence Martin Cherry, b. Mar 3, 1925.
10118178. Edward Eugene Cherry, b. Mar 29, 1927; stu Salem HS..
10118179. Lawrence Truman Cherry, b. Jan 7, 1930, stu Salem.

1011832. As noted on page 52 Henry M. Hopkins, brother of Mrs. Amanda Hopkins Cherry, had but two children. Descendants of the married son, James Archibald Hopkins, famer at Yorkville, Ill, follow:—

10118321. Marjorie Josephine Hopkins, Yorkville, b. Nov 23, 1912, grad Yorkville HS 31, m. June 23, 33 Harold Hextell, school bus owner and operator, sometime deputy sheriff, Kendall County—two children:—

101183211. Marlene Ann Hextell, b. Ap 17, 1934.
101183212. Dennis Harold Hextell, b. Jan 1, 1940.

10118322. Henry Stolp Hopkins, b. Aug 16, 1914; Battery C 94th Coast Artillery, Newport News, Va. 41——.

10118323. Alice Irene Hopkins, Plano, Ill, b. Feb 27, 1917, m. Feb 14, 36 Clement Vickery—no children reported.

10118324. Helen Rachel Hopkins, Chicago, Ill, b. Dec 28, 1919; grad N. W. Univ Dental School 41; dental hygienist; m. Sep 5, 41 Ronald Houck.

10118325. James Robert Hopkins, b. June 26, 1921, farmer at Yorkville.
10118326. Lois Mae Hopkins, b. May 9, 1927; Yorkville HS in 41.

——..——..——..——

10119. Edwin Hopkins, fifteenth child of Archibald Hopkins and ninth of Margaret Shanklin—see page 6—married into an old Huguenot stock. His wife's line runs:—Louis du Bois m. 1655 Catherine Blanchan —Sara du Bois m. 1682 Joost Jan Van Meter—John Van Metre, First of Berkeley County, Va. m. Margaret Elting—Lysbeth Van Metre m. Capt Thomas Shepherd, founder of Shepherdstown—John Shepherd m. Martha Nelson—Jacob Shepherd b. Shepherdstown 1780, d. Red Oak 1854, m. Agnes Johnston—Keziah Shepherd (1812—1873) m. 1835 Edwin Hopkins. Agnes Johnston was doubtless close kin to the wives of

Thomas Hopkins, 10115 and Robert Hopkins, 101111. Descendants of Edwin and Keziah follow; three children:—

101191. Alonzo Albert Hopkins, b. Ripley Nov 17, 1837, farmer; Co. B. 146th Illinois Infantry, 64-65; m. Culpeper, Va. Nov 29, 65 Martha Ann Ray, b. Newark, Ohio Jan 23, 1841, d. Rockford, Ill, Oc 14, 90—ten children.

101192. Melinda Shepherd Hopkins, b. Red Oak June 2, 1841, d. Feb 16, 86, bur. Rockford; m. Culpeper Dec 14, 68 Chauncey T. Ray, soldier 74th Inf Regt Illinois Volunteers, 62-65; seven children, first two born at Culpeper, five later in Washington, D.C.

101193. Luther Shanklin Hopkins, b. July 4, 1844, d. Oct 21, 85.

101191. The ten children of Alonzo Albert Hopkins were born:— the first at Rockford, next three at Culpeper, next three at Washington, DC, the last three at Georgetown (Sedalia), Mo.; half died in childhood:—

1011910. Luther Shanklin Hopkins, 2nd, b. Jan 28, 1867, d. Feb 18, 77.

1011911. Albert Ray Hopkins, b. Oc 8, 1868, d. Mar 24, 70.

1011912. Norman Thompson Hopkins, b. Jan 24, 1870, d. Dec 18, 75.

1011913. Allen Lowrie Hopkins, b. June 3 71, broker Rockford, d. Feb 3, 09; a cripple from childhood; studied law but never practiced.

1011914. Jennie Hopkins, b. Jan 30, 1873, d. Aug 20, 74.

1011915. Grace Shepherd Hopkins, b. Nov 4. 1874, d. Feb 26, 77.

1011916. Antoinette Hopkins, Tacoma, Wash, b. May 16,1876; father's housekeeper and homemaker at Rockford; Sunday School Supt, Primary Dept. thirty three years, 18-41.

1011917. Ann Elizabeth Hopkins, Tacoma, Wash, b. Aug 9, 1878; school teacher (Rockford etc) retired.

1011918. Chauncey Ray Hopkins, Union Springs, NY, b. Nov 6, 1879, m. Sep 20, 11 Mary Bull of Union Springs, dau Mathew Paterson B and Mary Elizabeth Linn; farmer at Rockford, Ill and Union Springs—two children:—

10119181. Martha Elizabeth Hopkins, teacher, b. July 2, 1913.

10119182. Alan Linn Hopkins, b. July 2, 1913; sgt Propellor Division, Ground Section, U.S. Army air service.

1011919. Nelson Kingsley Hopkins, MD, Arlington, SD, b. Feb 21, 1882; grad N.W. Univ Med School 07; lived Arlington, Pres, School Board, Pres State Med Association 28-29; physician and surgeon Great Northern Rwy. Co; m. Sep 14, 11 Ella Jane Kay, dau Alexander Cameron K and Maria Liddell Cocker, Sauk Centre, Minn—two children, born Arlington:—

10119191. Kingsley Ray Hopkins, mortician, Toppenish, Wash. b. Jan 28, 1913; grad SD State Coll, Brookings, BS 38; m. Watertown, SD June 4, 38 Willa Marie Mall—a son:—

101191911. Cameron Kingsley Hopkins, b. Toppenish Jan 18, 1942.

10119192. Marlys Elizabeth Hopkins, Toppenish, b. Ap 16, 1917; grad SD State Coll, BS Home Economics 38; m. Arlington Aug 29, 41 George Ruben Evenson, partner in Hopkins Mortuary, mortician.

101192. Descendants of Melinda Shepherd Hopkins follow:—

1011921. Agnes Louise Ray, Portland, Ore, b. Culpeper Feb 10, 1870, trained nurse; m. Dr. O. Miller Babbitt, eye, nose and throat specialist; divorced about 15. Two children:—

10119211. Juanita Babbitt, b. Portland May 28, 1909; grad St. Margaret Acad, Victoria, BC; artist and dress designer; m. Victor Schiff, lawyer at Roslyn, Long Island, NY.

10119212. Daniel Ray Babbitt, Portland, Ore, b. Portland June 22, 1912; designing engineer Electrical Steel Foundry; m. 1931 Sarah Jane

Henderson, b. Dec 22, 1914—two children born Portland:—

101192121. Sally Babbitt, b. Jan 27, 1932.

101192122. David Henderson Babbitt, b. Oc 9, 1933.

1011922. Charles Kingsley Ray, b. Culpeper Nov 28, 1871, d. Ingomar, Pa. June 28, 41. m. July 10, 05 Mazie Young of Pittsburgh—a son:—

10119221. Charles Kingsley Ray, Jr, Pittsburgh, b. July 22, 1908, m. Alice Wing Councell; teacher of English in a Pittsburgh Junior College, she teaches Home Economics—a daughter:—

101192211. Marcia Ray, b. May 9, 1938.

1011923. Hobart Blakeman Ray, b. Ap 17, 1874, d. Mar 8, 77.

1011924. Chauncey Shepherd Ray, b. Nov 7, 1875, d. June 6, 76.

1011925. Warren Hopkins Ray, Portland, b. Washington May 5, 1877; soldier Spanish-American War under Col. Bryan, 96-99; m. Loretta Glasglow—two children:—

10119251. Janette Glasgow Ray, San Francisco, b. Portland Feb 6, 1913 m. Richard Goebel, advertising man with Ruthrauff and Ryan—two children:—

101192511. Ann Shelby Goebel, b. Feb 1, 1936.

101192512. Barbara Goebel, b. Oc 9, 1940.

10119252. Allan Mahr Ray, Portland, b. Jan 13, 1914, m. Dec 25, 36 Margaret Tollenwar b. Mar 7, 1916—two children:—

101192521. Stephen Ray, b. July 27, 1942.

101192522. Susan Ray, b. July 27, 1942.

1011926. Walter Neal Ray, b. Washington Sep 28, 1879, d. Redwood, Ore. May 6, 43; farmer Mason City, Iowa and Oregon; m. June 20, 18 Ada Edna Lundberg—a son:—

10119261. Chauncey Warren Ray, b. Tumalo, Ore Ap 26, 1921; staff sgt Air Base Squardon 483, Santa Maria, Cal.

1011927. Chauncey Sherman Ray, Fort Wayne, Ind, b. Jan 13, 1883, m. 08 Elizabeth Browne; railroad man?; a daughter:—

10119271. Elizabeth Ray, b. Tacoma Nov, 1911, m. Dr. Sven Brennart of Stockholm, Sweden, specialist in Chemistry and Metallurgy (Ph.D.?)—a son:—

101192711. Hans Ray Brennart, b. Sep 18, 1938, and a daughter:—

101192712. Margaret Elizabeth Brennart, b. Aug 9, 1942.

——..——..——..——

10119x. Gracey Ann Hopkins, sixteenth child of Archibald Hopkins and the tenth of Margaret Shanklin, and William Dunlap lived and died at Red Oak (Ripley). Their seven children were:—

10119x1. Leonidas Milton Dunlap, b. Aug 13, 1834, d. Oc 24, 53, bur R. O.

10119x2. Benjamin Hopkins Dunlap, rancher in Kansas and Caddo, Okla, where lived 1905, b. Feb 16, 1837, d. Aug 26, 08, m. Nov 25, 57 Nancy Ann Dickens b. Ap 21, 1836—four children.

10119x3. William Henry Dunlap, b. Aug 16, 1839; real estate agent, Leavenworth, Kan, moved to Kansas City, Mo Oc 96, where d. Jan 17, 08; m. Ap 5, 71 Rachel King Larimer b. Ap 14, 1847, d. May 25, 1900—three children.

10119x4. Margaret Amanda Dunlap, Leavenworth, Kan, b. Jan 3, 1842, m. June 25, 62 Erastus McCrillus b. Sep 10, 1828, general collection agent—four children.

10119x5. Mary Elizabeth Dunlap, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, b. Mar 17, 1844, d, Sep 17, 23, m. Nov 4, 69 Edwin King Larimer b. Sep 19, 1843, hardware merchant—four children.

10119x6, Harriet Shepherd Dunlap, Cedar Rapids, b. Sep 4, 1847, m. May 28, 79 Alfred Lovett Stevens, b. July 5, 1841, d. Mar 11, 85—no children.

10119x7. James Alexander Dunlap, Anaconda, Mon, purchasing agt Anaconda

Copper Mining Co.; b. July 6, 1850, m. Sep 13, 77 Elizabeth Winter, b. Mar 17, 1856—a son:—

10119x72. William Henry Dunlap, Anaconda, b. Sep 11, 1878; stu Armour Inst three years, draftsman Anaconda Copper Mining Co. in 1905. Address Beloit, Wis in 42.

10119x2. The descendants of Benjamin Hopkins Dunlap follow:—

10119x21. Frank Dunlap, b. Leavenworth July 4, 1859, d. Nov 1, 69.

10119x22. Grace Elizabeth Dunlap, b. Ripley Sep 25, 1860, d. Whitesboro, Tex July 14, 30, ed Leveanworth; m. Oc 7, 84 Bland Bennett, cotton and grain buyer, Whitesboro, b. Fairfield, Ky Mar 23, 52—six children:—

10119x221. Edward Dunlap Bennett. Insurance adjuster, Corsicana, Tex b. July 20, 1885, d. Nov 24, 36, m. Frances Evalyn Moss—three children:—

10119x2211. Edward Bennett, b. Sep 30, 1909, d. Ap 16, 12.

10119x2212. William Bland Bennett, insurance adjuster, Corsicana, b. Aug 5, 1912, m. Dorothy Gwynne—a child:—

10119x22121. Gwynne Bennett, b. Ap 30, 1939.

10119x2213. Evalyn Frances Bennett, b. Jan 26, 1915, m. J. Glen Wilson—a child:—

10119x22131. Mary Linda Wilson, b. Dec 9, 1940

10119x222. Grace Bland Bennett, b. June 13, 1888, d. Jan 7, 90.

10119x223. Mildred Dana Bennett, b. Nov 30, 1890, m. June 3, 14 Elliott Burlew, auditor, Dallas, Tex—a daughter:—

10119x2231. Joan Elizabeth Burlew, b. Sep 11, 1915, m. B. A. Wing, child:—

10119x22311. Shelia Anne Wing, b. May 13, 1940.

10119x224. Kenneth Rachael Bennett, b. Mar 10, 1895; m. Oc 27, 18 Carl Tompson Colgin; druggist, Dallas, Tex—two children:—

10119x2241. Nancy Colgin (or Bennett), b. Aug 11, 1921.

10119x2242. Carl Lawrence Colgin (or Bennett), b. Nov 9, 1925.

10119x225. Anna Grace Bennett, b. Dec 5, 1899; doctor's assistant, San Antonio, Tex.

10119x226. Mary Elizabeth Bennett, b. Mar 13, 1903, d. Dec 1908.

10119x23. William Walter Dunlap, b. July 16, 1865; miner and rancher, La Jara, Colo in 1905; m. Cora Lee Garrett; said to have been divorced and remarried, no data further.

10119x24. Harry Mayo Dunlap, banker Sherman, Tex and Caddo, Okla; b. Leavenworth, Dec 12, 1870, d. June 23, 12; m (1) Feb 92, Maude Edwards b. Ap 1, 1871, d. Dec 98; m (2) July 23, 02 Annie Josephine Edwards, her sister; he d. Phoenix, Ariz; soldier in Spanish-American War;—four children:—

10119x241. Grace Elizabeth Dunlap, b. Sherman Aug 2, 1895, ed Ennis HS, Tex; m. June 5, 18, William Elijah Boren, son Elijah T. B and Sallie A. Cooke, Gulf Oil Corp. agent and farmer at Caddo and Ennis—children:—

10119x2411. William Dunlap Boren, b. June 23, 1921, dental surgeon, Ennis, Tex; grad Rice Inst and Baylor Univ. DDS 44; Dental Corps

10119x2412. Nancy Mayo Boren, Ennis, b. Nov 16, 1923; grad Ennis HS and Texas State Woman's College.

10119x242. Bennett M. Dunlap, b. Nov 30, 1898; served on Battleship Texas, World War I; mining engineer; Supt power plant South American Gold and Platinum Co. Andagoya, Colombia, SA; m. Agnes Fairbairn dau Thomas Taylor F and Marion Sprout Cumming Sep 29, 22—two children:—

10119x2421. Lester Bennett Dunlap, b. Aug 29, 1923, U.S. Army Air Corps

10119x2422. Patricia Ann Dunlap, b. May 14, 1929.

10119x243. Mayo Genevieve Dunlap, Larchmont, NY, b. Aug 6, 1903; ed

Rice Inst, Houston, Tex. m. July 10, 1924 Agee G. Kimbell; lieut, Air Corps World War I; Marine Dept Texas Corporation (oil)—no children.

10119x244. Margaret Andra Dunlap, b. Oc 6, 1905, d. Mar 10, 07.

10119x3. The three children of William Henry Dunlap and Rachel King Larimer and their descendents follow next:—

10119x31. Nancy Larimer Dunlap, b. Jan 26, 1873, d. Mar 17, 29 unm.

10119x32. Grace Anna Dunlap, b. Jan 6, 1875, d. June 11, 33, m. June 6, 06 Oliver R. Welch, civil engineer d. Kansas City, Mo. Mar 29, son John Studebaker W and Harriet Smith Rathburn—two children:—

10119x321. Oliver D. Welch, Kansas City, Mo. b. May 20, 1907; Asst. Secy K.C. Life Ins. Co.; m. June 11, 31 Doris Jean Weyand.

10119x322. Dorothy L. Welch, b. Ap 16, 1909, d. Sep 5, 32.

10119x33. Bessie King Dunlap, Bellefonte, Pa. b. Nov 24, 1878, m. June 6, 06 Cyrus P.M. Tinstman, civil engineer d. Ap 10, 41 at Wilkinsburg, Pa (?) where widow lived to April 43—two children:—

10119x331. Cornelia Markle Tinstman, b. June 23, 1907, d. Oc 19, 42.

10119x332. Nancy Dunlap Tinstman, Bellefonte, Pa., b. June 4, 1910, m. Oc 28, 37 William Fox Brechbill, furniture dealer, Bellefonte. son Charles Powers B and Grace Esther Fox—two children:—

10119x3321. William Brechbill, 3d, b. Feb 12, 1943.

10119x3322. Susan Margaret Brechbill, b. July 28, 1944.

10119x4. Margaret Amanda Dunlap and Erastus McCrillus have descendants:

10119x41. Edwin B. McCrillus, b. Mar 4, 1863, d. Aug 28, 64.

10119x42. William Dunlap McCrillus, b. Oc 1, 1864, druggist at Chicago, now dead, but no further data.

10119x43. Fred B. McCrillus, b. Nov 8, 1866, Leavenworth, shipping clerk Abernathy Mfg Co., now dead and no further data.

10119x44. Charles Cleveland McCrillus, b. May 21, 1869; traveling salesman at Chicago for W. H. Hasbrouck and Co. of NY—two children:—

10119x441. Helen McCrillus, Chicago, no data further.

10119x442. Marjorie McCrillus, Chicago; no data further.

10119x5. The four children of Mary Elizabeth Dunlap Larimer succeed:—

10119x51. Edwin Jones Larimer, Cedar Rapids where b. Oc 4, 1870, lived Leavenworth, Pres E.K. Larimer Hdw. Co; m. Oc 26, 04 Edith Johnson—two children:—

10119x511. Margaret Elizabeth Larimer, Burlington, Iowa; b. Aug 7, 1909; ed Washington, Iowa, HS, Bradford, Acad. Mass and Univ Iowa; m. June 12, 37 Thomas Hudson Swiler, banker, grad Bradford Acad 29, Univ Iowa 32

10119x512. Helen Louise Larimer, Evanston, Ill, b. Cedar Rapids May 17, 1915, grad Washington HS 32, Ward Belmont Acad 34, Univ Iowa 36, m. Ap 13, 40 Wendell Martin Delzell, public accountant, grad Ward-Belmont, Nashville, Tenn 34, Univ Iowa 36—a child:—

10119x5121. Linda Larimer Delzell, June 24, 1942.

10119x52. William Dunlap Larimer b. Dec 12, 1871, d. Sep 2, 73.

10119x53. Joseph Alexander Larimer b. Sep 13, 1873, d. Mar 1, 39; hardware merchant at Cedar Rapids with father; unmarried.

10119x54. Mary Dunlap Larimer, Cedar Rapids, Iowa where b. July 18, 1876; grad HS and Coe Coll; m. June 12, 01 William Laud Phipps, b. Cedar Rapids Aug 3, 1875; hardware merchant—no children.

——..——..——..——

This completes the record as to the descendants of Archibald Hopkins,

the first child of Jean Gordon, P 1011. Her second child, Mary Hopkins, P 1012, married Col. Robert Poage of Ashland, Ky, P 111, and her descendants, though treated in the Hopkins Genealogy, belong in this work in the Poage section under his name and index. Next to take up, therefore, are the descendants of the third child, Sarah Hopkins, P 1013, who married Benjamin Henton, Oct 13, 1783—see page 5—and lived first in Rockingham County and then in Augusta near the border line. Their eight children were:—

10131. John Henton, b. July 4, 1784; farmer, removed to Ross County, Ohio (Chillicothe?) and later via Zanesville to Illinois; m. (1) Mary Sites, grand daughter of George Sites, by whom four children; m. (2) ———, by whom several children but no record further.

10132. David Henton, b. Sep 5, 1786; colonel Va. State Militia 1912; merchant Harrisonburg, farmer Augusta County, removed to Waverly, Mo, twenty miles down river from Lexington, in 39; farmer there and d. Sep 9, 70; m. 1824 Elizabeth Myers, a German b. 1800, d. Dec 19, 53, grand daughter of Barbara Hart from Switzerland—seven children.

10133. Jane Henton, b. Oc 23, 1788, m. Jesse Ralston, ruling elder in Cook's Creek Presbyterian Church. They had a son Holmes Ralston and were the ancestors of John Hopkins Rolston, his son Rev. Holmes Rolston, DD, and his son, Rev Holmes Rolston, Jr. DD.

10134. Silas Henton, farmer, b. Sep 16, 1791, d. Ap 21, 52, m. Oc 24, 24 Susan H. Guiwn (Gwynn), b. Feb 23, 1806, d. Feb 17, 53. They and their eight children, except Robert, buried at Augusta Stone Church.

10135. Elizabeth Henton, b. Nov 3, 1794, d. June 26, 64, m. May 2, 16 John Samuel Sites b. June 15, 1794, d. Aug 18, 61; both buried in Woodbine Cemetery, Harrisonburg—nine children; (family lived chiefly in Rockingham County).

10136. Esther Henton, Terra Haute, Ind, b. June 17, 96; m. ——Fawcette.

10137. Hannah Mary Henton, b. Oc 3, 1798, d. about 1880, m. Oc 18, 19 Alexander Walker, son John Walker and Sarah Connelly, b. Oc 1793, farmer, justice of the peace, elder Augusta Stone Church; lived in the old Henton homestead with her mother and sister Sarah—seven chidren.

10138. Sarah Henton, b. Sep 20, 1800, d. unmarried.

10131. The children of John Henton and Mary Sites were:—

101311. Elizabeth Henton, who m. Anthony Rader by whom she had seven children; after his death she and her children removed in 1867 to Richmond, Ray county, Mo, about ten miles northwest of Lexington.

101312. Lucinda Henton, d. unmarried.

101313. Sarah Henton, b. Oc 16, 1812, d. Ap 12, 73, m. Jan 35 George Washington Nicholas, farmer, Cross Keys, Rockingham County, Va.

101314. Mary Henton, m. Jacob Rader and moved to Carthage, Mo.; they had three children:—Mrs. Mary Rader Hill, Mrs. Josephine Rader Hudson and John Rader—no data further.

101311. The descendants of Elizabeth Henton and Anthony Rader follow as reported to Mr. H. M. Williamson in 1914:—

1013111. Charles Spears Rader, b. 1833; lived White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., d. unmarried so far as known.

1013112. William Cunningham Rader, b. 1835, removed to Richmond, Mo. in 1857, d. in 61 unmarried.

1013113. John Henton Rader, b. 1837, alive Richmond in 1914; m. Rhoda Jane Stratton by whom eleven children; three died and not listed:—

10121131. Lee Rader, b. 1867; married but no children.
10131132. Belle Rader, b. 1868, m. J.M. Mitchell, Fulton, Kan.
10131133. Charles Rader, b. 1873. Richmond, Mo, unmarried.
10131134. Niles Rader, b. 1875, m. Marshall, Mo, RFD.
10131135. Albert Rader, b. 1877. married, Richmond, RFD 4.
10131136. Ida Rader, Richmond, unmarried, b. 1880.
10131137. William Rader, b. 1882, Richmond RFD 4, unmarried.
10131138. Cleveland Rader, Richmond, RFD 2.

1013114. George Chrisman Rader, b. 1839, d, Feb 13, aged 74; soldier CSA three years under Stonewall Jackson; m. Catherine Mason in Virginia; lived at Richmond—seven children, exact orden unknown:—

10131141. Peter Rader, Richmond, Mo, RFD 4.
10131142. Joseph Rader, Richmond, Mo. three children.
10131143. John M. Rader, Richmond, Mo.
10131144. William H. Rader, Richmond, RFD 3, m. Helen Fisher
10131145. Eldora Rader (Bud), Richmond, RFD 4, m. Mattie Randall, child:—

101311451. May Rader.

10131146. Moses Rader, lived with mother and Peter, Richmond RFD 4.
10131147. Fannie Rader, Richmond, m. Hugh Mitchell; two children:—

101311471. Clyde Mitchell.
101311472. Fred Mitchell.

1013115. Mary Elizabeth Rader, Richmond, b. 1844, d. 1914 unmarried.

1013116. Frances Virginia Rader, b. 1846; Richmond, unmarried.

1013117. Thomas Hopkins Rader, b. 1848, d. about 1878 unmarried.

101313. The children of Sarah Henton and George Washington Nicholas lived in Rockingham County. They were:—

1013131. Mary Elizabeth Nicholas, b. Nov 30, 1835, d. Port Republic May 20, 97, m. about 56 Calvin Morgan Keezel who d. 67; lived Grottoes—five children.

1013132. Harriet Josephine Nicholas, b. Feb 2, 1837, d. Ap 4, 06, m. Dec 2, 79 Erasmus Rinker and had one child:—

10131321. Sarah Nicholas Rinker, b. Sep 27, 1880, d. Aug 25, 06, m. B. F. Suter, also dead without issue.

1013133. Amanda Catherine Nicholas, b. Ap 20, 1838, m. Nov 22, 60 James Rush Eiler, farmer, Penn Laird, Va; eight children.

1013134. Sarah Frances Nicholas, Penn Laird, b. Dec 19, 1840, d. Aug 26.

1013135. Lucy Virginia Nicholas, b. June 18, 1844, m. Albert P. Eiler, lived Harrisonburg—no children. farmer.

1013136. George Rush Nicholas, b. Mar 2, 1854, d. July 24, 99, famer; m. Clara Weaver and lived in the old Nicholas home at Penn Laird—no children.

1013131. Keezletown, five miles east by south of Harrisonburg, an early rival and an early main road intersection, was established about 1790 by George Keisell, the post office now Penn Laird. It was the center of disperson for the children of Mary Elizabeth Nicholas and their descendants who follow:—

10131311. Luther Calvin Keezel, b. Mar 20, 1858; no data further.

10131312. George Wilbert Keezel, traveling salesman, Elkton, Va., b. Mar 13, 1860, d. Jan 3, 32, m. Dec 2, 85 Frances Virginia Mauzy, dau George Whitfield M and Frances Romanza Rush b. Nov 7, 1864—six children:—

101313121. Rev. George Melvin Keezel, Methodist minister, Knoxville, Tenn, b. Dec 18, 1887; grad Blue Ridge YMCA School, 20; stu Ministers' Summer School, Vanderbilt Univ, 27—31; YMCA sec, Shenandoah, Va. 13-21; U.B. minister in Va. 22-28, in Knoxville, Tenn 28-38, district supt. eight years; Methodist minister in Knoxville, 38-42 (all dates approximate); m. Aug 6, 18 Frances Louise Bohon, dau James Wm. B and America Gale—three children:—

101313211. William Bohon Keezel, b. Aug 1919, stu Univ Tenn and State Teacher's Coll, Johnson City; U.S. Army Air Corps.

1013131212. Frances Gale Keezel, b. Ap 11, 1922; stu three years at State Teacher's Coll (42).

1013131213. Roland Graydon Keezel, b. Mar 1926: HS grad 43.

101313122. Alice Virginia Keezel, McGaheysville, Va., b. Montevideo June 23, 1889. m. Carroll Edwin Gillum, farmer in Orange County, son Thadeus Oscar G and Sarah Elizabeth Mundy—one child:—

1013131221. Whitfield Mauzy Gillum, b. Sep 29, 1928.

101313123. Margie Frances Keezel, Shenandoah, Va. b. Mar 26, 1893, m. Oc 14, 20 Walter Yates Petty, railroad car inspector, son B.W.P and Mary Hagley —no children reported.

101313124. Mary Julia Keezel, McGaheysville, b. Feb 7, 1895, teacher.

101313125. Robert Whitfield Keezel, salesman, Alexandria, Va., b. May 26, 1899, m. June 20, 27 Thelma Ruth Farrar—two children:—

1013131251. Eleanor Seay Keezel, b. Dec 11, 1928, d. Mar 17, 29.

1013131252. Mary Charlotte Keezel, b. Oc 22, 1930.

101313126. Charles Edward Keezel, weaver, York, Pa. b. Oc 6, 1901, m. Dec 29, 27 Mary Trimmer—six Children:—

1013131261. Charles Kenneth Keezel, b. 1928.

1013131262. Cecil Raymond Keezel, b. Sep 1929.

1013131263. Betty Margaret Keezel, b. July 1932.

1013131264. Lois Virginia Keezel, b. Sep 1934.

1013131265. George Cleatus Keezel, b. Feb 5, 1937.

1013131266. Mildred Julia Keezel, b. July 1939.

10131313. James Rush Keezel, MD, Roanoke, Va. b. Ap 20, 1863, practiced at Waynesboro, m. 1899 Isabelle Marshall—no children.

10131314. Albert Stephen Keezel, b. Port Republic Dec 28, 1865, d. Kelso, Wash Ap 2, 45; farmer at Carrolls and Chehalis; m. Niles, Mich May 7, 88 Ida Tipton, dau George Bond T and Hattie Rhoades d. Kelso Ap 30, 43—two daughters:—

101313141. Rose Orpha May Keezel, Kelso, Wash, b. Niles, Mich, Oc 30, 1893, m. June 5, 12 Ocie Dudley Karney, son Dudley Henry K and Martha Ellen Karney (a cousin) b. Kalama Wash, farmer Carrolls, now Kelso—five children:—

1013131411. Ocie Stephen Karney, b. July 2, 1913, d. Dec 5, 1913.

1013131412. Rose Ida May Karney, Kelso, b. July 28, 1915, grad Kelso HS 33, m. Aug 12, 37 Charles Dillon Cole, truck driver, b. Ayr, Neb, son Fred Albert C and Arta Bell Davison, Jan 12, 1906—two children:—

10131314121. Stephen Cole, b. Gillette, Wyo. Nov 22, 1938.

10131314122. Sidney Dale Cole, b. Kelso Dec 4, 1942.

1013131413. Theo June Karney, Longview, Wash, b. Kelso June 9, 1920, grad Kelso HS 39, m. Cathlamet, Wash Jan 21, 1941 Larry Robert Williamson, mill hand, b. Norman, Ark Oc 29, 1920, son Basil Dorwhin W and Rebecca Lee Anna Kent.

1013131414. Cleo Jewel Karney, Kelso where b. June 9, 1920, grad Kelso

HS 40, m. Kalama Jan 21, 40 Harry Barton Warwick, mill hand, b. Aberdeen, Wash Ap 27, 18, son Eugene E. W and Mabel Barton.

1013131415. Donald Allen Karney, Kelso, where b. June 2, 1926.

101313142. Mary Elizabeth Keezel, b. Niles, Mich Mar 31, 1896, d. Aug 22, 1897.

10131315. Charles Morgan Keezel, b. Nov 22, 1867 at Penn Laird where lived and died Oc 26, 31; grad Univ Va, lawyer, Mason, elder in Cross Keys Presby Church; m. June 20, 12 Anna Lovice Acker, dau ex-Senator John A and Mary Jane Funk—four children b. and resident Penn Laird in 42:—

101313151. John Calvin Keezel, b. Oc 23, 1913; air plane machinist.
101313152. Frances Nicholas Keezel, b. June 6, 1915; farmer.
101313153. Mary Lovice Keezel, b. Mar 13, 1917; housekeeper.
101313154. Janie Bright Keezel, b. June 27, 1918; housekeeper.

1013133. Amanda Catherine Nicholas and James Rush Eiler—see page 59—had descendants reported as follows, chiefly farmers near Penn Laird:—

10131331. Cynthia Huston Eiler, b. Oc 3, 1861, d. Oc 23, 1864.
10131332. Gratton Henton Eiler, b. Feb 10, 1864, d. Nov 11, 1865.
10131333. Howard Russell Eiler, Penn Laird, b. Jan 6, 1866, d. June 17, 41, m. 1908 Juila Dillard, who d. Oc 3, 43—one child:—

101213331. Doris Huston Eiler, Penn Laird, b. Sep 27, 1910.

10131334. Charlotte Ann Eiler, Elkton, Va. b. Jan 6, 1868.
10131335. Sarah Nicholas Eiler, Yancey, Va. b. Nov 29, 1874, m. Nov 25, 99 B.P. Yancey—three children:—

101313351. Amanda Virginia Yancey, Harrisonburg, b. Aug 13, 1901, M. 1923 Michael Harrison, bank clerk.
101313352. Bernard Eiler Yancey, farmer, Elkton, b. Nov 14, 1906 m. 1935 Mary Sue Hammersley.
101313353. Robert Peyton Yancey, b. May 29, 1910, d. 1921.

10131336. George William Eiler, Oklahoma City, Okla, b. Ap 25, 1877, m. 1908 Lucy Horn—three children:—

101313361. Bernice Cynthia Eiler, b. May 30, 1909, AB Okla City Univ, 32, m. Aug 34 Herman H. Jost, Jr. civil engineer in U.S. Army.
101313362. William Russell Eiler, pharmacist, Fort Worth, Tex, b. Dec 1, 1910, BS in Pharmacy, Okla Univ, Norman, Okla, 33 or 34.
101313363. Gladys Catherine Eiler, Okla City, b. Ap 24, 1912.

10131337. Harriet Elizabeth Eiler, Penn Laird, b. Oc 14, 1874.
10131338. Fox David Eiler, Penn Laird, farmer, deacon Massanutten Cross Roads Presby Church, b. Sep 6, 1881, m. Oc 6, 15 Gertrude Armentrout.

——..——..——..——

10132. The children and descendants of David Henton, farmer, Waverly, Mo. and Elizabeth Myers—see page 58—were as follows, the data taken from the Hopkins Genealogy, 1905, except for the Corder line:—

101321. Benjamin F. Henton, b. Aug 20, 1826, d. Waverly May 14, 59, unm.
101322. David Henton, b. Mar 9, 1828, d. St. Louis, Jan 9, 50, unmarried.
101323. Sarah Henton, b. Oc 26, 1829, m. Benjamin Franklin Gordon, soldier Mexican War, colonel Civil War, promoted brigadier general, merchant and druggist at Waverly, by whom two children; m. (2) Rev I. F. Scurlock, Methodist minister from Atlanta, Ga, who d. 1901. In 1905 she lived with her son at Kansas

City, Kansas. Her children were:—

1013231. Lu Ella Gordon, m. (1) Parker Harris born Livingstone, Ala; m. (2) John Norville—two children:—

10132311. Gordon Harris.

10132312. Frank Harris.

1013232. Henton Gordon, b. Waverly, grad Washington and Lee Univ, LL.B 79; lawyer Kansas City, Kan; m. Mrs. George of Hot Springs, Ark.

101324. Mary Catherine Henton, Waverly, Mo, b. Aug 25, 1831, m. Mar 6, 55, I. F. Yancey, MD, surgeon in the Civil War—four children. She lived with son David in 1905.

1013241. Eola Yancey, ed. Central Female Coll Lexington, Mo, m. John Gont, farmer at Waverly—four children:—

10132411. Catherine Gont.

10132412. Spencer Gont.

10132413. Ralph Gont.

10132414. Harvey Gont.

1013242. Paul W. Yancey, ed Central Male Coll, Fayette, Mo; farmer at Waverly; m. Dec 7, 1891, Jean Bagly from Bagly, Vermont.

1013243. Layton Yancey; was in California in 1904.

1013244. David Yancey; farmer at Waverly.

101325. Elizabeth Henton, b. May 1, 1834, m. June 18, 56 Spencer W. Brown, MD, physician at Waverly; b. 1824 in Rockingham County, Va, removed to Salina County, Mo. 31; ed Medical Coll, Louisville, Ky and Jefferson Med Coll, Philadelphia, grad MD 50; surgeon 1st Regt Trans-Mississippi Div CSA 61-65; physician at Waverly to 1871 when retired to his farm; four children:—

1013251. Mary Elizabeth Brown, Goodnight, Tex; m. Sep 15, 1886 Samuel M. Dyer, cattle raiser at Goodnight. He died and she carried the ranch on—two children:—

10132511. Elizabeth Dyer.

10132512. Samuel Dyer, Jr.

1013252. Spencer Lee Brown, farmer at Waverly, m. Yula Plattenburg of Dover, Mo.—two children:—

10132521. Benjamin Henton Brown, m. Mary Jane Moyles—children:—

101325211. Virginia Brown.

101325212. Spencer Brown.

10132522. George Plattenburg Brown, m. Harriet McMillan, a child:—

101325221. Harriet Brown.

1013253. Benjamin Henton Brown, stu Univ Chicago in 1904.

1013254. William Polmore Brown, farmer at Waverly in 1904.

101326. John Henton, b. Mar 2, 1836, d. Nov 23, 1850, bur Waverly.

101327. Rebekah Caroline Henton, Waverly, b. Dec 16, 1838, d. June 11, 06, m. Dec 20, 60 John Elias Corder, b. Aug 1, 1836, d. Feb 10, 12; b. Rappahannock County, Va. soldier CSA under Col. Shelby three years; merchant and banker, retired, stock farmer—three children:—

1013271. Kate Corder, b. Feb 19, 1862, m. J. H. Croswhite, MD, physician at Waverly, b. Feb 17, 1858—two children:—

10132711. John E. Croswhite, b. Ap 10, 1892, m. Janie Larkin—one child; in 43 he was supt Confederate Home at Higginsville, Mo.

101327111. Suzanne Jane Croswhite.

10132712. Rebekah Henton Croswhite, b. July 3, 1894, m. Henry K. Thomas of Waverly—a child:—

101327121. Betty Kathryn Thomas.

1013272. Leslie Walker Corder, lawyer and farmer at Waverly, b. Ap 20, 1867, d. May 23, 38, lawyer to 97, farmer afterwards; ed Univ Mo. LL.B 90; m.

July 15, 97 Nellie Perry Buck, dau Napoleon Perry B and Margaret Ellen Pritchard, b. Dec 1, 1874—two children:—

10132721. Leon Wesley Corder, b. Feb 2, 1900; ed Univ Mo, grad 23; civil engineer, Mo. State Highway Dept, then with Wabash Railway; in 43 Lieut Civil Eng. Corps U.S.N.R. Dutch Harbour and Camp Peary, Williamsburg, Va; m. Mar 7, 26 Katherine Bell of Marshall, Mo.—a daughter:—

101327211. Louise Huston Corder, b. July 23, 1931.

10132722. Dorothy Henton Corder, Waverly, b. Dec 10, 1902; ed Univ Mo AB 27 and Missouri Valley Coll, Marshall, Mo, BS in Education 33; tea English and History, Waverly HS; m. Nov 20, 42 Henry McKay Cary, lawyer at Waverly.

1013273. Frank Gordon Corder, farmer and stock raiser, Waverly; b. June 3, 1872, m. Nellie McGoffie.

——..——..——..——

10134. The children of Silas Henton and Susan H. Guiwn—see page 58—and their descendants follow:—

101341. Sarah M. Henton, b. Sep 18, 1825, d. Dec 26, 50, unmarried.

101342. Rachel A. Henton, b. Feb 17, 1827, d. Dec 10, 62, m. Daniel Price Reamer, MD, physician, Augusta County—two daughters.

101343. Susan J. Henton, b. Oc 1, 1828, d. Mar 4, 49, unmarried.

101344. D. Benjamin Henton, b. Mount Meridian, Augusta County, Nov 23, 1830, d. Ap 25, 02; soldier CSA in McCausland's brigade; farmer; m. Jan 1860 Elizabeth Lewis Wilson, P 19112, dau Thomas P. W and Hannah Miller, g. dau Rev William W and Elizabeth Poage, by whom four children; m. (2) Margaret McClung, dau Charles McC, d. early—two sons died young (so the Hopkins Genealogy, page 216).

101345. William S. Henton, b. Nov 26, 1832, d. May 26, 56, unmarried.

101346. Robert Alexander Henton, b. Dec 24, 1834, d. Mar 22, 94. m. July 25, 60 Martha Hannah McCulloch, dau Dr. George McC and Nancy Crawford Miller, b. New Hope, Va. Oc 3, 1838, d. Marshall, Mo. Mar 25, 15; soldier CSA; farmer; moved to Westport, Kan. 60, about 63 to Miami, Mo. and in 90 to Marshall, Mo. where died—eight children.

101347. Hannah F. Henton, b. June 16, 1837, d. June 2, 1853.

101348. Elizabeth V. Henton, b. Sep 26, 1841, d. Feb 9, 66, m. William Davis, MD—no children.

101342. Descendants of Rachel A. Henton and Dr. Reamer are:—

1013421. Sudie Elizabeth Reamer, Clover Creek, Va., b. Mt. Meridian June 10, 1849, d. Aug 18, 85, grad Mary Baldwin Seminary, m. Nov 19, 73 Louis Martine McClung, son Wm. McC and Rachel Violet Gwin, soldier CSA Co C 14th Va. Cavalry and wounded, farmer and cattle man, Clover Creek—three children:—

10134211. Francis Seig McClung, Williamsville, Va. b. Jan 2, 1876, m. Sep 19, 06 George W. Wallace, farmer—two children:—

101342111. Virginia Wallace, b. Clover Creek Mar 7, 1908; grad HS, 27, Mitchell Coll, Univ Va School of Nursing, 31; m. Oc 26, 35 George Wilkens Ruppersberger, sales representative, Baltimore, Md, son George Gustav R, Jr and Marguerite Wilkins—three children:—

1013421111. Linda Lucy Ruppersberger, b. Ap 9, 1940.

1013421112. Susan Ann Ruppersberger, b. Nov 29, 1943.

1013421113. George William Ruppersberger, b. Oc 17, 1945.

101342112. Thomas Reamer Wallace, Warm Springs, Va. b. July 6, 1912 m. Aug 19, 38.

10134212. Harry Seabrook McClung, farmer, Clover Creek, b. Aug 21, 1881, not married.

10134213. Louie Edwin McClung, farmer, McDowell, Va. b. Ap 21, 1883, d. Nov 25, 29; ed Augusta Mil. Acad and Va. Polytechnic Inst; m. Sep 13, 15 Bessie Gratton Pullin, dau Hugghart Montgomery P and Mary Ann Rodgers—three children:—

101342131. Montgomery Reamer McClung, b. July 17, 1916, m. July 19, 38 William F. Hunter, bookkeeper De Jarnette Sanitorium, Staunton:—

1013421311. William Snowden Hunter, b. Nov 21, 1939.

101342132. Mary Vaiden McClung, b. Oc 10, 1918, m. Sep 42 Cornell Leake, school teacher, Washington, DC—a child:—

1013421321. Monty Kaye Leake, b. June 22, 1944.

101342133. Frances Louis McClung, Washington, DC, b. Feb 23, 1921, works for the F.B.I.

1013422. Fanny Reamer, died unmarried—no data further.

101344. D. Benjamin Henton, seems to have had six children, but only the four by Elizabeth Lewis Wilson are reported:—

1013441. Hannah Henton, died in infancy.

1013442. Winters Henton, died in infancy.

1013443. Thomas Henton, died in infancy.

1013444. Elizabeth Henton, b. June 28, 1866, m. William McCue, Dec 8. 1886 of Fort Defiance, Va. P 191224, and d. June 1, 40—three children:—

10134441. Mabel McCue, b. Feb 1, 1889, not married.

10134442. Helen McCue, b. July 21, 1893, m. Sep 16, 16 Conrad E. Fogelsanger; resident Chambersburg, Pa.—no children.

10134443. Bessie McCue, b. Ap 3, 1895, not married.

(Index numbers, Thomas Poage line:—1912241, 1912242 and 1912243).

101346. The children and descendants of Robert Alex. Henton and Martha McCulloch follow, resident chiefly at Marshall, Mo:—

1013461. Nancy Miller Henton, b. May 8, 1861, d. Ap 18, 97.

1013462. Silas Henton, b. May 22, 1863, d. Jan 19, 64, buried Mt. Carmel Christian Church, Saline County, Mo. to which they belonged; his mother was buried in Robertson Cemetery near Miami.

1013463. Allie Henton, farmer at Miami, b. Dec 31, 1864, d. Mar 13, 37, m. Jan 23, 01 Margaret Gratton Miller, b. May 5, 1866, d. Aug 28, 12—no children.

1013464. William Henton, farmer at Miami, b. Ap 22, 1868, d. Feb 17, 38, m. Mar 6, 95 Ada Bristow, b. July 27, 1869—"two sons died infants"

1013465. Susan Henderson Henton, Marshall, Mo. b. Feb 26, 1870, m. Nov 16, 93 Rucker McDaniel, farmer, b. Dec 18, 1870, d. Nov 27, 33, farmer at Slater, Mo. —three sons:—

10134651. Robert Henry McDaniel, b. Oc 20, 1894, roofer at Marshall.

10134652. June Ross McDaniel, b. Nov 22, 1902, traveling salesman for Wichita, Kan. roofing company; m. May 1923 Velma Mayse—three children:—

101346521. Richard June McDaniel, b. May 5, 1924, U. S. Marines Parris Island, SC in 42, unit 690.

101346522. James Ray McDaniel, b. Dec 14, 1932.

101346523. Joyce McDaniel, b. Nov 8, 1940.

10134653. William R. McDaniel, b. June 4, 1906, roofer, Marshall, Mo.

1013466. Elizabeth Stuart Henton, b. Feb 13, 1873, d. May 31, 80.

1013467. George McCulloch Henton, b. Dec 4, 1876, grocer, Marshall, Mo., m. Feb 27, 10 Florence Allen Hensley—a daughter:—

10134671, Doris St. Claire Henton, b. Sep 30, 1920.

1013468. Mattie Robbie Henton, b. Jan 2, 1879, m. Feb 12, 04 Alvin Parker Payne, carriage painter, Marshall, Mo. — a son:— city park guard,

10134681. Robert Henton Payne, b. Feb 10, 1906, not married in 42, radio repairman and armature winder.

———..———..———..———

10135. Elizabeth Henton, fifth child of Benjamin Henton and Sarah Hopkins—see page 58—and John Samuel Sites lived chiefly in Rockingham County, some children born at Rawley Springs, all as follows.

101351. George Sites, b. Mar 1, 1817, d. Sep 15, 18.

101352. Benjamin Henton Sites, b. Dec 13, 1818, d. May 27, 23.

101353. Amanda Jane Sites, b. Oc 15, 1820, d. June 11, 55, m. John Earman, farmer in Rockingham County, by whom six children.

101354. Elizabeth Sarah Sites, b. Mar 7, 1823, d. May 8, 1901, unmarried.

101355. Mary Catherine Sites, b. May 22, 1825, d. Sep 99 near De Witt, Iowa, m. James Edmond Duke, farmer.—seven children.

101356. Louisa Martha Sites, b. Rawley Springs May 15, 1829, d. Athens, Tenn. May 23, 09, m. Nov 6, 1866 Joseph Miller, farmer, Rawley Springs and Athens —four children.

101357. John Alpheus Sites; soldier CSA, Co G 10th Va. Infantry; carpenter, Rockingham County; b. Dec 19, 1831, d. May 21, 04, m. Oc 7, 57 Virginia McAllister—nine children.

101358. William Price Sites, farmer, Rockingham County and Franklin, W. Va; b. Rawley Springs June 12, 1834, d. Feb 27, 97; m. (1) Agnes Dever who d. May 12, 80, m. (2) Lucy Dice; buried at Mossy Creek Presby church—six children by (1), three by (2).

101359. Frances Cornelia Sites, b. Ap 21, 1837, d. Feb 25, 94, unmarried.

101353. Reported descendants of Amanda Jane Sites Earman follow:—

1013531. Patterson Fletcher Earman, soldier CSA, died in service.

1013532. Joseph Alpheus Earman, b. 1845, d. Buena Vista, Va. Dec 11, 00; solidier CSA, Va. Reserves, 1st Corps, Co. I, 39th Battalion; lived in NC, Ga., Fla, and Va; m. (1) Mattie Huffman—no children, and (2) July 31, 82 Annie Virginia Lowe, dau Col. Samuel D. L and Annie Laurie Houston by whom three children:—

10135321. Ernest Earman, Govt plumber, Harpers Ferry, W. Va.; b. Nov 20, 1887, m. May Deck—four children:—

101353211. Virginia Earman, Harpers Ferry.

101353212. Maxine Earman, Harpers Ferry.

101353213. Ernest Earman, Jr. Harpers Ferry.

101353214. Randolph Earman, Washington, DC.

10135322. Annie Laurie Earman, Durand, Mich., b. Feb 10, 1899, m. Feb 16, 10, Martin Luther Carrier, newspaper worker—one daughter:—

101353221. Lillian Elizabeth Carrier, Pontiac, Mich, b. Nov 13, 1910, m. Jan 26, 30 Floyd Lee Strachan insurance agent—a daughter:—

1013532211. Mary Ellen Strachan, b. May 10, 1934, Highland Park. (Mrs. Strachan attended Cleary Coll 28-29, Mr. Strachan, Mich State Normal Coll 28-30, both at Ypsilanti; he was son of George Alfred S and Bessie Parsons).

10135323. Amanda Lillian Earman, Keyser, W.Va, b. Jan 18, 1894, m. Oc 1, 24 Ernest A. See, lawyer at Keyser.—a daughter:—

101353231. Lillian Ernestine See, b. Oct 1, 1926, student Potomac State Coll.....Mrs. See grad in Music, Bridgewater Coll, Va. in 1914.

1013533. John Sites Earman, Jacksonville, Fla, m. Susan Burke—issue:—

10135331. John Burke Earman, DDS, dentist West Palm Beach, Fla.

10135332. Joseph Lucien Earman, b. Cross Keys, Va. June 13, 1876, d. West Palm Beach May 8, 35; lived Jacksonville and West Palm Beach; investment banker; Pres State Board of Health, Chairman State Board of Control, municipal judge; m. Sep 6, 98 Georgia Alberta Farwell, dau James Alexander F. and Mary Frances Jones—a son:—

101353321. Joseph Simms Earman, banker, Vero Beach, Fla; b. June 15, 1901; stu Woodberry Forest School, Orange, Va. grad Cornell Univ 25; BS; Pres Indian River Citrus Bank, Director Palm Beach Bank and Trust Co; m. May 18, 25 Elizabeth Ann Albers, dau Alfred Wm. Henry A and Anna Morhart—three children:—

1013533211. Joseph Henry Earman, b. Mar 30, 1926.

1013533212. Georgianne Earman, b. Sep 22, 1927.

1013533213. William Albers Earman, b. Jan 24, 1934.

1013534. Lucius De Witt Earman, farmer, Augusta and Rockingham Counties, b. Ap 1849, d. Bridgewater, Va July 19, 27, m. Dec 75 Susan Frances Frank, dau Samuel F and ———Miller—a son:—

10135341. John Samuel Earman, DDS, dentist, Arlington, Va; b. Mar 15, 1877; ed Bridgewater Coll and Univ Md; d. Dec 1, 28; m. Sep 6, 10 Charlotte Kyle Fudge—a son:—

101353411. John Samuel Earman, Jr. Arlington, Va, b. May 14, 1913; ed Greenbrier Mil School, Lewisburg, W. Va. and Hampden-Sydney Coll 35-37; major Military Intelligence, U.S. War Dept; m. June 6, 39 Olivia Harvey, grad Randolph-Macon Coll for Women, Lynchburg—a son:—

1013534111. John Samuel Earman, 3rd, b. Mar 30, 1942.

1013535. Elizabeth Hannah Earman m. James Lee of Harrisonburg—a son:—

10135351. Roy C. Lee, m. Mary Gibbs—children:—

101353511. Virginia Lee.

101353512. Clifford Lee.

101353513. Robert Edward Lee.

101353514. Dickie Lee.

101353515. Nancy Lee.

101353516. Catherine Lee.

1013536. David Henton Earman.

———..———..———..———

101355. The descendants of Mary Catherine Sites and James Edmond Duke follow. The family lived in the main at Dewitt, Iowa and all seven children married but with only three grand children reported:—

1013561. James Madison Duke, farmer, b. Dec 12, 1845, d. Mar 26, 26, m. Nov 30, 65 Rebecca Smith; buried De Witt.

1013552. Amanda Virginia Duke, b. July 22, 1851, d. Oc 16, 99. m. Sep 28, 70 Wm E. Smith; owned and operated a meat market; both bur De Witt.

1013553. Louisa Malvina Duke, b. Sep 28, 1853, d. Feb 11, 40, m. Feb 25, 80 Arthur P. Russell, farmer, 88 years old in 42.

1013554. Maria Josephine Duke, b. July 8, 1861, d. Mar 30, 30, m. Feb 15, 93 James M. Gray, farmer; both buried De Witt—a son:—

10135541. James Duncan Gray, now dead; lived with Mrs. Baldwin.

1013555. Mary Amelia Duke, b. Sep 15, 1864, d. Feb 24, 38, m. Nov 24, 87 Jacob F. McCarl, chiropodist doctor, Long Beach, Cal, alive in 42; a daughter:—

10135551. Minnie McCarl, m. ——— Brodine.

1013556. William Edward Duke, farmer, b. Oc 6, 1866, d. Mar 25, 25. m. Dec 24, 90 Mattie M. Baldwin; both dead, buried at De Witt—a son:—

10135561. James R. Duke, De Witt, Iowa.

1013557. Malinda Adella Duke, De Witt, Iowa, b. Feb 18, 1868, m. Dec 24,

90 Richard L. Baldwin, brother of Hattie above (a double marriage); both alive in March 1942.

101356. The descendants of Louisa Martha Sites and Joseph Miller—see page 65—are much scattered out from Athens, Tenn:—

1013561. Anna Virginia Miller, R2, Athens, b. Oc 7, 1867, m. Oc 22, 89 Cary Colbert Long, farmer, son Pleasant Miller L and Louisa Jane Crittenden—a son:—

10135611. Pleasant Rawley Long, Athens, b. June 18, 1892, unm.

1013562. John Rawley Miller, b. Feb 5, 1869, d. Oc 9, 81.

1013563. William Davis Miller, tax collector and clerk, Waleska and Canton, Ga, b. Rawley Springs, June 24, 1870, d. Tifton, Ga. June 3, 34, m. Feb 19, 96 Flora Dodson, dau "Tip" D and Nannie Long—five children:—

10135631. Lulu May Miller, b. Feb 22, 1897, now dead.

10135632. Annie Maude Miller, Marietta, Ga, b. Dec 27, 1898, m. Aug 9, 31 H. O. Carouth, barber—a child:—

101356321. Helen O'Neal Carouth, b. June 6, 1932.

10135633. Ruth Elizabeth Miller. b. Sep 19, 1900 now dead.

10135634. Clara Miller, b. Oc 15, 1902, m. Aug 14, 28, W. Leland Dorn, retired, Los Angeles, Cal—two daughters:—

101356341. Mary Ann Dorn, b. July 23, 1929.

101356342. Clara Dorn, b. Oc 26, 1930.

10135635. Dorothy Miller, Birmingham, Ala, b. Dec 26,1904, m. Aug 14, 28 Rudolph F. Hauenstein, salesman—two children:—

101356351. Rudolph Miller Hauenstein, b. Nov 14, 1932.

101356352. William Richard Hauenstein, b. June 30, 1934.

1013564. Joseph Alpheus Miller, Athens, Tenn, b. Feb 21, 1873, ed Reinhart Coll (normal school); letter carrier and teacher; m. Mar 22, 02 Lida Hicks, dau John H and Rebecca Cowan Smith—two children:—

10135641. Edward Lorenze Miller, b. Aug 8, 1903, d. Sep 29, 23.

10135642. Anna Louise Miller, Sikeston, Mo, b. Aug 6, 1906, grad Maryville Coll, Tenn 29; m. Sep 15, 30 Zenes Earl McAmis, manager Woolworth store, Sikeston—two children:—

101356421. Edward Earl McAmis, b. Aug 8, 1934.

101356422. Ann Louise McAmis, b. Jan 4, 1940.

101357. The reported descendants of John Alpheus Sites and Virginia McAllister follow—see page 65—. Their earlier children were born at Rawley Springs, the later at Mount Clinton. They and their sons William, James and Howard are buried at Cook's Creek Presbyterian church.

1013571. Nancy Elizabeth Sites, b. Sep 30, 1858, d. Oc 1, 33, m. about 79 John Wm. Hall b. 1853, d. Oc 12, 27; bur Woodbine Cem Harrisonburg—two sons:—

10135711. Price Davis Hall, Harrisonburg, b. 1880, d. Oc 29, 20, m Grace Fry (who m. (2) ——Byers and lives Mt. Jackson)—two children:—

101357111. Anna Hall, m. John Valentine, a son:—

1013571111. John Hall Valentine.

101357112. Elwood Hall

10135712. William Early Hall, d. infant, bur Woodbine Cem.

1013572. John Davis Sites, b. Rawley Springs Aug 5, 1861; reported as lumberman, farmer and merchant at Mount Sidney, but his children said to be born at Mt. Clinton; d. Mar 14, 45 at Vago, W. Va, he and wife buried at Lewis Presbyterian Chapel there; m. Jan 5, 93 Mattie Ann Farrow, dau Franklin F and Eliza Ann Berry—four children:—

10135721. Zella Lee Sites, Elkton, Md. b. Jan 11, 1894; stu Harrisonburg Coll for Women; m. Sep 18, 13 James Robert Fleshman, railroad agent at Anthony, W.Va, son Shelly F and Miriam Elizabeth Carron—children:—

101357211. Anna Elizabeth Fleshman, Clarksburg, W. Va, b. July 21, 14

101357212. Pauline Le-Vada Fleshman, Lynchburg, b. Jan 24, 1916, m. Aug 15, 37 Freeman McQuarry, taxi driver.

101357213. John Shelly Fleshman, Elkton, Md, b. Jan 13, 1918, m. Dec 12, 44 Marie Johnson.

101357214. Mary Lucille Fleshman, Norfolk, Va, b. Nov 30, 1923.

101357215. William Joseph Fleshman, Elkton, b. Ap 18, 1931.

10135722. Clarence Edgar Sites. lived Frankford, W. Va., b. June 16, 1896, m. June 16, 20 Emma Lesta Kershmer, postmisstress, dau Charles Washington K and Sarah Etta Hefner—two children:—

101357221. Wilmer LeRoy Sites, b. Oc 30, 1920, grad Perry Business School Lewisburg, W. Va. 39.

101357222. Velma Darris Sites, b. May 15, 1928.

10135723. Clara Edna Sites, Vago, W. Va., b. June 16, 1896, m. Oc 15, 19 Rush Burdette Dunn, salesman, son Newell Addison D and Mary Agnes Hazel (Dunn)—three children:—

101357231. Virginia Lee Dunn, b. Oc 30, 1920; grad Vivene Art School, Bluefield, and completed engineering extension course, W. Va Univ 43; m. Mar 15, 40 Henry Wilson McClung, sanitarian, Williamsburg, W. Va.— a child:—

1013572311. Rice Bianca McClung, b. June 28, 1944.

101357232. Louise Marie Dunn, b. Mar 10, 1923.

101357233. Mary Anna Dunn, b. Aug 9, 1927.

10135724. Anna Virginia Sites, Vago, b. July 14, 1898, m. Oc 20, 20 Leonard Mason Hayes, railroader, son John H and Minnie McDowell.

1013573. Walter Pierce Sites, b. Sep 22, 1864, d. Jan 26, 88.

1013574. James Rolston Sites, lived and died Clover Hill, Va; painter, paperer and elder; b. Nov 1, 1866, d Dec 26, 29, m. Dec 24, 18 Kate Barton—a son:—

10135741. John Alpheus Sites, Wormleysburg, Pa, b. July 21, 1926

1013575. Cornelia Caroline Sites, b. Jan 8, 1868; school teacher retired; Old Ladies' Home, Wilmington, Del. in 42.

1013576. Louisa Anna Sites, b. Ap 1, 1870, d. July 19, 40, m. Dec 31, 22 Homer L. Hulvey—no children; buried Cross Keys Presbyterian church.

1013577. Howard Price Sites, b. Mar 31, 1873, d. Ap 10, 73.

1013578. Thomas Lee Sites, b. Mt. Clinton, June 19, 1875; artesian well driller in Va, Del and Pa; d. in Pa July 28, 36, buried Lawncroft Cem. Bothwyn, Pa; m. Dec 26, 00 Mary Lee Gaither, dau George Washington G and Mary Matilda Orndoff—four children:—

10135781. Reofa Lurene Sites, Claymont, Del, registered nurse; grad Alexis I. du Pont HS, Del Hosp Training School for Nurses 25, stu Univ Pa and Temple Univ; mem Del State Nurses Association, Am Nurses Association etc; b. Dec 24, 1903, m. Sep 9, 27 Eugene Hackendorn, Jr—no children.

10135782. Clarence LeRoy Sites, Claymont, Del, debutanizer in oil refinery; b. Mar 25, 1905, m. Ap 30, 27 Edythe Marie Young—two children:—

101357821. Edythe Marie Sites, b. Aug 5, 1928.

101357822. Mary Louise Sites, b. Feb 17, 1932.

10135783. Claude Franklin Sites, Wilmington, Del, oil tester; b. June 5, 1910; stu Chester HS; m. June 9, 34 Mary Catherine Waltemyre—a child:—

101357831. Thomas Franklin Sites, b. Dec 31, 1941.

10135784. George Alpheus Sites, Claymont, Del, laboratory technician; b.

July 22, 1915; grad Chester HS 33, stu Drexel Inst; m. Dec 27, 35 Delores Isabelle Piper—two children:—

101357841. Joan Delores Sites, b. Dec 20, 1936.

101357842. Frances Loraine Sites, b. July 27, 1939.

103579. Samuel Curry Sites, Clifton Forge, Va, retired postal clerk; b. Mt. Clinton, Aug 11, 1878, m. Dec 7, 04 Sarah Margaret Bunch, dau Wm. Washington B and Nannie Frances Milton; soldier Spanish American War, Co. C 2nd Regt Va. Volunteers—three children died infants.

101358. William Price Sites—see page 65—had his farm at Spring Creek west by south of Harrisonburg, and some three miles north of Mossy Creek, but is also reported as resident at Franklin, presumably after advanced in years; he was sometime owner of three Rawley Springs hotels. His nine children were born, it seems, at Spring Creek where also was the Dyer farm and graveyard. His descendants follow:—

1013581. Mariah Betty Sites, m. Jacob Whitmore and lived at Dayton, Va. and had four children as below.

1013582. John David Sites, m. Allie Nichol—no data further.

1013583. William Kilmer Sites, merchant, Spring Creek, Va. b. Jan 22, 1869, ed Dayton Inst, d. Mill Creek, W. Va Jan 17, 09, m. June 10, 97 Grace E. Graham Gordon, dau Humphrey Fullerton G and Deborah Curren—a son:—

10135831. Humphrey Fullerton Sites, b. Ap 1, 1900, d. Greencastle, Pa? where Mrs. Sites lived in 1914.

1013584. Thomas Price Sites. b. Ap 6, 1872, m. Ida Bowman; said to have lived at Washington C.H., Ohio with several children.

1013585. Judge Robert Henton Sites, Washington C.H., Ohio, b. July 29, 1874 near Spring Creek; ed Sites School House; removed to Ohio in 1900, furniture factory supt twenty three years, city employee since, ten years judge of police court; m. Ap 27, 1940 Henrietta Adaline Wheeland, dau Walter B. W of Ross County, Ohio —no children.

1013586. Albert Allen Sites, Kettle Falls, Wash, lived at De Witt, Iowa; b. Jan 27, 1878, m. Nov 11, 02 Mary Catherine Jacobsen, dau Andrew Daniel J and Amelia Anderson—five children.

1013587. Isaac Dice Sites, salesman Dayton, Va, b. Oct 13, 1886, m. Aug 9, 10 Carrie Belle Ritchie—four children.

1013588. Garnett Cunningham Sites, Harrisonburg, merchant at Covington, Va; b. Sep 17, 1888, ed Randolph Macon Acad 10; sgt Med. Det. Co. C. Bat. 302 Tank Corps, A.E.F. World War I; mayor of Covington 25-29; m. Feb 12, 21 Mabel Clare Watts, dau Andrew Mitchell W and Lenna Willis Gatewood—three children.

1013589. Edgar Fisher Sites, m. Nettie Seffel who m (2) David F. Coubaugh.

1013581. Descendants of Mariah Betty Sites Whitmore follow:—

10135811. Agnes Bennett Whitmore, Bridgewater Va, b. Mar 13, 1889 at Otterbein, Va, m. Nov 9, 19 Charles Albert Turk, farmer at Mossy Creek and Bridgewater, son James George T and Sarah Ann Mauzy—four children:—

101358111. Anna Margaret Turk, secretary, Bridgewater; b. Dec 9, 1920, grad Bridgewater Coll 45.

101358112. Bennett Mauzy Turk, bookkeeper, Bridgewater, b. Jan 26, 1923, stu Dunsmore Bus. Coll, Staunton.

101358113. Elinor Whitmore Turk, Bridgewater, b. Oc 14, 1924; grad Bridgewater HS 44; clerk.

101358114. Bernice Lucille Turk, clerk, Bridgewater; b. Aug 28, 1926; grad Bridgewater HS.

101358115. Sarah Bettie Turk, Bridgewater, b. Sep 4, 1933.

10135812. John Sites Whitmore, Dayton; m. ———Cline—a son:—

101358121. Cline Whitmore.

10135813. Frank Whitmore, lived at or near York, Pa.

10135814. Robert O. Whitmore, Bridgewater; married; two sons:—

101358141. Robert O. Whitmore, Jr; captain in U.S. Army.

101358142. Paul A. Whitmore, corporal in U.S. Army.

10138586. Descendants of Albert Allen Sites, his five children very likely born at De Witt, Iowa:—

10135861. Myrtle Agnes Sites, Farragut Village, Idaho; b. Sep 15, 1903 Chief operator and commercial clerk for Telephone Company.

10135862. Ruth Amelia Sites, Kellogg, Idaho; b. Feb 7, 1906, m. June 1, 25 Edward Monroe Bailey, mechanic—three children:—

101358621. Leota Jean Bailey, b. Mar 13, 1926, stenographer, Wenatchee, Wash.

101358622. Donald Edward Bailey, b. Oc 7, 1931, Kellogg HS in 46.

101358623. Donna Lee Bailey, b. Ap 28, 1933, Kellogg HS in 46.

10135863. Gertrude Evelyn Sites, Monroe, Washington; b. June 30, 1912; m. Ap 13, 35 Robert L. Sparks, agent Texas Oil Co; a son:—

101358631. John Sparks, b. Feb 9, 1940.

10135864. Virginia Viola Sites, Longview, Wash; b. Oc 23, 1919, m. Ap 6, 37 Vern Stacy, workman—four children:—

101358641. Denis Stacy, b. Nov 16, 1938.

101358642. Joan Stacy, b. Ap 25, 1940.

101358643. Janet Stacy, b. Ap 25, 1940.

101358644. Lois Stacy, b. May 6, 1941.

10135865. Marion Grace Sites, Rice, Wash; b. Aug 19, 1921; m. June 3, 39 Robert K. Cranston, highway worker—two children:—

101358651. Roberta Kay Cranston, b. Dec 13, 1940.

101358652. Carole Ann Cranston, b. Jan 29, 1943.

1013587. The four children of Isaac Dice Sites, likely born at Dayton or as noted and their issue follow:—

10135871. Helen Louise Sites, Westfield, NJ, b. Spring Creek Jan 4, 1912; M.A. Columbia Univ 37. tea Woodrow Wilson School, organist, United Brethren church; m. Oc 24, 38 Willard Wixon Peck, son Lewis P and Louie Ray Wixon, purser and pharmacist S.S. Francis C. Darrington, merchant ship, supervisor, vice-president's staff Metropolitan Life Ins. Co.; two children:—

101358711. Jon Kilmer Peck, b. Nov 17, 1944.

101358712. Kenneth Wayne Peck, b. and d. Nov 17, 1944.

10135872. Frances Elaine Sites, b. Spring Creek, Jan 30, 1914; grad Dayton HS 30, Madison Coll 34; tea Appalachia, Va; m. May 18, 40 William Blaine Gibbs, Jr. son William Blaine G and Lillian Barker; resides Dayton—two children:—

101358721. William Blaine Gibbs, 3rd, b. Mar 6, 1942.

101358722. Kenton Sites Gibbs, b. Ap 26, 1945.

10135873. Thelma Wilson Sites, b. Nov 23, 1915; ensign U.S.N. Waves, Hunter College, NY.

10135874. Kilmer Sites, Dayton, b. July 24, 1920; U.S. Navy Reserves.

1013588. Descendants of Garnett Cunningham Sites—see page 69 —are:—

10135881. Jane Watts Sites, Harrisonburg, b. May 13, 1922; grad Covington HS 38, Madison Coll, AB 43; m. Sep 11, 46 H. Westbrook Hawkins, merchant at Harrisonburg.

10135882. Ann Dice Sites, Harrisonburg, b. Nov 7, 1923; grad Covington HS 40, stu Madison Coll 41-42; m. Mar 26, 46 Page P. Price, insurance agent at Harrisonburg.

10135883. Mabel Cunningham Sites, b. Oc 1, 1929; senior Harrisonburg HS. in 1946.

1013589. Edgar Fisher Sites had three children by Nettie Seffel:—latest family address, Springfield, Ohio.

10135891. Harold Sites, now dead.

10135892. Garnett Warren Sites.

10135893. Donald Sites.

——..——..——..——

10137. The seven children of Hannah Mary Henton and Alexander Walker and their descendants follow—see page 58.

101371. Benjamin Franklin Walker, physician in Augusta County, buried Augusta Stone Church; b. Oc 1820, d. Feb 1879; m. (1) 1848 Mary Huston, d. Nov 17, 72 by whom one child; m. (2) 1876 Mattie Wright who died, it seems, soon after the birth of her second child.

101372. John W. Walker, b. Jan 1823, d. 1859 in California unmarried.

101373. Sarah Jane Walker, b. Jan 1825, d. 1846, m. 1845 Thomas Poage Crawford—P 19134—son Col. Samuel D. C and Nancy Wilson, who m. (2) Mary Ann Sellars—one child:

1013731. Sarah Agnes Crawford, b. 1846, d. 49.

101374. Elizabeth Walker, b. Aug 20, 1827, d. Aug 29, 05, grad Augusta Female Seminary, m. Joseph Davis Craig May 16, 45, son James and Mary C; d. Mar 17, 95; farmer at Cold Sulpher Springs (Mt. Meridien?)—two children:—

1013741. James Alexander Craig, farmer and merchant, Cold Sulphur Springs; b. Mar 31, 1848; m. May 27, 69 Susan Butler, no issue reported; soldier C.S.A., enlisted at end of war; served four terms in Va. Legislature, 95—; elder Presbyterian Church; address: Staunton in 14.

1013742. William Bell Craig, farmer, b. Sep 27, 1850, d. Feb 95, m. Nov 8, 79 Lelia Brownlee—no issue reported.

101375. James Alexander Walker, lawyer, Wytheville, Va; b. Aug 1832, d. Oc 01; C.S.A. 61-65, capt 4th Va. Inf; lieut—col 13th Va. Inf, lastly brig. general Stonewall Brigade; mem Va. Legislature two terms, lieut-governor 76-80, mem 54th and 55th Congress; m. 1857 Sarah Poague—P1989—dau Major Wm. P and Margaret Allen, and g. dau Thomas Poage whose line see—six children, pages 1140 and 1148.

101376. Hannah Mary Walker, b. Oc 1836, d. 1892, bur Augusta church.

101377. Silas Henton Walker, farmer, Weyers Cave; soldier C.S.A., capt Co. E 1st Va. Cavalry; served seven terms in Va. Legislature; b. Jan, 1839, m. Nov 9, 70 Laura E. Boone, dau Daniel Boone and Rachel Ann Pifer, b. Aug 20, 1847, d. Aug 14, 26—a daughter:—

1013771. Annie Craig Walker, b. Mar. 19, 1872, d. Aug 7, 1873.

101371. The three children of Dr. Benjamin Franklin Walker by his two wives and their reported descendants follow, the family localized around Fort Defiance, Va:—

1013711. Archibald Alexander Walker, farmer Fort Defiance, b. 1850, m. Oc 77, Willie Moorman who d. 88—three children:—

10137111. Harry Walker, clerk department store, East Cleveland, Ohio; b. Oc 8, 1879, m. Elenora E. Wetzel—a son:

101371111. Harold Walker, printer, East Cleveland, b. Jan 25, 1908.

10137112. James Franklin Walker, Ft. Defiance, b. there 1881; grad Augusta Mil. Acad. 00; postmaster at Madison, Va; m. June 22, 16 Helen Thrift—a daughter:—

101371121. Anne Moorman Walker, Fort Defiance; b. Nov 28, 1921, grad Southern Seminary, Buena Vista, Va. 41.

10137113. Mary Walker, Fort Defiance, b. June 25, 1887, unmarried.

1013712. Frank Walker, b. 1878, d. 1903, unmarried.

1013713. Charlotte Douglas Walker, Marion, NC; b. May 20, 1879 North Bend, Va; d. Marion Sep 16, 21; grad Salem Acad, Salem, Va; m. Feb 16, 99 Albert Blanton, wholesale grocer at Marion, son Wm. M. B——two children:—

10137131. Albert Blanton, Jr. business man, Wilmington, NC; b. June 28, 1902; ed Augusta Mil Acad and Univ NC; m. Jan 1, 1925 Eleanor Hood three children, their address reported as Kinston, NC.:—

101371311. Pauline Hood Blanton, b. Oc 23, 1925.

101371312. Charlotte Walton Blanton, b. June 6, 1927.

101371313. Albert Blanton, 3rd, b. Sep 15, 1929.

10137132. Silas Walker Blanton, wholesale grocer, Marion, NC; b. Aug 6, 1906; grad Blue Ridge School, Hendersonville, NC 23 and Univ NC 27; m. June 26, 36 Alyce Fuller—two children:—

101371321. Silas Walker Blanton, Jr, b. May 21, 1938.

101371322. Alyce Diane Blanton, b. Aug 2, 1941.

101375. The children of Gen James Alexander Walker and Sarah Poague are listed as born at Newbern, Pulaski County, Va. They and their descendants follow. Note that index P 101375 on the Sarah Poage Gordon line equals P 1989 on the Thomas Poage line.

1013751. Margaret Henton Walker, b. Sep 25 1858, grad Mary Baldwin Seminary, d. Florence Ala Mar 7, 36; m. Sep 5, 83 James Russell Jordan, son Col W. J. J and Lucrecia Howe, traveling salesman at Wytheville, Va. U.S. marshal under Cleveland, d. Aug 22, 04—five children:—

10137511. Annie Leona Jordan, b. June 7, 1884, stu Martha Wash. Coll, Abingdon; m. July 23, 02 Joseph Cloyd McGavock, farmer, son James H. McG and Elizabeth Pointer; m. (2) John Tiffany of Cincinnati and d. June 10, 34—one child:—

101375111. Edward Pointer McGavock, (or Edwin) b. July 23, 1903 Fort Chiswell, Va, d. Georgetown, SC Oc 9, 07 on a visit.

10137512. Willie Walker Jordan, Florence, Ala; b. Newbern Aug 4, 1885, ed Martha Wash Coll; and Centernary Coll Tenn. 04; m. Oc 16, 07 William Fountain McFarland, agriculture and real estate, Wytheville and Florence, son Robert McF and Catherine Wintern Armstead of Ireland and Tuscumbia, Ala; two children:—

101375121. Catherine Winston McFarland, b. Aug 16, 1909, m. Sep, 31 Elwyn C. McDougall, executive Am. Red Cross, Alexandria, Va: one child:—

1013751211. Anna Jordan McDougall. b. 1933.

101375122. Adele Walker McFarland, b. Oc 29, 1910, Sec. Wash. DC. m. Capt Frank R Walker.

10137513. James Russell Jordan, b. Dec 7, 1887; enigineer at Seattle and Tacoma, Wash.

10137514. Marguerite Simpson Jordan, b. Nov 7, 89; tea Stamford, Conn; grad Plumer Coll. Wytheville; 06, stu Columbia, Univ.

10137515. Alexander Walker Jordan, Charleston, W. Va. b. Dec 1, 1892, real estate broker at Beckley, W. Va. in 1914; m. Marie Campbell—three children, names not reported.

1013752. Willie Brown Walker, b. Nov 29, 1859; grad Mary Baldwin Sem, lived Wytheville, Roanoke after 06; m. June 3, 88 Manly Morrison Caldwell, son John H. C and Virginia Graves, lawyer, grad HSC and Univ Va, d. May 25, 40—three children:—

10137521. Virginia Graves Caldwell, b. Jan 18, 1890, tea Home Economics, Roanoke, Va. high schools.

10137522. Sarah Poage Caldwell, Roanoke, b. Aug 2, 1892, grad Mary Baldwin Sem and Pratt Inst NY; m. Dec 5, 17 Dr. William Wilson Samuel Butler, Jr, physician at Roanoke, son Wm. W.S.B and Agnes Alexander Jones, Med Corps, World War I, lieut senior grade U.S.N.R.—two sons:—

101375221. William Wilson Samuel Butler, 3rd, b. Jan 1, 1924.

101375222. Manly Caldwell Butler, b. June 2, 1925.

10137523. James Alexander Walker Caldwell, architectural engineer, Roanoke; b. Nov 1, 1893; grad Roanoke HS 12, Pratt Inst Brooklyn, NY, 16; 2nd lieut 48th Inf 17-19, World War 1; m. Oc 9, 22 Borrough Degge—three children:—

101375231. Sarah Degge Caldwell, b. July 28, 1928.

101375232. Elizabeth Burrough Caldwell, b. Jan 1, 1930.

101375233. Jane Walker Caldwell, b. Sep 20, 1932.

1013753. Alexander Ewell Walker, lawyer, Florence, montgomery and Birmingham, Ala; b. Newbern, Va, Oc 22, 1863, d. Birmingham July 4, 32; ed Episcopal HS and Univ Va; mayor of Florence fourteen years, supt Ala State banks etc; m. Nov 15, 87 Minnie Adele Robinson, dau James R and Frances Georgia Weedon—four children:—born at Florence:—

10137531. James Alexander Walker, broker, New Orleans; b. July 19, 1893 ed Ala Polytechnic Inst; m. June 1936 Emily Hogne, dau Frank Hogne, (Hogue?, writing not clear)—a daughter:—

101375311. Emily Hogne Walker, b. Sep 1939.

10137532. Frances Georgia Wheedon Walker, Mobile, Ala; b. July 11, 1896; ed Lanier HS; m. 1922 Donald Harris, squad 211 B.E.F., R.A.F, 1st lieut U.S. Air force, World War I; auto sales and services, Spartansburg SC and Mobile; pres Spartansburg Auto Dealers' Association—children:—

101375321. Donald Ryan Harris, b. 1923; lieut Marines, aviation.

101375322. Alexander Ercel Walker Harris, b. 1925; midshipman in merchant marine, killed at Okinawa Ap 6, 1945.

10137533. Alexander Ewell Walker, Jr. b. Ap 9, 1898, d. May 9, 04.

10137534. Capt. Frank Robinson Walker, b. July 11, 1899; grad US Naval Acad, Annapolis; commander USS destroyer, Patterson in 42; sunk nine Jap ships in World War II, received navy cross; address. Long Beach, Cal; m. 1926 Doris Carpenter who d. Jan 45—a son:—

10137541. Frank Robinson Walker, Jr. Long Beach; b. Aug 1928.

1013754. Frank Jolin Walker, MD, physoician at Florence Ala; b. July 19, 1865; ed V.M.I. and Bellevue Med Coll, NY, d. Nov 11, 1890

1013755. James Robert Walker, b. Feb 13, 1868, d. Wytheville Aug 26, 90; lawyer; ed Davidson Coll, HSC and Univ Va.

1013756. Allen Poage Walker, druggist Wytheville, b. June 25, 1869; d. July 18, 1895; ed Staunton Mil Acad; m. June 17, 91 Maud Foote—children:—

10137561. Laura Maude Walker, Johnstown, Pa; b. June 29, 1892; grad

Randolph-Macon Coll for Women; m. Sep 9, 15 Kenneth McKenzie Quickel, mining engineer, ed Penn State Coll, Pa—a daughter:—

101375611. Mary Elizabeth Quickel, b. July 17, 1920, grad Edgewood Park Coll, Briar Cliff Manor, NY.

10137562. Samuel Foote Walker, b. Nov 1894, d. Mar 26, 16.

——.——.——.——

1014. The date given in the Hopkins Genealogy (p. 313) for John Hopkins, son of Jean Gordon, is manifestly wrong; the order here given locates him in the probable sequence in her family. Of his seven children three died in childhood, Lucinda died without issue, two have not been relocated, and their descendants are given only as reported in the Hopkins Genealogy. Descendants of the youngest, Cyrus, are given on the basis of recent questionnaires. The seven children were likely all born at Upper Tract, Pendleton, County, now W. Va on the upper South Branch of Potomac River. The seven children were:—

10141. Mary Hopkins, b. Oc 21, 1789, d. in childhood, bur Upper Tract.

10142. Thomas Hopkins, b. Aug 11, 1791, m. Oc 14, 19 Eunice Cunningham—children as given in the Genealogy:—

101421. Mary E. Hopkins b. Nov 13, 1820.
101422. George B. Hopkins, b. July 25, 1822.
101423. Caroline Hopkins, b. Mar 19, 1824.
101424. Amanda Hopkins, b. Nov 15, 1825
101425. Rebecca H. Hopkins, b. Feb 25, 1828.
101426. Sarah Ann Hopkins, b. July 8, 1830.
101427. Jemima Hopkins, b. Feb 24, 1833.

10143. George Baxter Hopkins, b. Jan 16, 1794. d. in childhood.

10144. John Hopkins, 3rd, b. Jan 5, 1796, m. Ap 12, 25 Phoebe Dyer by whom eight children:—

101441. William Love Hopkins, b. June 6, 1826.
101442. Joseph Baxter Hopkins, b. Ap 5, 1828.
101443. Mary Jane Hopkins, b. Sep 29, 1830.
101444. Ann Elizabeth Hopkins, b. Mar 27, 1833.
101445. George Washington Hopkins, b. Mar 27, 1833.
101446. James Dyer Hopkins, b. Mar 24, 1836.
101447. Margaret L. Hopkins, b. Ap 16, 1838
101448. Rebecca D. Hopkins, b. ———1839.

10145. Lucinda Hopkins, b. June 3, 1798, m. Daniel Armentrout and lived at Upper Tract, but without children.

10146. Joseph Baxter Hopkins, b. May 3, 1800, d. in childhood.

10147. Cyrus Hopkins, farmer, Upper Tract; b. Nov 23, 1809, d. Oc 30, 76 Reed's Creek (above Upper Tract), m. Susan E. Johnson, b. Jan 17, 1814, d. Aug 6, 58; m. (2) Mrs. Jane Ralston Hopkins, sixth child of Mary Hopkins and Henton Ralston, grand daughter of John, son of William and Elizabeth dau of Archibald, pioneer See p. 88 She d. Nov 16, 84 b. May 5, 1825—three children by (1), one by (2).

101471. William Johnson Hopkins, farmer, Upper Tract; b. Sep 6, 1837, soldier CSA, 18th Va. Cavalry; m. May 4, 69 Sarah S. Kile, b. Pendleton County—four children.

101472. Martha House Hopkins, b. Feb 27, 1840, d. Jan 30, 17, m. Ap 1,

1868 Capt James Hamilton Daugherty b. in Moorefield, W.Va Sep 24, 1839, son Hamilton Jefferson D and Ann Elizabeth McBee, soldier CSA Co. B 11th Va. Cavalry, Laurel Brigade, merchant, landlord, assessor, clerk of Court, Franklin—eight children.

101473. John James Hopkins, MD, physician and surgeon Upper Tract; b. Dec 19, 1843, d. Mar 12, 07; CSA Co. B. 14th Va. Cavalry; stu Univ Va. 69-71, grad Univ Med Coll NY 74; m. Frances Harper of Upper Tract by whom eight children.

101474. Charles Dyer Hopkins, farmer, Higginsville and Holden, Mo; elder in Presby Church; b. Feb 27, 1866, m. July 3, 00 Fannie M. Bear, dau John Paris B and Mary Ann Marshall Gray—four children.

101471. The four children of William Johnson Hopkins and their descendants follow:—

1014711. Thomas Bruce Hopkins, b. Mar 16, 1870, d. Aug 28, 71.

1014712. Mary Susan Hopkins, Sutton, W.Va.; b. June 11, 1872, m. Sep 15, 97 Ernest W. Hefner, b. Jan 11, 1872, County Clerk, Braxton County, W.Va. later at Weston—six children, but no further data, except address:—

10147121. Charlotte Hefner, b. June 21, 1898, d. Ap 2, 00.

10147122. Charles Samuel Hefner, b. Feb 23, 1901, m. ———Givens.

10147123. William Hopkins Hefner, b. Aug 22, 1903, d. Nov 15, 04.

10147124. Virginia Hefner, b. , m. ———Bonnell.

10147125. Louise Hefner,

10147126. Lyle Hefner.

1014713. John Edward Hopkins, Gassaway, W.Va., b. Upper Tract Ap 6, 1874, farmer in Pendelton, County, m. Ap 29, 10 Allie Caroline Nollohan, dau ——— N and Harriet Edna Boggs—five children:—

10147131. William Baxter Hopkins, Gassaway, fireman B and O RR; b. Jan 20, 1911 m. May 27, 42 Sarah Elizabeth Sprigg—a son:—

101471311. William Baxter Hopkins, Jr.

10147132. Evelyn Stafford Hopkins, Pinecrest Sanitorium, Beckley, W. Va; b. Aug 8, 1914, (grad Univ Va. Hospital?).

10147133. Hilda Agnes Hopkins, registered nurse, Charlottesville; b. Nov 29, 1918; grad Univ Va Hospital 39.

10147134. Bette Jo Hopkins, stenographer, Charleston, W. Va; b. Ap 10, 1921; grad Charleston School of Commerce 41.

10147135. Mary Katherine Hopkins, ditto; b. Sep 13, 1922, grad Charleston School of Commerce 42.

1014714. Willie Eunice Hopkins, Dallas, Tex; b. Upper Tract Jan 4, 1877; grad Burnsville Acad, W.Va. now defunct; lived Flatwood, W.Va and Dallas; m. Dec 27, 99 Frank Hereford Kidd, credit manager Dallas, formerly mayor of Burnsville, mem W.Va Legislature 10-11; three children:—

10147141. Mildred Kidd, Dallas; b. Mar 5, 1901, m. Oc 14, 26 Alvin Roscoe Smith, assistant credit manager—two children:—

101471411. Stephanie Smith, b. Dec 18, 1934.

101471412. Sarah Susan Smith, b. Jan 30, 1940.

10147142. Paul Kidd, b. Sep 1903, d. July 1907.

10147143. Frank Hereford Kidd, Jr, MD, resident surgeon St. Louis City Hospital; b. Feb 11, 1909; grad Oak Cliff HS, Southern Methodist Univ BS 31 and Baylor Univ Coll of Med MD 37.

101472. The descendants of Martha Hopkins and Capt James H. Daugherty are numerous and widely scattered as follows:—

1014721. Morris Baxter Daugherty, Clerk in Treasury Dept Washington, 05; farmer (Questionnaire 43); b. Ap 17, 1869, d. Mar 20, 40; m. Lillian O. Byrd—

no children but legally adopted Harry Austin Daugherty, 10147277 below.

1014722. Infant Hopkins Daugherty, b. and d. Oc 7, 1871.

1014723. Susan Hopkins Daugherty, Franklin, W.Va, b. Dec 16, 1872, school teacher, retired.

1014724. Annie Hamilton Daugherty, b. May 27, 1875, d. Nov 15, 39; m. Dec 18, 98 Hugh Carey Boggs, farmer at Franklin, later resident in Florida—two children:—

10147241. Annie Marguerite Boggs, b. Aug 3, 1900 m. Dec 24 1921 James McClure Anderson, Franklin, W.Va—a son:—

10147411. James McClure Anderson, Jr. b. Feb 3, 1923.

10147242. Richard Hopkins Boggs, MD, Franklin, b. Aug 12, 1903, m. Sep 29, 35 Dorothy Trumbo—two children:—

101472421. Richard Trumbo Boggs, b. May 22, 1938.

101472422. Gene Hamilton Boggs, b. Mar 31, 1940.

1014725. Sallie Talbot Daugherty, Washington, DC registered nurse; b. Franklin, Dec 1, 1877, grad Md Univ Training School for Nurses, 1904; m. June 28, 19 Charles Nelson Yarger, son Clark N. Y and Adeline Eberhardt, U.S. Army Air Force, World War I; supt road construction Alberquerque, N.M. d. Feb 28, 29—a son:—

10147251. Charles Hopkins Yarger, b. June 24, 1924; U.S. Army Air Force, World War II.

1014726. Mary Ralston Daugherty, stenographer, Washington, DC, b. May 12, 1880.

1014727. William Henry Daugherty, farmer in Pendleton County, W.Va and Okla; b. Franklin Ap 5, 1883, d. Marshall, Okla June 6, 21; m. Feb 1, 02 Lenora Biby, dau John Wm. B and Hattie Bland—seven children:—

10147271. Alice Daugherty, b. Macksville, W.Va. Sep 2, 1902; lived at Franklin and Ruddle; m. June 17, 21 Eston S. Simmons, son Josephus S and Stella E. Smith, dealer in cars and livestock at Franklin, master mechanic Co I, 3rd Battalion, 2nd Div U.S. Marines, F.M.F. World War II—four children:—

101472711. Ruth Lenore Simmons, cadet navy nurse, Alexandria; b. May 30, 1924, grad Franklin HS, stu W. Va. Univ, navy nurse school.

101472712. Margaret E. Simmons, Ruddle, W.Va. b. Mar 11, 1927, m. Jan 16, 43 Arlen Victor Lantz, farmer, son Victor Alfred L and Ella Effie Wimer —a son:—

1014727121. David Arlen Lantz, b. June 10, 1943.

101472713. Martha Alice Simmons, Ruddle, b. Ap 21, 1934.

101472714. Eston S. Simmons, Jr, Ruddle, b. Mar 1, 1938.

10147272. Annie Mabel Daugherty, Arlington, Va, registered nurse; b. Macksville Jan 14, 1904, grad Franklin HS 23, Emergency Hosp School of Nursing 27; m. Ap 3, 27 James Floyd Buckner, son Yancy Cornelius B and Sarah Jane Bullosk, lieut U.S.N. Hosp Corps, Bureau of Med and Surgery U.S. Navy, Wash, DC;—two children:—

101472721. Janet Lee Buckner, b. Nov 5, 1930.

101472722. James Arnold Buckner, b. Mar 13, 1934.

10147273. Ethel Hopkins Daugherty, registered nurse, Alexandria; b. Franklin Jan 14, 1906; grad Franklin HS, Emergency Hosp School of Nursing, Wash DC 27; m. May 20, 27 Arnold M. Conant, son Charles Milton C and Edith Mae Colby, U.S. Navy 21 years Lieut in 44, lived in Guam, Phillipines, and Hawaii, were at Pearl Harbour Dec 7, 1941—two children:—

101472731. Edith Mae Conant, b. Feb 29, 1928.

101472732. Jeanne Colby Conant, b. Ap 27, 1931,

10147274. Robert Morris Daugherty, seaman first class, U.S.S. San

Jacinto, b. Macksville Dec 5, 1907, m. May 32 Alberta Sizemore; lived at Pineville, W.Va.—no children.

10147275. Martha H. Daugherty, Bayhead, NJ; b. Onego, W.Va Nov 9, 1909; grad Franklin HS 26, Emergency Hosp School of Nursing 31; registered nurse; m. Jan 31, 38 Alfred E. Johnson, Jr. son Alfred E. J and Edna Lindsay Wilson, hotel clerk, Okla, W.Va, Wash DC and NJ—two children:—

101472751. Lindsay Wilson Johnson, b. Jan 26, 1939.

101472752. Katherine Daugherty Johnson, b. Nov 7, 1942.

10147276. Hattie Almeda Daugherty, b. June 20, 1915, d. Nov 23, 21.

10147277. Harry Austin Daugherty, Jacksonsville, Fla, chief store keeper, U.S. Navy stores; b. Oc 26, 1918, m. June 43 Emily Keel; see 1014721 above for foster parents.

1014728. James Hamilton Daugherty, merchant, Long Beach, Cal; b. Ap 13, 1886, d. May 4, 37, m. June 30, 20 at Wheeling, W. Va Ragna Vannesland, b. Kristiansand, Norway, Sep 25, 1894; World War I 17-19, sgt Battery D 149th Field Artillery, 42nd Div (Rainbow); —two children:—

10147281. Martha Kirsten Daugherty, b. Jan 27, 1927.

10147282. James Hamilton Daugherty, Jr., b. Mar 20, 1930.

101473. The reported descendants of John James Hopkins, physician and surgeon at Upper Tract are as follows—eight children:—

1014731. Sally Hopkins, Timberville, Va., b. Rockingham County Aug 26, 1883, m. July 23, 23 Camden H. Calhoun, son H.M. Calhoun and Virginia Mullenax, teacher at Morgantown, W.Va; he was mem Co. A 61st Regt U.S. Infantry was gassed and later wounded in the Argonne offensive; d. U.S. Veterans Hosp, Huntington, W. Va. Mar 23, 33—no children.

1014732. John James Hopkins, Jr. MD, physician, Decatur, Ill; b. Aug 27, 1888; grad Chicago Coll of Medicine and Surgery (Med Dept of Valparaiso Univ) 16; m. Helen Munson and had a son:—

10147321. John James Hopkins 3rd, d. Mar 28 1940, nineteen years old.

1014733. William Bouildin Hopkins, MD. physician Fleming, Ky; b. Upper Tract May 9, 1891, d. Carlisle, Ky Jan 1, 1943; grad Univ Louisville MD 21; m. Mar 23, 22 Mary Edna Lykins, dau Wm. Thomas L and Susan Ann Goodwin, resident Carlisle in 44—three children:—

10147331. Ann Hopkins, registered nurse, Lexington, Ky; b. Feb 8, 1923, grad School of Nursing, Good Samaritan Hosp, Lexington, 43; m. Ap 24, 44 Andrew F. Fridrich.

10147332. William Bouildin Hopkins, Jr, b. Aug 2, 1924; pre-med stu Univ Ky one year; enlisted Mar 18, 43, killed in battle in Italy Sep 16, 44.

10147333. John James Hopkins, b. Sep 4, 1925, stu Univ Ky, Lexington.

1014734. Charles Baxter Hopkins, b. Ap 29, 1895, d. Aug 3, 95.

1014735. Lester Harper Hopkins, MD, physician, Versailles, Ind; b. Upper Tract June 11, 1898; grad Univ Louisville MD 28; soldier World War I, Bat A 4th U.S. Field Artillery; m. Aug 19, 30 Eva Neill, dau James A. N and Maud R. Windle, a daughter:—

10147351. Martha Lee Hopkins, b. Nov 12, 1931.

1014736. Richard Worth Hopkins, b. Ap 7, 1901, d. July 9, 01.

1014737. Martha Hopkins, b. July 8, 1903, d. Oc 22, 03.

1014738. Elaine Hopkins

101474. The four children of Charles Dyer Hopkins and Fannie M. Bear and their issue follow, place of birth not reported:—

1014741. Charles Rolston Hopkins, b. Nov 7, 1901, d. Nov 1923.

1014742. Mary Marshall Hopkins, b. Nov 1, 1902; teacher Higginsville, Mo
1014743. Cyrus Lee Hopkins, land dept Long Bell Lumber Co.; Kansas City, Mo; b. Feb 4, 1905, m. Oc 18, 30 Josephine E. Callahan—a child:—
10147431. Margot Lee Hopkins, b. Feb 15, 1934.
1014744. Frank Preston Hopkins, Holden, Mo; b. July 10, 1909.

——..——..——..——

1015. Rebecca Hopkins fifth child of John Hopkins and Jean Gordon m. married Gen. John Poage, P 114, which line see, pages 5 and 364.

1016. Jane Hopkins, sixth child of John Hopkins and Jean Gordon, married Gen. Robert Poage, P 172, which line see, page 5 and 931.

1017. Hannah Hopkins, seventh child of John Hopkins and Jean Gordon, married her first cousin, James Shanklin, P 1032, see pages 4 and 5. She and James went to Mason County, Ky in 1794 and lived not far from her sister Jane Hopkins Poage, while her sister Mary Hopkins Poage. 1012, lived in Greenup County only some seventy five miles away. The method of this book is to follow the older and male lines and so her descendants would fall under P 103 indexation (which keeps the Shanklin lines better together); but her immediate descendants should appear here for reference. She had several children but only one grew up to marry:—

10171 (10321). John Hopkins Shanklin, farmer, Mays Lick, Mason County, Ky. b. Nov 8, 1796, d. Nov 10, 1874, m. Jan 20, 1820 Sally Metcalfe, b. Jan 28, 1800, d. Nov 4, 1856—two children:—
101711 (103211). James Hopkins Shanklin, farmer, Mays Lick, b. Dec 14, 1820, d. July 23, 87, m. June 4, 45 Agnes Virginia Poage b. Greenup County Oc 7, 1824, P 11252, dau Thos H.P and Nancy Allen Flame—six children.
101712 (103212). Sally Pickett Shanklin, b. Feb 10, 1822, d. Dec 18, 75, m. Mar 5, 45 William Trimble Poage, farmer at Mays Lick, P 11206, son Gen. John Poage and Ann Poage. P 176, dau William P and Mrs. Ann Kennedy Wilson—six children.

——..——..——..——

1018. Thomas Hopkins, farmer—see page 5— and Sarah Erwin lived at Harrisonburg where or near where their five children were born until 1817 when they removed to Christian County, Ky near Hopkinsville; their children and descendants come next in order:—

10181. John Hopkins, farmer, Kearsarge, Henderson County, Ky, b. Feb 11, 1796, d. Mar 16, 72; m. (1) Jan 21, 20 Jane Erwin, P 1851, dau Margaret Robertson and William E, g. dau James Robertson and Margaret Poage, who d. June 16, 32; m. (2) Nancy Andrew and (3) Dorothy Choate b. Ap 17, 1812, d. Jan 12, 94—two children by (1), one each by (2) and (3):—
101811. William Erwin Hopkins, b. Feb 24, 1821, d. Kearsarge, Nov 24, 1903, unmarried.
101812. Thomas Chalmers Hopkins, b. Sep 17, 1826, d. ———
101813. Jane Eliza Hopkins, b. Jan 6, 1838, unm. in Oregon in 04.
101814. David Choate Hopkins, b. May 9, 1849, farmer at Kearsarge, d. Ap 13, 75.
10182. Francis Gordon Hopkins, b. Nov 22, 1800, d. 44 or 45; lived Jackson, Miss, clerk Miss Supreme Court, d. Little Rock, Ark; m. May 6, 30 Martha

Liggin Battle of Lafayette, La, d. 1834—two children:—

101821. Sarah Ann Hopkins, b. 1831, d. 1843.

101822. Thomas Benjamin Hopkins, MD, b. Jackson, Miss Nov 9, 1832, grad Jefferson Med Coll Phila, Pa 52; soldier CSA, first lieut Co. I 19th Ark Regt; lived Bowie County, Tex, Claiborne Parish, La, Union County, Ark and Lafayette, La; m. (1) 1859 Mary Willis Kennedy d. 67, and (2) 1868 Susan Ann Kennedy (52-03), daughters of Dr. John Birley K and Eliza Lydia Cobb nine children as below.

10183. Benjamin Hinton Hopkins, b. Oc 13, 1806, d. 1869, m. July 30, 33 Salina Wheatly, b. about 1812, d. Feb 17, 91—no children.

10184. Anna Jane Hopkins, b. Dec 18, 1813, m. May 30, 36 James Scott, grocer at Monmouth, Ill, b. Jan 25, 1816, d. Feb 24, 91—nine children as below.

10185. Rufus Clement Hopkins, b. Nov 16, 1816, m. 1853 Sophia Bain who d. 60; m. (2) Margaret Cusic—two children by each. Lived in Ky 18-35, two years in Ill, Jackson, Miss 37-50, San Francisco, Cal 50—(alive in 02;) author and poet.

101851. Henry Hopkins, b. Nov 30, 1854, d May 15, 76.

101852. Clara Hopkins, b. June 22, 1857, d. June 11, 77.

101853. Mary Hopkins, b. Oc 16, 1860.

101854. Clement Hopkins, b. May 28, 1868; stage manager.

101822. The reported descendants of Dr. Thomas Benjamin Hopkins and his nine children are:—

1018221. Francis Kennedy Hopkins, b. Homer, La Jan 19, 1865; grad Meridian (Miss) Business Coll; deputy clerk, District Court, Lafayette, La; m. Ap 10, 94. Marguerite Anne Andrus, dau Elisha Stafford A and Ida Hadden—six children:—

10182211. Francis Gordon Hopkins, b. Jan 6, 1895, d. Jan 20, 1895.

10182212. Marguerite Hopkins, b. Feb 1, 1896, d. Ap 2, 1896.

10182213. Thomas Benjamin Hopkins, Lafayette, chief deputy clerk of court; b. Feb 5, 1897, m. July 17, 19 Nettie O'Bryan—five children:—

101822131. Frank Daniel Hopkins, b. July 13, 1920; stu Southwest La. Inst at Lafayette, U.S. Army Aviation schools 41-42; lieut U.S. Army Air Corps in foreign service.

101822132. Thomas Benjamin Hopkins, Jr. b. Aug 25, 1931.

101822133. Kenneth Nourse Hopkins, b. Dec 13, 1932.

101822134. Barbara Elizabeth Hopkins, b. Oc 4, 1936.

101822135. Gay Hadden Hopkins, b. Jan 25, 1941.

10182214. Elisha Stafford Hopkins, Seattle, Wash; b. Oc 31, 1899.

10182215. Mildred Cameron Hopkins, Lafayette, b. June 30, 1902; unm.

10182216. Willis Cobb Hopkins, Monroe, La; b. Dec 8, 1905, m. Blanche Roper—no data further.

1018222. Eliza Cobb Hopkins, Lafayette, b. 1866; stu Meridian Bus Coll—no data further.

1018223. Martha Lee Hopkins, Greenville, Tex; b. 1870; stu Daker's Art School, New Orleans; d. 1940; m. 1893 Benjamin Joshua Williams—a son:—

10182231. Benjamin Joshua Williams, Jr. Houston, Tex; b. 1895, m. 17 Hattie Mouten—three children:—

101822311, Martha Lee Williams, b. 1918, m. 1941 John Parrott.

101822312. Benjamin Joshua Williams, 3rd, b. 1920.

101822313. Betty C. Williams, b. 1922.

1018224. Ida Kennedy Hopkins, Lafayette, La; b. Lafayette, Nov 30, 1871, grad Ashville HS 90; m. Oc 21, 96 Reuben Meady Delancy, dentist, grad Vanderbilt Univ, DDS 04, son Samuel D nd Nicy White school teacher thirty years chiefly at Lafayette, AB 1929 Southwestern La Inst (State normal school)—two children:—

10182241. Albert Lindsey Delaney, physician and surgeon, Liberty, Tex; b. Aug 10, 1904, grad Baylor Med Coll, Dallas, Tex; major U.S. Med Corps in India and China, Chunming; injured in an air raid and invalided home; m. Nov 31 Ada Fay Marsh—two children:—

101822411. Ada Fay Delaney, b. 1933.

101822412. Albert Lindsey Delaney, Jr, b. 1936.

10182242. Reuben Meady Delaney, Jr. b. Nov 6, 1908; sgt U.S. Army Flying School Roswell, NM in 43; m. June 1938 Hilda Foreman—a son:—

101822421. Reuben Meady Delaney, 3rd, b. June 1942.

1018225. Thomas Benjamin Hopkins, Jr, Druggist, Lafayette; b. Lafayette Oc 12, 1873, m. Feb 11, 96 Anna Lee Parker, dau Rev James Anthony P, DD and Eliza Penn—four children—

10182251. Harvey Parker Hopkins, b. July 13, 1897.

10182252. Ben Gordon Hopkins, b. Sep 13, 1902.

10182253. Anna Lee Hopkins, b. Feb 2, 1905, m. S.T. Hart, St. Charles, La —two children:—

101822531. Thomas Hart.

101822532. Ann Hopkins Hart.

10182254. Eliza Beatrice Hopkins, b. Aug 5, 1909.

1018226. Orren Battle Hopkins, business man, Greenville, Tex; b. Lafayette, Oc 12, 1876, grad Greenville HS; m. Ap 16, 02 Lavinia May Jones, dau James Henry J and Savanah Little—four children:—

10182261. Orrena Bessie Hopkins, b. Feb 5, 1905; m. C. R. Shaw, Lafayette.

10182262. Ida Kathrene Hopkins, b. Nov 28, 1907, Opelousa, La.

10182263. Savanah May Hopkins, b. Oc 25, 1909.

10182264. Orren Battle Hopkins, Jr, b. July 12, 1920.

1018227. Susie Maxim Hopkins, b. Oc 21, 1878, lived Lafayette, m. Feb 9, 99 Wesley A. Le Rosen, teacher, newspaper editor, merchant at Lafayette, son David Le R and Susan Dixon—four children:—

10182271. Sue Hopkins Le Rosen, b. Aug 25, 1903; grad Southwestern La. Inst BA 25, Peabody Coll MA 35; college professor.

10182272. Wesley Haywood Le Rosen, salesman, Greenville; b. Ap 23, 1906, m. Sep 14, 27 Mabel E. McMahan—two children:—

101822721. Beulah Jane Le Rosen, b. Lafayette Feb 3, 1929

101822722. William Haywood Le Rosen, b. Greenville, June 4, 1937.

10182273. Aileen Le Rosen, New Orleans, b. Feb 8, 1909, grad Southwestern La. Inst; m. May 25, 37 Roger G. Stevens, chemist—no children.

10182274. Henry Dixon Le Rosen, chemist, Port Arthur, Tex; b. May 31, 1915; grad Southwestern Inst BS 35, La State Univ MS 37.

1018228. Anna Keener Hopkins, Lafayette, b. Oc 31, 1883; grad Lafayette HS and Belhaven Coll; m. Dec 1, 03 John Slye Givens, Jr, son John Slye G and Sarah Lyle Torian—eight children:—

10182281. Louise Lyle Givens, Washington, DC, b. Dec 14, 1905; grad Lafayette HS, Southwestern Inst AB 23, Tulane Univ MA 29, stu Johns Hopkins Univ etc; sec DC Branch Women's League for Peace and Freedom, 35-37, chaiman 37-38, treasurer 38-39; m. Dec 30, 34 David Reichard Williams, architect and engineer, Commerce, Tex 27-34, Washington, 34-41, Alexandria, Va 41—a child

101822811. Zoe Davida Anita Louise Williams, b. Oc 17, 1939.

10182282. Mattie Lee Givens. Lafayette; b. May 2, 1908, grad Southwestern Inst 25, stu Tulane Univ; m. July 6, 34 Joseph Michael Belle, hardware salesman at Lafayette—a child:—

101822821. Anna Catherine Belle, b. July 22, 1936

10182283. Anna Edwin Givens, Crowley, La; b. Feb 16, 1911, grad Southwestern Inst BA 31, m. Oc 5, 35 Guy Gardiner, field representative John Deere Plow Co—no children reported.

10182284. John Slye Givens, 3rd, Red Cross Director, Alexandria, Va.; b. Lafayette Sep 27, 1913, grad Southwestern Inst BS 34; m. Sep 27, 37 Ethel Inez Blue, dau Daniel Duncan B—two children:—

101822841. Louise Blue Givens, b. Ap 13, 1938.

101822842. John Slye Givens IV, b. Ap 2, 1939.

10182285. Richard Cobb Givens, Port Arthur, Tex, chemist, Texas Co., Port Arthur, Tex; b. Lafayette Aug 15, 1916; grad Southwestern Inst BS 39, Texas Univ MS 41; m. Feb 14, 42 Evelyn Elizabeth Smith, dau Benjamin Franklin S and Elizabeth Yost—two children:—

101822851. Elizabeth Anne Givens, b. Sep 29, 1943.

101822852. Catherine Agnes Givens, b. May 23, 1945.

10182286. Agnes Givens, b. Lafayettte .....; address in 46; Hq and Sr Gp, G.H.Q. AFPAG, Tokyo, Japan.

10182287. Thomas Hopkins Givens, lieut U.S. Navy, Saipan; b. Lafayette Oc 12, 1920; m. Emma Del Mendoza—a child:—

101822871. Thomas Hopkins Givens, Jr. b. Sep 16, 1944.

10182288. Lillian Givens, b. Dec 25, 1922, m. Paul Herbert Sewall, Lafayette, La.—a son:—

101822881. Peter Michael Sewall, b. July 2, 1942.

10182289. Anna Hopkins Givens, b. Lafayette July 8, 1927.

1018229. Rowena Gordon Hopkins, Lafayette; b. May 6, 1890, grad Southwestern La Inst; m. Aug 2, 10 Paul Marvin Waitt, son Samuel Darius W and Hattie Virginia Reese, train dispatcher—no children.

10184. In contrast with this family the nine children of Anna Jane Hopkins and James Scott—see page 79—have left but few descendants. The list follows as reported:—

101841. Thomas William Scott, accountant U.S. Customs House, San Francisco; b. May 14, 1837; grocer to 61, sgt Co F 17th Ill Volunteers, 61-62, San Francisco 65——; m. in San Francisco Ap 24, 72 Malvina Beals Morton who d. Aug 1, 78—two children:—

1018411. Florence Lucetta Scott, b. S F Nov 30, 1875, d. Stockton Mar 15, 1942, m. Mar 6, 96 William H. Jones—no issue; m. (2) June 29, 11 John James Elder Webster, accountant at S F, son James Scott W and Lillias McColl—one child:—

10184111. Helen Webster, San Mateo, Cal; b. Ap 5, 1913, m. Aug 20, 34 Dr. John B. Lagen, physician at San Mateo—three children:—

101841111. Nancy Scott Lagen, b. Oc 25, 1935.

101841112. John Webster Lagen, b. Dec 11, 1938.

101841113. Michael Mortom Lagen, b. May 4, 1945.

1018412. John James Scott, b. July 20, 1878; lived in Boston, Buffalo, and San Francisco, d. Sausalita Dec 19, 39; m. (1) Aug 15, 04 Madeline Rowe Bean; m. (2) Oc 14, 11 Elizabeth Bohrmann, dau Herman B and Katherine Kohler; said to have been a salesman and m. thrice—two children by (2):—

10184121. Madeline Bohrmann Scott, Glenside, Pa; b. Aug 25, 1912, m. Feb 18, 44 Carroll K. Knauer, Jr—a child:—

101841211. Scott Carroll Knauer, b. May 17, 1946

10184122. Thomas William Scott, San Francisco, commercial artist; b. Jan 13, 1915, m. May 3, 41 Helen Sahlberg

101842. Robert Francis Scott, grocer in Cal and later Monmouth, Ill; b. Pleasant Green, near Oquawka, Ill where ed; b. Oc 14, 1839; d. Monmouth Sep 20, 19; m. Nov 25, 96 Mrs. Mary Snyder Coffey, dau Samuel Jerome Snyder and Adaline Comfort Bain—no children.

101843. Rufus Hopkins Scott, grocer at Monmouth, Ill; b. June 24, 1842, m. Marietta Usher of Hopkinsville, Ky—a son:—

1018431. Harold Usher Scott, bank cashier, Monmouth; b. Jan 17, 1885, m. June 21, 10 Daisy Williams of Hopkinsville, dau Martin Luther W and Ida McFarland—no children.

101844. Mary Stewart Scott, b. Mar 11, 1845, d. Monmouth Feb 24, 98 unm.

101845. Samuel Wilson Scott, b. Nov 13, 1847, d. June 25,48.

101846. Frances Alice Scott, b. May 29, 1849, d. Feb 16, 89 unmarried.

101847. Walter Benjamin Scott, grocer, Monmouth; b. Mar 14, 1852; unm.

101848. James Albert Scott, grocer Monmouth; b. Ap 28, 1855; unm.

101849. Charles Scott, b. June 28, 1858, d. Oc 12, 70.

——..——..——..——

1019. The six children of Ann Hopkins and James Rice and their descendants come next—see page 5. James Rice was a student at Jefferson Med Coll Phila, but became a realtor, farmer and deputy surveyor under Col. Robert Poage. They removed to Greenup County, Ky now Boyd about 1805. After his death in 1815 she removed to Christian County near Hopkinsville and thence in 1835 to Henderson County, Ill where she died in 1850 at the Oquawka home of her son Cyrus William. Of her six children born in Greenup County only the last two reared substantial families.

10191. John Rice, b. Oc 27, 1808, d. in Ky unmarried, date lost.

10192. James F. Rice, b. Oc 27, 1808, d. Oquawka Jan 21, 51 unmarried; attorney of Supreme Court of Iowa and lieut col 3rd Regt in 42; went to California in the 49 Gold Rush.

10193. Anna Jane Rice, b. 1809, d. about 1831, m. the Hon. Alexander Hall of Ky who moved from Rockbridge County about 1828—two children:—

101931. Anna Jane Hall, b. 1832, d. 1841.

101932. Alexander Hall, b. 1834, d. Ap 12, 58, m. 1857 Mery K. Coghill who d. July 15, 58.

10194. Thomas Hopkins Rice, farmer, nurseryman and horticulturist in Henderson County, trustee Fall Creek Presby church; b. Oc 14, 1810, d. Sep 89 at Monmouth, some 15 miles east by south of Oquawka; m. Ap 12, 49 Mrs. Mary Irvannah Ellett—five children:—

101941. James Albert Rice, b. Jan 7, 1850, d. June 1, 56.

101942. William Alexander Rice, banker Roekport, Mo; b. Dec 13, 1852, d. Rockport Dec 5, 83, grad Monmouth Coll; m. Oc 13, 81 Elizabeth Ellen Morton of Monmouth, dau Wm. Alex. M and Nancy Teresa Speer—children:—

1019421. William Alexander Rice, Jr, b. Aug 2, 1882, d. Oc 19, 05 unm.

1019422. Nancy Hardin Rice, Monmouth, Ill; b. Dec 17, 1883, m. Aug 3, 14 George H. Graham, violinist—no children.

101943. Mary Rice, b. June 5, 1856, d. June 5, 64.

101944. Ann Rice, b. June 5, 1856; no data further.

101945. Jessie Rice, b. July 5, 1858, d. May 7, 59,

10195. George Poage Rice, b. Oc 27, 1812; ministerial student, elder in Presby Church forty years, merchant and farmer, Monmouth 35-57, Oquawka 57-61, d. Omaha July 7, 90; m. Feb 4, 41 Caroline Montgomery, dau James M, son John, son William, son Alex, son John M—eight children as below.

10196. William Cyrus Rice, b. July 9, 1815, d. Oquawka Feb 14, 97; county

surveyor, Henderson County 41-43, probate judge 43——, Congressman 54-62, county judge 73-90 when retired; m. Ap 14, 44 Mary Montgomery Walker b. Aug 29, 1827, d. July 20, 71—four children as below.

10195. The children of George Poage Rice follow:—

101951. James Montgomery Rice, Peoria, Ill; b. Mar 8, 1842; stu Monmouth Coll 60-61, soldier Co E 10th Ill Infantry, corporal, sgt. and headquarters clerk 61-64; general inspector rifle practice Ill National Guard 75-96; lawyer; grad Michigan Univ 66, admitted Supreme Court of Ill 66, of U.S. 90; City attorney Peoria 77, mem legislature 71—73, Gen Assy Presby Church 89-90; m. Sep 14, 71 Eliza F. Ballance b. Jan 26, 1844, d. Feb 17, 95, dau Charles B, son Willis, son Charles, grad Monticello Seminary—six children.

101952. John Hopkins Rice, Wichita, Kan; b. Feb 14, 1844; sgt and 1st lieut Co K 91st Ill Volunteers 62-65; farmer, justice of the peace, school director, Presbyterian; m. Dec 29, 69 Margaret J. Martin; moved to Wichita in 1900—six children.

101953. William Cyrus Rice, b. Ap 30, 1846, d. May 8, 50.

101954. Jane Elizabeth Rice, b. July 30, 1848, d. May 18, 49.

101955. Mary Louise Rice, Wakefield, Neb; b. June 15, 1850, stu Peoria Normal School and at Valparaiso, Ind; tea Minar, and Brimfield, Ill, asst prin Elwood HS; m. May 29, 79 John Thomas Marriott, son Wm M. b. Brimfield Mar 6, 1855, merchant and broker; d. June 2, 31—two children.

101956. Carrie Montgomery Rice, b. Oquawka Ap 15, 1853, grad Mt. Pleasant, Iowa; lived Monmouth 77-86, Peoria 86-89, Omaha 89-04, Peoria 04-Oc 17, 23 when died; m. Nov 1, 77 Lyman Weeks Case, son Samuel M. C and Anna M. Babcock, banker at Omaha and Peoria Farm Loan Dept, Dime Savings and Trust Co. —three children.:—

101957. Ann Rice, b. Oc 1856, died infant.

101958. Rev. Charles Edward Rice, b. Oquawka, Nov 3, 1858, d. Hotchkiss, Colo June 8, 03; grad Monmouth Coll BS 79, Omaha Theo Sem 95; agent Am. Sunday School Union 87-92; lic Niobrara Presby 92, ord Box Butte Presby 94; Presbyterian min in Neb, Union Star 92——; m. July 17, 90 Emma Lyon—no children.

101951. Reported descendants of James Montgomery Rice are:

1019511. Lillian Ballance Rice, Denver, Colo, b. Mar 26, 1873 at Peoria; grad Peoria HS, Elmira Coll, Smith Coll 94; m (1) Sep 4, 96 Daniel Rufus Brigham, cattle man Denver, son Daniel Morgan B and Lydia Card, d. Feb 02; m. (2) Aug 26, 08 Wilson Chase, colonel 26th U.S. Infantry, d. Mar 35; lived at Denver as Mrs. Brigham, at army posts as Mrs. Chase—children:—

10195111. Daniel Morgan Brigham, insurance agent Encino, Cal; b. May 8, 1899; ed Williams Coll and Columbia Univ; m. Jan 12 27 Constance Davidge b. Binghampton, NY May 19, 1902, dau John Miller D and Isabelle McLeod Winans; 2nd lieut Field Artillery, 18-19; five children:—

101951111. Daniel Morgan Brigham, Jr, b. Dec 24, 1927.

101951112. Barbara MacLeod Brigham, b. Oc 29, 1929, d. Aug 18, 35.

101951113. Ann MacLeod Brigham, b. Nov 4, 1932.

101951114. Elizabeth Davidge Brigham, b. Aug 28, 1936.

101951115. Judith Rice Brigham, b. Aug 16, 1940.

10195112. Caroline Rice Brigham, Encino, Cal; b. Denver Mar 1, 1901, grad Colo Coll; m. Sep 5, 28, Torrence Dodds, son Josiah Boggs D and Myrta Hazlett, real estate broker, Encino (Los Angeles), corporal U.S. Marines 18-20, personnel dept Vega Aircraft Co in 43—two children:—

101951121. John Torrence Dodds, b. Mar 7, 1931.

101951122. James Montgomery Dodds, b. Dec 21, 1935.

1019512. Julia Margaret Rice, b. Oc 28, 1874, d. Mar 4, 75.

1019513. Caroline Montgomery Rice, b. Mar 18, 1876; Denver, unmarried; grad Peoria HS, Smith Coll, Univ Chicago 06, Columbia Univ MA 26; tea in Peoria, Denver and New York.

1019514. Mary Virginia Rice, Denver; b. Oc 18, 1880, m. Lemuel V. Chandler —no children and no data further.

1019515. Montgomery Gordon Rice, Los Angeles; b. Aug 24, 1882; m. (1) Lillian Skeels, two children, one died; m. (2) Astrid———no children.

10195151. James M. Rice, m. Matilda ———a child

101951511. Allen Montgomery Rice, b. 1945 or 1946.

1019516. Willis Ballance Rice, Larchmont, NY, b. Peoria Dec 6, 1884; capt general staff World War I; patent attorney; grad Cornell Univ 07, George Wash Univ 15; m. (1) Aug 28, 10 Ruth Mason dau John H. M and Caroline Atwater; m. (2) Mar 28, 31 Ethelwyn Cleveland, dau Arthur H. C and Ethelwyn Morrill Atwater—three children:—

10195161. Carol Rice, Larchmont, b. Feb 17, 1913.

10195162. Virginia Montgomery Rice, b. July 30, 1916.

10195163. Ethelwyn Rice, b. Jan 20, 1933.

101952. Reported descendants of John Hopkins Rice follow:—

1019521. Franklin Rice, farmer, Butler, Mo; b. Sep 1, 1871, unmarried.

1019522. Ann Louise Rice, b. Sep 2, 1873, died young.

1019523. Sallie Plummer Rice, b. July 31, 1836, m. Frank Jones, farmer; four children:—

10195231. Margaret Jones.

10195232. Esther Jones.

10195233. Daniel Martin Jones.

10195234. Rachel Jones.

1019524. William Cyrus Rice, chiropractor, Chicago; b. Mar 9, 1880, m. June 19, 07 Ivie A. Jones—a son:—

10195241. Cyrus Martin Rice, Chicago; m. Lillian Bender.

1019525. May Rice, b. Oc 2, 1884, d. Sep 24, 85.

1019526. Eva M. Rice. Wichita, Kan; b. Aug 30, 1886, m. Albert Menefee, a daughter:—

10195261. Jane Elaine Menefee, b. Feb 27, 1928.

101955. Reported descendants of May Louise Rice Marriott are:—

1019551. Caroline Montgomery Marriott, Sioux City, Iowa; b. Mar 24, 1886, d. Oc 18, 18, m. Nov 24, 17 G. Bayard Kornegay, Salesman, a daughter:—

10195511. Caroline Sarah Kornegay, Atlanta, Ga, b. July 16, 1918, m. William F. Dickenson.

1019552. William Henry Marriott, Sioux City, Iowa; b. Sep 15, 1888, m. Oc 5, 1915 Margaret A. Schroeder—four children:—

10195521. Mary Louise Marriott, St Mary's Nurses Home, Rochester, Minn; b. Nov 19 1916.

10195522. First Lieut. John Kenneth Marriott, Station Hosp Marshall Field, Ala (1943); b. Jan 5, 1918.

10195523. Corp Charles Montgomery Marriott, 37th Chemical Co, Camp Sibert, Ala (1943); b. Feb 5, 1922.

101956. The three children of Carrie Montgomery Rice Case, and their issue come next, the children born at Monmouth:—

1019561. Bertha Case, Atlanta, Ga.; b. Aug 9, 1878, grad Univ Chicago,

1014; m. Sep 19, 22 George Baynard Kornegay, widower of 1019551—a son:—

10195611. David Kornegay.

1019562. Frederick Albert Case, b. Ap 30, 1880, d. June 1881.

1019563. Montgomery Babcock Case, Englewood, NJ; b. Feb 11, 1882; civil engineer, stu Univ Neb 01-03, Univ Ill 04-06, grad BS in CE, m. Am Soc C E, Am Inst Consulting Engineers, Eng Club NY City, lecturer Princeton Univ; m. Oc 4, 10 Maybell G. McConnell who d. Oc 4, 1945, dau David H. McC and Florence Bush; engineer on the George Washington Bridge and with New York Port Authority.

10196. Descendants of William Cyrus Rice follow—see page 82:—

101961. Anna Rice, b. May 22, 1849, d. Dec 25, 1854.

101962. William P. Rice, b. Aug 4, 1859, d. Aug 8, 1860.

101963. Cyrus Walker Rice, b. Oquawka May 19, 1861, d. Chicago Sep 11, 43; grad Monmouth Coll BS 82, stu law under father, Judge T. Lyle Dickey, and at Union Coll of Law, Chicago (now Northwestern Univ); practiced at Oquawka, Peoria, 85-92 associated with 101951, then Chicago 92——; public guardian Peoria County, pres Mo. Sons Am. Revolutions, special master in chancery etc; m. Sep 9, 91 Catherine Sutherland b. Nov 28, 1868—two children born at Chicago:—

1019631. William Cyrus Rice, lawyer, Grand Rapids, Mich; b. July 7, 1898, grad Univ Mich 23; m. (1) June 30, 23 Geraldine Braddock, dau John S. B and Geraldine ——; m. (2) June 14, 41 Betty Konkle, dau Comstock K—three children:—

10196311. Gail Rice, b. Aug 13, 1924.

10196312. William Cyrus Rice IV, b. Sep 28, 1926.

10196313. John B. Rice, b. Oc 13, 1929.

1019632. Robert Van Volson Rice, lawyer, Grand Rapids, associated with 101963 and 1019631 in the firm of Rice and Rice; b. Chicago Sep 30 1899; grad Central HS, Grand Rapids 19, Univ Mich AB 23, LL.B 25; m. May 2, 28 Frances Parrish, dau Bert R. P of Battle Creek, Mich and Virginia Stillwell of Richmond, Va.—a son:—

10196321. Robert Van Volson Rice, Jr. b. Dec 30, 1932. R.V.V.Rice has lived at Grand Rapids since Ap 1910, when his father likely removed from Chicago.

101964. Flora Rice, b. Mar 6, 1864, ed at Monticello Seminary, m. June 20, 1893 Irving Torrence Brady, lawyer at Chicago who d. Sep 29, 02—two children:—

1019641. Margaret Mary Brady, New York, NY, b. Aug 3, 1894.

1019642. Dorothy Brady, New York, b. Nov 5, 1899, m. ——— Brown.

——..——..——..——

103. The completes the record so far as reported of the descendants of Jean Gordon Hopkins, except for her daughters, Mary, Rebecca and Jane who married back into male Poage lines—see page 5. We now take up the descendants of her sister, Gracy Ann Gordon, third child of Sarah Poage and Thomas Gordon, index number P 103. She married Thomas Shanklin who died in Fleming County, Ky, near Flemingsburg, July 24, 1816, and died there herself Jan 13, 1840. Her eight children were:—exact order unknown:—

1031. Thomas Shanklin, no data further.

1032. James Shanklin, m. May 13, 1794 Hannah Hopkins, P 1017—see pages 5 and 78 and below.

1033. Nancy Shanklin, b. in Rockingham County, m. 1788 Ephraim Hopkins

b. 1758, baptized Nov 1762, d. 1821, son of pioneer Archibald Hopkins (brother of pioneer John) and Jennet Love—nine children. The family removed to Kentucky in 1803 and lived in Logan County; but the eldest child, Archibald, returned to Harrisonburg and was reared in the family of his uncle, William H. Hopkins. Seven children are listed in the Hopkins Genealogy and two more have been traced since, and there were said to be eleven in all, but little is now known of the family as a whole.

1034. Margaret Shanklin, m. 1796 Archibald Hopkins, P 1011, son John H and Jean Gordon, and d, March 9, 1854 in her 84th year—ten children—see page 5 and 6 to 57 ante.

1035. Gracy Shanklin, m. James Ewing—no data further.

1036. Mildred Shanklin, m. and with issue, but dead in 1816.

1037. Gordon Shanklin, farmer, Fleming County, Ky; b. Nov 21, 1774, d. Aug 25, 1833, m. Ann Hart, b. Ap 7, 1776, d. Mar 18, 55—ten children.

1038. Elizabeth Shanklin; m. and with issue but dead in 1816.

1032. James Shanklin and Hannah Hopkins had one son to marry —page 78

10321. John Hopkins Shanklin and Sally Metcalf had a son—page 78:—

103211. The six children of James Hopkins Shanklin and Agnes Virginia Poage and their descendants now follow.

1032111. John Thomas Shanklin, farmer at Mays Lick, Ky, mem Ky legislature in 1908, elder Elizaville Presby church; b. Aug 12, 1846, d. July 26, 21, m (1) May 28, 91 Minnie Hendrick (dau Rev. J. P. Hendrick, DD?) d. Mar 30, 92; m. (2) Sep 20, 93 Mollie Calvin b. Boyd County, Ky Ap 2, 1864, dau Vincent C and Stephanio Louise Kouns—three children:—

10321111. Louise Calvin Shanklin, Keene, NH; b. Sep 28, 1894, grad Georgetown Coll, Ky AB 15, m. Sep 21, 17 Price Gaines, lace manufacturer, grad also of Georgetown Coll, ensign on U.S. Transport Kroonlond in World War I—two children:—

103211111. Price Gaines, Jr. b. Jan 20, 1923.

103211112. Mary Witt Gaines, b. Jan 30, 1934.

10321112. Virginia Poage Shanklin, Maysville, Ky; b. July 30, 1899, grad Univ Ky 21; m. Mar 4, 1925 Harry Todd Miles, brick manufacturer—two children:—

103211121. Harry Todd Miles, Jr, b. May 8, 1926.

1032111122. Ann Calvin Miles, b. Ap 18, 1929.

10321113. James Hopkins Shanklin, farmer Mays Lick; b. Feb 8, 1902, grad Flemingsburg HS 23; vice-chairman Fleming County Bd Education. supt Elizaville Presby Sunday school, deacon; m. Nov 29, 1924 Opal Day—two children:—

103211131. John Hopkins Shanklin, b. July 16, 1928.

103211132. James Day Shanklin, b. Ap 1, 1931.

1032112. William Pickett Shanklin, farmer Millersburg, Ky, elder Presby church; b. Sep 20, 1847, m. Mar 4, 85 Clara McAllister b. Dallas County, Tex Feb 22, 1864—three children:—

10321121. Glen Poage Shanklin, farmer, Millersburg; b. Dallas County, Tex Jan 4, 1886—unmarried.

10321122. Mary McAllister Shanklin, RFD Millersburg; b. Shelby County, Ky Aug 2, 1890, m. Nov 30, 16 Frank Congleton Caldwell—two children:—

103211221. Frank Congleton Caldwell Jr, b. Jan 2, 1923.

103211222. William Shanklin Caldwell, b. June 11, 1924.

10321123. Agnes Virginia Shanklin, Millersburg, b. Shelby Co. May 17, 1896, m. Nov 9, 1929 Thomas Berry Pogue P 1723413, son of Edwin Philander P

and Nettie Berry, and gggs of Gen Robert P and Jane Hopkins, P 1016—two children—see page 954.

103211231. William Edwin Pogue, b. May 9, 1934.

103211232. Thomas Shanklin Pogue, b. Sep 4, 1936.

1032113. Samuel Albert Shanklin, farmer, Helena, Ky; mem Ky legislature in 1908, Presby deacon; b. Dec 21, 1853, m. Jan 20, 81 Anna Eliza Piper b. Paris, Ky Oc 22, 1862—three children:—

10321131. James Alexander Shanklin, b. Mar 14, 1883, d. May 12, 87.

10321132. Ellen Fitzgerald Shanklin, Ft Myers, Fla; b. Mays Lick Mar 7, 1889, grad Hayswood Sem, Science Hall (07), Wellesley Coll; m. Mar 7, 16 Virgil Carlisle Robb, merchant, commissioner of finance and mayor, treas and chairman, House Committee, Lee Memorial Hosp—no children.

10321133. Agnes Virginia Shanklin, Mays Lick, Ky; b. Ap 15, 1892, m. Feb 4, 20 William Willett Robb, brother of Virgil C. R and widower of Eliza Ann Piper, P 10321142 below—two children:—

103211331. Anne Shanklin Robb, b. Dec 16, 1921.

103211332. William Carlisle Robb, b. June 20, 1928.

1032114. Nannie Pogue Shanklin, Carlisle, Ky; b. May 30, 1858, d. July 23, 06, m. June 21 81 William Letton Piper, stock farmer—five children:—

10321141. William Ernest Piper, farmer Carlisle; b. May 14, 1883, m. Jan 14, 19 Lucille Burnaugh—a daughter:—

103211411. Nannie Shanklin Piper, b. June 28, 1923.

10321142. Eliza Ann Piper, b. Sep 21, 1884, d. July 5, 17, m. Nov 29, 06 William Willett Robb above—no children.

10321143. Agnes Poage Piper, b. Sep 30, 1886, d. May 9, 87.

10321144. James Shanklin Piper, Owensville, Ky; b. Ap 7, 1888—mar.

10321145. Sarah Metcalf Piper, Covington, Ky; b. June 24, 1889—mar. and divorced and resumed her maiden name.

1032115. Robert Anderson Shanklin, b. Sep 20, 1861, d. Jan 14, 62.

1032116. Sally Metcalf Shanklin, Mays Lick; b. June 13, 1863; unm and living with her mother in 1904.

——..——..——..——

1033. Reported children of Nancy Shanklin and Ephraim Hopkins follow.

10331. Archibald Hopkins, MD, physician at or near Harrisonburg, his two eldest children baptized at Cook's Creek church; d. 1879 nearly ninety years old; known as Red Archy Hopkins; m. 1812 Elizabeth Gordon, P 1091, dau Thomas G and Catherine Davis—six children.

10332. Thomas Hopkins

10333. Sarah Hopkins, born 1792, m., two daughters, Vienna and Louise, per will of Ephraim Hopkins June 25, 1820 in Logan County.

10334. Jane Hopkins, referred to in will as lame.

10335. Grace Hopkins; m. ——— Moore.

10336. Hannah Hopkins; m. ——— Chrisman

10337. Margaret Hopkins, m. James Knight—eleven children, the first born Mar 23, 1823; her family seems to have settled in Logan? County, Ky by the waters of the Mississippi, at Wickliffe and Gordonsville.

10338. Ann Hopkins.

10339. Elizabeth Hopkins, m. Caleb Witt.

10331. The children of Dr. Archibald Hopkins and Elizabeth Gordon were:—

103311. Sarah Ann Hopkins, baptised Aug 17, 1815, d. 1874; m. Aug 1831 Archibald Hopkins, H 221, son of William H. H and Anne Ralston, grandson

pioneer Archibald H and Jennet Love, farmer at or near Harrisonburg,—eight children.

103312. Thomas Gordon Hopkins, farmer Singer's Glen, Va.; b. Ap 9, 1815, bap Aug 17, 1815, d. Oc 30, 83; m. Sarah Ralston—ten children

103313. John Hopkins, farmer, Singer's Glen, bap Dec 14, 1817, d. Mar 23, 23, 52, m. Ap 13, 43 Malinda Jane Ralston, b. May 5, 1825—three children.

103314. Agnes Hopkins, d. year after marriage to John Hopkins Ralston, farmer, Mt. Clinton, b Ap 11, 1819, son Mary Hopkins and Hinton Ralston, great grandson pioneer William H and ——— Love; Hopkins index: H 3152.

103315. William Davis Hopkins, MD, physician at Harrisonburg, b. 1823, m. Frances Jane Hopkins, H 225, dau William H. Hopkins and Hester Bear Kratzer —no children.

103316. Archibald Hopkins, d. in boyhood.

In view of the admixture of this group with descendants of the other two Hopkins—see page 5—and to avoid confusion it may be well to set down the three stem lines:—

H 1. John Hopkins m. Jean Gordon P 101
H 2. Archibald Hopkins, m. Jennet Love about 1757; d. May 8, 1799.
H 3. William Hopkins, m. Ann ——— said to be sister Ephraim Love.

H 21. Ephraim Hopkins, b. 1758, m. Nancy Shanklin, P 1033.
H 22. William Hopkins, m. 1806 (1) Anne Ralston who d. May 13, 12. m. —— (2) Hester Bear Kratzer,
H 23. Jane Hopkins, m. Joseph Chrisman and went to Kentucky.
H 24. Mary Hopkins, m. William Ralston Ap 16, 1782.
H 25. Elizabeth Hopkins, m. Mar 20, 1781 John Hopkins, H. 31.

H 22. William Hopkins had three children by each wife:—

H 221. Archibald Hopkins, m. Aug 1831 Sarah Ann Hopkins, P 103311.
H 222. John Hinton Hopkins, m. Oc 19, 1842 Elizabeth Margaret Coffman.
H 223. David Ralston Hopkins, m. Lavinia Campbell.
H 224. William Edward Hopkins, d. unmarried.
H 225. Frances Jane Hopkins, m. William Davis Hopkins, P 103315
H 226. Elizabeth Margaret Hopkins, m. Nov 17, 1846 Henry B. Harnsberger.

H 3. William Hopkins, pioneer had one son, possibly a daughter:—

H 31. John Hopkins, m. Mar 20, 1781 Elizabeth Hopkins, H 25.
H 315. Mary Hopkins, fifth child, m. Hinton Ralston.
H 3152. John Hopkins Ralston, m. Agness Hopkins, P 103314; (2) F. J. Bear .
H 3156. Malinda Jane Ralston, m. (1) John Hopkins, P 103313—four children. m. (2) Cyrus Hopkins, P 10147—one child.

——..——..——..——

103311. The children of Sarah Ann Hopkins and Archibald Hopkins follow;

1033111. Ann Elizabeth Hopkins, b. June 3, 1832, m. Jan 5, 75, bur Tabor Presby church near Higginsville, Mo, m. Aug 17, 52 Fernando Cortez Todd Brightwell b. Spotsylvania County, Va Aug 9, 1829, farmer at Lexington, Mo—three children.

1033112. Abner Kilpatrick Hopkins, b. Aug 7, 1833, d. Aug 8, 52.

1033113. Hester Love Hopkins, b. Feb 9, 1835, d. Aug 95.

1033114. Frances Agnes Hopkins, b. Ap 25, 1837, d. Aug 4, 39

1033115. Sally Lavinia Hopkins, b. Sep 29, 1839, m. Feb 4, 62 Richard T Brightwell, brother of above, b. Jan 13, 1831, d. Feb 16, 13, justice of the peace Parkville, Mo—six children.

1033116. Ruth Gordon Hopkins, b. Sep 11, 1941, lived at Harrisonburg with uncle Dr. Wm. Davis Hopkins, 103315; later at Mt. Clinton.

1033117. Lewis Chrisman Hopkins, farmer, Mt. Clinton; b. Sep 4, 1843, m. Oc 25, 65 Cordelia Dorcas Whitmore—ten children.

1033118. Nancy Katherine Hopkins, b. June 9, 1845, m. Oc 27, 65 Thomas S. Bradshaw, farmer La Belle, Lewis County, Mo, where b. Mar 27, 1843—eight children.

1033111. The children and descendants of Ann Elizabeth Hopkins are:—

10331111. Zula Brightwell, b. Oc 17, 1853, m. Oc 27, 85 Oliver B. Garrett b. Ap 12, 1855, farmer at La Belle, Mo—children:—

103311111. Eugene Hopkins Garrett, b. Sep 8, 1886, d. Feb 17, 87.

103311112. Bessie Lee Garrett, b. Ap 25, 1888, m. Jan 12, 21 Marion L. Nelson, fireman in Minn, Ill, SD and Brownsville, Neb, son Benjamin Francis N and Nathella Giggie, private 301st Heavy Tank Battalion, World War I—no children.

103311113. Fernando Oliver Garrett, farmer in Mo, Minn and Ill; b. Dec 13, 1889, d. Fowler, Ill July 3, 96, m. May 1915 Leona Marie Waller, dau George W and Matilda ———— a child:—

1033111131. Lillian Virginia Garrett, Auburn, Neb; b. May 12, 1919, m. Nov 16, 41 Myron Eugene Lee.

103311114. Edward Lindley Garrett, b. June 10, 1892; private Co G 357th Inf A.E.F. killed in action in France Sep 14, 1918, brought back from St. Mihiel and bur National Cem., Arlington, Va.

10331112. Sarah Frances Brightwell, Washington, DC; b. Ap 7, 1857, d. Oc 8, 14, m. Frank Davis Hopkins, H 31724, son Wm Rufus H and Elizabeth Bowman, grandson James H and Elizabeth Bryan—three children:—

103311121. Lizette Hopkins (cristened Ann Elizabeth), Takoma Park, Md; b. Mt. Clinton Sep 18, 1882, grad Sherwood Sem Sandy Spring, Md, m. June 4, 13 Willard Raymond Douglas, purchasing agent, son Edward Moorehouse D and Zilphia Childs—no children.

103311122. Zula Glenn Hopkins, Hertford, NC; b. Harrisonburg, Aug 16, 1885, grad HS Wash, DC 03, Sherwood Sem; m. June 11, 11 Joshua John Skinner, son Joshua S and Sallie Blount, agricultural scientist, Wash. DC and Hertford, NC—two children:—

1033111221. Joshua Hopkins Skinner, bridge engineer, NY, New Haven and Hartford RR, Hamden, Conn, b. Oc 18, 1912, m. Sep 10, 40 Doris Heatwole—two children:—

10331112211. Adelaide Heatwole Skinner, b. New Haven July 12, 1942.

10331112212. Zula Brightwell Skinner. b. New Haven Aug 3, 1945.

1033111222. Frank Brightwell Skinner, farmer, Hertford, NC; b. July 25, 1915, m. Dec 26, 35 Maisie Nixon—two children:—

10331112221. Elizabeth Hopkins Skinner, b. Nov 8, 1939.

10331112222. Sallie Nixon Skinner; b. July 1, 1942.

103311123. Frank Joy Hopkins, Takoma Park, Md, executive U.S. Dept. Agriculture; b. Wash. DC Aug 10, 1895; grad Cornell Univ, George Wash. Univ 26; 2nd lieut U.S. Air Service World War I; m. Nov 5, 20 Lenora Hand Don dau Peter Carmichael D and Harriet Oathout—a son:—

1033111231. Don Lee Hopkins, b. Nov 16, 1921, grad Bucknell Univ 42; corp radar operator, U.S. Air Service, World War II.

10331113. Robert E. Lee Brightwell, druggist, Kansas City, Mo; b. Aug 23, 1863, d. Dec 29, 21, m. Dec 11, 90 Cora W. Landes—two children:—

103311131. Bernice Brightwell, Kansas City, Mo; b. Oc 12, 1891, m. June 9, 16 Charles C. Becker, a baker—a child:—

1033111311. Norman S. Becker, embalmer, Kansas City; b. Nov 14, 1917, m. June 15, 38 Jean Sayles—a child:—

10331113111. Bruce Douglas Becker, b. July 26, 1942.

103311132. Jeannette Brightwell, Indianapolis, Ind b. Ap 7, 1895, m. June 13, 37, Charles E. Cook, chief purser helper U.S. Navy.

1033115. Children and descendants of Sally Lavinia Hopkins come next:—

10331151. Alberta Neill Brightwell, Parkville, Mo; b. Nov 15, 1862, d. Nov 16, 40, m. Oc 15, 84 William Edgar Nash d. June 21, 19—seven children:—

103311511. Mabel Anna Nash, Kansas City, Mo; b. Parkville Sep 12, 1885, stu Park Coll, m. June 6, 06 Frank Arthur Burdick, salesman—a son:—

1033115111. Donald Richard Burdick, purchasing agent, Miami, Fla; b. Nov 7, 1907, m. Jan 5, 35 Martha Norene Gossett—two children:—

10331151111. Frank Richard Burdick, b. Ap 13, 1937.

10331151112. Donna Sue Burdick, b. June 2, 1941.

103311512. Lavinia Frances Nash, Tucson, Ariz; b. Dec 22, 1887, m. Dec 1, 08 Frank Estess.

103311513. Dora Jennette Nash, Tucson; b. Dec 3, 1889, m. Dec 25, 08 C. H. Wuerth.

103311514. Mary Stella Nash, Tucson; b. Mar 20, 1892, m. May 4, 14 R. E. Vesey.

103311515. Alberta Nash, b. June 23, 1896, d. Feb 28, 97.

103311516. Elizabeth Davidson Nash, Miami, Fla; b. Parkville Mar 22, 1898, grad Academy, stu Park Coll three years; m. July 8, 19 Frank Evans Tippin, store mgr Western Auto Supply Co, Nichols, Mo, sgt 138th Aero Squadron, Fort Sill, Okla, World War I—no children.

103311517. Agnes Nash, Parkville, Mo; b. Aug 22, 1902, m. July 14, 23 George B. Fewson, son George F and Elizabeth Blackstone, mem 416th Telegraph Battalion, A.E.F. 18-21, postoffice employee—one child:—

1033115171. George William Fewson, b. Dec 29, 1932.

10331152. Dewitte Francis Brightwell, cable car operator, Kansas City, Mo; b. Sep 24, 1864, d. June 25, 05, m. Jan 25, 97 Nettie Pope—a child:—

102311521. Leta May Brightwell, b. Oc 24, 1898.

10331153. Infant daughter, b. July 21, 1868, died.

10331154. Annie Ruth Brightwell, b. Oc 26, 1869, d. Nov 21, 1933, m. June 3, 95 John Wilson Davis, clerk, Platte City, Mo.

10331155. Infant son, b. Feb 21, 1872 and died.

10331156. Mary Johnson Brightwell, b. July 8, 1873, d. Oc 14, 18, m. Dec 1, 97 Thomas Breen —two children:—

103311561. Nona Marie Breen, Parkville, Mo; b. Oc 4, 1898. m. Elmer Milsap.

103311562. Thomas Archibald Breen, Liberty, Mo; b. Jan 12, 1902.

1033117. Children and descendants of Lewis Chrisman Hopkins are these:—

10331171. James Pierce Hopkins, b. Aug 30, 1866, d. in Virginia.

10331171x. Infant Hopkins, b, Oc 25, 1868, d. Nov 2, 69.

10331172. Adelaide Hopkins, Mt. Clinton; b. May 21, 1870, m. E. A. Heatwole —no further data.

10331173. Fannie Love Hopkins, Boise, Idaho; b. Dec 12, 1872, m. May 1, 95 William Bowers, farmer, Mt. Clinton and Idaho; six children as below note the birth places.

10331174. Nancy Kate Hopkins, b. June 21, 1874, d. in Iowa.

10331175. Annie Elizabeth Hopkins, Harrisonburg; b. Sep 15, 1876.

10331176. John Archibald Hopkins, b. July 15, 1877, d. in North Dakota.

10331177. Sarah Hopkins, Dayton, Va; b. Ap 13, 1879, m. Ap 5, 28 R.T. Hetzel.

10331178. Abner Kilpatrick Hopkins, (Harrisonburg?) b. Aug 19, 1880.

10331179. David Ralston Hopkins, Dalzell, SD; b. Nov 8, 1882.

10331173. Descendants of Fannie Love Hopkins (the only one fully reported follow:—

103311731. Lewis Christian Bowers, carpenter and gen. contractor, Preston, Ida; b. Central, Bedford County, Va. Mar 2, 1896, ed Ustick, Ida, HS; m. Dec 6, 33 Clothiel Clayton—one child; served in World War I;

1033117311. Karen Dawn Bowers, b. July 30, 1935.

103311732. Cornelia Markwood Bowers, Caldwell, Ida; b. Dec 26, 1897, m. P. G. Batt, produce buyer.

103311733. Ruth Allison Bowers, b. Nov 28, 1899, d. Sep 2, 00.

103311734. Edwin Harold Bowers, Boise, Ida; book keeper; b. Fargo, ND Feb 15, 1901, m. Charlotte Hamilton—one child:—

1033117341. Beverly Joyce Bowers, b. May 16, 1934.

103311735. William Cyrus Bowers, b. Oc 10, 1903, d. Oc 13, 03.

103311736. Frank Hopkins Bowers, book keeper, Boise, Ida; b. July 6, 1910, m. July 40 Mildred Jones.

1033118. Nancy Katherine Hopkins and her husband seem to have stuck close to La Belle, Mo; their descendants are reported as below.

10331181. Gabriel Smith Bradshaw, farmer five years in Mo, rancher 27 years in Montana; b. La Belle July 5, 1867, d. Eklaka, Mont Feb 14, 1923; m. Sep 7, 92 Mary Byers b. June 15, 1871, dau Francis B and Mary Boyce—six children:—

103311811. Oneta Madeline Bradshaw, b. June 2, 1893, lived Walla Walla and Coulee City, Wash; d. Selah, Wash Mar 22, 41; m. (1) Nov 15, 08 Charles Edward Hughes, turnkey State Penitentiary at Walla Walla; m. (2) Aug 10, 30 Almon G. Calkins, restaurant operator, Coulee City—children:—

1033118111. Roxie Ann Hughes, Yakima, Wash; b. Aug 8, 1910, m. Dec 6, 29 Notman B. Reynolds, garage office manager—no children.

1033118112. Richard John Hughes, chief petty officer, USN Jacksonville, Fla; b. May 13, 1912, m. Feb 1946 Marcia———

103311812. Cyrus Bradshaw, Rancher, Wenatchee, Wash; b. Mar 12, 1895, m. Oc 22, 23 Violet G. Adam.

103311813. Mary Katherine Bradshaw, Ekalaka, Mon; b. June 16, 1897, m. Feb 7, 23 William J. Shultz, rancher and stockman.

103311814. Frances Leora Bradshaw, teacher, Port Angeles, Wash; b. Feb 26, 1901, grad Univ Mon BA 23, Univ Sou Cal MS 36.

103311815. Anna Marian Bradshaw, Ekalaka; b. Dec 30, 1903, m. Nov 24, 23 Thompson W. Schultzz, rancher and stockman.

103311816. Gabriel Smith Bradshaw, boat engineer, Cordova, Alaska; b. July 13, 1910, m. Dec 22, 42 Kay———

10331182. Annie Virginia Bradshaw, b. Sep 21, 1868, m. Jan 26, 87 Marion Edward Campbell b. Knox County, Mo Ap 29, 1866, merchant Green City, Mo—three children:—

103311821. Lawson Prentiss Campbell, millwright in Mo, Mon and Wash; b. Newark, Mo June 4, 1888, grad Green City HS 05, bus coll 08; m. July 4, 15 Nancy Boyce, dau Clarence Oliver B and Emma Susan Smith—a child:—

1033118211. Gail Boyce Campbell, Hogniam, Wash; b. July 7, 1921; mechanic, staff Sgt Co C 12th Armoured Div; m. June 24, 42 Maxine Graham.

103311822. Edward Marion Campbell, Havre, Mon; b. Green City Ap 1, 1893, m. 1943—no children.

103311823. Charles Moore Campbell, rancher, Minot ND and Havre, Mon; b. Green City, Nov 6, 1902, m. May 29, 29 Elsie M. Mathews, dau Fred M and Bertha Biese—seven children:—

1033118231. Marion Alvera Campbell, b. June 10, 1930.
1033118232. John Edward Campbell, b. June 10, 1933.
1033118233. Virgil Charles Campbell, b. May 3, 1935.
1033118234. Virginia Ann Campbell, b. May 13, 1937.
1033118235. Barney William Campbell, b. Sep 30, 1940.
1033118236. Jerry Lee Campbell, b. Feb 10, 1942.
1033118237. Glen Robert Campbell, b. Ap 29, 1946.

10331183. Archibald Hopkins Bradshaw, teacher, La Belle, Mo; b. Dec 5, 1870, m. June 29, 98 Jennie Hendrick b. Nov 8, 1875 in Lewis County, Mo; he died Mar 9, 46 without issue.

10331184. Elizabeth Chrisman Bradshaw, b. Oc 27, 1872, d. Jan 14, 76.

10331185. Lewis K. Bradshaw, veterinary surgeon, Newark, Mo; b. June 4, 1874, d. Nevada, Mo (or Eldon); m. Feb 23, 98 Grace Lillian Eliot b. Vermillion, Ill Mar 2, 1875—two children:—

103311851. Earl Lewis Bradshaw, District Foreman Sinclair Refining Co; b. Sep 29, 1898, m. Dec 23, 25 Charlene G. Stover; live Casper, Wyo; two children:—

1033118511. Don Louis Bradshaw, b. Oc 31, 1926, fireman US Navy.
1033118512. Lou Dale Bradshaw, Casper, Wyo; b. Sep 8, 1933.

103311852. Ernest Eliot Bradshaw, b. Sep 12, 1900.

10331186. Nannie Kate Bradshaw, b. Jan 21, 1877, m. Mar 17, 97 Andrew Hall, farmer—three children:—

103311861. Nianna Hall, b. Dec 28, 1897.
103311862. Thomas Hardin Hall, b. Oc 5, 1899.
103311863. Irvine Catherine Hall, b. Dec 28, 1901.

(Note:—Ten years have been added to date of marriage and birth of the first two children as a probable correction of an obvious error in the Hopkins Genealogy which gives the dates as 1887, 1887 and 1889)

10331187. Joseph William Bradshaw, b. Nov 19, 1878, d. Mar 23, 94.

10331188. Zula Love Bradshaw, b. Dec 19, 1881, d. Jan 28, 91.

103312. The ten children of Thomas Gordon Hopkins and Sarah Ralston and their descendants follow:—

1033121. Jessie Ralston Hopkins, b. Sep 30, 1838; m.———Hoover and lived in Baltimore—no data further.

1033122. Archibald Hopkins, b. Sep 30, 1838, d. Nov 26, 68, m. July 21, 63 Sarah A. Ralston, dau Fealdon R.—no children. (Fielding?)

1033123. P(eyton) Harrison Hopkins, farmer, Singers Glen; b. Feb 12, 1841 m. Oc 3, 67 Catherine Long—seven children.

1033124. Elizabeth Hopkins, b. Nov 15, 1842, d. Mar 18, 52.

1033125. Agnes Hopkins, b. Dec 6, 1855, died unmarried.

1033126. David Hopkins, farmer, Fauquier County, Va; b. Mar 11, 1847, m. Ellen Ralston and had a son:—

10331261. Fielding Hopkins.

1033127. Hannah Hopkins, b. Mar 25, 1849; lived at Kirkwood, Ill—unm.

1033128. Margaret Hopkins, b. Jan 17, 1851, d. Mt. Pleasant, Iowa Dec 4, 41 where lived last twelve years with 10331235; m. Oc 24, 69 David R. Miller and lived Oceola, Iowa—two children:—

10331281. Archibald Hopkins Miller, b. May 15, 1871, d. Ap 27, 97, m. Josie Hall—no children reported.

10331282. Hettie Agnes Miller, b. Ap 14, 1878, d. Aug 31, 96; m. John McKee of Biggsville, Ill.

1033129. Erasmus Hopkins, b. Jan 2, 1854—went West when young.

1033129x. Dewitt Hopkins, b. Feb 27, 1856, d. July 19, 1860.

1033123. Children and reported descendants of P. Harrison Hopkins are:—

10331231. Eudora Hopkins, b. July 21, 1868; was trained nurse at the Methodist hospital in Philadelphia.

10331232. Thomas Albert Hopkins, farmer, Monmouth, Ill; b. Mar 1, 1870, m. Dec 29, 97 Beulah Jane Stover, dau Benjamin Franklin S and Hannah Jane Carrier—three children:—

103312321. Opha Katherine Hopkins, Monmouth, Ill, grad Monmouth HS, stu Monmouth Coll; b. Oc 21, 1898; not married.

103312322. Weldon Orville Hopkins, farmer, Monmouth; Sep 9, 1900, grad Monmouth HS, m. Feb 14, 34 Iva Belle Lightner from Davenport, Iowa, two children:—

1033123221. Lois Marie Hopkins, b. Jan 9, 1935.

1033123222. James Weldon Hopkins, b. Aug 8, 1938.

103312323. Glenn Albert Hopkins, farmer, Monmouth, b. Oc 14, 1903, grad Monmouth HS, not married.

10331233. William B. Hopkins, b. Feb 25, 1872, drowned June 11, 93.

10331234. Ella Mersed Hopkins, Wapello, Iowa; b. Singers Glen Mar 25, 1874, m. Nov 26, 01 Edwin Austin, farmer—six children:—b. Mar 29, 1867.

103312341. Fern Kathryn Austin, Burlington, Iowa; b. Mar 17, 1903, m. July 28, 28 George K. D. Hechtenberg, policeman.

103312342. Herold Hopkins Austin, farmer, Wapello; b. Oc 1, 1904, unm.

103312343. Leo Arthur Austin, invalid, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, b. Mar 4, 07.

103312344. Maurine Mabel Austin, Wapello; b. Jan 5, 1909, m. July 11, 28 Joseph William Berkhoff, barber.

103312345. Lloyd Edwin Austin, farmer, Morning Sun, Iowa; b. Ap 10, 1910, m. Oc 3, 37 Helen Holliday.

103312346. Pauline Eudora Austin, Wapello; b. June 6, 1915, m. Nov 26, 34 Bruce Edward Hayes, farmer.

10331235. Lewis Archibald Hopkins, farmer, Bridgewater, Va; b. Singers Glen Sep 9, 1876, m. Dec 28, 10 Evie Irene Walters, dau John Wesley W and Mary Elizabeth Painter—two children:—address Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

103312351. Mary Kathryn Hopkins, b. Mar 15, 1915, d. Aug 4, 35, unm.

103312352. Ralph Harrison Hopkins, Anaconda, Mon; grad Univ Kansas, machinist mate 1c U.S.S.Boyd, World War II; b. Nov 24, 1914, m. July 1, 41 Anne Grubich—a son:—

1033123521. James Ralph Hopkins, b. Anaconda June 17, 1943.

10331236. Nannie Hopkins, b. Aug 29, 1879, m. Dec 24, 02 Miron Beard, farmer, Wapello, Iowa—six children, last four at least born at Wapello.

103312361. Baby Beard, b. Dec 24, 1902, d. infant. (dates confused, one record seems to place the marriage in August 02)

103312362. Merit Beard, b. July 30, 1904, d. in childhood.

103312363. Myrtle Clarissa Beard, Burlington, Iowa; b. July 30, 1905, grad Bus Coll, Burlington; m. Ap 10, 26 Milton Lawrence Wahls, interior decorator, son Phillp W and Louise Heuer—a son:—

1033123631. Milton Leroy Wahls, Jr., b. Mar 13, 1927.

103312364. Orton Hopkins Beard, farmer, Louisa County, Iowa; b. June 15, 1908, not married.

103312365. Lena Eudora Beard, Wapello; b. Dec 18, 1910, d. Jan 12, 35; grad Wapello HS, Cedar Rapids Bus Coll; m. May 9, 34 William Maddux, farmer, Louisa County, son Edward M and Mary Russell—a daughter:—

1033123651. Joanne Maddux, b. Dec 31, 1935 (1934?, dates confused)

103312366. Glenn Douglas Beard, farmer near Wapello; b. Oc 20, 1918, grad Wapello HS; m. Feb 25, 37 Treva Marie Stone, dau Charles Arthur S and Mabel Edna Ball—four children, b. near Wapello:—

1033123661. Ray Dean Beard, b. Oc 2, 1937.

1033123662. Shirley Ann Beard, b. Sep 28, 1938.

1033123663. Marvin Eugene Beard, b. Feb 14, 1940.
1033123664. Betty Jean Beard, b. Jan 10, 1941.
10331237. Saida Hopkins, Broadway, Va; b. Oc 9, 1881, m. D. M. Shoemaker, two children:—
103312371. Louise Shoemaker, m. J. B. Minnick.
103312372. Hazel Shoemaker, m. L. J. Bangs, U.S. Navy—a daughter:—
1033123721. Patricia Bangs, b. Oc 27, 1941.

103313. John Hopkins, farmer at Singers Glen, Va. died Mar 23, 1852; his wife, Malinda Jane Ralston, H 3156, survived both her husbands and died Nov 16, 1884—See pages 74 and 88. Her children by John Hopkins were:—

1033131. Fernando C. Hopkins, farmer, Singers Glen; b. Sep 3, 1845, d. Mar 30, 31, m. Oc 13, 74 Angeline Rinker, dau Jonathan R and Annie Wilkins, —nine children born at Singers Glen.
1033132. John Hinton Hopkins, b. Feb 11, 1848, d. Nov 22, 12 m. Oc 12, 82 Rebecca J. Hollar—two daughters:—
10331321. Laurie Hopkins, m. William Showalter—two children:—
103313211. John Showalter, m. but no children.
103313212. Agnes Showalter, m. but no children.
10331322. Sally Hopkins, m. John A. Turner, Harrisonburg, Va.
1033133. William Newton Hopkins, farmer, Singers Glen; b. Jan 8, 1850, d. about 1923, m. Jan 27, 1874, Elizabeth Rinker, sister of Angeline R above, who d. Nov 27, 26—eleven children. See page 95.
1033134. Mary Elizabeth Hopkins, b. Mar 19, 1852, d. July 4, 53.

1033131. Descendants of Fernando C. Hopkins follow:

10331311. Arthur David Hopkins, farmer, Mansfield, Ill, later Reynolds, Ind; b. Aug 5, 1875, m. Mar 4, 02 Jane Wolfe, b. Sep 11, 1875—a son:—
103313111. Herald Holmes Hopkins, Mansfield?; b. May 26, 1903.
10331312. William Luther Hopkins, farmer, Alvordton, Ohio; b. Mar 1, 1877, m. Dec 20, 08 Viola Stewart, dau Allan S and Maribell Perry—five children:—
103313121. Laurence Stewart Hopkins, railroad worker, Bryan Ohio, b. Nov 22, 1910, m. Oc 31, 36 Altah Yoh.
103313122. Ralph Edwin Hopkins, b. June 4, 1912; in U.S. Army, 1943.
103313123. Helen Beatrice Hopkins, b. Sep 8, 1914, d. Aug 26, 16.
103313124. Hazel Winifred Hopkins, West Unity, Ohio; b. Aug 3, 1917, m. Nov 3, 35 Howard Baltosser, railroad worker.
103313125. Alma Faye Hopkins, Alvordton; b. Sep 17, 1920, m. Aug 31, 40 Gaylord Cox, farmer.
10331313. Bessie Bell Hopkins, b. Mar 12, 1881, d. Aug 28, 05.
10331314. John Albert Hopkins, fireman, Harrisonburg, Va; b. Jan 12, 1883, m. Minnie Whisler—no children reported.
10331315. Annie Laura Hopkins, Elida, Ohio; b. Aug 15, 1886, m. Feb 24, 07 William C. Bridges, farmer, son Benjamin Stephen B and Lydia Margaret Hoover—thirteen children:—
103313150. Isa Dora Bridges, Springfield Ohio; b. Dec 22, 1907, m. Charles B. Engle, farmer, Route 6, Springfield.
103313150x. Bursy Fernando Bridges, b. Sep 16, 1909, d. Sep 30, 09.
103313150y. Cleo Bridges, b. July 14, 1912, d. July 27, 12.
103313151. William Crist Bridges, Elmira, Ohio; b.———m. Virginia Myers; farmer.
103313152. Wilmer Franklin Bridges, truck driver for Indian Boat Co, Lima, Ohio; b. Harrisonburg Feb 3, 1914, grad Beaverdam HS 32; m. Sep 8, 37

Madge Hollar, dau Bruce Conrad H and Velma Beatrice Hoover—three children:—

1033131521. Jeanette Louise Bridges, b. Nov 20, 1938.

1033131522. Dale Franklin Bridges, b. Ap 2, 1941.

1033131523. James Wilmer Bridges, b. Oc 6, 1942.

103313153. Charles Ralston Bridges, factory worker, Delphos, Ohio; b. July 19, 1916, m. Velma Hershey.

103313154. Clarence Hopkins Bridges, carpenter, R. 3 Lima; b. Oc 11, 1918, m. Jane Dulman.

103313155. Emma Kathryn Bridges, R. 3 Lima; b. Ap 13, 1921, m. Everett Ladd, baker.

103313156x. Harold Dale Bridges, b. Nov 11, 1925, d. Nov 23, 25.

103313156. Mabel Louise Bridges, R. 6 Lima; b. Sep 1, 1923.

103313157. Glenn Eugene Bridges, U.S. Army, Denver, Colo; b. Mar 9, 1927.

103313158. John Arthur Bridges, R. 2, Elida, Ohio; b. Feb 18, 1929.

103313159. Edith LaDonna Bridges, R. 2 Elida; b. May 4, 1931.

10331316. Mary Etta Hopkins, Cosmos, Minn; b. Singers Glen Sep 3, 1889, m. 1911 Raleigh Thom Minnick, farmer, son John Wallace M and Emma Catherine Berry—four children:—

103313161. Mamie Frances Minnick, b. Feb 15, 1912, m. (1) 1929 Carl Fred Wehking, farmer, who d. 1940; m. (2) 1942 Ferdinand Kadditz—five children by (1):— Cosmos

1033131611. Milo Carl Wehking, b. May 8, 1931.

1033131612. Shirley Ann Wehking, b. May 4, 1933.

1033131613. Myron Fred Wehking, b. Mar 30, 1935.

1033131614. Arlene Frances Wehking, b. Mar 28, 1937.

1033131615. Loretta Mamie Wehking, b. Sep 29, 1939 (Questionaire says 1929, but lists the children in this order).

103313162. Margie Fay Minnick, Cosmos; b. Jan 15, 1914.

103313163. Ruth Marie Minnick, Olivia, Minn; b. July 24, 1918, m. 1934 Leo Howard Butcher, farmer—two children:—

1033131631. Violet Myrtle Butcher, b. Oc 15, 1934.

1033131632. Rose Marietta Butcher, b. June 12, 1936.

103313164. Dwane Franklin Minnick, farmer, Cosmos; b. Ap 17, 1922.

10331317. Franklin Edward Hopkins, b. Sep 3, 1890 (perhaps 1889 and twin) supposed to be in U.S. Army.

10331318. Sadie Elizabeth Hopkins, Victor, Iowa; b. Oc 25, 1893, m. Ap 24, 10 Oliver Byerly, son Wm. B. and Janetta———three children:—

103313181. Raymond Harold Byerly, truck operator, Brooklyn, Iowa; b. Nov 26, 1910, m. Oc 10, 31 Elizabeth Rhineheart—two children:—

1033131811. Harriet Jean Byerly, b. Aug 26, 1932.

1033131812. Roger Dean Byerly, b. July 8, 1935.

103313182. Marie May Byerly, Brooklyn, Iowa; b. July 13, 1916, d. July 11, 35, m. Dec 13, 34 Clarence Rhineheart, farmer—a child:—

1033131821. Betty Marie Rhineheart, b. June 5, 1935.

103313183. Grace Elizabeth Byerly, Victor, Iowa; b. Dec 13 1919, m. Feb 2, 38 Lester D. Weisskopf—two children:—farmer.

1033131831. Robert Oliver Weisskopf, b. Nov 13, 1939.

1033131832. Marilyn Marie Weisskopf, b. July 24, 1942.

10331319. Dasie Alice Hopkins, Harrisonburg, Va. RFD; b. Singers Glen Jan 8, 1896, m. Mar 21, 14 Charles Biedler Whisler, cabinet maker, Mt. Clinton, son Wm. F. W. and Susan Magdalene Frank—a son:—

103313191. Charles Biedler Whisler, Jr, b. Sep 9, 1917; U.S. Army.

1033133. Date and place of the death of William Newton Hopkins is not definitely reported. One questionaire gives Monmouth, Ill about

1920. His eleven children were born at Singers Glen except the youngest is reported as born at Harrisonburg as probably the nearest large town. Children and their descendants follow:—

10331331. Charles Baxter Hopkins, carpenter, Linville, Va; b. Dec 1, 1874, m. Dec 10, 96 Vista J. Davis b. Aug 2, 1870—four children:—

103313311. Archibald Lee Hopkins, b. Mar 31, 1898.

103313312. Arlie Guy Hopkins, b. Mar 10, 1900.

103313313. Nellie Ruth Hopkins, b. June 2, 1903.

103313314. Walter Hopkins.

10331332. Archibald John Hopkins, farmer, Urbana, Ill; b. Jan 26, 1876, m. Ada Farnhugh—no data further.

10331333. Effie Jane Hopkins, Linville, Va; b. Jan 10, 1877, m. L. E. Swank—five children reported, no further data, order uncertain.

103313331. Dorothy V. Swank.

103313332. Ava E. Swank.

103313333. Glenn O. Swank.

103313334. Ruby G. Swank.

103313335. Lois F. Swank.

10331334. Annie Estelle Hopkins, housekeeper, Urbana; b. Nov 5, 1878.

10331335. Ella May Hopkins, Champaign, Ill; b. Feb 29, 1880, m. Joseph Keyser, workman—one child:—

103313351. Charles Edward Keysear, Champaign; b. Dec 19, 1907, m. Dec 23,————Gwyneth Edward. (Name spelled Keysear on Questionaire)

10331336. Cornelia Elizabeth Hopkins, Mansfield, Ill; b. May 13, 1881, m. Sep 3, 07 Homer Bateman, farmer, son Robert B and Matilda———three children:—

103313361. Dwight Hopkins Bateman, master mechanic U.S. Navy; b. July 23, 1908, m. Ap 5, 42 Ruth Austin.

103313362. Adelaide E. Bateman, Piper City, Ill; b. July 19, 1911, m. June 3, 31 Otto Timcke, oil business.

103313363. Josephine Bateman, Mansfield; b. June 11, 1916.

103313364. Raymond H. Bateman (?; record, not questionaire)

10331337. Fannie Ralston Hopkins, Harrisonburg; b. May 10, 1883, m. Sep 15, 04 James W. Stultz, miller, son James M. S. and Caroline Masters— three children:—

103313371. Lynward M. Stultz, Miller, Harrisonburg, Va; b. Aug 23, 1907, m. June 11, 27 Ruth A. Wampler—two children:—

1033133711. Anna E. Stultz, b. July 1, 1928.

1033133712. Audrey J. Stultz, b. Aug 27, 1930.

103313372. Evelyn M. Stultz, Harrisonburg; b. July 6, 1911, grad Madison Coll 31, m. Dec 4, 31 James W. Myers, farmer—three children:—

1033133721. Louise M. Myers, b. Dec 18, 1933.

1033133722. Shirley A. Myers, b. Aug 11, 1938.

1033133723. Betty L. Myers, b. Aug 8, 1942.

103313373. J. Carl Stultz, Harrisonburg; b. July 7, 1915, d. May 12, 36, m. Oc 22, 32 Kathleen Rinaea—one child:—

1033133731. Burlin L. Stultz, Harrisonburg; b. Mar 1, 1933.

10331337x. Harry Haines Hopkins, Urbana; farmer thirty years at Brooklyn, Iowa; b. May 31, 1885; not married.

10331338. Mary Bell Hopkins, Singers Glen; b. Mar 7, 1887, m. David I. Fulk, farmer—three children:—

103313381. Herman I. Fulk.

103313382. Helen Fulk.

103313383. Howard Fulk.

10331338x. Bertha Scott Hopkins, Urbana, since about 1914; b. June 22, 1889, housekeeper, not married.

10331339. Bruce Brewer Hopkins, Gardner Ill; b. Aug 23, 1890; soldier World War I, Battery A 36th Regt; farmer at Farmer City, but in 44 was farmer on the 400 acre farm of the Keeley Clinic Institute at Dwight, Ill; clerk of the Board and supt Christian Church at Farmer City; m. Mar 3, 20 Vera Swigart, dau Bion S and Sarah Edwards, grad Farmer City HS, stu State Normal Univ at Normal and teacher seven years in Illinois schools—seven children:—

103313391. Bruce Warren Hopkins, farmer, Gardner, Ill; b. Nov 24, 1920.

103313392. E. De Laney Hopkins, b. Jan 25, 1922; in 44 with U.S. Air Service, 26th Bomber Squadron in South Pacific.

103313393. Harland Haines Hopkins, farmer, Gardner; b. July 2, 1923, stu Univ Illinois, now farming with father.

103313394. Marylin Virginia Hopkins, b. Mar 14, 1925.

103313395 Dean Franklin Hopkins, b. June 16, 1928.

103313396. Helen Roberta Hopkins, b. Aug 6, 1933.

103313397. Evelyn Elizabeth Hopkins, b. Nov 21, 1935.

———..———..———..———

10337. Margaret Hopkins, seventh child of Ephraim Hopkins and Nancy Shanklin—see page 87—had eleven children all of whom seem to have been born in Logan County, Kentucky. These children were:—

103371. Adeline Knight, b. Logan County Mar 23, 1823, d. 1906, m. John Grisham, farmer in Logan County—seven children.

103372. William T. Knight, farmer, Gordonsville, Ky; b. Dec 18, 1824, d. Ap 3, 1914, m. 1846—Sarah A. Williams—twelve children.

103373. Mary J. Knight, b. Jan 18, 1827, d. May 1900, m. Henry Grisham —seven children.

103374. James L. Knight, b. 1829, m. Susan Sears—no data further.

103375. Ephraim Knight, farmer, Ballard County; b. Mar 30, 1831, d. Barlow Feb 21, 03, m. Aug 8, 61 Elizabeth McChristian—four children.

103376. G. W. Knight, b. Aug 18, 1833, killed in the Civil War.

103377. Lewis Archibald Knight, farmer, Wickliffe, Ky; b. Gordonsville Feb 8, 1836, m. (1) Elizabeth Templeman, m. (2) Ella Allcock b. May 3, 1874 dau James A and Rebecca Mayers—one son by each.

103377x. J. G. Knight, b. Aug 11, 1838, d. Feb 20, 1867.

103378. Frances Marion Knight, b. June 1, 1841, d. Ap 1911, m. Elizabeth Williams—no children.

103379. Levy Jefferson Knight, farmer Sharon Grove, Todd Co. Ky; b. Logan County Feb 18, 1843, m. Annie Templeman—four children.

103379x. Nancy Ann Knight, b. June 16, 1845, m. William Grisham and lived at Gordonsville—no children.

103371. The seven children and descendants of Adeline Knight and John Grisham follow, resident chiefly in Kentucky:—

1033711. Martha J. Grisham, b. Dec 18, 1846, m. 1864 J. S. Templeman, farmer, Claymour, Ky—a son reported—

1033111. William Templeman—no data further.

1033712. James Ellie Grisham, farmer, Elkton, Ky where b. Mar 15, 1848, d. Bridgeport, Tex May 2, 30, m. Dec 20, 77 Cornelia Isabell Mallory—two children:—

10337121. Mary Adaline Grisham, Bridgeport, Tex; b. Ap 28, 1886, m. June 10, 23 Ben L. Jones, farmer—no children.

10337122. John Buckner Grisham, farmer, Bridgeport, Tex; b. May 11, 1889, m. Dec 10, 16 Mary Esther Brewer—four children:—

103371221. James Strother Grisham, b. Aug 30, 1917, U.S. Air Corps.

103371222. Devilla Irene Grisham, b. Aug 11, 1921, m. Dec 14, 41 Lonnie Elton Davis, U.S. Army, reported dead Jan 21, 43, 7th Med Corps.

103371223. Elbert Roy Grisham, b. Dec 7, 1926.

103371224. Marvin Allen Grisham, b. May 30, 1930.

1033713. John Ephraim Grisham, b. Aug 1850, d. Jan 8, 13, m. 1886 Jo Ann Breedlove—no children, successful merchant in Texas (Bridgeport?)

1033714. Margaret Ann Grisham, b. near Elkton, Ky Jan 11, 1855, d. Feb 17, 39 m. 1874 John Thomas Hadden, farmer in Todd County, Ky, son James Harvey H and Betsy Crawford—five children:—

10337141. George Henry Hadden, teacher fifteen years and then farmer, Lewisburg, Ky; b. Jan 25, 1875, m. Dec 28, 02 Lizzie Dill—children:—

103371411. Eula Maye Hadden, teacher, Logan County, Ky; b. near Elkton Oc 14, 1905, grad Western State Tea Coll, Bowling Green 31; m. June 15, 33 C. L. Motsinger, merchant, son Elijah Thomas M and Mary Elizabeth Page—no children.

103371412. Hiram Thomas Hadden, agent National Life Ins. Co, Elizabethtown, Ky; b. Elkton, Feb 24, 1909, grad Sharon Grove HS 31, m. May, 1936 Osie Hadden, dau D. Elliot H and Bobbie Latham—a child:—

1033714121. Ann Thomas Hadden, b. Sep 23, 1942.

103371413. Benjamin Wilbur Hadden, farmer, Lewisburg, Ky; b. July 27, 1913 near Elkton, grad Gordonsville (now Ferguson) HS 33; m. Dec 23, 37 Grace Boyles, dau Lavinda Daniel D and Dona—children:—

1033714131. Wallace Wilbur Hadden, b. Feb 26, 1939.

1033714132. Elizabeth Joyce Hadden, b. July 23, 1942.

103371414. George Robert Hadden, employee Republic Aviation Corp, Evansville, Ind; b. near Elkton Dec 12, 1919—not married in 45.

10337142. Mattie Lou Hadden, b. Jan 30, 1877, d. Ap 1924, m. 1894 John W. Talley—a son:—

103371421. Clarence Talley, Owensboro, Ky.

10337143. Minnie Florence Hadden, b. Feb 7, 1882, m. about 1904 James S. Hadden, carpenter at Russellville, Ky.

10337144. Floyd Belle Hadden, b. Aug 8, 1887, d. Feb 4, 45, m. about 1905 George L. Stratton, farmer, Elkton, Ky.

10337145. Maggie Lee Hadden, Elkton, Ky; b. July 14, 1889, m. about 1916 Horace Wells.

1033715. George Washington Grisham, farmer, Gordonsville, Ky; b. May 20, 1856—not married, but no data further.

1033716. Warner A. Grisham, teacher, Elmore City, Okla; b. Oc 11, 1860, d. Nov 28, 42; m. (1) Emma Utley and (2) Arvilla Crawford—three children:—

10337161. Hazel Grisham.

10337162. Bazel Grisham. (Basil ?)

10337163. Mabel Grisham.

1033717. Walter A. Grisham, farmer, Elkton, Ky; b. Oc 11, 1860, m. 1892 Alice Monday—two children reported:—

10337171. Minnie Grisham, m. Marion Wells.

10337172. Maggie Grisham, m.———Wells.

103372. The twelve children of William T. Knight, farmer at Gordonsville, Logan County, Ky (now Ferguson) and Sarah A Williams follow:—

1033720. Margaret A. Knight, b. Nov 25, 1850, d. 1860.

1033721. James Alexander Knight, farmer, Gordonsville; b. South Carrollton, Ky May 29, 1852, d. Mar 7, 41, m. Dec 24, 70 Elizabeth Herald who d. Dec 24, 91, dau Kayde H and Elizabeth Clayburn—eight children; m. (2) Sep

7, 92 Rosy Benella Sanford, dau John S and Margaret Utley, by whom thirteen more, with four others who died at birth, not named.

1033721x. Joseph W. Knight, b. Sep 2, 1854, d. 1855.

1033721y. Elizabeth A. Knight, b. Feb 20, 1856, d. 1870.

1033722. William Frank Knight, farmer, Gordonsville; b. Ap 17, 1858, m. Sue A. Foster—one daughter:—

10337221. Onie B. Knight, b. Feb 26, 1878, m. 1895 R. H. Carney, farmer at Evansville, Ind.

1033723. Chessley Field Knight, farmer, Guthrie, Ky; b. July 10, 1860, m. 1884 Mary (Mollie) Williams—no children reported.

1033724. Mary Catherine Knight, Gordonsville, b. Feb 19, 1865, m. (1) 1877 Alfred Utley, and (2) 1903 S. B. Dill—three children.

1033725. John Albert Knight, farmer, Gordonsville; b. Mar 19, 1865, m. 1882 Ellen Coward (- , questionaire not clear).

1033726. Georgie Bell Knight, b. July 17, 1867, d. 1896, m. 1881 James Williams —a child—farmer.

10337261. Limmie F. Williams.

1033727. Thomas Luther Knight, farmer, Claymour; b. Ap 19, 1869, m. 1890 Ona Williams—no children reported.

1033728. Martha E. Knight, b. Jan 26, 1872, m. Ap 10, 89 George Parks, farmer, Birds Point, Mo—five children. Last address, Mounds, Ill.

1033729. Samuel Marion Knight, farmer, Elkton, Ky; b. Jan 18, 1875, m. Hettie Utley—no children reported.

1033721. The twenty five children of James Alexander Knight and their descendants follow so far as reported. Normal indexation is applied to the children of the first wife; children of the second wife are indexed in part by the system used by Rev Edgar Woods in his brochure, One Branch of the Woodses.

10337211. Sarah Elizabeth Knight, b. Dec 6, 1872, m. Jan 12, 88 James Madison Knight, farmer, Gordonsville, now resident Barlow, Ky—P 1033771, b. Jan 31, 1865, son Lewis Archibald K and Elizabeth Templeman—six children indexed below under his number.

10337212. Clara Edward Knight, Russellville, Ky; b. Mar 10, 1875, d. Ap 9, 08, m. Dec 24, 93 Colby S. Sanford—five children.

10337213. Willie Bell Knight, Lewisburg, Ky; b. Ap 15, 1878, m. Dec 23, 97 John Riley Markham, farmer, Logan County—seven children.

10337214. Lourene Hester Knight, Elkton, Ky; b. Nov 10, 1879 (conflict in dates adjusted from 1877), m. Oc 4, 99 Andrew W. Wheeler—four children.

10337215. Helen Knight, Elkton; b. Mar 31, 1881, d. Feb 18, 39, m. Ap 27, 02 James Albert Talley—five children.

10337216. Johnnie Nathaniel Knight, Middletown, Ohio, b. Jan 15, 1885, m. Evelyn Etheridge—one child:—

103372161. Mary Louise Knight.

10337217. Mary Goodman Knight, Elkton, Ky; b. May 19, 1887, m. 1904 Willie Monday—six children.

10337218. Claudie Gray Knight, Elkton, Ky; b. Aug 23, 1889, d. June 30, 32, m. May 16, 02 Curtis Williams—ten children.

1033721A. Eva Hazel Knight, m. John Whitman—four children.

1033721B. Anna Laura Knight, Lewisburg, Ky; m. Ben Cowherd—three children.

1033721C. Pearlie Geneva Knight, Elkton; m. Virgil Wells—eight children.

1033721D. Rosy Mageline Knight, Lewisburg; m. Harland Whitman—sixteen children.

1033721E. James Alexander Knight, Jr, Elkton; m. Ruby Williams—eight children.
1033721F. Norene Knight, Elkton; m. Thomas Talley—four children.
1033721G. Elwood Knight, m. Eva Mae Dodge—one child.
1033721H. Fannie Mae Knight, m. Lawrence Mullen—three children.
1033721I. George Washington Knight, m. Bonnie Cole—two children.
1033721J. Walter Lee Knight, m. Sylvia Cannerdy—one child.
1033721K. Caldwell Knight, deceased.
1033721L. James Bryant Knight, deceased.
1033721M. Lou Mae Knight, deceased.
(Four children died at birth, not named; dates of birth and exact order of all the second lot of children not given in questionaire)

10337213. The father of John Riley Markham, husband of Willie Bell Knight, was George Washington Markham, his mother; Louise Catheryn Boyd; his children and descendants were:—

103372131. Ruby Bell Markham, Lewisburg, Ky; b. Logan County, Oc 22, 1897, m. Mar 10, 15 Albert Johnson, farmer, son William Ely J and Mary Elizabeth Gorham—ten children:—
1033721311. Lila May Johnson, Chicago; b. May 31, 1916, m. June 29, 41 Domine Rocoa Franklin, production expediter—a child:—
10337213111. Donald Bruce Franklin, b. Oc 23, 1942.
1033721312. Lilburn Bruce Johnson, b. July 21, 1918; mas. mech. USN.
1033721313. William Riley Johnson, b. Oc 4, 1920; seaman US Navy.
1033721314. Other Johnson, b. May 11, 1923; radio mech. US Navy.
1033721315. Dorothy Bell Johnson, Bowling Green, b. July 2, 1925.
1033721316. Harald Johnson, b. July 7, 1927.
1033721317. Sarah Joleen Johnson, b. Jan 24, 1930.
1033721318. James Sidney Johnson, b. Ap 6, 1933.
1033721319. Norris Rhea Johnson, b. Aug 22, 1936.
1033721319x. Daniel Louis Johnson, b. Mar 15, 1938.
103372132. Lena Gobel Markham, Chicago; b. Mar 11, 1900, Russellville, Ky, m. Mar 21, 21 Hansel Morris Barton, son Rufus B and Maude Mae Humphrey —two children:—
1033721321. Richard Lee Barton, b. Feb 11, 1922, m. June 1 White.
1033721322. Morris Gordon Barton, b. May 9, 1926; US Navy.
103372133. Mary Gray Markham, Lewisburg, where b. Mar 17, 1904; m. Feb 15, 23 Robert Presley Purvis, son John Quincy P and Dorothy Elizabeth Parrieh —no children.
103372134. Norah Byrne Markham, Chicago; b. Russellville Ap 27, 1908, m. Dec 27, 30 William Henry Halama, railroad rate clerk, son Frank H and Johanna Schwach—a child:—
1033721341. William Henry Halama, Jr, b. Oc 11, 1931.
103372135. Orene Markham, Lewisburg, b. Oc 30, 1910; not married.
103372136. Norris Markham, Lewisburg, b. Feb. 27, 1914; m. Mar 30, 39 Christine Nash, dau Fred N and Audrey Addison—a child:—
1033721361. Ella Jean Markham, b. Mar 24, 1940.
103372137. James Lester Markham, b. Sep 9, 1917, d. Nov 15, 20; electrician, four years US Navy.

1033724. The three children of Mrs. Mary Catherine Knight Utley Dill, see page 99, and descendants were:—

10337241. Granville L. Utley, farmer, Gordonsville; b. 1878, m. 1902 Lee Dukes—no children reported.

10337242. Ora L. Utley, Claymour, Ky; b. 1880, m. (1) 1895 John N. Dill m (2) 1907 Peter Offutt—five children:—
103372421. Hickman Dill.
103372422. Willie B. Dill.
103372423. Fleeter Dill, m. .....Hurt.
103372424. Orby Offutt.
103372425. George L. Offutt.
10337243. Herbert Dill, b. 1904, m. Mary Sanford.

1033728. Martha E. Knight and George Parks—see page 99—had the five children who follow, he was son James Parks and Eliza Ann Utley.

10337281. Beulah Lee Parks, b. Dec 29, 1889, m. Sep 18, 10 Lon Ogburn, farmer, Olive Branch, Ill—no children reported.
10337282. Pearl Parks, b. Nov 14, 1891, d. Mar 1892.
10337283. Bennie Parks, b. Mar 11, 1893, d. Jan 5, 1938.
10337284. Sarah Parks, b. Sep 9, 1896, m. Sep 10, 18 Walter Cruse.
10337285. Birdie Mae Parks, b. Jan 23, 1901, m. Jan 15, 26 Jessie Winters.

103373. The children of Henry Grisham and Mary J. Knight—see page 97— seem all born in Logan County, Ky at or near Gordonsville:—

1033731. Ann Grisham, Allensville, Ky; b. May 18, 1850, m. Oc 1867 John Page—a grandaughter, Mrs. Lillie Owens, Elkton, Ky.
1033732. Martha A. Grisham, b. 1853; lived Justice, Ky.
1033733. James L. Grisham, farmer, Claymour, Ky; b. Aug 12, 1855, m. 1872 Susan Hadden—two children:—
10337331. Mattie Grisham, m. Claude Wells, Lewisburg, Ky.
10337332. Ephraim G. Grisham, m. Onnie Wilkins.
1033734. John Ephraim Grisham, farmer, Gordonsville; b. July 13, 1858, m. Dec 25, 85 Clara S. Bryant—seven children:
10337341. Willie Thomas Grisham, b. Ap 25, 1885 (one date wrong)
10337342. John E. Grisham, b. Mar 30, 1888.
10337343. M. Cora Grisham, b. July 5, 1889.
10337344. Robert L. Grisham, b. Sep 15, 1890.
10337345. Nora Ann Grisham, b. Oc 28, 1894.
10337346. Minnie B. Grisham, b. May 8, 1896.
10337347. Nellie B. Grisham, b. Sep 13, 1899.
1033735. Arthur A. Grisham, b. 1861, d. 1877.
1033736. Alice A. Grisham, b. 1864, m. (1) Philip Sears, and (2) Joe Henderson, farmer, Deport, Texas.
1033737. George C. Grisham, b. 1867, d. 1903, m. 1884 (Sam) Talley; farmer at Russellville, Ky. (Which is the man?)

103375. Ephraim Knight and Elizabeth McChristian lived in Ballard County, Ky, near Barlow; their four children and descendants were:—

1033751. Sarah Knight, b. July 17, 1862, d. about 1890, m. Nov 10, 80 Jacob W. Fisher, farmer near Barlow (address, Wickliffe)—a child:—
10337511. Jodie Fisher.
1033752. Mintie E. Knight, Popular Bluff, Mo; b. July 8, 1865, m. about 1880 John Penn, a farmer.
1033753. George W. Knight, b. May 20, 1872, d. Sep 29, 1881.
1033754. Ephraim James Knight, farmer, Wickliffe, Ky; b. Blandville, Ballard County, Ky June 3, 1882, m. Dec 12, 04 Willie May Talley:—children:—

10337541. Idell Knight, Wickliffe; b. Sep 21, 1905.
10337542. Cecil B. Knight, St. Louis, Mo; b. Feb 19, 1907.
10337543. Edward Page Knight, b. Oc 28, 1909.
10337544. James Gilbert Knight, b. June 12, 1914.

103377. Lewis Archibald Knight, born in Logan County, Ky—see page 97—likely migrated to Ballard County with his older brother Ephraim; his second wife is listed as from that county; his descendants of record are:—

1033771. James Madison Knight, farmer at Wickliffe, b. Jan 31, 1865, m. Jan 12, 88 his cousin, Sarah Elizabeth Knight, P 10337211 above, and had six children and descendants as below:—

10337711. Sidney Chester Knight, barber at Barlow where b. Aug 15, 1889, m. Oc 10, 09 Birdie Lee Russell, dau James and Nellie R; address, Oakland, Cal.?; d. May 16, 46, Oakland, Cal—two children:—

103377111. James Sidney Knight, b. Jan 20, 1912, d. July 4, 27.
103377112. Russell B. Knight, b. Nov 4, 1916.

10337712. James Louis Knight, farmer, Barlow, Ky; b. Aug 23, 1891; m. (1) Nov 7, 09 .....; m. (2) .....by whom James Louis Knight, Jr; m. (3) Dec 3, 27 Willie May Peyton, dau William P and Mary Bell Boyd (so I interpret the data)—ten children below.

10337713. Roy Lee Knight, merchant, Barlow, Ky; b. Oc 27, 1893, soldier in World War I, m. Ap 26, 19 Tula Phillips, dau Dewey P and Fannie Hall—one child:—

103377131. Dewey Phillips Knight, b. Mar 1, 1922.

10337714. Charles Lucien Knight, farmer, R. 1 Barlow where b. Mar 1, 1895; m. May 16, 33 Elizabeth Hall, dau Robert and Lula Hall—a son:—

103377141. James Robert Knight, b. Mar 3, 1939.

10337715. Ina Gladys Knight, Barlow, Ky where b. Aug 21, 1898; m. Feb 23, 13 George Butler King, truck driver, son Rufus Jerome K and Callie Dona Johnston—four children as below.

10337716. Vanilla Belle Knight, Wickliffe, Ky; b. Barlow Sep 25, 1902, m. Feb 28, 38 Frank Leslie Ward, farmer, Slater, Ky, son Fidella W and Lizzie Virginia Darden, private Co A 345th Infantry, World War I.

10337712. The reported descendants of James Louis Knight are:—

103377121. James Louis Knight, Jr, b. Aug 7, 1926; first class seaman US Navy; reared by grandmother, Mrs. Sarah Elizabeth Knight.
103377122. Clyde Vernon Knight, b. Aug 7, 1928, d. May 31, 30.
103377123. Ernest Edward Knight, b. Sep 30, 1929.
103377124. Bobbey Eugene Knight, b. Jan 29, 1931.
103377125. Mary Elizabeth Knight, b. Ap 29, 1934.
103377126. Henrietta Louise Knight, b. Aug 27, 1935.
103377127. George Thomas Knight, b. Feb 22, 1937.
103377128. Richard Alexander Knight, b. May 31, 1939.
103377128x. William Chester Knight, b. and d. Sep 9. 1942.
103377129. Benny Lucien Knight, b. Feb 16, 1944.

10337715. Descendants of Ina Gladys Knight are:—

103377151. Lee Roy King, public worker, Barlow, Ky; b. Ap 7, 1914, m. July 22, 37 Mary Ann Campbell, dau William C and Naomi Tonkins—children:—
1033771511. Darrell Adrian King, b. Nov 25, 1939.
1033771512. Gloria Jean King, b. Aug 26, 1942.
103377152. Cletie Norene King, Barlow, R. 1; b. Sep 19, 1916, m. Dec 25,

36 John Orville Davis, farmer. son Gabriel D. and Mary Herndon—children:

1033771521. Mary Jo Davis, b. Jan 4, 1942.

1033771522. Larry Wayne Davis, b. Jan 8, 1944.

103377153. George Franklin King, public worker, La Center, Ky; b. May 22, 1921, m. Feb 11, 44 Evelyn McCallister.

103377154. Agatha Pauline King, R 1 Ariton, Ala; b. Nov 12, 1923, m. July 27, 40 Bernard Martel Cotter, truck driver.

1033772. the second son of Lewis Archibald Knight—see pages 97 and 101—was Thomas Jefferson Knight, farmer at Wickliffe, Ky b. Aug 11, 1895, soldier Battery 25th Light Field Artillery in World War 1; he m. May 3, 1919 Orma Bell, dau John William B and Cathie Brewer—one son:—

10337721. Loyd Thomas Knight, farmer, Wickliffe; b. Mar 13, 1920, grad Barlow HS 40, corp 9th Air Depot Group Supply Squad, World War II.

103379. The four children of Levy Jefferson Knight, farmer at Sharon Grove, Ky and Annie Templeman—see page 97—were:—

1033791. Walter V. Knight, b. July 22, 1871, d. July 4, 03, unmarried.

1033792. Manether Knight, farmer, R. 1 Elkton, Ky; b. Mar 11, 1877, m. Mar 27, 02 Mary Ann Hadden—three children:—

10337921. Beulah Knight, m. Nash Newman.

10337922. Fleeter Knight, m. Longo (or Lonzo) Thomason.

10337923. Lula Rene Knight, m. .....Owens.

1033793. Margaret A. Knight, b. Dec 27, 1878, m. Nov 6, 02 Charles Edward Hadden—two children:—

10337931. Roy Hadden m. Annie Cole.

10337932. Nina Hadden m. Herschel Knight.

1033794. James W. Knight, R. 2 Elkton, Ky; b. Oc 27, 1880, m. Helen Ethel Sanford (or Stella S)—a daughter:—

10337941. Flossie Knight, m. Henry Hadden.

———..———..———..———

1037. Gordon Shanklin and Ann Hart—see page 86—resident in Fleming County, Ky, about five miles from Flemingsburg had the ten children who follow:

10371. Thomas Shanklin, farmer in Fleming County, soldier 10th Ky Cavalry; b. Feb 3, 1801, d. Sep 5, 85, m. (1) Sep 21, 26 Mary Smith who d. Feb 10, 30 and (2) Feb 6, 34 Margaret Hannah who d. May 30, 79—six children.

10372. John Shanklin, farmer Wilson Run, five miles east of Flemingsburg; b. Sep 22, 1803, m. Dec 8, 31 Eliza Jones, dau Ignatius J and Anna Eastek—four children.

10373. Hannah Shanklin, b. Aug 25, 1805, d. Petersburg, Ill Jan 3, 71 m. Mar 5, 29 William Terhune, farmer, son Daniel T, a soldier in the Revolution, and Anne Williamson—six children.

10373x. Gracey Gordon Shanklin, b. Dec 31, 1806, d. Jan 13, 40.

10374. Elizabeth Shanklin, b. Sep 22, 1808, d. July 6, 77, m. Dec 31, 29 John Hart Park who was b. Aug 17, 1798 and d. Ap 29, 1881—seven children.

10375. James Shanklin, farmer, La Rose, Marshall County, Ill; b. Sep 6, 1810—four children but no data further.

10376. Margaret Shanklin, b. Nov 10, 1812, d. Sep 24, 47, m. Nov 10, 33 John McClary, wagon maker, son John McC, d. Dec 14, 44; lived in Fleming County, Ill, Peoria, Ill and Fleming County again at the last—six children.

10377. Ann Jane Shanklin, b. Oc 6, 1814, d. Nov 17, 71, m. Jan 3, 33 George Lauman, d. April 16, 1878 lived Waverly, Ohio—eight children.

10378. Gordon Shanklin, b. Ap 6, 1817, d. at Henlo, Iowa, m. Martha Jones—no living descendants.

10379. Joseph Allen Shanklin, farmer in Ky and Iowa; b. Nov 28, 1818, d. Albia, Iowa, Dec 3, 93; m. Feb 8, 42 Sophia Lauman who d. Aug 26, 1881—five children.

10371. The descendants of Thomas Shanklin follow:—

103711. Robert Smith Shanklin, blacksmith, Peoria, Linn County, Ore; b. Feb 10, 1828, d. 1875; m. Martha A. McCartney, who d. May 11, 77—seven children with descendants as follows:—

1037111. Leona Shanklin, m. William Holder, sheriff (Linn County?).

1037112. Emma Shanklin, m. William Harvey, farmer, Dales, Ore.

1037113. Mary Shanklin, died infant.

1037114. Eugene Shanklin, died infant.

1037115. Effa Florence Shanklin, Eugene, Ore; b. Peoria July 1, 1872, ed Olympia and Vancouver seminaries; m. Mar 17, 1892 W. F. Barger, building contractor, Harrisburg and Eugene, son James B and Jane Tinley—seven children:—

10371151. Chester Lee Barger, b. Nov 30, 1893.

10371152. Leo James Barger, b. Aug 30, 1894.

10371153. Lowell Robert Barger, b. May 24, 1899.

10371154. Venita Dorothy Barger, b. Dec 1, 1901.

10371155. Wilbur Walter Barger, b. Feb 24, 1904.

10371156. Pearl Edith Barger, b. Ap 14, 1906.

10371157. John Franklin Barger, b. Dec 20, 1911.

1037116. Edna Flora Shanklin, m. D. G. McLean, Raymond, Wash, engineer.

1037117. Edith Florena Shanklin, clerk, Lewiston, Idaho.

103712. Gordon S(mith) Shanklin, b. Flemingsburg, Ky Jan 20, 1830, d. Huntington Beach, Cal July 11, 13; soldier 10th Ky Cavalry in Civil War; m. (1) Nov 6, 56 Hannah M. Thurston who d. Feb 15, 76 and (2) Mar 30, 80 Louisa Piper—nine children as follows and an adopted daughter, Maude Bell b. Dec 18, 1876 who m. Lewis J. Wells, farmer Huntington Beach.

1037121. Margaret Ann Shanklin, b. Hancock County, Ill Aug 17, 1857, d. near Greenfield, Iowa June 9, 18; m. Feb 20, 79 Levi Fay, farmer, son Levi Fay and Sarah Ann Merrill—eight children:—

10371211. Clarence Cecil Fay, truck farmer, Carnation, Wash; b. Jan 19, 1880, m. Feb 25, 03 Clara Holmstad.

10371212. Hattie Eleanor Fay, b. Jan 20, 1881, d. Fontanelle, Iowa July 12, 04, m. Nov 4, 03 Eli Lundy—one child:—

103712121. Pearl Lundy, Fontanelle, b. 1904.

10371213. Frank Manly Fay, farmer, Casey, Iowa; b. June 17, 1882, m. Mar 24, 09 Gertrude Krause.

10371214. Arthur Francis Fay, Adair, Iowa; b. Ap 2, 1884, farmer; d. Feb 1933; m. Nov 24, 09 Emma Kemp.

10371215. Delbert Owen Fay, defense worker, Denver, Col; b. July 9, 1887, m. Jan 25, 11 Emma Kemp.

10371216. Goldie Elsie Fay, Fontanelle, b. May 20, 1891, m. Nov 25, 11 Pearl Harris, farmer.

10371217. Silvie Etna Fay, Brighton, Colo; b. Jan 8, 1893, m. Harold Cline, trucker.

10371218. Flora Fern Fay, b. Feb 1, 1895, m. (1) Nov 26, 13 James Porter, farmer, Stuart, Iowa and (2) William Farwell, trucker, Winterset.

1037122. Thomas Smith Shanklin, foreman, B. and B. Dept Store, Weeping Water, Neb, b. Peoria Nov 1, 1858, d. July 7, 13, m. Nellie G. Hazen, dau Valentine H and Mary E. Avery—eleven children, all at Weeping Water when reported:—

10371221. Velva A. Shanklin, b. Feb 10, 1889, m. Aug 26, 07 A. R. Compton.

10371222. Gracie May Shanklin, b. May 9, 1890, m. .....Tighe.

10371223. Ruth Estelle Shanklin, b. Mar 27, 1892.
10371224. Roy Estell Shanklin, b. Mar 27, 1892, d. May 5, 03.
10371225. Gordon Valentine Shanklin, b. June 19, 1894.
10371226. Charles Allen Shanklin, b. Jan 14, 1896.
10371227. Pearl Miranda Shanklin, b. Aug 9, 1897.
10371227x. Ita Mabel Shanklin, b. Feb 11, 1901, d. Dec 7, 07.
10371227y. Mary Elizabeth Shanklin, b. May 18, 1903, d. Ap 14, 04.
10371228. Zelma Mina Shanklin, b. Sep 15, 1905.
10371229. Thomas Dee Shanklin, b. July 2, 1908.

1037123. Jesse T. Shanklin, born Sep 11, 1860, died young.

1037124. Robert Erasmus Shanklin, farmer and contractor, Greenfield, Iowa; b. Jan 20, 1863, d. Jan 23, 28, m. Dec 25, 82 Carrie E. Saffer and had two children:—

10371241. Lula Maude Shanklin, Greenfield, Iowa; b. Oc 8, 1885, m. Mar 9, 10 Oren C. Bowen, farmer at Greenfield—five children:—

103712411. Robert George Bowen, b. Feb 26, 1911, m. Feb 16, 38 Gladys Schrader—two children:—

1037124111. Gary Glen Bowen, b. and d. Mar 19, 1941.
1037124112. Gaylord Francis Bowen, b. Mar 20, 1942.

103712412. Carrie Amelia Bowen, b. Feb 19, 1913, m. Ap 3, 38 Paul Brockman—two children:—

1037124121. Joy Elizabeth Brockman, b. June 29, 1941.
Marcella Irene Brockman, b. Oc 11, 1944—adopted.

103712413. Chester Levi Bowen, b. Jan 24, 1915, m. Nov 25, 38 Evalyn Rogers—two children:—

1037124131. Betty Jean Bowen, b. Jan 29, 1940.
1037124132. Ronald Gary Bowen, b. Sep 9, 1942.

103712414. Mildred Evalyn Bowen, b. Oc 5, 1919.
103712415. Donald Ralph Bowen, corp Army Air Corps in 44, b. Ap 25, 1922, grad HS 40, m. June 18, 44 Allene Chatham.

10371242. Levi Gordon Shanklin, Greenfield; b. July 15, 1888, unm.

1037125. Charles A. Shanklin, b. Sep 5, 1865—died young.
1037126. Eugene Shanklin, b June 24, 1866, died young.

1037127. Mary Charlotte Shanklin, Overland, Colo, b. Ap 9, 1868, m. Oc 4, 85 David Dickey, workman—six children:—

10371271. Bertie Orestes Dickey, trainman, McCook, Neb; b. Sep 4, 1886, m. Oc 2, 12 Katherine Beers—three children:—

103712711. David Dickey.
103712712. Barbara Dickey m. .....Springer.
103712713. Bernice Dickey m. .....Bandwell.

10371272. Roy Eugene Dickey, Baker, Baldwin, N Y; b. May 12, 1888, m. Nov 2, 10 Mabel Cecil Smith.

10371273. Harry Asbury Dickey, electrician; b. May 29, 1893, m. June 13, 13 Mary Flanagan—a son:—

103712731. Dwight Dickey, m. with three children.

10371274. Chester Arthur Dickey, N. Hollywood, Cal; b. Dec 22, 1894; m. Oc 19, 43 Evelyn Lorraine (Dunlap) Wellbourn—no children.

10371275. Keturah Opal Dickey, b. Oc 28, 1900, m. T. P. Kreins, Los Angeles, Cal—two children:—

103712751. Marion Kreins.
103712752. David Kreins.

10371276. Theodore Elmer Dickey, South Gate, Cal; b. Nov 5, 1902, d. June 29, 45, m. Agnes.....

1037128. William Shanklin, b. Mar 23, 1870.

1037129. Gracy Gordon Shanklin, b. Ap 9, 1873, m. Ap 6, 98 Ernest Moranville; m. (2) June 15, 11 James A. Dunn, Huntington Beach, Cal—two

children by first husband:—

10371291. Jack B. Moranville, Huntington Beach; b. June 2, 1899, m. Lela B. Jamison—no children.

10371292. Faye Oral Moranville, b. Jan 27, 1903, m. Aug 3, 27 Gordon B. Talbert—no children. Civil Engineer, grad Stanford Univ.

103713. Mary Smith, third child of Thomas Shanklin, b. Dec 25, 1834, m. May 15, 1856 George D. Evans—no children.

103714. Jane Stewart Shanklin, b. Dec 18, 1836, m. May 23, 1857 Archelaus L. Turner—also no children.

103715. Ann Hart Shanklin, b. near Flemingsburg, Ky May 28, 1839, d. Nov 5, 97; m. James Thrailkill Dorsey, farmer near Flemingsburg. a son:—

1037151. Thomas Paul Dorsey, farmer, Wallingford, Ky, b. Ap 26, 1875, m. Oc 18, 1901 Ruth Palmer—two children:—

10371511. Lloyd Wallingford Dorsey, b. Jan 19, 1903 (1903-)—dead.

10371512. Orville Edmond Dorsey, b. Dev 14, 1907—dead.

103716. Margaret Shanklin, sixth child of Thomas Shanklin, b. Ap 28, 1844, d. Dec 3, 1863 not married.

10372. John Shanklin,—see page 103—had four children:—

103721. James Allen Shanklin, b. 1832, d. 1840.

103722. Ann Mandy Shanklin, b. 1835, d. 1910, m. (1) Granville Sea and (2).....Jones, both farmers—one child only reported:—

1037221. Mary Elizabeth Sea, Tollesboro, Lewis County, Ky.

103723. Mary Jane Shanklin, b. July 9, 1840, m. Aug 19, 88 Wesley Ham and lived at Mt. Carmel, Ky.

103724. William Thomas Shanklin, b. 1843, d. 1897—no data further.

10373. The Terhune family descendants from Hannah Shanklin—Their center of dispersion was Menard County, Ill—six children:—

103731. Anna Maria Terhune, b. Fleming County, Ky Dec 25, 1829, d. Greenview, Ill Feb 8, 82, m. May 49 George Quaintance, carpenter at Greenview—six children.

103732. James Terhune, farmer. Petersburg, Ill; b. Fleming County, Ky Mar 6, 1831, d. June 15, 87, m. Nov 4, 51 Elizabeth Ann Harrison—seven children.

103733. Margaret Ellen Terhune, b. Flemingsburg June 30, 1833, d. Ap 1926, Bisbee, Ariz; m. Dec 24, 55 John M. Hart, farmer, soldier Co K 114th Ill Volunteers, son Amaziah H and Loviesa Gooding, d. Memphis Aug 8, 64; m. (2) 1880 Rev James Knowles d. May 5, 82—four children by (1).

103734. Lucian Terhune, farmer, Petersburg, soldier Co K 114th Ill Volunteers; b. Flemingsburg Feb 18, 1836, d. May 11, 23, m. Sep 11, 60 Betsy A. Killion, dau Jacob K and Pauline Brown—five children.

103735. Mary Jane Terhune, b. Fleming County, Ap 10, 1840, d. Jan 10, 92, m. Ap 15, 58 William B. Killion—ten children.

103736. Grace Isabelle Terhune, b. Fleming County, Jan 11, 1846, d. May 29, 72; m. Dec 28, 65 Samuel Stone Knoles who d. San Diego Aug 31, 08, lawyer, treasurer Menard County, 65-67, legislator 70, State's Attorney, U. S. Commissioner at San Diego, appointed by President Cleveland—three children. See page 113—

103731. Reported descendants of Anna Marie Terhune are these:—

1037311. James William Quaintance, b. July 4, 1851, d. Feb 26, 1874.

1037312. Mollie DeBell Quaintance, b. Jan 4, 1853, d. Ap 8, 91, m. John Hardin Killion d. Oct 3, 1917—six children:—

10373121. John Hardin Killion, Jr., Middletown, Ill; m. Mary Ortgesson—three children:—

103731211. William Killion m.....son. John Paul, b. Feb 21, 1941.

103731212. John Killion.

103731213. ..... Killion m. Henry Huffman—son, Dean Huffman.

10373122. Lilly Killion, m. .....Williams, Edwardsville, Ill.

10373123. Effie Killion, m. .....Kinner, Aurora, Ill.

10373124. Ella Killion, m. .....Lambert, Oklahoma City, Okla.

10373125. Maud DeBell Killion, Rochester, Ill; b. Petersburg Ap 24, 1887, m. Sep 22, 09 Charles Lemuel Spengler, farmer, son Hartman S and Melinda Moyer—eleven children as below.

10373126. Amos Killion.

103731250. William Jennings Spengler, farmer, Pawnee, Ill, b. Nov 12, 1910, m. Jan 11, 32 Marie Fersaina—four children:—

1037312501. William Charles Spengler, b. Oc 6, 1930 ?

1037312502. Wesley LeRoy Spengler, b. Feb 11, 1933.

1037312503. Carl Eugene Spengler, b. Nov 10, 1935.

1037312504. Larry Russell Spengler, b. Ap 13, 1941.

103731251. Thomas Lofton Spengler, b. July 18, 1913, d. Sep 9, 43, m. May 14, 34 Grace Lederbrand, Rochester, Ill—six children:—

1037312511. James Philip Spengler, b. Dec 11, 1934.

1037312512. Henry Thomas Spengler, b. June 10, 1936.

1037312513. Molly Delores Spengler, b. Aug 28, 1939.

1037312514. Nancy Jean Spengler, b. Jan 12, 1941.

1037312515. Donna Mae Spengler, b. Jan 27, 1942.

1037312516. Carolyn Lee Spengler b. Ap 18, 1943.

103731252. Lemuel Lee Spengler, b. Ap 22, 1915. welder, Springfield, Ill; m. Sep 18, 40 Evelyn Taylor.

103731253. Hardin Spengler, b. Sep 5, 1916; 378th Infantry US Army.

103731254. Hartman Spengler, farmer, Rochester; b. Sep 5, 1916.

103731255. Joseph Spengler, b. May 28, 1918; lieut torpedo squadron US Air Corps.

103731256. Margaret Spengler, Portland, Ore; b. July 10, 1920, m. Sep 6, 41 Lieut George G. Zachgo—a son:—

1037312561. David Eugene Zachgo, b. Aug 25, 1942.

103731257. Marjorie Spengler, b. July 10, 1920, nurse, Rochester, Ill; m. Aug 1, 40 Harold H. Ross—a son:—

1037412571. Joseph Charles Ross, b. May 2, 1942.

103731258. Dorothy DeBell Spengler, stenographer, Springfield, Ill; b. Feb. 16, 1922, m. Aug 9, 1942 Sgt Richard Deichman.

103731259. Charlotte Chlorus Spengler, nurse, Memorial Hospital, Springfield 44; b. June 7, 1924.

103731259x. Rosemary Alice Spengler, b. Feb 25, 1927.

1037313. Mary Elizabeth Quaintance, Cherryvale, Kan; b. Ap 10, 1856, m. Jan 28, 75 Samuel Hornback, farmer at Cherryvale, son Robert H—nine children:—

10373131. Robert Hornback, b. Aug 18, 1876, d. Feb 17, 1879.

10373132. John Andrew Hornback, Chicago, Ill; b. Feb 7, 1879, m. Nov 18, 00 Jessie Fisher.

10373133. Harry Egbert Hornback, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Aug 20, 1881, m. Feb 28, 02 Daisy Sperry.

10373134. Bertha May Hornback, Independance, Kan; b. Ap 11, 1884, m. Ap 27, 04 Jessie Richard Barnhart, machinist, son William Conrad B and Nevada May Campbell—two children:—

103731341. Jesse Glenn Barnhart, mech engineer, Stinnett, Tex; b. Nov 30, 1905, m. Dec 14, 29 Vivian Foulks—a son— grad Univ Kan 28.

1037313411. James Glenn Barnhart, b. Fritch, Tex Aug 20, 1938.

103731342. Lawrence Richard Barnhart, journalist, Chicago, grad Univ Kan 30; b. Jan 18, 1908, m. June 18, 38 Norma Parks.

10373135. Norma Ethel Hornback, b. Nov 9, 1886, d. Sep 27, 15, m. Sep 9, 08 Frank Robinson—no children reported.

10373136. Annie Louella Hornback, Mound Valley, Kan; b. Dec 23, 1890, m. June 14, 13 Clyde Oliphant—three children:—

103731361. Velma Oliphant, m. .....Carlson, Liberty, Kan.

103731362. Annette Oliphant, m. .....Moore, Mound Valley.

103731363. Vesper L. Oiphant, Independance, Kan.

10373137. James Franklin Hornback, Chicago, Ill; b. Feb 22, 1893, m. Mar 7, 15 Alice Pilkington.

10373138. Mabel Hornback, b. Oc 3, 1895, m. Ap 15, 23 James H. Fenton, teacher at Cherryvale, Kan.

10373139. Charles Samuel Hornback, Sharon Springs, Kan; b. Mar 31, 1898, m. Oc 29, 21 Bernice Carson.

1037314. Anna Bell Quaintance, fourth child of Anna Maria Terhune, b. Petersburg, Ill May 8, 1860, d. Greenview May 10, 30, m. Mar 1, 93 John Douglas Godbey, farmer in Menard County and had four children:—

10373141. Grace Geraldine Godbey, teacher, Greenview, Ill; b. July 9, 1894.

10373142. Gladys Gwendolyn Godbey, b. Nov 6, 1897, m. Feb 2, 23 Clairet L. Olson, McDonald Hotel, Las Vegas, Nevada.

10371143. Jennie Alena Godbey, postal clerk, Greenview; b. Dec 15, 1899.

10373144. Nina Gail Godbey, Chillicothe, Ill; b. Dec 25, 1901, m. June 16, 28 Allen Clark Hawley—a son:—

103731441. Allen Godbey Hawley, b. Ap 16, 1931.

1037315. Hannah Ellen Quaintaince, b. July 26, 1866, d. Aug 24, 92. m. Ridley Goodpasture, Maitland, Mo—four children:—

10373151. Lee Howard Goodpasture, Maitland, Mo. b. Aug 24, 1885, m. Feb 24, 15 Gladys Pressman.

10373152. Laura Gertrude Goodpasture, Atchison, Kan; b. Oc 29, 1886 m. June 5, 07 Stewart McLanorn.

10373153. Dillard Newcomer Goodpasture, Altoona, Iowa; b. Dec 3, 1887, m. Jan 25, 27 Gladys Anderson.

10373154. George Williams Goodpasture, Atchison, Kan; b. Sep 19, 1900, m. Anna Deringer.

1037316. Charles Lee Quaintaince, Springfield Ill; b. Sep 28, 1874; band director Co C 5th Reg; m. Sep 17, 00 Anna McPherson—one child:—

10373161. Francis Quaintance, Springfield, b. Sep 5, 1901.

103732. James Terhune—see page 106—had the seven children who follow with their descendants:—

1037321. John William Terhune, farmer, Sweetwater, Ill; b. Fleming Co., Ky, Jan 20, 1853, alive in 1942, m. Mar 26, 79 Mary Smoot, b. Dec 2, 1854, d. Feb 3, 06 and (2) Jan 20, 08 Quinty Sweetin b. Dec 20, 1881 d. Feb 19, 20—no children by either.

1037322. Samuel Harrison Terhune, farmer, Petersburg, Ill; b. Oc 13, 1855, d. June 29, 32, m. Feb 21, 88 Evaline Bergen, b. Oc 5, 1868—one son:—

10373221. Chester Bergen Terhune, b. Sep 10, 1893, m. 1913 Ruby Applegate—three children:—

103732211. Herschel Terhune, Petersburg, Ill; b. May 6, 1914, m. Mar 2, 40 Betty Boeker—a daughter:—

1037322111. Connie Lee Terhune.

103732212. Harold Terhune, meteorologist, Presque, Isle, Maine; b. Aug 8, 1916, m. Mt. Clemens, Mich Oc 10, 41 Martha Maniew.

103732213. Donald Terhune, died infant.

1037323. Elizabeth Belle Terhune, b. Mar 31, 1858, d. Aug 31, 64.

1037324. Charles Lemuel Terhune, farmer, Petersburg, Ill; b. Feb 2, 1861, d. Oc 31, 35, m. Feb 16, 86 Mary Susan Rutledge b. Aug 2, 1863, dau Jasper R and Jane Clary—three children:—

10373241. Robert Edgar Terhune, b. Feb 12, 1887, m. Mar 14, 10 Irma Brunning—a son:—

103732411. Robert Brunning Terhune, b. Mar 23, 1912, m. Peoria, Mar 29, 41 Helen Heidrick—a son

1037324111.....Terhune.

10373242. Mabel Ann Terhune, b. Sep 6, 1890, m. Rev. John Jefferson Cobb June 1, 15, a Cumberland Presbyterian minister at Dyersburg, Tenn—a son:—

103732421. John Terhune Cobb, b. Mar 13, 1916, m. Dec 29, 39 in Chicago Vivian Ramsey.

10373243. Paul Rutledge Terhune, b. Nov 9, 1896, d. Camp Grant Oc 6, 18; m. Aug 31, 16 Persis Carter.

1037325. Henry Terhune, b. Jan 21, 1864, d. Ap 27, 88.

1037326. Cordia Alice Terhune, b. Jan 29, 1867, d. Jan 5, 39, buried Rose Hill Cem, Petersburg, Ill; m. Feb 17, 86 Thomas H. Bergen and lived at Petersburg—four children:—

10373261. Roy Monroe Bergen, b. Feb 20, 1887, d. Denver Dec 16, 38, m. St. Louis Sep 29, 09 Helen Freeland who d. Mar 24, 12 and (2) Myrtle Lewis of Kirksville, Mo Mar 31, 15 who d. .....; one son by (1):—

103732611. Thomas Henry Bergen, b. May 25, 1911, m. Springfield, Ill Dec 26, 35 Margaret Montgomery and has a daughter:—

1037326111. Barbara Bergen, b. Nov 26, 1936.

10373262. Bessie May Bergen, b. Dec 13, 1888, m. Dec 27, 23 Dr. Loren E. Orr who d. Springfield, Ill Sep 9, 39 without issue.

10373263. Nellie Beatrice Bergen, b. Nov 4, 1891, m. Ap 29, 12 Luther Rogers, divorced and (2) Ap 8, 24 Lloyd Bentley—two children:—

103732631. Henry Bergen Rogers, b. Mar 19, 1913, m. July 29, 39 Luella Hoelmer.

103732632. Betty Jean Bentley, b. Dec 14, 1925.

10373264. Ruby Terhune Bergen, b, Dec 26, 1894, m Mar 16, 18 Earnest Myron Nelson—no children.

1037327. Francis Andrew Terhune, seventh child of James Terhune, farmer at Petersburg, where b. June 16, 1869, m. Dec 16, 91 Flora Eulalia Speer, b. Aug 2, 1871 near Greenview, Ill—three children:—

10373271. Francis Lee Terhune, salesman, McComb, Ill; b. July 13, 1901, m. Aug 3, 21 at Ashland, Ill Nelly Collins Savage—three children:—

103732711. Louis Savage Terhune, b. Mar 26, 1925.

103732712. Francis Lee Terhune, Jr, b. Aug 5, 1929.

103732713. Rose Mory Terhune, b. Aug 31, 1931.

10373272. Marshall Henry Terhune, bookkeeper, Gardner, Kan; b. Ap 11, 1904, grad HS, stu Bradley Polytechnic at Peoria, m. Ap 14, 28 at Petersburg Katherine Dorothy Mallergren, b. Feb 22, 1907—a daughter: —

103732721. Betty Jane Terhune, b. May 29, 1931.

10373273. John Lyman Terhune, custodian State Park, Petersburg; b. Ap 25, 1907, m. Sep 30, 30 Zeta Josephine Lynn.

103733. The descendants of Margaret Ellen Terhune come next —see page 106—her four children by John Milford Hart were:—

1037331. Laura Ellen Hart, b. Mar 11, 1856, m. Aug 22, 72 Thomas Stone Knoles, lawyer at Los Angeles, Cal—seven children.

1037332. Eddie Amziah Hart, b. Aug 25, 1857; Co M. 7th Regt U.S. Volunteers of Cal; d. Feb 7, 1935 unmarried.

1037333. William Matthews Hart, blacksmith, Ontario, Cal; b. Mar 2, 1859, m. Ap 4, 83 Mary Jane Lewis—four children; m (2) Minnie Bell.

1037334. Mary Emma Hart, b. Feb 24, 1862, m. Oc 6, 80 Eli A. Knoles, farmer, Farmingdale, Ill, b. Dec 10, 1851, d. Mar 25, 40—three children.

1037331. The children of Laura Emma Hart and Thomas Stone Knoles, lawyer at Los Angeles follow, though descendants of the first child only have been reported:—

10373311. Tully Cleon Knoles, Stockton, Cal; b. Petersburg, Ill, Jan 6, 1876; Univ Sou Cal, AB 03, AM 08, DD 19, Coll of Pacific, LL.D. 27; prof History Unic Sou Cal 09-19, pres Coll of Pacific (Methodist), Stockton, 19—; m. Aug 23, 99 Emily Isabel Walline, dau Peter Eric W and Jennie S. Mascall—eight children as below—see Who's Who in America, Vol 20, etc.

10373312. C. Rollen Knoles, b. July 10, 1879, m. May 20, 00 Olive Hulburt.

10373313. Marshall Knoles, b. Dec 21, 1883, m. 07 Myrtle Smith who d. 18, m. (2) Oc 15, 26 Eula R. Smith.

10373314. Hart Knoles, b. Dec 9, 1885, m. 1905 Luella Smith.

10373315. Don Knoles, b. Oc 10, 1886, m. Mar 1912 Lottie Bean, and (2) May 1925 Mignon Stevens.

10373316. Stella Knoles, b. Mar 17, 1891, m. Wallace Sullivan and (2) Aug 27, 1921 John Haberfelde.

10373317. Harold Knoles, b. Dec 13, 1896, m. May 6, 26 Emily Shmidt.

(Note;—The three Smith women were sisters, and undoubtedly there are children, but neither they, nor occupations nor places of residence were reported; descendants of 10373311 follow).

103733111. Loraine Isabel Knoles, b. July 31, 1900.

103733112. Dorothy Ann Knoles, b. May 8, 1902, m. July 1931 Erford McAlester.

103733113. Peter Walline Knoles, b. Oc 18, 1903, m. Sep 1931 Dorothy Durant—two children:—

1037331131. Peter Walline Knoles, Jr. b, Feb 27, 1935.

1037331132. Michael Eric Knoles, b. May 15, 1939.

103733114. Edith Eileen Knoles, b. Oc 18, 1903.

103733115. George Harmon Knoles, b. Feb 20, 1907, m. 1930 Amandalea Barker —two children:—

1037331151. Ann Barker Knoles, b. Nov 1, 1933.

1037331152. Alice Laurane Knoles, b. Nov 14, 1938.

103733116. Gordon Elbert Knoles, b. Aug 6, 1908, m. 1930 Audree Holman—a daughter:—

1037331161. Adrienne Knoles, b. Mar 10, 1934.

103733117. Tully Cleon Knoles, Jr, b. Oc 2, 1910, m. Beatrice Satterlee—two children:—

1037331171. Gail Wallace Knoles, b. Jan 17, 1935.

1037331172. Leslie Jean Knoles, b. Dec 1, 1941.

103733118. Leslie Gay Knoles, b. Ap 18, 1919, m. .....two children:—

1037331181. Richard Merritt Knoles, b. Feb 1, 1943.

1037331182. Thomas Charles Knoles, b. Sep 20, 1946.

1037333. The four children of William Matthews Hart, blacksmith at Ontario and Bakersfield, Cal and reported descendants are:—

10373331. Gertrude A. Hart, b. Petersburg, Ill Ap 18, 1884; grad Ontario HS and California Hospital; m. Nov 20, 12 Charles Sutton Watkind, Jr, son Charles Sutton W and Elizabeth Hoover, Sec Pierce Brothers Mortuary, Los Angeles, Cal—four children:—

103733311. Mary Elizabeth Watkins, b. Oct 9, 1913, grad Coll of the Pacific, m. Dec 4, 40 Norris Whitehouse Cochran, salesman, Los Vegas, Nev.

703733312. Virginia Olive Watkins, b. Ap 7, 1915, student Coll of the Pacific and Pomona, m. July 29, 37 Rev. W. Don Brown, rector (Episcopal Church?) Los Angeles.

103733313. William Stanley Watkins, b. Jan 3, 1918, stu Univ Sou Cal, seaman USN; Glendale, Cal; m. Mar 6, 43 Elizabeth Mary Lucas.

103733314. Marjorie Edith Watkins, Los Angeles, b. Ap 15, 1923, stu Coll of the Pacific; m. Jan 19, 1943 Morris Plotkin, captain US Air Corps.

10373332. Lewis Hart, deceased.

10373333. Milford Hart, b. Dec 18, 1890, m. Sep 21, 13.

10373334. Cleon Hart, b. Dec 18, 1894, m. June 16, 1921.

1037334. Descendants of Mary Emma Hart Knoles follow:—

10373341. Claude Knoles, Athens, Ill, b. Ap 14, 1882, m. Oc 17, 06 Jane Woodruff—a son:—

103733411. Claude Carroll Knoles, service station operator, Pana, Ill; b. Farmingdale, Sangamon County, Ill Nov 9, 1914, grad Athens HS 32, fire controlman, US Navy; m. May 11, 40 Helen Marsh, dau Robert Ray M and Grace Amanda Stumpf—a daughter:—

1037334111. Miriam Deane Knoles, Athens, Ill, b. Nov 30, 1942.

10373342. Kirby Hart Knoles, postal telegraph manager in Illinois; b. Petersburg, Aug 30, 1894, grad Springfield HS; m. Sep 1917 Martha Ellen Wilson, dau Daniel Welsey W and Amanda Catherine....., b. near Albany, Ky— six children:—

103733421. Margaret Ellen Knoles, Pleasant Plains, Ill; b. Sep 7, 1918 m. Feb 20, 37 Henry Wahl, mill worker—two children:—

1037334211. Grace Ellen Wahl, b. Oc 18, 1937.

1037334212. Eleanor Mae Wahl, b. Ap 26, 1940.

103733422. Ralph Allen Knoles, signal corps USN, Little Creek, Va; b. Feb 4, 1919 (1920?), m. Mildred Miles.

103733423. Claude Hart Knoles, US Army Air Corps, San Antonio, Tex in 42; b. Ap 16, 1922.

103733424. John Milford Knoles, b. July 19, 1924, d. in 1925.

103733425. Mary Frances Knoles, bookkeeper, Springfield, Ill; b. May 19, 1927.

103733426. Martha Helen Knoles, South Bend; b. July 9, 1932.

10373343. Laura Grace Knoles, b. June 28, 1898, m. Dec 19, 13 John Pickett —four children:—

103733431. Ruth Pickett, b. Feb 9, 1915.

103733432. Charles A. Pickett, b. Nov 10, 1918.

103733433. John Louis Pickett, b. Feb 8, 1920; reported missing in battle of the Solomons, Aug 9, 1942.

103733434. Donald Pickett, b. Aug 11, 1921.

103734. The five children of Lucian Terhune, farmer at Petersburg, Menard County, Ill. and their descendants come next—see page 106. He is said to have removed thither in 1855. His wife, Betsy Asher Killion was born Mar 18, 1841 and died June 12, 1930.

1037341. Katherine Elizabeth Terhune, b. Sep 11, 1861, d. Feb 16, 30, m. Sep 20, 82 John Andrew Hornback, son William H. and Nancy H, livery man at Tallula, Ill—four children:—

10373411. Ethel Hornback, Felt, Okla; b. Petersburg, Dec 30, 1882, grad Petersburg HS, m. Feb 18, 15 Frank Dunkle, telephone lineman, son Jonathan D and Anna Jane Marshall—no children.

10373412. Mabel Hornback, telephone operator, Springfield, Ill; b. Sep 4, 1883, d. June 1940, unmarried.

10373413. Charles Lucien Hornback, railroad special agent, Baggs, Wyo; b. Oc 3, 1894, grad Petersburg HS; m. June 4, 24 Ruth E. Honnold, dau Charles H and Hattie Hinman—four children:— Served in World War I.

103734131. Charles Andrew Hornback, b. May 21, 1927.

103734132. Ada Joanne Hornback, b. June 30, 1931.

103734133. Tom Terhune Hornback, b. Feb 25, 1933.

103734134. John Wesley Hornback, b. Oc 16, 1936.

10373414. Florence Hornback, Clayton, NM; b. Petersburg, June 3, 1897, grad Tallula HS 16; m. Dec 24, 25 James Madison Massay, barber, son Henry M. M and Lula Worthington—no children.

1037342. Charles Menifee Terhune, farmer, Petersburg, Ill; b. Aug 7, 1864, d. Petersburg July 24, 32, m. Feb 26, 88 Annie Goebel, deceased, by whom three children, deceased, but no data further.

1037343. Mary Paulina Terhune, Medora, Ill; b. Petersburg, Dec 14, 1867, m. Feb 12, 86 Charles Rhodes, farmer, son Alexander R and Sarah Ann Martin —five children:—

10373431. Daisy Odell Rhodes, Athens, Ill; b. Petersburg, June 10, 1886, m. Jan 27, 09 James L. Hall, poultry dealer, son James Newton H and Lady Emeline Pestol—two children:—

103734311. James Ralph Hall, labourer, Springfield, Ill; b. Aug 20 1911, m. Ap 4, 32 Ruth Taylor.

103734312. Charles Vernon Hall, technical sergeant, Camp White, Medford, Ore. US Army in 42; b. Jan 17, 1915, m. Nov 30, 41 Velda Lawson.

10373432. Stella Edith Rhodes, Athens, Ill; b. Athens Ap 25, 1888, m. Oc 16, 07 Frank Samuel Fenton, merchant (poultry and feed store), son Edward James F and Louisa Ann Tice—one child:—

103734321. Cecil Rhodes Fenton, mechanic, Springfield, Ill; b. May 27, 1909, grad Gen Motors Inst Technology, Flint, Mich, 28; m. Ap 22, 34 Vera Emmons, dau Horace Eugene E and Christina Anna Sampson.

10373433. Eva Mae Rhodes, nurse, Medora, Ill; b. Mar 11, 1891.

10373434. Earl Terhune, Rhodes, farmer, Medora; b. Aug 5, 1896.

10373435. Ethel Juanita Rhodes, teacher, Petersburg; b. Mar 2, 1902.

1037344. Hannah Helen Terhune. b. Petersburg, Nov 20, 1870, d. Bisbee, Ariz, m. Oc 31, 88 John Henry Eales, farmer, Shipman, Ill, son Elza E and Emily Wiggins—four children:—

10373441. Ethel Edith Eales, Springfield, Ill; b. Louisville, Ky Oc 21, 1889, grad Petersburg HS, m. Ap 7, 09 Aaron Lott, farmer, son George Washington L and Laura Jane Walters—seven children:—

103734411. Mildred Marcella Lott, Athens, Ill; b. Nov 9, 1909, m. June 21, 38 Stuart Wells, farmer.

103734412. George Henry Lott, defense worker, St. Louis; b. Feb 25, 1911, m. Jan 26, 35 Alma Wells.

103734413. Helen Aronlene Lott, Pleasant Plains, Ill; b. Mar 23, 1913, m. June 28, 33 Charles Jackson, farmer.

103734414. Carl Wayne Lott, Springfield, Ill; b. Oc 21, 1915, m. Nov 1, 38 Deloris Rodrick.

103734415. Harold Eales Lott, defense worker, St. Louis; b. Aug 15, 1918, m. Nov 4, 39 Susan Gyran.

103734416. William Dale Lott, US Navy, petty officer S.S. South Dakota; b. Feb 24, 1921.

103734417. Glenna Bonita Lott, b. Ap 9, 1926.

10373442. Betsy Emily Eales, Greenview, Ill; b. Ap 19, 1893, m. Dec 2, 15

Clarence Rogers—a child:—

103734421. Glenn Elza Rogers, b. Oc 28, 1917.

10373443. Nelle Isabelle Eales, Godfrey, Ill; b. Sep 13, 1897, m. Nov 1, 16 William D. Clower, divorced Nov 2, 23, m. (2) Dec 31, 29 Louis Lagemann —three children:—

103734431. Dorothy Elizabeth Clower, b. Ap 24, 1918, m. Ap 15, 39 Eugene R. McNamee, Seattle Wash—one child:—

1037344311. Michael R. McNamee, b. June 13, 1941.

103734432. Betty Jane Clower, b. Aug 22, 1920, m. May 26, 39 Laverne H. Scheffel, Seattle, Wash—two children:—

1037344321. Nelle Jane Scheffel, b. May 8, 1942.

1037344322. Dorothy M. Scheffel, b. Oc 9, 1943.

103734433. John William Clower, Feb 11, 1923; US Marine Corps.

10373444. Elza Terhune Eales, Brighton, Ill; b. Feb 6, 1901.

1037345. Grace Isabelle Terhune, fifth child of Lucian Terhune —see page 111—b. Menard County Jan 28, 1873, m. Feb 5, 90 Pleasant David Tice, merchant, Godfrey, Ill—three children:—

10373451. John Grover Tice, farmer, Kemper, Ill; b. Sep 7, 1891, m. Oc 4, 11 Leta M. Sanders.

10373452. Susan Terhune Tice, b. June 5, 1894, d. Dec 10, 1894.

10373453. William Gilbert Tice, b. Ap 23, 1896.

103735. The ten children of Mary Jane Terhune as per list furnished by Mr. W. L. Killion of Caney, Kansas; no data further:—(index tentative)

1037350. Alvid Killion, b. Feb 28, 1861.

1037351. William Lauman Killion, b. Sep 8, 1863.

1037352. John M. Killion, b. Feb 17, 1866.

1037353. Jacob L. Killion, b. Mar 11, 1868.

1037354. Laura M. Killion, b. Ap 29, 1870; lived Caney, Kan.

1037355. Richard D. Killion, b. June 17, 1872.

1037356. Marcus D. Killion, b. Sep 20, 1874.

1037357. Lea Ray Killion, b. Dec 23, 1876.

1037358. Charles T. Killion, b. Ap 2, 1879.

1037359. Dillard E. Killion, b. Oc 11, 1881.

103736. The descendants of Grace Isabelle Terhune follow:—

1037361. Carrie Lucretia Knoles, Berkeley, Cal since 1910; b. Petersburg Oc 24, 1866, m. Oc 22, 1889 William Hoyt, son Benjamin L. H and Amanda Agar, linotype operator, member Berkeley City Council twenty years, vice-mayor eighteen—four children:—

10373611. Isabelle Amanda Hoyt, Potter Valley, Cal; b. Dec 30, 1891, m. Oc 26, 16 Orval M. Frost, teacher.

10373612. William Knoles Hoyt, b. June 14, 1892, d. Dec 30, 1942, unmarried; a public accountant.

10373613. Ralph Edwin Hoyt, lawyer and district attorney, Berkeley, Cal; b. Ap 11, 1894, m. Dec 13, 17 Mabel Button—two children:—

103736131. Dorothy Carrie Hoyt, b. May 12, 1920, m. Aug 5, 42 Joseph DeWitt Sanderson.

103736132. Ralph Button Hoyt, b. Oc 18, 1924; deck officer Maritime Service in 1944.

10373614. Effa Lois Hoyt, b. Jan 1, 1898, d. May 9, 44, m. July 26, 20 J. Taylor Jordan.

1037362. Effa Emma Knoles, Petersburg, Ill where b. Oc 21, 1868, grad Petersburg HS 85, m. Oc 22, 89 John Thompson Fouche, merchant:—children:—

10373621. Geraldine Grace Fouche, State College, Pa; b. Petersburg, 1895 (Nov 9, 1890, another record), m. 1915 A. Ray Warnock, prof Univ Ill and then dean Pa. State College—two children:—

103736211. Arthur Ray Warnock, Jr, b. Sep 20, 1916, grad Pa. State Coll and Business coll in New York; Captain AAF, bomber pilot in Africa, Italy and the Pacific.

103736212. John Fouche Warnock, b. May 13, 1918, grad Pa State Coll and business coll in New York; s/Sgt AAF.

10373622. Carrie Mae Fouche, Rosell, NJ; b. Petersburg May 1, 1899, m. .....Spangler.

1037363. Fred Terhune Knoles, electrician and merchant plumber, San Francisco, Cal; b. Mar 29, 1871, m. Ap 21, 92 Maud Ellen Kirby.

103737. While Miss Elva G. Spear in her questionnaire gives Hannah Shanklin and William Terhune six children she writes:—" William Terhune, sixth child of William and Hannah Terhune, born ..... died probably at St. Paul, Neb.; married Sarah Perry. She died at Catalina Island. They had three children:—Jennie married .....Miller and had children; Nellie married .....Hoffman, a daughter; and Robert died young." Apparently he should follow Mary Jane and precede Grace Isabella—See page 106.

10374. The seven children of Elizabeth Shanklin and John Park and their descendants follow as reported to Mr. Williamson in 1914, no data since—See page 103. Mr. Park, a farmer, was born in Gerrardstown now W. Va., lived at Ripley, Ohio, then in Mason County, Ky and Fleming County, Ky on his grandmother's farm, then at Aberdeen, Ohio, Red Oak, Ohio and finally moved to Windsor, Mo in 1867.

103741. Jane Eleanor Park, b. Sep 10, 1831, d. July 14, 92, m. Nov 13, 49 Joseph M. Harrison b. Feb 6, 1829, d. Aug 23, 71. They came from Ohio and lived awhile at Sedalia, Mo and then at Windsor. Their seven children died unmarried; three died infants, four of consumption (tuberculosis):—

1037411. Charles W. Harrison, b. Nov 1, 1853, d. Aug 25, 78.
1037412. ..... Harrison.
1037413. Sarah Belle Harrison, b. June 27, 1858, d. Ap 16, 79.
1037414. Orlando H. Harrison, b. June 7, 1861, d. Ap 2, 80.
1037415. ..... Harrison.
1037416. Elmer G. Harrison, b. Feb 23, 1864, d. Jan 18, 84.
1037417. ..... Harrison.

103742. Nancy Creighton Park, Windsor, not married.

103743. Grace Ann Park, d. Ap 14, 1866, m. Jarret Baird who married again and d. at Lebanon, Ind—two children:—

1037431. Oscar Marion Baird, died at Urbana, Ill in 1881 or 1883.

1037432. Edgar Gordon Baird, married and lived at Colburn, Idaho—three children.

103744. Samuel Gordon Park, b. Fleming County, Ky Dec 29, 1838, d. Mar 13, 85, at Maitland, Mo; private Co. B 172nd Regt Ohio National Guard; farmer in Ky, Ohio and Mo; m. Mar 3, 70 Rachel Yocum, dau Francis Asbury Y and Susannah Bayles—two children:—

1037441. Fred Weimar Park, teacher Lincoln, Neb; b. Jan 31, 1872 near New Point, Mo (Holt Co.), grad Windsor HS, Denby Coll, Springfield, 92 and stu Univ Neb; m. Jan 3, 00 Ellen Estella Bronson, dau Enos Colemon B and Ellen Elizabeth Carrier—no children. He taught at Maitland, Windsor and Springfield, Mo and Lincoln, Neb.

1037442. Lee Hart Park, business man, Spokane, Wash, b. Aug 24, 1874.

103745. Mary Elizabeth Park, b. Mar 2, 1842, d. July 6, 92 unmarried.

103746. Fidelia Park, m. Robert Bell in Kentucky or Ohio and died somewhere in the East.

103747. James Robert Park, died in Ohio or Kentucky when about 15.

10376. The six children and descendants of Margaret Shanklin and John McClary come next:—see page 103.

103761. Margaret Ann McClary, b. Fleming Co. Ky Sep 6, 1834 lived in Mason County, Ill, Adair and Polk counties, Iowa and died at Des Moines Sep 28, 07; June 12, 67 she married Jonathan Wygot Brown, stereotyper, sgt 3rd New York Cavalry in Civil War, d. June 18, 13—one son:—

1037611. James Harvey Brown, captain Des Moines Fire Co. No 2; b. Dec 26, 1868, m. Dec 26, 88 Lucy Jane Durigans, dau Andrew D and Amanda Pangborn—five children:—

10376111. Halley Elsworth Brown, machinist, b. Jan 19, 1890.

10376112. Clarence Andrew Brown, salesman, b. July 12, 1891.

10376113. Jonathan Virgil Brown, b. July 14, 1897, d. Dec 28, 97.

10376114. Leola Mildred Brown, Des Moines; b. Oc 28, 1901, m. Charles Moser.

10376115. Claude Hilding Brown, Tucson, Ariz b. July 18, 1905.

103762. Gordon Shanklin McClary, b. Feb 21, 1836, d. Belle Plain, Ill Nov 1, 87, m. 1867 Margaret Vandman—a daughter:—

1037621. Elizabeth McClary, m. Fred Fishback.

103763. John Edgar McClary, farmer; b. Flemingsburg, Ky Oc 10, 1837, d. La Rose, Ill June 16, 93, m. Mar 30, 79 Frances Mary Taylor, dau William T and Caroline Hester—four children:—

1037631. Irma Pearl McClary, La Rose, Ill; b. Belle Plain May 10, 1880, m. Jan 29, 02 Alvin Henry, farmer at Verna, Ill, son Alexander H and Irma Pearl (or Ellen Rachel) Miller—six children:—

10376311. Glenn Franklin Henry, mechanic, Lacon, Ill; b. Dec 24, 1902, m. May 15, 37 Edna Mae Benefield.

10376312. George Alvin Henry, mechanic, Minonk, Ill; b. Mar 27, 1905. m. Mar 21, 28 Eva Caroline Benefield.

10376313. Leonora Pearl Henry, Lacon, Ill; b. July 20, 1908, m. Feb 12, 35 Jan Denton Owens.

10376314. Anna Mae Henry, Lacon, Ill; b. Feb 12, 1911, m. June 30, 37 Edward Franklin Stroup—a daughter:—

103763141. Shirley Mae Stroup, b. Mar 29, 1938.

10376315. Frederick Lesley Henry, farmer, Varna, Ill; b. Nov 6, 1913, m. Aug 27, 38 Hattie Valine—a daughter:—

103763151. Susanne Marie Henry, b. July 31, 1939.

10376316. Donald Gerald Henry, farmer, Lacon; b. Feb 19, 1922.

1037632. George Otis McClary, woolen mill worker, Lacon; b. July 19, 1884, m. Jan 22, 13 Katie Mae Kamp—four children:—

10376321. William Edward McClary, Matamora, Ill; b. Aug 18, 1914.

10376322. George Richard McClary, b. July 4, 1916, d. Dec 17, 31.

10376323. Orah Mae McClary, Lacon; b. Mar 10, 1920, m. ....Thompson.

10376324. Shirley Ann McClary, b. Aug 13, 1929.

1037633. Lottie Frances McClary, Galesburg, Ill; b. Nov 20, 1885, m. Aug 19, 32 Leonard Manly Traver, retired farm worker; she was telephone operator at La Rose in 1914.

1037634. Floyd Leslie McClary, farm worker, Aurora, Ill; b. July 30, 1891, m. Ap 29, 21 Margaret Casey—three children:—

10376341. Frances Josephine McClary, b. Jan 20, 1922.

10376342. Gertrude Eileen McClary, b. Jan 11, 1924.

10376343. Margaret Bernadine McClary, b. Mar 19, 1925.

103764. James McClary, b. Aug 6, 1839, soldier 106th Regt Illinois Volunteers, died in service Sep 30, 1863.

103765. Thomas McClary, farmer, Marshall County, Ill, last residence when old, Stuart, Iowa; b. Fleming County, Ky Ap 19, 1841; sgt Co. B 16th Regt Ky Volunteers; m. Jan 25, 74 Mary E. Perkins, dau William P and Lucinda.....; four children:—

1037651. William T. McClary, farmer, Stuart, Ill; b. Feb 26, 1876.

1037652. John Edgar McClary, contractor and builder, Menlo, Iowa; b. La Rose, Ill Aug 25, 1877, grad Menlo HS 95; m. Feb 4, 03 Emma Dietrich, dau Jacob D and Amelia Krinjobst—a daughter:—

10376521. Esther Louise McClary, Minneapolis, Minn; b. May 5, 1913, grad Grinnell Coll, m. Aug 7, 37 John E. De Merritt, Jr., social security executive, son John E. De M and Ida Williams.

1037653. James Floyd McClary, butcher, St. Louis, Kansas City and Des Moines; b. May 12, 1880, m. July 14, 03 Lelia Pearl Athey—a dau:—

10376531. Hazel Iona McClary, b. Nov 15, 1906; lived with her grandfather, Thomas McClary, at Stuart, Iowa.

1037654. Robert Hester McClary, meat cutter and butcher, Des Moines; b. July 10, 1889, d. Sep 13, 30, m. Sep 28, 10 Cora Ethel McNeely, who m. (2) D. E. Morey, dau Martin McKinney McN and Arie Elizabeth Saddons—two children:—

10376541. Thomas Martin McClary, b. Dec 24, 1913, d. Mar 21, 33.

10376542. Marie Elizabeth McClary, b. and d. Dec 24, 1916.

10377. Ann Jane Shanklin and George Lauman—see page 103—had the children and descendants who follow. He was son of Barnett L and ....., grandson of Christopher L who was born in Germany, migrated to Pennsylvania about 1730-1735, married Elizabeth Minn in Pa. and lived at York.

103771. Barnett Wolf Lauman, blacksmith, Chillicothe, Ohio; b. Flemingsburg Aug 10, 1835, d. Chillicothe Oc 21, 1913, lived at Waverly; sgt Co. G 91st Regt Ohio Volunteers in Civil War; m. Feb 26, 64 Maria Ellen Flowers, dau William F and Elizabeth Mercer—two children:—

1037711. Charles Alfred Lauman, b. May 4, 1868; at last address was in Oregon.

1037712. Blanche L. Lauman, Chillicothe; b. Sep 10, 1871, d. 1937, m. July 5, 96 George Adams Best, meat cutter, son Frederick B and Christiana Troub—three children:—

10377121. William Lauman Best, salesman, Chillicothe; b. May 1, 97.

10377122. Frank Euel Best, b. Mar 25, 1900, d. Ap 27, 13.

10377123. Robert Alfred Best, farmer, San Fernando, Cal; b. Chillicothe, Oc 30, 1907, m. Mar 10, 28 Nellie M. Mace, dau John Ray M and Nellie Mae Perry—a son:—

103771231. George Euel Best, b. Nov 17, 1943.

103772. Susan M. Lauman, b. May 1, 1838, d. Dec 14, 40.

103773. Gordon Frank Lauman, Lucasville, Ohio; b. Nov 12, 1840, d. 1916, m. Oc 6, 64 Lucretia Watkins who d. Oc 20, 92, and (2) Nov 27, 95 Mollie Devers—no children.

103774. Grace E. Lauman, b. Louisville, Ky Dec 30, 1842, d. Albion, Neb May 4, 28, lived awhile at Waverly, Ohio; m. Aug 9, 66 William Chapman, farmer and teacher who d. Sep 21, 89—four children:—

1037741. Blanche Chapman, Albion, Neb, now dead.

1037742. Louella De Belle Chapman, m. C. E. Hinkle; now dead.

1037743. Anna Lauman Chapman, Loup City, Neb; b. Dec 6, 1872, m. Feb 2, 98 William D. Clipston who d. Oc 7, 44 aged 76—two children:—

10377431. .....Clipston, b. May 10, 1898, m. Fred Larson, Sacramento, Cal.

10377432. Guy Clipston, Sacramento: b. July 14, 1901.

1037744. Eva Cramer Chapman, Sacramento, Cal; b. Mar 19, 1876, m. Feb 14, 00 Forest S. Buchanan who d. Sep 28, 39 aged 63—eight children:—

10377441. Howard Buchanan, b. Nov 18, 1900.

10377442. Elmer Buchanan, b. Feb 19, 1903.

10377443. Norman Buchanan, b. Feb 8, 1905.

10377444. Gene Buchanan, b. July 10, 1907.

10377445. Erma Buchanan, b. Nov 16, 1910, m. .....Ashburn.

10377446. Ruth Buchanan, b. June 5, 1913, m. Jack Turner.

10377447. George Buchanan, b. Oc 29, 1917.

10377448. Leonard Buchanan, b. Nov 16, 1920.

103775. Mary De Belle Lauman, Waverly, Ohio; b. Aug 17, 1845, d. Mar 6, 1915, m. Mar 3, 70 Samuel Hibben—eight children:—

1037751. Gordon Frank Hibben, b. Jan 19, 1871.

1037752. George W. Hibben, rural mail carrier, Waverly, Ohio; b. Aug 17, 1873, m. June 9, 07 Gertrude Weisenstein, b. 1867, dau Andrew W and Lucinda Rider—three children:—

10377521. George Andre Hibben, tax accountant, Huntington, W. Va; b. Waverly, Ap 22, 1908, grad Ohio State Normal School; m. Aug 19, 27 Mary Lucille Bays, dau Carter Breckenridge B and Dora Belle Ferguson—a dau:—

103775211. Mary Joan Hibben, b. Nov 5, 1929.

10377522. Paul Edward Hibben, meat business, Columbus, Ohio; b. Mar 24, 1910, m. Mary Armstrong—two daughters:—

103775221. Sylvia Mae Hibben, b. Nov 15, 1934.

103775222. Barbara Sue Hibben, b. Ap 10, 1940.

10377523. Helen Gertrude Hibben, Circleville, Ohio; b. Waverly, May 19, 1912; grad Grant Hospital School of Nursing, Columbus, Ohio; lieut in Army Nurse Corps, World War II; m. Jan 3, 46 Phil E. Smith, son James Q. S and Nellie E. Renick, coowner Esmeralda Canning Factory.

1037753. Mary Ann Hibben, b. Oc 10, 1875, m. Dec 23, 03 John Schmokey.

1037754. Grace De Belle Hibben, b. Aug 17, 1877, not married.

1037755. Nelle Edna Hibben, b. Dec 4, 1879, d. May 8, 22, unmarried.

1037756. Susan Lauman Hibben, London, Ohio; b. June 9, 1882, grad Waverly HS 02; m. Oc 29, 14 Clifford John Daily, farmer, son John Henry D and Mary Jane Ramsey—a daughter:—

10377561. Mary Hibben Daily, London, Ohio; b. Oc 13, 1918, m. Aug 17, 1940 William Loren West, transportation trucker—two children:—

103775611. William Nicholas West, b. July 29, 1943.

103775612. Cheryl Sue West, b. Aug 19, 1945.

1037757. Charles Samuel Hibben, carpenter, Columbus; b. Waverly Dec 9, 1885, grad Waverly HS 05; m. Mar 6, 24 Margaret Guth—two children:—

10377571. Charles Willoughby, Hibben, b. Dec 26, 1925.

10377572. Diana Hibben, b. Jan 12, 1933.

1037758. Charlotte Eve Hibben, Waverly, Ohio; b. Dec 9, 1885, grad Waverly HS 05; not married.

103776. George W. Lauman, b. Feb 19, 1849, d. Ap 26, 81, unmarried.

103777. Ann E. Lauman, b. Dec 20, 1851, d. July 13, 53.

103778. Charlotte A. Lauman, b. June 30, 1854, d. Aug 26, 85 unmarried.

———..———..———..———

10379. The five children of Joseph Allen Shanklin and Sophia Lauman born near Flemingsburg, Ky—see page 104—and their descendants follow:—

103791. Julia Ann Shanklin, b. Ap 20, 1843, d. July 16, 71, m. Aug 19, 65 John W. Flinn; lived Murray, Iowa—no children.

103792. Eliza Jane Shanklin, b. Mar 3, 1845, m. Jan 16, 1868 George Washington Harper, soldier Co. A 36th Regt Iowa Infantry, son Abraham H and Ann Krieger—seven children. farmer at Albia, Iowa.

103793. Sarah Charlotte Shanklin, b. May 12, 1847, d. Feb 26, 98, m. Mar 5, 95 Joseph H. Roberts, farmer at Lovilia, Iowa—no children.

103794. Nancy Evalyn Shanklin, b. Nov. 3, 1849, d. Aug 14, 56.

103795. Mary Belle Shanklin, b. June 15, 1852, m. Mar 29, 76 James M. Hickerson, McCook, Neb—four children.

103792. The descendants of Eliza Jane Shanklin are:—

1037921. Charles Henry Harper, farmer, Albia, Iowa; b. Aug 3, 1869, d. Oc 15, 38, m. Mar 9, 98 Flora De Tar—no children.

1037922. Carl Snowden Harper, farmer, New Sharon, Iowa; b. Monroe County, Iowa Mar 5, 1871, d. Manitou Springs, Colo 1938, m. Mar 9, 92 Eva Norton (resident Manitou Springs in 1943)—two children:—

10379221. Edna Harper.

10379222. Loy M. Harper.

1037923. Jesse Allen Harper, farmer Albia; b. Nov 30, 1873, m. Feb 23, 99 Jessie Denkin—three children:—

10379231. Fay Harper, Albia, Iowa.

10379232. Clifton Harper.

10379233. Dorothy Harper, Moline, Ill; m. ..... Benson.

1037924. Halbert Ira Harper, carpenter, Des Moines, Iowa; b. July 31, 1876, m. Mar 24, 10 Belle Horn—a son:—

10379241. Don Harper, Chicago, Ill.

1037925. William Ernest Harper, b. Jan 26, 1880, d. Oc 26, 97.

1037926. Ray Harlen Harper, carpenter, Des Moines; b. July 17, 1887.

1037927. Grace Edna Harper, b. April, 1890, bookkeeper at Albia in 1914, m. ..... Allen, lives Manitou Springs—one daughter:—

10379271. Betty Jane Allen.

103795. Children of Mary Belle Shanklin Hickerson are:—

1037951. Manson Hickerson, plumber, McCook; b. Feb 18, 1880, m. Dec 15, 10 Harriet Wolfe.

1037952. Jedediah Hickerson, bartender, McCook; b. Sep 15, 1882, m. June 22, 11 Mamie Shea.

1037953. Bessie Hickerson, Charleston, Wash; b. Sep 29, 1886, m. Sep 25, 09 Ernest Hefner, a baker.

1037854. Birdie Hickerson, McCook, Neb; b. Aug 25, 1892, m. Ap 20, 11 Leo Harrison Norris, boilermaker.

———..———..———..———

David Cloyd is supposed to have been the son of James Cloyd, a Scotsman who was born in Ireland in 1680 and died in Chester County, Pa. in 1769. In 1733 he and his wife, Margaret Campbell, were resident in New Castle County, Del and thence removed about 1749 to Augusta County, Va. and lived near Amsterdam in what is now Botetourt County where in 1764 his wife and son John were killed by Indians. He had eight children:

C 121. James Cloyd, b. 1731, m. Jean (apparently Jean Lapsley)—eight children.

C 122. David Cloyd, b. 1733, d. 1789, m. Elizabeth Woods—P 122—dau Andrew Woods and Martha Poage—nine children.

C 123. Michael Cloyd, b. 1735, d. 1805, m. Elizabeth Nealy—nine children.
C 124. John Cloyd, m. ....., killed by Indians in 1764.
C 125. Elizabeth Cloyd, m. 1760 James McDowell.
C 126. Margaret Cloyd, m. John Templeton.
C 127. Mary Cloyd, b. Mar 14, 1741, d. Mar 5, 1827, m. Feb 1760 James McGavock—ten children.
C 128. Col. Joseph Cloyd, b. June 10, 1742, d. Dublin, Va Aug 3, 1833, m. 1770 Mary Gordon—P 108—four children—see page 4. He was a soldier in the Revolution at Guilford, Cowpens and Kings Mountain, removed to Montgomery County, Va. (now Pulaski) and was one of the founders in 1769 of the New Dublin Presbyterian Church; settler and farmer on Back Creek.

James McGavock was born about 1728 in County Antrim, Ireland, came to America about 1754, was a teamster under General Edward Braddock, settled first in Rockbridge County, and thence removed to Fort Chiswell, a farmer; and died Mar 22, 1812 at the home of his son Joseph at Max Meadows in Wythe County, Va. His children were:—

M 1. Hugh McGavock, b. Rockbridge County Sep 25, 1761, d. Max Meadows Ap 2, 1844, m. (2) Nancy Kent, dau Jacob K and Mary Crockett, b. Dec 11, 1763, d. Feb 10, 1835—twelve children. First wife, ... Campbell died without issue.
M 2. David McGavock, surveyor, farmer, register Nashville land office 1806—1838; b. Rockbridge County Feb 26, 1763, d. Nashville Aug 7, 38, m. (1) June 16, 89 Elizabeth McDowell,—C 1252 and granddaughter Magdalena Woods and John McD—b. Rockbridge County and d. there 1807—nine children; m. (2) 1812 Mrs. Mary (Turner) Hubble, d. Nashville 1834—two children.
M 3. James McGavock, farmer Fort Chiswell; b. June 10, 1764, d. May 12, 38, m. Ap 24, 99 Mary Crockett, dau James C and Mary Drake b. May 23, 1778, d. Nov 27, 26—twelve children.
M 4. Randall McGavock, surveyor, county clerk, mayor of Nashville, and farmer; b. June 20, 1766, d. Williamson County, Tenn Sep 27, 44; m. Feb 28, 11 Sarah Dougherty Rodgers, dau John R and Ann Phillips, b. Ap 1, 1786, d. Dec 28, 54—seven children.
M 5. Margaret McGavock, b. Dec 10, 1769, d. Feb 17, 37, m. 1787 Col. Joseph Kent, farmer on Reed Creek seven miles east of Wytheville, Va. son Jacob K and Mary Crockett, b. Nov 7, 1765, d. Oct 20, 43—14 children.
M 6. Mary McGavock, m. 1798 Philip Gaines and died without issue.
M 7. Cynthia McGavock, dates of birth and death unknown; died unm.
M 8. Elizabeth McGavock, b. July 5, 1776, d. Sep 5, 30, m. Mar 1797 Gen. Gordon Cloyd C. 1281 and P 1081—surveyor and farmer. Montgomery County, Va. b. Mar 9, 1771, d. May 4, 33—six children.
M 9. Joseph McGavock, b. Fort Chiswell Mar 1, 1780, d. Dec 26, 33, m. June 2, 12 Margaret Graham, dau Robert G and Mary Craig, b. Dec 30, 1784, d. Mar 21, 68—five children.
M 9x. Sarah (or Sally) McGavock, b. Fort Chiswell Ap 22, 1787, d. Nov 8, 53, m. May 22, 11 David Cloyd, farmer on Reed Creek—C 1283 and P 1083,—b. May 1, 1776, d. Mar 13, 48—five children.

Jacob Kent, born in England about 1730, migrated from Amsterdam, Holland, to New York about 1750 with two brothers who remained there. He came to Virginia and settled at Edge Hill now in Montgomery County. He married Mary Crockett who d. Mar 1826, aged 86, dau of Joseph C and Jane Devinnee by whom five children:—John who m. ..... Barnett; Jane who m. Major Thomas Quirk and (2) Henry Buford; Nancy

who m. Hugh McGavock, M 1; Jacob; and Joseph who married Margaret McGavock, M 5.

(These data are given here because of the numerous intermarriages between Cloyds, McGavocks and Kents and their descendants. For the Cloyd family see A. D. Cloyd, M.D., Genealogy of the Cloyd, Basye and Tapp Families in America, Omaha, Nebraska, 1912. For the McGavock family see Rev. Robert Gray, The McGavock Family, Richmond, Va., 1903).

——..——..——..——

108. The four children of Mary Gordon and Colonel Cloyd were:—

1081. Gen. Gordon Cloyd, surveyor, man of wealth and large lands, major general Va. State Militia 1822—; b. Mar 9, 1771, d. May 4, 33 in Pulaski County (formerly, Montgomery), m. Elizabeth McGavock, first cousin, M 8—six children.

1082. Thomas Cloyd, farmer, b. Aug 21, 1774, d. July 27, 49, m. Aug 21, 09, Mary McGavock, second cousin, M 13, dau Hugh McG and Nancy Kent, b. Wythe County Aug 31, 1788, d. Feb 15, 66—four children.

1083. David Cloyd, farmer on Back Creek, Pulaski County; b. May 1, 1776, d. Mar 13, 48, m. May 22, 11 Sarah McGavock, first cousin, M 9x—five children.

1084. Elizabeth Cloyd (or Polly Cloyd), m. first cousin, Joseph Cloyd, C 1241, son of the John C killed by Indians in 1764—no children reported.

1081. The children of Gen. Gordon Cloyd and Elizabeth McGavock were:—

10811. A son b. and d. 1797.

10812. Mary Cloyd, b. Feb 17, 1800, d. Feb 5, 58, m. Mar 31, 18 Major James Randal Kent, farmer at Buchanan Bottom, New River, Montgomery County, M 54, fourth child Col. Joseph K, b. Oc 23, 1792, d. May 29, 67—six children.

10813. A son b. and d. 1802.

10814. Margaret Cloyd, b. Dec 24, 1804, d. July 31, 06.

10815. Louise Cloyd, b. Aug 24, 1812, d. June 1816.

10816. Elizabeth Cloyd, b. Aug 24, 1816, d. Feb 7, 69, m. Jan 2, 34 David Fenton Kent, M 59, farmer Pulaski County, twelfth child Col. Joseph K, b. Wythe County Dec 24, 1807, d. Jan 28, 50—seven children.

10812. The children of Mary Cloyd and James Randal Kent were:—

108121. Elizabeth Kent, b. Feb 26, 1819, d. Feb 9, 84 unmarried.

108122. Cynthia Kent, b. July 16, 1820, d. Dec 7, 83, m. Mar 14, 37 Henry Moss Bentley, MD, physician in Pulaski County, son William Weldon B and Lucy Gaines Turpin, b. Powhatan County Ap 25, 1807, d. Dec 19, 1846—four children.

108128. A son b. Nov 4, 1822 d. in 1822.

108124. Sarah Jane Kent, b. May 28, 1824, d. Ap 13, 84, m. Dec 5, 55 Francis Bell, farmer and stock raiser in Pulaski County, son Samuel B and Rebecca Hays, b. Augusta County, Sep 29, 1820, d. Sep 11, 98—six children.

108125. Mary Louisa Kent, b. July 23, 1827, d. Aug 24, 92, m. Jan 23, 55 James Harvey Otey, MD, son Col. Armistead O and Sarah Gill, b. Bedford Co. Jan 12, 1825, grad Richmond Med. Coll, d. daughter's home, Philadelphia, May 17, 96—five children.

108126. Margaret Gordon Kent, b. Montgomery Co. Dec 27, 1841, m. Aug 12, 68 John Thomas Cowan, son Arthur C and Elizabeth Floyd, farmer and stock raiser in Montgomery Co., b. June 13, 1840—four children.

108122. The descendants of Cynthia Kent Bentley follow:—

1081221. William Weldon Bentley, farmer, Pulaski County; b. June 27, 1839, grad V.M.I. 60, captain, major and lieut-col C.S.A. 24th Va. regt; d.

Pulaski July 23, 24, m. June 18, 77 Parke Poindexter Perkins, dau Thomas F. P. and Eliza Poindexter, b. Buckingham Co. Jan 24, 49—a daughter:—

10812211. Sarah Parke Archer Bentley, b. June 22, 1878.

1081222. James Randall Kent Bentley, farmer Pulaski County where b. Nov 20, 1841 and d. Mar 3, 07; grad VMI, soldier 4th Va Regt CSA; m. Feb 25, 68 Sidney Graham Hanson, dau William W. H and Catherine A. Graham, b. Smyth Co. July 7, 1847 and d. Aug 15, 91—ten children:—

10812221. Henry Moss Bentley, b. Nov 9, 1870, d. Mar 24, 71.

10812222. George Hanson Bentley, capt Co. H. USVol 47th Regt; b. July 27, 1873, d. Aug 26, 00; unm; served in Philippine Islands.

10812223. Cynthia Kent Bentley, b. Aug 9, 1875, d. May 27, 05, m. Oc 7, 96 William Reynolds Cushing, MD—no children.

10812224. Catherine Graham Bentley, Pulaski; b. July 3, 1877, m. Nov 25, 02 Joseph Eckman, chemist—Two children:—

108122241. Elizabeth Hensel Eckman, Evanston, Ill; b. Jan 24, 1904, m. Oc 21, 25 Frank Kennedy, salesman, divorced June 38—a son:—

1081222411. Francis Bentley Kennedy, b. Dec. 10, 1929.

108122242. Cynthia Cushing Eckman, Evanston: b. June 18, 1905, d. June 23, 39, m. Feb. 18, 25 Harry Brookes Kendall—insurance agent—no issue.

10812225. William Weldon Bentley, laundry proprietor; b. Ap 4, 1880, d. Feb 1, 10, m. Nov 26, 07 Annie Farris—two children:—

108122251. (Miss) Sydney Hanson Bentley, b. July 27, 1909, m. ..... McClelland.

108122252. Elizabeth Farris Bentley, b. July 8, 1910, d. June 1919.

10812226. Margaret Elizabeth Bentley, Harlan, Ky; b. Pulaski Ap 4, 1880, ed Bedford, Va. Academy, m. Oc 25, 05 William Sampson, attorney, son Judge Wm. S.—four children:—

108122261. Margaret Elizabeth Sampson, m. Armistead Matthews, coal operator, Clovesplint (?), Ky.

108122262. William Bentley Sampson, Aurora, Ill; capt US Army.

108122263. Randall Kent Sampson, lawyer, Harlan, Ky; b. Ap 9, 1912, m. Feb 22, 40 Rose Arnett Miller, dau Lawson Q. Miller and Dora Brown—a dau.—

1081222631. Judith Ellen Sampson, b. June 2, 1942..... He was born at Middlesboro, Ky and grad Vanderbilt Univ 1933.

108122264. Virginia Cravens Sampson, Harlan, Ky; b. Middlesboro, Ky Feb 6, 1915, grad Converse Coll, Spartansburg, SC; m. Feb 16, 39 John Howard Carter, business man, son John Bradley C and Amelia Howard.

10812227. Nannie Bentley, b. Pulaski Nov 25, 1882, d. Lynchburg, Va. Jan 3, 36, m. July 3, 08 D. W. Stultz, Rwy Co employee at St. Louis, Houston, Boston, Lynchburg etc,—no children.

10812228. James Randall Kent Bentley, Jr., merchant, Dublin, Va; b. Nov 16, 1884, grad VPI, d. Mar 1, 41, m. Nov 20, 06 Dulcie Bettie Still—five children:—dau Stanley R. Still and Lizzie Cushing.

108122281. George Hanson Bentley, civil engineer, South Bend, Ind; b. Dec 22, 1907, m. Oc 20, 38 Hulah Fudge Lloyd.

108122282. Virginia Kent Bentley, musician, Dublin; b. Jan 23, 1911.

108122283. Sydney Graham Bentley, sales woman, Dublin, b. Oc 8, 15.

108122284. Dulcie Cushing Bentley, secretary, Dublin, b. Oc 7, 19.

108122285. James Randall Kent Bentley 3rd, b. Jan 18, 1921; staff sergeant 415th Regt US Army.

10812228x. Thomas J. Bentley, b. 1886, d. young.

10812229. Lucy Otey Bentley, Dublin; b. Aug 19, 1888, grad Dublin Institute, m. Oc 5, 22 Cloyd D. Glendy, son Robert Andrew G and Nannie Virginia Darst, Cashier Bank of Dublin—no children.

1081223. Mary Cloyd Bentley, b. Pulaski Dec 21, 1843, m. Feb 26, 68 Wilbur

Fisk Nicholson, son Isaac R. N and America Gilmer, b. Clinton, Miss Sep 19, 1839, Capt CSA (Louisiana Regt), cashier Pulaski Nat Bank, farmer in Pulaski County —nine children:—

10812231. Mary Kent Nicholson, Pulaski; b. Pulaski Dec 20, 1869, grad Plummer Coll, Wytheville, m. June 19, 89 Thornton Lemmon Massie, son Patrick Cabell M and Susan Catherine Withers, d. Mar 14, 12, lawyer and circuit court judge, Pulaski—four children:—

108122311. Patrick Cabell Massie, farmer and wholesale hardware, Pulaski; b. Nov 2, 1890, d. Aug 44, m. Ap 11, 14 Lewis Bentley Stearns, of Newport News—a son:—

1081223111. Thomas Cabell Massie, b. Feb 11, 1923.

108122312. Mary Bentley Massie, b. Pulaski May 28, 1893, ed Stuart Hall, Staunton and Hollins Coll; m. (1) Oc 8, 13 Henry Keesacker Tice, capt. in Rainbow Division, World War I, civil engineer, Roanoke; m (2) Feb 22, 22 William Crooks McKee, mgr Federal Furnaces, Chicago—two children:—

1081223121. Thornton Massie Tice, journalist Richmond Times Dispatch; b. Roanoke Oc 8, 1914, grad Pulaski HS, m. Oc 15, 39 Jennie Lee Laughon, P 29412121, dau Walter G. L and Jennie L. Kregloe.

1081223122. Mary Bentley McKee, Pulaski; b. May 10, 1923.

108122313. Wilbur Nicholson Massie, b. May 23, 1895, ed. Woodberry Forest School and VMI, m. May 14, 22 Anna Donellson Pierce—two children:—

1081223131. Wilbur Nicholson Massie, Jr, b. Ap 20, 1923.

1081223132. Julia Baird Massie, b. Jan 16, 1927.

108122314. Thornton Lemmon Massie, b. Ap 18, 1896, d. Sep 12, 96.

10812232. Eugene Pendleton Nicholson, proprietor Central Coal and Feed Co, Middlesboro, Ky; b. Pulaski County Ap 27, 1872, grad Roanoke Coll 91, m. July 21, 02 Jessamine Rohrer, dau Moses Hoover R and Jennie Cravens—a son:—

108122321. Eugene Pendleton Nicholson, Jr, b. Jan 17, 1904.

10812233. William Bentley Nicholson, musician, New York; b. Nov 9, 1873 ed Roanoke Coll and New England Conservatory of Music; m. Ap 28, 98 Leona Fischer, dau Maximilian F and Florence Barrow—no children.

10812234. Kate Wilbur Nicholson, Knoxville, Tenn; b. Nov 13, 1875, ed Stuart Hall, Staunton, m. Nov 7, 1905 Carl Rudolph Heinrich, druggist, son Carl Rudolph H and Minna Kortum—two children:—

108122341. Carl Rudolph Heinrich 3rd, druggist Corryton, Tenn; b. Feb 4, 1907, m. Eunice Gorman—July 31, 29—three children:—

1081223411. Sheila Heinrich, b. Aug 21, 1831.

1081223412. Carl Rudolph Heinrich 4th, b. Dec 16, 1934.

1081223413. Frieda Rosamind Heinrich, b. Ap 4, 1937.

108122342. Herbert Kent Heinrich, b. Jan 20, 1913, not married in 41, residence, Knoxville.

10812235. Lucy Hart Nicholson, Birmingham; b. Pulaski County, Dec 29, 1878, ed Va. Female Inst, Staunton, m. Ap 7, 07 William Nicoll Woodbury, structural engineer, son Coryton Messenger W and Mary Shelton Nicoll, lived at Roanoke, Atlanta, Birmingham, etc; Asst Chief Engr Virginia Bridge Co in 41—two children:—

108122351. Katherine Wilbur Woodbury, Birmingham, b. Mar 21, 1908.

108122352. Lucile Woodbury, b. May 16, 1911; both sisters ed at Agnes Scott Coll, Decatur, Ala; m. Oc 2, 37 Major Joseph Reisner Ranck, US Army, grad West Point 21—two children:—

1081223521. William Woodbury Ranck, b. Feb 1, 1939.

1081223522. Mary Lucile Ranck, b. Aug 25, 1941.

10812236. Wilbur Frederick Nicholson, b. Oc 29, 1879, d. May 31, 1880.

10812237. Roselle Nicholson, b .Aug 17, 1881, d. Oc 16, 1882.

10812238. Clara Nicholson, b. Sep 30, 1882, d. Oc 16, 82.

10812239. Harry Gilmer Nicholson, banker, Roanoke; b. Pulaski, Jan 13, 1886, ed Central Univ Ky; m. Oc 11, 06 Margaret Anne Fulkerson, dau Archelaus Hughes F and Eliza Isabel Hough—no children.

1081224. Lucy Gaines Bentley, fourth child of Cynthia Kent—see page 120—b. Pulaski County Jan 24, 1846, d. Union Point, Ga. Dec 4, 07, m. Nov 4, 63 William T. Hart, civil and mining engineer, son James Brock H and Maria Collier, b. Green Co., Ga, June 21, 1840, d. Feb 17, 01—six children as follows;—with their descendants:—

10812241. Henry Bentley Hart, commercial agt Georgia RR, Union Point; b. Pulaski Co. Va., June 25, 1868, m. June 18, 02 Mary Frazier—no issue.

10812242. Virginia Collier Hart, Tate, Ga; b. Mar 27, 1870, m. Mar 11, 03 William Byrd Tate, MD—no children reported.

10812243. Cynthia Kate Hart, Columbus, Ga; b. Pulaski County, Nov 11, 1872, m. Oc 28, 91 Lucius Henry Chappell d. Nov 14, 28, son Absalom Harris C and Loretta Rebecca Lamar, real estate broker, mayor of Columbus sixteen years—seven children:—

108122431. Bentley Hart Chappell, lawyer Columbus, Ga; b. Oc 3, 1892 grad in law Univ Ga, 14, first lieut Rainbow Division in France 16—17; m. Sep 28, 20 Blanche Evangeline Bush—a son:—

1081224311. Bentley Hart Chappell, Jr, b. July 7, 1921, m. Aug 21, 46 Dorothy Ann Massenburg.

108122432. Loretta Lamar Chappell, b. Mar 22, 1895, grad Bryn Mawr.

108122433. Lucy Kent Chappell, San Antonio, Tex; b. Oc 12, 1897, grad Columbus Seminary, 16, m. Nov 23, 20 Lieut Col. Percy William Clarkson, U.S. Army—a son:—

1081224331. William Kent Clarkson, San Antonio, Tex.

108122434. Virginia Collier Chappell, Columbus, Ga; b. Jan 1, 1900, grad Columbus Sem 17, m. Nov 15, 22 Major Gen. Withers Alexander Burress, US Army—a daughter:—

1081224341. Cynthia Kent Burress, San Antonio, Tex.

108122435. Lucius Henry Chappell, lieut commander US Navy; b. Feb 20, 1905, grad US Naval Acad 27; m. 1931 Marian Gallagher Carmody.

108122436. Cynthia Chappell, Macon, Ga; b. Oc 3, 1907, grad Newcomb Memorial Coll, New Orleans, m. Nov 6, 35 Herbert Ford Birdssey, prop. Birdsey Flour Mills, Macon—two children:—

1081224361. Ralph Talmage Birdsey, b. July 31, 1936.

1081224362. Cynthia Birdsey, b. Jan 9, 1939.

108122437. John Lamar Chappell, b. Mar 4, 1910, d. Nov 8, 1915.

10812244. Florence Weldon Hart, Union Point, Ga; b. Pulaski County Sep 1, 1875, d. Marietta, Ga Nov 16, 41; m. Ap 29, 97 Judge Samuel Hale Sibley, b. July 12, 1873, son Samuel H. S and Virginia Hart—four children:—

108122441. William Hart Sibley, lawyer Atlanta, Ga; b. Union Point Aug 4, 1898, ed Union Point HS, Univ Ga. AB 20, Harvard Law School, LL.B 23; m. Aug 14, 29 Patricia Wilson—two children:—

1081224411. William Hart Sibley, Jr. b. Sep 29, 1933.

1081224412. Samuel Hale Sibley, 2nd, b. Dec 24, 1935.

108122442. Lucy Bentley Sibley, b. June 22, 1900, d. in 1900.

108122443. Sarah Virginia Sibley, Augusta, Ga; b. Athens Aug 9, 1901, ed Lucy Cobb Inst, Union Point HS and Ga. Normal and Industrial School; m. William Cornelius Fleming, lawyer, ed Univ Ga. AB 23, Yale Law School BL 26, mem City Council, Democrat—four children:—

1081224431. William Henry Fleming, 2nd, b. Mar 27, 1930

1081224432. Florence Hart Fleming, b. Jan 6, 1933.

1081224433. Samuel Hale Sibley Fleming, b. July 15, 1934.
1081224434. Lamar Lafayette Fleming, b. Jan 21, 1939.
108122444. Florence Weldon Sibley, Marietta, Ga; b. Aug 20, 1906.
10812245. Mary Nicholson Hart, b. June 21, 1878, d. July 5, 1878.
10812246. William Thomas Hart, Columbus, Ga ;b. July 13, 1881, fire insurance agent; m. Jan 23, 09 Myra (Bulard or Binard ?).

108124. The descendants of Sarah Jane Kent Bell follow—see page 120.

1081241. Daughter Bell, b. Aug 30, 1856, d. Sep 23, 1856.

1081242. Daughter Bell, b. Sep 12, 1857, d. Oc 6, 1857.

1081243. James Randall Kent Bell, breeder of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, Pulaski; b. Nov 15, 1858, m. (1) May 20, 86 Maria L. Sedgwick of Gallatin, Tenn, b. May 28, 1861, d. June 4, 87, dau James S and Mary E. Peck; m. (2) Nov 25, 89 Lida Howell Whitsitt of Nashville, b. Feb 25, 1864, d. Jan 20, 02; dau Francis Joseph W and Eliza Peck—he d. June 21, 22—six children:—

10812431. Mary Peck Bell, Pulaski; b. May 23, 1887, ed Mary Baldwin Sem, m. Nov 10, 14 Embree Bennett White, farmer—five children:—
108124311. James Bell White, Pulaski; b. July 21, 1915, m. July 12, 41 Virginia Larew Harman.
108124312. Carolyn Pierceall White, b. May 15, 1917.
108124313. Embree Bennett White, Jr, b. May 16, 1919.
108124314. Mary Kent White, b. Oc 21, 1921.
108124315. Rollin Pierceall White, b. Feb 16, 1924.

10812432. Amelia Louise Bell, Pulaski; b. Nov 1, 1891, ed Mary Baldwin Sem, m. June 14, 16 William Daniel Macgill, farmer—two children:—
108124321. William Daniel Macgill, Jr. b. June 17, 1917 m. Aug 31, 40 Eloise Scott Bowling.
108124322. Lida Bell Macgill, b. May 30, 1919, m. Ap 23, 42 James W. Dougan.

10812433. Elizabeth Kent Bell, Pulaski; b. Jan 23, 1893, ed Mary Baldwin Sem, m. Sep 1, 26 J. Randall Crockett, defense worker—a child:—
108124331. Elizabeth Whitsitt Crockett, b. July 20, 1927.

10812434. Sarah Frances Bell, b. Ap 19, 1894, d. Aug 3, 94.

10812435. James Randall Bell, b. Feb 21, 1896, ed Augusta Military Acad, d. Nov 27, 17.

10812436. Francis Joseph Bell, farmer Pulaski; b. Dec 12, 1897, ed Augusta Mil Acad and VPI, m. Dec 5, 36 Clara Wickham.

1081244. Samuel Hays Bell, Staunton, Va; b. Pulaski County, Nov 15, 1858, (twin of 1081243), d. Jan 26, 03, m. May 18, 93 Elizabeth Arbuthnot in Nashville, b. Mar 25, 1871, dau Rev. J. S. A, DD and Elizabeth Whitsitt—four children:—

10812441. Sarah James Bell. College Park, Md; b. Feb 12, 1894, grad Mary Baldwin Sem, m. Lt. Col. Robert Edward Wysor, Jr. b. May 14, 1892—US Army 1917—; three children:—
108124411. Robert Edward Wysor 3rd, b. Oc 26, 1920.
108124412. Elizabeth W. Wysor, b. May 21, 1923.
108124413. Mary Kent Wysor, b. Dec 21, 1928.

10812442. Elizabeth Arbuthnot Bell, Staunton; b. Dec 8, 1895, grad Mary Baldwin Sem, m. Oc 17, 23 John Baxter Ricketts b. Nov 21, 1887—no children.

10812443. Mary Lou Bell, b. July 27, 1898, unm in 1940.

10812444. Margaret Kent Bell, b. Jan 29, 1902, unm in 1940.

1081245. Mary Louisa Bell, Dublin, Va; b. Pulaski County July 24, 1861, ed Mary Baldwin Sem, m. Nov 14, 94 Kent Black, MD who d. Aug 09, son Dr. Harvey

B and Mary Irby, grad Richmond Med Coll 78, mem Va. Med Society thirty seven years, physician and surgeon at Blacksburg—no issue.

1081246. Francis Bell, farmer near Dublin, Va; b. Pulaski County May 15, 1864, grad VMI 85, d. Dec 29, 39, m. Aug 28, 89 Ellen Gordon Kent—P 1081661, see page 129—eight children:—

10812461. Sarah Kent Bell, Dublin, Va; b. Sep 28, 1890.

10812462. Gordon Cloyd Bell, farmer, Dublin; b. Jan 16, 1892, grad VMI, m. Nov 6, 18 Mary Eliza Withrow—four children:—

108124621. Edgar Withrow Bell, chemist, Dublin; b. Oc 26, 1919, grad Lees-McRae Coll, Banner Elk, NC.

108124622. Gordon Cloyd Bell, b. May 13, 1921, stu Furman Univ.

108124623. David Kent Bell, b. Ap 5, 1925.

108124624. Andrew Mathews Bell, b. July 14, 1932.

10812463. Ellen Howe Bell, White Plains, NY; b. Feb 12, 1893, m. Oc 13, 15 Orrin Rankin Magill, grad Mary Baldwin Sem—six children:—

108124631. Robert Nathaniel Magill, b. Oc 6, 1916.

108124632. Ellen Kent Magill, b. Oc 27, 1918.

108124633. Orrin Rankin Magill, Jr, b. Nov 8, 1920.

108124634. Rebecca Howe Magill, b. May 1, 1922.

108124635. Francis Bell Magill, b. Nov 16, 1923.

108124636. Samuel Hays Magill, b. July 19, 1928.

10812464. Francis Bell, 3rd, farmer and insurance agent, Dublin; b. Dublin Aug 16, 1894, grad VMI 15; m. July 24, 18 Stella Hogan Currie, dau Daniel Johnson C and Stella Colston Hogan—three children:—

108124641. Francis Bell 4th, b. Nov 6, 1922.

108124642. Daniel Currie Bell, b. Jan 29, 1927.

108124643. Ellen Kent Bell, b. Jan 1, 1932.

10812465. Mary Lou Bell, Emory, Va; b. July 1, 1896, ed Dublin HS, Stonewall Jackson Coll and Gen Assembly Training School, Richmond, m. June 30, 1923 John Augustus Blakemore, attorney at Abingdon, Va, grad Emory and Henry Coll AB, Univ Va. LL.B, sgt 317th Infantry, 80th Division World War I—five children: —

108124651. Martha Buchanan Blakemore, b. May 19, 1924.

108124652. Sarah Kent Blakemore, b. Nov 30, 1927.

108124653. John Augustus Blakemore, Jr, b. Jan 10, 1929.

108124654. Francis Bell Blakemore, b. Dec 29, 1930.

108124655. William Alexander Blakemore, b. Ap 19, 1933.

10812466. Elizabeth Cloyd Bell, b. Sep 7, 1897, d. May 15, 37, m. Sep 15, 34 Cromer Heitsher—no children reported.

10812467. Samuel Hays Bell, Dublin; b. May 16, 1901, not married.

10812468. Agnes McGavock Bell, Glade Spring, Va; b. Sep 1, 1905, m. June 34 Oscar Porterfield.—no children reported.

108125. The descendants of Mary Louisa Kent and Dr. James Harvey Otey—see page 120—are:—

1081251. Mary Gordon Otey, Philadelphia; b. May 14, 1856 in Montgomery County, ed Hollins Inst, d. Ap 6, 32; m. Jan 25, 79 Robert Masquel Patterson, supt freight house (?) Pennsylvania R.R., son Robert P and Rebecca West Nevins —eight children:—

10812511. Louise Nevins Patterson, b. Mar 22, 1880, d. July 9, 80.

10812512. Robert Patterson, b. July 5, 1881, d. May 5, 83.

10812513. Mary Phelan Patterson, b. Feb 11, 1884, not married.

10812514. Rev. James Otey Patterson, DD, rector Saint Luke's Church, Glenside, Pa; b. Jan 15, 1886, not married in 1940.

10812515. Samuel Field Patterson, b. May 15, 1888, d. July 12, 88.

10812516. Rev. Lawrence Kent Patterson, S. J., b. Aug 14, 1890, d. June 14, 39; sometime professor of History at Woodstock College, Md, a Catholic institution.

10812517. Rebecca Nevins Patterson, b. Philadelphia July 9, 1892, d. Welch, W. Va, ed. College of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, NY, grad 11; d. Feb 14, 22, m. Aug 20, 18 Joseph McGavock Crockett, lawyer at Welch, M 9153 and C 1279153, son Samuel Rush C and Nannie Ellen Cox, grandson Samuel Rush C and Mary Haller McGavock, ggs Joseph McG and Margaret Graham, gggs James McG and Mary Cloyd (see page 119)—a son:—

108125171. James French Strother Crockett, b. June 20, 1919, law student Univ Va in 1940.

10812518. Capt Robert Masquel Patterson, Santa Fe NM in 41, US Cavalry Reserve Officer, b. Philadelphia Mar 7, 1895, grad St. Joseph's Coll AB 13, m. Dec 1937 Elizabeth Bernadine Sweeney.

1081252. Gordon Cloyd Otey, Blacksburg, Va; b. Nov 19, 1857, d. 1922, m. .....; two children:—

10812521. William Kent Otey, b. Oc 17, 1898.

10812522. Gordon Cloyd Otey, Jr, b. May 17, 1900.

1081253. Elizabeth Kent Otey, Blacksburg, Va.; b. Montgomery County, Va. Ap 10, 1859, grad Hollins Inst, m. Oc 4, 1881 Alexander Black, son Harry Black, MD and Mary Irby Kent, farmer and merchant, president of The Bank of Blacksburg—no children.

1081254. James Armistead Otey, farmer, Blacksburg; b. on home farm, "Walnut Spring", Montgomery County, June 27, 1862 where d. July 29, 42; m. (1) Jan 14, 93 Carolee Otey Pleasants who d. Oc 1897, dau James J. P and Laura Robertson; m. (2) Ap 6, 04 Julia Magruder Tyler, dau George T and Julia Magruder, sister Gov. James Hoge Tyler.—no children.

1081255. Louisa Virginia Otey, Blacksburg; b. "Walnut Spring" June 2, 1871, grad Southwest Inst at Glade Spring (now Va. Intermont College, Bristol), d. May 8 ,38; m. Dec 23, 90 John Hampton Hoge, lawyer, b. Aug 21, 1855, d. Feb 14, 03, son Hon. Daniel Howe H and Ann Hawes de Jarnette (see further: James Hoge Tyler, The Family of Hoge, Greensboro, NC 1927)—six children:—

10812551. Louisa Kent Hoge, Philadelphia; b. Blacksburg Sep 20, 1891, ed Mount Airy, Philadelphia and Staunton, Va; m. Nov 1, 30 Rev. William E. V. Brogan—no children.

10812552. John Hampton Hoge, Jr, farmer Blacksburg, Va; b. Aug 14, 1893, m. Katherine Estes.

10812553. Liza Otey Hoge, Richmond, Va; b. Roanoke Jan 4, 1895, ed Blacksburg HS and Richmond Women's College, m. June 23, 20 Walter Stephensson Newman of Shenandoah County, State Director of Agricultural Education, Asst Supt of Public Instruction 42——, a son:—

108125531. Walter Stephenson Newman, Jr, b. Dec 23, 1922, stu HSC 42.

10812554. Lieut Col Daniel Howe Hoge, c/o AGD US Army Washington, DC; b. Blacksburg Aug 20, 1896, grad Blacksburg HS and VPI; US Army from Aug 15, 1917——; m. Dec 22, 17 Cornelia Frances Womble—three children:—

108125541. Cornelia Womble Hoge, Washington, DC; b. Dec 12, 1919, ed William and Mary Coll and Univ of Hawaii, BS in Social Science 40; m. June 17, 40 Pinkham Smith, officer Army Air Corps.

108125542. Eva Wise Hoge, b. Dec 7, 1923, d. Ap 6, 1925.

108125543. Daniel Howe Hoge, Jr. b. Oc 7, 1929.

10812555. James Otey Hoge, farmer, Blacksburg; b. Ap 10, 1899, m. Marian Barrett—no children.

10812556. Alice Dunbar Hoge, b. Blacksburg Ap 5, 1902, grad Blacksburg HS and Farmville State Teacher's College, d. Sewanee, Tenn July 14, 30; m. Aug. 30, 24 Norman Drysdale Gillette, colonel Chemical Warfare Service, Washington, DC—a daughter:—

108125561. Louisa Kent Otey Hoge Gillette, Richmond; b. Dec 29, 1925; lives with Dr. and Mrs. Walter S. Newman.

108126. The four children and other descendants of Margaret Gordon Kent Cowan follow—see page 120.

1081261. Daughter Cowan, b. Oc 12, 1869, died infant.

1081262. Elizabeth Kent Cowan, Radford, Va; b. Sep 29, 1870, d. May 14, 34, m. Oc 26, 98 John Putnam Adams b. Dec 10, 1866, son Richard Adams and Lottie Putman—two children:—

10812621. Richard Putnam Adams, farmer Whitethorne, Va; b. Aug 23, 1899, m. June 25, 1927 Julia Roop—two children:—

108126211. Richard Putnam Adams, Jr, b. Jan 1, 1929.

108126212. Thomas Kent Adams, b. Nov 5, 1933.

10812622. Margaret Gordon Adams, b. Mar 21, 1902, d. July 1903.

1081263. Mary Cloyd Cowan, Whitethorne, Va; b. Jan 30, 1873, d. Feb 5, 29.

1081264. James Randall Kent Cowan, farmer and treasurer of Montgomery County, Whitethorne; b. Sep 27, 1875, d. Dec 3, 32, m. June 1905 Maude Battle —no children reported.

———..———..———..———

10816. The children of Elizabeth Cloyd and David Fenton Kent —see page 120—were:—

108161. Gordon Cloyd Kent, b. Dec 7, 1834, d. Nov 11, 1837.

108162. Son Kent, b. Ap 23, 1836, d. May 1, 1836.

108163. Mary Elizabeth Kent, b. May 17, 1837, d. Dec 14, 1837.

108164. James Randall Kent, b. Aug 15, 1838, d. Sep 4, 1861 in the service of the Confederate States Army.

108165. Sarah McGavock Kent, b. Pulaski County Nov 5, 1839, d. Mar 9, 91, m. Aug 31, 1859 Isaac Henry Buford, b. Bedford County, son Paschal B and Frances Ann Otey, Sep 25, 1838—ten children born at Dublin.

108166. Joseph Gordon Kent, farmer, Pulaski County; b. Mar 22, 1841, d. July 15, 1886, m. Oc 29, 62 Mary Ellen Howe b. Mar 16, 1840, d. Mar 20, 99, dau John H of Pulaski and Sarah Shepherd—three children.

108167. David Fenton Kent, Jr, farmer, Pulaski County; b. May 17, 1844, d. Oc 18, 78, m. Oc 25, 65 Lucy Taylor Jackson, dau Col Wm. A. J of Fredericksburg and Mary C. Riely—five children.

108165. The ten children of Sarah McGavock Kent Buford and their descendants follow:—

1081651. Elizabeth Cloyd Buford, b. Dublin County Jan 4, 1862, d. Jan 24, 24, m. Jan 13, 86 William Kirby Miller, son John K. M and Elizabeth L. Glendy, b. Pulaski County Sep 29, 1861—sixteen children:—farmer at Dublin.

10816510. Daisy Miller, dietitian, Pulaski; b. Nov 4, 1886.

10816511. James Fenton Miller, factory worker, Radford, Va. b. Dec 4, 1887, d. July 13, 37; m. Lovenia Hill—two children.

108165111. James Fenton Miller, Jr, b. June 11, 1924; in US Army.

108165112. Robert Stanley Miller, b. Nov 7, 1926.

10816512. Sally Kent Miller, household executive, Dublin; b. Dec 15, 1888.

10816513. Lizzie Otey Miller, Pulaski; b. Feb 20, 1890, m. Jan 14, 22 James M. Brown, chief clerk Electric Power Co—a daughter:—

108165131. Elizabeth Cloyd Brown, b. Feb 24, 1933.

10816513x. John Buford Miller, b. Feb 20, 1890, d. Dec 30, 1890.

10816513y. Lucy Buford Miller, b. July 7, 1891, d. Feb 19, 92.

10816513z. Unnamed girl Miller, b. July 7, 1892, died soon.

10816514. Margaret Buford Miller, teacher, Dublin; b. May 27, 1893.

10816515. Mary Lee Miller, Dublin; b. Oc 27, 1894, m. June 24, 42 David King Harman, post office clerk at Dublin.

10816516. William Kirby Miller, Jr, civil engineer, Dublin; b. Nov 5, 1895, ed Dublin HS, m. Dec 23, 36 Mary Elizabeth Everett—no children.

10816517. Nellie McGavock Miller, post office clerk, Dublin; b. Nov 5, 1895.

10816517x. Unnamed boy Miller, b. Jan 4, 1897, d. soon.

10816518. Buford Blackburn Miller, mail carrier, Dublin; b. Aug 9, 1898, m. Jan 2, 30 Elizabeth Hall King—a daughter:—

108165181. Mildred Blackburn Miller, b. Sep 16, 1931.

10816519. Lettie Campbell Miller, Leaksville, NC; b. Dec 23, 1899, m. May 22, 38 William W. Hopper, contractor—a son:—

108165191. William Whitfield Hopper, b. Mar 11, 1939.

10816519x. Cloyd Miller, b. Jan 20, 1902, d. Feb 4, 1902.

10816519y. Unnamed child, b. and d. 1905.

1081652. James Randall Kent Buford, b. Dec 1, 1863, d. Oc 24, 69.

1081653. Julius Gordon Buford, b. July 27, 1865, d. Sep 14, 1931.

1081654. David Fenton Buford, b. Ap 25, 1867, d. Nov 1885.

1081655. Frances Otey Buford, Montvale, Va; b. Oc 16, 1868, m. Stuart Buford—no children.

1081656. John Buford, Dublin; b. Mar 12, 1871, m. July 27, 98 Mary L. Whaling—two children:—

10816561. Mary Buford, b. Sep 7, 1899.

10816562. Jennie Kent Buford, b. Dec 8, 1902, d. 1903.

1081657. Lucy Kent Buford, b. Dublin Jan 4, 1873, d. there Feb 8, 20, ed M. F. College, m. June 9, 03 Joseph Draper, Jr. son John S. D and Janie Hairston, farmer and mail carrier, Drapers Valley—two children:—

10816571. Kent Hairston Draper, b. Nov 24, 1904, m. J. Songer Nicewander, July 16, 40, she b. Sep 16, 13—no children.

10816572. Elizabeth Buford Draper, b. Oc 1, 1909, m. Frank Hale of Dublin b. Nov 14, 1912—two children:—

108165721. Joe Frank Hale, b. Aug 9, 1937.

108165722. Lucy Kent Hale, b. Nov 1, 1939.

1081658. Paschal Kent Buford, b. Jan 6, 1874, not married.

1081659. Sarah Ellen Buford, Dublin; b. Oc 18, 1875, m. Oc 5, 98 William McKelvey Montague, son Jerry Kyle M and Mary G. Smith—six children:—

10816591. Beverly Kyle Montague, b. June 21, 1899, d. July 11, 1905.

10816592. Infant son Montague, b. and d. Oc 3, 1900.

108116593. William McKelvey Montague, Jr, farmer and teacher, Narrows, Va; b. Ap 24, 1904, d. Jan 28, 40, m. Aug 26, 26 Frances Elizabeth McClaugherty, dau Kyle McC and Clara Peck—two children:—

108165931. William McKelvey Montague, 3rd, b. Aug 13, 1929.

108165932. Frances Elizabeth Montague, b. Mar 11, 1931.

10816594. Trigg Mosby Montague, b. July 13, 1905, d. Oc 2, 29, unm.

10816595. Buford Montague, electrician, New York; b. Aug 11, 1908, m. Jan 20, 42 Mary Booth, dau John B and .....Edmonds—a child:—

108165951. John Edmonds Montague, b. Feb 11, 1943.

10816596. John Campbell Montague, farmer Goodes, Va; b. Aug 14, 1910, m. Nov 24, 32 Lucy Ethel Berger—two children:—

108165961. John Phillips Montague, b. Ap 16, 1943.

108165962. Lucy Campbell Montague, b. Ap 16, 1944.

1081659x. Stanley Gibbs Buford, Dublin; b. Feb 8, 1878, not married.

108166. The three children of Joseph Gordon Kent and their descendants follow:—

1081661. Ellen Gordon Kent, b. Aug 26, 1867, d. June 24, 1941, m. Aug 28, 89 Francis Bell, P 1081246—eight children—see page 125.

1081662. John Howe Kent, farmer, Dublin; b. Dec 2, 1869, m. (1) Jan 12, 98 Loula C. Baskerville who d. Ap 5, 99, m. (2) Ap 26, 05 May B. Baskerville, both daughters of Dr. J. B. B and Mary T.....—one child:—

10816621. John Baskerville Kent, Dublin; b. June 3, 1909, ed Emory and Henry Coll. m. Dec 23, 39 Virginia Prittow—a child:—

108166211. Frances May Kent, b. May 5, 1941.

1081663. Elizabeth Cloyd Kent, b. Dublin Nov 13, 1873, grad Stonewall Jackson Inst, m. Oc 26, 98 Rev Robert Bowman Hudson, DD, son Judge Isaac H and Annie Bowman, b. Dublin Feb 9, 1873, d. Alderson, W.Va Jan 27, 26 (AB Roanoke Coll, stu Union Theo Sem 95-96, Louisville Presby Theo Sem 96-98 BD, lic and ord by Abingdon Presby 98; Presbyterian minister, Bland Va 98-06, Petersburg, W.Va 06-08, Mt Pleasant church, W.Va 08-23, evang Greenbrier Presby 24-25)—five children:—

10816631. Annie Bowman Hudson, b. Aug 13, 1899, d. July 30, 01.

10816632. Ellen Howe Hudson, New York, NY; b. Sep 21, 1901, m. Sep 6, 30 Thomas J. Pennington, teacher.

10816633. Elizabeth Cloyd Hudson, Alderson, W.Va; b. June 24, 1903, m. Clarence B. Harvey, defense worker.

10816634. Robert Bowman Hudson, Jr, Denver, Colo; b. Nov 5, 1905, m. Feb 1935 Joan Lorane from South Africa.

10816635. Margaret Kent Hudson, Tuckahoe, NY; b. Petersburg, W.Va May 26, 1908, grad Marshall Coll 29, m. July 29, 38 Charles Harvey Williamson, personnel worker, son Vernon Ray W and Maude Alene Havens—a child:—

108166351. Gordon Harvey Williamson, b. Mar 10, 1942.

108167. The five children of David Fenton Kent, Jr and Lucy T. Jackson and their descendants follow—see page 127.

1081671. Thomas Edwin Kent, Lynchburg; b. Dublin June 21, 1867, m. Oc 24, 94 Mrs. Lelia Robinson, born Dinwiddie—a child:—

10816711. Lucy Fenton Kent, West Lynchburg; b. Dec 7, 1899.

1081672. James Randall Kent, Lynchburg; b. June 25, 1869, m. Sep 8, 97 Lalli Douglas Overacre—a son:—

10816721. James Randall Kent, Jr, b. July 1, 1901.

1081673. William Jackson Kent, b. July 21, 1871, d. 1902.

1081674. Elizabeth Cloyd Kent, b. Dec 28 1873, d. Baltimore, Md June 37, m. Nov 12, 95 Brig. Gen. Gordon Graham Heiner, US Army, son Capt Robert Graham H and Helen Gordon, born Slaymaker, b. Washington, DC Nov 2, 1869, grad West Point 93—four children:—

10816741. Gordon Graham Heiner, Jr, Lieut Col US Army, Baltimore 46; b. Washington Barracks Dec 7, 1896, grad West Point 17, m. (1) Jan 3, 23 Carrie Holt Alexander, dau George Hancock A and Carrie V. Holt, d. Aug 3, 30; m. (2) Aug 9, 32 Anne McCorkle, dau Charles Milton McC and Kate Mae Newlands —a son:—

108167411. Graham Gordon Heiner 3rd, b. Oc 8, 1924; stu Harvard Univ.

10816742. Mary Grant Heiner, Baltimore; b. Fort Riley, Kan June 22,

1899, ed St. Timothy's School, Baltimore.

10816743. Robert Graham Heiner, lawyer, New York, NY; b. West Point Aug 19, 1900, ed St. James School, John Hopkins Univ grad 21, Oxford grad 23, m. Frances E. Cassidy, dau John Peter C and Juliette Hamilton Barnard—two children:—

108167431. Clinton Graham Heiner, b. Oc 3, 1927.

108167432. Frances Eliot Heiner, b. Mar 29, 1930.

10816744. Elizabeth Kent Heiner, Baltimore, Md; b. Fort Moultrie, SC Mar 31, 1905, m. July 21, 40 James C. Pine, teacher, son Frank Woodworth P and Mabel Durand—two children:—

108167441. Frank Woodworth Pine, b. May 17, 1941.

108167442. Robert Graham Pine, b. Jan 11, 1946.

1081675. Wilber Reid Kent, banker, Newport News, Va; b. Pulaski County Dec 29, 1875, d. 1907, m. Dec 8, 02 Eleanor Mildred Lear, dau Robert L and Jenny Shumate—two children:—

10816751. Mary Elizabeth Kent, Radburn, Fairlawn, NJ; b. Nov 2, 1903, m. Sep 9, 27 William C. Lazo, banker; grad William and Mary Coll AB 26—two children:—

108167511. Kent Cornelius Lazo, b. July 3, 1928.

108167512. Luis Reid Lazo, b. Feb 28, 1931.

10816752. Mildred Marshall Kent, Newport News; b. Jan 22, 1905, stu William and Mary Coll.

———..———..———..———

1082. Thomas Cloyd and Mary McGavock—see page 120—had four children of whom but one reared a family as follows.

10821. Thomas Cloyd, Jr, b. Ap 10, 1815, d. Sep 24, 1817.

10822. Lucinda Cloyd, b. July 21, 1818, d. Dec 18, 1843; second wife of Gordon Cloyd Kent, eleventh child of Col. Joseph K and Margaret McGavock, M 58, b. June 29, 1806, d. Sep 18, 69—no children.

10823. Nancy Cloyd, b. Mar 31, 1820, d. Ap 25, 1825.

10824. David Cloyd, farmer at Dunker Bottom, Pulaski County; b. Pulaski County Jan 27, 1824, d. Sep 7, 1863, m. Dec 20, 48 Elizabeth McDowell McGavock, M 245, b. Oc 5, 1826, dau Randal McG and Almira Haynes—three children; she m. (2) Oc 2, 66 Andrew Moore, son David Moore and Elizabeth Harvey, b. Rockbridge County July 16, 1833—no issue.

108241. Lucy Thomas Cloyd, RFD Dublin; b. July 4, 1850, d. July 25, 95, m. Nov 25, 75 Robert Barton, farmer, son Dr. Robert Rittenhouse B and Magdalen Harvie, b. Rockbridge County, May 2, 1941—six children:—

1082411. David Cloyd Barton, Dublin; b. Ap 11, 1877.

1082412. Robert Harvie Barton, Hagerstown, Md; b. Sep 5, 1878, m. June 26, 01 Caroline H. Fitzhugh.

1082413. Randal McGavock Barton, Cleveland, Ohio; b. Jan 27, 1881, grad VPI 02, m. Sep 11, 36 Mildred E. Schaefer—no children.

1082414. Elizabeth Johns Barton, Dublin; b. Nov 23, 1882, grad Lexington HS, m. July 24, 29 Rev William Nelson Mebane, Presby minister and farmer, son Dr. David Cummings M and Susan Elizabeth Watkins, widower of Evalyn Pauline Kent, P 1083113 which see—no children, but adopted George Andrew Steedman, b. June 13, 1930, as George Steedman Mebane. (Mr. Mebane b. Greensboro, NC June 10, 1860, grad Davidson Coll AB 83, AM 97, stu Columbia Theo Sem and Princeton Theo Sem 83-86, Univ Chicago 94-97 BD, Ph.D 00; lic Nashville Presby 88, ord Ebenezer 89; minister Pulaski 88-89, Union Ch Ky 89-94, Collierstown, Va 06-07; teacher Fredericksburg Coll 97-99, Cluster Springs, Va 99-00, Hanover Coll 00-02, King Coll 04-05, in Fla 08-14, res Dublin 15—see Min Directory p. 492).

1082415. William Strother Barton, RFD 1, Dublin; b. July 9, 1885.

1082416. Edward Thomas Barton, civil engineer, Salt Lake City, Utah; b. Dublin Mar 20, 1891, grad Hoge Mil Acad and VPI, 2nd lieut Co D 15th Infantry brigade, 8th Div World War I, 23rd Machine Gun Battalion; m. Nov 8, 16 Camille Abbott d. Oc 8, 18, and (2) June 9, 26 Mary Ellen Davis, dau Thomas D and Margaret Kane—three children:—

10824161. Elizabeth Cloyd Barton, d. July 11, 1927.

10824162. Edward Moore Barton, b. Dec 20, 1928.

10824163. Jon Randal Barton, b. Aug 3, 1936.

198242. Catherine McGavock Cloyd, b. Dunker Bottom, near Dublin July 7, 1852. ed Mary Baldwin Sem, d. near Dublin May 9, 95, m. Ap 16, 73 Haven Boyd Howe, son John Dunbar H and Sarah Shepherd, farmer, state legislator, soldier CSA, Co F 17th Va Cavalry—six children:—

1082421. Emma Howe, b. Dublin Jan 19, 1874, d. Rogersville, Tenn June 21, 19, m. June 1915 William Manis, farmer, Rogersville—one child:—

10824211. Willie Armstrong Manis, Knoxville, Tenn; b. July 25, 1916, m. Nov 23, 40 Louis Willard Clarks, Jr, bank teller, Knoxville.

1082422. David Cloyd Howe, farmer; b. Dublin Jan 27, 1876, d. Roanoke Sep 13, 20; stu VPI one year.

1082423. Lucy Gordon Howe, Dublin; b. Dublin Feb 24, 1879, m. June 28, 1905 Robert Moses Copenhaver, farmer, son Andrew J. C and Eliza Janes Barns, and lived in Tazewell County—seven children:

10824231. Eliza Katherine Copenhaver, State Farm, Va; b. Tazewell May 28, 1906, grad Greenville Women's Coll, SC (BS degree), m. June 27, 31 Walter Beverley Gordon, prison officer, son Charles Simeon G and Rebecca Jane Park—three children:

108242311. Walter Beverley Gordon, Jr, b. Mar 11, 1932.

108242312. Robert Copenhaver Gordon, b. June 15, 1934.

108242313. David Howe Gordon, b. Nov 3, 1941.

10824232. Sallie Virginia Copenhaver, Richmond, Va; b. Dublin May 21, 1908, grad William and Mary Coll AB 30, m. Aug 21, 37 Horace Arrington Southworth, mail clerk, b. Goochland County, son Thomas Mayo S and Vergillia Clyde Poce—two children:—

108242321. Nancy Arrington Southworth, b. Jan 28, 1941.

108242322. Virginia Cloyd Southworth, b. Feb 24, 1944.

10824233. Lucy Haven Copenhaver, Jackson, Tenn; b. Dublin Feb 6, 1910, grad Harrisonburg State Tea Coll (Now Madison) 32, m. June 10, 39 Benjamin Franklin Gunter, son Bluford G and Arnetta Jane Lee, dentist.

10824234. Robert Jackson Copenhaver, Captain US Army, b. Jan 24, 1912, not married.

10824235. Rhfas Pierce Copenhaver, Dublin; b. Ap 2, 1914, m. Aug 1, 42 Mary Elizabeth Mustard.

10824236. Mary Howe Copenhaver, b. Pulaski County, Aug 4, 1917, grad Franklin Square Hospital Nursing School, Baltimore 38, m. June 28, 41 Francis Nelson McGavock, construction foreman, Pulaski, son John Williamson McGavock and Jane Byrd Pendleton, b. Mar 2, 1907.

10824237. Charles Cushing Copenhaver, Dublin; b. July 3, 1921.

(Note:—For the Copenhaver line, see Captives of Abb's Valley, ed 1942)

1082424. Daniel Shepherd Howe, farmer, Dublin; b. Feb 16, 1884, m. Jan 20, 15 Elizabeth Roseberry, dau Samuel Allen R and Mary Elizabeth McCraw —four children:—

10824241. Elizabeth Catherine Howe, b. Ap 18, 1918, war worker.

10824242. Haven Daniel Howe, b. July 24, 1922; US Army, in 44.

10824243. Thelma Mae Howe, b. Feb 10, 1924, war worker, in 44.

10824244. Mary Sue Howe, b. Nov 8, 1933.

1082425. Thomas McGavock Howe, farmer, Dublin; b. Dublin Feb 16,

1884, d. Nov 28, 40, ed Elk Creek Inst and VPI, m. Mar 30, 08 Blanche Landrum, dau Goerge Washington L and Byah Helen Hawley—four children:—

10824251. Agnes Landrum Howe, Dublin Road, Pulaski; b. Dec 24, 1910, m. Aug 7, 27 Ralph Peary Scott; stenographer—three children:—

108242511. Virginia Dawn Scott, b. May 30, 1928.

108242512. Daniel Howe Scott, b. June 14, 1929.

108242513. Helen Ann Scott, b. June 3, 1933.

10824252. Helen McGavock Howe, Dublin Road, Pulaski; b. Sep 2, 1914, m. Mar 27, 39 William Fredericks—a child:—

108242521. James William Fredericks, b. Nov 19, 1939.

10824253. Cloyd Wilson Howe, US Army in 44; b. Jan 26, 1919.

10824254. Thomas McGavock Howe, Jr, b. Jan 4, 1909, d. Jan 4, 1910.

1082426. Mary Cloyd Howe, Greenville, SC; b. Oc 31, 1890, grad Salem Coll AB 09, m. June 14, 11 James V. Farrow, druggist, son James Erwin F and Beuna Nelson—three children:—

10824261. Virginia Howe Farrow, Greenville, SC; b. July 11, 1914, grad George Peabody Coll BS 38, m. Aug 22, 36 Joseph G. Neuwirth, lawyer, son Joseph A. N of St. Louis, Lieut US Army in 44—two children:—

108242611. Mary Anne Neuwirth, b. Oc 26, 1937.

108242612. Joseph G. Neuwirth, Jr, b. Feb 5, 1941.

10824262. James Stobo Farrow, Harlingen Army Air Field, Texas in 44, statistical officer; b. July 25, 1918, stu Clemson Coll and Univ La, m. June 12, 43 Merle Bolten, dau J. W. B of Bellville, Tex.

10824263. Mary Farrow, stenographer, Greenville; b. Jan 19, 1924, grad Averett Coll, Danville, Va 43.

108243. Mary David Cloyd, b. Nov 1, 1858, d. June 22, 1864.

———..———..———..———

1083. The five children of David Cloyd, and Sally McGavock, M 9x —see page 120—were:—

10831. Margaret Cloyd, b. Mar 6, 1812, d. May 23, 33, m. Mar 14, 32 Gordon Cloyd Kent, eleventh child of Col Joseph K and Mary McGavock, b. June 28, 1806, d. Sep 18, 69, lived on Reid Creek, Wythe County—one child. He m. (2) Lucinda Cloyd—P 10822— and (3) Ap 19, 50 Jane L. McKee b. Fannettsburg, Pa. Oc 10, 1812, d. Dec 25, 83—one child (one by (1) and one by (3).

10832. Major Joseph Cloyd, farmer in Montgomery County (now Pulaski), purchasing agent CSA Southwest Division, ruling elder New Dublin Presbyterian church; b. May 11, 1813, d. July 19, 84, m. May 23, 38 Mary E. Byars b. Washington County, Va. Oc 23, 1813, d. May 23, 92, dau Col William B and Elizabeth Beatty—no children.

10833. Gordon Cloyd, b. Oc 3, 1816, d. Mar 1, 69, not married.

10834. Cynthia Mary Cloyd, b. Montgomery County (now Pulaski) Feb 18, 1820, d. Aug 15, 47, m. July 31, 44 David Shall McGavock—M 241—son Randal McG and Almira Haynes, b. Dec 21, 1818, d. Aug 8, 66, who m. (2) Dec 9, 51 Pauline Ligon b. Powhatan County, Jan 19, 1828, dau James L and Judith Archer Bentley—six children by (2), two children by (1):—

108341. David Cloyd McGavock, b. Dec 17, 1845, soldier CSA, d. May 20, 1864 in service.

108342. Sally McGavock, b. Aug 10, 1847, d. Jan 31, 1901, m. (1) July 1874 Darril H. Jones and (2) Nov 20, 78 Charles H. King—no children.

10835. James McGavock Cloyd, farmer, b. June 18, 1828 and lived at the homestead settled by Col Joseph Cloyd on Back Creek, Pulaski County; d. Mar 3, 92, m. (1) Nov 5, 53 Frances E. McNutt, b. Rockport, Ind Oc 1, 1833, d. Dec 21, 58—one child; m. (2) Jan 10, 61 Harriet J. Ernest, dau John Hundley E and

Lucy Ann Whitlock, b. Hanover County, Va, Jan 23, 1836, d. Ap 20, 81—four children, five in all.

10831. The one child of Gordon Cloyd Kent by Margaret Cloyd was:—

108311. David Cloyd Kent, farmer, Pulaski County; b. May 3, 1833, d. Ap 19, 1902, m. June 7, 54 Elizabeth J. Ligon, sister to Pauline Ligon above, b. Powhatan County Jan 9, 1831 and d. Nov 11, 1900—eleven children:—

1083111. Josephine Cloyd Kent, b. Sep 25, 1855, d. Dec 10, 77 unmarried.

1083112. Margaret Archer Kent, b. May 9, 1857, m. Oc 17, 77 Maurice Daniel Langhorne, b. Aug 16, 1847, d. Sep 26, 00, son John Archer L and Margaret L. Kent, dau Jacob Kent and Mary M. Buford, grand-dau Col Joseph Kent and Margaret McGavock, M 5—see page 119; he grad VMI, was soldier CSA—three children.

1083113. Evelyn Pauline Kent, b. July 8, 1858, d. Dublin Mar 23, 26, m. Dec 21, 87 Rev. William Nelson Mebane, Ph.D., who m. (2) Elizabeth Johns Barton, P 1082414 which see, page 130—four children.

1083114. Alice Gordon Kent, b. Nov 25, 1859, d. Feb 25, 61.

1083115. Sallie James Kent, b. Oc 24, 1860, d. Nov 7, 60.

1083116. Gordon Cloyd Kent, b. Feb 6, 1863, d. Philadelphia Oc 24, 76.

1083117. Lizzie Ligon Kent, b. "Kenton", Pulaski County, July 1, 1865, grad Mary Baldwin Sem, d. Pulaski, Oc 3, 37; m. Oc 20, 90 Oscar Laughon, lumber dealer, Radford and Pulaski, son Joshua L and Elizabeth White—three children.

1083118. James Ligon Kent, MD, Pulaski; b. "Kenton" Aug 27, 1867, ed HSC 84-7, Univ Va. 87-9, Bellevue Med Coll, 90, New York Polyclinic 97; physician, Pulaski, 90-98, Lynchburg, 98-13, Pulaski. 13-18 when retired; m. June 7, 98 Annie Donoho Bayliss, dau Edwin O. B and Fanny Donoho—three children.

1083119. David McGavock Kent, b. May 25, 1869, d. May 30, 1869.

1083119x. Son b. June 1870, lived but two days.

1083119y. Lucy Bentley Kent, b. June 1873, lived but three days.

1083112. Children and descendants of Margaret Archer Kent follow:—

10831121. David Gray Langhorne, farmer and coal dealer, Pulaski; b. Aug 6, 1878, grad VPI, m. Oc 1906 Emily Addison, dau Edward A—three children:—

108311211. Emily Addison Langhorne, Virginia Beach, Va; b. Jan 15, 1908, m. Andrew Gustafsen.

108311212. David Gray Langhorne, 2nd, ensign US Navy; b. Sep 19, 1909, m. Sep 27, 42 Mary Hartley Fitzhugh.

108311213. Edward Addison Langhorne, US Army Air Corps; b. June 18, 1918.

10831122. Maurice Daniel Langhorne, metallurgist, Lynchburg, Va; b. Feb 15, 1880, grad HSC AB 03, m. Ap 10, 02 Mary Waddell Kunkel, dau Cooper D. K and Emma Cooper—three children:—

108311221. Maurice Daniel Langhorne 3rd, b. Ap 13, 1903, d. July 10, 1908.

108311222. Emily Cooper Langhorne, Lynchburg, Va; b. Aug 2, 1906, m. Oc 27, 28 T. Ashby Watts, Jr—a son:—

1083112221. T. Ashby Watts 3rd, b. Nov 6, 1934.

108311223. David Cloyd Langhorne, b. Mar 4, 1916, d. Oc 19, 16.

10831123. Lizzie Kent Langhorne, b. June 18, 1882, d. July 15, 82.

1083113. Descendants of Evelyn Pauline Kent Mebane are:—

10831131. Eliza Kent Mebane, b. Sep 24, 1888, d. Aug 9, 98, diphtheria.

10831132. Margaret Archer Mebane, b. Oc 16, 1890, d. Aug 9, 98, diphtheria.

10831133. Helen Watkins Mebane, b. Feb 26, 1893, ed Stetson Univ, Deland,

Fla and Agnes Scott Coll, d. June 18, 30, m. 1925 George C. Steedman, World War veteran, Roanoke—a son.

108311331. George Andrew Steedman, b. June 13, 1930, adopted by Rev. W. N. Mebane as George Steedman Mebane. Dr. Mebane operates the Kenton Dairy and Fruit Farm.

10831134. William Nelson Mebane, Jr, Davidson, NC, professor Davidson Coll; b. Dublin Oc 3, 1896, grad Davidson Coll 18, Cornell Univ (Ph.D.?) 28; m. June 15, 21 Lois Spotts, dau Augustus Courtland S and Julia Killian .....; —three children:—

108311341. Julia Mebane, Columbia, SC; b. Mar 24, 1922, grad Univ NC, BS degree, m. May 22, 1946 T. J. Bell, Jr, dentist Columbia, SC.

108311342. Evelyn Kent Mebane, secretary, Richmond, Va; b. Dec 25, 1925, stu Davidson Coll, grad Pan-American Bus Coll, Richmond.

108311343. William Nelson Mebane 3rd, b. Sep 30, 1929, student.

1083117. Children and descendants of Lizzie Ligon Kent follow:—

10831171. Harry Kent Laughon, b. Dec 25, 1891, m. (1) Grace ....., divorced, (2) Mrs. Geneveave M. Walton, a divorcee, and (3) Mrs. Lena Roberts, a widow—no children.

10831172. David Cloyd Laughon, lumber dealer, Pulaski; b. Nov 11, 1894, grad Pierce School, Philadelphia, HSC 16; sec-treas Laughon Lumber Co; m. Ap 6, 21 Alice Temple Richardson, dau George R of Farmville and Alice Edmonia Holman—two children:—

108311721. David Cloyd Laughon, Jr, US Army Air Corps in 43; b. Ap 4, 1923, grad Kentucky Mil Acad, Lyndon, Ky 42.

108311722. Anne Seymour Laughon, Pulaski, b. Sep 10, 1930.

10831173. Ruth Laughon, Roanoke, Va; b. Dec 25, 1899, m. David Dyer, Jr—two children:—

108311731. Robert Kent Dyer, US Army in 43; b. July 23, 1926.

108311732. Elizabeth Jane Dyer, b. Feb 10, 1931.

1083118. The three children of Dr. James Ligon Kent are:—

10831181. James Ligon Kent, Jr, b. June 27, 1902, d. June 28, 02.

10831182. David Cloyd Kent, 2nd, b. Ap 5, 1908; photographer H. S. Co. 269th Engr Corps Battalion in 43.

10831183. Margaret Bayliss Kent, commercial photographer, Pulaski; b. June 9, 1914.

10835. The five children of James McGavock Cloyd—page 132—were:—

108351. David McNutt Cloyd, farmer, Pulaski County, mem Board of Visitors, VPI, elder New Dublin Presby church; b. six miles from Dublin Jan 15, 1855, d. June 19, 11, grad Roanoke Coll AB 74; m. Dec 7, 80 Mary Buford Langhorne, dau John Archer L and Margaret Kent, b. Ap 22, 1856—nine children. See also 1083112 ante.

108352. Fanny Ernest Cloyd, b. Oc 28, 1861; no data further.

108353. Lucy McGavock Cloyd, b. June 30, 1863; no data further.

108354. Sally Cloyd, Dublin; b. Feb 13, 1866, m. Sep 24, 85 Charles W. Harman, b. Pulaski County, Jan 8, 1862, son Lieut-Col E. J. H and Jennie King —seven children.

108355. Harriet Gordon Cloyd, b. May 12, 1868, d. May 28, 69.

108351. Children and other descendants of David McNutt Cloyd follow:—

1083511. Kent Ellis Cloyd, Bluefield, W. Va; b. Dublin Oc 14, 1881, m. June 29, 04 Roger Martin, coal operator, son Roger M and Margaret Ann Tomlin—six children as follows:—

10835111. Cloyd Martin, vice pres and gen mgr Great Valley Anthracite Coal Corp, McCoy, Va; b. Worth, W.Va. Mar 26, 1905, grad Dublin HS 24, m. Aug 26, 33 Nancy Mann Johnson, dau Garland Riley J and Nancy Kavanaugh Mann—a daughter:—

108351111. Nancy Kent Martin, b. Dec 6, 1935.

10835112. Margaret Tomlin Martin, Wilmington, NC; b. Ap 2, 1908, m. June 3, 29 Ralph A. Millar who d. Feb 27, 44—three children:—

108351121. Ralph A. Millar, Jr, b. Jan 1, 1930.

108351122. Roger Martin Millar, b. June 23, 1931.

108351123. Margaret Kent Millar, b. Nov 12, 1932.

10835113. Mary Langhorne Martin, Pearisburg, Va; b. Vulcan, W.Va. June 23, 1909, grad Winthrop Coll 31, m. June 11, 38 George Bagwell Phillips, industrial operator, Lieut-Commander US Navy, Supt Standard Lime Co, son Francis Murray P and Harriet Tyford Bagwell—two children:—

108351131. George Bagwell Phillips, Jr, b. Sep 9, 1939.

108351132. Alexander Martin Phillips, b. Mar 15, 1942.

10835114. Kent Martin, b. Oc 7, 1911, d. Dec 23, 15.

10835115. Roger Martin, Jr, b. Jan 21, 1916, m. June 4, 45 Frances Creyke —no data further.

10835116. Maurice Langhorne Martin, b. Omar, W.Va. Feb 12, 1920, grad Bluefield HS 38, US Mil Acad, West Point 42; Lieut Col 9th US Air Corps in Europe, 27th Fighter Group.

108512. David McNutt Cloyd, Jr, Montgomery, W.Va; b. near Dublin Sep 2, 1883 grad VPI, BS 04, asst Commandant VPI 04-05, US County Agriculture Agent at Front Royal, Va; m. Aug 7, 07 Marie Elizabeth Guthrie, BS Richmond Woman's Coll 03, BS VPI 26, MA William and Mary Coll 31, dau James Henry C and Lelia Wright—three children:—

10835121. Lelia Langhorne Cloyd, US Army nurse in 43; b. May 24, 1911, stu VPI, W.Va Tech, grad Univ Va. School of Nursing 38.

10835122. David McNutt Cloyd, mining engineer, Montgomery, W.Va; b. Feb 2, 1914, stu W.Va. Tech 31-34.

10835123. James Guthrie Cloyd, industrial engineer, Republic Steel Co., Chicago; b. Mar 6, 1916, grad VPI 36, m. June 20, 42 Thelma Shipp.

1083513. Mary Langhorne Cloyd, Radford, Va; b. Back Creek, Pulaski Co.; Mar 5, 1885, ed Stonewall Jackson Inst and Lewisburg Female Inst, m. June 15, 16 Robert Gerry Stevens, coal operator at Birmingham, Ala and Radford, Pres Great Valley Anthracite Coal Corp, McCoy, Va.—six children:—

10835131. Robert Gerry Stevens, Jr, machinist, Radford; b. Sep 21, 1917, grad Radford HS, stu Lynchburg Foundry Co, m. Mar 29, 40 Margaret Williams.

10835132. Frances Hansen Stevens, nurse, Univ Va; b. June 19, 1919, stu Radford State Tea Coll, grad Univ Va, School of Nursing 42; m. Mar 6, 43 William Hale Byrne, Jr.

10835133. David Cloyd Stevens, b. Ap 30, 1922, stu Sullivan School, Washington DC in 42.

10835134. Mary Langhorne Stevens, Radford, b. Mar 18, 1924.

10835135. Margaret Kent Stevens, Radford, b. Sep 4, 1925.

10835136. Elizabeth Allen Stevens, Radford, b. Aug 5, 1927.

1083514. John Archer Cloyd, MD, Upper Darby, Pa; b. July 12, 1887 (or 1890) stu Fishburne Mil Acad 04-06, VPI 06-08, Med Coll of Va, 08-12, grad MD, interne Va Hosp and St. Luke's Richmond, 12-13, practiced Richmond 14-17, Asst Surgeon US Navy 17-27, private practice Upper Darby since; m. Aug 17, 21 Edna C. Cavanaugh—no children.

1083515. James McGavock Cloyd, b. Oc 21, 1889, d. July 24, 91.

1083516. Maurice Daniel Cloyd, b. Ap 17, 1892, d. July 31, 92.

1083517. Joseph Gordon Cloyd, b. Ap 17, 1892, d. Oc 3, 93.

1083518. Allen Ernest Cloyd, electrical engineer, Lexington, Ky; b. Aug 25, 1894, stu HSC 11-13 and VPI, m. Louise Turner—one child:—

10835181. Allen Ernest Cloyd, Jr, b. Aug 27, 1924.

1083519. Francis McNutt Cloyd, electrical engineer, Appalachian Electric Power Co., Bluefield, W.Va; b. Jan 6, 1898, stu VPI three years; lived Logan, W.Va. and Bluefiled since 36; m. Dec 24, 28 Emma Geraldean Straton, dau Allen Butcher S and Sarah Jane Deskins, stu W.Va. Univ three years— four children:—

10835191. Betsy Jane Cloyd, b. Nov 7, 1929.

10835192. Francis McNutt Cloyd, Jr, b. Jan 15, 1931, d. Feb 5, 1931.

10835193. John Langhorne Cloyd, b. Feb 13, 1934.

10835194. Samuel McNutt Cloyd, b. Sep 23, 1935.

108354. The seven children of Sally Cloyd Harman and their descendants follow—see page 134:—

1083541. Hattie Cloyd Harman, b. July 29, 1886, d. Oc 5, 89.

1083542. Jennie King Harman, Dublin; b. Sep 29, 1888, not married.

1083543. Sallie Cloyd Harman, Dublin; b. Ap 14, 1890, not married.

1083544. Edwin Houston Harman, civil engineer, Roanoke, Va; b. Dec 3, 1891, stu VPI, m. Dec 31, 19 Miriam Downey Currie, dau Rev. Daniel J. C and Stella Hogan—a child:—

10835441. Stella Hogan Harman, b. June 9, 1921, grad Farmville State Tea Coll 42, m. Oc 17, 44 Richard Lee Sthreshley, clerk, Hopewell, Va.

1083545. Charles William Harman, Jr, farmer five miles from Dublin; b. Dublin Sep 9, 1893, grad Dublin HS, d. July 31, 41, m. June 19, 18 Idelle Draper Scott, dau Robert S and Helen Whaling—three children:—

10835451. Idelle Scott Harman, Dublin; b. Aug 31, 1920.

10835452. Charles William Harman, 3rd, furniture factory worker, Dublin; b. May 30, 1926.

10835453. Robert Whaling Harman, furniture factory worker, Dublin, b. May 30, 1926; sergeant first class US Navy 46.

1083546. David King Harman, Dublin; b. Sep 9, 1893, grad Dublin HS and VPI, m. Aug 29, 17 Elizabeth Jackson Larew who d. Mar 4, 27, dau Isaac Hall L and Jane Sawyers Oglesby, stu Randolph Macon Woman's Coll one year—five children:—

10835461. Virginia Larew Harman, Blacksburg; b. May 19, 1918, AB Randolph Macon Woman's Coll 39, m. July 12, 41 James Bell White; teacher VPI—a son:—

108354611. James Alexander White, b. July 31, 1943.

10835462. Sally McGavock Harman, Blacksburg; b. Ap 29, 1920, AB Randolph Macon Woman's Coll 40, m. July 24, 45 Fredrick M. Werth—a daughter:—

108354621. Elizabeth Grayson Werth, b. Ap 10, 1946.

10835463. Charles William Harman, b. Aug 2, 1922, d. Aug 3, 22.

10835464. David Cloyd Harman, b. Oc 13, 1925, d. Oc 21, 25.

10835465. James Gordon Harman, US Army Co. C 793rd M.P. Battalion; b. Mar 2, 1927.

(Note—David King Harman m. (2) June 24, 42 Mary Lee Miller—no children. Miss Jennie King Harman, registered nurse, grad from Petersburg Hospital in 1912, Miss Sally Cloyd Harman is assistant dietician Radford Community Hospital)

1083547. Fannie Lou Harman, Dublin; b. Dublin Oc 2, 1894. grad Stonewall Jackson Inst and Columbia Univ BL degree; m. May 31, 19 Jesse Benjamin Collins, son Andrew Jackson C and Margaret Elkins Coldiron—two children:—

10835471. Sally Cloyd Collins, Hazard, Ky; b. Jan 10, 1920, m. July 1, 42 Richard L. Evans, business man.

10835472. Jesse Benjamin Collins, Jr, b. Mar 4, 1924.

109. The seven children of THOMAS GORDON, JR, youngest child of Sarah Poage, and Catherine Davis were born on Muddy Creek in Rockingham County—see page 4. Except in the line of Elizabeth they have left but few descendants. Those of record follow:—

1091. ELIZABETH GORDON, m. Dr. Archibald Hopkins, P 10331—which see, page 87 to page 97 ante.

1092. JANE GORDON, d. unmarried.

1093. MARY GORDON, d. unmarried.

1094. RUTH GORDON, d. unmarried.

1095. ANNIE GORDON, d. unmarried.

1096. SARAH GORDON, d. unmarried.

1097. JOHN DAVIS GORDON, farmer in Rockingham County, b. Dec 18, 1792, d. Nov 13, 1849, m. about 1820 Nancy Warren, b. July 12, 1799, d. 1862 in Paris Texas, dau Thomas W and Elizabeth Harrison, granddaughter Dr. Michael W of Rockingham County (buried Cooks Creek church) and ..... Hinton—and had the eight children who follow with their descendants:—

10971. THOMAS WARREN GORDON, b. Rockingham County Mar 1, 1822, d. Rawley Springs, Va in 1870, m. 1855 Catherine Bear—three children:—

109711. Infant daughter, b. Oc 56, d. in 56.

109712. JEHU GORDON, b. Dec 13, 1857, d. July 14, 1858.

109713. HARRIET GORDON, b. 1859, m. ..... Marshall.—three children:—

1097131. JO(SEPHINE?) MARSHALL

1097132. MAMIE MARSHALL.

1097133. MURIEL MARSHALL.

10972. DAVID HARRISON GORDON, b. Dec 10, 1823, d. 1903, unmarried.

10973. JOHN NEWTON GORDON, MD, physician at Harrisonburg; b. Nov 8, 1825, d. July 27, 82, m. Ap 26, 54 Elizabeth Mary Warren, b. Ap 9, 1832, d. Oc 29, 67, dau Harriet Rice and Jehu W, brother of Nancy W above, and so first cousin—two children living in 1914.

109731. NANNIE WARREN GORDON, agent Niagara Fire Insurance Co., Florence, Ala; d. 1929 not married.

109732. TIFFIN RICE GORDON, founder, editor and publisher Anniston Star, Anniston, Ala; b. Harrisonburg Oc 25, 1865, d. El Paso, Tex Mar 23, 1940, m. July 22, 96 Pauline Neale, dau James Frank N and Frances Brennen—six children:—

1097321. LELIA WARREN GORDON, b. June 1, 1897, d. June 2, 97.

1097322. TIFFIN RICE GORDON, JR, b. Ap 11, 1900, d. Sep 11, 02.

1097323. ELIZABETH WARREN GORDON, Anniston, Ala; b. Nov 2, 1901, m. June 9, 21 Samuel P. Stickney, dry cleaner, Anniston—three children:—

10973231. SAMUEL P. STICKNEY, JR, b. Aug 1922, stu Univ Ala in 44.

10973232. ALICE WALKER STICKNEY, b. May 1925, stu Sullins Coll, 44.

10973233. CATHERINE NEALE STICKNEY, b. Nov 1926, stu Sullins College, Bristol, Va in 44.

1097324. CATHERINE PAULINE GORDON, secretary, El Paso, Texas; b. Dec 12, 1905.

1097325. JOHN NEWTON GORDON 2ND, accountant; in 44 staff sergeant, medical detachment, 3rd Battalion, 35th Infantry, in southwest Pacific; b. Dec 28, 1911.

1097326. JAMES NEALE GORDON, b. and d. Dec 28, 1911, twin.

10974. JEHU M. GORDON, b. Sep 26, 1826, m. 1857, d. 1899—no more data.

10975. JOSEPH ADDISON GORDON, b. Aug 2, 1828, d. 1903, not married.

10976. FRANCES CAROLINE GORDON, b. Aug 28, 1831, d. June 2, 54, unm.

10977. LYDIA JANE GORDON, b. May 31, 1834, d. 1863, m. 1860 Erasmus Bird —a son:—

109771. JOHN BIRD, m. Annie .....and had apparently a daughter:—

1097711. ..... Bird who d. in 1929.

10977. MARY CATHERINE GORDON, b. Sep 7, 1837, d. 1903 not married.

CHAPTER THREE

Descendants of John Poage—P 11

John Poage, eldest son of Robert Poage and Elizabeth Preston—see page 3—was assistant surveyor in Augusta County, Va. 1760, vestryman Augusta Parish 1763, high sheriff and county surveyor 1778, and farmer. The exact order of his children is not now known. It is known that Thomas was the youngest son and Elizabeth the eldest daughter, but the date of her birth seems not be anywhere of record. The order given by Mrs. Sampson (Kith and Kin, page 133 etc.) is demonstrably wrong, as is her statement that his wife was Mary Blair. For the purposes of this work the order given below is substantially correct. His eight children were:—

111. Col. Robert Poage, asst surveyor Augusta County 1778, surveyor Greenup County, Ky, and farmer at Mays Lick, Mason County, Ky; b. 1752, d. Ashland. Ky 1810, m. June 17, 82 Mary Hopkins, P 1012, bap Nov 1760, d. Ashland after 1814, dau Jean Gordon and John Hopkins—twelve children, see page 5 ante.

112. Major George Poage, soldier at Point Pleasant and in the Revolution, justice of the peace, 1794, farmer and stockraiser in Greenbrier County; b. Mar 28, 1754, d. Ashland, Ky Sep 16, 1821, m. Anne Allen, b. Jan 25, 1757, d. Aug 1835, dau James A and Margaret Anderson—thirteen children.

113. Col. William Poage, farmer and stockraiser in Pocahontas County,Va; ruling elder, Oak Grove Church. b. Feb 17, 1756, d. April 7, 1830, m. Margaret Davies, dau. Rev. Samuel Davies, and Jean Holt. who d. in 1843 aged 94 and buried Oak Grove Cem, Hillsboro, W.Va—fourteen children, all born in Pocahontas County.

114. John Poage, Jr, farmer; b. Dec 23, 1757, d. near Staunton in 1827, m. 1790 Rebecca Ann Hopkins, P 1015, b. Jan 14, 1765, dau Jean Gordon and John Hopkins—ten children.

115. Elizabeth Poage, b. ....., d. Sweet Springs, Va. (Sweet Chalybeate Springs, Alleghany County ?) June 18, 1802, Aug 23, 83 Rev Moses Hoge, DD, pastor Moorefield, Va. 82-87, Shepherdstown 87-07, President HSC 07-20, b. Cedar Grove, Frederick Co., Va. Feb 15, 1752, d. Philadelphia July 5, 1820, son James H and Nancy Griffith—four and more children. He m. (2) Oc 25, 1803 Mrs. Susannah Hunt (1760-1840), widow William Pitt H, dau Col Joel Watkins of Charlotte County, Va.—See further, R. B. Woodworth, History Winchester Presbytery, 1947, page 470 and passim.

116. Col James Poage, county surveyor Pocahontas County, surveyor and Indian trader, trapper and farmer in Kentucky, founder of the town of Ripley, Ohio; b. Mar 17, 1760, d. Ripley Ap 19, 20, m. Mar 19, 87, Mary Woods, P 128 b. Botetourt County Feb 19, 1766 d. Ripley May 25, 30, dau Martha Poage and Andrew W—thirteen children, see page 3 ante.

117. Ann Poage. b. 1762, m. June 22, 86 Andrew Kinkead b. July 1764, son Capt William Kinkead who d. 1833 and Eleanor Guy (1740-1825), a one time

Indian captive. Andrew Kinkead was a farmer in Woodford County, Ky where his father settled in 1786. He and Ann had six children and died by 1815.

118. Rev. Thomas Poage, ed at Liberty Hall Acad under Rev. William Graham and licensed by Lexington Presby itinerated through Berkeley, Hampshire, Hardy, Frederick and Shenandoah counties, in 1792 and was about to be ordained and installed pastor at Gerrardstown (now W.Va.) when he died on Oc 1, 1793; he had recently m. Jean Watkins (dau Col Joel W of Charlotte County ?)—no children. See Hist Winch Presby, page 30 and 49.

———..———..———..———

111. Children and descendants of Col. Robert Poage now follow. He went to Kentucky in 1800; so the children were born, part in Virginia and part in Kentucky. The dates will show which. His children were:—

1110. John Hopkins Poage, farmer, Crawfordsville, Ind; b. Upper Tract, Pendleton County, now W.Va. Mar 15, 1783, d. Crawfordsville 76, m. 1806 Jane Hopkins, P 10111x, which see—thirteen children.

1110x. Jane Poage, b. Mar 22, 1784, d. Oc 25, 31, m. Oc 2, 06 Major James Poage, P 1136, which see, son Col. William P and Margaret Davies, b. Sep 15, 1784, d. 1850, farmer Monroe County, Mo, near Paris—fifteen children.

1111. Col. George Poage, farmer, Greenup County, Ky, near Ashland; b. 1787 d. Aug 7, 49, m. 1811 Judith Blair Kemper b. Garrard County, Ky Sep 10, 1788, d. Ashland Oc 21, 48, dau Rev. James K and Judith Hathaway—eight children.

1112. Elizabeth Poage, b. 1788, d. Ap 20, 46, m. 1811 Robert Abraham Brubaker—nine children, some at least born at Ashland.

1112x.Mary Poage, b. about 1790, m. Ashland Dec 20, 13 Thomas Wilson and moved to Indiana and thence to Illinois between 1830 and 1840—seven children as below, but no data further:—

1112x1. Robert Wilson.
1112x2. George Wilson.
1112x3. Mary Wilson
1112x4. Isabella Wilson.
1112x5. James Wilson.
1112x6. Elizabeth Wilson
1112x7. Stephen Wilson.

1113. Thomas Poage, farmer, Monroe County, Mo; b. Feb 4, 1792, d. Paris, Mo Mar 21, 67, m. Ashland Jan 15, 15 Mary Ann Powers, b. Nov 11, 1793, d. Jan 18, 70—seven children. They moved from Kentucky to Missouri in 1830.

1114. Rebecca Poage, Mays Lick, Ky; b. Nov 28, 1793, d. Aug 7, 33, m. Dec 5, 22 John Pickett Metcalf, b. July 3, 1785, d. Mar 25, 76—nine children born Mays Lick or Maysville, both in Mason County.

1115. William Poage, b. Oc 2, 1795, d. in W. Va. Dec 3, 41, m. Dec 12, 22 Ann McCormick, b. Jan 16, 1801. d. Paris Mo Mar 23, 89,—nine children.

1116. James Poage. b. Ap 21, 1797, m. Ap 21, 21 Jemima McCormick, b. Ap 2, 1802, d. Feb 3, 51—four children, their home, La Grange Mo. James, son Albert and daughter-in-law Sallie Laidley were drowned in a steamboat fire on the Mississippi, Ap 2, 58, when enroute from Mo to Texas.

1117. Robert Watson Poage, b. about 1799, m. 1822 Ann Johnston—eight children b. in Kentucky; moved to Missouri 1830-1840.

1118. Harriet Poage, Florida, Mo; b. Nov 21, 1801,d. Sep 2, 35, m. Nov 25, 19 Richard Dean Powers, farmer.—eight children. he d. June 5, 60.

1119. Ann Poage, b. Feb 16, 1804, d. 1845, m. John Stewart, farmer at Welsh, Missouri—six children.

1110. The thirteen children of John Hopkins Poage and Jane Hop-

kins follow. This family's name is spelled Pogue in the Hopkins Genealogy.

11100. Silas Pogue, farmer, Mace, Ind; b. Mays Lick Nov 11, 1808, d. Feb 1, 93, m. Nov 8, 33 Elizabeth Crawford, b. Aug 11, 1810, d. Sep 11, 90—four children.

11101. Elizabeth Jane Pogue, O'Fallen, St. Charles County, Mo; b. Mays Lick Nov 17, 1809, d. O'Fallen Mar 15, 49, m. Mar 12, 28 William Alexander Boyd farmer, d. Jan 25, 88—eleven children.

11102. Mary Isabella Pogue, b. Jan 5, 1811, d. La Porte, Iowa Dec 1, 91, m. Nov 25, 30 James Cuthbert Scott, MD, physician, b. in Va. Nov 25, 1806, d. New Orleans May 25, 49—ten children.

11102x. Robert Elnathan Pogue, b. June 14, 1812, d. unmarried.

11103. Archibald Hopkins Pogue, Burbank, Cal; b. Mason County, Ky Dec 17, 1813, d. Burbank Nov 14, 00, m. (1) Sep 15, 36 Ann Robbins who d. Mar 25, 39 dau Cerardus Ryker R and Barbara Ryker, migrants from Shelby County Ky to Montgomery County, Ind in 1824; m. (2) Jan 9, 40 Mrs. Eliza Jane Robbins, widow Isaac Robbins, dau William Young and Mary Rutledge, b. Boone County, Ind, d. Ap 18, 98—six children. Helped found Bethel Presby church.

11104. Sarah Amanda Pogue, b. Nov 3, 1815, d. Nov 19, 67 at Red Oak, Ohio, m. Nov 15, 32 Samuel Voris, farmer at Red Oak, b. Mar 13, 1805, d. May 10, 80—nine children.

11105. Hannah Sophia Pogue, b. Mays Lick Ap 9, 1817, d. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Oc 17, 07, m. Dec 13, 37 James W. B. Youel, son William Y and Jane .... farmer, Huron, SD, who d. Oc 6, 96, b. Rockingham County, Va Dec 8, 1816—ten children.

11106. William Alfred Pogue, farmer and carpenter near Warrensburg, Mo; b. Mar 8, 1819, d. near Warrensburg, Oc 1868, m. Jan 13, 56 Nancy Frazier Stockton, dau William S and Sallie...., d. Mar 28, 95—five children.

11107. Cynthia Ann Pogue, b. Dec 29, 1820, m. W. Smith McCullough and d. enroute from Missouri to Oregon—four children as follows, no more data:—

111071. Mary Jane McCullough, m. ..... Caldwell, lived once at Corvallis, Ore.

111072. John McCullough, d. at the mines.

111073. Henry Pogue McCullough, lived once at North Bend, Ore.

111074. Charles McCullough.

11107x. Samuel Pogue, b. Ap 19, 1822, died infant.

11108. Harriet Jane Pogue, b. Oc 12, 1823, d. Darlington, Ind Sep 18, 95, m. Nov 27, 45 John Marland Seller, son James S. farmer at Darlington, b. Feb 3, 1823 —see page 172—d. Sep 23, 97—six children.

11109. Margaret Pogue, Renssalaer, Ind; b. June 1, 1825, d. Ap 26, 94, m. Feb 2, 47, Daniel Skinner Lamson, farmer, b. Sep 10, 1825, d. Rennsalaer Jan 22, 73—five children. They removed to Howard County in 47 and to Jasper County, near Rennsalaer in 51.

11109x. Samuel McVouel Pogue, b. June 2, 1827—no data further.

11100. The descendants of Silas Pogue and Elizabeth Crawford were:—

111001. William Crawford Pogue, farmer, Crossville, Tenn; soldier Co. B. 10th Ind Volunteers in Civil War; b. Montgomery County, Ind. Dec 1, 1834, ed Hanover Coll, m. June 14, 65 Mary Ann Crawford, b. Knoxville, Ill Mar 27, 1845, d. Aug 96—two children:—

1110011. John Crawford Pogue, b. Mar 28, 1866, d. Feb 1868.

1110012. Edna Pogue, Crossville, Tenn; b. Shellsburg, Iowa; Sep 29, 1863, m. (1) Nov 15, 88 William Allen Goss, farmer who d. Aug 18, 97; m. (2) Ap 14, 01 Lorenzo Edmond Hedrick who d. Jan 5, 15—six children:—

11100121. Louisa Florence Goss, Chattanooga, Tenn; b. Crossville Jan 8, 1890, m. Jan 5, 07 Cleveland Howard, carpenter—eleven children:—

111001211. Bertie Lee Howard, R 6 Chattanooga; b. Oc 5, 1907, m. July 16, 23 Clarence Beavers, machinist—two children:—

1110012111. Gerald Jacobs Beavers, b. May 3, 1924.

1110012112. Clarence Francis Beavers, b. July 18, 1927.

111001212. Harold Cleveland Howard, Chattanooga, b. Nov 20, 1908, m. June 1936 Cleo Davidson—two children:—

1110012121. Beverly Sue Howard, b. Ap 9, 1937.

1110012122. William Harold Howard, b. Mar 23, 1942.

111001212x. Agnes Elsie Howard, b. Sep 25, 1910, d. Nov 28, 11.

111001213. Alva Woodrow Howard, truck driver, Chattanooga; b. June 2, 1912, m. Dec 24, 32 Maye Posey—three children:—

1110012131. Elizabeth Louise Howard, b. Oc 25, 1933.

1110012132. Doris Sue Howard, b. Sep 18, 1936.

1110012133. Barbara Ruth Howard, b. Ap 29, 1938.

111001214. Edna Gertrude Howard, Chattanooga; b. May 22, 1914, m. Jan 29, 40, Herman Strother, telephone lineman—no children.

111001215. Pauline Elizabeth Howard, Chattanooga; b. Ap 17, 1916, d. June 29, 37, m. Nov 30, 35 Sanford Lowry, textile worker—no children.

111001216. Anna Mae Howard, Chattanooga; b. June 5, 1918, m. Ap 17, 37 Joseph Bush, textile worker—two children:—

1110012161. Shirley Ann Bush, b. Ap 11, 1938.

1110012162. Betty Faye Bush, b. May 22, 1940.

111001217. Dorothy Elaine Howard, Signal Mountain, Tenn; b. Sep 13, 1920, m. Sep 3, 39 Joel Wright, butcher—a daughter:—

1110012171. Lynda Gayle Wright, b. May 25, 1941.

111001217x. Larkin Eugene Howard, b. Dec 18, 1922, d. Jan 18, 23.

111001218. Lola Jacqueline Howard, R 6 Chattanooga; b. Ap 1, 1925.

111001219. Donald Cornell Howard, R 6 Chattanooga; b. Dec 24, 1929.

11100122. William Andrew Goss, brick layer and carpenter, Chestnut Hill, Tenn; b. Crossville Feb 11, 1891, grad Crossville HS, m. Ap 4, 15 Frances E. Turner dau John T—a son:—

111001221. Clarence Eugene Goss, staff sergeant US Army in Africa in 42; b. May 24, 1918, m. Aug 4, 41 Marguerite Stubbs, lieut nurse US Army—a son:—

1110012211. William Albert Goss, b. Fort Sanders Hospital Knoxville, Oc 3, 1942.

11100123. John Calvin Goss, farmer Crossville; b. Mar 13, 1892, m. Sep 12, 15 Pearl Hedgecoth b. Aug 30, 1893—five children:—

111001231. Edith Marie Goss, b. Aug 31, 1917, m. Oc 3, 37 Braskie Henry—a son:—

1110012311. Gerald Keith Henry, b. July 3, 1938.

111001232. Mildred Elizabeth Goss, b. Aug 13, 1919, m. Feb 2, 41 Reed Smith, radio technician, 6th Cavalry, US Army in 42—a daughter:—

1110012321. Patricia Sue Smith, b. Ap 21, 1942.

111001233. John Clifford Goss, b. June 9, 1924.

111001234. Burel Elmo Goss, b. Jan 26, 1927.

111001235. Mary Lou Goss, b. Dec 22, 1929.

11100124. Annie Elsie Goss, Crossville, Tenn; b. Oc 10, 1893, ed Crossville HS, m. Mar 31, 12 Horace Ledbetter, farmer, blacksmith and mill worker—six children:—

111001241. Allen Andrew Ledbetter, stone mason and mill worker, Lupton City, Tenn; b. Mar 16, 1913, m. Mar 31, 36 Thelma Brown.

111001242. Alva Cicero Ledbetter, b. Oc 3, 1914, d. Nov 1, 39.

111001243. Edna Emiline Ledbetter, Detroit, Mich; b. Sep 13, (1917?)

ed Mossop School, Harriman, Tenn, m. Dec 23, 35 Haskel D. Moore.

111001244. Kenneth Gray Ledbetter, Fort Benning, Ga in 42, Battery A, 14th Field Artillery, 2nd Armored Div. b. Feb 19, 1920.

111001245. Maurice Albert Ledbetter, sergeant US Marines; b. June 14, 1922, ed Crossville HS three years.

111001246. Herman Stanley Ledbetter, US Marine Corps, New River, NC in 42; b. Oc 20, 1924, ed Crossville, HS two years.

11100125. Mary Melissa Goss, Crossville, Tenn; b. Crossville Ap 7, 1895, ed Crossville HS, m. Nov 26, 11 Joseph Baxter Swicegood, saw mill operator, sergeant 88th Regt US Army, Fort Terry, NY 06-12, sheriff Cumberland County, 30-34—seven children:—

111001251. Shirley Bee Swicegood, Crossville; b. Jan 8, 1914, m. Feb 22, 33 Albert Edward Frye, saw mill operator and sheriff—daughter:—

1110012511. Mary Evelyn Frye, b. Nov 7, 1935.

111001252. Sybel C. Swicegood, b. and d. Mar 29, 1916.

111001253. Shelma Leota Swicegood, b. Ap 14, 1917, unm in 42.

111001234. Dallas P. Swicegood, b. Mar 29, 1919, workman with Swinceton, Hegeman and McClure, contractors.

111001255. Ruth Iona Swicegood, b. Nov 11, 1922, ed Crossville HS.

111001257. Bascomb Swicegood, b. Feb 22, 1927, d. Sep 8, 1929.

11100126. Maurice Lee Goss, Crossville, lived at Livingston, Tenn in Overton County sometime; b. Dec 31, 1896, m. Oc 14, 22 Mary Ferrell, dau James F. F and Amanda Mae Smith—five children:—

111001261. Zeala Lee Goss, Crossville; b. Aug 8, 1923, m. Mar 9, 40 Cyril N. Davis—a daughter:—

1110012611. Mary Ruth Davis, b. Nov 17, 1941.

111001262, John William Goss, US Marine Corps in the Pacific Area in 42; b. Oc 10, 1924.

111001263. Robert Eugene Goss, b. Oc 14, 1927.

111001264. Douglas Arnold Goss, b. Jan 31, 1930.

111001265. Marvin Loyd Goss, b. May 4, 1935.

111002. John Hopkins Pogue, second child of Silas Pogue (Page 140), b. Mace, Ind Aug 1, 1836, soldier in Civil War, Co. B 10th Ind Volunteers, mem Union Hill Presby Church, d. Mace Mar 31, 22; m. June 6, 65 Mary Peterson b. June 6, 1841 and d. Feb 18, 14, dau William P. and Louisa Wheat, and removed at once to Iowa where their children were born. He returned to Mace Mar 17, 77 and bought his father's farm—three children:—

1110021. Edmond Oliver Pogue, farmer, R 2, Crawfordsville, b. May 13, 1866, not married.

1110022. Charles Mervin Pogue, farmer, R 2 Crawfordsville; b. May 27, 1868, m. Mar 7, 18 Hallie Elkins—no children.

1110023. Louisa Pogue, R 2 Crawfordsville; b. Ap 6, 1875, m. Ap 3, 95 Alvin J. Stout, farmer—four children:—

11100231. Kenneth Pogue Stout, county treasurer, Beach ND in 42; b. Dec 8, 1900, m. May 18, 28 Louise Shallock.

11100232. Wallace J. Stout, mechanic, Ladoga, Ind; b. Sep 23, 1892, m. Feb 7, 25, Lyda Myers.

11100233. Darrell Ancel Stout, farmer, R 1 Crawfordsville; b. Feb 21, 1905, m. Feb 7, 30 Elizabeth Byrd.

11100234. Leslie Alvin Stout, mechanic, Crawfordsville; b. Oc 5, 1911, m. Nov 14, 36 Marcella Mulligan.

111003. Margaret J. Pogue, b. Jan 2, 1840, d. Aug 2, 1857.

111004. Rebecca Ann Pogue, fourth child of Silas P, Brownell, Kansas; b. Mace Jan 12, 1848, d. Dec 13, 99, m. John Wilson Hogsett, physician at

Brownell, b. in Augusta County, Va. Nov 8, 1835, son John Hogshead (note the revised spelling) and Mary Wilson—four children and descendants below:—

1110041. Ada May Hogsett, Sterling, Kan; b. Mace Oc 28, 1869; grad McCracken HS 92, stu Great Bend Coll, both in Kan; teacher four terms; m. July 13, 96 Claude H. McCandless, farmer, son James McC—five children:—

11100411. Pearl Edith McCandless, Hodgenville, Ky; b. Alden, Kan. Jan 11, 1898, grad Peno County HS and Nickersun Bus Coll; typist and notary public; m. in Baltimore while typist US Govt in Washington, Clarence Friend, materials supervisor US Engineers at Terra Haute, Aug 1, 19—four children:—

111004111. Lila Grace Friend, accountant and bookkeeper, Louisville, b. Mar 22, 1923.

111004112. Clarence Friend, Jr, radio technician, US Army Air Corps, b. Mar 25, 1924.

111004113. Richard Earl Friend, student, b. Dec 28, 1925.

111004114. Nellie Mae Friend, student, b. Aug 27, 1927.

11100412. Elmer Myrle McCandless, Walla Walla, Wash; b. Sep 7, 1899, m. Sarah ..... three children, one reported:—

111004121. Dorothy McCandles, Spokane, Wash; m. Kenneth Lewis.

11100413. Cecile Gertrude McCandless, Modesto, Cal; b. Hutchinson, Kan Dec 4, 1900, m. Sep 17, 19 Clarence Nusser, carpenter, mayor of Manter, Kan in 32, lived Plevna, son George W. N and Lena Warner—four children as follows:—

111004131. Albert Evelyn Nusser, Montgomery, Ala; b. Ap 12, 1920, grad Kan Southwestern Coll 41, m. Feb 10, 44 James Martone, soldier.

111004132. Dorothea Lois Nusser, Pacovina, Cal; b. June 14, 1922, m. Aug 3, 42 Eugene Bray, aircraft worker—a child:—

1110041321. Donna Jean Bray, b. June 11, 1943.

111004133. Theada Arlene Nusser, Montgomery, Ala; b. Aug 12, 1924, m. Oc 18, 44 Robert Field, a sailor.

111004134. Donald Wesley Nusser, Modesto; b. Aug 24, 1934.

11100414. Gracie McCandless, Wichita, Kan; b. Nov 6, 1903, m. William Schauner—two children reported:—

111004141. Shirley Schauner.

111004142. Roma Schauner.

11100415. Walter Ralph McCandless, b. Feb 26, 1905; US Navy 20 years.

1110042. Casper Wilson Hogsett, farmer at Brownell, resident Altamont, Ill in 44; b. Mace Nov 20, 1870, m. (1) Dec 24, 92 Jessie Nora Ball, dau Elijah Crane B and Elizabeth Moore and (2) Feb 24, 09 Mrs. Florence M. Porter, dau J. C. Lathrop and Ellen Zears—four children:—

11100421. Don Henry Hogsett, farmer and implement dealer, near Brownell, Kan; b. Aug 3, 1894, m. Dec 24, 18 Emma Gillett—ten children:—

111004210. Melvin Howard Hogsett, army ambulance driver in 44; b. June 4, 1919, m. Lanora Louise Boatwrite.

111004211. Stella Blanche Hogsett, Russell, Colo; b. Sep 17, 1920, m. Sep 24, 38 Charles P. McKelvie, Colo State Highway Dept.—two sons:—

1110042111. Russell Gene McKelvie, b. Sep 5, 1939.

1110042112. John Porter McKelvie, b. Nov 30, 1942.

111004212. Bessie Lavon Hogsett, Russell, Colo; b. Jan 28, 1922, m. Nov 27, 43 Willard Crego, US Navy in 44—a daughter:—

1110042121. Geraldine Crego, b. Alamosa, Colo, June 21, 1944.

111004213. Loren Harold Hogsett, US Navy, Ship Nevada in 44, b. Jan 6, 1923.

111004214. Leonard Vern Hogsett, USN Reserve; b. Feb 26, 1925.
111004215. Martha Marie Hogsett, b. Feb 22, 1927; Ness City HS.
111004216. Beulah Fern Hogsett, b. Dec 15, 1928; Ness City HS.
111004217. Ada Gladys Hogsett, b. Feb 13, 1931.
111004218. Donna Elaine Hogsett, b. May 19, 1933.
111004219. Chester Wayne Hogsett, b. Mar 7, 1936.

11100422. Dana Agnes Hogsett, Brownell, Kan, where b. Ap 19, 1896, m. Jan 17, 12 Henry Edgar Welsh, son Moses Guthery W, railroader, drowned Oakwood, Okla July 10, 17; m. (2) July 31, 18 William Guyer and lived since at Brownell—two children:—

111004221. Nora Elva Welsh, b. Aug 28, 1912, m. July 17, 38 Harold Joseph Godwin, groceryman, Ness City, Kan—a son:—
1110042211. Harold Norman Godwin, b. Ransom, Kan Oc 9, 1941.

111004222. Telva Fern Welsh, Santa Ana, Cal; b. Aug 15, 1913, m. Sep 14, 35 Howard Taft Everett, painter—a daughter:—
1110042221. Edra Lee Ann Everett, b. May 27, 1938.

11100423. Aubrey Alvaro Hogsett, lather, Burbank, Cal; b. Brownell Nov 10, 1901, m. Mar 24, 24 Ruth Blakeman, dau Jeremiah Samuel B and Matilda Alice Myers—two children:—

111004231. Dolores Dana Hogsett, postoffice clerk, Burbank; b. Dec 6, 1924, ed Glendale Junior Coll.

111004232. Maxine Roberta Hogsett, clerk at Lockheed Aircraft Co; Burbank; b. Ap 12, 1926.

11100424. Elon Chester Hogsett, ball player, Minneapolis, Minn; b. Nov 2, 1903, grad Brownell HS, 23 stu Bethany Coll, Lindsborg, Kan, m. June 28 Mabel Wilson, dau Everett A.W and Agnes Richardson—two children:—
111004241. Virginia Kay Hogsett, b. May 5, 1935.
111004242. Stanley Gordon Hogsett, b. Nov 11, 1940.

1110043. Daisy Edith Hogsett, Celt, Mo near Lebanon; third child of Rebecca Ann Pogue, b. Mace Feb 15, 1872, ed HS McCracken and Ness City, Kan. tea four terms in Ness County; m. May 2, 94 John Summerbell Dillon, son Matthew D and Nancy Jane Evans, lumber manufacturer, building contractor, organizer J. S. Dillon and Sons Company, owners and operators twenty four grocery chain stores in Kansas; lived at Brownell, Alden, Sterling, Nickerson and Hutchinson, Kan—twelve children:—

11100430. Bertha May Dillon, b. Dec 30, 1894, d. Oc 3, 07.

11100431. Clyde Wilson Dillon, merchant, Hutchinson, Kan, V-Pres J. S. Dillon and Sons Co; b. Sterling, Jan 25, 1896, ed Nickerson HS and Univ Kan; d. Oc 6, 1941, m. July 4, 20 Flora L. Jones—two children:—
111004311. Paul Wilson Dillon, Hutchinson; b. Aug 4, 1926.
111004312. Elizabeth Lura Dillon, Hutchinson, b. June 25, 1929.

11100432. Ray Ernest Dillon, merchant, Hutchinson, Pres. J. S. Dillon and Sons Co; b. Sterling July 30, 1897, ed Nickerson HS and Hutchinson Bus Coll, US Army one year; m. June 24, 23 Stella A. Schmitt, dau Daniel W. S and Anna Graber—two children:—
111004321. Ray Ernest Dillon, Jr. b. May 7, 1924.
111004322. Richard Wayne Dillon, b. Sep 8, 1927.

11100433. Viola Marie Dillon, home and dress maker, San Antonio, Tex; b. Sterling Feb 18, 1901, ed Fort Hays Kansas State Coll, m. Aug 12, 23 Cecil Phillips, deceased, son James P and Ella Hester—five children:—
111004331. Milford C. Phillips, US Marine Corps, b. Aug 6, 1924.
111004332. Delmar L. Phillips, US Marine Corps, b. Dec 20, 1925.
111004333. Joyce Alene Phillips, b. Aug 11, 1928, Wichita, Kan.

111004334. Vernon Phillips, b. Oc 20, 1929, Wichita, Kan.
111004335. Carol Marie Phillips, b. Dec 21, 1930, Wichita, Kan.

11100434. Grace Lucile Dillon, San Antonio, Tex; b. Sterling Oc 22, 1902, ed Fort Hays Kansas State Coll, m. Mar 12, 25 Perry B. Thomson, cafe operator, son Randal Winfield T and Hester Amanda McGinnis—two children:—
111004341. Jean Anita Thomson, b. Jan 7, 1931.
111004342. Randall Dillon Thomson, b. Oc 7, 1933.

11100435. Dorothy Edna Dillon, Oildale, Cal; b. Nov 22, 1904, ed Hutchinson Bus Coll , m. May 1, 37 Glen Lewis Gilbert—three children:—
111004351. Bonnie May Gilbert, b. Mar 16, 1938.
111004352. Joseph Lee Gilbert, b. Jan 6, 1940.
111004353. Romona Colleen Gilbert, b. Jan 3, 1941.

11100435x. Albert John Dillon, b. Sterling Feb 23, 1906, air plane mechanic, Lockheed Aircraft Corp, with eight years US Army service at Nichols Field, killed July 3, 43 in plane crash off Scotland; m. June 2, 27 Elsa Marie Shelton, Los Angeles—no children.

11100436. Charles Vernon Dillon, grocery store manager, Hutchinson; b. Sterling Sep 8, 1908, Hutchinson HS and Bus Coll, m. Nov 15, 36 Ella Lee Edeger, dau Henry B. E—no children

11100437. John S. Dillon, Jr. grocery store manager, Hutchinson; b. Dec 18, 1910, grad Hutchinson HS 29, m. Sep 2, 34 Clarkie Connelly—two children:—
111004371. Caryl Anne Dillon, b. Sep 5, 1935.
111004372. Robert Clark Dillon, b. Aug 4, 1939.

11100438. Howard Arthur Dillon, farmer and preacher, Eugene, Ore; b. May 10, 1913, grad Englewood HS, Kan, 31, m. June 15, 39 Joyce Elaine Combs —two children:—
111004381. Wesley Robert Dillon, b. Ap 29, 1940.
111004382. Frank Dillon, b. 1941.

11100439. Walter Earl Dillon, store manager, Winfield, Kan, US Army; b. May 22, 1915, ed Englewood HS three terms, not m. in 41.
11100439x. Everett W. Dillon, b. Jan 26, 1918, d. Nov 3, 18.

1110044. Sherman Hogsett, fourth child Rebecca Ann Pogue, gardener, orchardist and tractor parts salesman; b. Mace May 9, 1873, d, Brownell July 30, 44, m. Sep 9, 08 Anna Mary Wood, dau George Thomas W and Elizabeth Ann Holmes —a son:—
11100441. Luther Russell Hogsett, mechanic, Brownell; b. June 13, 1918, not married in 44.

———..———..———..———

11101. The eleven children of Elizabeth Jane Pogue and their few descendants follow—see page 140.

111010. John Pogue Boyd, b. Mar 11, 1829, d. Ap 11, 1834.
111011. Elizabeth Jane Boyd, b. Crawfordsville, Ind July 19, 1831, d. St. Charles, Mo Dec 19, 92, grad Elizabeth Aull Sem, Lexington, Mo, m. Feb 9, 54 Alexander Garvin who d. Ap 2, 94, son Alexander G and Annie Mallerson—eight children:—
1110111. Newton Benjamin Garvin, b. Nov 22, 1854, d. July 6, 63.
1110112. Marietta Garvin, b. Dec 1, 1856, d. Nov 18, 84.
1110113. William Everett Garvin, lawyer, St. Louis; b. May 21, 1860, grad Westminster Coll, Fulton, Mo 80, d. Mar 19, 1926.
1110114. Ulela Garvin, St. Louis; b. Sep 25, 1865, d. May 31, 36.
1110115. Thomas Watson Garvin, b. Jan 31, 1868, d. Oc 2, 69.

1110116. Robert Farris Garvin, b. Jan 31, 1868, d. Nov 22, 69.

1110117. Alexander Boyd Garvin, broker, St. Louis; b. July 14, 1870, grad Westminster Coll 90, m. (1) Nov 1917 Grace Flanders McIntosh and (2) Jan 14, 28 Eleanor L. Zelle—no chhildren.

1110118. Elizabeth Gertrude Garvin, St. Louis; b. Mar 25, 1875, unm.

111012. Edgar Clay Boyd, b. Aug 6, 1833, d. Oregon Territory (Indian massacre or so supposed).

111012x. Mary Amanda Boyd, b. June 14, 1835, d. Aug 31, 45.

111013. Ann Eliza Boyd, b. Crawfordsville June 9, 1836, grad Woodlawn Sem. O'Fallen, Mo, d. St. Charles, Mo Ap 13, 02, m. Jan 14, 68 Robert Fairweather Pourie, farmer, b. Alyth, Scotland, son James P and Mary Ann Lindsay, d. Feb 1, 02—three children:—

1110131. Col. James Robert Pourie, San Antonio, Tex; b. St. Charles Ap 20, 1871, grad Westminster Coll BS 91, Fort Monroe Artillery School 05; served thirty seven years in US Army, four tours in the Philippines, one each in Cuba, Hawaii and China, several in the US; Cuba and Philippines 98-01; Fort Miley, San Francisco, Coast Defences of San Diego and 25th Artillery Regt, World War I; after which transferred to Quartermaster Corps, retired 1935 as Commanding Officer New Orleans Army Supply Base; m. (1) Sep 3, 07 Mary Gladys Taaffe, dau Peter Dunne and Margaret Bergin, d. Fort Mason, Cal Feb 14, 20, m. (2) Feb 17, 21 Bonnye Mae Baker, dau Rev. David Ezell B and Florence Luvinia Humphry —no children.

1110132. Mary Elizabeth Pourie, St. Charles, Mo; b. St. Charles July 31, 1873, grad Lindenwood Coll, d. Sep 10, 43, m. Oc 14, 97 John Norman Olson, son Peter O and Anna Nichols, head guard Laclede Steel Mills, Alton, Ill, mayor St. Charles 11-17, vice-pres School Board 17-21—five children:—

11101321. James Norman Olson, mining and auto salesman, St. Charles; b. Oc 25, 1899, ed St. Charles HS, replacement private, World War 2.

11101322. Robert Reid Olson, b. Jan 23, 1901, d. infant.

11101323. Gordon Webster Olson, electrical engineer, St. Charles, b. May 25, 1903, grad St. Charles HS 23, m. Mar 10, 28 Loren Lee Williams—a son:—

111013231. Gordon Webster Olson, Jr, b. Nov 9, 1928, grad HS 46.

11101324. John Racine Olson, foreman Laclede Tube Mill, Alton; b. Nov 5, 1907, grad St. Charles HS 28, m. July 27, 40 Doris Elizabeth Anderson—a son:—

111013241. Stephen Anderson Olson, b. Nov 27, 1941.

11101325. William David Pourie Olson, mechanic, Alton, Ill; b. June 24, 1910, grad St. Charles HS 30, m. July 14, 37 Elizabeth Peters Trede—a son:—

111013251. William David Olson, b. Jan 15, 1941

1110133. Oliver Pogue Pourie, employee Pullman Company; b. Sep 4, 1875, St. Charles, ed St. Charles HS, d. San Francisco Jan 20, 45, m. (1) Aug 12, 12 Nellie Alma Rainey who d. Dec 4, 34 and (2) Oc 10, 40 Olivia Frances Vance (address Los Angeles)—no children.

111014. James Robert Boyd, farmer and stockraiser, O'Fallen, Mo where b. May 8, 1838 and d. Jan 7, 71, m. Dec 10, 68 Sarah Washington Williams of Leesburg, Va, dau George Washington W and Sarah Skinner, who d. Feb 21, 32—one daughter:—

1110141. Elza Pogue Boyd, St. Louis, Mo; b. near O'Fallen Ap 24, 1870, grad Synodical Female Sem., removed to St. Louis Sep 1906, m. July 5, 93 Edward Thomas Moore, son Thompson M of Ky and Sarah McCandless, farmer and later guard at St. Louis Art Museum, d. Jan 14, 27—three children:—

11101411. Sarah Bernice Moore, St. Louis, Mo; b. Feb 13, 1895, d. Sep 25, 36, m. Sep 20, 28 Carl Ray Bradley, electrical engineer—no children.

11101412. Chester Boyd Moore, St. Louis; b. Oc 3, 1898, d. Ap 30, 42, m. June 17, 25 Margaret L. Wilkes—a daughter. He was manager Dye Dept Williams Shoe Mfg Co. Portsmouth, Ohio when he died.

111014121. Marjorie Ann Moore, b. Jan 11, 1934.

11101413. Marjorie Glenn Moore, b. Sep 10, 1910, d. July 26, 28.

111015. Hannah Maria Boyd, b. July 25, 1840, d. Jan 4, 42.

111016. Sarah Sophia Boyd, O'Fallen, Mo; where b. Ap 4, 1842, lived and d. May 31, 76, stu Snyodical Female Sem, Fulton, Mo, m. Oc 1870 John Allen Boyd, farmer, cousin, son Bailey Carey Allen B and Elizabeth White, who d. Dec 15, 05—three children:—

1110161. Snowden Ophelia Boyd, b. Nov 10, 1871, d. Nov 7, 90, unm.

1110162. Jessie Davis Boyd, b. May 1873, d. Aug 1876.

1110163. Elizabeth Poage Boyd, Henryville, Ind; b. near O'Fallen Sep 13, 1875, grad St. Charles HS, m. Nov 16, 26 David Cornelius Llewellyn, son Marion James L and Mary Katherine Hartman, Pennsylvania RR employee to 27, since fruit and vegatable grower, elder Presby church—no children; Mr. L has three daughters by Mary Elizabeth Huffman, first wife.

111017. Harriet Eleanor Boyd, St. Louis; b. O'Fallen Sep 4, 1843, grad Lindenwood Female Coll, m. Ap 21, 68 John Jordan Holt, Sec Wright Gelatin Dye Co. (? Questionaire illegible)—four children:—

1110171. Grace Garvin Holt, St. Louis; b. St. Louis Aug 6, 1872, m. Oc 24, 93 Samuel Montgomery Tipton, executive International Shoe Co. son Joseph T and Nancy Ann Smith—a son:—

11101711. Joseph Holt Tipton, executive mercantile company, St. Louis; b. Aug 8, 1894, grad Westminster Coll 17, First Lieut in 354th Inf. Div 89, with Army of Occupation in Germany, World War I; d. July 31, 38, m. June 19, 22 Octana Gerhard—a son:—

111017111. Joseph Holt Tipton, Jr, b. Sep 1, 1923, stu Williams Coll, enlisted in US Army Air Corps.

1110172. Lloyd Davis Holt, Manufacturer, St. Louis; b. St. Louis Jan 1, 1875, grad Rugby HS, St. Louis, d. Mar 26, 41, m. June 22, 07 Aileen Dillard, dau Allen Knox D and Emily Belle Milliken—a daughter:—

11101721. Emily Boyd Holt, social worker, Webster Groves, Mo; b. Mar 16, 1908, grad Washington Univ, St. Louis, AB 32.

1110173. Maud Russell Holt, Omaha, Neb; b. St. Louis Mar 12, 1877, m. Oc 18, 98 Alleyn D. Peters, business man, son Henry B. P and Eliza J. Blanke—two children:—

11101731. Russell Holt Peters, Seattle, Wash; b. Omaha July 26, 1899, grad Cornell Univ AB 20, Rhoades Scholar, Oxford (Christ Church Coll) 20-23, reporter, Sunday editor, news editor and managing editor, successively,Omaha Bee News, 23-37; since 37 managing editor Seattle Post Intelligencer, Presbyterian, independant in politics; m. Oc 19, 29 Gretchen Dishong—no children reported.

11101732. Jordan Holt Peters, Omaha, Neb. Civil engineer; b. Omaha Jan 31, 1901, grad Cornell Univ CE 23, lieut US Navy, World War 2; m. May 17, 41 Elizabeth O. Bryant.

1110174. John Jordan Holt, Jr, broker St. Louis; b. St. Louis Jan 1, 1880 grad Rolla School of Mines, Univ Mo, d. Jan 1932; m. Sep 1, 00 Hannah Smith, dau James S and Isabella Lord—a daughter:—

11101741. Eleanor Isabel Smith, Glendale, Mo; b. Mar 4, 1906, m. June 14, 30 Christopher A. Dalton, cotton textile salesman—two children:—

111017411. Christopher Holt Dalton, b. Mar 4, 1933.

111017412. John Holt Dalton, b. Dec 28, 1937.

111018. Frances Amelia Boyd, b. July 15, 1845, d. Sep 8, 91, m. Mar 1, 80 Col J. K. Ashby—a son:—

1110181. Garvin Holt Ashby.

111019. Margaret Mahalah Boyd, b. near O'Fallen Aug 10, 1847, ed Fairview Sem 65-67, d. Dec 25, 28; m. Jan 14, 69 John W. Williams, farmer and stock raiser, O'Fallen—seven children:—

1110191. Elizabeth Brown Williams, Davis, Okla; b. Sep 9, 1869, ed Lindenwood Coll, m. Ap 23 91 David Frazier Ellis, merchant and banker, county commissioner, deacon and Sunday school supt, Baptist church, son John Patton E and Sarah Fannie Ghorley—ten children:—

11101911. Margaret Lee Ellis, Tyler, Tex; b. Davis Jan 21, 1892, grad Davis HS 09, East Central Coll 26, m. (1) Jan 9, 11 Ernest Albert Cochran, wholesale grocer, son Thomas Chesley C and Mary Ella Morehead and (2) June 23, 34 Samuel Everett LeBaron, oil well driller—three children:—

111019111. Margaret Elizabeth Cochran, b. Oc 7, 1911, m. James Allen Bailey Ap 23, 29, salesman, Long Beach, Cal—a son:—

1110191111. Thomas Cochran Bailey, b. Oauls Valley, Okla Nov 7, 1935.

111019112. Thomas Charles Cochran, b. May 15, 1913, d. Oc 21, 15.

111019113. Ernest Albert Cochran, Jr. salesman, Chicago, b. Dec 1, 1917, chief petty officer US Navy World War 2; m. Jan 11, 43 Alice Skibinsky—a son:—

1110191131. Lee Richard Cochran, b. Oc 7, 1943.

11101911x. Charles Ellis, b. May 10, 1893, d. May 18, 93.

11101912. Katherine Elizabeth Ellis, Davis, Okla; b. Davis June 1, 1898; Grad Davis HS and Central State Teachers Coll, m. June 28, 22 Ralph Harrison McCollister, son Charles Arthur McC and Grace Sarena Harrison, Yeoman, US Navy World War 1, clerk Veterans Administration—no children.

11101913. Mary Ethel Dean Ellis, Krum, Tex; b. Davis Aug 22, 1899, grad Davis HS, m. Mar 20, 21 Loyd Emile Weber, son Martin Emile W and Carolyn Barker, Co. B 312th Field Signal Battalion, 87th Div, World War I, Santa Fe RR agent, Krum—two children:—

111019131. Dorothy Frances Weber, civil service employee, Shreveport, La; b. Jan 18, 1922.

111019132. Loyd Emile Weber, Jr. college student, Krum; b. Sep 30, 1924. staff sergeant 379th squadron, 8th Air Corps, US Army, World War 2.

11101914. Edwin Boyd Ellis, farmer and stock man, Davis, Okla; b. July 27, 1901, grad Davis HS, Kemper Coll and East Central State Teachers Coll, county commissioner 39-41; m. Aug 26, 40 Mrs. Euneta Monk, dau George Andrew Pope and Susie Jane Poe—two children:—

111019141. Elizabeth Luzanne Ellis, b. Feb 7, 1942.

111019142. Deanne Ellis, b. July 21, 1944.

11101915. Eleanor Ruth Ellis, Fort Worth, Tex; b. Davis Feb 6, 1903. grad Davis HS and Drauchon's Bus Coll, m. (1) Ap 2, 20 St. Elmo McCord, RR cashier at Davis and (2) May 5, 32 Francis Lee Holland, appliance salesman, Okla. City, son Walter H and Mary Jane LeGrande Holland Nawatny—two children:—

111019151. Barbara Ruth McCord, Dallas, Tex; b. Gayhill, Tex June 17, 1921, grad Azle HS 39, m. May 22, 41 Bruce Drexel Utgard, public accountant, son Carl Wesley U and Irene Lillian Wooster, grad Univ Pennsylvania, BS, storekeeper, US Navy, World War 2—two children:—

1110191511. Judith Irene Utgard, b. Mar 17, 1942.

1110191512. Nancy Ruth Utgard, b. Oc 24, 1946.

111019152. Olive Charlyne McCord, East Butler, Pa; b. Gay Hill, Tex Oc 14, 1922, grad Texas Christian Univ, m. Dec 7, 45 James L. Couch, stu Univ Pittsburgh in 47, son David Paul C and Nellie Gayle Stivison, Air Corps US Marines in World War 2—a son:—

1110191521. Jimmie Charlyne Couch, b. Sep 16, 1946.

11101916. Olive Katherine Ellis, Morrilton, Ark; b. Aug 4, 1905, m. June 8, 30 James Clyde Matthews, druggist, but divorced and maiden name resumed.

11101917. Donald Alphonso Ellis, stenographer, Stillwater, Okla; b. Oc 15, 1907, m. Mar 31, 34 Olessa Roberta Cowley—a daughter:—

111019171. Donna Lou Ellis, b. Ap 1, 1935.

11101918. Dorothy Gladys Ellis, Krum, Tex; b. Davis, Okla Oc 15, 1907, grad East Central State Teachers Coll 31, m. Dec 28, 35 Walter Walden McClister, automobile dealer, son James Oliver McC and Jennie Clementine Young—no children.

11101919. Davidson Frazier Ellis, Jr, Fort Worth, Tex; b. Davis Nov 13, 1909, grad Davis HS 27, m. Oc 28, 38 Mattie Loys Pitts, dau Rufus Burton P and Maggie Elizabeth Lester—two children:—

111019191. Davidson Frazier Ellis 3rd, b. Feb 4, 1941.

111019192. Sharon Elizabeth Ellis, b. Ap 12, 1943.

1110192. Marcia Marshall Williams, O'Fallen, Mo. b. Feb 6, 1871, correspondent on this Boyd-Williams line; ed Synodical Female Sem, Fulton.

1110193. Olive Linn Williams, b. Oc 16, 1872, d. Aug 9, 98; grad Woodlawn Sem, O'Fallen 93 with Daisy Boyd and Ethel St. Clair Williams.

1110194. Daisy Boyd Williams, b. Feb 10, 1875, m. June 26, 05 Joseph Russell Johnson, civil engineer, Sherman, Tex—no children reported.

1110195. Ethel St. Clair Williams, teacher, Pueblo, Colo; b. Nov 19, 1876.

1110196. Charles Williams, b. Jan 27, 1879, d. Mar 1, 79.

1110197. Katherine Jaqueline Williams, O'Fallen, Mo; b. O'Fallen June 13, 1880, ed Chicago Musical Coll (Chicago Univ), Teacher's Coll and Woman's Sem of Mo, active in Federated Women's clubs, mem D.A.R chapter of Davis, Okla, lived Davis, Chicago and O'Fallen; m. June 1, 1911 Walter Colquit Bolling, general merchant, son George Franklin B and Octavia Toole, lineal descendant of Pocahontas and John Rolfe, grad Bacon Univ—no children.

——..——..——..——

11102. The ten children of Mary Isabella Pogue Scott, third child of John Hopkins Poage and Jane Hopkins, born in or near Crawfordsville, Ind with their descendants follow—see page 140.

111021. Cuthbert Alexander Scott, merchant, Rob Roy Ind; b. Oc 19, 1831, Capt Co. F 1st Neb Volunteers and then Co. B 35th Mo Regt, brevet major; d. Golden, Colo July 5, 81, m. Oc 9, 52 Martha Robb, dau Joseph R and Cynthia.....—a daughter:—

1110211. Eva Belle Scott, Council Bluffs, Iowa; b. Dec 8, 1855, grad St. Joseph, Mo HS, teacher, directress kindergarten in Council Bluffs schools for ten years, m. June 24, 84 Frederick William Lyon, railroad clerk, U.P. RR, b. Jan 13, 53, son Capt George L and Jane .....;

111022. John Thomas Scott, farmer, Clarinda, Iowa; b. Ap 16, 1833, d. May 8, 63, m. May 10, 57 Amanda Graham, dau .....G and Kate Crockett—four children, Craigg, a son, Minnie and Katie, which three d. under two years old.

1110221. Craigg Scott, farmer and stockraiser, Clinton, Mo; b. Clarinda, Iowa May 30, 1858, removed to Clinton 73, ed country school near

Warrensburg, d. Clinton Mar 2, 35, m. Nov 27, 79 Annie Martin, dau William M and Mahala Timberman—three children:—

11102211. John Carey Scott, farmer and engineer, Clinton, Mo; b. Nov 4, 1880, m. Ap 16, 18 Pearl Haynes—no children.

11102212. Nina Scott, beekeeper, Kansas City, Mo; b. May 29, 1885, ed Hardin Coll, Mexico, Mo; m. Nov 6, 23 Charles Boyden Davis, divorced in 31, maiden name restored—no children.

11102213. Linnie Scott, farmer and beekeeper, Kansas City, Mo; b. Jan 9, 1888, not married, grad Hardin Coll.

111023. James Samuel Scott, mechanic Golden, Colo; b. May 28, 1834, d. Niwat, Colo Dec 25, 09, m. Ap 1, 54 Nancy Nixon who d. May 19, 85—five children:—

1110231. Albert Henry Scott, railroad engineer, Denver; b. 1856.

1110232. Robert Milton Scott, b. 1857, d. about 1878.

1110233. Florence Scott, Denver, Colo; b. Sep 5, 1859, d. Ap 1902, m. Martin York—a daughter:—

11102331. Alice York, Clinton, Iowa; m. about 1916.

1110234. Edith Scott, Denver, Colo; b. Golden Dec 21, 1872, ed Denver public schools, m. Aug 5, 96 C. I. Beuford, traveling salesman born in Pa.—two children:—

11102341. Maurice Irving Beuford, b. May 10, 1897, went to Texas.

11102342. Philip Scott Beuford, advance agent for a circus; b. Mar 30, 1903, m. and divorced.

1110235. Frank Scott, Duluth, Minn ?

111024. Frances Jane Scott, b. Jan 26, 1836, ed Cornell Coll, Mt. Vernon, Iowa, d. Greenfield, Iowa Mar 9, 87, m. Dec 13, 64, G. W. Tool, merchant at Napa, Cal, son J. W. T. and Jane .....—four children:—

1110241. Flora Scott Tool, Indianola, Iowa; b. Keosauqua, Iowa Dec 10, 1866, ed Greenfield HS, d. Mar 12, 42, m. Dec 2, 86 Rev. Willey Dudley, M. E. minister, Vice-Pres Simpson Coll, professor and lecturer—three children:—

11102411. Helen M. Dudley, b. Jan 3, 1889, d. Mar 13, 91.

11102412. Warren Spencer Dudley, b. Mar 20, 1892, d. in China Mar 24, 25, m. but no children, widow is Mrs. Ola Uphans, New Haven, Conn.

11102413. Harold Merriman Dudley, Washington, DC; b. May 23, 1895, m. .....—a daughter:—

111024131. Phillis Katherine Dudley.

1110242. George Scott Tool, lumberman, Phoenix, Ariz; b. Jan 7, 1869, grad Greenfield HS, m. Bessie Jones—a son:—

11102421. Richard Tool, no data further, but m. with children.

1110243. Mary McKinney Tool, Kansas City, Mo; b. Douds Station, Iowa, Mar 20, 1871, grad Greenfield HS, m. Aug 31, 93, Albert Keplinger, hardware merchant, Farragut, Iowa, son Elias K and Martha Joy—no children.

1110244. Hattie Scott Tool, Council Bluffs; b. Douds, Iowa Ap 7, 1874, grad Farragut HS 91, stu Simpson Coll; d. Dec 30, 35, m. Ap 20, 99 Charles Hood, barber, son Robert H and Miriam—no children.

1110245. Elizabeth Ann Scott, b. Oc 7, 1837, d. Sep 29, 38.

111025, Sarah Amanda Scott, b. Aug 10, 1839, d. Aug 16, 66, m. Nov 1863 John Fullenwider, and lived Cedar Rapids, Iowa—a son:—

1110251. Harry Clayton Fullenwider, Cedar Rapids; b. June 12, 1865, m. Ruby Chew.

111026. Robert William Scott, miner, Cripple Creek, Colo; b. Creek Turkey Run, Fountain County, Ind Mar 4, 1841. He said his grandfather always spelled his name, John Hopkins Poague.

111027. Charles Waugh Scott, b. Sep 29, 1842, d. Nov 6, 1850.

111028. Harriet Sophia Scott, b. Crawfordsville Mar 29, 1845, lived Linn County, Iowa, d. Huron, SD Ap 9, 09, m. Nov 14, 65 William Agnew Thompson, farmer, son William T and Sara Griffin—six children :—

1110281. Wendell Frederick Thompson, rancher, Highmore, SD; b. Cedar Rapids, Iowa Ap 23, 1867, d. Highmore Dec 27, 35, m. Ap 12, 96 Adele A. Youel, dau John Lowry Y and Ruth Tarpenning—two children :—

11102811. Marian Elsie Thompson, Omaha, Neb; b. Dec 6, 1897, grad Huron Coll, SD 19, stu Creighton Univ and Univ Omaha, teacher; m. July 17, 21, Roland A. Stewart, sergeant major World War I, teacher ?—children :—

111028111. Roland Wendell Stewart, b. June 10, 1923, d. July 11, 40.

111028112. Stanley Scott Stewart, b. Sep 30, 1925.

111028113. Maulfrey Adele Stewart, b. Mar 23, 1930.

11102812. Blaine Stalley Thompson, station manager Socony Oil Co., Rapid City, SD; b. Nov 26, 1907; m. but no data.

1110282. Samuel Giffin Thompson, farmer, Huron, SD; b. Oc 7, 1869, in Linn County, Iowa, m. Sep 27, 99 Sara Muraine—four children :—

11102821. Scott Gerald Thompson, dept. manager, Standard Oil Co., Huron, SD; b. Mar 9, 1901, m. Feb 21, 34 Elizabeth Newman—a daughter :—

111028211. Julie Elizabeth Thompson, b. Nov 30, 1939.

11102822. Edward Albert Thompson, b. Sep 13, 1902, d. Aug 19, 35.

11102823. Margaret Irene Thompson, b. Sep 10, 1903, Beadle County, SD; grad Huron HS 22, Notre Dame Junior Coll, Mitchell, SD 23; m. Nov 26, 25 Roy Edward Oanes, grocer, Worthington, Minn—two children :—

111028231. Beverly Irene Oanes, b. Nov 29, 1927.

111028232. Robert Gary Oanes, b. Oc 19, 1929.

11102824. Clifford Aloysious Thompson, asst manager J. C. Penny Co. Litchfield, Minn; b. Sep 25, 1913, m. July 19, 39 Angela Sabers.

1110283. Mary Lucile Thompson, Huron, SD; b. Clinton, Township, Linn County, Iowa Ap 7, 1871, grad Huron HS, stu Huron Coll, m. Oc 21, 97 Ed. F. Wilson, C and NW RR train dispatcher, Huron—no children.

1110284. Will Scott Thompson, dealer Building materials, Alpena, SD; b. Clinton Township Feb 3, 1874, ed Huron HS and Coll, m. Mar 8, 10 Florence Hillis—a son :—

11102841. Wilmot Burdette Thompson, grocery clerk, Alpena, SD, b. Dec 2, 1910, not married in 42.

1110285. Fulton Cuthbert Thompson, Virgil or Alpena, SD; b. Nov 17, 1876, not married in 42.

1110286. Bruce Pigot Thompson, b. Sep 13, 1880, d. July 2, 99.

111029. Henry Hopkins Scott, farmer, La Porte City, Iowa; b. Fountain County, Ind May 7, 1847, m. Feb 14, 83 Elizabeth Fretzs, dau William F and Delia.....—a daughter :—

1110291. Eva Belle Scott, teacher, La Porte City, Iowa; b. Nov 21, 1883, grad La Porte City HS 04 and Iowa State Teachers Coll 07; latest address, Mason City, Iowa.

——..——..——..——

11103. The six children of Archibald Hopkins Pogue and their descendants come next in order—see page 140.

111031. Elizabeth Sophia Pogue, b .Mace, Ind Oc 28, 1837, m. Dec 20, 55 Elijah C. Mount, farmer, New Ross, Ind, son Atwell M and Lucinda Fullen—wider, elder Bethel Presby Church forty years—four children :—

1110311. Marcus Aurelius Mount, b. Nov 14, 1856, d. Mar 10, 80.

1110312. William Brainard Mount, importer of draft horses, treasurer Maywood Stock Farm Importing Company, Indianapolis; b. Mace, Ind May 28, 1858, ed Valparaiso, Ind, (1) Dec 15, 78 Annie E. Buchanan, dau William A.

B and Eliza Beck, who d. June 10, 12, and (2) Oc 5, 05 Fannie Orth Boone, dau B. H. B. and Elizabeth ..... He lived at Darlington, Ind until 06 and is said by a son to have been a furniture dealer and undertaker—six children:—

11103121. William Chalmers Mount, physician and surgeon, Kirklin, Ind; b. Darlington Sep 9, 1879, grad Darlington HS 99, Univ Ill, Coll of Med MD 05; m. Dec 29, 09 Mary B. Ulm—a son:—

111031211. William Maxwell Mount, physician and surgeon, Crawfordsville, Ind, Capt US Med Corps 41—, overseas; b. Kirklin, Oc 23, 1911, grad Univ Ind, Med School MD 34, interne at Indianapolis, fellow at Mayo Clinic; m. May 5, 36 Muriel Millett.

11103122. Pearl Elizabeth Mount, Indianapolis; b. Darlington, Nov 16, 1882, grad Darlington HS 01, m. Sep 28, 04 Carl Cox, builder, deceased Dec 4, 08, son Albert C and Julia Henry—a son:—

111031221. Robert Carl Cox, b. Darlington July 18, 1905, grad Darlington, HS and Ind Univ 25, business man, US Army cryptographer at Frankfurt, Germany in 47; in service since 42.

11103123. Francis Finley Mount, veterinarian, Indianapolis; b. Mar 13, 1890, grad Indianapolis Vet Coll, m. Ap 1919 Emma Ophelia Baird, dau Henry B and Amanda ..... a daughter (One questionaire locates him at Kirklin, another at Leeton, Mo).

111031231. Frances Marie Mount, Indianapolis; b. Ap 15, 1920, grad Eden HS 38, and Indiana Central Bus Coll, secretary to pres and gen mgr the Polk Sanitary Milk Company, Indianapolis since about 40.

11103124. Fred Buchanan Mount, manager (Polk San. Milk Co.?), Indianapolis; b. Mar 3, 1895, m. Mar 26, 20 Helen F. McNeely—two sons:—

111031241. John Finley Mount, b. Mar 21, 1921; US Marine Corps in South Pacific in 44.

111031242. Richard Frederick Mount, b. July 20, 1925, US Navy, Farragut, Idaho, in 44.

11103125. Zora Alice Mount, b. Ap 26, 1909, d. Nov 1935, m. Nov 1934 Henry Clay Gambill, a lawyer—no data further.

11103126. Sterling Mount, banker, Greenfield, Ind; b. Sep 11, 1913, m. Nov 1941 Betty Walker—no data further.

1110313. James Edgar Mount, hardware and farm implement dealer, Connersville, Ind; ten years agent at Des Moines and Dubuque, Iowa for Deering Harvester Co. and International Harvester Co. previously; b. Mace Dec 4, 1863, m. Jan 5, 85 Emma L. Stewart, dau John A. S. and Fanny .....—a daughter:—

11103131. Myrl Marie Mount, b. Feb 7, 1888, grad Vassar Coll.

1110314. Finley Pogue Mount, lawyer and patent attorney, Crawfordsville, Ind; b. Nov 26, 1866, grad Wabash Coll BS 90, AM 98, m. June 9, 96 Henrietta Allen, dau James M. A and Henrietta Wedding—no children. He was trustee Wabash Coll and City Attorney of Crawfordsville in 04.

111032. Sarah Ann Pogue, second child Archibald Hopkins Pogue, b. Feb 2, 1837, d. 1871, m. (1) Ap 20, 56 John H. Shaver who d. in 1869, and (2) Merrett Hedrick—six children:—

1110321. Mary Jane Shaver, b. 1856, d. 1861.
1110322. Charles Shaver.
1110323. Alma Shaver.
1110324. Richard Alfonso Shaver, b. 1868.
1110325. Ida Hedrick.
1110326. John Hedrick.

111033. James Robert Pogue, farmer, Burbank, Cal; b. 1841, m. (1)

Oc 25, 66 Mary Keith, b. May 1845 and d. Sep 14, 74; (2) Oc 7, 75 Lizzie Crawford, b. Mar 28, 1850—six children:—He d. Jan 1, 1907.

1110331. Allen Pogue, b. Aug 20, 1867, d. Feb 20, 70.

1110332. William Pogue, b. Dec 20, 1868, d. Mar 2, 70.

1110333. Ella Pogue, b. Mar 13, 1871, d. Sep 29, 87.

1110334. Infant son, b. Aug 19, 1873, d. Sep 30, 73.

1110335. Edith Pogue, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Aug 7, 1876, m. Cecil Lockwood, transfer company employee—a son reported in 1904.

1110336. Hattie Pogue, b. Sep 19, 1878, m. Harry Ludlow, Burbank, Cal, a farmer, but no data further.

111034. Margaret Harriet Pogue, Long Beach, Cal; b. Montgomery County, Ind Ap 1, 1846, m. Nov 27, 67 Larkin Buckles, carpenter, son Abraham B and Mary .....—two children:—

1110341. Netta E. Buckles, Redlands, Cal; b. Aug 26, 1870, m. July 3, 89 Byron A. Bridge, rancher and orange grower—two children:—

11103411. Collier Alton Bridge, b. Jan 21, 1891, grad Long Beach HS 07 and Heals Bus Coll 08, bookkeeper Mare Island Navy Yard.

11103412. Lora E. Bridge, b. Feb. 12, 1896.

1110342. Charles Robert Buckles, professional man, b. Sep 11, 1882, m. Aug 26, 08 Maude M. Kincade.

111035. John Carroll Pogue, Lander, Wyo; b. 1847, m. Ida Dickerson.

111036. Charles Pogue, Burbank, Cal; b. 1858, m. Sarah Edmonds.

——..——..——..——

11104. The nine children of Sarah Amanda Pogue, sixth child of Jane Hopkins and John Hopkins Pogue, and their descendants follow—see page 140—the families chiefly of Voris, McCreight and Cranston.

111041. Mary Jane Voris, b. Red Oak, Ohio Oc 7, 1833, d. Soldier, Kan Feb 12, 01, m. Sep 14, 52 Ephraim Preston McCreight, farmer, b. Ap 23, 1825 and d. Dec 16, 95—twelve children.

111042. William McQueary Voris, b. Red Oak, July 1, 1835, second lieut. US Volunteers (7th Ill Regt?), d. of fever at Millikan's Bend July 2, 63, buried at Bird's Point, La, near Vicksburg; m. Nov 1, 54 Margaret Miller who d at Ukiah, Cal—no children.

111043. Margaret Elizabeth Voris, b. Sep 17, 1838, teacher, went to California in 75 and d. at Lakeport July 8, 98.

111044. Harriet Amelia Voris, Aledo, Ill; b. Mar 29, 1841, d. Ap 1, 09, m. Dec 29, 58 Samuel McCreight, brother of Ephraim P. above, second lieut Co. A, 30th Ill Regt in Civil War, farmer at Aledo, b. Nov 16, 1835, d. May 8, 02—nine children.

111045. Sarah Abbie Voris, b. Ripley, Ohio Feb 9, 1843, grad Monmouth Coll, teacher in Benton County, Iowa ten years, housekeeper for her father until 80, in Texas seventeen years, came to Aledo, Ill in 1901, lastly at Huron, SD.

111046. Nancy Ann Voris, b. Aug 1, 1845, d. Mar 30, 46.

111047. John Crawford Pogue Voris, farmer, Aledo, Ill; b. Ripley Aug 11, 1849, d. Billings, Mon where moved about 1910; m. Nov 30, 76 Hadessa Ross, dau Samuel R and Elizabeth .....—six children.

111048. Hannah Belle Voris, Huron, SD; b. in Illinois Sep 15, 1853, d. Huron, SD, Oc 18, 21, m. Nov 15, 76 John Clark Cranston, farmer, b. Sac Co. Iowa Ap 13, 1854, d. Huron Feb 12, 17—seven children.

111049. Samuel Hopkins Voris, carpenter, Elma, Iowa; b. Feb 11, 1865, m. Nov 18, 88 Phoebe Styles—a daughter:—

1110491. Sarah Alma Voris, b. Jan. 31, 1890.

111041. The twelve children of Mary Jane Voris and their descend-

ants follow:—

1110411. Sarah Alice McCreight, Odebolt, Iowa; b. July 15, 1853, d. Sep 14, 93, m. Dec 25, 1873 James A. Cranston, farmer, son John B. C and Margaret Campbell—nine children:—

11104111. Bert Allen Cranston, Huron, SD, farmer at Odebolt; b. Benton County, Iowa June 29, 1876, m. Jan 12, 98 Berdina A. Traver b. Jan 6, 1877—four children:—

111041111. Lee Allen Cranston, Farmer, Huron, SD; b. Odebolt Dec 22, 1898, grad HS 17, m. Dec 31, 18 Vera A. Staransky, dau Joseph S and Mary Ann Yelk—two children:—

1110411111. Norma Rae Cranston, secretary, Washington, DC; b. May 30, 1920, grad Huron Bus. Coll.

1110411112. Mary Lee Cranston, b. Mar 8, 1928.

111041112. Warren Everett Cranston, Mechanic, Huron, SD; b. Oc 22, 1900, grad Huron HS, m. Aug 6, 24 Rose Timm, dau Robert E. T and Anna Marie Teuber—two children:—

1110411121. Maurice Dale Cranston, b. Mar 27, 1925; US Army.

1110411122. Shirley Nadine Cranston, b. Feb 27, 1929.

111041113. James Howard Cranston, Huron, SD; b. May 2, 1904, b. Lenore McDaniel—two children:—

1110411131. Joy Cranston, b. 1927.

1110411132. John Cranston, b. 1929.

111041114. Harold Eugene Cranston, Huron, SD; b. Huron Jan 5, 1910, m. Jan 13, 28 Helen Beatrice Swoboda, dau Louis Edward S and Florence Marie Bartholette—three children:—

1110411141. Phyllis Jean Cranston, b. Oc 17, 1928.

1110411142. Frances Marie Cranston, b. Dec 25, 1934.

1110411143. Constance Ann Cranston, b. July 16, 1939.

11104112. Arch Preston Cranston, farmer, Odebolt, Iowa; b. Dec 5, 1877, grad Odebolt HS, m. Feb 2, 02 Grace E. Traver, sister Berdina A. T above, b. Nov 6, 1882—a son:—

111041121. Kenneth Preston Cranston, farmer, Odebolt; b. Odebolt Dec 14, 1912, grad Odebolt HS 30, m. June 27, 33 Elizabeth Jane Paul, dau Myron H. P and Charlotte Mae Shatto—a daughter:—

1110411211. Nancy Etoile Cranston, b. Ap 4, 1934. He d. Nov 12, 38; mother and daughter live, Portland, Ore.

11104113. Leroy James Cranston, farmer, Odebolt; b. Jan 30, 1879, m. Dec 2, 03 Della Gray—three children:—

111041131. Alice Cranston, b. Aug 12, 1905, d. 1905.

111041132. Ethel Helen Cranston, b. Aug 28, 1906, d. 1910.

111041133. James Lewis Cranston, farmer, Odebolt; b. June 17, 1908, m. 1933 Lela Beeler—three children:—

1110411331. Helen Louise Cranston, b. 1934.

1110411332. Franklin Leroy Cranston, b. 1939.

1110411333. Richard Ray Cranston, b. 1940.

11104114. Ella Florence Cranston, Big Stone City, SD; b. Odebolt Aug 17, 1881, grad Odebolt HS, m. Dec 27, 05 Edward Frederick Frevert, farmer at Rockford, Ill, son Frederick A. F and Catherine Beckley—four children:—

111041141. Raymond Frederick Frevert, farmer, Wall, now Big Stone City, SD; b. Rockford, Iowa, Mar 8, 1907, grad Huron HS 25, m. Aug 26, 38 Bertha Hanks, dau Charles H and Ida Thiel—four children:—

1110411411. Barbara Ann Frevert, b. June 3, 1939.

1110411412. Charles Edward Frevert, b. Sep 13, 1940.

1110411413. Roger Raymond Frevert, b. May 29, 1941.

1110411414. Carol Rae Frevert, b. Jan 1, 1943.

111041142. Alice Catherine Frevert, Big Stone City, SD; b. Rockford, Iowa June 3, 1908, grad Huron HS 27 and of Huron Hospital, trained nurse; m. Sep 19, 33 Ralph C. Murley, son James M and Minnie Culp, farmer.

111041143. Kathryn Florence Frevert, Browning, Mon; b. Rockford July 16, 1912, grad SD State Coll 34, m. Sep 1, 34 Donald J. Schmidt, photographer, photographer's mate, US Navy Air Force 42-45, son George A. S and Anna Johnson —two children:—

1110411431. Eleanor Ann Schmidt, b. June 9, 1935.

1110411432. Edward George Schmidt, b. Dec 13, 1942.

111041144. Marian Eleanor Frevert, b. Mar 5, 1917, d. May 7, 28.

11104115. Ethel May Cranston, Savage, Minn; b. Odebolt Dec 31, 1883, m. Sep 22, 15 Clement Claud David, dairyman, son William D and Emma Williams —two children:—

111041151. Alice Gertrude David, Savage, Minn; b. Feb 16, 1917, m. (1) Dec 1, 34 Neil Long and (2) Aug 5, 38 Fred Woolard, car dealer, son Dallas W and Mary Lyal Williams—two children:—

1110411511. David James Long, b. June 22, 1936.

1110411512. Winafred Wanda Woolard, b. Sep 20, 1939.

111041152. Leroy Clement David, Minneapolis, Minn; b. Jan 25, 1921, corporal Co. C 109th Engineers, 34th Div US Army, World War 2, discharged 45, m. June 15, 41 Verna May Bruce.

11104116. Clifford Earl Cranston, Corydon, Iowa; b. July 15, 1885 at Odebolt, ed HS and Coe Coll, m. Feb 8, 11 Nina Brown, dau Joseph B—three children:—

111041161. Nina Mae Cranston, Brookings, SD; b. Odebolt June 23, 1913, m. Sep 1, 35 William Monroe Garthune—three children:—

1110411611. William Monroe Garthune, Jr, b. Nov 29, 1937.

1110411612. James Cranston Garthune, b. June 3, 1941.

1110411613. Kenneth Garthune, b. 1944.

111041162. Joseph Earl Cranston, Brookings, SD; b. Mar 17, 1915, m. Oc 20, 37 Eleanor Genevieve Christopherson—three children:—

1110411621. Mary Kathleen Cranston, b. 1938.

1110411622. Richard Carlton Cranston, b. 1942.

111041163. James Clifford Cranston, Minneapolis, Minn; b. June 21, 1918, m. 1942 Barbara Rudolph—a daughter:—

1110411631. Barbara Jean Cranston, b. 1944.

11104117. Charles Lewis Cranston, b. Aug 11, 1887, d. 1942, unm.

11104118. John Ray Cranston, Odebolt; b. Aug 1, 1889, m. 1912 Zylpha Peck—six children:—

111041181. Keith Cranston, b. 1914, m. with children.

111041182. Darline Cranston, b. 1915, m. 1939 Vincent Nitzche, Storm Lake, Iowa—a child:—

1110411821. John B. Nitzche, b. 1939.

111041183. Alice Cranston, Odebolt; b. 1916, m. 1936 Ambrose Snyder— four children:—

1110411831. Marlene Snyder, b. 1938.

1110411832. Bonnie Snyder, b. 1939.

1110411833. Marilyn Snyder, b. 1942.

1110411834. Daniel Snyder, b. 1944.

111041184. Phyllis Cranston, Odebolt; b. 1916, m. 1938 Edward Bengford—two children:—

1110411841. Diane Bengford, b. 1939.

1110411842. Susan Bengford, b. 1942.

111041185. Donald Cranston, Odebolt; b. ....., m. 1942 Bernice

Dinges—two children:—

1110411851. Stephen Cranston, b. 1943.

1110311852. Roger Cranston, b. 1944.

111041186. Bruce Cranston, b. 1925; US Army in Germany.

11104119. Leslie Verle Cranston, Huron, SD; b. Sep 11, 1893, m. (1) 1915 Leonora Timberman who d. 1934 and (2) 1938 Henrietta Bloodgood—three children as follows:—

111041191. Athalie Cranston, Huron SD; b. 1917, m. 1939 Leonard Kiel —two children:—

1110411911. Harlan Kiel, b. 1940.

1110411912. Donald Kiel, b. 1942.

111041192. Lorine Cranston, b. 1920, US Army Air Force in Pacific.

111041193. De Vee Cranston, b. 1929.

1110412. The six children of Samuel Gilbert McCreight and descendants follow. He was b. Mercer County, Ill Nov 13, 1854, farmer at Mace, Ind and Soldier, Kan; m. Feb 4, 1880 Jennie Youel, dau John L. Y and Rachel Churton (?) He d. 1914; she d, 1931.

11104121. Elton L. McCreight, b. May 17, 1881, d. 1911.

11104122. Frank C. McCreight, b. Aug 19, 1882, d. 1936.

11104123. Blanche I. McCreight, Cassaday, Kan; b. Feb 26, 1884, m. Sep 18, 01 Pearl C. Ditch, farmer, b. Jan 15, 1879—four children:—

111041231.Florence Ditch, Emporia, Kan; b. 1903, m. 1944 Oscar White—no children reported.

111041232. Floyd Marion Ditch, Veneer worker, Madison, Kan; b. Rossville, Kan July 19, 1905, m. Oc 18, 32 Sarah Agnes Irwin, dau Daniel Walter I and Martha Effie Cox—two children:—last address, Medford, Ore.

1110412321. Irwin Pearl Ditch, b. Oc 22, 1933.

1110412322. Donald Ray Ditch, b. July 23, 1939.

111041233. Orla Ditch, b. 1907, d. 1932.

111041234. Lowell Pearle Ditch, truck driver, Medford, Ore; b. Eldorado, Kan ed Cassaday, Kan, m. Sep 27, 35 Golda Auchliman, dau Joel A and Lillian Baldwin—no children reported.

11104124. Roy Youel McCreight, farmer, Eldorado, Kan; b. Ap 28, 1886, m. Feb 17, 07 Bessie Stewart, and d. 1942; she d. 1935—five children:—

111041241. Raymond McCreight, b. 1908.

111041242. Edith McCreight, Canon City, Colo?; b. 1912, m. 1929 Lester Ferry—six children:—

1110412421. Richard Ferry.

1110412422. Ronald Ferry

1110412423. Norma Ferry

1110412424. Betty Ferry.

1110412425. Phyllis Ferry.

1110412426. Patty Ferry.

111041243. Stewart McCreight, Eldorado, Kan?; b. 1913, m. 1934 Lucille Baker—no children.

111041244. Laveria McCreight, Wichita, Kan?; b. 1920, m. 1945 Ray Melson.

111041245. Dorothy McCreight, b. 1922.

11104125. Virle O. McCreight, b. Aug 20, 1889, not married.

11104126. Clarence L. McCreight, Cassaday, Kan; b. June 27, 1892, m. (1) 1919 Eva Hamilton who d. 1930, and (2) 1944 Nina C. Harader (?)—two children:—

111041261. Leon G. McCreight, Miami, Fla; b. 1920. m. 1940 Arlene Keinitz —two children:—

1110412611. Gerald A. McCreight, b. 1941.
1110412612. Lowell S. McCreight, b. 1944.
111041262. Elsie M. McCreight, b. 1923.

1110413. Mary Belle McCreight, third child of Mary Jane Voris —see page 153—b. in Ohio (?) Aug 16, 1856, lived at Odebolt and d. in 1903 at Lenora, Okla; m. Sep 10, 1878 William Campbell Cranston, b. Ap 19, 1849 farmer, brother of James A. C above and had eight children:—

11104131. William Roscoe Cranston, farmer; b. Odebolt Aug 24, 1879, d. Dec 25, 18, m. Oc 20, 04 Iva B. Dewald, b. Smith Center, Kan Ap 7, 1886 d. Feb 23, 20 —five children:—

111041311. William Rodgers Cranston, farmer, Dysart, Iowa; b. Cestos, Okla, Mar 14, 1915, grad New Sharon HS, Iowa, 33, m. July 3, 38 Faye Louise Deitch, dau Edwin Don D and Ethel Evelyn Johnston—four children:—

1110413111. Larry William Cranston, b. Dec 17, 1940.
1110413112. Carole Fae Cranston, b. Sep 3, 1942.
1110413113. Charles Edwin Cranston, b. Aug 10, 1943.
1110413114. Rita Rae Cranston, b. May 1, 1945.

111041312. Mabel Olene Cranston, Oskaleesa, Iowa; b. Nov. 21, 1907 (1912?), m. May 17, 37 John D. Longaker, salesman, son David Earl L and Susie Amy (Fluner?)—two children:—

1110413121. Mary Sue Longaker, b. Aug 8, 1941.
1110413122. Judith Olene Longaker, b. Nov 16, 1945.

111041313. Bert Maynard Cranston, dairyman, RD 1, Newton, Iowa; b. Oc 21, ..., m. Dorritt Shaw—a daughter:—

1110413131. Sherry Lou Cranston.

111041314. Ocie Belle Cranston, Omaha, Neb; m. Harold H. Hannawalt, —four children:—

1110413141. William Hannawalt.
1110413142. Joan Hannawalt.
1110413143. Linda Hannawalt.
1110413144. Harold Ray Hannawalt.

111041315. Mae Cranston, Omaha, Neb; m. Royal Start—a son:—

1110413151. Jerry Start.

11104132. A son Cranston, who d. Oc 10, 1881.

11104133. Arthur Addison Cranston, farmer, What Cheer, Iowa; b. Soldier, Kan, Sep 24, 1882, farmer at Lenora, Okla, m. Dec 14, 10 Lula Iola Wright—five children:—

111041331. Cecil Addison Cranston, farmer, Rose Hill, Iowa; b. Soldier, Kan, Mar 2, 1912, m. Aug 2, 1936 Viola Fern Woods, now deceased, and (2) May 17, 42 Floren Knox.

111041332. Sherok Marie Cranston, b. Nov 4, 1914, d. Jan 19, 16.

111041333. Dottie Iola Cranston, New Sharon, Iowa; b. Dec 2, 1916, m. Mar 17, 36 Tracy John Shaw. farmer.

111041334. Nina Fern Cranston, What Cheer, Iowa; b. May 21, 1921, m. Mar 23, 41 Ernest E. Van Cleave, US Army in 45.

111041335. Arthur Keith Cranston, b. June 11, 1930.

11104134. Orr Bedine Cranston, b. Dec 24, 1884, d. Ap 1919, not married.

11104135. Mary Celissa Cranston, b. Jan 19, 1886, m. 1907 Thomas Gregory, farmer; both now dead.

11104136. Roy Preston Cranston, farmer, Cedar, Iowa; b. Sep 20, 1889, m. Ap 1914 Lela Maude Perfect, dau William Francis P and Ida Emily Marvin.

11104137. Florence B. Cranston, who died Jan 13, 1895.

11104138. A son Cranston, who died Dec 2, 1896.
Roy Preston Cranston has three children as follows:—
111041361. Lenville Preston Cranston, farmer, Cedar, Iowa; b. May 18, 1915, m. Ap 27, 41 Nevonne Hargrave.
111041362. Robert Gene Cranston, Cedar, Iowa; b. Feb 23, 1929.
111041363. Glen Dean Cranston, Cedar, Iowa; b. Ap 8, 1933.

1110414. A son McCreight, b. and d. Sep 29, 1858.

1110415. Luella Jane McCreight, fifth child of Mary Jane Voris —see page 153—b. Nov 20, 1859, m. Ap 5, 1881 Henry Page, b. May 4, 1855, plasterer at Holdenville, Okla, where presumably some of the seven children were born. Data from Hopkins Genealogy.

11104151. Laura M. Page, Holdenville; b. Jan 6, 1882, m. Dec 15, 1900 Louis Bleecker, a lather.
11104152. Walter J. Page, Oklahoma City, plasterer, b. June 15, 1883.
11104153. Maude B. Page, b. Sep 25, 1885.
11104154. Albert S. Page, b. Sep 1, 1890.
11104155. Stella M. Page, b. Nov 29, 1895.
11104156. Harry Page, b. Aug 10, 1898.
11104157. Infant Son Page, b. May 7, 1901, died.

1110416. William Voris McCreight, sixth child of Mary Jane Voris—see page 153—farmer at Soldier, Kan; b. Sunbeam, Ill. Ap 25, 1862, last residence, Wilsey, Morris County, Kan, m. Nov 29, 91 Cordelia Corlista Calef dau Freeman Weston C and Sarah Elizabeth Dawson—five children:—

11104161. Mary Belle McCreight, Wilsey, Kan; b. Oc 27, 1894, m. about 1915 Robert T. Young, farmer—two children:—
111041611. Lelah Rose Young, m. ..... Willey; a child, Joan Louise.
111041612. Neola May Young, bookkeeper, Council Grove, Kan.

11104162. Maggie Ella McCreight, Council Grove, Kan; b. Soldier Oc 27, 1894, grad Wilsey HS, m. Mar 1, 19 Roy Hugh Schoof, farmer, son William Garabaldi S and Eva Lola Anderson—seven children:—
111041621. Wilbur Willie Schoof, b. May 8, 1920, grad State Teacher Coll, Emporia, 43.
111041622. Ethel Marie Schoof, b. Dec 6, 1921, d. June 16, 23.
111041623. LaVera Lucile Schoof, Tucson, Ariz; b. Mar 28, 1924, m. Sep 27, 42 Vernon Albert Leeds, stenographer US Farm Bureau.
111041624. Donald Dale Schoof, b. Ap 11, 1926.
111041625. Opal Mae Schoof. b. Dec 28, 1927.
111041626. Russell Raymond Schoof, b. Mar 18, 1932.
111041627. Maurice Max Schoof, b. Mar 14, 1934.

11104163. Arthur William McCreight, building contractor, Story City, Iowa; b. Soldier Ap 20, 1897, m. Nov 5, 1930 Myrtle Matheson, dau Mathias M and Anna Johnson—one child:—
111041631. Marsella Ardella McCreight, b. Feb 1, 1932.

11104164. Charles Freeman McCreight, accountant and auditor, Lawrence, Kan; b. Soldier May 15, 1899, grad Wilsey HS 18, stu Kan. Agricultural Coll, auditor Kansas Univ eighteen years; m. Mar 20, 27 Leota Frances McCall, dau Israel Samuel McC and Mary Anna Magdalene Wilkerson—no children.
11104165. Ethel Eliza McCreight, Wilsey, Kan; b. Soldier, Aug 8, 1900,

grad Council Grove HS 19, m. Aug 3, 21 John William Ekstrum, farmer, son Andrew Gustave E and Sophia Marie Carlson—three children:—

111041651. Dorothy Ann Ekstrum, Wichita, Kan; b. Aug 29, 1923, grad Wilsey Rural HS 41, and Andrisen Bus Coll, Wichita; stenographer; m. Sep 8, 42 Burdette F. Forsberg, son Frank E. F and Della E. Gleason, Sgt, 302nd Airdrome Squadron, World War 2.

111041652. Edith Esther Ekstrum, b. Feb 24, 1926.

111041653. Ella Irene Ekstrum, b. Ap 8, 1930.

1110417. Margaret Poage McCreight, seventh child of Mary Jane Voris—see page 153—b. July 2, 1864, d. Oc 28, 1878.

1110418. Eva Irene McCreight, b. Sep 15, 1866, d. Ap 2, 1891, m. 1890 William Brakey—no children.

1110419. John Orr McCreight, ninth child of Mary Jane Voris, farmer, Soldier; b. Shelsburg, Iowa, May 5, 1869, farmer, district school treasurer, township treasurer, Sunday school superintendent; m. Ap 7, 97 Laura Ellen Corcoran, dau John C—six children:—

11104191. Hazel Irene McCreight, school teacher, Soldier b. Mar 13, 1898, m. May 30 ..... Harry J. Myer—three children:—

111041911. Lowell Orr Myer, b. Mar 16, 1924.

111041912. Gilbert Felix Myer, b. Jan 29, 1935.

111041913. Virle Albert Myer, b. Mar 22, 1926.

11104192. Annie Mildred McCreight, school teacher, Wichita, Kan; b. July 2, 1899, m. May 10, ... Lester Lee Gruver—two chhildren:—

111041921. Frances Marvene Gruver, b. Jan 31, 1924.

111041922. Wilma Maxine Gruver, b. Jan 10, 1926.

11104193. Lula Marcia McCreight, school teacher, Lyons, Kan; b. Ap 10, 1901. stu State Teacher's Coll Emporia, m. July 19, 27 Charles Edward Snyder, farm security worker—two children:—

111041931. Harlan Eugene Snyder, b. Dec 1928.

111041932. John Orrin Snyder, b. July 12 1935.

11104194. Mary Alice McCreight, school teacher, Wheatridge, Colo; b. Aug 12, 1904, stu Kan State Teacher's Coll, m. June 17, 34 Rev. Richard E. West—two children:—

111041941. Mary Louise West, b. Dec 1, 1935.

111041942. Carolyn Ann West, b. Mar 29, 1942.

11104195. Edna Margaret McCreight, school teacher, Port Orchard, Wash; b. Dec 25, 1906, stu State Teacher's Coll, m. May 12, 35 Harvey Ferdinand Siegle—three children:—

111041951. Voris Elaine Siegle.

111041952. Greta Jane Siegle, b.

111041953. Marcia Ruth Siegle, b. Dec 7, 1942.

11104196. Olive Voris McCreight, El Paso, Texas; b. Aug 17, 1910, m. Charles E. Ball—no children.

1110419x. James McCreight, tenth child, b. May 1, 1871, d. July 12, 80.

1110419y. Lester Harvey McCreight, b. Mar 23, 1875, d. Aug 11, 80.

1110419z. Hattie McCreight, b. May 14, 1878, d. July 25, 80.

111044. The nine children of Harriet Amelia Voris and their descendants follow—see page 153.

1110441. William Cyrus McCreight, b. Sep 23, 1859, d. Dec 6, 62.

1110442. Alma Florence McCreight, b. Aug 27, 1865, d. May 23, 92, m. Mar 25, 85 Henry Emerson Wood, merchant, Viola, Ill, b. Sep 16, 1855—no children.

1110443. Frances Belle McCreight, Aledo, Ill, teacher and Housekeeper, b. Dec 14, 1868.

1110444. Sarah Edith McCreight, Joy, Ill; b. June 9, 1873, grad Aledo HS 92, teacher, m. Ap 9, 02 Louis William Elhart, farmer, b. Jan 30, 1872, son George E and Mary .....a son:—

11104441. Wendell Howard Elhart, farmer, R 2 Aledo; b. Aledo Nov 11, 1906, grad Blackburn Coll 26, m. Mar 14, 32 Hazel Pauline Davison, dau Bert D and Hallie May Haverfield—four children:—

111044411. Roger Lane Elhart, b. Ap 3, 1933, d. Ap 9, 33.

111044412. Beverly Ann Elhart, b. Nov 3, 1934.

111044413. Marica Jean Elhart, b. Sep 4, 1936.

111044414. Norma Lee Elhart, b. July 6, 1941.

1110445. Elizabeth Myrtle McCreight, Teacher, Aledo; b. Feb 2, 1875, grad Aledo HS 95.

1110446. Ralph Voris McCreight, farmer, R 2 Aledo, elder Sunbeam U.P. church; b. Traer, Iowa Nov 20, 1877, m. Dec 20, 05 Florence Almina Beard, dau Jasper Sargent B and Mary Amelia Bateman—a son:—

11104461. Samuel Beard McCreight, farmer, R 2 Aledo; b. Aug 30, 1907, grad Aledo HS 25, treasurer Sunbeam U.P. church, clerk Ohio Grove Township; m. Sep 1, 31 Waunita Marjorie Foster—three children:—

111044611. Marcia Jean McCreight, deceased, b. Mar 25, 1933.

111044612. Charles Dean McCreight, b. Oc 11, 1935.

111044613. Marshall Lane McCreight, b. Feb 8, 1940.

1110447. John Hopkins McCreight, farmer. Aledo; b. Mar 25, 1880, m. Nov 21, 08 Ethel Longley—no children.

1110448. Harry Cummings McCreight, railroad brakeman; b. Sep 15, 1881 d. July 14, 10, m. Mar 6, 07 Maud Becker, address Jefferson City, Mo:—

11104481. Richard Lee McCreight, Fort Worth, Texas;

11104482. Harriet Emma McCreight, b. Ap 5, 1910, m. Sep 8, 41 John Martin McNerney.

1110449. Hattie May McCreight, b. Mar 25, 1883, d. Aug 12, 83.

111047. The six children of John Crawford Pogue Voris who follow, with one exception, died young or unmarried—see page 153:—

1110471. Alice M. Voris, b. Aug 23, 1877, d. Jan 9, 1881.

1110472. Samuel Pogue Voris, farmer, Billings, Mon; b. Mar 19, 1880, m. Oc 6, 09 Crystelle Cook b. at Traer, Iowa, Feb 28, 1890, d. at Billings June 14, 33, and (2) Helen Judy Wilson b. Feb 27, 1899—a son:—

11104721. John Samuel Voris, Sidney, Mon; b. Nov 27, 1910, m. ..... Geraldine .....

1110473. Clifford John Voris, b. Nov 8, 1881, d. Jan 6, 1908.

1110474. Morris Voris, b. Mar 14, 1883, d. Aug 30, 83.

1110475. Earl Crawford Voris, b. Feb 11, 1885, d. Aug 3, 93.

1110476. Hadessa May Voris, b. Nov 6, 1887—no data further.

111048, Contrariwise, the seven children of Hannah Belle Voris lived, with one exception, married and have children and grandchildren as follows—see page 153:—The children were all born in Benton County, Iowa, except Hugh Irwin born in Sac County, Iowa.

1110481. Anna Mabel Cranston, Lindsay, Cal; b. Oc 15, 1877.

1110482. Charles Orion Cranston, farmer, Huron SD, now Clackamas, Ore; b. Jan 12, 1879, m. (1) June 20, 06 Maude E. Rockefellow who d. Huron Dec 15,

19 and (2) Oc 31, 20 Lima Orgilla Timberman—seven children:—

11104821. John Lewis Cranston, packing house employee, Sioux Falls, SD, b. Mar 24, 1907, m. May 1928, Carrie Kukuk—four children:—

111048211. Donna Lee Cranston, b. Nov. 1930.

111048212. Shirley Cranston, b. Feb 26, 1933.

111048213. Joyce Dianne Cranston, b. July 27, 1940.

111048214. Joan Caroline Cranston, b. Sep ... 1942.

11104822. Ethel May Cranston, Huron, SD; b. Jan 16, 1909, m. Jan 28, 28 Wallace Johnson, city employee—two children:—

111048221. Donald Gene Johnson, b. May 28, 1938.

111048222. Janelle Kay Johnson, b. Oc 12, 1939.

11104823. Isabel Leona Cranston, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Nov 20, 1911, m. July 23, 1927, George Sewell, defense worker—a son:—

111048231. George Albee Sewell, b. Feb 14, 1928.

11104824. Charles Glenn Cranston. stock trucker, Huron; b. Feb 24, 1914 m. Mar 4, 34 Ima Jean Wilson—a daughter:—

111048241. Joan Kay Cranston, b. Dec 20, 1942

11104825. Cyrilla Joyce Cranston, Clackamas, Ore; b. Oc 9, 1921, m. Mar 9, 41 ....—a daughter:—

111048251. Barbara Joyce ..... b. Jan 9, 1943.

11104826. Orvis Harve Cranston, Huron; b. May 25, 1923, m. July 15, 42 Doris Dan.

11104827. Zelda Marie Cranston, b. Mar 26, 1929.

1110483. Louis Voris Cranston, orange grower, Lindsay, Cal; b. Newhall, Benton County, Iowa Jan 13, 1881, m. Feb 5, 08 Esther Ridley—five children:

11104831. James Clark Cranston, trucker, Lindsay; b. July 23, 1909, m. May 24, 33 Nadyne Morgan—two children:—

111048311. Billie Jean Cranston, b. Oc 14, 1937.

111048312. Louise Marie Cranston, b. Oc 15, 1941.

11104832. Margaret Louise Cranston, Lindsay, Cal; b. Feb 25, 1913, m. Dec 21, 35 Kenneth Harold Holaday, garage employee—two children:—

111048321. Richard Everett Holaday, b. Ap 27, 1938.

111048322. Frances Louise Holaday, b. Sep 26, 1939.

11104833. Leon Voris Cranston, Lindsay, Cal; b. Nov 17, 1916, m. Dec 6, 35 Emma Martin—two children:—

111048331. Deanna Elane Cranston, b. July 9, 1937.

111048332. Larry Vernon Cranston, b. Aug 9, 1939.

11104834. Louis Ridley Cranston, Los Angeles, Cal; b. May 18, 1920, m. Aug 3, 1941 Maxine Knight.

11104835. Everett Eugene Cranston, b. June 12, 1922, US Army in 43.

1110484. Hugh Irvin Cranston. carpenter, Custer, SD; b. Odebolt, Iowa, Dec 5, 1883, grad business course, Humboldt Coll, m. June 5, 07 Ada Violet Brandmire, dau Simon B—eight children born at Huron, where first lived:—

11104841. Veral Irvin Cranston, b. Feb 5, 1910, d. Aug 7, 32.

11104842. Iris Winifred Cranston, b. July 2, 1911, d. Jan 24, 28,

11104843. Vera Leone Cranston, Lincoln Neb· b. July 5, 1913, m. July 5, 36 Chan Hoffman—three children:—(or m. June 5, 36, 2nd data sheet)

111048431. Gene Edward Hoffman, b. Mar 2, 1937, d. Mar 6, 37.

111048432. George Allen Hoffman, b. Mar 24, 1938.

111048433. Wayne Conrad Hoffman, b. May 17, 1940.

11104844. Lloyd Edward Cranston; b. May 25, 1915, US Army in 43.

11104845. Alma Violet Cranston, San Diego, Cal; b. Ap 14, 1918, m. Mar 2, 40 Gene Bever—a son:—

111048451. Bobby Gene Bever, b. Oc 11, 1940.

11104846. Ella Florence Cranston, San Diego; b. Sep 19, 1922.

11104847. Irwin Vernon Cranston, b. Sep 19, 1922; address unknown.
11104848. Fern Arlene Cranston, b. Aug 12, 1928; Custer, SD.
1110485. Ralph Emmerson Cranston, farmer, Huron, SD; b. Newhall, Benton County, Iowa, Jan 17, 1886, m. Jan 24, 25 Ella Spring—four children:—
11104851. Russell Eugene Cranston, b. May 23, 1926; HS Alpena, SD 43.
11104852. Raymond Clark Cranston, b. Nov 30, 1927; HS Alpena, SD 43.
11104853. Dwight Voris Cranston, b. Jan 4, 1930; grade school Alpena.
11104854. Shirley Jean Cranston, b. Sep 7, 1931; ditto in 43.
1110486. Leila Florence Cranston, Esmond, SD; b. Newhall, Iowa, July 5, 1888, m. Feb 12, 12 Lyman P. Sweet, farmer at Huron, address now, Esmond; son Gidden S—two children:—
11104861. Maynard Emmett Sweet, farmer, Esmond; b. Dec 24, 1912, m. Dec 30, 32 Faye Lind, b. Fort Dodge, Iowa Aug 7, 1917, grad John Fletcher Univ, Oskaloosa, Iowa, teacher four years; Maynard, ed Eastern Normal School, Madison, SD, teacher seven years in Beadle County, SD.
11104862. Delbert Lyman Sweet, b. Aug 10, 1916, d. Nov 28, 36.
1110487. Myrtle Leona Cranston, Wessington Springs, SD; b. Newhall, Iowa, Nov 28, 1892, stu Huron HS, m. May 26, 13 Orrie Lee Cosby, employee street maintenance dept, Wessington Springs—fifteen children:—
11104870. A Daughter Cosby, b. and d. Jan 2, 1914.
11104871. Evelyn Irene Cosby, Butte, Mon; b. Nov 27, 1914, m. (1) Ap 10, 32 Thomas Shyrock, divorced and m. (2) Ap 30, 39 Milo Gilliland, copper miner, Butte, Mon.—two children:—farmer, Wessington Sp.
111048711. Thomas Harry Shyrock, b. Dec 15, 1932.
111048712. Patricia Ann Gilliland, b. July 15, 1941.
11104872. Robert Wilber Cosby, shipyard worker, Richmond, Cal; b. Dec 29, 1915, m. Mar 16, 1941 Violet Pagel—a son:—
111048721. Ronald Robert Cosby, b. Oc 7, 1942.
11104872x. Vernon Lee Cosby, b. July 2, 1917, d. July 12, 18.
11104873. Maxine Leona Cosby, b. Jan 13, 1919, m. Jan 14, 40 Peter J. Modde, US Army in 43—a child:—
111048731. Marlene Joe Modde, b. Oc 7, 1942.
11104874. Dorothy Belle Cosby, Custer, SD; b. Feb 25, 1920, m. Jan 1, 40 Arthur Fink—a child:—
111048741. Florine Kay Fink, b. Feb 8, 1941.
11104875. Lois Emily Cosby, Wessington Springs; b. Aug 23, 1921.
11104876. Hazel Lucile Cosby, stenographer, Wes. Spr; b. Dec 16, 1922.
11104877. Lorren Lyle Cosby, b. Mar 13, 1924.
11104878. Harold Willard Cosby, b. Aug 19, 1925.
11104879. Velma Jean Cosby, b. Jan 13, 1927.
11104879a. Donald Orrie Cosby, b. Aug 12, 1928.
11104879b. Maybelle Florence Cosby, b. Feb 21, 1930.
11104879c. Norma Eileen Cosby, b. Nov 12, 1933.
11104879d. Corinne Helen Cosby, b. July 20, 1939.

———..———..———..———

11105. The ten children of Hannah Sophia Pogue follow—see page 140—; Questionaires are not explicit as to places of birth, and so also not as to residences of their parents, likely Sac or Benton counties, Iowa.

111051. Elizabeth Jane Youel, b. Jan 25, 1839, d. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Aug 4, 07, m. Aug 23, 62 Aaron Giles Barnell, farmer and stockraiser, Shellsburg, Benton County, Iowa, soldier Co. B 20th Regt Iowa Volunteers, in Civil War, elder Presbyterian church, b. May 20, 1839—nine children; three who d. infants buried at Powell's Grove fourteen miles north of Cedar Rapids.

111052. Amanda Youel, b. Aug 25, 1840, d. Nov 4, 1887, m. Kennedy Dickson—three children are remembered:—

1110521. Edith Dickson, m. C. A. Weichman.

1110522. Jessie Dickson, m. ..... Savage.

1110523. Clarence Dickson.

111052x. Robert B. Youel, b. Dec 15, 1842, killed Ap 14, 47 in a runaway of horses.

111053. Mary S. Youel, Shellsburg, Iowa; b. Crawfordsville, Ind Nov 25, 1845, d. Oc 17, 07, m. Jan 22, 67 Morgan Sanford Pratt, b. June 26, 1843, soldier Co C. 5th Iowa Veteran Inf, 61—64, prisoner Libby Prison, Belle Island, Andersonville and Millen, Ga, 12 months in all, farmer at Shellsburg—seven children.

111054. Charlotte Ann Youel, Huron, SD; b. Crawfordsville, Nov 2, 1847, d. Feb 28, 39, m. Oc 19, 70 William Long Maxson, soldier Co D 28th Iowa Inf three years, b. Champlain County, Ohio Sep 18, 1844, d. Huron May 18, 92, farmer, son Thomas M and Jane ..... five children.

111055. Margaret Ellen Youel, b. Crawfordsville Aug 29, 1849, d. Huron, SD, Jan 9, 15, m. Mar 1, 70 Claybourn David Worrall, b. Jan 1, 1848, farmer in Sanborn and Beadle counties, SD, son Claybourn Green W and Helen Crawford, elder Presby church—five children.

111056. Rachel Frances Youel, Huron; b. Oc 22, 1851, home maker with her mother while resident at Niobrara, Neb.

111057. Charles N. Youel, b. Oc 26, 1853, d. Nov 11, 55.

111058. William Hopkins Youel, farmer Huron, SD and Niobrara, Neb; b. Darlington, Ind Oc 24, 1858, d. Niobrara Ap 7, 42, m. (1) Dec 27, 80 Jannet Hailstone from Edinburgh, Scotland who d. Ap 19, 89 and (2) Mar 15, 94 Jessie Gordon b. Huron, SD Jan 12, 1860, d. Dec 19, 25—eight children.

111059. John C. Youel, b. July 22, 1861, d. Aug 24, 75.

111051. The nine children of Elizabeth Jane Youel and their descendants follow:—

1110511. Mamie Barnell, b. about 1863, lived about a year.

1110512. Viola Barnell, deceased; b. May 11, 1866, ed Coe Coll, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, m. Sep 1887 Frank Emory Bowe, b. Jan 24, 1867, veterinary surgeon, Everton, Mo, later Hereford, Tex.—five children:—

11105121. Myrle Cornelia Bowe, Hereford, Tex; b. May 28, 1888, m. ..... Witherspoon.

11105122. Harold Giles Bowe, Happy, Tex; b. May 29, 1890.

11105123. Claire Savant Bowe, Endee, NM; b. May 2, 1892

11105124. Bernice Elizabeth Bowe, Tucumcari, NM; b. Dec 1, 1896, m. .... Young.

11105125. Forrest Barnell Bowe, prof of languages, New York, NY; b. Shellsburg Ap 14, 1899, grad Park Coll, Mo 22, exchange teacher in France 23—25; m. Oc 20, 98 Mildred Beth Martin, dau Frank Johnston M and Cora Bertha Hunt —no children.

1110513. Youel Gordon Barnell, teacher; b. Shellsburg Sep 4, 1867, d. Aug 26, 43 at Modesto, Cal.; stu Coe Coll, grad Iowa State Teachers' Coll B.P. and M. Didactics, Ellsworth Coll, Iowa Falls, Ph.D, stu Chicago Univ and McCormick Theological Seminary; teacher, superintendent and professor, Chicago, Iowa Falls, Rochester, Minn, Devil's Lake, ND, Pasadena and Modesto, Cal; m. Dec 22, 04 Lula Emma Osgood, dau Willard Jerome O and Jennie Lee—three children:—

11105131. Margaret Barnell, Modesto, Cal; b. July 16, 1910, m. Dec 24, 34 Leslie M. Weeks, accountant with US Army in 43—two children:—

111051311. Margaret Joan Weeks, b. Feb 27, 1937.

111051312. Michael Gordon Weeks, b. Ap 27, 1940.

11105132. Donald Gordon Barnell, b. Ap 19, 1913, d. Feb 6, 31.

11105133. Bruce Osgood Barnell, b. Nov 22, 1914, d. June 22, 1916.

1110514. Estalene Barnell, Shellsburg, Iowa; b. Shellsburg Nov 15, 1868, ed Coe Coll, d. Nov 25, 05, m. Feb 11, 92 Henry L. Jones, farmer, son Morrow J,—b. 1869. Hopkins Gen. Address, Austin, Minn—seven children:—

11105141. Irving Jones, Manly, Iowa; b. Jan 7, 1893, m. Dec 29, 15 Palma Drysdale, b. Ap 20, 1895—four children:—

111051411. Devon Jones, US Air Corps in 43; b. Dec 29, 1915, m. Mar 17, 43 Josephine Portelli, b. Aug 21, 1923.

111051412. Estaline Jones, b. Mar 8, 1917, m. Aug 11, 37 Charles Wilbur Cline, b. Jan 7, 1917—two children:—

1110514121. Charles Irving Cline, b. July 3, 1938.

1110514122. Lyle Vernon Cline, b. Mar 5, 1942.

111051413. Cleola Jones, b. Nov 23, 1919, m. May 25, 39 John Harold Patton, b. Jan 4, 1914—three children:—

1110514131. Roxanna Rea Patton, b. Nov 3, 1941.

1110514132. John Harold Patton, b. Nov 24, 1944.

1110514133. Robert Dean Patton, b. May 24, 1946.

111051414. Darlene Ann Jones, b. June 27, 1930.

11105142. Gladys Jones, Austin, Minn; b. Jan 6, 1895, m. June 11, 13 Earl Padelford, farmer—a daughter:—

111051421. Lois Padelford, b. Feb 5, 1914, m. Melville Wm. Hughes—three children:—

1110514211. Melville Prince Hughes, b. Oc 4, 1939.

1110514212. Justin Russell Hughes, b. May 23, 1942.

1110514213. Alan Danforth Hughes, b. Mar 27, 1946.

11105143. Harold Barnell Jones, auto mechanic Flint, Mich; b. Clarion, Iowa July 20, 1896, m. 1917 Clara Erickson—five children:—

111051431. Richard Donald Jones, lieut US Marine Corps; b. May 30, 1920.

111051432. Betty Maxie Jones, US Waves; b. July 2, 1922.

111051433. Kenneth Jones, US Marine Corps.

111051434. Robert Jones.

111051435. Harold Jones.

11105144. Clarence Cecil Jones, Lake Guirnon, Kansas City, Kan; b. Jan 31, 1898, m. Marie McClintock—two children:—

111051441. Frances Jones.

111051442. Burris Jones.

11105145. Forrest Jones, b. Ap 25, 1899, d. Oc 26, 28.

11105146. Blaine Jones, Kansas City, Mo; b. Feb 7, 1901, m. Edwardiva Keough—two children:—

111051461. Vera Jones.

111051462. Lois Jones.

11105147. Earl Jones, Portland, Ore; b. Austin, Minn Ap 6, 1904, m. Feb 9, 24 Edel Anderson, dau Earl J. A and Josephine ..... five children:—

111051471. Richard Earl Jones, b. Feb 10, 1926.

111051472. Charles Robert Jones, b. Nov 19, 1927.

111051473. Edel Audrey Jones, b. Feb 7, 1929.

111051474. Lois May Jones, b. Jan 22, 1932.

111051475. Harold Devon Jones, b. Feb 5, 1934.

1110515. Blanche Barnell, died about five years old.

1110516. Clayton Barnell, died infant.

1110517. Ava H. Barnell, Pasadena, Cal; b. July 20, 1874, ed Shellsburg HS and Coe Coll; m. (1) May 22, 95 Harry Francis Fisher, b. Boston Sep 4, 1868, traveling salesman, Cedar Rapids, d. Bishop, Cal Dec 1906; m. (2)

1907 Hugh W. Salbador, chief engineer on an American—Hawaian Line steamship, New York to Honolulu, residence, New York, NY, 07—22, San Francisco, 22—27, where they separated, she lived thence at Hollywood and Pasadena; m. (3) May 3, 44 Marque Jacob Baumgardner—two children:—

11105171. Fern Francis Fisher, Pierre, SD; b. Ap 12, 1896 Charles Bernard McCallag b. Feb 18, 1894—four children:—

111051711. Marjorie May McCallag, Pasadena, Cal; b. May 15, 1921, m. H. Todd Derlachter, lawyer b. Feb 18, 1915, grad Univ Pa.—a daughter:—

1110517111. Vicki Ann Derlachter, b. Sep 20, 1945.

111051712. Victoria McCallag, b. Aug 30, 1924, d. 1924.

111051713. Patricia Ann McCallag, b. Aug 27, 1925, m. Frederick Joseph Orth, Jr b. 1922, sgt US Marines, Pacific Theater, World War 2.

111051714. Mary Ellen McCallag, b. May 11, 1932.

11105172. Victor Barnell Fisher, b. Mar 17, 1898, motion picture camera man at Hollywood, soldier in tank corps World War 1, US Navy mine sweeper service, World War 2, last assignment, Naval Photo Science Lab., Anacostia, DC.

1110518. Dwight Kimball Barnell, Merced, Cal, agriculturist; b. near Shellsburg (the home, per 1110511, 4 miles south of Shellsburg, 12 miles west of Cedar Rapids) Mar 15, 1877, grad Shellsburg HS 97, lived Iowa 77—15, North Dakota 15—17, Merced, Cal 17—; Chairman Bd. Merced Irrigation District 27—; m. June 14, 05 Estella McGranahan, dau Samuel McG and Eliza Ann Morrow—five children:—

11105181. Charles Gordon Barnell, Electrician, Merced, Cal, US Army Air Force in England, in 43; b. Oc 24, 1906, m. Aug 29, 34 Augusta Niles.

11105182. Helen Estella Barnell, Paonia, Colo; b. Oc 26, 1907, teacher, m. Ap 1, 33 Gwynne V. Yates, rancher—four children:—

111051821. Audrey Gwynne Yates, b. Nov 15, 1934.

111051822. Willis Barnell Yates, b. Mar 9, 1937.

111051823. Meredith Ann Yates, b. Oc 15, 1938.

111051824. Miles Robert Yates, b. Aug 3, 1941.

11105183. Robert Dwight Barnell, b. Nov 3, 1912; farmer at Merced, US Army, Field Artillery in Italy in 43.

11105184. Elizabeth Ann Barnell, Oakdale, Cal; b. Mar 23, 1917, teacher, m. Oc 9, 42 Melvin Blauw, staff Sgt US Army Medical Corps, World War 2 in 43, son William Willard B and Charlotte Penshaw.

11105185. David Kingsley Barnell, Merced, Cal; b. Nov 13, 1927.

1110519. James Earl Barnell, salesman, San Luis Obispo, Cal; b. Jan 18, 1881, not married.

111053. The seven children of Mary S. Youel come next in order—see page 163—except May Edith, all reported were born at Shellsburg. They and reported descendants were:—

1110531. Bertha Pratt, teacher, Pasadena, Cal; b. July 22, 1868, grad Shellsburg HS and Iowa State Teachers' Coll 92, teacher at Estherville and Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Pasadena 11—36 when retired.

1110532. Clara Pratt, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; b. Dec 10, 1869, ed Coe Coll, d. Jan 43, m. May 22, 07 John Forest Godden, railroad engineer—children:—

11105321. Robert Milo Godden, b. May 30, 1908.

11105322. John Edward Godden, b. Jan 20, 1910.

1110533. Frank Edwin Pratt, furniture dealer and undertaker, Lytton, Iowa, druggist, Cedar Rapids; b. Aug 6, 1874, ed Shellsburg HS and Iowa State Univ, d. Sep 15, 40 Aurelia, Iowa; m. Ap 5, 06 Iva Simpson who d. July 15 and (2) Aug 19, 18 Grace Powell—no children.

1110534. Thomas Albert Pratt, farmer, Sac City, Iowa; b. Shellsburg Jan 30, 1877, m. Oc 15, 04 Mary Slamma who d. Mar 3, 40—one child:—

11105341. Morgan S. Pratt, US Army in 45; b. Mar 8, 1916, m. Jan 11, 41 Ruby M. Ahlstrand.

1110535. Mary Edith Pratt, Shellsburg; b. Ashton, Iowa. Ap 3, 1882, ed Shellsburg HS and Coe Coll. m. Sep 15, 02 Everette Elson, carpenter and farmer —two children:—

11105351. Dorothy Lucile Elson, Shellsburg; b. Aug 1, 1905, grad Shellsburg HS and Grinnell Coll AB 27.

11105352. Van Pratt Elson, farmer, Shellsburg, US Army in 43 Battery G 601st Field Artillery; b. Sep 6, 1913, m. Dec 24, 41 Mary B. Johnston.

1110536. James William Pratt, telephone worker, Cedar Rapids; b. Jan 22, 1885, ed Shellsburg HS and Cedar Rapids Bus Coll.

1110537. Alice Sophia Pratt, Cedar Rapids; b. Oc 17, 1886, ed Cedar Rapids HS and Coe Coll, m. Nov 10, 10 George L. La Tourette, wholesale Plumber d. Oc 16, 18—two children:—

11105371. Helen Lois LaTourette, Altadena, Cal; b. Dec 25, 1911, m. June 23, 33 Donald H. Kay, merchant—two children:—

111053711. Donald LaTourette Kay, b. Ap 3, 1935.

111053712. Patricia Kay, b. Nov 27, 1938.

11105372. Frances Marie LaTourette, Santa Barbara, Cal; b. Mar 8, 1913, m. Mar 17, 38 Sidney Borbridge, radio operator.

111054. The five children of Charlotte Ann Youel and their descendants follow—see page 163.

1110541. Thomas Clayton Maxson, traveling salesman, Sac City, Iowa; b. June 1, 1872, d. Sac City Ap 26, 32, m. Nov 23, 98 Ida May Morton—a son:—

11105411. Charles Eugene Maxson, mechanic, Detroit, Mich; b. Oc 16, 1900, m. (1) June 23, 20 Irene Pearl Kent, (divorced) and (2) June 17, 27 Jennie Raymond—three children:—

111054111. Wilbur Ward Maxson, US Navy in 45, fourth year; b. Ap 30, 1922, m. May 14, 44 Gladys Givens of National City, Cal.

111054112. Mildred May Maxson, b. Aug 21, 1928.

111054113. Richard Charles Maxson, b. Mar 22, 1931.

1110542. James Clarence Maxson, farmer at Sac City; b. June 1, 1872, d. Ap 1, 1941, m. Mar 8, 97 Minnie Ella Van Vleet—five children:—

11105421. William John Maxson, farmer, Sac City; b. Jan 17, 1898, d. July 1, 33, m. Sep 18, 18 Gladys Derms and (2) Sep 1928 Inez Munger—three children:—

111054211. Verl Dean Maxson, b. June 22, 1919.

111054212. Doris Darlene Maxson, b. Sep 11, 1921.

111054213. James C. Maxson, b. Feb 17, 1931.

11105422. Floyd Emory Maxson, Sac City; b. June 7, 1899, m. 1922 Thora Johnston, and (2) 1941 Lucille Nagol—five children:—

111054221. Cherry Maxson, b. Oc 1923.

111054222. Roland Maxson.

111054223. Dolores Maxson, b. Oc 1925.

111054224. James Maxson, b. Dec 1941.

111054225. Sandra Kay Maxson, b. 1942.

11105423. Ida Gladys Maxson, Route 1, Albany, Ore; b. Sac City Feb 8, 1902, m. Dec 25, 19 Harold Elwood Davis, welder, Early, Iowa, son Albert Leslie D and Martha Alice Jacobs—ten children:—

111054231. Myrle Clarence Davis, third class fireman US battleship Arizona; b. Nov 20, 1920, d. Dec 7, 41 (Pearl Harbour?).

111054232. Shirley Viola Davis, Lake View, Iowa; b. Oc 11, 1922, m.

Clarence Robert Garrels, laborer—two children:—

1110542321. Larry Robert Garrels, b. Oc 25, 1941.

1110542322. Beverly Shirley Garrels, b. May 17, 1943.

111054233. Esther Katheryn Davis, Des Moines, Iowa; b. May 22, 1924, grad Sac City HS 42.

111054234. Norma Pearl Davis, b. Ap 1, 1924, grad Albany HS 45.

111054235. Albert Whitney Davis, b. Mar 24, 1928.

111054236. Verla Joan Davis, b. Dec 3, 1930.

111054237. Ardyse Ella Davis, b. Oc 20, 1932.

111054238, Ralph Harold Davis, b. May 8, 1935.

111054239. Janice Ilene Davis, b. May 12, 1938.

111054239x. Ida Alice Davis, b. Feb 17, 1941.

11105424. Pearl Avis Maxson, R 2 Albany, Ore; b. Sac City, Iowa, Feb 4, 1905, lived awhile at Early, Iowa, m. Sep 2, 24 Howard Josephus Miller, farmer, son George M and Susan Mary Keck—ten children:—

111054241. Susan Vinette Miller, house maid, Albany; b. July 9, 1925.

111054242. Ella Elaine Miller, b. Mar 18, 1927; grad Albany HS 45.

111054243. Howard Josephus Miller, Jr, b. Feb 21, 1929.

111054243x. Roland Josephus Miller, b. and d. July 3, 1931.

111054244. Ronald Jacob Miller, b. July 3, 1931.

111054245. Earl James Miller, b. June 26, 1932.

111054246. Drexel Elberto Miller, b. Dec 22, 1934.

111054247. Wanda Pearl Miller, b. July 3, 1936.

111054248. Karen Joan Miller, b. Jan 15, 1940.

111054249. Lydia Emily Miller, b. Dec 6, 1941.

11105425. Clarence Uberto Maxson, Sac City, Iowa; b. 1908, m. 1930 Mary Alice Wade (divorced) and (2) Sep 42 Laura Pearl Jackson—children:—

111054251. Nelda Maxson, b. 1931.

111054252. Mary Jacqueline Maxson, b. (1932), lived eight months.

111054253. (Martha) Madeline Maxson, b. May 1933, d. same day.

111054254. Millie Ella Maxson, b. July 14, 1943.

1110543. Ada Hannah Maxson, Fort Snelling, Minn; b. Mar 6, 1874, d. 1919. m. Sac City Dec 31, 95 James A. Duboy, government employee, d. 1941, b. Sep 25, 1868—eleven children:—

11105431. Esther Amelia Duboy, deceased; b. Nov 8, 1896, m. Oscar Petersen.

11105432. William Albert Duboy, St. Paul, Minn; b. Aug 5, 1898.

11105433. Mary Helen Duboy, deceased; b. Feb 27, 1900, m. ..... Scott.

11105434. Lester Duboy, St. Paul, Minn; b. 1903.

11105435. Genevieve Duboy, St. Paul, Minn; b. Jan 1905, m. ..... Hemming.

11105436. James Duboy, St. Paul, Minn; b. Oc 1907.

11105436x. Clifford Duboy, deceased; b. 1909.

11105437. Ray Duboy, US Army; b. 1911.

11105438. Roy Duboy, US Army; b. 1911, twin.

11105439. Betty June Duboy, St. Paul; b. 1913, m. ..... Ristine.

11105439x. Donald Duboy, US Army; b. 1916.

(Note:—This name may be DuBoy or perhaps DuBois—Editor).

1110544. John Emory Maxson, Jolley, Iowa, farmer Sac City 40 years; b. Shellsburg Dec 29, 1875, m. Feb 28, 00 Grace Adella Myrick, dau Perry M—two children:—

11105441. Ruby Ione Maxson, Rockwell City, Iowa; b. May 30, 1906, m. Oc 20, 23 J. Warren Mensburger, farmer—four children:—

111054411. Lyle Maxson Mensburger, expert rifleman, US. Army in Trinidad in 45; b. Sep 25, 1924, grad Lytton HS, Iowa, 42.

111054412. Warren Craig Mensburger, US Army July 9, 45—; b. Aug 7, 1926, grad Lytton HS 44.

111054413. Merle Keith Mensburger, b. Jan 6, 1928.

111054414. Jacquelyn Jo Mensburger, b. Mar 4, 1932.

11105442. Olive Aelene Maxson, Lytton, Iowa; b. Mar 30, 1910, grad Lytton HS and Fort Dodge Bus Coll 30, m. June 13, 31 Howard A Bardole, creamery employee—two children:—

111054421. Duane Irvin Bardole, b. Jan 18, 1933.

111054422. Juanita June Bardole, b. June 18, 1936.

1110545. Mary Jane Maxson, Huron, SD; b. Nov 26, 1879, dressmaker, Sac City, m. Sep 2, 04 Thomas Ward (divorced), plumber, and (2) Nov 1911 Theodore Thompson, address now Danville, Ill—five children:—

11105451. Mary Dorothy Ward, b. Oc 30, 1905, m. Fred Colwell.

11105452. Winifred Louise Thompson, Red Lake Falls, Minn; b. Sep 8, 1912, m. Edward Bursted—three children:—

111054521. Beverly Bursted.

111054522. Eldon Bursted.

111054523. Althea Bursted.

11105453. Leota Fern Thompson, Red Lake Falls, Minn; b. 1916, m. Albert Scheuring—two children:—

111054531. Jean Scheuring.

111054532. Patricia Scheuring.

11105454. Donald Theodore Thompson, US military service in 45; b. 1917, m. 1939 Evelyn Parks—three children:—

111054541. Jane Thompson.

111054542. Gerald Thompson.

111054543. Donna Thompson.

11105455. Clayborn Gerald Thompson, US military service in 45; b. Sep 4, 1920, m. Oc 1, 44 Mary Dempsey.

111055. The five children of Margaret Ellen Youel and their descendants follow—see page 163—the children born at Shellsburg.

1110551. William Youel Worrall, farmer, Beadle County, SD; b. Aug 9, 1871, d. Beadle County Sep 23, 29, m. May 30, 99 Anna Rose Wilson, dau Robert Martin W and Isabelle Jane Evans—five children:—

11105511. Dwight Everett Worrall, farmer, Rt 4 Huron SD; b. Mar 9, 1901, not married in 43.

11105512. Margaret Isabella Worrall, housekeeper, Floodwood, Minn; b. Jan 27, 1902, not married in 43; Portland, Ore in 44.

11105513. Mary Angeline Worrall, R 4 Huron, SD; b. Oc 9, 1903, m. June 2, 22 Neil Bailey, farmer—three children:—

111055131. Evelyn Irene Bailey.

111055132. Bernice La Verne Bailey.

111055133. Eldon Walter Bailey.

11105514. Evelyn Anna Worrall, Floodwood, Minn; b. June 2, 1905, ed Huron HS, SD, m. Mar 9, 34 Fred Ketelsen, farmer, son Henry K and Anna Rose Longer—no children. (m. Mar 9, 33 per another Questionaire)

11105513. Ralph Emmett Worrall, vending stand operator, Virginia, Minn (or Rapid City, SD; partially blind); b. Jan 11, 1911, grad Huron HS, SD School for the Blind 32; m. May 24, 41 Frances Alexander, dau Henry Ostrom A and Callie Gertrude Hays—no children.

1110552. Harry Ellsworth Worrall, b. Shellsburg Mar 30, 1874, d. Santa Cruz, Cal June 27, 45, m. Mary Ida Frank—no children.

1110553. James Walter Worrall, public accountant, Huron, SD; b. July 21, 1875, grad Huron HS and Omaha, Neb. Bus Coll, lived at Walton, Ontario,

Canada and Huron; m. Oc 29, 02 Janet Catherine Smith, dau Farquhar S of Glengary, Scotland and Janet Yuill, b. Bousefield (or Barriefield), Ont.

1110554. Charles Morton Worrall, farmer, Beadle County, SD, latest address, Canon City, Colo; b. June 8, 1878, grad Huron Coll, chairman school board 18—43, state legislature 38—45, m. Mar 10, 1910 Malo Wilson, dau Charles Van W and Rhoda Mary Sweet—four children:—

11105541. Wynona Janett Worrall, Kansas City, Kan; b. Ap 1, 1912, m. Feb 6, 32 Clayton Hoon, trucker—a daughter:—

111055411. Ila Jean Hoon, b. June 12, 1938.

11105542. Maxine Rhoda Worrall, Rochester, Minn; b. June 20, 1915, m. Sep 20, 37 Walter Shultz, dairyman—no children reported.

11105543. Tressa Murlean Worrall, Huron, SD; b. Aug 26, 1917, m. June 16, 41 Carl A. Bonesteel, accountant.

11105544. Zelma Zoe Worrall, Lusk, Wyo; b. Oc 16, 1918, m. Nov 12, 40 Francis C. Gillespie, surveyor—two children:—

111055441. Michael Charles Gillespie, b. Dec 18, 1941.

111055442. Zerilyn Ann Gillespie, b. June 29, 1943.

1110555. John Arthur Worrall, farmer, Woonsocket, SD, guard at State Reformatory, Monroc, Wash; b. June 18, 1880, m. June 18, 04 Olivia E. Thomas—three children:—

11105551. Vera Worrall, Seattle, Wash; b. Alpena, SD Mar 10, 1906, grad Huron HS 23, m. Sep 1, 35 Clarence H. Holleman, engineer professor,—a daughter:—

111055511. Valda Clair Holleman, b. June 3, 1937.

11105552. Claud William Worrall, metallurgist, Norris, Mon; b. Huron, SD Dec 22, 1910, grad Huron HS and SD State School of Mines, Rapid City, m. Aug 4, 34 A. Florence Lampart, dau Orlin Walter L and Mary Way—two children:—

111055521. Don William Worrall, b. Oc 12, 1937, at Rapid City.

111055522. Kay Jean Worrall, b. Sep 12, 1940, at Rapid City, SD.

11105553. James Arthur Worrall, Berkeley, Cal; W. T. 2/c US Navy in 45; b. Huron, SD, June 7, 1913, grad Brookings Coll, SD, m. Jan 16, 43 Bette Jones.

111058. The eight children of William Hopkins Youel with their descendants come next in order—see page 163; the first five children were born as at Huron, the remainder at Niobrara:—

1110581. Chalmers James Youel, carpenter, Niobrara, Neb and Lyons, Kan; b. Ap 16, 1882, d. Sep 13, 43, m. Mar 26, 05 Evelyn Valeria Warren (address Lyons)—five children:—

11105811. Naomi Mae Youel, welfare worker, Omaha, Neb; b. Niobrara Dec 27, 1905, grad Madison, Neb HS 24, Omaha Univ AB 44, m. Mar 10, 34 Oscar Nielsen, lumberman (divorced Sep 18, 36), son Carl N and Christina Ries—no children.

11105812. Lawrence Chalmers Youel, b. Aug 31, 1907, d. Feb 3, 14.

11105813. William Glenn Youel, b. Aug 22, 1909, d. Ap 1, 10.

11105814. Wayne Elton Youel, carpenter, Lyons, Kan; b. Oc 26, 1911, m. Nov 25,39 Elsie Irene Bott.

11105815. Betty Ann Youel, b. June 4, 1923, d. June 6, 23.

1110582. Claybourn Elton Youel, farmer, Niobrara, Neb; b. Nov 1, 1884, m. Jan 20, 14 Katherine Gerny—three children:—

11105821. Donald Claybourn Youel, welder, Davenport, Iowa; b. Sep 6. 1914, m. Dec 25, 41 Phyllis Stewart.

11105822. Lloyd Lewis Youel, US Army in 43; b. Ap 8, 1916, m. Oc 3, 42 Mintie Ann Beasley (address, Parsons, Kan).

11105823. Wilford John Youel, farmer, Niobrara; b. Nov 1, 1917, m. July 19, 42 Theola M. Mayberry.

1110583. Lewis Arthur Youel, merchant, Britton, SD; b. Sep 25, 1887, Co C 3rd Engineers, World War 1; m. July 5, 27 Hilda Oberg, dau Henry O and Matilda .....

1110584. Bennie Youel, b. June 1, 1889, d. Sep 23, 89.

1110585. Ellen Sophia Youel, Fennville, Mich; b. Huron, May 19, 1895, m. (1) Feb 23, 11 Andrew Ralph Cunningham, farmer, and lived Creighton, Neb, son Andrew C and Harriet Williams, who d. Bravo, Mich Ap 26, 32; m. (2) Dec 23, 33 John R. Hollender of Pullman, Mich, son Roland H and Esther E. Downs—nine children:—

11105851. Robert Ralph Cunningham, farmer, US Army in 43; b. Feb. 19, 1912; Coast Artillery, Barrage Balloon Battalion, 42—

11105852. Jessie Robina Cunningham, Allegan, Mich; b. Sep 10, 1913, m. Feb 23, 37 Edward Walker, farmer—two children:—

111058521. Richard Ralph Walker, b. Dec 27, 1937.

111058522. Luella Jean Walker, b. Jan 15, 1941.

11105853. Stanley George Cunningham, farmer; US Army, Coast Guard Artillery in 43; b. Aug 8, 1915.

11105854. Oliver Russell Cunningham, truck driver; US Medical Corps in 43; b. Jan 6, 1918, m. July 13, 37 Janette Meine—a son:—

111058541. Donald Russel Cunningham, b. Mar 9, 1938.

11105855. Arthur Eugene Cunningham, baker; motor cycle squad 15th US Cavalry in 43; b. Mar 10, 1920.

11105856. Ervin Gordon Cunningham, farmer; US Army in 43; b. Feb 20, 1924.

11105857. Claradine Cunningham, b. Mar 23, 1928; R 3 Fennville, Mich.

11105858. John Clifford Hollender, b. July 17, 1935.

11105859. Ralph Maxwell Hollender, b. Nov 25, 1938.

1110586. Charlotte Emily Grace Youel, Omaha, Neb; b. Niobrara, Neb May 1, 1897, grad Creighton HS, m. June 2, 20 Michael J. Hegerty, telephone mechanic, son Michael Cornelius H and Mary Ann Joyce—no children.

1110587. George Emory Youel, Gordon, Neb; b. Mar 14, 1899, m. Dec 28, 23 Nell Walton—no children, but an adopted son; rancher.

1110588. Velma Robinson Youel, b. Dec 5, 1902, d. June 12, 22—a son:—m. .....?

11105881. Jan Dale Youel, b. Aug 15, 1919 at Creighton; U. S. Army in 43.

———..———..———..———

11106. The five children of William Alfred Poague—see page 140—were born, lived and died on the Poague Farm near Warrensburg, Johnson County, Mo; they and their descendants come next in order:—

111061. Sarah Jane Poague (so this branch writes) b. Jan 27, 1857, d. May 23, 39, m. Oc 15, 1874 Washington Baker Brown, farmer near Warrensburg, son Bedford B and Pollie (Mary?) ..... seven children—

1110611. Alpheus G. Brown, b. July 22, 1876, d. May 1935, m. Dec 23, 97 Eula Dell Robbins—four children:—

11106111. Eldon Forest Brown, St. Paul, Minn.

11106112. Thomas Washington Brown, Lake Phalen, St. Paul, Minn.

11106113. Paul Malcolm Brown, m. but no children.

11106114. Nina Dell Brown, m. but no children.

1110612. Bedford Brown, b. Jan 29, 1878, d. July 12, 1880.

1110613. Robert Elmo Brown, farmer, Kansas City, Mo; b. June 9, 1881.

1110614. Senate Curtis Brown, landscaper, Kansas City, Mo; b. Ap 21, 1883, m. Ruby Wilson—Jan 5, 15—three children:—

11106141. Louise Brown, Raytown, Mo; b. Aug 2, 1918, m. 1939 John Brown —no data further.

11106142. Curtis Wilson Brown, Kansas City, Mo; b. Feb 15, 1921, m. 1943 Bonnie Brown.

11106143. William Baker Brown, b. Mar 10, 1923, m. 1944 Rose Lap.

1110615. Ada Merrill Brown, La Junta, Colo; b. Warrensburg Mar 21, 1886 m. Ap 6, 03, Amos C. Taylor, sandwich shop keeper, son John W. T and Julia C. Potts—two children:—

11106151. Lawrence Chester Taylor, employee Santa Fe Railroad, Pueblo, Colo; b. July 15, 1906, grad State Teachers' Coll, Greeley, Colo, m. Oc 6, 28 Lady Belle Walsworth—a daughter:—

111061511. Jacklyn Joedell Taylor, b. July 25, 1930.

11106152. Thelma Imogene Taylor, Colorado Springs, Colo; b. Ap 10, 1912, grad State Teacher's Coll, m. July 19, 36 Chester Frank Rasek, aircraft mechanic—a daughter:—

111061521. Linda Lea Rasek, b. Ap 22, 1940.

1110616. Zelma Katie Brown, Cape Girardeau, Mo; b. Aug 22, 1889, m. Feb 13 (or 15), 11 Homer B. Fishback, farmer near Fayetteville, carpenter, superintendant Liberty Baptist church, b. Dec 12, 1886—three children:—

11106161. Luther B. Fishback, technical sgt, US Army, Little Rock, Ark in 43; b. Ap 3, 1914, grad Warrensburg Teacher's Coll and National Diesel School at San Francisco; m. July 23, 43 Amanda Holt.

11106162. Lieut Vesta Lea Fishback, Chicago, Ill; b. Dec 20, 1917, ed. State Teacher's Coll, Cape Girardeau, Mo, grad Mo Baptist Hosp as trained nurse; 2nd Lieut US Army; m. Dec 15, 42 Capt Richard H. Eshbaugh.

11106163. Bedford Malcolm Fishback, b. Jan 22, 1933.

1110617. Hickman C. Brown, trucker, Warrensburg, Mo; b. June 27, 1896 m. Laura Burrington—three children:—

11106171. Hickman C. Brown, Jr.

11106172. Charles Brown.

11106173. William Brown.

111062. Robert Franklin Poague, b. Aug 17, 1858, d. Sep 1859.

111063. Josephine Poague, b. Feb 6, 1860, d. young.

111064. William Alfred Poague, Jr, farmer near Warrensburg, Mo; where b. Dec 15, 1861, m. Jan 28, 83 Gertrude Bell Neff, dau Jacob N and Catherine..... three children:—

1110641. Meritt Lawrence Poague, farmer RFD 4 Warrensburg, Mo; where b. Dec 23, 1883, m. Claudia Kanoy, b. Aug 28, 1889—children:—

11105411. Forrest Kanoy Poague, b. Warrensburg Dec 31, 1913, m. Feb 26, 37 Gladys Juanita Cunningham b. Feb 1, 1917—a daughter:—

111064111. Alice Faye Poague, b. Feb 18, 1941.

11106412. Ellene Meritt Poague, Warrensburg; b. Aug 14, 1923, secretary US Army recruiting office in 43.

1110642. Willie Ethel Poague, b. Mar 23, 1886, ed Warrensburg HS and Mo State Normal School, d. May 29, 38, m. Oc 15, 04 Albert Edwin Cameron—two children:—

11106421. Harry Lee Cameron, Holden, Mo; b. Ap 24 ...., m. Oc 9, 33 Edith Sartin—two children:—

111064211. Doris Jean Cameron, b. Feb 29, 1936.

111064212. Janet Lee Cameron, b. Oc 6, 1938.

11106422. Albert Edwin Cameron, Jr, Kansas City, Mo; b. Nov 4, 1913, m. Dec 25, 37 Grace Turner—no children.

1110643. Mamie Lee Poague, Higginsville, Mo; b. Sep 8, 1888, m. Mar 3, 1907 Walter A. Dyer—two children:—

11106431. Hubert Lynn Dyer, Higginsville, Mo; b. Jan 4, 1909, m. Mar 25, 34 Marguerite Marie Hook—a child:—

111064311. Lynn Arnold Dyer, b. Nov 25, 1938.

11106432. Marion Poague Dyer, RFD Higginsville, Mo; b. Aug 8, 1911, m. Nov 7, 31 Hazel Marjorie Pollock—five children:—

111064321. Barbara Ann Dyer, b. June 4, 1932.

111064322. Jane Lee Dyer, b. Jan 29, 1936.

111064323. Marion Marcus Dyer, b. Mar 11, 1934.

111064324. Robert William Dyer, b. July 10, 1942.

111064325. Pamilla Louise Dyer, b. Oc 21, 1945.

111065. Louise Ella Poague, b. Dec 17, 1866, died young.

——..——..——..——

11108. Harriet Jane Pogue and John Marland Seller, farmer at Darlington, Ind had the six children which follow with their descendants of record—see page 140.

111081. Henry Clay Seller, farmer and stockraiser at Huron, SD and lastly at Alpena, SD; b. near Crawfordsville, Ind Jan 1, 1848, m. Jan 28, 74 Luretta Jane Speers who d. at East Lynn, Ill and (2) Oc 20, 09 Jennie Smith—two children:—

1110811. Benjamin Moreland Seller, b. Mar 14, 1875, d. Ap 5, 1901 at Woonsocket, SD; soldier 51st Iowa Regt in the Philippines, Spanish American War (likely Moreland was grandfather's middle name).

1110812. Clara Jane Seller, b. Ap 3, 1879; teacher in New York City, 06 address, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

111082. Robert Marshall Seller, b. Jan 12, 1849, d. Ap 1898, unm.

111083. James Edgar Seller, farmer and agent, Spencer, Iowa; b. near Darlington Aug 21, 1850, m. Mar 5, 78 Clara L. Bright, dau J. L. and Martha A. B—two children:—

1110831. Robert Everett Seller, miller, Wenatchee, Wash; b. Oc 10, 1881, ed Nova Springs Sem, business course, m. Mar 19, 09 Henrietta J. Ries—no children reported.

1110832. William Earl Seller, farmer, Spencer, Iowa; b. July 13, 1885; ed Iowa State Normal School and Spencer Bus Coll—no data further.

111084. John Thomas Seller, physician; b. Feb 29, 1852, m. June 29, 79, d. Sep 5, 81—no data further.

111085. Mary Jane Seller, b. Mar 31, 1854, d. Sep 29, 75, buried at Darlington.

111086. William Alfred Seller, farmer at Darlington, Ind ?; b. June 1, 1860, d. Franklin, Ind Feb 24, 41, m. Mar 7, 88 Ella A. Weyer, b. Oc 12 1862—two children:—

1110861. Harriet Anna Seller, b. Huron, SD May 3, 1890, d. South Bend, Ind Sep 24, 32, m. Jan 9, 09 Clendus Ashley, mechanical engineer, South Bend; she grad North Vernon, Ind HS—two children:—

11108611. Ella Pauline Ashley, Indianapolis, Ind; b. North Vernon, Ind Oc 5, 1909, grad Indian Univ AB 31, Northwestern Univ BLS 32, m. Jan 16, 37 Walter Eldon Houck, policeman, grad Butler Univ 28, son Eldon Walter H and Bess Wilking—three children:—

111086111. Eldon Walter Houck, b. May 19, 1938.

111086112. James Ashley Houck, b. Ap 11, 1941.

111086113. Lester Gaylord Houck, b. May 16, 1944, d. May 20, 44.

11108612. Dora Lois Ashley, b. North Vernon, Ind Nov 4, 1910, grad Indiana Univ 33; 2nd lieut US. Army, Medical Dept dietician, Northington General Hosp, Tuscaloosa, Ala. in 45.

1110862. Mary Alice Seller, Crawfordsville, Ind; b. Shellsburg, Iowa, Dec 9, 1895, grad Indiana Univ AB 20, AM 25, m. June 6, 43 Earl Francis Peterson farm-

er, R 1 Crawfordsville, son William Morrison P and Rebecca Frances Hulvey—no children.

——..——..——..——

11109. The five children of MARGARET POGUE, twelfth child of John Hopkins Pogue and Jane Hopkins, follow with their decendants—see page 140.

111091. JOHN THOMAS LAMSON, farmer Rensselaer, Ind; b. Howard County, Ind Mar 27, 1848, m. Ap 11, 75 Rebecca Elizabeth Smith, a descendant of Gen. Edward Braddock, b. June 21, 1849—one son:—

1110911. ERNEST LEVI LAMSON, farmer, teacher, supt county schools, Brooks, Ind; b. May 8, 1878, grad Ind State Normal School and Indiana Univ AB 05; m. Nov 9, 08 Winona Michael, teacher, grad Ind State Teachers' Coll—a daughter:—

11109111. KATHERINE ELIZABETH LAMSON, teacher Arsenal Tech HS, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Ap 9, 1910, Grad Purdue Univ BS and MS.

111092. JAMES ELEAZUR LAMSON, farmer, Rensselaer, Ind; b. Howard County, Aug 3, 1849, d. Feb 7, 25, m. (1) Feb 19, 73 Susan A. Blankenbaker, b. Boone County, Ky Mar 13, 1849, d. July 8, 79, dau Michael B and Elizabeth Utz and (2) July 20, 81 Anna Laura McCoy b. Sep 3, 1852, dau Benjamin McC and Rachel Henderson—four children:—

1110921. HARLEY HARPER LAMSON, farmer, Bluffton, Ind; b. Oc 17, 1875, m. Ap 16, 96 Mary Babcock, b. Sep 2, 1875—five children:—

11109211. CHARLES W. LAMSON, guard, Hartford City, Ind; b. Nov 17, 1896, m. Feb 1917 Lola Conklin—two children:—

111092111. EDITH LOUISE LAMSON, stenographer, Hartford City; b. Mar 11, 1919, ed business coll in Indianapolis.

111092112. JOHN ROBERT LAMSON, electricion, second mate, US Navy Pacific Area in 43; b. Ap 7, 1921.

11109212. ALFRED JAMES LAMSON, defense worker, Fort Wayne, Ind in 43; b. Sep 20, 1898, m. July 1925 Freda Ernst—three children:—

111092121. WILLIAM ERNST LAMSON, b. Ap 22, 1926.

111092122. KEITH EDWIN LAMSON, b. Aug 28, 1930.

111092123. EUGENE KENT LAMSON, b. Ap 14, 1934.

11109213. RUTH ANNA LAMSON, teacher, Bluffton, Ind; b. July 17, 1900, ed Ind State Normal Coll, grad Butler Coll in Indianapolis.

11109214. MARY ELIZABETH LAMSON, Indianapolis; b. Feb 28, 1902, m. July 1928 Bert Hibner—no children.

11109215. JOHN HARLEY LAMSON; defense worker, Wichita, Kan in 43; b. June 2, 1906, m. June 1928 Norma Kain—a child:—

111092151. JANET LAMSON, b. Sep 29, 1931.

1110922. HAZEL MCCOY LAMSON, teacher Indianapolis public schools; b. Mar 27, 1883, grad Rensselaer HS 03, Ind State Normal School 07, Butler Univ MA; taught first at East Chicago, Ind.

1110923. HELEN LOUZAINE LAMSON, Rensselaer, Ind; b. July 16, 1886, grad Rensselaer HS 05, stu Northwestern Univ 07—, teacher?, m. Sep 3, 23 Frank L. Hoover who d. Ap 2, 30—two children:—

11109231. NANCY A. HOOVER, b. June 8, 1925.

11109232. JAMES W. HOOVER, b. July 13, 1926.

1110924. LEON LAMSON, Sec First National Farm Loan Bank, Los Angeles, last address, San Bernardino, Cal; b. Nov 5, 1888, grad Rensselaer HS 08, and Univ Illinois; m. Oc 1, 1921 Edith Hutchinson, dau George Lewis H and Lillie Margaret Davis; aviator World War I—three children:—

11109241. RUTH DAVIS LAMSON, file clerk Signal Dept, US Army at Los Angeles in 43; b. Feb 10, 1923.

11109242. Philip Lamson, US Army Air Corps in 43, b. Feb 10, 1924.

11109243. Gwen Helen Lamson, b. Dec 22, 1929.

111093. William Albert Lamson, merchant, Elm Creek, Neb; b. Jasper County, Ind Oc 29, 1854, m. Sep 7, 75 Mary Ann Peacock, dau Jonathan and Hannah P; farmer in Ind, merchant in Neb; three children:—

1110931. Claude Lamson, farmer, Elm Creek, Neb; b. Rensselaer May 29, 1876, m. Ap 15, 02 Lillian Josephine Bregger, dau Nicholas B and Josephine Tyler—two children:—

11109311. Harold Thomas Lamson, Chicago, Ill; b. Jan 20, 1903.

11109312. Kathryn Josephine Lamson, Pocatello, Idaho; b. Dec 5, 1909, m. Nov 30, 34 Henry L. Burt—a child:—

111093121. Barbara Laurie Burt, b. Mar 21, 1941.

1110932. Karl Lamson, plumber, Elk Creek and Ogden, Utah, last address, Boise, Idaho; b. Rensselaer, Ind July 25, 1877, m. Mar 10, 00 Nellie May Robbins b. 1876 who d. Emmett, Idaho Jan 2, 24 and (2) Oc 6, 32 Goldie C. Henline, b. Bayard, Neb Sep 21, 1889—seven children:—

11109321. Donald Karl Lamson, drug clerk, Hood River, Ore, air plane mechanic, World War 2; b. Dec 12, 1900, m. June 6, 28 Agnes Nelson—two children:—

111093211. James Donald Lamson, b. Aug 17, 1929.

111093212. Howard Roy Lamson, b. Jan 7, 1932. (Roy Howard Lamson)

11109322. Lois Naomi Lamson, Redding, Cal; b. Mar 3, 1902, m. Feb 28, 23 George E. Taylor, rancher, and later divorced him:—four children:—

111093221. Gordon Edward Taylor, b. May 8, 1924.

111093222. Donn Hershel Taylor, b. July 28, 1926.

111093223. William Karl Taylor, b. Feb 4, 1928.

111093224. Shirley Taylor, b. Aug 6, 1929.

11109323. Helen Clara Lamson, Emmett, Idaho; b. Nov 9, 1905, m. Nov 13, 26 Harry Shropshire, Jr barber—two children:—

111093231. Harriet Lucille Shropshire, b. July 4, 1931.

111093232. Grover Dean Shropshire, b. Ap 30, 1935.

11109324. Hazel Anna Lamson, Boise, Idaho; b. Sep 29, 1907, m. Oc 24, 31 Harry Webb, truck driver—two children:—

111093241. Timothy Webb, b. Feb 22, 1934.

111093242. Susan Gale Webb, b. Feb 1, 1936.

11109325. William Boyd Lamson, plumber, The Dalles, Ore, US Army Tank, Division, Fort Knox, Ky in 43; b. Aug 7, 1911, m. Sep 12, 41 Mary E. Elston.

11109326. Mildred Leona Lamson, b. Jan 17, 1913, d. Aug 8, 13.

11109327. James Wesley Lamson, b. Sep 12, 1914, d. May 19, 29.

1110933. Floy Lamson, Elm Creek, Neb; b. Rensselaer, Mar 7, 1880, m. June 15, 05 John L. Daul, farmer and licensed embalmer, son Adam D and Mary Emick—three children:—

11109331. Dorothy Daul, grad HS 26, stu Hasting Presby. Coll 27, m. 1930 R. E. Dunlavy.

11109332. Genevieve Daul, b. Aug 21, 1918, grad Kearney State Teachers' Coll 35, stu Hastings Presby. Coll one year.

11109333. Louis John Daul, b. June 30, 1920, grad Kearney S.T.C. 36.

111094. Anna Jane Lamson, b. Jan 8, 1860, d. Colorado Springs, Colo Nov 4, 97, M. Sep 28, 79, Millard F. Kaessner, plasterer, son William and Franzeskey K, natives of Germany—eleven children:—

1110940. Daughter Kaessner, b. and d. Jan 10, 1881.

1110940x. William Earl Kaessner, b. Jan 8, 1882, d. Omaha May 5, 04.

1110941. Alonzo Kaessner, manager telephone company, Fruitland, Idaho; b. Rennselaer June 8, 1883; d. (Fruitland?) Sep 22, 40, m. Mar 11, 06 Susie Blanche Palmer—a daughter:—

11109411. Blanche Elsie Kaessner, Socorro, NM; b. Ap 17, 1907 (name

also listed as Ellise Margaret), m. Jan 1, 26 William L. Miller—a child:—

111094111. Mabel Maxine Miller, b. Dec 8, 1927.

1110942. Walter Daniel Kaessner, machinist first class US Navy, Battle Ship Charleston; b. Nov 11, 1885, first enlistment, Nov 8, 1902.

1110943. Grover Andrew Kaessner, Huntington Park, Cal; b. Aug 9, 1886.

1110944. Daisy May Kaessner, b. Feb 24, 1888, fell from a precipice in Cheyenne Canyon July 4, 04, d. July 8, 04 at Colorado Springs, Colo, and there buried.

1110945. Omar Kaessner, "with his father in the refining mills of Colorado City" (metal), address Colorado Springs; b. Oc 10, 1889, in Norton County, Kan; m. Ap 26, 13 Almeda A Gilmore, b. Franklin, Pa, dau Amos Shentz G and Nancy Ellen Yard—three children:—

11109451. Edward Eugene Kaessner, Denver, Colo; b. Feb 28, 1914, m. Arlene Kearns.

11109452. Omar Leland Kaessner, b. Nov 1, 1919, d. Mar 26, 20.

11109453. Millard Amos Kaessner, b. Feb 5, 1924, prisoner of war 11787 Stalag VII B Germany in 44.

1110946. Irene Kaessner, Lamar Colo; b. Feb 9, 1892, m. .....Eastham.

1110947. Charles Kaessner, Brooklyn, NY; b. Jan 27, 1894.

1110948. Katherine Klyde Kaessner, Payette, Idaho; b. Oc 30, 1895, m. Ap 14, 44 Ira O Melcher, farmer, Fruitland (In same county as Payette and Emmett) Idaho, son William M and Julia Frances Graham—five children:—

11109481. Rachel Lucille Melcher, Berkeley, Cal; b. June 17, 1916, m. Nov 10, 40 Albert N. Hanson, miner and shipyard worker.

11109482. Mildred Viola Melcher, stenographer, Boise, Idaho; b. July 30, 1917.

11109483. William Ira Melcher, US Army, Infantry in 44; b. May 20, 1923.

11109484. Lewis Richard Melcher, US Army Air Corps; b. Nov 14, 1924.

11109485. Gerald Raymond Melcher. b. May 26, 1928.

1110949. Margaret Kaessner, b. Colorado Springs, Colo, Sep 5, 1897, m. Walter Oser, divorced him and now known as Margaret Scott, last address, Los Angeles.

Note:—Mr. Kaessner m. (2) Nov 30, 1898 Mrs. Josephine Morgan Gross of Blue Island, Ill. He was born at Foster's Crossing, Ohio Mar 5, 1856, moved from Ohio to Morton County Kan in 1885 and thence to Colorado Springs; birth place of children not shown in the questionaires.)

——..——..——..——

1111. Col. George Poage, third child of Col Robert Poage, born in Virginia, removed with his father to Kentucky about 1800, and after his marriage to Judith Blair Kemper in 1811 settled on his farm near the site of Ashland, in that section of Greenup County out of which Boyd County was erected in 1860. His wife was the daughter of a noted Presbyterian evangelist and home missionary. Their eight children were:—

11111. Sophia Timberlake Poage, b. Oc 1, 1814?, d. Ashland Feb 1, 60, m. Feb 20, 1833 Henry Brown Pollard, farmer and miller, Pollard's Mill near Ashland, b. Dec 25, 1810. d. July 9, 51 and (2) Spencer Payne—ten children.

11112. Robert Cyrus Pogue, farmer and later mill owner, Ashland; elder in the Presby church; b. Oc 12, 1815, d. Ashland Ap 1904, m. Dec 24, 39 Anne E. Gallaher who d. July 04, dau James G and Sarah Crouch—four children.

11113. James Harvey Poage, farmer, Guyandotte, W. Va; b. 1817, d. Hunting-

ton, W. Va Feb 24, 88, m. Oc 15, 51 Sarah A. A. Gallaher, dau James G and Sarah Crouch; elder in the Presby church—six children.

11114. Samuel Davis (Davies?) Poage, d. near Ashland, young and unm.

11115. George Benjamin Pogue, b. 1818, d. Webster Groves, Mo near St. Louis Mar 29, 97, m. Emily Ruth Wardlaw who d. Sep 91, dau Hugh Hudson W and Nancy Bartlett Fulton—five children:—

11116. Augustus Wilds Poage, m. lived Parkersburg, W. Va. in 1904.

11117. Mary Frances Poage, d. when seven years old.

11118. Sarah Judith Poage, b. June 10, 1827, d. Aug 1, 1834 (Frances Sarah in the Hopkins Genealogy).

11111. The ten children of Sophia Timberlake Poage and their reported descendants follow.

111111. Margaret Anne Pollard, b. Dec 1, 1833, d. Dec 1853.

111112. George Braxton Pollard, b. Feb 22, 1835, d. 1882.

111113. Thomas Orville Pollard, b. May 14, 1836, soldier C.S.A., d. Sep 30, 1863. (Killed in battle?)

111114. Edward Young Pollard, b. July 10, 1838, soldier C.S.A., killed in action in 1864.

111115. John Condit Pollard, b. Nov 19, 1839 at Pollard's Mill, lived Huntington, W. Va. where d. June 25, 02; occupation not stated; sgt Co G 3rd Virginia Cavalry, U.S. Army, in the Civil War; m. Nov 9, 1865 Frances Columbia Johnston, dau Capt. Samuel Woodrow J and Eliza Jane Gilgore—seven children:—

1111151. George Edwin Pollard, baggage master C. and O. RR, Ashland, Ky; b. Huntington, W. Va. July 23, 1866, d. Huntington, June 13, 05, grad Marshall Coll, m. Jan 6, 88 Lillian Bell Hannan—dau John H—five children:—

11111511. Edith Garnett Pollard, Huntington; b. Huntington, Sep 4, 1892 m. June 18, 12 Ben Walton, druggist, who d. Jan 12, 38—a daughter:—

111115111. Lilian Clare Walton, b. Huntington Ap 26, 1913, grad Huntington HS, m. Kenneth Stamper—a son:—

1111151111. Ben Walton Stamper, b. Jan 3,1936.

11111512. George Edwin Pollard, Jr. chief clerk, C and O RR, Huntington; b. Ashland May 31, 1894, m. Ap 20, 20 Mabel Strother—two children:—

111115121. Edna Mae Pollard, b. Oc 23, 1925.

111115122. George Edwin Pollard 3rd, b. Sep 9, 1930.

11111513. Lewis Stuart Pollard, Asst yardmaster C and O RR, Huntington; b. Huntington Aug 25, 1896, m. June 21 21 Matilda Nierman—children:—

111115131. Patricia Dean Pollard, b. Nov 25, 1925.

111115132. Nancy Pollard, b. Oc 27, 1935.

11111514. John Condit Pollard, 2nd, employee C and O RR, Logan, W. Va; b. Huntington Feb 14, 1899, grad Huntington HS, m. July 3, 22 Jane Farrell —two children:—

111115141. Lou Ann Pollard, Logan, W. Va; b. June 22, 1925, m. June 22, 46 Brown T. Shelton.

111115142. Linda Louise Pollard, b. July 23, 1937.

11111515. Louise Lois Pollard, Arlington, Va; b. Huntington, Aug 23, 1904, grad Huntington HS, m. Ap 6, 34 Eugene Moskey, US food and drug inspector—a child:—

111115151. Freddie Eugene Moskey, b. Mar 30, 1936,

1111152. Ida Condit Pollard, Huntington, W. Va; b. Huntington Oc 27, 1868, grad Marshall Coll, m. Oc 10, 94 Gaylord Stewart, plumbing inspector, son Robert S and Elizabeth Jane .....—a daughter:—

11111521. Helena Jeanette Stewart, proprietor Jeanette Gift Shop, Huntington, W. Va.

1111153. Luella Sympson Pollard. Townsville, NC, now Henderson: b.

Ap 4, 1872, grad Marshall Coll, m. June 5, 00 Goodrich Marrow, lumber dealer, planter, President Roanoke River RR (he or she d. 1928), son Drewry Smith M and Sallie Louise Clack—two daughters:—

11111531. Virginia Burk Marrow, stenographer, Henderson, NC; b. Ap 25, 1901.

11111532. Sallie Lewis Marrow, dental assistant, Henderson; b. Oc 30, 1906..

1111154. Eliza Eugenia Pollard, Huntington, W. Va, where b. Nov 17, 1874, grad Marshall Coll 95; m. Aug 27, 02 Charles Vought La Lance, mgr wholesale produce co., grad Center Coll, Richmond, Ky, taught Chemistry there five years, son Charles Nimrod L and Martha Ellen Springer Parker—five children:—

11111541. Jeanne Elize La Lance, Winston—Salem, NC; b. Dec 7, 1903, grad Huntington HS, Marshall Coll, AB, and Assembly Training School, Richmond, director Religious Educ; m. Dec 24, 31 (or 32) Ralph Hamilton Marler, tobacconist—two children:—

111115411. Ralph Hamilton Marler, Jr, b. May 21, 1934.

111115412. Martha Jeanne Marler, b. Feb 21, 1941.

11111542. Kemper Lee La Lance, deputy sheriff, Huntington, W.Va; b. Dec 20, 1906, grad Huntington HS 26, m. July 11, 31 Margaret Long—child:—

111115421. Judith Kemper La Lance, b. Mar 20, 1938.

11111543. Lady Lou La Lance, Huntington, W.Va, where b. Ap 1, 1908; grad Huntington HS 26, Marshall Coll 28, W.Va. Univ 29; m. Dec 24, 31 John Edwin Jenkins, planning engineer Koppers Stoves (for coke ovens and furnaces), son Henry Whipple J and Isabella Jane Derbyshire—a child:—

111115431. Jan Elise Jenkins, b .Ap 12, 1945.

11111544. Robert Charles La Lance, personnel dept Carbon Carbide Chemical Co., Charleston, W.Va; b. Aug 16, 1913, grad Huntington HS, stu V.E.S. Lynchburg and Augusta Mil Acad; m. Oc 17, 39 Ernestine Bartells b. June 25, 1912—two children:—

111115441. Robert Charles La Lance, Jr, b. Dec 8, 1940.

111115442. Julian Richard La Lance, b. Nov 16, 1942.

11111545. Emma Harvey La Lance, b. Dec 4, 1917, killed by auto at home Aug 28, 23.

1111155. Samuel Johnston Pollard, chief train dispatcher CandO RR, Huntington; b. Oc 10, 1877, grad Marshall Coll, m. Oc 29, 02 Allenne Stephens—three children:—

11111551. Mary Frances Pollard, Huntington; b. Dec 29, 1903, m. June 18, 26 James Henry Burnett; stenographer; two children:—

111115511. James Henry Burnett 3rd, b. Jan 28, 1928.

111115512. Robert Stephens Burnett, b. Aug 10, 1930.

11111552. Julian Richard Pollard, US Army, Coast Artillery; b. Sep 20, 1905.

11111553. Alleene Stephens Pollard, Huntington, W.Va; b. Oc 13, 1910, m. Mar 20, 32, Cecil Thompson of Thompson Mnfg Co—stoves—one child:—

111115531. Joan Stephany Thompson, b. Sep 29, 1933.

1111156. Edith Ryle Pollard, b. Aug 20, 1880, d. June 7, 1899.

1111157. Fannie Bell Pollard, Erie, Pa; b. Sep 7, 1884, m. Aug 29, 04 Elliott Marcum, mgr Underwood Typewriter Co. and (2) F. O. Marple, MD.—no children.

111116. William Henry Pollard, sixth child of Sophia Timberlake Poage, b. Ashland, Ky Jan 20, 1842, soldier C. S. A. and a prisoner, d. Catlettsburg, Ky in May 1904, m. (1) 1873 Virginia Powers and (2) Mrs. Lucinda Maupin, widow of Dr. Maupin of Catlettsburg—two children:—

1111161. Mary Sophia Pollard, Miami, Fla; b. Lawrence County, Ky July 31, 1874, grad Ashland Collegiate Inst, m. Jan 27, 97 Thomas Means Culbertson, son William Wirt C and Sarah Jane Means—three children:—

11111611. Mary Margaret Culbertson, Miami, Fla; b. July 25, 1903, ed Converse Coll, Spartansburg, SC and the Firestone School, Washington, DC, m. Dec 17, 1938 Dr. Preston Hepburn Watters, physician at Miami—children:—

111116111. Maymar Hepburn Watters, b. Sep 14, 1940.

111116112. Preston Culbertson Watters, b. July 8, 1942.

11111612. Sarah Virginia Culbertson, Pasadena, Cal; b. Dec 6, ..., ed Ogontz School, m. Oc 8, 27 John Taylor Berdan—two children:—

111116121. Sonia Frederica Berdan, b. Feb 17, 1930.

111116122. Temple Taylor Berdan, b. Sep 5, ...

11111613. Thomas Means Culbertson, Jr, lieut US Naval Reserve, Alameda, Cal in 45; b. Nov 1, 1917, grad Hill School; Pottstown, Pa and Princeton Univ, in Architecture 39.

1111162. Henry Braxton Pollard, b. 1876? d. 1918.

111117. Milton Browning Pollard, soldier C.S.A., b. Mar 2, 1844, died in Illinois.

111118. Emma Irene Pollard, Winchester, Ky; b. Coal Spring, Boyd County, Ky Feb 6, 1846, grad Beech Grove Seminary 64, d. Knoxville, Tenn Feb 13, 30, m. Sep 6, 66 William Campbell Sympson, Jr, bookkeeper, son W. C. S and Mary Jane Irwin—seven children:—

1111181. James Allen Sympson, Civil engineer; b. Feb 17, 1868, d. Oc 4, 99, not married.

1111182. Mary Forrest Sympson, R. D. 8, Knoxville, Tenn; b. May 31, 1876, attended Winchester, Ky HS.

1111183. Frances Elizabeth Sympson, Townsville, NC; b. Jan 28, 1879, stu Cooper Inst, grad Mt. Vernon Seminary, m. Sep 6, 09 Albert Davis Rambeau, mechanical engineer, who died Huntington, W.Va.

1111184. William Pollard Sympson, railroad conductor, Huntington; b. Nov 7, 1880, stu Park Coll, Mo, soldier Spanish—American War, Co G 4th Kentucky Volunteer Infantry.

1111185. Archibald Kemper Sympson, b. Sep 19, 1885, d. Nov 9, 86.

1111186. Judith Kemper Sympson, b. Feb 1, 1888, died about 1930, stu Peabody Inst. m. John Berry—a son:—

11111861. William Berry, in US Army in 45.

1111187. Irwin Sympson, b. Ap 8, 1895, d. about 1920.

111119. Sophia Elizabeth Pollard, ninth child of Sophia Timberlake Poage, Ashland, Ky; b. Jan 1, 1848?, d. Dec 27, 1842, m. Ap 12, 66? Henry Alexander Geiger b. Sep 11, 1846, d. 1913—eight children, exact order not certain, the order followed is that given by Mrs. C. V. La Lance; dates in brackets conjectural but approximate if the order is correct.

1111191. Henry W. Geiger, b. (1867), d. about 1892 not married.

1111192. James E. Geiger, Cannonsburg, Ky; b. (1869), m. Katherine Prater—a son:—

11111921. Henry Washington Geiger, Grayson, Ky; d. in 1900, m. Harriet Malone and had a daughter:—

111119211. Helen Katherine Geiger, m. Clarence Boemer.

1111193. Bert Spurlock Geiger, salesman, Ashland, Ky, where b. July 24, 1870 and d. Apr 23, 38; m. Feb 1, 17 Belle Martin, dau Daniel D. M. and Sarah Pratt; was sometime deputy sheriff Boyd County—two children:—

11111931. Bert Spurlock Geiger, Jr, pilot Northeast Airlines, Boston, Mass; b. Mar 1, 1918, stu Univ Ala and Marshall Coll; pilot US Army Air Transport two years, US Navy Transport Command July 44—Dec 45.

11111932. Sarah Elizabeth Geiger, Ashland, Ky; b. Jan 29, 1921, stenographer, m. Oc 25, 44 Verne R. Weaver .

1111194. Emma Geiger, b. 1872, d. 1890, soon after graduation from college with high honors in music.

1111195. George Braxton Geiger, druggist, b. Dec 10, 1873, d. Aug 3, 43, not married.

1111196. Forrest Pollard Geiger, Ashland, Ky, not married.

1111197. Esther Geiger, Ashland, Ky; m. Calvin Henthorne—children:—

11111971. Allen Wade Henthorne, civil engineer, Vanceburg, Ky; b. Ashland, Ap 17, 1902, d. Owensville, Mo. May 18, 32, grad Univ Ky, m. May 29, 22 Clara Lee Bowman, dau Elsworth Taylor B and Stella Graham—two children:—

111119711. Joan Henthorne, Vanceburg, Ky, b. July 19, 1924, m. Aug 19, 44 Edwin P. Morrow McClain, first lieut Medical Corps, World War 2, now automobile dealer—a son:—

1111197111. Edwin P. Morrow McLain, Jr, b. June 25, 1945.

111119712. Barbara Worth Henthorne, Vanceburg; b. Oc 27, 1927, m. Dec 16, 45 Frank Elliot Wilson, business man. E. P. M. McLain, Jr was born at Meridian, Miss.

11111972. Ruth Pollard Henthorne, Charleston, W.Va; b. Ashland Jan 22, 1907, grad Ashland HS and Marshall Coll 25, m. Oc 6, 28 Jeremy William Gardner, inspector, Carbide Carbon Co., son Howard G and Cora Jeremy—three children:—

111119721. Jeremy William Gardner, Jr, b. Dec 29, 1935.

111115722. Gale Sophia Gardner, b. Jan 1, 1939.

111119723. Robert Allen Gardner, b. Mar 16, 1941.

11111973. Jay Geiger Henthorne, Olive Hill, Ky; b. Ashland Ap 12, 1912, grad Ashland HS 31, stu Wash and Lee Univ three years; civil engineer, sec Olive Hill Rotary Club; m. Sep 3, 38 Ethel Lee Fitzgerald, dau John Anderson F and Callie Mae Thompson—two children:—

111119731. Jay Geiger, Jr, b. Ap 4, 1941.

111119732. Katherine Frances Henthorne, b. Sep 17, 1943.

11111974. Madge Katherine Henthorne, Ashland, Ky; b. July 16, 1915, grad Ashland HS 33, US Army in 45, vocation not shown in questionaire.

1111198. Orville Cook Geiger, salesman, Paintsville, Ky; b. Ap 3, 1878, grad Ashland HS, m. Oc 17, 00 Virginia Lee Hager, dau Daniel Marion H and Jessica T. Vaughan—two children:—

11111981. Marion Braxton Geiger, Asst Work, Mgr, Asst Sec and Director, Oldbury Electro Chemical Co. Niagara Falls, NY; b. Paintsville, Ky Sep 4, 1903, ed Georgetown Coll (Ky) BS 24, Mass Inst Tech 25-26, Univ Mich MS 30, Ph.D 32; m. b Dec 20, 28 Bonnie Castle Hart—two children:—

111119811. Bonnie Braxton Geiger, b. Ap 7, 1939.

111119812. Phyllis Hart Geiger, b. June 4, 1942.

11111982. Dorothy Louise Geiger, Paintsville, Ky; b. Oc 31, 1908, grad Mayo Coll, Music Dept, m. July 8, 26 Robert Lee Marsh—five children:—

111119821. Janet Louise Marsh, b. June 12, 1927, stu Berea Coll.

111119822. Robert Lee Marsh, Jr, b. Sep 7, 1932.

111119823. Virginia Carolyn Marsh, b. June 27, 1935.

111119824. Franklin Hager Marsh, b. Oc 10, 1936.

111119825. Lawrence Braxton Marsh, b. Mar 13, 1939.

111119x. Green Forest Pollard, tenth child of Sophia Timberlake Poage, b. Feb 18, 1850, d. 1874 not married.

———..———..———..———

11112. The four children of Robert Cyrus Pogue follow next with their descendants—see page 175; birthplace of the four, Poag's landing or

Ashland, Boyd County, Ky.

111121. James Harvey Pogue, farmer, wharfmaster and lastly merchant, Ashland, Ky; b. Poag's Landing Oc 31, 1840, d. Ashland Sep 16, 15, m. May 28, 64 Mary Caroline Haskell—seven children:—

1111211. Nettie Tennyson Pogue, Ashland, Ky; b. Mar 10, 1865, m. Frank I. Duesler—two children:—

11112111. James Duesler, b. Feb 13, 1896.

11112112. Harold Duesler, b. Mar 12, 1898.

1111212. Mary Pogue, d. at age of thirteen years.

1111213. Evelyn Pogue, Ashland, Ky; b. Nov 20, 1869, m. Nov 29, 93 Alfred Rice Lawrence—three children:—

11112131. Mary Pogue Lawrence, b. Oc 20, 1894.

11112132. Evelyn Lawrence, b. June 1, 1904, d. July 7, 06.

11112133. Harriet Emily Lawrence, b. Nov 26, 1908, d. July 25, 09.

1111214.Anne Elizabeth Pogue, Ashland, Ky; b. Dec 4, 1871, grad Adrian Coll, Adrian, Mich; m. June 1, 1892 Alexander Poage—P 111713—bookkeeper son Robert Alexander Poage and Margaret Ann Trainor—b. Dec 17, 1860 and lived at Little Rock, Ark—two children:—

1117131. Marie Elizabeth Poage, Steubenville, Ohio; b. Ashland, Ky Dec 18, 1895, grad Ashland HS 14 and Adrian Coll 17, m. Nov 19, 21 Melvin Stearle Rothrock, employee Weirton Steel Co., 1st class private, 147th Field Hospital, 37th Div A.E.F. World War I—a son:—

11171311.Melvin Poage Rothrock, Cleveland, Ohio; b. Nov 7, 1922, Stu Case School of Applied Science, employee Western Electric Co.

1117132. Frances Alexinia Poage, Steubenville; b. Ashland Mar 9, 1897, grad Ashland HS 15, Adrian Coll 17, m. Ap 17, 22 John Louis Bates, merchant, private Battery C, 74th Artillery World War I—two sons:—

11171321. John Louis Bates, Jr, b. Feb 13, 1923.

11171322. Richard Alexander Bates, b. Sep 4, 1924. (Both at Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, in May 43)

1111215. Harriet Pogue, Ashland, Ky; b. Aug 3, 1878.

1111216. Louis Kemper Pogue, b. July 11, 1880, died young.

1111217. Robert Osborne Poage, b. Bear Creek near Ashland, Ky July 17, 1884, grad Ashland HS and Kentucky Mil Inst, Captain Co. K. 2nd Inf Ky National Guard June 16—Feb 17, Major Apr 17—Sep 20, Captain US regular army Sep 20—Mar 32, Major Mar 32—Ap 30 39 when retired, d. San Antonio, Tex Oc 22, 1939; he saw service in France, Germany, China and numerous Army posts in the US; m. Oc 6, 1908 Mary Quinn Brown, resident in 42 at Catlettsburg, Ky—a daughter:—

11112171. Florence Brown Poage, Wichita, Kan; b. Huntington, W. Va. Jan 24, 1915, grad Jefferson HS, San Antonio 32 and Hockaday Girls' School, Dallas, Tex., m. Sep 18, 35 Morton Wilbur Brown, air plane test pilot, chief test pilot, Cessna Aircraft Co., lived at Denver 35—39, Wichita since—no children.

(Spelling of family name variable for this family. Questionaire seems to show that Anne Elizabeth Pogue—1111214—had twin daughters, Mary Louise and Margaret Lucille, b. and d. in 1894, but the Hopkins Genealogy does not list them).

111122. Luella Kemper Pogue, manager of flour mill, Ashland, Ky where b. Dec 28, 1843; grad Bush Grove Seminary, Ashland, not married.

111123. Emma Pogue, b. Mar 3, 1845, d. June 21, 1845.

111124. Ashland Pogue. operator of flour mill, Ashland, Ky where b. June 16, 1854 (the day Ashland was incorporated, whence his name) and d. Oc 16, 86; m. Nov 18, 79 Helen May Flye, dau Edwin F, b. New Castle, Maine, 1856, d. there Feb 19, 32—three children:—

1111241. Robert Cyrus Pogue, 2nd, b. Feb 24, 1880, d. Feb 25, 80.

1111242. Edwin Flye Poage, Ashland, Ky, where b. July 24, 1880; m. June 27, 07 Virginia Savage, dau Samuel Summerfield S and Frances Dow, d. 1919—a son (S.S.S. was son Pleasant M. S and Sarah J. Poage, b. Tellesboro, Ky Ap 9, 51, d. about 1905, son James S of Virginia)

11112421. Edwin Flye Poage, Jr. b. May 28, 1908, d. Sep 20, 1910.

1111243. Helen Marguerite Poage, Kalamazoo, Mich; b. Ashland July 8, 1885, grad Lincoln Acad and New England Conservatory of Music, m. Dec 24, 12 Robert Scott Brackenridge, district mgr for Eaton, Crane and Pike of Topeka, Kan, lived in Rochester, NY and Cleveland, Ohio where he died; two children:—

11112431. Elizabeth Poage Breckenridge, Grand Rapids, Mich; b. Jan 7, 1915, m. May 15, 37 Robert Terry Baxter, gen mgr Baxter Laundry Corp—a child:—

111124311. Elizabeth Poage Baxter, b. Feb 7, 1941.

11112432. Robert Scott Breckenridge, Jr, International Business Machines, Flint, Mich; b. July 24, 1917.

——..——..——..——

11113. The six children of James Harvey Poage and Sarah Ann Gallaher follow with their reported descendants—see page 175—though the data are most incomplete:—

111131. James Edgar Poage, farmer in Missouri; b. Nov 30, 1853, d. Nov 13, 1904, m. Frances Gallaher—a son:—

1111311. Erskine Poage.

111132. John Bayless Poage, Huntington, W. Va; dealer in saddlery, harness, leather and vehicles; b. Ashland, Ky Feb 5, 1856, m. May 12, 81 Mary Moore Miller of Barboursville, W. Va., dau George Frederick M and Mary Moore—a daughter:—

1111321. Blanche Miller Poage, Huntington, W. Va; b. Feb 4, 1882 m. Nov 6, 07 J. Marshall Hawkins.

111133. Anna Mary Poage, Huntington, W. Va; m. Oc 24, 1881 Joseph R. Shelton—three children:—

1111331. Sally Poage Shelton.

1111332. Harvey Winston Shelton.

1111333. Andrew Kemper Shelton, b. 1888.

111134. Sarah Kemper Poage, d. May 11, 1879.

111135. George Harvey Poage, Guyandotte, W. Va; farmer?; b. Holderby Landing May 3, 1865, m. Oc 19, 1889 Ada Octavia Wright b. Guyandotte Mar 6, 1868; ed Marshall Coll—two children:—

1111351. Anna Marie Poage, b. 1890, d. 1937, m. W. N. Bradley.

1111352. Sally Louise Poage, b. 1892, d. 1915, not married.

111136. Robert Cyrus Poage, 2nd, civil engineer, Huntington, W. Va.

——..——..——..——

11115. It is assumed that George Benjamin Pogue (as he spelled it) was a farmer in Missouri, but of him and his five children little is known:—

111151. Nannie Blair Pogue, died an infant.

111152. Hudson Brevard Pogue.

111153. Mary Boone Pogue, m. Oc 31, 1901 Gordon Land of Denver, Colo. real estate agent in 1893

111154. Julian Kane Pogue, Webster Grove, Mo.

111155. Virginia Wardlaw Pogue, b. Hannibal, Mo, June 1868, d. Webster Grove, Dec 22, 1913, m. 1885 Sidney Bedloe Schuyler, drug salesman in 99. son

Theophilus S, General Auditor Mo Pacific RR Company, and lived at St .Louis—a son:—

1111551. Hender Hudson Clarke Schuyler, construction engineer, Newport News, Va; b. Oc 31, 1886, grad Cornell Univ June 1910 M.E., served in World War I with US Naval Reserve Force (aviation); m. Oc 15, 19 Frankie Starr—no Children.

—.—.—.—

1112. Elizabeth Poage, fourth child of Col. Robert Poage and Mary Hopkins—see page 139—is buried in Mount Mora (Moriah?) Cemetery, St. Joseph, Mo. Of her nine children hereinafter listed three only reared families.

11121. Harriet Brubaker, b. Ashland, Ky Aug 25, 1812, d. at her home four miles northeast of St. Joseph, Mo May 3, 1882; m. Nov 17, 31 Elizur Spellman Castle, farmer and brick contractor, major and aide de camp Missouri state militia in Civil War (Gen. James Craig), elder Presby church at Ashland, Fairview and old Jim Town, Mo, judge Andrew County Court, Mo; d. Jan 19, 89—thirteen children.

11122. Robert Brubaker, killed in California.

11123. George Brubaker, lawyer, Leavenworth, Kan; b. Oc 2, 1814, d. July 1856, ed for the Presby ministry afterward studied law and practiced at Leavenworth; m. St. Joseph July 25, 50 Jennie F. Richardson, b. Woodstock Ap 16, 1830 —three children.

11124. John Brubaker, lawyer and farmer, Leavenworth, Kan; b. Ashland, Ky Oc 2, 1814 (twin), d. Leavenworth Aug 1, 68, m. Mary Ann Taylor, niece of President Zachary Taylor, who d. about 1875—nine children.

11125. Edwin Brubaker, died young, student at College, Marietta, Ohio.

11126. Rebecca Brubaker, d. Helena, Mont in 1883; about 1845 m. William K. Richardson who d. about 1890—no children.

11127. Julia Brubaker, d. about 1850; m. William Stratton and lived at St. Joseph—a son:—

111271. William Stratton, d. 1860—1870.

11128. Frank (Francis) Brubaker, killed in California.

11129. William Brubaker, d. in Cincinnati about eighteen years old, while at school.

11121. The thirteen children of Harriet Brubaker, now follow with their reported descendants:—

111211. Charles Henry Castle, St. Joseph, Mo; b. Dec 6, 1832, d. Feb 25, 99, m. Elizabeth Beagle—four children:—

1112111. Lewis Castle, dead.

1112112. Alice Castle, Kansas City Mo; m. Ira Bigham—a daughter:—

11121121. Marie Bigham.

111213. Eva Castle, deceased.

1112114. Charles Henry Castle, Jr. deceased.

111212. George Newton Castle, lived in Oklahoma; b. Jan 28, 1834, d. Feb 19, 21, m. Elizabeth Morrow, b. July 14, 1843, d. Aug 27, 95—six children:—

1112121. Oren Castle, b. Oc 18, 1860, d. Dec 26, 09, not married.

1112122. Flora Castie. b. June 16, 1862, d. Sep 14, 13, m. L. B. Hardy.

1112123. Beatrice Castle, b. Mar 10, 1864, d. May 12, 19, m. Feb 10, 82 John Gist.

1112124. William Castle. b. Ap 3, 1866, not married.

1112125. Elizabeth Castle, R 1 Mountain View, Okla; b. Nov 8, 1876, m.

May 13, 98 Fred A. Gromer—six children:—

11121251. Audrey Beatrice Gromer, b. Ap 30, 1899.

11121252. Ferne Gromer, b. Aug 6, 1903.

11121253. June Gromer, b. Mar 3, 1906, d. Oc 30, 1918.

11121254. Euvera Gromer, b. Feb 4, 1910.

11121255. Eileen Gromer, b. Aug 10, 1916.

11121256. Fred A. Gromer, Jr, b. Sep 5, 1921.

1112126. Harry Castle, b. May 10, 1882, m. June 1919 Annie Martindale,

111213. Francis Marion Castle, St. Joseph, Mo; b. Ap 5, 1835, m. Anna Scott eight children:—

1112131. Otis Castle, St. Joseph, Mo; b. 1885, d. 1928?, m. Lela Nimms—a daughter:—

11121311. Lois Jean Castle, b. Mar 1925, a WAVE in World War 2.

1112132. Florence Castle, R 3, St. Joseph, Mo; b. Andrew Co., Mo. Aug 15, 1889, m. Nov 28, 06 Frank E. Zagrodzky, farmer in Buchanan County—three children:—

11121321. Russell Ervin Zagrodzky, farmer, Linneus, Mo; b. St. Joseph Oc 14, 1907, grad Rubidoux, St Joe, m. Nov 19, 35 Blanche Graham, dau Robert Calhoun G and Florence Opal Serfass—two children:—

111213211. Robert Graham Zagrodzky, b. Ap 7, 1937.

111213212. Russell Edward Zagrodzky, b. May 20, 1939.

11121322. Wilma Anita Zagrodzky, Versailles, Mo; b. Oc 27, 1912, m. June 23, 37 Dr. J. L. Washburn.

11121323. Elaine Bernice Zagrodzky, Kirkwood, Mo; b. Sep 20, 1914, m. Ap 6, 42 C. C. Schnudde, personnel manager.

1112133. Wilma Castle, m. ..... Montgomery; Kansas City, Mo.

1112134. Orra Castle, Rawlings, Wyo.

1112135. James M. Castle, King City, Mo; b. Mar 6, 1897, m. Aug 8, 36 Esther Frogge; instructor Vocational Agriculture, grad Univ Missouri.

1112136. Laura Castle, deceased.

1112137. Avis Castle, Los Angeles, Cal; m. ..... Whiteside.

1112138. Marvin Castle, St Joseph, Mo.

111213x. John William Castle, b. Nov 27, 1837, d. Sep 16, 45.

111214. Elizur Spelman Castle, farmer, civil engineer and surveyor in Mo and Kan; b. Greenup, Ky Mar 27, 1839, d. Troy Kan Mar 9, 98; captain and major 5th Missouri Cavalry in Civil War; m. Nov 5, 1862 Missouri Breckenridge, dau John B and Eliza Post—six children:—

1112141. Harriet Eliza Castle, post office clerk, Kansas City, Mo; b. July 2, 1866, d. Nov 2, 35.

1112142. Robert Breckenridge Castle, real estate agent, Kansas City, Mo; b. near St Joseph Ap 10, 1869, m. Jan 16, 95 Alberta Mary Myers, b. Mar 11, 1874 dau Jonathan C. M and Martha A. Campbell—two children:—

11121421. Barrett Spelman Castle, Lincoln, Neb;b. Troy, Kan Sep 9, 1896, grad Univ Mo; in government service, radio operator on transport, World War 1; m. July 1924 Florence Adams.

11121422. Robert Breckenridge Castle, Jr, Civil engineer, in World War 2; b. Kansas City, Mo Dec 22, 1908, grad Kan State Coll, Manhattan, m. Ap 1939 Evelyn Ulrick.—no children.

1112143. Bessie Julia Castle, Long Beach, Cal; b. Nevada, Mo Oc 11, 1870 ed public and normal schools of Kan, teacher; m. Jan 5, 04 William Henry Meinhardt, accountant, Cincinnati, Ohio, where he d. Ap 15, 28, son Henry M and Elizabeth Van Seggern, deputy county auditor. mem Ohio State Legislature three terms —no children.

1112144. Frank Brubaker Castle, merchant, Hastings, Neb; b. Nevada, Mo July 8, 1874, d. Hastings Mar 19, 37, ed in Kansas public schools and Sedalia, Mo business coll, m. Dec 1919 Harriette Lloyd; traveling salesman—no children.

1112145. Eva Ethel Castle, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Troy, Kan July 1, 1876, grad Troy HS, m. Aug 1917 Herbert Myott, railroad employee—no children.

1112146. Mernie Lois Castle, Troy, Kan; b. Feb 27, 1879, post office clerk, d. Oc 31, 27, not married.

111214x. Orrin Edgar Castle, b. Mar 3, 1843, d. Sep 30, 45.

111214y. Robert Richardson Castle, farmer, sergeant in 12th Missouri Regt in the Civil War; b. Andrew County, Mo May 1, 1841, d. Ap 26, 64.

111215. James Edwin Castle, St. Joseph, Mo; farmer in Andrew County where b. Oc 1, 1844 and educated, m. Dec 23, 75 Mary Susan Thomas b. Mar 7, 1856, dau Henry T and Elizabeth B.....—four children:—

1112151. Anna Lou Castle, St. Joseph; b. Oc 31, 1876, not married.

1112152. Harriet Elizabeth Castle, b. Andrew County Dec 22, 1878, d. Holt County Dec 31, 39, m. May 1, 98 Jesse Calhoun Bird, farmer in Holt County, son Martin B and Alice Hutchison—three children:—

11121521. Macon Ray Bird, farmer, Oregon, Mo (RFD St Joseph); b. St Joseph July 28, 1901, grad grade school 17, m. Mar 30, 21 Florence Bell Atha, dau Robert Keene A and Nannie Belle Johnson—a child:—

111215211. Jesse Robert Bird, b. Jan 7, 1931.

11121522.Uhel Castle Bird, US Army in 43; b. June 20, 1904, m. Dec 24, 27 Hazel Black—a daughter:—

111215221. Patricia Ann Bird, b. Oc 29, 1934.

11121523. James Hutchison Bird, farmer, Forbes, Mo; b. Andrew County Mo July 25, 1909, grad Faucett (Mo) HS, stu Chillicothe (Mo) Bus Coll, m. Mar 18, 31 Mabel Gray Scott, dau Alvin Branch S Jr and Minnie Gray Gardner—Two children:—

111215231. James David Bird, b. Oc 14, 1933.

111215232. Kenneth Ray Bird, b. Oc 6, 1937.

1112153. Ida Belle Castle, St Joseph, Mo; b. Andrew County July 31, 1881 grad St Joseph HS, m. Oc 22, 08 Jesse M. De Shon, now deceased, son Freal DeS and Martha Fitzgerald—three children:—

11121531. Vera Ruth DeShon, Kansas City, Mo; b. Nov 30, 1909, m. Sep 30, 33 John B. Talbot, now dead—no children.

11121532. Martha Lou DeShon, St. Joseph; b. Bates City, Mo, July 28, 1912, grad Central HS 30, m. Aug 3, 31 Wallace Emmett Swank, Jr, sec Citizens Loan Co. St. Joseph, son W. E. S and Mary Kuntz Johnson—a son:—

111215321. Roger Emmett Swank, b. Nov 29, 1937.

11121533. Ray Marvin DeShon, employee New York Telephone Company, New York, NY; b. Aug 13, 1919, grad Georgia Tech Coll, Atlanta, Mech Engr May 42, radio technician US Army 42 months, rank, Captain.

1112154. Lottie Susan Castle, St Joseph; b. Mar 9, 1885, grad St Joseph Central HS, m. Dec 24, 10 Peter Robert Lacalli, son Peter L and Susanna Luell, banker, treas Mo Valley Trust Co., grad St. Joseph Law School—two children:—

11121541. Elizabeth Susan Lacalli, R 3 St Joseph; b. Mar 28, 1915, m. Ap 14, 38 John Dale Karrasch, farmer—two children:—Proctor, Colo

111215411. Anna Lou Karrasch, b. July 13, 1939.

111215412. Susan Kay Karrasch, b. Dec 16, 1941.

11121542. Robert Castle Lacalli, mechanical engr, designing engr Boeing Aircraft Corp, Seattle, Wash; b. Nov 28, 1916, grad Univ Neb, mech engr 39; m. Oc 21, 44 Elva Kathleen Thurston, dau Frederick John T and Lula Mae Gibford.

111216. Otis Baker Castle, b. Jan 16, 1847, d. June 28, 65, in Civil War.

111217. Louis Stinson Castle, farmer, R R 7 St Joseph; b. Feb 8, 1849, m. Effie Zimmerman—three children:—

1112171. Charles Castle, died—no descendants.

1112172. Frank S. Castle, m. Angie Laderoute; R F D 3, St Joseph—two children:—

11121721. Lewis Castle, St Joseph.
11121722. Helen Frances Castle, St Joseph; m. ..... Miller.
1112173. Samuel Spelman Castle, RFD 3, St Joseph, m. Louise Snodgrass —three children:—
11121731. Charles Castle, not married.
11121732. Frank Castle, married.
11121733. Samuel Castle .. married—a daughter:—
111217331. Louise Castle, m. Alva Bacon—a daughter:—
1112173311. Jean Kay Bacon. R 4, Savannah, Mo.
111217x. Flora Lodelia Castle, b. Oc 12, 1851, d. Ap 5, 1852.
111218. Joseph Brown Castle, farmer; b. Rural, Mo, one mile in Andrew County, seven miles northwest of St Joseph, July 6, 1854, d. there Mar 21, 13, m. May 2, 82 Ettie M. Zimmerman, dau Samuel and Angeline Z, who d. same place Nov 21, 28—five children:—
1112181. Clarence Elmer Castle, live stock farmer, Stewartsville, Mo; b. Avenue City, Mo Dec 6, 1883, ed Stanbury Normal School, m. Mar 27, 07 Anna Bauer—eight children:—
11121811. Eldon Bauer Castle, Maysville, Mo; b. Nov 25, 1909, m. Oc 22, 33 Elinor Jane Butler, a nurse—three children:—
111218111. Robert Stewart Castle, b. July 7, 1934.
111218112. Roger Lynn Castle, b. Nov 20, 1936.
111218113. Addie Ann Castle. b. Feb 19, 1940.
11121812. Stewart Blaine Castle, teacher, Augusta, Kansas; b. May 13, 1911, m. May 13, 34 Emma Mathis.
11121813. Donald Henry Castle, aviation mechanic, US Air Force in Hawaii in 42; b. July 4, 1912.
11121814. Venita Theresa Castle, Osborn, Mo; b. Jan 8, 1915, a teacher, m. June 18, 36 Clark Dyer.
11121815. Eunice Grace Castle, b. May 11, 1917, d. Ap 22, 32.
11121816. Joe Sam Castle, St Joseph, Mo; b. May 5, 1920, m. Aug 11, 39. Dorris Robinson.
11121817. Glenn Edward Castle, farmer, Stewartsville; b. Jan 16, 1922.
11121818. Vera May Castle, Stewartsville, Mo; b. Ap 22, 1924, in training as nurse in 42.
1112182. John Horner Castle, farmer, R 1, St Joseph; b. R 3 St Joseph May 24, 1886, m. May 24, 10 Estella Panigot, dau Eugene J. P and Mary Emily Martin—five children:—
11121821. Mary Etta Castle, St Joseph; b. Mar 9, 1911, m. Aug 18, 30 Viven Blue, now divorced—two children:—
111218211. Theodore Monte Blue. b. June 26, 1931.
111218212. Richard Cleo Blue, b. May 27, 1933.
11121822. Cleo Pius Castle, Salesman, Kansas City, Kan; b. Ap 9, 1912, sergeant Medical Corps in 45, US Army.
11121823. Beatrice Hazel Castle, St Joseph; b. Ap 27, 1913, m. June 14, 36 Wayne Gray, salesman.— no children reported.
11121824. Kathleen Dugenia Castle, Kansas City, Mo; b. Ap 9, 1914, m. Nov 2, 40 Ted L. Stephens, bus driver—a daughter:—
111218241. Sylvia Sue Stephens, b. Jan 21, 1943.
11121825. Loretta Virginia Castle, St. Joseph; b. Dec 22, 1915, m. Feb 1, 41 Harold Gasper, auditor.
1112183. Joseph Blaine Castle. farmer, Savannah, Mo; b. Andrew County, Mo. July 5, 1889, grad HS 10, m. Dec 29, 19 Cornelia J. Knapp, dau Frank Henry K and Pauline Schroeder—three children:—b. Eldorado, Kan.
11121831. Eldora Mae Castle, clerk, St Joseph; b. Aug 30, 1921.
11121832. Etta Pauline Castle, clerk, St Joseph, b. Nov 7, 1922.
11121833. Elaine Castle, student, St. Joseph in 45; b. Aug 21, 25.

1112184. Bessie Grace Castle, RFD 3 St. Joseph, Mo; b. Andrew County Mar 13, 1892, grad Savannah (Mo) HS, m. Dec 2, 17 Joseph E. Sears, bank teller —no children.

1112185. Forest Myson Castle, farmer (?), Savannah, Mo; b. RFD 3 St Joseph June 9, 1901, m. June 15, 24 Pansy I. Walker, dau Robert George W and Pearl Beatrice Catusky—four children:—

11121851. Dorothy Jean Castle, clerk, St Joseph; b. Sep 18, 1926.

1121852. Robert Lee Castle, student, St. Joseph; b. July 26, 1928.

11121853. Beverly Jane Castle, student, St. Joseph; b. Aug 21, 1930.

11121854. Charles Edward Castle, b. Feb 28, 1933.

111219. Thomas Tolbert Castle, thirteenth child of Harriet Brubaker—see page 182—, fruit and dairy farmer, RFD 7 St. Joseph, Mo; b. Jefferson Township, Andrew County, Mo Feb 6, 1856, d. Oc 24, 29, m. Feb 16, 1882 Clara A. Smeltzer, dau George S and Lucinda Nolan—three children:—

1112191. Patee Barrows Castle, St. Joseph, Mo; b. Feb 28, 1887, grad St Joseph Bus Coll 10, m. Kate Laderoute—three children;—

11121911. Thelma Castle, m. Lloyd H, Irwin, St. Joseph.

11121912. (Capt) Donald Castle.

11121913. Robert Castle.

1112192. Minor Smelcer Castle, St Joseph, Mo; b. Nov 5, 1890, m. Dora Molck—no children.

1112193. Frederick Percy Castle, RFD 3 St Joseph; b. Aug 12, 1893, m. Ruth Panigot.

(Note: Elizur Spelman Castle built his ten room brick house about five miles northwest of St Joseph before the War between the States, built the first school house in the neighborhood and the Fairview church (Presbyterian). With the exception of Newton and the two sons who died in that war, his children all lived nearby and are buried in Fairview cemetery)

——..——..——..——

11123. Of the three children of George Brubaker—see page 182—two died infants and one only reared a small family. They were:—

111231. Edward P. Brubaker, b. May 18, 1851, d. Aug 2, 1851.

111232. Eva Richardson Brubaker, b. 1853, d. infant.

111233. Georgiana Brubaker, b. May 9, 1856, d. May 21, 10, m. June 5, 79 Gen Theodore Harvey Barrett—three children. He is said to have owned 18000 acres of land on Moose Island in Minnesota with his home ranch in Stevens County and Barrett in Grant County adjoining named for him. He died and Georgiana about 1907 married P.W. Barton and continued to live on the Barrett ranch. Her children and descendants were:—

1112331. Theodore Sedgwick Barrett, rancher, Billings, Mont; b. Barrett's Ranch, Stevens County June 3, 1880, ed Carlton Coll, Northfield, Minn, m. Mar-2, 07 Anna Christine Sylvester, dau Lodis S—children:—

11123311. Frances Georgiana Barrett, b. Dec 4, 1908.

11123312. Theodore Sylvester Barrett, b. Sep 10, 1910.

1112332. Richardson D. Barrett, lawyer, South Minneapolis, Minn; b. Donnelly Township, Stevens County, Minn May 7, 1882, grad Carlton Coll and Stanford Univ 05, city attorney Northfield 07 and 08; m. May 28, 10 Kathryn Lord Spooner, dau Lewis C. S and Ella F. Lord—a son:—

11123321. Roger Spooner Barrett, b. June 19, 1911

1112333. Georgia Barrett. Los Angeles; m. Howard D. Wheeler—a dau:—
11123331. Anna E. Wheeler, m. ..... Bingham.

—..—..—..—

11124. Five of the nine children of John Brubaker—see page 182—died infants; of the remainder little has been found. Even the order of births is not known. Reported data follows:—

111241. Harriet Evangeline Brubaker, Leavenworth, Kan (last address) m. Dec 25, 1880 Charles N. Markle, Pres Markle Lead Works, St Louis.

111242. Charles Edward Brubaker, traveling salesman, Salt Lake City, Utah; m. Lizzie Ball.

111243. Florence Emma Brubaker, Granite City, Ill; b. Leavenworth Feb 17, 1861, ed Mount Muncie public school, m. Sep 27, 81 Homer W. Ely, son Jonathan Dixon E and Julia Clark, farmer and chicken fancier, former manufacturer of soap and detergents—three children:—

1112431. Dixon Homer Ely, b. Oc 23, 1882, d. May 30, 1894.

1112432. Charles Brubaker Ely, railroad fireman, Granite City; b. Sep 9, 1885, grad Bryan and Stratton Bus Coll, St. Louis, m. Nov 17, 08 Gertrude Seliner.

1112433. Harry Wright Ely, electrician at American Foundry, Granite City; b. Feb 14, 1889, grad Granite City Grammar school, m. Ap 1, 10 Dorothy Seliner.

111244. Mary Ann Brubaker, Leavenworth, Kan.

111245. Elizabeth Brubaker, died infant.

111246. Julia Brubaker, died infant.

111247. John Brubaker, died infant.

111248. Agnes Kate Brubaker, died infant.

111249. Frank Brubaker, died infant.

—..—..—..—

1113. The seven children of Thomas Poage, sixth child of Col. Robert Poage—see page 139—seem all to have been born in or near Ashland, Greenup County, Ky (now Boyd), they and reported descendants follow:—

11131. Edwin Deane Poage, b. Mar 22, 1816, d. Jan 17, 42, not married.

11132. Emily Ann Poage, Paris, Mo; b. Jan 6, 1818, d. Mexico, Mo. July 24, 97, m. Jan 6, 36 Judge Granville Snell, b. Jan 15, 1813, d. Ap 1883, son John Cumberland S—ten children.

11133. James Ervin Poage, carpenter, and farmer, b. near Florida, Monroe County, Mo, Mar 4, 1820, d. Stoutsville, Mo; m. Gabriella Smither Abernathy—six children.

11134. Richardson Dean Poage, Centralia, Mo, soldier in the Mexican War; b. Dec 27, 1823, d. Jan 21, 04, m. Dec 6, 65 Amanda S. Vanlandingham and (2) 1881 Mrs. Snow—no children.

11135. Ephraim McDowell Poage, physician and farmer, Paris, Mo; b. Feb 17, 1828, d. July 17, 01, m. Feb 20, 51 Frances Louise Quarles who d. Jan 28, 52 and (2) Oc 7, 52 Georgiana Boulware who d. Nov 19, 99—two children:—grad McDowell Med Coll, St. Louis, 54.

111351. William Kansas Poage, merchant Paducah, Ky; b. June 26, 1855, m. June 26, 84 Viola Rawlings—a son:—

1113511. George Rawlings Poage, English teacher, Paris HS; b. Oc 31, 1885, grad Paducah (Ky) HS, stu Chicago Univ.

111352. Kate Elmo Poage, Paris, Mo; b. Sep 19, 1859, grad Paris HS, 75, stu Music Conservatory, St Louis 76 and Mrs. Eugenia Cuthbert Seminary, St. Louis 76; m. Jan 18, 82 Thomas Grey Mitchell, merchant, Paris—a son:—

1113521. Glenn Dean Mitchell, Mechanical Engineer, Johnstown, Pa; b. Ap 29, 1889, grad Paris HS 07, Mo State Univ 12.

11136. Sarah Judith Poage, Quincy, Ill; b. July 25, 1830, d. May 23, , m. May 1850 William Gray, merchant, b. 1827, d. June 2, 90 son Isaac and Mary G—two children:—

111361. Mary Margaret Gray, Salt Lake City; b. Monroe County, Mo May 3, 1851, grad Christian Coll, Columbia, Mo 69; m. June 29, 71 Charles T. Lemley, merchant, son George W. L—two children:—

1113611. G. Gray Lemley, merchant, Salt Lake City; b. Dec 11, 1874.

1113612. George Thomas Lemley, b. Aug 7, 1881, d. May 2, 1898.

111362. Thomas Gray, Denver, Colo; b. Nov 8, 1852, d. Feb 1902, m. Rose Deil—no children reported.

11137. Leslie Powers Poage, b. Feb 28, 1838, d. Oc 16, 53.

11132. Granville Snell, husband of Emily Ann Poage, was a farmer at Paris, Mo, but in 1838 was elected judge of Monroe County Court and presiding officer; Mrs. Snell died at Mexico, Audrian County. Their ten children born at Paris and descendants follow:—

111321. Annabella Emarine Snell, b. Oc 9, 1836, d. Centralia, Mo Feb 22, 74, m. Jan 22, 67 Philip Smith Hocker, druggist, son John H and Elizabeth Laudersley, who d. May 10, 03—three children:—

1113211. Charles Gray Hocker, railroad employee, b. Oc 27, 1867, d. June 8, 89, not married.

1113212. Walter Emerson Hocker, Elk City, Okla; b. Middle Grove, Mo May 29, 1869, grad Centralia HS; deputy US Marshall ten year, eastern District of Texas, since Cotton seed and seed oil factor, Tax and Land Commissioner, Wichita Falls and Northwestern RR, Co; m. Jan 24, 06 Martha Malone of Memphis, Tenn, dau Dr W.S.M and Lillie Booth—two children. He d. Sep 1939:—

11132121. Frank Malone Hocker, banker, Elk City, Okla; b. Ap 3, 1908, not married in 42.

11132122. Walter Emerson Hocker, Jr, Banker, Elk City, Okla (Farmers' Natnonal Bank); b. Mar 26, 1911, m. Oc 1938 Helen Norman.

1113213. Mary Emerine Hocker, Sayre, Okla; b. Centralia, Mo Aug 9, 1873, grad Centralia HS 89, stu Mo State Normal School, Kirksville, m. June 25, 01 George Edgar Steele, son John J. S and Mollie C. Lauder, druggist—a daughter:—

11132131. Georgia Lois Steele, Sayre, Okla; b. Ap 4, 1902.

111322. Sarah Elizabeth Snell, Nevada, Mo; b. Oc 28, 1838, ed Paris, Mo. d. Marshall, Mo. Oc 2, 72, m. May 29, 60 Charles Carroll Hagood, general merchant, son William and Matilda H—four children:—

1113221. Emmett Carroll Hagood, farmer and stockman, Nevada, Mo; b. LaGrange, Mo Ap 30, 1861, ed Marshall, Mo and Salada, Tex, m. 1884 Lockie Galbraith of Springfield, Mo, dau Stephen D. G—four children:—

11132211. Bessie Hagood, b. 1885, m. 1905 Zuma McCarey.

11132212. Edwin Hagood, b. 1887, m. 1910 .....

11132213. Francis Hagood, b. 1889.

11132214. Alice Hagood, b. 1891.

1113222. Edwin Granville Hagood, b. Dec 24, 1862, d. Dec 11, 84.

1113223. Mary Emily Hagood, Nevada, Mo ?

1113224. Julia Hagood, Nevada, Mo ?

111323. Mary Susan Snell, Mexico, Mo; b. Oc 18, 1840, ed Paris and Middle Grove, Mo, m. Feb 18, 68 Samuel Thomas Hook, farmer and county court judge, who d. Sep 14, 94, son Samuel H and Mary Sims—two children:—

1113231. Thomas Elliot Hook, farmer, insurance and farm loans, Mexico, Mo; b. Dec 24, 1868, m. Sep 19, 88 Virginia C. Cox— two children:—

11132311. Willie Blanche Hook, Tallahassee, Fla; b. Dec 7, 1890, m. Feb 23, 18 Phil S. Taylor, street supervisor and inspector—children:—

111323111. Bettie Anne Taylor, b. Aug 23, 1920.

111323112. Sanna Jane Taylor, b. Dec 16, 1923.

111323312. Robert Clark Hook, farmer, Mexico, Mo; b. Nov 11, 1892, m. Sep 19, 1916 Althea Bull—a son:—two sons:—

1113233121. William Thomas Hook, mechanical engineer, Auburn, NY. (Columbia Rope Co.); b. Aug 13, 1917, m. May 25, 40 Letha Mae Hofsess.

111323122. Robert Clark Hook, Jr, aviation cadet; b. June 25, 1922.

1113232. Mary Emily Hook, Mexico, Mo; b. June 20, 1872, m. Dec 4, 94 Charles Herbert Shoup, farmer, RFD 4, Mexico—a son:—

11132321. Charles Samuel Shoup, Central Coll AB 27, Princeton Univ MA 27 Ph.D. 29, professor Vanderbilt Univ, Nashville, Tenn; b. July 8, 1905, m. May 24, 30 Leole Ruth Turner—a son:—

111323211. Charles Samuel Shoup, Jr, b. Dec 10, 1935.

111324. Edwin Poage Snell, farmer, Paris, Mo; b. Dec 7, 1842, d. Mar 1924, m. Oc 19, 66 Martha Mary McCann, who d. July 17, 90—seven children:—

1113241. William Watson Snell, farmer near Paris; b. Dec 7, 1867, ed Mexico HS, m. 1887 Lottie Sutton who d. Jan 4, 23 and (2) Feb 27, 26 Nannie Jackson—three children:—

11132411. Clarence Snell, b. Jan 20, 1888, d. Sep 10, 88.

11132412. Carl Watson Snell, employee American Aluminum Co. Lafayette, Ind; b. Sep 3, 1905, grad Paris HS 24, Quincy Bus Coll 25, bank clerk, Paris, at first; m. Sep 10 27 Mabel Luster of Crawfordsville.

11132413. Ola Mae Snell, b. Mar 2, 1927, Ed Paris HS, lived with her mother on the farm south of Paris in 44.

1113242. Susie Patton Snell, RFD 2, Moberly, Mo; b. Aug 12, 1869, m. Edwin Patton—a son:—

11132421. Edwin Guy Patton, farmer and insurance agent RFD 2, Moberly; b. July 10, 1904, m. Margaret Wagoner, Ap 5, 25—two children:—

111324211. Lewis Edwin Patton, stu HS; b. Dec 28, 1928.

111324212. Mary Susan Patton, b. Nov 27, 1932.

1113243. Lavinia Snell, Paris, Mo; b. Jan 15, 1871, d, Feb 19, 97, m. about 1890 (age of nineteen) James W. Curtright, painter—a son:—

11132431. William McCann Curtright, merchant at Paris; b. Oc 10, 1892 m. Sep 23, 1912 Kathryn Henning—three children:—

111324311. Doris Louise Curtright, Canton, Mo; b. Jan 6, 1915, m. July 3, 38 William Earle Lenge, merchant, own Lewis County Motor Co. Canton—two children:—

1113243111. Michael William Lenge, b. Dec 8, 1940.

1113243112. Denny Martin Lenge, b. Aug 2, 1942.

111324312. Katherine Elizabeth Curtright, teacher, Palmyra, Mo in 44; b. Sep 1, 1916, m. June 15, 41 Joseph Walker Kraus, librarian Univ of Illinois, US Army at Miami in 44.

111324313. James William Curtright 2nd, b. July 16, 1927.

1113244. Charles Granville Snell, farmer, RFD 1 Stoutsville, Mo; b. Dec 28, 1873, d. Feb 1933. m. May 8, 95 Ollie Orr of Collins, Mo—children:—

11132441. Audra Mariam Snell, Gass, Monroe County, Mo; b. Collins, Mo May 7, 1896, m. 1916 Lighter Emmett Dooley—P 11133231—general merchant, son, Polk Dooley and Sarah Poague—a daughter:—

111324411. Elinor Fern Dooley, b. Oct 13, 1917, m. Nov 30, 41 Clinton Ross Leving, US Army in 44.

11132442. E. Orr Granville Snell, b. Monroe County, Mo, d. July 1933, m. 1919 Gladys Reed.

11132443. Edna Kathleen Snell, teacher and farmerette, Stoutsville, Mo;

b. Ap 6, 1910, teacher two years; since father's death in 33, she and her mother operate the farm.

1113245. Hattie Mariam Snell, Webster Grove, Mo; b. July 19, 1876, d. Feb 7, 41, m. Mar 19, 95 Orson Davis Reed MD,—three children:—

11132451. Hattie Lorena Reed, b. Feb 25, 1896, d. Aug 3, 98.

11132452. Roger Davis Snell Reed, Kirkwood, Mo; b. Ap 22, 1899, grad HS and bus coll, accountant for Bell Telephone Co. in St. Louis; m. Sep 1, 20 Edna Pearl Henderson—two children:—

111324521. William Snell Reed, b. Mar 11, 1925, grad Kirkwood HS, expected US Army service in 43.

111324522. Marian Charlene Reed, b. July 23, 1932.

11132453. Ray Linwood Reed, executive Bell Telephone Co, home, Webster Grove, office, St. Louis; b. July 26, 1903, grad HS and bus coll, stu Kirksville Teachers' College and taught at Middle Grove before m.; m. Dec 27, 24 Ruby Marie Riley who d. Nov 1930—three sons:—

111324531. Charles Edward Reed, b. Feb 19, 1926.

111324532. Harold Linwood Reed, b. Dec 14, 1928.

111324533. Richard Ray Reed, b. Nov 4, 1930 (mother died)

1113246. Bessie Snell, b. Jan 31, 1885, d. Feb 17, 1886.

1113247. Robert Edwin Snell, farmer, Paris, Mo; b. Sep 14, 1891, m. Jan 11, 10 Susie Emeline Culley and bought a 140 acre farm east of Paris, on Salt River—six children who follow with their issue (but note: Robert's mother died when he was "less than three years old", his father sold his 500 acre farm, he and Robert lived in Louisiana three years and the two after that bought and sold mules several years, his father lived with Robert after his marriage, died at the age of 82 and is buried at Mt. Zion Cemetery beside his wife who died at the age of 42. If she died as above stated, July 17, 90, then Robert was born Sep 14, 1887 which much better fits Mrs. Rodgers' narrative):—

11132471. Hazel Mildred Snell, Paris, Mo; b. May 20, 1911, m. (1930) Charles Clayton Rodgers, veteran World War 1, rural mail carrier—a daughter:—

111324711. Alena Sue Rodgers, b. Jan 27, 1931.

11132472. Glenn Dean Snell, farmer, Paris, Mo; b. Mar 27, 1914, m. Sep 2, 33 Mary Frances Jackson—three children:—

111324721. Margaret (Peggy) Lou Snell, b. Oc 29, 1934.

111324722. Clara Mae Snell, b. Jan 21, 1935 (1936?)

111324723. Jackson Dean Snell, b. Feb 21, 1942.

11132473. Josephine Mariam Snell, b. Dec 22, 1918, d. Jan 29, 37, m. Jan 3, 35 W. D. Miller—a daughter:—

111324731. Alice Louise Miller, b. Oc 3, 1935.

11132474. Robert Edwin Snell, Jr, diesel specialist, US Navy, Farragut, Idaho in 43; b. Oc 22, 1924, grad HS 42.

11132475. Francis Eugene Snell, b. Jan 9, 1927.

11132476. Charles Wayne Snell, b. Sep 22, 1929.

111325. Emerson Snell, b. Ap 19, 1845; deceased but no data further.

111326. Julia Snell, Paris, Mo; b. Oc 11, 1846, deceased.

111327. Thomas Cumberland Snell, farmer, then insurance agent, St. Louis Mo; b. July 17, 1849. grad Baptist Coll, LaGrange, Mo, m. Oc 24, 80 Capitola Crigler who d. May 27, 10, dau A. J. C and Mary Ellen.....a daughter:—

1113271. Landon Pearl Snell, life insurance agent, St. Louis; b. Ap 16, 1882, grad Centralia HS and Draugham Bus Coll, St. Louis.

111328. Clifton Wood Snell, farmer, Holliday, Mo; b. Aug 12, 1851, ed rural schools, president Holliday bank; d. Oc 14, 1933, m. Sep 22, 74 Dolly Frances Curtright, dau Daniel C and Nancy Rebecca James—two children:—

1113281. Frank Emerson Snell, farmer, Holliday, Mo; b. Sep 19, 1875, grad HS, owner hardware store many years, also manager Singer Sewing Machine Co five years before death on Mar 16, 33; m. Dec 27, 99 Grace Overfelt, dau .... O and Cloa Helms; widow's address in 43 Santa Barbara, Cal—a daughter:—

11132811. Edith Maurine Snell, credit manager, Montgomery Ward and Co., Santa Barbara; b. July 3, 1900, m. Nov 29, 39 C. A. Miller, manager freight trucking dept, Southern Pacific Rwy Co.

1113282. Nadine Snell, RFD 3 Paris, Mo; b. Sep 17, 1882, m. Aug 3, 30 W. Buford Johnson, farmer.

111329. Watson Wood Snell, real estate broker, Nampa, Idaho, sometime mayor, city of Stuttgart, Ark; b. Paris August 12, 1851 (twin), d. Dec 19, 24, m. Jan 1870 Jennie C. Bedford, dau Frank B and Rachel Deaver—five children:—

1113291. Lena Gray Snell, b. Mar 21, 1872, d. Jan 25, 84.

1113292. Rachel Emerine Snell, milliner, Nampa, Idaho; b. May 23, 1874.

1113293. Howard Granville Snell, machine merchant, Nampa; b. Ap 10, 1876, m. Jan 5, 04 Lucy Keys.

1113294. Edwin Bedford Snell, pharmacist, Nampa, Idaho; b. Aug 1, 1878.

1113295. Julia Ann Snell, librarian, Nampa; b. Sep 4, 1883. (Note:—Data of this line secured by H. M. Williamson, so not recent).

111329x. Levi Snell, b. Oc 31, 1854, d. Nov 24, 1871.

——..——..——..——

11133. Little is known in detail of the descendants of James Ervin Poage—see page 187—even the order of his six children is not certain but all seem to have been born in or near Florida, Mo, six miles east of Paris. Gabriella Smither Abernathy had Calvert descent, was great, great, granddaughter of Sir George C, first Lord Baltimore, or of his son Cecil second Lord Baltimore. The six children and reported descendants follow:—

111331. Thomas Poage, farmer, Colusa County, Cal; went to California as a young man on the ranch of Hugh Glenn; no data further.

111332. Sarah Poage, Stoutsville, Mo; m. Polk Dooley, farmer—children:—

1113321. William Dooley.

1113322. Sidney Dooley, m. Fred Barney.

1113323. Leslie Dooley. (father of Lighter Emmett Dooley, husband of Andra Mariam Snell, P 11132441 ?)

1113324. Nellie Dooley, RFD 2, Paris; m. J. Chester Anderson.

1113325. Octavia Dooley, Stoutsville; m. Reuben Henderson.

111333. Frances Poage, Stoutsville, Mo; b. Mar 4, 1854, d June 25, 38, m. Oc 18, 71 George Thompson, farmer, merchant and hotel keeper—five children:—

1113331. Charles Dennis Thompson, barber, Stoutsville, b. Aug 9, 1872 not married in 43.

1113332. Kate C. Thompson, b. May 10, 1875, d. Ap 16, 86.

1113333. Ruel Pearl Thompson, carpenter, Monroe City, Mo; b. Dec 21, 1880, at Stoutsville; grad Stoutsville HS 00; m. 1911 Goldie Flickinger, dau John Pat F and Sarah Ludnam—three children:—

11133331. Milton Calvert Thompson, salesman, Swift and Co, Chicago; b. Stoutsville Feb 7, 1913, grad Monroe Co HS, m. Ap 8, 34 Agnes Montgomery, dau Charles Edward M and Minnie Sarah Hogan—two children:—

111333311. Rose Marie Thompson, b. Mar 19, 1936.
111333312. George Neil Thompson, b. Dec 23, 1937.
11133332. Vera Lillian Thompson, deceased.
11133333. George William Thompson, b. Dec 1, 1921, grad Stoutsville HS, soldier US Army in 43.
1113334. Anna Mae Thompson, Stoutsville, Mo; b. Stoutsville May 12, 1886, grad Stoutsville HS 05, m. Oc 7, 22 Pearl Greene, electrician, son John and Martha G.
1113335. Edward Thomas Thompson, musician; b. July 3, 1890.

111334. Aredlia Poage, Kansas City, Mo; m. John H. Pool—two children:—
1113341. Jeannette Pool, Kansas City, Mo; m. John M. McEvoy—a son:—
11133411. Jack McEvoy, m. Marguerite Walker.
1113342. Frank H. Pool, m. Ardelia Grace Shaw.
(Note:—This woman's name is listed as Ardelia and as Cordelia)
111335. Cornelius Poage, her twin; went to Alaskia; no data more.
111336. Arzelia Poage m. Charles Sharp—two children:—
1113361. Harry Sharp, deceased, not married.
1113362. Pauline Sharp, deceased, not married.

—..—..—..—

1114. The nine children of Rebecca Poage, seventh child of Col. Robert Poage—seee page 139—were born in Mason County, but the questionaires fluctuate between Mayslick and Maysville as the exact place. The Hopkins Genealogy list only Robert and Horace, Four only of the nine reared families, and only Horace and Robert large ones; The nine children follow:—

11141. Mary Jane Metcalf, lived and died at Dover, Ky; b. Oc 15, 1823, d. July 5, 84, m. Aug 28, 60 William E. Tabb—one child:—
111411. Harriet Metcalf Tabb, Mount Sterling, Ky; b. Jan 24, 1866, m. Mar 31, 85 Fred W. Bassett—a son:—
1114111. Amos Tabb Bassett, b. Jan 28, 1886—no data further, except long employed by Eli Lilly Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
11142. Elizabeth Metcalf, b. Aug 27, 1824, d. Aug 29, 1824.
11143. Amanda Poage Metcalf, b. Sep 7, 1825, d. Oc 11, 88, m. Oc 21, 81 Jasper M. Hixon (2nd wife).
11144. Edwin Metcalf, b. Jan 20, 1827, d. Sep 8, 1827.
11145. Sallie Thomas Metcalf, b. Ap 11, 1828, d. May 15, 62, m. Nov 29, 54 Robert H. Baldwin d. Ap 7, 63—two children as below.
11146. Horace Metcalf, farmer in Howard County, Mo and Brown County, Tex; b. June 6, 1829, d. Holder, Tex Feb 1, 00, m. Nov 25, 58 Margaret Bass Jackson, dau Wade Mosby J and Sarah Bass—seven children as below.
11147. Harriet E. Metcalf, b. Nov 28, 1830, d. June 29, 1881, m. Feb 21, 1877 Jasper M. Hixon (1st wife).
11148. Robert Poage Metcalf, farmer, Blackburn, Mo; b. May 4, 1832, d. Blackburn June 22, 97, m. Nov 21, 67 Elizabeth Rebecca Catron, dau Christopher C and Nancy Harrison Gordon, b. Lexington, Mo Oc 19, 1844, d. Ap 5, 39—seven children as below.
11149. Rebecca Metcalf, b. June 30, 1833, d. July 13, 1833.

11145. Robert H. Baldwin was the son of Worsham B and d. at Maysville Ap 9, 1863; his two children were left orphans:—

111451. John Metcalf Baldwin, farmer and bank president. La Monte, Mo, b. May 13, 1856 near Maysville. grad Univ Va, d. La Monte Aug 8, 31, m. Oc 30,

83 Nannie Lee Catron, dau Christopher C and Nancy Harrison Gordon, b. Waverly, Mo July 24, 1864—six children:—

1114511. Robert Lee Baldwin, consulting engineer, Kansas City, Mo; b. Dresden, Mo July 11, 1884, grad Univ of Mo, BS 06, Electrical Engineer 08, m. Ap 29, 11 Ethel Richardson, dau Elliott Eaton R and Anna Matilda Nevius—two children:—

11145111. Robert Lee Baldwin, Jr, b. May 24, 1912, d. Dec 12, 37. m. Oc 2, 34 Eleanore Miller; m (2) Jan 1, 37 Thelma Carrier.

11145112. John Nevius Baldwin, electrical engineer, US Army Signal Corps; b. Mar 25, 1918, grad Univ Mo 39, m. Sep 3, 1940 Eleanor Rees of Allentown, Pa, dau P. S. Rees.

1114512. Raymond Baldwin, b. July 10, 1887, d. July 23, 87.

1114513. Dolph Fewel Baldwin, employee Palm Olive Soap Co, Kansas City, Mo; b. Dresden, Mo Aug 7, 1889, US Marines, World War 1 d. K. C. 1937; m. Dec 20, 13 Elsie Mae Kimball—two children:—

11145131. Cecil Dolph Baldwin, US Navy in 46; b. Oc 21, 1914, m. Mar 21, 37 Lois Cheney and (2) July 28, 42 Olive Hartley, dau Fred H of Rehoboth, Mass—a daughter:—

111451311. Sandra Lee Baldwin, b. Providence, RI, May 31, 1943.

11145132. Ruth Rose Lee Baldwin, Kansas City, Mo; b. Nov 13, 1920.

1114514. Elizabeth Metcalf Baldwin, housekeeper and secretary, Kansas City, Mo; b. Dresden Feb 9, 1892, grad Central Coll for Women, Lexington, Mo, m. May 27, 33 Claude LeRoy Lambert, Pres. Lambert Chemical Co, son Judge Warren Catonder L and Josephine Sewall—no children.

1114515. Emma Pickett Baldwin, Lamar, Mo; b. Feb 9, 1894, m. Nov 28, 12 Frank C. Denton—two children:—

11145151. Emma Elizabeth Denton, b. Feb 4, 1916, m. Ap 26, 35 Lewis Mayo Badders.

11145152. Frank William Denton, b. Oc 23, 1919, m. Aug 27, 38 Gladys Ione Vinson.

1114516. John Marshall Baldwin, county agricultural agent, Greenville, Mo; b. Aug 2, 1900, m. May 17, 1928 Minnie M. Ginder—two children:—

11145161. William Marshall Baldwin, b. July 3, 1930.

11145162. Richard Arlan Baldwin, b. Dec 12, 1934.

111452. Emma T. Baldwin, second child of Sally T. Metcalf. b. Oc 23 1861, d. Nov 25, 04, m. Nov 10, 97 Charles G. Patterson—no children.

11146. The seven children of Horace Metcalf—see page 192—and their recorded descendants follow:—

111461. Ida Metcalf, Blanket, Brown County, Tex; b. Fayette, Mo Jan 24, 1860, m. Sep 2, 90 Leonidas Williamson Evans, Jr, farmer—six children:—

1114611. Horace Metcalf Evans, (teacher, Howard Payne Coll, Brownwood, Tex?); b. July 6, 1891, deceased.

1114612. Chester Leon Evans, dry cleaner, Brownwood, Tex; b. Ap 6, 1893, grad Howard Payne Coll 17, lieut World War 1; m. 1923 Nella Beakley, dau Ben B. B and Mary Long Davidson—no children.

1114613. Lillian Bess Evans, b. May 6, 1895, d. Aug 2, 97.

1114614. Vallie C. Hart Evans, b. June 8, 1897, deceased.

1114615. Grace Truman Evans, b. June 16, 1900, m. Billie Burns.

1114616. Margaret Elizabeth Evans, Blanket, Tex; b. May 8, 1903.

111462. Harriet Castle Metcalf, b. 1861, d. Feb 10, 90.

111463. John Pickett Metcalf, Throckmorton, Tex; b. Ap 9, 1863 in Howard Co, Mo, stock farmer in Brown and Throckmorton counties, m. July 6, 98 Leta Sophronia McDonald, dau William Joseph McD and Josephine Petty—no children.

111464. Mary Brown Metcalf, Stamford, Tex; b. near Fayette, Mo Nov 6,

1865, m. 1894 George Thomas Graham who d. in 1897, and (2) 1903 H. E. Bailey, school teacher; she lived in Howard Co, Mo, Brown and Haskell counties, Texas; four children:—

11146141. Lilla Bass Graham, Stamford, Tex; b. Bird Store, Brown Co, Tex, Sept 3, 1895, grad Tex State Coll for Women, Denton, 26, m. Sep 10, 26 Frank R Heflin, watchmaker and Jeweler.

1114642. Mabel McGee Bailey, Bangs, Tex; b. Feb 9, 1904, grad Hardin-Simmons Coll, Abilene, Tex 31, m. June 29, 36 Manley Sikes, stock farmer.

1114643. Carroll Vailman Bailey, farmer, Lorena, Tex; b. Sep 28, 1905, m. Ap 3, 41 Florence Knight.

1114644. Norris Bailey, farmer, Stamford, Tex; b. Ap 3, 1908.

111465. Sabra Harris Metcalf, b. 1868, d. Nov 11, 1898.

111466. Horace Metcalf Jr, b. 1874, d. 1876.

111467. Pearl Metcalf, Bangs, Tex; b. 1877, m. W. S. Thomas.

11148. The seven chhildren of Robert Poage Metcalf—see page 192—and their descendants come next in order:—the first five b. at Waverly, Mo.

111481. Carrie Catron Metcalf, Blackburn, Mo; b. Nov 22, 1869, not married, latest address. Kansas City 2, Mo.

111482. John Pickett Metcalf, Lee's Summit, Jackson, Co, Mo, accountant; b. Nov 15, 1871, grad Blackburn HS, m. Oc 12, 93 Mabel Hancock, dau Thomas White H and Jacintha Pollard—two children:—

1114821. John Waller Metcalf, physician, lieut commander US Navy, Medical Corp, U.S.S. California in 44; b. Jan 25, 1908, grad Kansas Univ AB and MD 34, m. May 18, 35 Lucia Olsen.

1114822. Donald Catron Metcalf, pharmacist mate, US Navy Brooklyn in 44; b. Jan 20, 1916, grad Washington Univ AB 41, m. Ap 18 42 Mildred McKnight Stafford.

111483. Robert Field Metcalf, clerk clothing house, Kansas City, Mo; b. Oc 22, 1874, m. Aug 26 11 Fern Abbott—a son

1114831. Robert Field Metcalf, Jr., Kansas City, Mo; b. Sep 9, 1912.

111484. Christopher Catron Metcalf, banker, Silver City, NM; b. Mar 10, 1878, deceased by 44, m. Ethel Bailey 44 address, Pasadena, Cal—a son:—

1114841. Robert Bailey Metcalf. (C. C. M was sometime paymaster, Canal Zone, Panama).

111485. Archie Lee Metcalf, b. Nov 14, 1881, d. Nov 28, 21; paint salesman out of Kansas City, Mo. not married.

111486. Nancy Mary Metcalf, b. Ap 24, 1884, lived but three or four day; (d. May 2, 84, another questionaire)

111487. Horace Nixson Metcalf, San Diego, Cal, rancher; b. Feb 27, 1886, grad Blackburn HS, m. Mar 10, 08 Nannie Pearl Neal, dau James Henry N and Nancy Blackburn Castile (Castle?)—no children.

(111483—Addendum:—a second questionaire give descendants:—

1114831. Robert Field Metcalf, b. Sep 9, 1912—children:—

11148311. Robert Field Metcalf 3rd.

11148312. Carol Lee Metcalf.

11148313. Jean Metcalf.

1114832. twin unnamed, died at birth.

1114833. twin unnamed, died at birth.

1114834. Virginia Abbott Metcalf, b. Oc 25, 1916, m. Edward Lincoln Beisel; her address in 44 was Agricultural Building, Washington, DC.

(Note:—Waverly in Lafayette County, Mo and Blackburn in Saline County are some eight miles apart; the Metcalf home seems to have been between,

and hence the slight difference in questionaires as to birth places. The original name was Metcalfe. This work follows the modern spelling with the Hopkins Genealogy)

—..—..—..—

1115. The nine children of Ann McCormick and William Poage, eighth child of Col. Robert Poage and Mary Hopkins, and their reported descendants follow—see page 139—. Their children were in general born in Cabell County, Virginia (now West Virginia).

11151. Amelia Poage, Santa Ana, Cal; b. Nov 15, 1823, d. Feb 1905, m. J. D. Raine—a son:—

111511. Edgar R. Raine.

11152. James Henry Poage, farmer, Perry, Mo; b. Sep 8, 1825, m. Emma Hickman—no data further.

11153. Sophronia Poage, Edina, Mo; b. Mar 31, 1827, m. Mar 2, 58 John Beard Poage—P 11349—of Greenbrier County, son of George W. P and Elizabeth Beard—six children who mostly died infants.. She d. Oc 1, 1906.

111531. Sallie Ellen Poage, b. Mar 17, 1859, d. Aug 3, 1860.

111532. Effie Jane Poage, b. June 27, 1861—no data further.

111533. Anna Maria Poage, b. Oc 25, 1863, d. Ap 9, 1864.

111534. Lillie Lucretia Poage, b. June 9, 1865, d. July 26, 1875.

111535. Edda Alberta Poage, b. Feb 6, 1867, d. Sep 17, 1867.

111536. Albert Beard Poage, b. June 13, 1870, d. Sep 10, 1870.

11154. Jemima V. Poage, Springfield, Mo; b. Greenup County, Ky Mar 17, 1829, d. 1904, m. Sep 2, 52 Thomas La Fon, livery man at La Grange, Mo. who d Ap 1853, and (2) Aug 29, 60 James T. Hutton, merchant at La Grange; worked ten years in county collector's office—nine children:—as below.

11155. Harriet Poage, b. Jan 18, 1832, d. Aug 2, 38.

11156. George Poage, b. May 7, 1834, d. Sep 18, 35.

11157. Mary Frances Poage, Winters, Cal; b. Cabell County, Va Jan 7, 1836, m. Feb 2, 53 Thomas William Willis, merchant (hardware), b. Mar 24, 1824, d. June 1, 03—seven children as below.

11158. Fred W. Poage, farmer, Bentonville, Ark; b. Cabell Co Ap 16, 1837, (another questionaire says 1840), d. Dec 3, 05, ed LaGrange Coll, soldier CSA Shelby's brigade, Co C Gordon's Regt; m. Oc 15, 68 Elizabeth S. Nunn— three children as below.

11159. Lucretia Poage, Perry, Mo, b. Sep 24, 1838, m. George W. Martin, farmer and stock raiser—no children reported.

11154. Descendants of Jemima V. Poage follow:—

111541. Anna Thomas La Fon, Denver, Colo; b. La Grange, Mo, June 27, 1853, ed La Grange Coll, m. Ap 18, 77 George H. Bartlett, railroad employee. killed at Greenfield, Mo, son Henry Farnum B and Sarah Wright—children:—

1115411. Myrtice Lee Bartlett, garment worker, Denver; b. Jan 19, 1880.

1115412. Leo La Fon Bartlett, fruit packer, Denver; b. May 29, 1882.

1115413. Harry Elbert Bartlett, b. Aug 3, 1884, d. July 17, 02.

1115414. Bonnie Louise Bartlett, Los Angeles Cal; b. Sep 21, 1886, m. June 8, 08 James Walter Baker, merchant.

1115415. Gussie Claire Bartlett, Denver; b. Mar 18, 1890, m. Nov 2, 09 Milton Hahn Seitz, engraver.

111542. Charles William Hutton, wholesale grocer, Aberdeen, Wash; b. La Grange July 11, 1861, grad La Grange Coll, m. Sep 1, 87 Mary Louisa Glove, dau Solomon and Elizabeth G—two children:—

1115421. Bernice Hutton, Aberdeen; b. Aug 3, 1888, grad Aberdeen HS 07, m. Sep 10, 09 Robert Caldwell, hardware merchant.

1115422. Bessie Hutton, Aberdeen, Wash; b. Jan 7, 1891, grad Annie Wright Seminary, Tacoma, Wash 09.

111543. Kate Hutton, b. July 11, 1861 (twin), d. June 18, 74.

111544. Frederick Lee Hutton, b. Jan 24, 1863, d. Nov 9, 63.

111545. Luta May Hutton, b. May 11, 1864, d. Feb 21, 73.

111546. Elbert Marion Hutton, b. June 2, 1866, traveling salesman, Portland, Ore.

111547. Minnie Hutton, b. Sep 4, 1867, d. Sep 5, 67.

111548. Margaret Jane Hutton, Sedalia, Mo; b. Sep 4, 1867 (twin), grad Monticello Seminary, m. Aug 7, 89 Charles W. Foss, dry goods merchant, son Walter and Laura F—two children:—

1115481. James Walter Foss, b. July 26, 1891.

1115482. Earl Dudley Foss, b. Oc 11, 1899, d. Nov 22, 99.

111549. James Herbert Hutton, b. May 23, 1870, d. Ap 4, 73.

11157. Children and descendants of Mary Frances Poage were:—

111571. Oscar Henry Willis, newspaper man, Yuma, Ariz; b. Dec 24, 1853.

111572. Eugene Poage Willis, contractor and builder, Berkeley, Cal; b. Nov 16, 1855, m. Sep 6, 89 Susan Doane—five children:—

1115721. Frank Willis, Coalinga, Cal m. with one child.

1115722. Marion Willis, Dixon, Cal; m. F.M. Norton—four children.

1115723. Dorothy Addie Willis, Inglewood, Cal; b. Berkeley, Cal Dec 21, 1901, grad Winters' Joint Union HS 20, Armstrong School for Private Secretaries 21; secretary; m. Dec 31, 24 Raymond Clinton Saxe, executive Furn. Mfg Co. son Frank S and Ellen Hanscom Harrington—children:—

11157231. Lola Rae Saxe, Pearl Harbour, Hawaii in 46; b. Oc 27, 1925, m. Sep 9, 45 Lawrence Frank Clawson (US Navy ?)

11157232. Norman Eugene Saxe, signalman, US Navy in 46; b. Jan 27, 1927.

11157233. Emmet Deane Saxe, b. Oc 8, 1928, Eagle Scout.

1115724. Eugene Willis.

1115725. Ruth Willis, m. L. M. Hartman.

111573. Sarah Addie Willis, Oakland, Cal; b. La Grange July 10, 1858, grad La Grange Coll, m. Mar 8, 83 William Andrew Haynes, contractor and builder, son George and Martha H—two children:—

1115731. Myrtice Haynes, Leandro, Cal; b. Sep 4, 1886, ed Snell's Seminary, Berkeley, Cal, m. Elmer C. Smith, DDS, dentist—two children:—

11157311. Waldo Smith, US Army in 46; married.

11157312. Betty Smith, m. Robert Scott.

1115732. Melville Haynes, b. Oc 19, 1888, d. Sep 16, 90

111574. Luella Willis, Winters, Cal; b. Oc 5, 1860, m. May 13, 91 Dillard Robert Guthrie, farmer—two children:—

1115741. Kenneth Wayne Guthrie, Sacramento, Cal; b. Mar 21, 1894, Winters, Cal; ed Winters HS, soldier Battery D, 347 Field Artillery, 91st Div World War 1; credit counselor; m. Aug 2, 17 Clara Olive Stephani, dau Gustav Friedrick S and Christina Katherine Blank—a daughter:—

11157411. Charlotte La Verne Guthrie, b. Dec 7, 1923, ed Univ Oregon, engaged to marry John Herbert Ellis executive officer, merchant marine in 45.

1115742. Lyel Hamlin Guthrie, farmer Greenville, Cal; b. Winters, Oc 15, 1895, m. Arlie Laufman, dau Lee and Edna L, who d. Westwood, Cal; m. (2) May 11, 39 Gladys Marie Matlick, dau Charles Wilson M and Ibbie Goldie Bowen—three children:—

11157421. Willis Hale Guthrie, Roseville, Cal, US Army in 45; b. Nov 10, 1917, m. July 8, 39 Irene Young.

11157422. Ralph Lee Guthrie, ear phone seller, Sacramento; b. Mar 11, 1920, m. June 11, 43 Pearl Fellen.

11157423. Darla Marie Guthrie, b. Jan 10, 1943.

111575. Annie Lee Willis, Winters, Cal; b. Feb 7, 1863, m. Oc 23, 84 Thomas Hawkins Fenley, grocer at Winters—three children:—

1115751. Evadne Fenley, Oakland, Cal; b. Aug 5, 1885, m. Edward Edwards, now desceased—a son:—

11157511. Martin Edwards.

1115752. Everett Fenley, Winters, Cal; b. May 14, 1887, m. Georgie Sidwell —a son:—

11157521. Douglas Fenley.

1115753. Leroy Fenley, b. Oc 5, 1896, d. 1930, m. Ruth Bird, no issue.

111576. Frederick William Willis, farmer, Winters, Woodland, Berkeley, Cal; b. St. Joseph, Mo Aug 18, 1865, grad St. Mary's Coll, d. Berkeley May 1943, m. Nov 22, 1895 Ada Hanson, dau Joseph and Mary Jane H—children:—

1115761. Howard Hanson Willis, farmer, Woodland, Cal; b. Sep 19, 1896, m. June 13, 19 Gladys A. Thorp—three children:—

11157611. Gloria Jeanne Willis, b. Mar 4, 1922.

11157612. Howard Hanson Willis, Jr, b. Ap 5, 1926.

11157613. Martha Susan Willis, b. Aug 13, 1928.

1115762. Laurada Mae Willis, Berkeley, Cal where b. Oc 12, 1906; grad Holy Rosary Acad 25, m. Sep 28, 27 Gleaves Moss Roloson, insurance manager in Mo, Kan and Cal; son Gary M. R and Ona Maud Moss—three children:—

11157621. Constance Ada Roloson, b. July 23, 1928.

11157622. Gleaves Willis Roloson, b. Aug 11, 1930.

11157623. Patricia Diane Roloson, b. Feb 12, 1934.

111577. Frances Thomas Willis, Greenville, Cal; b. Dec 1, 1870, m. May 23, 91 Robert Lee Briggs, farmer, Sacarmento, deceased; m. (2) J. Elmer Wallen.

11158. The three children of Frederick W. Poage, come next. Only one of them married and left issue:—

111581. Neita May Poage, Bentonville, Ark; b. Sep 20, 1869.

111582. Fannie Lindsey Poage, Bentonville, Ark; b. May 12, 1872, m. Aug 5, 03 William Preston Hopkins, son of Preston Brock H of Elm Springs, Ark and Mary E. Cunningham—a daughter:—

1115821. Ina May Hopkins, Bentonville, Ark ?; b. Nov 12, 1906.

111583. Albert Gatewood Poage, b. Feb 19, 1874, d. Oc 29, 76.

——..——..——..——

1116. The four children of James Poage, ninth child of Col Robert Poage and Mary Hopkins follow—see page 139—with their descendants:—

11161. Albert Poage, perished in the Sultan steamboat accident 1858; b. Nov 6, 1822, m. Nov 57, Marcelle Ann Johnston, b. Sep 5, 1830 in Virginia, d. Sep 29, 75—a daughter:—

111611. Martha Alberta Poage, b. Sep 3, 1858, lived Huntington, W. Va.

11162. Julius Poage, merchant in Mo, farmer in Cal; b. likely near Ashland, Ky Feb 12, 1825, grad Marshall Acad, Huntington, d. Sacramento County, Cal, July 15, 92; m. May 1, 50 Sallie E. Laidley, dau John L and Mary Hite, drowned Ap 2, 58, and (2) Aug 29, 60 Sallie Neal Hattan, who d. Ap 6, 03, dau Jacob H and Mrs. Narcissa Van Arsdall—four children below.

11163. Sarah Jane Poage, b. Oc 28, 1828, d. Oakland, Cal Aug 30, 04.

11164. James Robert Poage, b. Ap 21, 1838, d. in Va Aug 25, 42.

11162. The four children of JULIUS POAGE and descendants were:—

111621. EDDA LAIDLEY POAGE, Oakland, Cal; b. La Grange, Mo Ap 18, 1851, grad La Grange Coll 71, m. June 1, 71 (day graduated) James Thomas Wallace, son John W and Julia A. McCann, b. Pendleton County, Ky or Lewis County, Mo; teacher in Lewis County, Mo, Kentucky 71-74, Dixon Coll 74-88, after 88 at California Coll, Oakland, prof of Science; 1st lieut Pindall's Co D Battalion Sharpshooters under Gen Price, CSA, surrendered at Shreveport, La—three children:—

1116211. NELLIE CORNELIA WALLACE, Oakland, Cal; b. New Liberty, Ky Feb 11, 1873, grad California Coll May 18, 93, m. May 18, 93 Rev Joseph Bingham Travis, Baptist minister; she d. 1939—four children:—

11162111. DOROTHY GRAY TRAVIS, Fortuna, Cal; b. Oakland Mar 31 1895 grad Stockman HS 14, m. Sep 5, 17 Harold W. Comfort, MD physician at Fortuna, son Frank C. infantry sergeant in World War I—three children:—

111621111. CAROLY COMFORT, Fortuna, Cal; b. 1922, m. 1942 Norman Robins.

111621112. JERROLD WESLEY COMFORT, Fortuna; b. 1928.

111621113. PHILIP TRAVIS COMFORT, Fortuna; b. 1932.

11162112. ROBERT WILLARD TRAVIS, agent Associated Oil Co McMinnville, Ore; b. Oakland July 15, 1896, grad McMinnville Coll, (now Linfield Coll); Co. A 3rd Engineers World War I, 17-20; m. Sep 8, 20 Marie Pickens—three children:—

111621121. LOLA MAE TRAVIS, student Linfield Coll in 42, b. Jan 8, 1922.

111621122. ROBERT WILLARD TRAVIS, JR, b. Mar 12, 1929.

111621123. JOSEPH GORDON TRAVIS, b. May 14, 1931.

11162113. CARLETON WALLACE TRAVIS, mortician, Oakland, Cal; b. San Francisco Dec 8, 1908, grad Lowell HS 27, Cal of Embalming 31; m. Sep 30, 32 Ruth Starkey—three children:—

111621131. CARLA LEE TRAVIS, b. June 27, 1933.

111621132. BARBARA LA VERNE TRAVIS, b. June 14, 1936.

111621133. STEPHEN STARKEY TRAVIS, b. June 21, 1940.

11162114. HELEN ELIZABETH TRAVIS, Berkeley, Cal; b. Oakland Ap 28, 1910, grad San Francisco HS 27, m. May 19, 35 James Edward Neighbour, Jr, salesman, son J. E. N and Anna Mary Wright—two children:—

111621141. JAMES EDWARD NEIGHBOUR, 3RD, b. 1936.

111621142. ROBERT ARTHUR NEIGHBOUR, b. 1937.

1116212. MARY SYMMINGTON WALLACE, Santa Cruz, Cal; b. Danville, Cal Oc 15, 1878, grad California Coll 99, m. May 18, 99 Charles Francis Hamlin, teacher of violin, artist and composer; lived at Danville, Dixon, Oakland and Santa Cruz—five children:—

11162121. EDWIN FRANCIS HAMLIN, musician, San Francisco; b. Mar 9, 1900, grad Santa Cruz HS 18, plays San Francisco Federal Symphony Orchestra; m. June 1922 Thelma A. Dyer.

11162122. EDITH HAMLIN, Tucson, Ariz; b. June 23, 1902, m. Sep 7, 37, Maynard Dixon, artist at Tucson and Mt. Carmel, Utah (in summer); she grad Santa Cruz HS 1920, stu California School Fine Arts, artist.

11162123. HELEN HAMLIN, Salines, Cal; b. Oakland, Oc 28, 1903, grad Santa Cruz HS 21, Stanford School of Nursing 24; nurse; m. June 17, 27 Walter, Harold Farr, MD F. A. C. S., physician, member School board, past pres Monterey County Med Assocn—four children:—

111621231. ROBERT CONRAD FARR, b. Sep 7, 1929.

111621232. DONALD LAWRENCE FARR, b. July 20, 1931.

111621233. JAMES HAROLD FARR, b. Dec 24, 1932.

111621234. DOUGLAS ALAN FARR, b. May 4, 1938.

11162124. LAUREL HAMLIN, San Francisco; b. Oakland Sep 29, 1907, grad Santa Cruz HS 25, m. Ap 17, 27 Alfred Clive Wilshire, President House-

hold-Pacfic Corporation—two children:—

111621241. Ivon Marianne Wilshire, b. Aug 3, 1928.

111621242. Carol Barbara Wilshire, b. Sep 1, 1931.

11162125. Francis Wallace Hamlin, b. Ap 1912, d July 4, 12.

1116213. Frances Melissa Wallace, Oakland, Cal; b. May 17, 1885, grad California Coll Academy 1904 Dixon, Cal, not married.

111622. Virginia Ellen Poage, b. Mar 13, 1863, ed Dixon Acad, d. Feb 3, 88, m. June 1, 82 William Zeph McBride, manager and chief owner water and electric light company, Vacaville, Cal, later at Sacramento—children:—

1116221. Clarence Ross McBride, horticultural commissioner, Solano County, Vacaville, Cal; b. Feb 26, 1883.

1116222. Catherine Neal McBride, trained nurse; b. Aug 16, 1885.

1116223. Alda Virginia McBride, teacher of vocal music, b. Dec 21, 1886, now deceased.

111623. Sallie Blackwood Poage, Ryde, Sac Co, Cal; b. Sep 14, 1866, ed Dixon Acad, m. June 1, 86 Leonard Montague Limbaugh, rancher:—children:—

1116231. Edwin Julius Limbaugh, marine engineer, Oakland, Cal; b. Isleton, Sacramento County Mar 21, 1887, grad Atkinson Bus Coll; m. Ap 4, 22, Myra Clothier, dau Albert C and Anna Wood—no children.

1116232. Harold Bernie Limbaugh, Stockton, Cal; b. June 1, 1889.

1116233. Eugene Blackwood Limbaugh, farmer RFD 4, Petaluma, Cal; b. Aug 21, 1892.

1116234. Thomas Austin Limbaugh, farmer, RFD 4, Petaluma; b. Sep 18, 1899; latest address Berkeley, Cal.

1116235. Albert Neal Limbaugh, Berkeley, Cal; b. May 1904.
(Note:—Harold B. Limbaugh was said to be deceased in 45 with a widow and two sons, but no further data.)

111624. Julia Boyd Poage, Sacramento, Cal; b. La Grange, Mo Oc 21, 1869, ed Dixon Acad, m. Oc 31, 94 Thomas Harvey Oates, farmer, fruit grower and real estate—eight children:—

1116241. Harvey Poage Oates, Truckee, Cal; b. Sep 10, 1895, m. Janis Stegeman—a son:—

11162411. Thomas Ernest Oates, b. Jan 23, 1936.

1116242. Cecil Ernest Oates, Sacramento; b. Oc 18, 1897, m. Helen Hibbert.

1116243. Edda Ruth Oates, Orinda, Cal; b. Sacramento, Ap 8, 1899, grad Sacramento HS 17, m. Oc 1, 21 Richard Weston Breuner, retail furniture dealer, son Louis Frederick B and Clara Louisa Schmidt—three children:—

11162431. Barbara Ruth Breuner, Orinda, Cal; b. Nov 20, 1922, m. Sep 9, 44 James Brandon Bassett, MD, physician, US Navy in 45.

11162432. Clare Louise Breuner, b. Oc 16, 1929.

11162433. Richard Thomas Oates Breuner, b. Ap 5, 1932.

1116244. John Robert Oates, Branch Manager State Board of Equalization, Salinas, Cal; b. Sacramento Dec 21, 1900, grad Sacramento HS 18, m. Feb 10, 23 Priscilla Richards Harvey, dau Louis Benjamin H and Laura Smoot—two children—

11162441. Priscilla Oates, Salinas; b. July 8, 1924, m. Oc 1, 43 Harold Robert Nitzke, US Army Air Corps in Bavaria in 45.

11162442. Marilyn Oates, b. Feb 13, 1930, stu Salinas Union HS.

1116245. Mildred Virginia Oates, Sacramento; b. Mar 2, 1904; correspondant for this family.

1116246. Margaret Eleanor Oates, Sacramento; b. Nov 23, 1906.

1116247. Thomas Leslie Oates, Sacramento, lieut US Naval Reserve, graduate California Univ; b. Nov 3, 1910, not married.

1116248. Laurence Donald Oates, Oakland, Cal; b. Feb 21, 1924, grad California Univ, b. Jan 3, 42 Dorothy May Rego; wife and infant died Ap 1944.

——..——..——..——

1117. Robert Watson Poage, tenth child of Col Robert Poage and Mary Hopkins—see page 139— according to the Hopkins Genealogy had four children born in Kentucky previous to their migration to Missouri about 1830 or later. Mr. Williamson located the eight named below though their order is not sure; two only reared families of record.

11171. Robert Alexander Poage, b. Feb 14, 1824, steamboat man before the Civil War, merchant Milwaukee and La Crosse, Wis during the war, grocer Little Rock, Ark 65-72, farmer and stock raiser Arkansas County, Ark 72 to his death Nov 16, 1893; m. Dec 27, 57 Margaret Ann Trainer b. in Ireland Oc 18, 1836—eight children as below.

11172. John Johnston Poage.

11173. Camillus Lindsey Poage.

11174. Benjamin Gordon Poage.

11175. Sarah Ann Poage.

11176. Martha Elvira Poage, South Point (Iowa or Mo?); b. Dec 21, 1833, d. Ap 14, 58.

11177. Mandana Jane Poage, b. Burlington, Ohio, June 12, 1836, grad New Albany (Ind) Female Seminary, lived most married life in Iowa, d. Des Moines, Oc 13, 18; m. Mar 14, 64 Rev Alexander Parker, minister Congregational Church—six children as below. sometime at Grinnell, Iowa.

11178. Mary Poage.

11171. The children and reported descendants of Robert Alexander Poage follow:—

111711. Benjamin Johnston Poage, b. 1857, d. infant.

111712. Eva Poage, b. 1859, d. infant.

111713. Alexander Poage, Ashland, Ky; b. Milwaukee, Wis Dec 17, 1860, steamboat clerk on Ohio River 83-90, then feed, drug and commission merchant, Ashland, Ky and Newport News, Va., lastly bookkeeper, Merchants' National Bank, Ashland; m. June 1, 92 Anne Elizabeth Poage—P 1111214—two children, see page 180. Lived at Steubenville, Ohio in 43.

111714. Robert Poage, Bay City, Tex; b. La Crosse, Wis Jan 18, 1864, clerk or merchant, South Bend, Ark, Gillett, Ark, Watson, Ark, Arcola, Miss; manager Sligo Plantation (cotton), Wilmot, Miss 1906—; d. Bay City, Tex Aug 1935. m. Gertrude Alice McPeak—six children:—

1117141. Albert Poage, Bay City, Tex.

1117142. Alan Jordan Poage, D.O., osteopathic physician and city health officer, El Campo, Tex; US Navy first World War, US Army state guard World War 2; b. Gillett, Ark Jan 21, 1897, grad Valparaiso U HS 20, pre med stu Austin Coll, Tex, grad Chicago Coll of Osteopathy 30; m. Oc 17, 25 June Jane Shaffer from Beatrice, Neb, dau George Carroll S and Cora Adela Burner—a son:—

11171421. Charles Carroll Poage, b. Jan 8, 1929, stu Schreiner Inst Kerrville, Tex in 45.

1117143. Margaret Poage, Nederland, Tex; m. .....Heslip.

1117144. Gertrude Poage, Bay City, Tex; m. ..... Cox.

1117145. John Kyle Poage, Houston, Tex ?. Baytown or Goose Creek.

1117146. Robert Poage, burned to death.

111715. William Poage, farmer and merchant in Arkansas and Lonoke

counties, Ark; b. Little Rock, Ark Oc 17, 1866, d. Cabot, Ark June 16, 41, ed Nelson' Bus Coll, Memphis, Tenn; soldier, Co I 2nd Ark Volunteers Spanish-American War; m. Dec 27, 00 Vivian Iona Fuqua, dau John William F and Rebecca Jane Goss—six children:—

1117151. William Poage, Jr, farmer, Austin, Ark; b. Gillett Oc 1, 1901, m. Nov 12, 37 Mary Olive Bailey, dau Samuel Porter B and Lillie Maude Gatley—no children.

1117152. Mildred Iona Poage, trained nurse, RFD 1, Little Rock; b. Gillett Feb 25, 1903, grad Research Hosp Training School for Nurses 28; m. May 10, 38 E. P. Henderson, dairy farmer—no children.

1117153. Robert Alexander Poage, farmer, Cabot, Ark; b. Mar 3, 1905, not married in 43.

1117154. Violet May Poage, trained nurse, Little Rock; b. Ap 27, 1907, grad Research Hosp Training School for Nurses 28.

1117155. Saline Vivian Poage, stenographer, Woman's Army Air Corps, Fort Polk, La in 43; b. May 13, 1910.

1117156. John Dewell Poage, bookkeeper, master motor mechanic 2nd class US Navy in 43 L.C.T. Flotilla One; b. Mar 24, 1915, m. Jan 14, 40 Anna Elizabeth Boesey.

111716. Margaret Kyle Poage, b. Little Rock July 1, 1870, ed Immaculate Acad, Newport, Ky (or Evansville, Ind), d. Bay City, Tex, Nov 4, 35, m. Nov 28, 89 Samuel J. McPeak, merchant, planter and plantation manager at Hollywood, Miss, d. Bay City, Tex, son Isaac Shelby McP and Mary Jane White—seven children:—

1117161. Mary Josephine McPeak, Bay City, Tex; b. Nov 18, 1891, grad St. Rose Acad, Greenville, Miss, m. Dec 12, 13 Oyen Robert Hagaman—eight children:—

11171611. Margaret Hagaman, Houston, Tex; b. Aug 23, 1914, m. Giles Polk—two children:—

111716111. Lee Rivers Polk, b. July 5, 1941.

111716112. John Hagaman Polk, b. Sep 30, 1942.

11171612. Oyen Robert Hagaman, Jr, New Gulf, Tex; b. Dec 28, 1916, m. Pauline Freeman—two children:—

111716121. Robert Eugene Hagaman, b. Nov 3, 1939.

111716122. Nancy Josephine Hagaman, b. Nov 24, 1942.

11171613. Louis Joseph Hagaman, steam fitter, Bay City; b. Gillett, Ark Ap 16, 1918, grad Bay City HS 36, m. Ap 5, 41 Johnnie May Tatum, dau John Jackson T and Nellie Mae Luckey—a child:—

111716131. Ann Luckey Hagaman, b. July 4, 1942.

11171614. Lieut Ruth Olga Hagaman, nurse, A. N. C. Ctation Hosp. Camp Howze, Tex in 43; b. Mar 2, 1920.

11171615. Dorothy Hagaman, Palamas, Tex in 43; b. Aug 19, 1922.

11171616. Samuel John Hagaman, b. Dec 24, 1924.

11171617. Lawrence Hagaman, b. Mar 29, 1927.

11171618. Leo James Hagaman, b. Ap 16, 1928.

1117162. Margaret Teresa McPeak, Bay City, Tex; b. Nov 11, 1893, grad St Rose Acad 11, m. Feb 4, 15 Arthur Elmo Walker—two children:—

11171621. Margaret Augusta Walker, b. Aug 10, 1917, d. Feb 25, 39.

11171622. Mildred Kathryn Walker, Houston, Tex; b. July 21, 1921, grad Bay City HS 39, m. Aug 12, 40 Alonzo Newton Sandusky, Jr, salesman, son A. N. S and Susie Kathryn Doty—a child:—

111716221. George Walker Sandusky, b. May 29, 1941.

1117163. Robert Alexander McPeak, wagoner, 114th Regt Ammunition Train, World War 1; b. Mar 25, 1896, d. Ap 27, 20, stu Subiaco Coll, Su-

biaco, Ark; m. Ap 8, 17 Nellie Simmermacher—two children:—

11171631. William Lee McPeak, b. Dec 13, 1917, m. Elois Haggard—two children:—

111716311. Margaret Blanche McPeak, b. Oc 24, 1940.

111716312. Robert Thomas McPeak, b. Sep 8, 1942.

11171632. Awilda Margie McPeak.

1117164. Isaac Shelby McPeak, steam fitter, Bay City; b. Jan 31, 1899, stu Subiaco Coll, m. Feb 6, 1921 Estelle Ridgway—two children:—

11171641. Shirley Estelle McPeak, b. Nov 17, 1924, stu Incarnate Word School, San Antoni, Tex (Catholic).

11171642. Shelby McPeak, b. July 13, 1927, stu Allen's Military Acad, Bryan, Tex. in 43.

1117165. Francis Bizzell McPeak, traffic office T. N. Sulphur Co, New Gulf, Tex; b. July 23, 1901, grad Gillett HS and Memphis Bus Coll, m. Dec 23, 23 Lillian Harris—a daughter:—

11171651. Marylin McPeak, b. Aug 20, 1930.

1117166. Samuel Traynor McPeak, b. Oc 2, 1904, grad St. Louis Coll, San Antonio, Tex, d. Oc 19, 37, m. 1926 Florence Autry—a daughter:—

11171661. Ann Dolly McPeak, b. Nov 4, 1928.

1117167. Blanche Evelyn Ball McPeak, registered nurse, Upshur County Health Unit, Gilmer, Tex; b. June 24, 1907, grad Nazareth Acad, Victoria, Tex and Santa Rosa Training School for Nurses, San Antonio, Tex.

111717. Elizabeth Blanche Poage, Gillett, Ark; b. Little Rock June 14, 1872, ed Nazareth, Ky, m. Nov 3, 98 Thomas Luther Strode, farmer at Gillett, son Albert Holmes S and Marian Louise Leslie—two children:—

1117171. Thomas Joseph Strode, civil engineer, Gillett; b. Oc 9, 1908, m. Aug 2, 34 Nora Leonah Richardson—three children:—

11171711. Thomas Leon Strode, b. Mar 9, 1935.

11171712. Donna Elizabeth Strode, b. Nov 15, 1937.

11171713. Shirley Marie Strode, b. Sep 17, 1942.

1117172. Mary Elizabeth Strode, b. Sep 22, 1912, d. June 11,13.

11177. The six children of Mandana Jane Poage follow—see page 200. Her husband was the son of Adam and Marian Parker and d. at Miles, Iowa, on Dec 26, 1885.

111771. Robert Parker, b. Dec 21, 1864, grad Univ of Kansas, d. Sep 6, 94, not married.

111772. Mary Parker, b. Sep 13, 1866, grad from the Kindergarten, Des Moines Iowa, apparently housekeeper, d. June 25, 34.

111773. James Parker, lawyer, Des Moines, Iowa; b. May 24, 1869, stu Grinnell Coll, grad Commercial Coll, Des Moines, m. Mar 23, 04 Martha M. Linder—a daughter:—

1117731. Helen Harriet Parker, Des Moines, Iowa; b. Sep 19, 1905.

111774. Sarah Parker, b. Aug 12, 1871, d. Aug 15, 91.

111775. Helen Parker, b. June 14, 1874, d. Sep 19, 1880.

111776. William Parker, merchant, Ontario, Ore; b. June 1, 1877, m. 1903 Edna M. Willey—no children reported.

——..——..——..——

1118. The children and other descendants of Harriet Poage, eleventh child of Col Robert Poage and Mary Hopkins follow. The first four of the children are reported as born in Kentucky—see page 139.

11181. Robert Henry Powers, b. Mar 3, 1820, d. Jan 27, 53 Stockton, Cal.

11182. Marcus M. Powers, farmer and stock raiser, Stoutsville, Mo; b. Jan 22, 1821, m. Jan 18, 44 Polly Terrell eight children; m. (2) Angeline Nesbit—five children.

11183. Minerva Powers, b. Ap 6, 1822, d. Aug 3, 47, m. Oc 12, 43 J. M. Thompson—a son:—

111831. Rice Thompson, died infant.

11184. Rev Milford Powers, Baptist minister sometime at Corvallis, Mont; b. in Ky Mar 7, 1824, d. Florida, Mo Dec 1904, m. Aug 24, 47 Harriet Monta Dickerson who d. Feb 1896, dau James D and Henrietta Morton—ten children.

11185. Wealthy Ann Powers, b. Mar 25, 1828, d. Paris, Mo June 20, 78, grad Paris Female Seminary, m. Sep 4, 1847 William Horace Violett, farmer, son James and Judy Ann V, who d. Oc 9, 71—eight children, b. Paris, Mo.

11186. Mary Jane Powers, b. June 3, 1830, deceased, buried Zion Cemetery, Monroue County, Mo; m. Martin Fletcher Mason, farmer, Paris Mo—five children.

11187. James Nelson Powers, real estate and loan agent, Paris, Mo; b. Ap 4, 1832, m. Mary Locke Forsyth—a daughter:—

111871. Hattie Belle Powers, died an infant.

11188. Theron Baldwin Powers, farmer and stock raiser, Perry, Mo; b. Feb 23, 1834, m. Feb 23, 70 Lucy Mildred Hocker—seven children.

11182. The thirteen children of Marcus M. Powers follow:—

111821. Columbus Powers, Hollywood, Cal; m. Bettie ..... children:—

1118211. Ida Powers, m. W. H. Fish

1118212. Francis Powers.

1118213. Isaac Powers.

1118214. Beulah Powers.

111822. Cyrus Benjamin Powers, m. .....Burgess.

111822x. Richard Edwin Powers, died in youth

111823. Orville Powers, Temple, Tex; b. Monroe Co, Mo Sep 5, 1849, m. Nov 12, 73 Bettie Browning—six children:—

1118231. Louis Terrell Powers, merchant, La Jolla, Cal; b. Aug 24, 1874, m. Sep 19, 05 Ellen Harris—no children.

1118232. Arthur Peyton Powers, farmer, Eagle Lake, Tex; b. Mexico, Mo Mar 2, 1877, m. July 4, 05 Roberta Ellen Wright, dau Joseph Franklin W and Mary Catherine Gillespie—four children:—

11182321. Ruth Ellen Powers, teacher, Eagle Lake; b. Ap 17, 1911, grad Southwest Texas State Teachers Coll BS 38.

11182322. Mary Catherine Powers, secretary, Tucamcari, NM; b. Feb 14, 1913, ed Temple Junior Coll and Houston Bus School; m. July 1942 Paul Arthur Coffin—a daughter:—

111823221. Catherine Ruth Coffin, b. Sep 14, 1944.

11182323. Orville Wright Powers, sergeant US Army in 45; b. Aug 26, 1914, stu A. and M. Coll, aviation ground mechanic June 42—; m. Feb 22, 41 Laura Lynne Shirley—two children:—

111823231. Lynda Barbara Powers, b. Ap 10, 1943.

111823232. Suzanne Orville Powers, b. Feb 1, 1944.

11182324. Athur Paul Powers, farmer, Eagle Lake Tex; b. June 6 1919, m. Mar 30, 42 Frances Clark—no children reported.

1118233. Mary Ethel Powers, San Antonio, Tex. b. Mar 18, 1882, m. Mar 20, 03 Samuel Paschall—no children reported.

1118234. Ernest Buford Powers, pharmacist, Temple, Tex; b. near Mexico, Mo Aug 6, 1883, grad Baylor Univ 09; m. Nov 12, 12 Ruth Amelia Thomas, dau Griffith Edward T and Ann Thomas—two children:—

11182341. Ruth Ernestine Powers, Palacios, Tex; b. Mar 29, 1915, grad Sul Ross State Coll, Alpine, Tex BS 39; m. Feb 12, 42 John Thomas Godsey Jr, chief warrant officer US Army in 44—a child:—

111823411. John Thomas Godsey 3rd, b. June 6, 1943.

11182342. Ann Elizabeth Powers, Temple, Tex; b. Oc 26, 1919, grad Sul Ross State Coll BS 44; Aug 25, 40 Joseph Daugherty Godsey, chief warrant officer US Army—a son:—

111823421. Joseph Daugherty Godsey, Jr, b. Ap 26, 1941.

1118235. Bessie Browning Powers, Monrovia, Cal; b. Audrian Co, Mo Feb 18, 1888, m. June 12, 10 Gerald Leroy Kirven, merchant in Mo, Texas and since about 1940 in Cal, son Peter Edward K and Lula B. Moore, mem Baptist Church and High School trustee—three children:—

11182351. Bess Geraldine Kirven, Berkeley, Cal; b. July 2, 1913, grad West Tex Teacher's Coll, Canyon, Tex 39, stu Univ Cal, YWCA secretary.

11182352. Powers Eleurtis Kirven, b. Aug 12, 1918, grad Tex A and M Coll, Mech Engr 40, US Army, Engineer in Aviation 42—, Captain Engineers company in 45 922nd Regt.

11182353. Kathleen Kirven, b. July 7, 1928, Monrovis HS stu in 45.

1118236. Mildred Frances Powers, Monterey Park, Cal; b. Mexico, Mo Jan 25, 1897, grad Temple HS 17, m. June 7, 21 Edward Kirven, stores accountant, son Peter Edward K and Lula B. Moore—two children:—

11182361. Peyton Edward Kirven, US Navy at Harvard Univ in 45; b. Feb 28, 1924.

11182362. Jack Browning Kirven, b. May 27, 1927, student in 45.

111824. George Milton Powers, Paris Mo; b. ..... m. Amanda McCrerey —a son:—

1118241. Robert Terrill Powers, Chicago; grad Univ Mo, BS in Eng 19,

111825. William Powers, m. .. .d Monroe City, Mo.

111826. Harvey Powers, m., d. in California before 1940.

111827. Arthur Powers, Dallas, Tex; m. ..... Pollard.

111828. Minnie Powers, m. John Wright—four children:—

1118281. Eva Wright, Glendale, Cal; m. Norris M. Kerans.

1118282. Francis Wright.

1118283. Elizabeth Wright.

1118284. Roger Wright.

111828x. Marcus Powers, died young.

111828y. Neta Powers, died young.

111828z. Eva Powers, died young.

111829. Beulah Powers, Stoutsville, Mo; m. Watt Woodson—no children.

11184. The ten children of Rev. Milford Powers and their reported descendants follow:—

111841. Son.....Powers, died infant.

111842. Son.....Powers, died infant.

111843. Farel Beryman Powers, b. Mar 15, 1851, d. 1868.

111844. Laura Belle Powers, Stevensville, Mont; b. near Florida, Mo Sep 7, 1853, ed Mount Pleasant Coll, Huntsville, Mo; m. Jan 18, 86 Andrew Jackson McGee, farmer son John and Mahala McG who d. May 2, 90—children:—

1118441. Walter Andrew McGee, b. Nov 19, 1886, d. June 14, 03.

1118442. Harriet McGee Stevensville, Mont; b. Oc 12, 1887, m. Nov 2, 05 Edwin Judson Longley, farmer—seven children;—d. Feb 38

11184421. Marion Longley, b. Aug 29, 1906, d. Sep 1934.

11184422. Andrew Judson Longley, Stevensville; b. Ap 12, 1913, d. Mar 24, 39, m. Marie James.

11184423. Nettie Emma Longley, Nei Hart, Mont; b. Nov 13, 1915, m. Dec 22, 33 Louis Mason, miner.

11184424. John Frank Longley, b. Ap 14, 1917.

11184425. Luella Frank Longley, b. Mar 8, 1918, m. Feb 28, 36 Lewis Eggers, defense worker, Tukwila, Wash.

11184426. Hattie Mae Longley, b. Sep 17, 1926.

11184427. James Edwin Longley, b. Nov 2, 1928.

111845. James Dickson Powers, real estate agent, Long Beach, Cal; b. Aug 26, 1855, m. Jan 1896 Susie Evans who returned to a former husband after two and a half years—no children.

111846. Luella Milford Powers, Corvallis, Mont; b. Paris, Mo Mar 16, 1857, grad Fulton (Mo) Acad 75, d. Corvallis July 8, 36, m. Oc 14, 84 John Milton Cobb, farmer; she lived in Mo 57-82, in Mont 82-36; children:—

1118461. Lillis Douie Cobb, b. Aug 17, 1885, d. Mar 1, 1904.

1118462. Milford Ezariah Cobb, farmer, Corvallis, Mont (or Victor, the places are about six miles apart); b. Oc 25, 1886, m. Jan 22, 11 Lenore E. Myers—a daughter:—

11184621. Luella Rea Cobb, teacher, Corvallis; b. June 27, 1921.

1118463. Dean Orion Cobb, farmer, Corvallis; b. Mar 30, 1889, d. Dec 24, 43, m. Nov 15, 08 Sophronia Frogge, dau Drewry R. F and Amy L. Myers—three chhildren:—

11184631. James Orion Cobb, farmer, Corvallis, Mont; b. June 27, 1912, m. June 27, 32 Josephine P. Zito—three children:—

111846311. Wayne Cobb, b. 1937.

111846312. Errol Cobb, b. 1940.

111846313. Cheryl Cobb, b. 1944.

11184632. Dean LaVerne Cobb, electrician, Inglewood, Cal; b. Oc 5, 1910, m. Dec 23, 34 Janet Sherman—two children:—

111846321. Carolyn Cobb, b. 1936.

111846322. Thomas Cobb, b. 1940.

11184633. Gilbert LeRoy Cobb, osteopathic surgeon, Compton, Cal; b. Feb 8, 1914, d. Nov 1944, m. 1941 Laurine .....

1118464. Johnie James Cobb, b. May 21, 1893, d. May 23, 93.

(Note: Besides these Mr. and Mrs. Cobb adopted a child, Cecil Luella b. Oc 12, 1899, d. Feb 9, 1902, and reared a girl, Gladys Harriet b. Nov 1, 1901, neither of whom are indexed here).

111847. Richard Beauchamp Powers, lumberman; b. Jan 28, 1860, d. Feb 27, 1901, not married.

111848. Anna Judith Powers, b. Paris, Mo Jan 28, 1860, ed Pleasant Hill School near Paris, d. Nov 22, 10. m. Oc 6, 1886 Christopher Warhurst, carpenter. Blackwell, Okla, son James Anderson W and Rufina .....; children:—

1118481. Ada Warhurst, b. Sep 27, 1887, d. Oc 26, 87.

1118482. Terrell Carey Warhurst, Blackwell; b. Ap 1, 1895 (adopted)

1118483. Hazel May Warhurst, Blackwell; b. Ap 9, 1896 (adopted)

1118484. Julian Burnett Warhurst, b. Nov 7, 1901, d. Sep 19, 04.

111849. Mary Candace Powers, Long Beach, Cal; b. Ap 30, 1864, m. Jan 1905, Edwin R. Parlin colporter; boarding house keeper; no children.

111849x. Milford Orion Powers, b. Ap 30, 1864, d. infant (twin)

11185. The eight children of Wealthy Ann Powers and their reported descendants come next; their children b. chiefly at Paris, Mo:—

111851. Oscar Deen Violett, b. Feb 12, 1848, d. Sep 9, 69.

111852. Mary Aurelia Violett, Paris, Mo; b. Dec 2, 1850, ed Howard HS (now Central Coll, Fayette, Mo), d. Mar 22, 91; m. Oc 18, 76 Charles Marion

Shrader, farmer and stockman, b. in Ky, lived in Monroe County, Mo, d. there Jan 30, 15, son Philip S and Mary Ann Biven—four children:—

1118521. Julia Aurelia Shrader, New Franklin, Mo; b. Dec 9, 1878, m. Mar 25, 03 Charles Francis Lee, real estate agent son John Wilfred L and Alice Palmyra Blankenbaker—two children:—

11185211. Alice Lee, b. Dec 20, 1903, ed Howard Payne Coll, Fulton, Mo (now Central Coll), d. Jan 6, 40; m. June 25, 25 Raymond B. George—dau:—

111852111. Mary Lee George, Fayette, Mo; b. New Franklin, June 15, 1930.

11185212. Charles Shrader Lee, salesman, New Franklin; b. June 1, 1909, ed State Teacher's Coll, Springfield, Mo; in 1945 at Pasadena, Cal US Army Hq Detachment.

1118522. Virgil Shrader, b. Sep 1, 1880, d. Ap 19, 81.

1118523. Carl Marion Shrader, New Franklin, Mo, b. Paris Mar 18, 1882, grad Paris HS; New Franklin 1925—

1118524. Clara Ada Shrader, b. Feb 8, 1889, d. June 10, 89.

111853. Laura Fanny Violett, Manitou, Colo; b. Paris Mar 19, 1853, ed Van Rensaleer Coll, Mo, m. Oc 25, 72 Rev William Jasper Jackson, minister, son James J and Ann Mord—three children:—

1118531. Victor Jasper Jackson, Pueblo, Cal, newspaper man; b. Paris Dec 14, 1873, grad Pueblo HS, m. June 6, 00 Anna Agnes Comstock, dau Edwin C— a daughter:—

11185311. Virginia Jackson, b. Nov 7, 1904; Seattle, Wash.

1118532. Laura Violette Jackson, Manitou, Colo; b. May 12, 1879, grad Manitou HS 99, d. Manitou Springs Jan 18, 18; m. June 5, 07 Raymond D. Sunderlin, accountant—a son:—

11185321. Raymond DeForest Sunderlin Jr, b. July 13, 1909, d. Jan 29, 19.

1118533. Florence Green Jackson, Manitou Springs, Colo; b. Moberly, Mo June 12, 1881, grad Manitou HS 99, m. June 1, 04 William Deitrich Paulson, banker and hotel man, Colo Springs and Manitou Springs, son William P and Margaret Deterling—two children:—

11185331. William Deitrich Paulson, electrical engineer, lieut US Navy in 45. b. Mar 21, 1909, grad Colo Univ 30.

11185332. Doris Margaret Paulson, Detroit, Mich; b. Jan 10, 1913; grad Univ Colo BA 34, Univ Mich MA 37 in Science; m. June 20, 42 William Kock, industrial engineer, grad Gen Motors Institute Technology, son Adolf Friederich K and Anna Marie Louise Stark—a son:—

111853321. William Paulson Adolf Koch, b. Nov 16, 1945.

111854. William Horace Violett, Jr teacher, Fruita, Colo; b. Ap 25, 1856, m. May 1, 90 Minnie Ritchie—a son:—

1118541. William Horace Violett, 3rd, Fruita, Colo; b. Fruita May 21, 1892, grad Fruita HS, m. Feb 4, 24 Gertrude Mildred Hill, dau Samuel George H and Mary Frances Cole—four children:—

11185411. William Horace Violett 4th, 14th Army Air Force in India in 45; b. Aug 28, 1925.

11185412. Francis Eugene Violett, 2nd class fireman, US Navy in the Pacific in 45; b. Sep 25, 1926.

11185413. Windell Ritchie Violett, b. Jan 1, 1932.

11185414. Sidney Carlton Violett, b. Feb 24, 1933.

111855. Marvin Marcus Violett, b. Ap 14, 1859, d. Nov 19, 82.

111856. Henriettah Violett, b. May 19, 1862, d. Nov 22, 62.

111857. Evie Powers Violett, b. Sep 11, 1864, d. Jan 3, 1866.

111858. Ada Athlene Violett, b. Mar 25, 1870, d. Nov 22, 89.

11186. Little is reported as to the five children of Mary Jane Powers and their descendants. That little now follows—see page 203.

111861. Nathan Fletcher Mason, farmer, Paris, Mo; b. Monroe County, Mo Mar 16, 1854, d. Feb 14, 23, m. Nov 5, 79 Matilda Jane McGee, d. Mar 4, 45, dau James Lacey McG and Susan Jane Bryan—a son:—

1118611. Harry Nathan Mason, city tax collector and store clerk, Paris Mo; b. July 2, 1889. m. Sep 14, 24 Eloise Pugh—no children reported.

111862. George Mason, died Aug 9, 1944—a son:—

1118621. Powers Mason, RFD 2 Paris, Mo.

111863. Theron Mason—a son:—

1118631. William Theron Mason, Lamar, Colo.

111864. Minnie Mason.

111865. Beulah Mason, Rock Island, Ill; m. Al..... Hill.

11188. The seven children of Theron Baldwin Powers are better known and follow next with their descendants as reported:—

111881. Mary Emma Powers, Monroe County, Mo; b. Dec 29, 1870; unm in 11.

111882. Cassie Violette Powers, Perry, Mo; b. May 20, 1872, m. Sep 27, 93 Emmett W. Foree, farmer, son William F and Lucy Mildred Hocker—no children.

111883. Hattie Russell Powers, Perry, Mo; b. near Florida, Mo Sep 23, 1874, m. Sep 8, 97 Milton Vivian Davis, farmer, son James Milton D and Celia A. Cowherd—two children:—

1118831. Emma Lucile Davis, Kansas City, Mo; b. Perry, Mo June 19, 1898 grad William Woods Coll, Fulton, Mo, m. Oc 19, 19 Owen Richard Jackson, son Christian Sullivan J and Catherine Allison, sergeant first class 93rd Aero Squadron, first World War, life insurance agent, sometime vice-pres Postal Life and Casualty Co Kansas City, Mo—two children:—

11188311. Harriet Elizabeth Jackson, Kansas City, Mo; b. July 10, 1920, m. May 3, 42 Capt David Richard Newsam, US Army in India in 45, son John R. N and Bess Notice, grad Jefferson City Jr Coll 38, stu Univ Minn two years; she grad Jefferson City Jr Coll 40.

11188312. Mary Lucille Jackson, b. Ap 3, 1926, student in 45.

1118832. James Theron Davis, Federal Bank examiner, St. Louis, Mo; b. Aug 20, 1902, grad Perry (Mo) HS 19, m. Sep 19, 28 Clara Maria Vogt, dau Charles H. V and Ella Krater—a child:—

11188321. Jane Theron Davis, b. June 22, 1937.

111884. Homer Nelson Powers, farmer, Perry, Mo; b. Perry Aug 5, 1877 (or 1878), m. June 11, 07 Ella P. Dickey, dau John Smithey D and Rachel Harriet Clapper—three children:—

1118841. Margaret Violette Powers, teacher, Paris, Mo; b. June 22, 1908.

1118842. Madelyn Virginia Powers, Mexico, Mo; b. Ap 7, 1911, m. May 22, 38 James B. Perry, social security worker.

1118843. Mildred Vienna Powers, Beauty operator, Mexico, Mo; b. Dec 23, 1919.

111885. Oscar Browning Powers, farmer, Perry, Mo; b. Monroe County, Mo; Jan 27, 1880, m. Sep 21, 06 Sallie A. Harris, b. Monroe County Feb 5, 1886—two children:—

1118851. Harris Theron Powers, Moira, NY in 45, worker in Messena (?) aluminum war plant; b. July 19, 1907, m. Sep 30, 35 Edith Wood—children:—

11188511. Sally Jane Powers, b. Mar 17, 1937.

11188512. Daemond Mathew Powers, b. Ap 18, 1943.

1118852. Russell Emmett Powers, radar instructor, US Army; b. Nov 14, 1912, m. June 17, 39 Dollie Curtright—no children in 45.

111886. Charles Orion Powers, banker, Paris Mo; b. May 20, 1884, m. May 14, 13 Daisy Lake—a son:—

1118861. William Theron Powers, clerk, Monroe County Soil Conservation Association; Paris, Mo; b. Nov 30, 1914.

111887. Joseph Theron Powers, b. Aug 5, 1892, d. Nov 23, 92.

——..——..——..——

1119. Ann Poage, the twelfth and last child of Col. Robert Poage and Mary Hopkins—see page 139—had the six children who follow, born it would seem chiefly at Welsh, Howard County, Mo:—

11191. James Stewart, farmer at Palmyra, Mo; b. Jan 3, 1830, d. Dec 20, 05, m. Sep 1, 60 Mary Walden who died Ap 9, 78—six children; m. (2) June 20, 82 Mary Loutham who died Ap 6, 90—no children.

11192. Harriet Stewart, b. 1832, d. 1874, m. Henry Engle, farmer at Middle Grove, Mo—seven children.

11193. Robert Stewart, b. 1834, d. 1842.

11194. Mary Stewart, b. 1836, d. 1857.

11195. Hugh Menart Stewart, farmer at Welsh, Mo; b. Feb 24, 1838, d. Dec 1909, m. Rebecca Berry—no children.

11196. John William Stewart, b. 1841, d. 1843.

11191. The children and reported descendants of James Stewart were:—

111911. Annie L. Stewart, Moberly, Mo; b. Moberly Jan 7, 1863, m. Dec 22, 81 Thomas Owen Thornburg, farmer, Moberly, Mo—nine children:—

1119111. Roy Thornburg, railroad employee, Moberly; b. May 25, 1883, m. Mar 6, 02 Ruby Edwards—a son:—

11191111. Eugene Thornburg, B and B carpenter, Moberly; b. Moberly Feb 1, 1903, grad Moberly HS 21, m. June 17, 33 Ruth Jones, dau William J and Gwendolyn Watkins—no children.

1119112. Nora Thornburg, RFD 1, Moberly; b. Oc 22, 1884, m. Dec 19, 06 William H. Irons, farmer—two children:—

11191121. Helen Irons.

11191122. Margery Irons.

1119113. James Thornburg, farmer, RFD 1, Moberly; b. Aug 22, 1886, m. Dec 24, 10 Evella Yager—three children:—

11191131. Hugh Thornburg.

11191132. Howard Thornburg.

11191133. Davis Thornburg.

1119114. Josephine Thornburg, Moberly, Mo; b. Nov 11, 1888, m. Dec 4, 10, Albert Martin, postoffice employee:—two children:—

11191141. Mildred Martin.

11191142. Alberta Martin.

1119115. Lee Thornburg, Palmyra, Mo; b. July 28, 1890, m. Feb 18, 14 Frances Redd, dau David L. R and Elizabeth B. Neterback—four children:—

11191151. Nelson R. Thornburg, salesman, St. Louis; b. Dec 18, 1914.

11191152. Lucille Thornburg, Greenburg, Ind; b. Jan 4, 1917, m. Aug 15, 36 Harold C. Moody, salesman. US Navy two years, Marines Corps—a son:—

111911521. Boyd Lee Moody, b. Oc 30, 1938.

11191153. James O. Thornburg, auto sales clerk (parts department), St Louis, staff sergeant US Army Air Force, Jan 42—Sep 45, in Europe; b. Dec 24, 1918, m. Mar 10, 45 Martha Schneider.

11191154. Elizabeth Ann Thornburg, Palmyra; b. Oc 31, 1920, m. Feb 24, 46 James Overstreet, restaurant operator, in US Army three years, overseas two.

1119116. Jack Thornburg, b. Sep 19, 1892, d. May 26, 37.
1119117. Estelle Thornburg, Moberly, Mo; b. Jan 27, 1895.
1119118. George Thornburg, employee, Standard Oil Company, Midwest, Wyo; b. Jan 6, 1897.
1119119. Mary Thornburg, Midwest, Wyo; b. Dec 23, 1899, m. Ap 19, 19 David H. Williams, gas plant gauger, Standard Oil Company, son Robert W and Agnes Lambier—no children; grad Moberly HS 18.

111912. Eugene Agusta Stewart, farmer, Palmyra, Mo; b. June 29, 1865, d. Palmyra Jan 4, 40, m. Amy Koehler, address, Higbee, Mo; a son—
1119121. Eugene Franklin Stewart, farmer, Palmyra, Mo.

111913. Juan Stewart, b. July 1867, d. Sep 1867.
111914. Estelle V. Stewart, Palmyra, Mo; b. Oc 24, 1870, m. Nov 3, 96 George B. Bennett, farmer at Palmyra, who d. July 6, 06; m. (2) Nov 24, 07 Madison Nelson, insurance adjuster—no children.
111915. Rebecca Ella Stewart, Palmyra, Mo; b. Oc 4, 1873, lived at Hannibal and Palmyra, m. Jan 26, 99 Daniel McLeod, son James McL and Frances Marshall d. June 19, 08, and (2) Sep 28, 11 J. T. White, real estate, insurance and loan agent—two children:
1119151. James Stewart McLeod, farmer, R 3 Palmyra, Mo; b. Mar 26, 1900, m. Dec 20, 22 Josephine Reilly, registered nurse—no children.
1119152. Daniel Marshall McLeod, inspector army trucks, White Motor Co, Cleveland, Ohio in 43, residence, Macedenia, O; b. Oc 6, 1903, m. Aug 12, 23 Margaret Brown—four sons born at Palmyra:—
11191521. Daniel Marshall McLeod Jr, Macedonia; b. Oc 25, 1924.
11191522. James Thomas McLeod, Palmyra; b. Sep 1, 1926.
11191523. Robert Joseph McLeod, Macedonia; b. Feb 14, 1932.
11191524. John Lee McLeod, Macedonia; b. Dec 17, 1933.
111916: Mary L. Stewart, Palmyra, Mo; b. Moberly, Mo Ap 9, 1878, grad Palmyra HS, m. May 29, 06 William Perry Johnson, lawyer, son John W. J and Christenah Cove—no children.

11192. The children and other descendants of Harriet Stewart and Henry Engle—see page 208—follow as given in the Hopkins Genealogy, page 263—no later data.

111921. Annie M. Engle, Evansville, Mo in 1905; b. 1859, married.
111922. John P. Engle, Welsh, Mo in 1905; b. 1861, m. Nannie Grimes.
111923. William P. Engle, Omega, Okla in 1905; b. 1863, m. Minnie Dawson.
111924. Jennie Engle, Fayette, Mo in 1905; b. 1865, m. Monroe Grimes, liveryman.
111925. James L. Engle, b. 1867—no data further.
111926. Mattie Beck Engle, Moberly, Mo in 1905, lived at Madison in 1913; b. 1869, m. William Willis, merchant—three children:—
1119261. Althea Willis.
1119262. Valeria Willis.
1119263. Engle Willis.
111927. Eddie Poage Engle, Welsh, Mo in 1905; b. 1872, m. Feb 8, 95 Rachel Cartright—three children:—
1119271. Hugh C. Engle.
1119272. Sarah F. Engle.
1119273. Blanche Engle.

This completes the line of Col. Robert Poage and Mary Hopkins, we take up next the line of Major George Poage and Anne Allen see page 139.

112. The thirteen children of Major George Poage and Ann Allen were born in Virginia, but chiefly in that part of old Bath County which is now Greenbrier and Pocahontas Counties, W. Va. They and their descendants follow.

1120. Gen. John Poage, farmer and stock raiser near Ashland, Ky, Col. 3rd Kentucky Volunteers at Battle of the Thames in Canada, Oc 5, 1813, general of militia, magistrate, Presbyterian (Bethesda church, now Ashland); b. Augusta County, Va. Dec 14, 1775, settled in Ky three miles below Ashland 1802, d. there Aug 17, 61; m. May 4, 1801 Ann Poage, P 176, dau William P and Mrs. Ann Kennedy Wilson, b. in the fort at Harredsburg, Ky Aug 26, 1777, d. near Ashland Ap 24, 48—eight children.

1121. Allen Poage, farmer; b. in Va Jan 28, 1778, went to Vermillionsville, Ill in 25, d. Homer, Ill June 5, 53; m. 1806 Margaret Terrell, dau John T and Rebecca Cornelius, b. Aug 18, 1790, d. in California 1864—fourteen children.

1121x Margaret Poage, b. Feb 25, 1779, m. Rev. John Poage Campbell MD (second wife), b. 1767, d. Chillicothe, Ohio Nov 14, 14—two children:—

1121x1. John Watson Campbell; moved to Indiana—no children.

1121x2. Sarah Campbell, m. James Allen Poage, P 1124, below. See P. 700

1121y. Mary Poage, b. Nov 4, 1781, m. Nov 2, 1806 Robert Poage, P 1133, which see, b. June 8, 1780, d. Ashland May 14, 44, son William P and Margaret Davies—five children.

1122. Elizabeth Poage, b. Greenbrier County, Va Feb 27, 1784, stu young ladies' seminary at Sour Springs, d. Cedar County, Mo Oc 15, 74; m. Ap 5, 04 James Johnston, farmer, who d. Oc 3, 43, son William J and Jane.....; m in Greenbrier County, removed to Ky and thence from Elkton to Mo in 30-40—two children.

1122x. George W. Poage, farmer; b. 1786, d. Ripley, Ohio; built Bellefontaine furnace and sold it to Archie Paul; m. Martha Poage, P 1161, b. Feb 17, 1788, d. Decatur, Ohio about 1876, dau Col James P and Mary Woods—only one child:—

1122x1. Mary Ann Poage, m. .....Holderness and had a daughter who died before her mother and unmarried.

1123. William Poage, farmer; b. Feb 2, 1788, d. Parker's Way (Parkersburg ?), Va Sep 3, 36, m. Mar 5, 22 Eliza Van Horn and settled on the Ohio River about four miles below the mouth of Big Sandy. She d. May 26, 54 in her 57th year—six children.

1124. James Allen Poage, b. May 30, 1790 and lived in Bates County, Mo; m. Sarah Campbell, P 1121x2 above, dau Rev John Poage Campbell MD and Margaret Poage above—no data further.

1125. Thomas Hoge Poage, b. Knapp's Creek (Pocahontas County, W. Va) Feb 4, 1792; ensign Capt Grimes' company, Ky militia, War of 1812, magistrate, surveyor and prospector, elder Presbyterian church and precentor, lived on the Ohio adjoining his father, built the Clinton iron furnace on the Frankfort—Catlettsburg road in Ky; d. in Texas Dec 31, 41; m. in Augusta County Mar 6, 17 Nancy Allen Frame, b. 1801, d. Ashland July 13, 89 or 90, dau Capt Samuel F and Nancy Allen—eight children.

1126. Robert Poage, b. Bath County Sep 5, 1794, d. near Green River, Wyo about 52 on way to California; m. Eliza Hawkins of Point Pleasant, Va—three children.

1127. Col. Hugh Allen Poage, farmer, colonel state militia, justice of the peace, Greenup County; b. Bath County Ap 24, 1796, d. Clinton Fur-

nace July 15, 74; m. June 21, 33 Eliza Murphy of Uniontown, Pa who d. Sep 13, 35, dau James M and Elizabeth ..... a son.

1128. Anna Kinkead Poage, b. Greenbrier County May 4, 1798, d. Gallatin, Mo Dec 20, 65; m. Jan 17, 22 George L. Burton and lived at Levisa (Louisa), Lawrence County, Ky—five children.

1129. Jane Trimble Poage, b. Greenbrier County May 20, 1800, d. Point Pleasant, Va Sep 10, 55; m. May 31, 21 Alfonso Hawkins and (2) May 12, 34 Jacob Knopp, farmer, died 1899, son Peter K—four children.

1120. The eight children of General John Poage were:—

11201. Leandra Poage, b. Feb 2, 1802, d. Daviess County, Mo Jan 27, 46; m. Ashland, Ky Sep 29,29 Andrew Hoge Kinkead—P 1176— son Ann Poage and Andrew K., b. Fleming, Ky Jan 28, 1804, d. Daviess County, Mo Ap 27, 58—seven children. See P 1176 for this line.

11202. Ann Eliza Poage, b. July 7, 1805, d. Nov 5, 1807.

11203. Margaret Poage, b. Oc 27, 1808, d. Greenup County, Ky June 15, 71.

11204. Ann Poage, b. Nov 22, 1810, d. Covington, Ky Jan 18, 97 in the house her husband completed in 1862 and occupied in 1942 by her grand daughter, Mrs. Mary Fallis Rodgers Lovell; m. Oc 13, 35 Daniel James Fallis, b. near Fredericksburg, Va Aug 19, 1809, d. suddenly Jamestown, NY June 8, 92, co-founder and president Merchants National Bank, Cincinnati 65-91, Presbyterian and Bible class teacher—two children.

11205. George Washington Poage, b. Nov 8, 1812, d. Gallatin Mo Ap 2, 87?

11206. William Trimble Poage, farmer; b. Dec 7, 1814, d. Mays Lick, Ky 1895, m. Mar 5, 45 Sally Pickett Shanklin—P 101712 and 103212—seen page 78—b. Feb 10, 1822, d. Oc 18, 75, dau John Hopkins S and Sally Metcalf—six children.

11207. Mary Poage, b. Greenup County Ky. Jan 15, 1817, d. Hillsboro, Ohio Dec 3, 53, m. Sep 12, 45 Amos S. Evans, wholesale dry goods merchant, Hillsboro, b. May 16, 1816, d. San Jose, Cal 1896, son Richard E and Mary Pierce—two children.

11208. Harriet Poage, b. Dec 9, 1819, d. Aug 20, 1828.

11204. The two children of Ann Poage were:—

112041. Harriet Elizabeth Fallis, b. Hillsboro Aug 11, 1836, d. Covington, Ky June 13, 22, m. Nov 25, 57 Charles Gilkey Rodgers who d. July 28, 1908—three children.

112042. John Thomas Fallis, b. Hillsboro May 7, 1839, d. Covington May 6, 92. He grad Center College, Ky, studied divinity at Columbia Theo Seminary SC, McCormick, Theo Sem, Chicago and Edinburgh, Scotland, and law at Heidelberg, Germany, was an attorney at Cincinnati and sometime mem Ohio state legislature.

112041. The three children of Harriet Elizabeth Fallis were:—

1120411. Anne Rodgers who m. Overton Starling Price.

1120412. Mary Fallis Rodgers, who m. Howard Lewis Lovell, Jr

1120413. Howard Steele Rodgers, who m. Anna Henriette Orr.

(Note: Further details as to this clan are omitted on request of Mrs. Lovell. Suffice to say that neither she nor Howard Rodgers had children, and the clan is represented by the line of Anne, whose only child, Anne Winston Price, married John F. Kershaw, sometime president of the Court of Appeals at Alexandria, Egypt, and whose children and grand children live in England)

11206. The six children of William Trimble Poage and their reported descendants come next. This family seems to have called themselves Pogue.

112061. James Shanklin Pogue, Mays Lick, Ky; b. Ap 25, 1846, m. about 1893 Mary Louise Jones who d. 1901—P 172227—dau Col John Paul Jones and Anna Amanda Jane Pogue b. Mar 12, 1859—no children.

112062. John Fallis Pogue, Mays Lick; b. Ap 29, 1849, d. Oc 4, 1910.

112063. George Hopkins Pogue, farmer, Jamesport, Mo near Gallatin; b. Mason County, Ky Mar 23, 1852, m. Mar 15, 83 Mary Elizabeth Callison, who d. Feb 1, 04, dau James and Rebecca C; m. (2) Feb 20, 07 Minnie Ancelia Johnson—four children:—

1120631. Infant b. Jan 13, 1884, d. Feb 3, 1884.

1120632. Forest Callison Pogue, farmer Jamesport, where b. Jan 24, 1885; m. Jan 25, 05 Bessie Poage Tolbert—P 1134841—dau Ada Poage and George W. T —two children:—see p. 306.

11206321. Mary Louise Pogue, Gallatin, Mo; b. Jamesport June 23, 1908, grad Jamesport HS 26, m. Feb 8, 40 Macy Knight, farmer, son Moren N K and Margaret Macy; divorced him July 5, 45 and resumed maiden name.—no children reported.

11206322. George Fallis Pogue, b. Mar 10, 1914; US Navy in World War 2 on USS Lexington.

1120633. Mabel Pickett Pogue, b. Jan 5, 1888, d. Mar 20, 94.

1120634. Myrtle Peck Pogue, Jamesport, Mo where b. Dec 10, 1890; grad Grand River Acad, m. Sep 15 Russell R. Wilson, farmer—three children:—

11206341. Marjory Eva Wilson, teacher, Jamesport; b. Nov 21, 1916, ed Maryville State Teacher's Coll three years, grad Jamesport HS; m. Jan 2, 43 Robert Kenneth Bryant.

11206342. Mary Ruth Kathleen Wilson, teacher, Jamesport; b. Dec 31, 1917, grad Jamesport HS, stu Maryville STC three years; m. Nov 29, 43 Gerald L. Harrison.

11206343. Mae Beatrice Wilson, b. May 2, 1920, grad Jamesport HS, stu Platt Yard Bus Coll, St. Joseph, Mo.

112064. Anne Kennedy Pogue, Mays Lick, Ky; b. Mason County, Ky., Mar 22, 1854, grad Ashland Seminary, m. Nov 3, 80 Hansely C. Hawkins, farmer auctioneer and county surveyor, Mays Lick, son Harbin F. H and Elizabeth.....—a son:—

1120641. William Pickett Hawkins, farmer, Mays Lick where b. Aug 6, 1881; m. Feb 3, 27 Inda Stoker, dau James Henry S and Maudie Shepherd—two children:—(Owns original home of James Shanklin and Hannah Hopkins)

11206411. Mae Kennedy Hawkins, b. Dec 5, 1927.

11206412. Betty Metcalfe Hawkins, b. Aug 27, 1929.

112065. Sally Metcalfe Pogue, Mays Lick, Ky; b. Dec 15, 1857, m. Oc 23, 89 James Calvin Darnall, farmer, horse raiser and Presbyterian elder, son Henry Jackson D and Penelope Palmer, and continued to live in the house in which she was born (the Pogue home place)—two children:—

1120651. Annie Pogue Darnall, Dothan, Ala; b. Mays Lick Ap 16, 1894, grad Mays Lick HS and Ky Coll of Women, Danville, Ky; m. Oc 14, 26 Rev. Clement Ritter Jr, soldier Battery F 74th Artillery World War 1, AB Univ of Louisville, BD, Louisville Presby Seminary, Presby minister at Palmyra, Mo and Dothan—two children:—

11206511. Clement Ritter, 3rd, b. July 23, 1928.

11206512. James Darnall Ritter, b. Oc 20, 1932.

1120652. Isabelle Thompson Darnall, Mays Lick, Ky; b. Aug 5, 1896, m. Cecil McCarthey. no data further.

112066. William Condit Pogue, farmer, Gallatin, Mo many years president Gallatin school board; b. Mays Lick Mar 22, 1860, stu Kalamont HS, Flemingsburg, Ky, m. Oc 30 89 Marguerete B. Barnett, dau Robert M. B and Mary M.... four

children:—

1120661. Roy Grady Pogue, sales manager Motor Truck Branch, International Harvester Co., (at Cincinnati in 41, Norfolk, Va in 44) b. Jamesport, Mo Aug 19, 1890, grad W.J.C. (William Jewell Coll, Liberty, Mo), Captain 160th Field Artillery, World War 1; m. June 13, 14 Myrtle Davis, b. Ap 12, 1892—no children.

1120662. Robert Trimble Pogue, Gallatin, Mo, State Finance Dept, two terms County Treasurer, Daviess County; b. Aug 25, 1893, m. July 31, 15 Rue Peniston—no children reported.

1120663. Mary Genevieve Pogue, Riverside, Ill; b. Aug 26, 1901, m. Aug 14, 37 Raymond C. Ioas, industrial printer—no children.

1120664. Willetta Pogue, public school teacher, Kansas City, Mo; b. Oc 22, 1904.

11207. The two children of Mary Poage follow with their reported descendants.

112071. John Poage Evans, manufacturer, Fort Wayne, Ind; b. Hillsboro, Ind, June 2, 1845, d. Jan 4, 1920, m. Jan 21, 75 Elizabeth Bevin Morris, dau Robert Desha M and Elizabeth Bevin—six children:—

1120711. Robert Morris Evans, deceased, b. Nov 1, 1875.

1120712. Mary Poage Evans, b. Feb 26, 1878, d. in 1883.

1120713. Elizabeth Morris Evans, Fort Wayne, Ind; b. Fort Wayne, Mar 2, 1884, grad Vassar Coll 06, m. 1912 John C. Hoffman, attorney, son Henry H and Anna Stoebler—two children:—

11207131. John Ed Hoffman, attorney, Fort Wayne; b. Fort Wayne Aug 9, 1915, grad (law school) 39, captain 129th A.A.A., radar officer with 3rd US Army, World War 2; m. Oc 1941 Alice Burry, dau Andrew G. B and Ida Lister—a daughter:—

112071311. Alice Lister Hoffman, b. Aug 31, 1944.

11207132. Robert Morris Hoffman, Fort Wayne, in business; b. Jan 9, 1919, lieut US Naval Reserve.

1120714. George Austin Evans, deceased, b. Sep 26, 1888.

1120715. Ruth Margaret Evans, Washington, DC; b. Fort Wayne, Aug 1, 1890, grad Fort Wayne HS (grad two year Law, Froebel private school, Toledo, she or husband) m. Sep 28, 16 Bartlett Ward Shyrock, deceased, employee General Motors Inc, son William Wilson S and Emily Ward—two children:—

11207151. Margaret Ann Shyrock, Washington, DC; b. Fort Wayne Feb 2, 1918, grad (Katherine Gibbs' School, New York?), mang. assistant Aircraft Owners' and Pilots' Association.

11207152. William Evans Shyrock, stu Ohio Northern Univ in 47; b. Aug 25, 1919, enlisted in Air Cadets while at Curtis-Wright School in Glendale, Cal, on special duty US Army Air Corps, World War 2; m. Feb 8, 47 Adrienne Pigossi.

1120716. Margaret Poage Evans, Miami, Fla; b. Feb 22, 1898, unm.

112072. George Pierce Evans, manufacturer, Fort Wayne, b. June 30, 1852, d. 1924. m. Isabel Dickey, a daughter who married Benjamin Shaw Wilson and resides in Chicago.

——..——..——..——

1121. The fourteen children of Allen Poage follow. The last four were born in Vermilion County, Ill, the others in Greenup County, Ky near Ashland. See page 210.

11210. Malinda Poage, b. Oc 4, 1807, d. Zionsville, Ind July 17, 75, m. in Greenup County, Ky Feb 8, 24 Simeon C. Head, farmer, b. Ap 28, 1801, d.

Zionsville Jan 28, 1882—thirteen children.

11210x. Alpheus Poage, b. July 9, 1809, d. young in Kentucky.

11211. Nicholas Coleman Poage, b. Feb 2, 1811, d. May, McDonald County, Mo Aug 8, 87, farmer; m. (1) Margaret Maxwell and (2) 1852 Mary Sparks—seven children.

11212. Luan (Lou Ann) Poage, b. Mar 17, 1813, d. Exira, Iowa Dec 1, 73, m. July 27, 29 John Bailey, farmer and merchant, b. 1812, d. Dec 5, 59—six children. They came to Iowa from Homer, Ill about 1845.

11213. William Burton Poage, b. Nov 21, 1814, moved to Illinois about 1825, and thence to Johnstown, Mo in 40 where he d. Mar 19, 23 or 24, 94; farmer, devoted Methodist and local preacher; m. May 9, 43 (or 44) Mary Ann Gragg of Henry County, Mo, b. July 13, 1823, d. Bates County Mar 25, 87—seven children.

11213x. Robert F. Poage, b. July 22, 1816, died young in Kentucky.

11214. Rebecca Terrell Poage, b. Mar 20, 1819, d. at the Tiffee Ranch ten miles west of Willows, Glenn County, Cal Aug 17, 70; m. May 20, 34 Rev. Francis A. Rowe, Methodist minister, who d. either in Homer or Danvile, Ill; m. (2) June 1852 John Richard Tiffee, stock man and farmer and justice of the peace, son John T and Nancy Efford of Northumberland County, Va—six children.

11215. George Terrell Poage, farmer and stock man; b. Oc 22, 1820, d. Hubbell, Neb Mar 23, 08, m. Ap 21, 42 Sarah Ann Hayden—nine children.

11216. Allen Poage Jr, farmer; b. Oc 30, 1822, d. near Homer, Ill (four miles northeast) July 7, 65, m. Oc 9, 45 Susan Frame, who d. Feb 4, 05, dau John C. F and Rachel Hogshead—four children.

11217. Margaret Terrell Poage, b. Greenup County, Ky Aug 12, 1824, taken to Vermilion County, Ill when about two years old, d. Exira, Iowa Sep 15, 06; m. Nov 9, 40 Nathaniel Hamlin, who d. Ap 17, 97—twelve children.

11217x. John Tolbert Poage, cripple; b. Oc 22, 1827; he and his mother went with the Tiffees to California in 57; d. in Solano County about 1860.

11218. Mildred Poage, b. Homer, Ill Nov 14, 1828, d. Lebanon, Ind Aug 28, 66, m. July 20, 43 Thomas Limpus, who d. in 1888; lived awhile at Shelbyville, Ind—four children.

11218x. Thomas Poage, merchant and hotel keeper, soldier Co E 125th Illinois Volunteers; b. Mar 25, 1832, died during the war buried Decatur, Ga; m. Ap 14, 57 Martha Ewing—one child:

11219. James Poage, farmer at Homer, Ill; b. Feb 22, 1835, m. (1) Ap 29, 54 Martha White, dau Benjamin and Sarah W, who d. Aug 8, 59; m. (2) her sister Nancy White, Jan 4, 60—five children.

(Note:—Besides these Mrs. Edna L Knight list as from the Allen Poage family Bible:—Burton Poage, b. Nov 7, 1817, an infant b. Jan 10, 1826 and Nathaniel Poage b. Mar 25, 1830, all of whom presumably died young. She gives July 9, 1807 as date for Malinda Poage.)

11210. The thirteen children of Malinda Poage follow. The last nine were born near Augusta, Ind, Marion County:—

112101. Roxana Head, b. Greenup County, Ky May 23, 1825, lived near Augusta and d. there Feb 2, 83; m. May 18, 49 Joseph Loftin, farmer and politician (trustee and commissioner), d. Ap 6, 84, son Joseph L and Mary West—six children as follows:—

1121011. Simeon Loftin, court bailiff, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Dec 25, 1851, not married.

1121012. Charles Loftin, b. Dec 3, 1854, d. Nov 29, 99.

1121013. Alice Loftin, b. Dec 27, 1858, m. Dec 24, 85, Henry C. Carter, printer (now deceased)

1121014. Ella Loftin, b. May 9, 1863. d. Jan 18, 92.

1121015. Cora Loftin, stenographer, Indianapolis; b. Aug 10, 1867
1121016. Carletta Loftin, stenographer, Indianapolis; b. Aug 21, 1871.

112101x. Maranda Head, b. Jan 20, 1827, d. June 8, 48, m. Sep 5, 41 Silas Price, MD—no data further. a dau, Miranda V. Atcheson, Oklahoma City, Okla.

112102. Manson Head, farmer, Zionsville, Ind; b. Jan 27, 1829, m. Dec 4, 51 Elizabeth Daubenspeck who d. Oc 13, 76—nine children:—

1121021. Malinda Jane Head, Indianapolis; b. June 11, 1853, m. Emsley H. Shaw, merchant—three children:—

11210211. Clyde Shaw, b. Dec 5, 1878, m. June 2, 01 Mabel Beatrice S. Page—no data further.

11210212. Ivan Shaw, b. Aug 19, 1884, m. Sep 12, 1906 Flora Geasking—no data further.

11210213. Leon Shaw, b. July 16, 1887—no data further.

1121022. Albert Greene Head, farmer, Carmel, Ind; b. Ap 2, 1856, m. Feb 28, 92 Rosa Agnes Pollard—no children.

1121023. Winifred Head, b. Oc 30, 1857, d. July 18, 83, not married.

1121024. Rosa Ella Head, Indianapolis; b. May 21, 1861, d. Oc 10, 42, m. 1881 Frank Swaim, merchant salesman—three children:—

11210241. Ethel Vivian Swaim, New York, NY; b. Feb 26, 1883, m. Nov 1918 Fred E. Ostwalt.

11210242. Carl Manson Swaim, salesman, Tampa, Fla; b. Feb 20, 1885.

11210243. George Orville Swaim, salesman, Indianapolis; b. Feb 1, 1888, m. May 30, 19 Lillian Blum, dau Louis B and Hilda Morris—two children:—

112102431. Robert Frank Swaim, b. Indianapolis May 10, 1920.

112102432. Edith Louise Swaim, b. Indianapolis July 30, 1924.

1121025. Mary Head, b. May 21, 1863, d. Sep 4, 1887, not married.

1121026. Ida Head, Indianapolis; b. Jan 29, 1866, m. George M. Weber, Druggist—a dau:—

11210261. Muriel Weber, m. Alfred Almassey.

1121027. Emma Head, b. Jan 29, 1866, died infant.
1121028. Anna Head, b. Dec 24, 1869, d. infant.
1121029. Cora Head, b. Dec 24, 1869, died infant.

112102x. Elmira Head, b. Dec 27, 1830, d. Aug 30, 1850, not married.

112103, Truxton Head, general stock merchant, Indianapolis, fifth child of Malinda Poage; b. Rushville, Ind June 2, 1833, d. Dec 1, 13, grad Georgetown, Ill Seminary, m. June 17, 55 Kate Warner, dau Joseph and Elizabeth W—eleven children:—

1121031. Charles E. Head, banker, McAlester, Okla; b. Homer, Ill June 4, 1856, grad Battle Ground (Ind) HS, d. Feb 28, 33, m. Feb 21, 83 Margaret Ethel Finnigan, dau Lawrence and Elizabeth F—six children. (In 1910 Mr. Head was pres. or vice pres of two banks and a trading company, director in five more and stockholder in four others all in Okla):—

11210311. Joseph Nathaniel Head, b. Sep 27, 1884, d. June 21, 1885.

11210312. Charles Depew Head, grain dealer, Columbus, Ohio; b. July 6. 1886, m. Mar 24, 10 Florence Robert; grad Southwestern Coll, Winfield.

11210313. Anna Pearl Head, McAlester, Okla; b. Oc 2, 1888, grad Hardin Coll 08, m. Dec 4, 12 Albert A. Cain, son Charles E. C b. Ap 5, 1881, d. July 1, 35—two children:—

112103131. Cora Margaret Cain, b. Oc 26, 1916, m. Ap 17, 40 Frank Pruett.

112103132. Thyrza Anne Cain, b. Ap 30, 1919, m. Oc 2, 40 James

Davis Emanuel.

11210314. Ethel Orine Head, b. July 21, 1892, d. Oc 26, 96.

11210315. Helen Thryza Head, Beaumont, Tex; b. Bowie, Tex Jan 28, 1898 grad Univ Okla 20, grad stu Columbia Univ; m. Oc 18, 30 Wilber C. Looney, Jr, son Wilber C. L and Mary Eastwood, Civ Engr degree, lieut USN Reserve 17-19, Elect Engr and Local Mgr Westinghouse El and Mnfg Co—two children:—

112103151. William Charles Looney, b. Nov 15, 1932.

112103152. Thryza Lee Looney, b. Jan 16, 1936.

11210316. Cara Elizabeth Head, Minneapolis, Minn; b. McAlester, Okla Feb 26, 1903, grad Univ Okla, m. June 17, 25 Lorin Frank Maccay, private 315th Supply Co World War 1, sales mgr George A. Hormel and Co.—child:—

112103161. Cara Betty Maccay, b. Aug 25, 1926.

1121032. Olla Head, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Homer, Ill Jan 29, 1858, grad Battle Ground Coll Inst, Tippecance Co. Ind, m. May 14, 78 Samuel T. Barnes, druggist, son Samuel T. B. and Nancy Rice—four children:—

11210321. Samuel Truxton Barnes, 3rd, druggist Montmorenci, Ind; b. Mar 2, 1879, grad Otterbein HS, Benton Co, Ind 96; m. May 16, 06 Edna Mae Bringham.

11210322. Lula Ethel Barnes, b. May 31, 1880, d. May 17, 81.

11210323. Raymond Clifford Barnes, b. June 28, 1882, d. Aug 24, 82.

11210324. Irving Culver Barnes, Indianapolis, Ind; physician, b. Aug 9, 1884, grad Indiana Med Coll, the school of Med of Purdue Univ 06, interne Bobb's Dispensary, 06-07.

1121032x. Otis Head, b. Feb 18, 1860, d. Feb 15, 63.

1121032y. Effie Head, b. Dec 24, 1861, d. Feb 11, 63.

1121033. Cora Head, Lafayette, Ind, b. Battle Ground, Ind Jan 12, 1864, grad Brookston HS 82, m. Ap 29, 90 Joseph Wilbur Morgan, merchant, son Albert M and Mary Kessler—a daughter:—

11210331. Beulah Inez Morgan, b. Dec 15, 1895, teacher Lux School for Girls, San Francisco; m. Meyers Freedman, no children.

1121034. Jessie Head, b. Mar 21, 1866, m. Feb 9, 87 M. N. Hagaman, traveling salesman, Galesburg, Ill—no children.

1121035. Orin Simeon Head, traveling salesman, Galesburg, Ill; b. Battle Ground, Ind Sep 23, 1868, grad Brookston (Ind) HS, m. Ap 30, 02 Atta Opal Ewing, dau Charles Wesley and Mary Elizabeth E; last address Omaha, Neb—two children:—

11210351. Charles Ewing Head, bookkeeper, West Los Angeles, Cal; b. Portland, Ore Feb 18, 1903, grad Omaha HS, m. Ap 13, 22 Avis Pinnell—no children.

11210352. Katherine Head, West Los Angeles, Cal; b. Portland, Ore Ap 20, 1905, grad Omaha Commercial HS, m. Ap 25, 29, Rollin Walline Turpin, Navy Machinist Mate (Aviation) 19-21, clerk and salesman—no children.

1121036. Adda Head, b. Battle Ground Aug 9, 1870, grad Brookston Acad, Ind (or Lafayette HS) 88, m. Oc 29, 90 George R. Dobbins, merchant, Seattle, last address, Oakland, Cal, son Vause and Harriet A. D—two children:—

11210361. Gladys Ona Dobbins, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Oc 25, 1891, m. Dec 26, 12. Karl B. Breckenridge, physician—two children:—

112103611. Karl D. Breckenridge, m. Florence Hall, a son:—

1121036111. Karl Breckenridge, b. Oc 20, 1941.

112103612. John D. Breckenridge, m. Virginia Jameson, a son:—

1121036121. Kenneth J. Breckenridge, b. Ap 28, 1942.

11210362. Ruby Avalynn Dobbins, b. Sep 25, 1895, d. May 30, 96.

1121037. Pearl Head, Portland, Ore; b. Battle Ground, Ind, Jan 20,

1873, grad Brookston HS 93, m. Sep 12, 94 John Antone Beck, dyer and tailor, son of John B and Kate Wolfe—three children:—

11210371. Bernice Beck, b. Dec 5, 1895, d. Aug 3, 96, buried at Battle Ground.

11210372. Vivian Pearl Beck, Portland, Ore; b. Nov 5, 1897, grad Portland HS, m. Oc 22, 19 Victor Renwick Taylor—two children:—

112103721. Virginia Ruth Taylor, b. July 20, 1920.

112103722. Robert Renwick Taylor, b. Oc 4, 1923.

11210373. Truxton Head Beck, b. Aug 27, 1901.

1121038. Roy L. Head, b. Jan 6, 1875, d. Jan 22, 05, m. Jan 28, 1903 Tracie Colton—no children.

1121039. Uhl T. Head, b. Mar 14, 1877, d. Oc 6, 98.

112104. Burton Poage Head, sixth child of Malinda Poage, business man; b. Augusta, Ind Mar 30, 1835, sometime teacher, d. Denver, Col Dec 26, 07 m. Mar 5, 67 Mary Ellen Alford—four children:—

1121041. Leland Head, died infant.

1121042. Pearl Head, d. Aug 5, 1871, died infant.

1121043. Orient Poage Head, lumber salesman, Des Moines, Iowa; b. Prairie City, Iowa Aug 7, 1871, grad Des Moines HS, m. May 6, 02 Blanche Ann Doolittle, dau Edward D and Florence Damburn—two children:—

11210431. Bernice Pearl Head, b. June 15, 1905.

11210432. Helen Louise Head, b. Feb 13, 1912.

1121044. Claire Lee Head, bookkeeper, Ontario, Cal; b. Oc 11, 1873, Prairie City, Iowa, grad Des Moines HS, m. Nov 7, 00 Nellie Lageschulte, dau Rev. Henry S—a daughter:—

11210441. Gladys Nelle Head, b. June 28, 1902.

112105. Carr Head, seventh child of Malinda Poage, druggist, Weiner, Ark; b. Augusta, Ind June 8, 1837, grad Zionsville HS, d. Weiner, Jan 19, 21, m. Sep 17, 68 Rachel Pierce, dau Samuel P and .... Dixon, who d. July 5, 32—two children:—

1121051. Vernon Carr Head, merchant and internal revenue collector, Somers, Iowa; b. Prarie City, Iowa, July 9, 1869, d. Grand Rapids, Neb May 3, 30, m. Feb 20, 89 Mary Samanthy Hill, dau Daniel H and Ratiel (Rachel?).. seven children:—

11210511. Gaye Helen Head, Somers, Iowa; b. Farnhamville, Iowa, Mar 1, 1890, grad Somers HS, m. Feb 20, 06 Charles Fleming King, farmer, son William K and Rebecca Baire—five children:—

112105111. Mary Rebecca King, Rockwell City, Iowa; b. Dec 12, 1906, m. July 14, 40 John Warner Moeller, farmer, Jr. son John Warner M and Mary Frances Quinlin—a daughter:—

1121051111. Marigaye Moeller, b. July 10, 1943.

112105112. John Fleming King, farmer, Hopkinton, Iowa; b. Somers Feb 14, 1910, grad Somers HS 27, stu Univ Neb, m. July 3, 33 Hazel Mildred Beitz, dau John Christopher B and Lucy Ann Wilson—three children:—

1121051121. Janet Gaye King, b. Ap 17, 1934.

1121051122. Phillip John King, b. Sep 9, 1937.

1121051123. Claudia Ann King, b. Dec 2, 1940.

112105113. Helen Iola King, Minburn, Iowa; b. Oc 20, 1912, Somers, grad Somers Consolidated school 31, m. Ap 8, 33 Roy Harold Hunter, owner Hunter Bulk Oil Co, son Charles V. H and Betsy B. Osterson—a son:—

1121051131. Harlen Charles Hunter, b. Sep 23, 1940.

112105114. Willis Vernon King, Manson, Iowa; b. Somers Aug 6, 1921, grad Somers HS 39, stu Drake Univ, Des Moines; lieut 8th Army Air Force, pilot B 17 42-45, crash wounded in France, purple heart decoration; m. Ap 18, 40 Jean Lavonne Andrews, dau Melvin Wilbert A and Ruth Irene Boozell.

112105115. Donna Rea King, Somers, Iowa, b. Oc 3, 1932.

11210512. Edgar Vernon Head, b. July 21, 1891, d. Oc 15, 97.

11210513. Ethel Arlene Head, Somers, Iowa; b. Farnhamville, Iowa, Dec 8, 1892, grad Somers HS, m. Mar 11, 14 Guy Moore, farmer, son Thomas M and Kate ..... two children:—

112105131. Carroll G. Moore, farmer, Rockwell City, Iowa; b. Mar 11, 1915, m. July 4, 33 Marian Lowe—two children:—

1121051311. Steven Guy Moore, b. Mar 26, 1942.

1121051312, Lynda Ray Moore, b. Mar 1, 1944.

112105132. Rachel Moore, Rockwell City, Iowa; b. July 7, 1916, m. Mar 23, 35 Fred Baumgart, merchant, in US Armed Service in the Pacific, World War 2—a child:—

1121051321. Gary Dean Baumgart, b. Oc 20, 1941.

11210514. Zella Jassamine Head, Akron, Ind; b. Nov 5, 1894, grad Somers HS, m. Aug 16, 12 Foster Daren Alspaugh, farmer—a son:—

112105141. Foster Daren Alspaugh, Jr. Akron, Ind, sergeant World War 2, 750th Bomber Squadron, 8th Air Force; b. Ap 11, 1923, m. June 28, 43 Nada Murphy—a son:—

1121051411. Frederick Daren Alspaugh, b. June 3, 1944.

11210515. Carr Daniel Head, b. Sep 11, 1896, d. Jan 15, 05.

11210516. Virgil Gilbert Head, merchant, Bayard, Iowa; b. Farnhamville, Ap 5, 1899, grad HS, Med Corps World War 1 (San Antonio Hosp), m. June 23, 23 Betty Beach, dau Ira R. B—a daughter:— (Address Burbank, Cal)

112105161. Barbara Jean Head, Burbank, Cal; b. Aug 27, 1927.

11210517. Claire DeVaughn Head, Glendale, Cal, asst Mgr Lockhead Aircraft Co; b. Somers Feb 19, 1910, grad Grand Island, Neb HS, three years in coll, Grand Island; m. Nov 28, 29 Gwendolyn Scott, dau S. S. Scott— a daughter:—

112105171. Patty Jean Head, b. 1933.

1121052. Louella Maud Head, Weiner, Ark; b. Vandalia, Iowa July 3, 1881, grad Farnhamville HS, m. Ap 25, 00 Warren Powell Downing, son Alvin and Mary D, postmaster at Weiner 99-11, secretary and stockholder Weiner Rice Milling Co—five children:—

11210521. Vernon Warren Downing, implement dealer, Weiner, Ark; b. Weiner Jan 20, 1901, grad Weiner HS 18, d. May 4, 40, m. Dec 2, 22 Gladys Cart, dau E. A. C and Kate Fryman; Supt Christian Church Sunday School; a son:—

112105211. Vernon Warren Downing, Jr, Weiner, Ark; b. July 14, 1924, grad Chillicothe (Mo) Bus. Coll.

11210522. Alvin Rex Downing, professional musician, Chicago, Ill; b. Weiner June 30, 1904, grad Weiner HS and Wentworth Mil Acad, m. Nov 17, 25 Maybelle Dillon (divorced 42)—a son:—

112105221. Alvin Rex Downing, Jr, b. Aug 1927, d. Aug 29.

11210523. Rita Gaye Downing, professional singer; b. Jan 6, 1910, d. Mar 8. 39.

11210524. Carr La Verte Downing, professional musician, San Antonio, Texas; b. Weiner Feb 26, 1912, grad Weiner HS, m. July 3, 36 Myrle Trafton—a daughter:—

112105241. Dianna Kay Downing, b. Dec 19, 1937.

11210525. Ilo Maude Downing, b. May 17, 1915, d. May 17, 1919.

112106. Margaret Alice Head, eighth child of Malinda Poage, born near Augusta July 23, 1839, d. in Pike Township, Marion County, Ind May 20, 01, m. Jan 1, 1856 Presley K. Jennings, blacksmith and carriage builder,

enumerator of the Census of 1900, son of Allen J and Eleanor Thornbrough—nine children:—

1121061. Frank Jennings, painter, b. Oc 12, 1856, d. June 12, 98, unm.

1121062. Orla Simeon Jennings, b. Nov 28, 1858, d. Mar 16, 65.

1121063. Emerson Jennings, painter, Broad Ripple, Ind; b. Dec 4, 1860, not married.

1121064. Charles Jennings, blacksmith, Nora, Ind; b. Aug 14, 1863, m. Mar 20, 88 Emma Smith; both deceased ~~without issue~~. 5 CHILDREN

1121065. Orpha Jennings, Broad Ripple, Ind; b. Indianapolis Oc 4, 1866, m. Dec 16, 84 George W. Sheets, livestock dealer, son Andrew J. and Leticia Louise S—two children:—

11210651. Carl Sheets, b. Oct 1, 1885, soldier, in 1911 belonged to Battery F, Second Field Artillery at Vancouver, Wash; deceased.

11210652. Urhal Sheets, b. June 1, 1900, d. Aug 15, 02.

1121066. Otis Jennings, painter, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Aug 16, 1869, m. June 1903 Mrs Florence Ray—no data further.

1121067. Bertha Alma Jennings, New Augusta, Ind; b. Jan 31, 1874, m. Sep 30, 03 Cornelius Adolphus Hill, farmer, son Richard Hill and Catherine Kepple—no children.

1121068. Ralph Jennings, farmer, Nora, Ind (RFD Indianapolis); b. Dec 19, 1879, m. Jan 7, 03 Pearl O. Haver, dau Ulrick G. H and Martha Parsley—three children:—

11210681. Raymond Jennings, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Feb 28, 1905.

11210682. Roy Emerson Jennings, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Dec 13, 1909.

11210683. George Jennings, US Army.

1121069. Agnes Agatha Jennings, Broad Ripple, Ind; b. Nora, Ind Feb 27, 1885, m. Sep 19, 05 Harry A. Messersmith, farmer, son John A. and Sarah M. M—two children:—

11210691. Dortha Martrete Messersmith, b. Sep 19, 1906.

11210692. Esther Alice Messersmith, b. Nov 5, 1910.

112107. Jane Candace Head, ninth child of Malinda Poage, b. Sep 30, 1841, d. Sep 14, 50.

112107x. Martha Head, b. Feb 22, 1844, d. Aug 31, 50.

112108. Levi Head, druggist, Zionsville, Ind; b. Augusta, May 16, 1847, private, Co B 135th Ind Volunteers, m. May 15, 88 Retta C. Rex, dau John D. R and Sarah Fox—no children.

112108x. Simeon Head Jr, b. May 3, 1850, d. July 20, 56.

112109. Malinda Head, Anaconda, Mont, thirteenth and last child of Malinda Poage; b. near Augusta, Ind May 3, 1850, d. Anaconda Feb 5, 08, m. Feb 9, 69 Joseph Cropper, separated about 1877—three children:—

1121091. Mabel Cropper, b. Nov 26, 1869.

1121092. Nerva Cropper, b. Dec 26, 1873.

1121093. Charles Cropper, b. Feb 19, 1876

11211. Next come the seven children of Nicholas Coleman Poage and their descendants; see page 214.

112111. James Terrell Pogue, farmer, May, McDonald County, Mo; b. Bates county Jan 15, 1840 (or Howard County); Farmer in Bourbon County, Kan 57-60, Allen County, 60-70, May, Mo 70-Sep 30,90 when died; m. (1) Dec 28, 62 Galena A. Huff, d. Nov 63—one child deceased; m. (2) May 65 Betsy Winstead, died Mar 1868—one child deceased; m. (3) Sep 30, 68 Sarah Crawshaw, dau Samuel and Betty C, by whom nine children:—

1121111. Ida Rosetta Pogue, Anderson, Mo; b. Allen County, Kan Nov 10, 1869, m. Dec 5, 88 Charles Alane Love, liveryman, son John W. L and

Sarah Clemtine Raby—five children:—

11211111. Vida Esther Love, b. Sep 15, 1889, d. Feb 2, 91.

11211112. James Wesley Love, b. Jan 3, 1892, m. 1919 Grace Frazier—a daughter:—

112111121. Betty June Love, b. Sep 22, 1925.

11211113. Elma Alice Love, Anderson, Mo; b. Ap 1, 1894, m. July 18, 1917 Riley Woods—a son:—

112111131. Gordon Leroy Woods, b. Dec 17, 1919; US Army, killed in action in Germany Nov 28, 1944.

11211114. Howard Leonard Love, Anderson, Mo; b. Ap 25, 1903, m. Ap 17, 37 Oleta Amos:—three children:—

112111141. Ervena Lee Love, b. May 8, 1938.

112111142. Charles Howard Love, b. Jan 31, 1941.

112111143. Sarah Sue Love, Ap 5, 1942.

11211115. Sarah Valentine Love, Anderson, Mo; b. Feb 14, 1905.

1121112. Nicholas Coleman Pogue, Anderson, Mo; b. Mar 6, 1871, now deceased, m. Aug 1894 Annie Bebb Nutting—seven children:—

11211121. Mary Edith Pogue, Pittsburg, Kan; b. ..... m. July 15, 13 Lawrence Owens and (2) 1940 J. T. Blythe—a son:—

112111211. William Coleman Owens, L. Battery 12th Regt US Marines; (Iwo Jima in 46); b. Tulsa, Okla Oc 9, 1924, grad Anderson (Mo) HS.

11211122. Ross Pogue, Goodman, Mo; m. Opal Shadwick—a daughter:—

112111221. Betsy Ross Pogue, m. Mar 9, 1944 Lieut Daniel P. Curran.

11211123. Lillie Gertrude Pogue, Neosho, Mo; b. July 2, 1900, at Goodman, Mo. grad Anderson HS, m. Aug 3, 18 Robert Francis Barnes, automobile sales and service dealer, son John Francis B and Nancy Ann Stites—two children:—

112111231. Robert Weems Barnes, automobile dealer, Neosho, Mo; b. Feb 19, 1921, m. Dec 28, 42 Ruth Alice Shartel; US Marines 43-44.

112111232. Barbara Jean Barnes, b. July 14, 1927, d. Jan 18, 32.

(Robert Weems Barnes grad Westminster Coll Jan 43, enlisted in the Marines Ap 42, commissioned lieut June 43, wounded in the service, retired Jan 1, 45)

11211124. Ned Otis Pogue, Joplin, Mo; b. Neosho Jan 3, 1903, US Army 21-22, m. Sep 19, 28 Hazel Grayless—no children.

11211125. Auda Pogue, Anderson, Mo; m. Raymond Sellars—a son:—

112111251. Nicholas Sellars.

11211126. Pauline Pogue, Anderson, Mo; m. Bythel Chapman—a dau:—

112111261. Judith Ann Chapman, b. May 27, 1938.

11211127. Louise Pogue, m. July 31, 1932 Robert Orrick.

1121113. Henry Allen Pogue, farmer, Goodman, Mo; b. May, Mo Sep 25, 1872, m. Mar 22, 94 Julia Ann Bennett dau A. A. and Jane B, and (2) Leah Roberts —three children by (1):—

11211131. Bertha Mabel Pogue, b. May 6, 1865, d. Aug 5, 96.

11211132. Arthur Terrell Pogue, Anderson, Mo; garage and auto sales manager; b. Dec 31, 1896, m. Jan 13, 23 Bertha Mae Warren—a son:—

112111321. Joe Henry Pogue, b. Aug 28, 1925.

11211133. Edna Ethel Pogue, Wood River, Ill; b. Sep 10, 1900, m. Dec 30, 22 Omar R. Lyon—two children:—

112111331. Richard Lionel Lyon, b. July 4, 1924, stu De Pauw Univ.

112111332. Ned Terrell Lyon, b. May 29, 1928.

1121114. Charles Madison Pogue, farmer, Goodman, Mo; b. Sep 21, 1874, m. Dec 18, 1895 Patsy Lafon—seven children:—

11211141. Mabel Florence Pogue, Dumas, Tex; b. Jan 25, 1899, m. June

20, 17 Lowell Tomas Berry, son William and Jennie B—two children:—

112111411. Lowell Leroy Berry, office clerk, Dumas, Tex; b. Bartlesville, Okla Dec 11, 1917, grad Bartlesville HS 35, m. Jan 9, 37 Maurine Mabel Morris, dau Dryden Otis M and Nellie Jane Davis—Children:—

1121114111. Lowell Thomas Berry, b. July 31, 1939.

1121114112. Barbara Marcella Berry, b. Mar 16, 1945.

112111412. Marcella Florence Berry, Sylvester, Tex. b. Oc 19, 1923, m. Stanley Jackson, June 20, 42 (in the service) a child:—

1121114121. Polly Jean Jackson, b. Aug 17, 1946.

11211142. Lorah Ella Pogue, Dewey, Okla; b. Goodman, Mo Dec 29, 1901, m. Feb 20, 19 Orville Henry Spencer, smelterman, son Ben Isic S and Annie Alison —two children:—

112111421. Orville Henry Spencer Jr, Berkeley, Cal; b. Ap 6, 1921, m. Jan 25, 42 Roberta Perle Newton, dau Robert N; he was b. at Guide Rock, Neb, grad HS 39, sailor, A R M 2/c.

112111422. Geraldine Spencer, b. Oc 28, 1929.

11211143. Mildred Dean Pogue, R 1, Goodman, Mo; b. Goodman Aug 25, 1904, m. Ap 1, 22 Manuel Higgs, son Ollie and Effie H, and (2) Cecil Epperson killed in auto accident Oc 39—one son:—

112111431. Harvey Gene Higgs, b. Oc 20, 1922, cadet in US Air Corps, killed in airplane accident Jan 18, 44.

11211144. Jack Terrell Pogue, Goodman, Mo; B. Goodman Sep 18, 1907, m. June 12, 37 Jewell Brotherton, dau John H. and Carrie B—children:—

112111441. Darlene Marie Pogue, b. Jan 20, 1938.

112111442. Terrel Jackson Pogue, b. Ap 30, 1941.

11211145. Richard Alfred Pogue, R 1 Goodman; b. Goodman Aug 27, 1909, m. Nov 29, 38 Ina Belle Glasgow—two children:—

112111451. Judy Kae Pogue, b. Aug 20, 1943.

112111452. Betty Jean Pogue, b. Mar 4, 1945.

11211146. Andrew Pogue, Sun Ray, Tex; m. May 31, 1936 Ida May Chandler, two children:—

112111461. Lowell Andrew Pogue, b. Jan 22, 1938.

112111462. Patricia Sue Pogue, b. spring 1941.

11211147. Lowell Gene Pogue, with Patton's Third Army in Germany. wounded in action, purple heart decoration.

1121115. Mary Elizabeth Pogue, fifth child of James Terrell Pogue, b. Jan 25, 1876, d. Mar 3, 37 m. (1) Edward Coleman and (2) Frank Bangs—no children.

1121116. Olive Grace Pogue, Goodman, Mo, where b. Nov 29, 1877; m. Sep 2, 97 James Henry Lynn, farmer, son Milton L and Liza Elvira Stites—five children:—

11211161. Vida Juanita Lynn, Goodman, Mo; b. Aug 1, 1899, m. Aug 20 21 Charles L. Langley, farmer—three children:—

112111611. Ruth Ann Langley, teacher, Goodman; b. Ap 2, 1924, grad Neosho HS 42, stu John Brown Univ, m. June 24, 44 John Fitch, corporal in 45 with 12th Army in France.

112111612. Marjorie Louise Langley, Goodman; b. July 6, 1925, grad Neosho HS 42, stu John Brown Univ in 45.

112111613. Claude L. Langley, Jr, b. Nov 28, 1930.

11211162. Guy Curtis Lynn, grain inspector, Kansas City, Mo; b. Mar 17, 1902, m. Nov 27, 42 Iris Shaeffer.

11211163. Ray Dempster Lynn, farmer, Neosho, Mo R 2; b. July 28,

1904, m. Mar 8, 24 Cordia Capps—four children:—

112111631. Peggy Jean Lynn, b. Aug 14, 1924, grad Neosho HS, 42.

112111632. Mena Lee Lynn, Sep 6, 1925, grad Neosho HS 42.

112111633. Jack Lyle Lynn, b. Nov 12, 1926, in service, two years Neosho HS.

112111634. Ray Dean Lynn, b. Jan 31, 1936.

11211164. Wilma Constance Lynn, Neosho, Mo; b. Nov 1907, m. June 24, 30 George P. Prier, farmer—no children reported.

11211165. Naomi Blanche Lynn, Goodman, Mo; b. Dec 1910, m. Nov 23, 32 Arthur Marble, salesman—two children:—

112111651. Gwyneth Lee Marble, b. Sep 26, 1933.

112111652. Jerry Lynn Marble, b. Nov 17, 1935.

1121117. Harvey Thomas Pogue, farmer, Goodman, Mo; b. Dec 5, 1881, m. (1) Mar 5, 03 Celia Roark, and (2) Nov 7, 21 Myrtle May Grunden—seven children by (1):—

11211171. Gladys Thelma Pogue, Fairland, Okla; b. Feb 26, 1905, m. Rev. Earl Hollis.

11211172. Inize Pearl Pogue, b. Dec 28, 1906, d. Jan 1909.

11211173. Wilma Ruth Pogue, office worker, Ventura, Cal; b. Sep 10. .... m. Ted Scurlock, now divorced. (Note: Arrangement follows questionaire, but as there are only sixteen and a half months between 72 and 74 she may have been the eldest)

11211174. Lucille Pogue, b. May 15, 1908, d. Aug 3, 32.

11211175. Edna Elva Pogue, Greenfield, Cal; b. May 1, 1910, m. 1931 Vernon Mitchell, farmer.

1121176. Glen Raymond Pogue, farmer, Goodman, Mo, mechanic at Camp Crowder, US Army in 45; b. Goodman Nov 12, 1912, grad HS 29, m. Oc 11, 37 Margaret Louise Anderson, dau Harold Bartley and Ethel May A—children:—

112111761. Glenn Mae Pogue, b. June 27, 1938.

112111762. Beverly Ann Pogue, b. Jan 22, 1940.

112111763. Sharon Kay Pogue, b. May 10, 1942.

112111764. Linda Lucille Pogue, b. Sep 11, 1944.

11211177. Harvey Leroy Pogue, milk truck driver, Goodman, Mo; b. Goodman Mar 1, 1917, m. July 7, 1940 Lelia Margaret Harris, dau Joseph and Myrtle H—three children:—

112111771. Barbara Pogue, b. Feb 28, 1941.

112111772. Larry Pogue, b. and d. July 25, 1943.

112111773. Rogers Leroy Pogue, b. Feb 5, 1945.

1121118. Celeste Maria Pogue, Palo Alto, Cal; b. Sep 5, 1885, m. (1) Ap 16, 05 Sol Roark, b. Sep 23, 1884, d. Sep 23, 07, and lived at Hart, Mo; m. (2) Dec 21, 11 William Burkhart—two children by (1):—

11211181. Merle Leroy Roark, b. Oc 22, 1905.

11211182. Ercel Fern Roark, b. Aug 26, 1907.

1121119. Orpha Jane Pogue, ninth child of James Terrell Pogue, Seneca, Mo; b. May, Mo May 28, 1890, m. Oc 4, 14 Aaron Vermillion, lumberman—four children:—

11211191. Bayred Odell Vermillion, first lieut US Army Air Force in 43; b. Aug 8, 1917, m. Aug 2, 42 Valderen Cheek.

11211192. Elena Joe Vermillion, typist, Seneca, Mo; b. Sep 7, 1920.

11211193. Sara Ellen Vermillion, b. Aug 17, 1926.

11211194. Robert Harris Vermillion, b. Jan 21, 1931.

112112. Ann Pogue, second child of Nicholas Coleman Pogue, Prosperity, Mo; b. May 10, 1842, m. Mar 10, 59 Elzy Dolson, and (2) Oc 12, 71 John S.

Davis—six children by (1), seven by (2) as follow with descendants.

1121120. Margaret Dolson, b. Ap 20, 1860, d. July 5, 60.

1121120x. William Dolson, b. Dec 24, 1861, d. Sep 12, 63.

1121120y. James Dolson, b. May 12, 1863, d. Sep 6, 63.

1121121. Savilla Emmaline Dolson, b. Aug 27, 1864, d. June 28, 18 at Exeter, Mo, m. Ap 4, 84 George Proctor, farmer, son Joshua P and Mary Polly Peterson.—seven children:—

11211211. Carrie Proctor, b. Nov 30, 1885, d. July 24, 45, m. William D. Hawkins, carpenter.

11211212. Jason Proctor, farmer and fruit grower, Richland Springs, Tex. b. May, Mo Aug 18, 1887, grad Neosho HS and Joplin Bus Coll, m. Ap 9, 16 Fannie Balkum, dau Levi D. B and Jennie Belle Cothran—five children:—

112112121. Raymond Odell Proctor, b. June 18, 1919, d. Aug 11, 19.

112112122. Orvia Marie Proctor, Brownfield, Tex; b. Ap 30, 1921, grad Howard Payne Coll, Brownwood, 46, m. Dec 25, 41 Rev. Samuel George Shropshire, Baptist minister and high school teacher, son Samuel Garfield S and Audrey Rush —two children:—

1121121221. Ruby Kathleen Shropshire, b. Jan 1, 1943.

1121121222. Kenneth Davis Shropshire, b. Aug 17, 1944.

112112123. Ruby Mae Proctor, Seminole, Tex; b. Miles, Tex Dec 11, 1924, grad Howard Payne Coll 46, m. June 1, 46 Rev. Charles W. Christian, minister and teacher, son Thomas Calvin C and Bertha Pearl Warren.

112112124. George Lee Proctor, Richland Springs, Tex; b. June 24, 1930.

112112125. Emma Lou Proctor, b. July 10, 1932

11211213. Orvia Anna Proctor, missionary, Pishan, Szechwan, China, b. July 26, 1891.

11211214. Mary Vashti Proctor, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; b. June 28, 1894, grad Joplin (Mo) HS 13 and Park Coll 16, m. June 20, 17 Frank Felix Crawford, farmer, Springville, Mo, and Judsonia, Ark, soldier, Ark Div. World War 1, d. in Legion (Tex) Hosp, son John Thomas C and ..... m. (2) Aug 28, 35 Michael White at Hibbing, Mont—two children:—

112112141. Dolson Eugene Crawford, lieut col US Army Air Corps; b. July 1, 1918, grad Hibbing HS, stu Univ Minn three years, enlisted in 39; m. Feb 21, 42 Vera Jean Sunquist; Randolph Field, Tex in 46.

112112142. Mildred Lucille Crawford, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Nov 16, 1921, grad Hibbing HS and Park Coll, Mo 43, m. July 9, 45 Weston Tobias Sauby, master sergeant US Army Air Corps in 46, son Wilfred S and Winnie Wilbur Wilcox.

11211215. James Elzy Proctor, workman, railroad shops, Kansas City, Mo; b. Neosho, Nov 1, 1897, m. Aug 15, 19 Eula Hanell.

11211216. Rosa Belle Proctor, Panora, Iowa; b. Ap 16, 1899, m. May 16, 25 Harold Heifner, farmer.

11211217. Esther May Proctor, Judsonia, Ark; b. Neosho, Oct 12, 1903, grad Whaton HS 22, m. Sep 17, 23 Lewis Henry Giles, pile driver engineer, son Charles Willis G and Sally Agnes Brown—a son:—

112112171. Charles Proctor Giles, b. June 2, 1926.

1121122. John Dolson, b. Oc 14, 1867. m. Oc 24, 91 Cora Caldwell—five children, no data further:—he d. 1940.

11211221. Elzy Dolson 2nd.

11211222. Carl (Cary?) Dolson, m. Malcolm Cameron.

11211223. William Asbury Dolson, m.

11211224. Myrtle Dolson, m. James Lummas.

11211225. Violet Dolson, m. Antonio House.

1121123. Rose Dolson, b. Aug 2, 1869, m. Oc 15, 87, Richard McCrae—three children:—

11211231. Jessie McCrae.
11211232. James McCrae.
11211233. Delbert McCrae.

112112. The descendants of Ann Pogue by John S. Davis follow.

1121124. Minnie Davis, b. July 19, 1874, m. David Lyon. and (2) Doc Everett, R 1, Joplin, Mo—a daughter:—

11211241. Alma Lyon.

1121125. Oscar Carlton Davis, Crockett, Tex, Methodist minister in Texas since 1901; b. May, Mo May 3, 1877, grad Westminister Coll, m. June 11, 99 Mettie Della Gressett, dau William G and Pen Hosmer—ten children:—

11211251. David Fred Davis, carpenter, Edna, Tex; b. Nov 22, 1900, m. Feb 22, 19 Lillian Parker—four children:—

112112511. Jesse Clyde Davis, Belton, Tex; b. May 20, 1921, m. 1942 Sadie McQueen—a daughter:—

1121125111. Patty Ann Davis, b. 1942.

112112512. Dorothy Fay Davis, San Angelo, Tex; b. June 18, 1924, m. Glenn McQueen—a son:—

1121125121. Robert Glenn McQueen, b. 1943.

112112513. Floyd Leo Davis, Edna, Tex; b. Oc 18, 1925, m. 1943 M..... Jaquis—a son

1121125131. ..... Davis.

112112514. Bettie Lou Davis, b. Mar 4, 1933.

11211252. Gracie May Davis, nurse; b. Mar 10, 1902, d. Mar 9, 43, m. June 11, 29 Vernon Long—no children.

11211253. Mary Ethel Davis, Oakwood, Tex; b. Dec 5,. 1903, m. Mar 10, 22 Austin Smith, a teacher—eleven children:—

112112531. Lavada Gertrude Smith, b. Feb 13, 1923, m. Frank Courtney.

112112532. Leila May Smith, b. Feb 10, 1924, m. Nov 4, 44 Gilbert Saures—a daughter:—

1121125321. Kathleen Saures, b. Dec 4, 1944.

112112533. Ovela Marie Smith, b. Nov 2, 1925.
112112534. Marjorie Lou Smith, b. Ap 16, 1927.
112112535. John Smith, b. Sep 8, 1928.
112112535x. James Davis Smith, b. Sep 8, 1928.
112112536. Mary Dell Smith, b. May 26, 1930.
112112537. Jack Carlton Smith, b. Dec 24, 1931.
112112538. Shirley Smith, b. Feb 2, 1936.
112112539. Homer Howell Smith, b. Nov 14, 1941.
112112539x. Rebecca Smith, b. June 7, 1946.

11211254. Virgil Howell Davis, electrical engineer, Houston, Tex; b. Sep 28, 1906, m. Aug 24, 30 Mary Randall—no children.

11211255. Clifford Walker Davis, telegraph operator, Sutherlin, Ore; b. Buffalo, Tex Jan 14, 1908, grad Tyler (Tex) Commercial Coll, m. Nov 9, 35 Mary Naomi Phipps, dau James Irvin P and Angialetta Ratliff—two children:—

112112551. Carolyn Clifford Davis, b. Sep 19, 1936.
112112552. Sharon Ann Davis, b. Oc 27, 1944.

11211256. Ida Ruth Davis, stenographer, Houston, Tex; b. Buffalo, Tex, Nov 8. 1909, grad HS 29, m. Mar 25, 30 Ernest Oscar Vacker, welder and mechanic, son Ignac V and Matilda Kubecek—four children:—

112112561. Verna Maye Vacker, b. Feb 17, 1933.

112112562. Evelyn Lucille Vacker, b. Aug 24, 1942.
112112563. Larry Vacker, b. Ap 8, 1945.
112112564. Leroy Vacker, b. Ap 8, 1945.

11211257. Edith Lucille Davis, Houston, Tex, b. Buffalo, Tex Nov 10, 1911, grad Lou Morris Coll 34, m. Mar 3, 37 Earl Kyle Jordan, laboratory technician, son James Bruner J and Dara Dale Reavis—three children:—
112112571. Kenneth Doyle Jordan, b. July 1, 1938.
112112572. James Carlton Jordan, b. July 2, 1943.
112112573. David Kyle Jordan, b. Aug 26, 1944.

11211258. Iva Juanita Davis. Seabrook, Tex; b. Buffalo, Tex Sep 18, 1913, grad Wells HS 32, Lou Morris Coll 34, m. Nov 27, 36 George William Robinson, oil refinery worker, son George Madison R and Lillian Grath—three children:—
112112581. Robert Ray Robinson, b. Sep 18, 1937.
112112582. Glenda Ann Robinson, b. Oc 14, 1938.
112112583. Janet Sue Robinson, b. Aug 31, 1943.

11211258x. Lorine Davis, b. May 6, 1916, d. Oc 13, 20.
11211259. Oscar Claude Davis, civil engineer, Brenham, Tex; b. May 11, 1919, m. Feb 1, 42 Frances Lane.

1121126. Arthur P(oage?) Davis, ninth child of Ann Poage, farmer, Buffalo, Tex; b. May Mo Aug 23, 1879, m. Aug 5, 00 Mary E. Gressett, sister of Mattie Della G above (1121125)—seven children:—
11211261. Delbert Davis, farmer, Buffalo, Tex; b. Buffalo Oc 17, 1901, m. Aug 2, 19 Jewell Davis, dau R. H. D and Pinkie Long—children:—
112112611. Walter Arthur Davis, Texas Oil Transport Co, Fort Worth, Tex; b. Buffalo Mar 4, 1923, grad Buffalo Public School, private Co A 111th Infantry, US Army, m. Oc 31, 42 Jewell M. Ponder, dental hygienist, dau Pierce I. P and Maude Mae Tipton—no children.
112112612. Ralph Davis, b. Jan 9, 1926, d. Feb ?, 1928.
112112613. Andrew Delbert Davis, US Army; b. Dec 21, 1927.
112112614. Odell Davis, b. Feb 2, 1928 (29?)
112112615. Alma Lynn Davis, b. June 4, 1933.
112112616. Juanita Davis, b. Mar 7, 1936.
112112617. Sylvia Davis, b. Ap ?, 1940.

11211262. Inez Davis, Bellmeads, Tex. b. July 11, 1905 m. Odil Carlisle—three children:—
112112621. Verna Lloyd Carlisle. b. Aug 20, 1925.
112112622. Edmond Carlisle, b. Oc 12, 1926.
112112623. Willa Dean Carlisle, b. Aug 12, 1929.

11211263. Herman Joyce Davis, Freeport, Tex, railroad employee; b. Buffalo, Aug 4, 1907, m. Sep 10, 33 Nellie Mae Reeder, dau John Franklin R and Gay Nannie Nash—no children. Mrs. D is beauty operator.

11211264. Irene Cara Davis, Lake Jackson, Tex; b. Buffalo Jan 17, 1910, teacher, grad Sam Houston State Teacher's Coll 39, m. Jan 1, 33 Raymond Dearrel Jones, employee Dow Chemical Co, son Alonzo J and Mattie Jones (maiden name)—a son:—
112112641. Wallace Russell Jones, b. Oc 21, 1933.

11211265. Howard Davis, minister, chaplain Army Air Forces in 46, rank, captain; b. Buffalo Aug 16, 1912, grad East Central State Coll 38. m. Feb 13, 35 Mary Susan Breckhart, dau Homer Ulysses B and Rosa Evelyn Ward—three children:—
112112651. Mary Evelyn Davis, b. Mar 23, 1936.
112112652. Paul Brooks Davis, b. Feb 12, 1938.

112112653. Robert Stanley Davis, b. July 10, 1940.

11211266. Marie Davis, Waco, Tex; b. Buffalo Aug 25, 1914, m. Sep 7, 33 David Haynes Raines, salesman, son William R and Evelyn Bilderback—a son:—

112112661. Donnis Le Wayne Raines, b. Aug 20, 1934.

11211267. Syble Alyne Davis, Buffalo, Tex; b. Buffalo June 18, 1919, grad Sam Houston State Teacher's Coll, m. Feb 16, 40 James Harvey Raines, teacher, son Robert Lee R and Addie Woodard, 5th Inf Regt Third Army in 46 —two children:—

112112671. Arthur Lee Raines, b. Dec 4, 1940.

112112672. Glynda Joyce Raines, b. June 27, 1942.

1121127. Mary Davis, tenth child of Ann Poage, b. Nov 30, 1881, m. Jefferson Patrick, lived at Carterville, Mo and had a son:—

11211271. Kenneth Patrick, married—a son:—

112112711. Robert Jack Patrick, b. 1938.

1121127x. Myrtle Davis, b. Oc 12, 1884, died an infant.

1121128. Etta Davis, Carterville, Mo; b. May 3, 1886, m. Ollie Gladden now deceased—seven children:—

11211281. Ray Gladden.
11211282. Jack Gladden.
11211283. James Gladden.
11211284. William Gladden
11211285. June Gladden.
11211286. Fern Gladden.
11211287. Bernice Gladden.

1121129. Annie Davis, thirteenth and last child of Ann Poage, m. Dell Moffett and had six children—no recent data:—

11211291. Floyd Moffett.
11211292. Ora Moffett.
11211293. Orville Moffett.
11211294. Clinton Moffett.
11211295. Georgia Moffett.
11211296. Lucille Moffett.

112113. Lou Ann Pogue, third child of Nicholas Coleman Poage and Margaret Maxwell, (see page 214), b. May, Mo July 12, 1847, d. Split Log Dec 6, 80, m. Sep 24, 64 James L. Garouttee, probably a farmer. This couple seem to have spent their lives in McDonald County and had six children:—

1121131. William Anthony Garoutte, b. Sep 24, 1865, said to have lived in Oklahoma.

1121132. David Lincoln Garoutte, b. Jan 10, 1868, d. June 6, 68.

1121133. Charles Edmond Garoutte, farmer, Exira, Iowa; b. Chanute or Humboldt, Neosho County, Kan Ap 27, 1869, m. Jan 30, 96 Catherine E. Cole, dau Elisha C and Agnes Stephenson—who d. July 25, 36—five children:—

11211331. Marcus E. Garoutte, b. July 20, 1897, d. Aug 14, 12.

11211332. Mabel Catherine Garoutte, b. Sep 20, 1900, d. Jan 23, 06.

11211333. Clara May Garoutte, Greenfield, Iowa; b. Audubon, Iowa Nov 6, 1905, grad Iowa State Coll 30, m. June 7, 33 Warren A. Schwab, farmer—two children:—

112113331. Sylvia Ann Schwab, b. May 28, 1935.

112113332. Carol Maurene Schwab, b. Sep 5, 1938.

11211334. James Theodore Garoutte, Tacoma, Wash; b. May 12, 1912, (sometime clerk in Federal Prison, McNeil Island ?)

11211335. Alice Ruth Garoutte, Greenfield, Iowa; b. Nov 19, 1916, grad HS 34, m. Sep 17, 36 Donald F. Hogan, farmer near Greenfield—a son:—

112113351. Larry James Hogan, b. Mar 29, 1938.

1121134. Bettie Ann Garoutte, b. July 11, 1871, d. Aug 14, 1873.

1121135. George Franklin Garoutte, farmer, Goodman, Mo; b. McDonald County, Mo Dec 25, 1873, m. Nov 9, 97 Mariah Lucinda Brannick, dau Elias B and Mary Crawshaw—four children:—

11211351. James Leslie Garoutte, farmer, Goodman, Mo; b. Sep 14, 1898, m. Feb 1917 Pearl Rogers and (2) Nov 1943 Maud Jones—two children:—

112113511. Luana Arleda Garoutte, b. Dec 31, 1918.

112113512. James Leslie Garoutte, Jr, b. Dec 19, 1920.

11211352. Clarence Ernest Garoutte, Goodman, Mo. b. Aug 22, 1900, m. Oc 14 ..... Lela Frances McCrae—four children:—

112113521. Erma Lorene Garoutte, b. Oc 13, 1922, m. Ap 26 (42?) Joseph Jones—a son:—

1121135211. Steven Jones, b. Aug 8, 1943.

112113522. Alma Jean Garoutte, b. Jan 20, 1928.

112113523. Everett Lee Garoutte, b. July 12, 1931.

112113524. Shirley Garoutte. b. June 13, 1938.

11211353. Virgil F. Garoutte, Goodman, Mo. b. Nov 11, 1902, m. Oc 28, 27 Georgia Harriet Langley—a son:—

112113531. John Virgil Garoutte, b. Sep 9, 1939.

11211354. Ruth Anna Garoutte, R 3, Siloam Springs, Ark; b. Jan 7, 1905, m. June 1929 H.D. Hubbard—two children:—

112113541. Merrill Gene Hubbard, b. Oc 23, 1930.

112113542. Mary Helen Hubbard, b. Ap 12, 1932.

1121136. Sarah Elizabeth Garoutte, Spokane, Wash; b. May, Mo Ap 24, 1876, m. Aug 14, 92 Aaron Burton Greenlee, farmer, RFD 2, Reeds, Mo, son Samuel M. G and Ann Birch—six children:—

11211361. Ethel Armenia Greenlee, Dec 11, 1893, d. Sep 13, 96

11211362. Ray Edmond Greenlee, contractor, Modesto, Cal; b. Goodman, Mo Mar 7, 1896, private 72nd Balloon Co. World War 1, m. Aug 14, 18 Hazel Emma White—four children:—

112113621. Carl Burton Greenlee, soldier US Army; b. June 4, 1920.

112113622. Alice Elaine Greenlee, Modesto, Cal; b. Aug 24, 1921, m. Sep 21, 1940.

112113623. Wayne Edmonds Greenlee, stu Modesto, Cal in 41; b. June 30, 1923.

112113624. Charlotte Ann Greenlee, b. Ap 11, 1935, d. July 29, 35.

11211363. Mabel Mildred Greenlee, R 3, Spokane, Wash; b. Nov 5, 1897, m. July 13, 18 Reed Morrow.

11211364. Eula Ann Greenlee, b. June 4, 1900, d. Aug 18, 1900.

11211365. Bertha Rosetta Greenlee, Spokane, Wash; b. Jan 26, 1902, m. Sep 11, 27 Clarence Hall.

11211366. Clarence Milburn Greenlee, barber, Spokane, Wash; b. May 3, 1904, US Marine Corps 24-28 chiefly in Guam, the Phillippines and China.

112114. Rebecca Pogue, fourth child Nicholas Coleman Pogue, m. (1) George Judith Smith and had a son Joseph Smith; m. (2) Hershel Coleman; m. (3) Henry Osborne—no data further.

112115. George Pogue, fifth child Nicholas Coleman Pogue.

112116. John F. Pogue, Hartshorne, Okla; b. Jan 26, 1853, m. Mary Ellen Farrell and had four children:—

1121161. Herschel Pogue.
1121162. William Pogue.
1121163. Dakota Pogue.
1121164. Martha Pogue.

112117. William B(urton?) Pogue, Joplin, Mo; b. 1857, m. Matilda Bangs, dau A. O. B.—two children:—

1121171. Charles Pogue.
1121172. Oliver Pogue.

11212. The six children of Luan Pogue and John Bailey and their descendants follow—see page 214:—

112121. William Bailey farmer, Homer, Ill; b. May 21, 1830, d. Ap 6, 12, m. Drusilla Swearingen, b. Nov 30, 1833, d. Mar 14, ...a daughter:—

1121211. Sydney Katherine Bailey, b. near Homer, Ill Mar 1, 1858, d. Peoria Sep 17, 40, m. Nov 9, 96 in Peoria Charles A. Hughes—children:—

11212111. Minnie Hughes, Peoria; m. B. G. Callahan.
11212112. .....Hughes, Peoria; m. Eno Royer.
11212113. .....Hughes Peoria; m. Frank Neff.
11212114. Frank Corray Hughes, Armstrong, Ill.

(Newspaper notice states Mrs. Hughes was survived in 1940 by Mr. Hughes, the four children listed, five grandchildren and four great grandchildren, but exact data are not at hand; even the order of the children is not sure. It is also possible that the last named may be Frank Bailey Corray, and a son by a previous union)

112122. Daniel Bailey, m. Sarepta Jeffries—no data further.

112123. Nancy Bailey, lived Exira, Iowa; m. (1) Samuel Shearer and (2) Levi Zanger—no data further.

112124. Michael Coffin Bailey, farmer at Pairie City, Iowa and Alexander Valley, near Healdsburg, Cal after May 74; b. Homer, Ill June 2, 1836, d. Santa Rosa, Cal July 1, 07, m. Champaign, Ill Oc 5, 57 Elizabeth Harmeson who d. in Alexander Valley—five children born Prairie City:—

1121241. Burton Head Bailey, farmer, Alexander Valley; b. Mar 2, 1859, d. Aug 26, 15, m. Alice V. Ottman—two children:—

11212411. Margaret Ottman Bailey, Turlock, Cal; b. near Healdsburg Oc 8, 1882, m. Ap 30, 05 Charles Howard Patteson, barber, son Charles L. P.

11212412. Eugene Burton Bailey, merchant, Santa Rosa, Cal; b. Alexander Valley, Oc 20, 1884, d. Sep 9, 40, grad Sweets Bus Coll, Santa Rosa, m. June 12, 10 Hilda Fischer, dau Maximillian F and Lena Bressler—a dau:—

112124121. Esther Lillian Bailey, Santa Rosa, Cal; b. Santa Rosa Aug 8, 1912, grad Santa Rosa HS 30, m. Dec 22, 42 James Clark Mailer, merchant, first lieut US Army Coast Artillery in Texas, son John Robb M and Catherine Elizabeth Lewis—a daughter:—

1121241211. Mary Catherine Mailer, b. Santa Rosa Nov 13, 1943.

1121242. Luanna Bailey, b. in Iowa July 12, 1860, d. 1861.
1121243. Robert Franklin Bailey, b. Sep 24, 1862, d. 1927 not married.
1121244. William Harmeson Bailey, b. Oc 1, 1864, d. Dec 18, 38, unm.
1121245. Nina Esther Bailey, Berkeley, Cal; b. June 11, 1866, d. Mar 24, 45, m. James Bruce Jacobs—two children:—

11212451. Eli Jacobs, Berkeley, Cal; b. Mar 28, 1886, single.
11212452. Edna Jacobs, Berkeley, Cal; b. Jan 2, 1888, single.

112125. Nicholas P(oage?) Bailey, farmer, Jasper County, Iowa; b. Homer, Ill June 2, 1836 (twin), d. Vandalia, Iowa Mar 24, 01, m. June 9, 59 Nancy Jane Keating, dau John and Sarah K—five children:—

1121251. Homer Clarence Bailey, b. Mar 21, 1860, d. Oc 26, 02, farmer.

1121252. John Ellsworth Bailey, foreman Des Moines City Rwy Co, track work; b. Vandalia, Iowa Feb 9, 1862, m. Mar 12, 85 Margaret Adams, dau P. C. A and Sarah Anderson—two children:—

11212521. Carmen Ethel Bailey, bookkeeper and stenographer, Des Moines, Iowa; b. Oc 18, 1887, grad Des Moines East HS 06, stu Drake Univ and Iowa Bus Coll—not married when reported.

11212522. Mona Bailey, b. Ap 11, 1892. d. Sep 10, 98.

1121253. Edna Pearl Bailey, Maplewood, Mo; b. Vandalia, Iowa Feb 25, 1874, m. Aug 3, 92 Wilford Bruner, stationery engineer, and lived in Iowa, Ill, Mo, Colo, Tex, Ark and at Maplewood—a daughter:—

11212531. Elsie Mignon Bruner, b. June 2, 1897, d. Feb 20, 20, a stenographer.

1121254. Coral M. Bailey, Primghar, Iowa; b. Mar 8, 1876, d. Feb 24, 12, m. Dec 4, 01 Frank A. Vaughan, newspaper editor at Grinnell and Primghar, Iowa —two children:—

11212541. Royal Worth Vaughan, attorney, Tenafly, NJ; b. Grinnell, Iowa Aug 2, 1903, grad Univ of Wis LL.B 27, practiced Madison, Wis and Tenafly; m. July 27, 29 Sylvia M. Fernholz—three children:—

112125411. Anne Elizabeth Vaughan, b. Ap 30, 1934.

112125412. Worth Edward Vaughan, b. Feb 1, 1936.

112125413. Mary Frances Vaughan, b. Nov 11, 1939.

11212542. Wayne Logan Vaughan, lather, Madison, Wis; b. Aug 3, 1905, m. 1930—no data further.

1121255. Royal Harlan Bailey, county recorder, Newton, Iowa; b. Vandalia, Iowa June 23, 1880 stu Capitol City Commercial Coll of Des Moines, m. June 7, 11 Anna Lucile Sauerman; no data further.

112126. Sarah Margaret Bailey, sixth child of Luan Pogue, Atlantic, Iowa; b. Homer, Ill July 25, 1845, m. (1) Washington Harmison and (2) Robert Oliphant, soldier 4th Iowa Infantry and farmer—two children by (2) first husband died four months after marriage without issue:—

1121261. William Allen Oliphant, b. May 14, 1870, d. Feb 26, 77.

1121262. Ellis Draper Oliphant, Atlantis, Iowa; b. Nov 18, 1872, m. Ap 14, 01 at Exira—no children.

11213. The seven children of William Burton Poage, fifth child of Allen Poage, follow with their descendants—see page 214. The children were born at Johnstown, Bates County, Mo.

112131. Simeon Crow Poage, lawyer; b. Mar 16, 1845, soldier CSA under Gen. Sidney Johnston, Mem Idaho State Senate 84, removed to Ukiah, Cal about 85, where city attorney and d. Feb 23, 94; m. Sep 19, 66 Amanda Brockman, dau William and Nancy B—five children:—

1121311. Cora May Poage, Willets, Cal; b. Johnstown, July 6, 1867, d. Willets Oc 1, 02, grad San Jose State Normal School, m. Dec 1892 Harry C. Mohn, carpenter (or merchant) at Willets—five children:—

11213111. Newton Charles Mohn, carpenter, Windsor, Cal; b. Nov 7, 1893, soldier in World War I—not married.

11213112. Lawrence Poage Mohn, railroad engineer, Sausalita, Cal; b. May 19, 1895, m. Vina ..... a child:—

112131121. Frances Mohn, m. Albert Bringel—a son, Richard B.

11213113. Donovan Eustice Mohn, roofing contractor, Napa, Cal; b. June 28, 1897, m. Marian Porter.

11213114. Leland Milton Mohn, roofing contractor, Napa, Cal; b. Aug 12, 1900, Marine in World War 1; m. (1) ..... Hall, and (2) Mae ..... an adopted son, Leonard Mohn.

11213115. William Gustavus Mohn, investment broker. Pasadena, Cal; b. Sep 26, 1902, m. Sep 8, 25 Anita Sexton McDonald, a daughter:—

112131151. Margaret Jean Mohn, Oakland, Cal; b. Oc 5, 1926, m. Jan 9, 45 Charles Frederick Schmidt, US Marine Corps.

1121312. William Gustavus Poage, attorney, Ukiah Cal, city attorney; and district attorney, Mendocino County since 1918; b. Johnstown, Mo Mar 21, 1869, stu Univ Cal at Berkeley, stu Hastings Coll of Law, San Francisco, m. Mar 21, 99 Ella Laughlin, dau James Harvey and Sarah L—four children:—

11213121. Hazel Laughlin Poage, Delano, Cal; b. Dec 22, 1899, grad Santa Barbara State Teacher's Coll, HS tea Delano; m. Dec 14, 24 Creede L. McArthur, mgr packing house—a daughter:—

112131211. Frances Jean McArthur, b. July 2, 1931.

11213122. Margaret A. Poage, Seattle, Wash; b. Jan 27, 1902, grad Chico State Coll, HS tea Oakland Cal; m. Dec 1, 23, William R. Carter, mgr Standard Oil Co.—no children.

11213123. Cora Elizabeth Poage, Chico, Cal; b. Feb 18, 1905, d. Dec 6, 38, grad Univ of Cal, secretary and writer; m. Dec 26, 25 Richard B. Oliver, government employee—no children.

11213124. Sarah Frances Poage, Sacramento, Cal; b. Ap 19, 1907, grad Coll of the Pacific, Stockton, tea in Sacramento; m. Nov 4, 35 M. Templeton Harding, government employee—no children.

1121313. Charles Allen Poage, physician, Colusa, Cal; b. near Butler, Bates Co, Mo July 7, 1873, d. Colusa May 2, 39, grad Cooper Med Coll (now Med School Leland Standford Jr Univ) 01, physician at Colusa 04-39, County Health Officer, later County Physician, mem grade and HS boards, zealous Methodist; m. Dec 28, 07 Elizabeth Murdock d. 1937.—a son—

11213131. Charles Allen Poage, Jr, Machinist, Redwood City, Cal.; b. Oc 27, 1908, stu Coll of the Pacfic, Stockton, Cal, m. Oc 27, 32 Mary Esther O'Brien —two children:—

112131311. Patricia May Poage, b. Nov 26, 1933.

112131312. Elizabeth Ann Poage, b. Ap 17, 1937.

1121314. Lelia Ethel Poage, Ukiah, Cal; b. Kingsburg, Cal Jan 7, 1878, grad Ukiah HS 97, m. July 6, 03 William D. L. Held, son William H and Marie Schubert, Mayor of Ukiah, mem State legislature, judge Superior Court—a son:—

11213141. William Poage Held, financial analyst, San Anselmo, Cal; b. Dec 26, 1909, grad Stanford Univ, AB 31, MBA 34, m. June 12, 39 Roma Hooper; major US Army, Orange, NJ in 45—a son:—

112131411. William Hooper Held, b. Ross, Cal July 2, 1941.

1121315. Mary Leona Poage, Durham, NC; b. Kingsburg, Cal Jan 31, 1881, grad Univ Cal 03, m. June 28, 06 Rev J. C. Wooten, prof Biblical History, Trinity Coll, Durham; she d. 1910—a son:—

11213151. Charles Poage Wooten, b. Oc 1908, d. Ap 1909.

112132. Nancy Jane Poage, b. Nov 13, 1846, d. Aug 25, 1852.

112133, John Asbury Poage, teacher, later, orange grower, Azusa, Cal; b. Johnstown, Mo Mar 27, 1849, grad Central Coll, Mo 72, d. Azusa Sep 5, 05, m. Sep 2, 77 Lelia Selina Starke, dau Dryden S and Sara Pryor, d. Nov 9, 31; lived various parts of Cal as tea—three children:—and local preacher.

1121331. Jewell Asburina Poage, Downey, Cal; b. Dec 7, 1880, grad Pasadena HS 99, stu Thorp Coll, m. Ap 22, 03 Roy Luther Jenison.

1121332. Leland Starke Poage, orange grower, Azusa, Cal; b. Dec 5, 1882, grad Thorp Acad (Pasadena) 01, stu Pomona Coll two years, grad Leland Stanford Jr Univ AB in Economics 08, m. May 6, 32 M. Carolyn Harvey.

1121333. Johanna Lelia Poage, Hillsborough, San Mateo, Cal; b. Ukiah Nov 30, 1885, grad Citrus Union HS (Ukiah) 02, stu Pomona Coll two years. grad Leland Stanford Jr Univ AB 07, grad Los Angeles State Normal School 09; m. May 15, 16 Irving King Brower, son Celsus B and Ida Roper, sales mgr Liggett and Myers Tobacco Co—no children.

112134. William Malcom Poage, minister Methodist Church South, and sometime presiding elder, Tampa, Fla; b. near Johnstown, Mo Dec 19, 1850, ed Central Coll, Fayette, Mo, moved to Fla May 85, d. Ap 22, 42; m. Nov 25, 80 Ella Doling who d. July 30, 39, dau Hon J. M. D and Virginia Bryan—three children:—

1121341. Ida May Poage, Tampa, Fla; b. Boonville, Mo Sep 17, 1881, grad Wesleyan Coll 01, m. Ap 14, 08 Duval M. Smith, mgr Association Tampa Credit Men and broker—two children:

11213411. Palmer Malcolm Smith, accountant Jacksonville, Fla; b. Tampa Jan 11, 1909, grad Hillsborough County HS and Univ of Ga, m. June 12, 34 Elizabeth Sullivan—two children:—

112134111. Palmer Malcom Smith, b. Mar 18, 1935.

112134112. David Bourquin Smith, b. Aug 2, 1940.

11213412. Ella Virginia Smith, Tampa, Fla; b. Oc 15, 1911

1121342. James Malcolm Poage, importer, Tampa; b. Lexington, Mo Dec 12, 1884, grad Vanderbilt Univ, organized the Poage Brokerage Co of Tampa, health failed, d. Nashville, Tenn Aug 31, 32; m. Mar (or Oc) 1907 Betty B. Baxter, dau Edward B and Betty Perkinson—three children:—

11213421. Betty Baxter Poage, b. Mar 4, 1909.

11213422. James Malcom Poage Jr, b. Ap 13, 1912.

11213423. Nancy (Poage) Poage, Nashville, Tenn; b. Sep 13, 1917 (possibly no middle name.)

1121343. William Burton Poage, wholesale coffee broker and importer, Tampa, Fla; b. Orlando, Fla Oc 26, 1890, grad Univ of Fla AB 13, first class private Battery B 318th Field Artillery, 81st Div US Army in France, World War 1; m. Ap 1919 Mae Altman—three children:—

11213431. William Burton Poage Jr, b. 1921.

11213432. Robert Glenn Poage, b. 1924.

11213433. Thomas Warren Poage, b. 1926.

(Rev. W. M. Poage was licensed to preach in 1869, became itinerant minister in 1876 (elder), superannuated in 1920, but continued work as supply pastor, lastly at Port Tampa City, Fla—a minister 73 years in Missouri and Florida, Marshall, Mo, Ocala, Orlando, Tallahassee, Jacksonville and Palatka, Fla—see Sampson—Kith and Kin, pages 213, 214 and 223)

112135. Rebecca Margaret Poage, Butler, Mo; b. near Johnstown, Mo Dec 21, 1852, d. Ap 7, 34 at Kansas City, Mo, m. Mar 6, 71 James Henry Sisson, merchant, 2nd sgt Co 10th Mo Cavalry in Civil War, son James C. S and Hester Aultz, who d. Aug 7, 08—ten children:—

1121350. Harriet Lou Sisson, b. Dec 26, 1871, d. Oc 15, 73.

1121351. Mamie Belle Sisson, Lowry City, Mo; b. Butler Jan 3, 1874, grad Butler HS 91, m. Ap 17, 99 Samuel Lee Allen, sheet metal worker at Fort Scott, Kan, Nevada and Kansas City, Mo, farmer at Lowry City 38—

11213511. Josephine Allen, b. May 23, 1900, d. May 12, 08.

11213512. Herbert Lee Allen, employee General Motors Co, Kansas City, Mo; b. Nevada Mo Mar 16, 1901, m. Dec 24, 27 Elsie Margaret Hinz of Fort Leavenworth, Kan—two children:—

112135121. Shirley June Allen, b. Oc 29, 1928, at Kansas City.

112135122. Marilyn Lea Allen, b. Kansas City May 6, 1937.

1121352. Oscar Poage Sisson, printer, Springfield, Mo, private Co B

2nd Mo regt Spanish-American War; b. Dec 26, 1875, d. May 14, 32, m. July 15, 02 Sarah Eleanor Bolyen, dau Geoffrey B and Lucy Cornett—no issue.

1121353. Lulu Bertie Sisson, b. Dec 4, 1877, d. Oc 19, 82.

1121354. Zayda Pearl Sisson, Kansas City, Mo; b. Mar 6, 1879, grad Butler HS 96, d. Mar 19, 23, m. Nov 28, 06 William Jefferson Freeman—no children.

1121355. Jeanne Blanche Sisson, b. Mar 10, 1881, d. Oc 8, 81.

1121356. Raleigh Edmund Sisson, linotype operator, St. Louis, Mo; b. Butler, Mo Oc 27, 1883, m. Oc 7, 07 Ada Emma Wenneker, dau Charles F and Johanna W—a daughter:—

11213561. Blanche Charlotte Sisson, Webster Groves, St. Louis Mo; b. St Louis Oc 23, 1908, grad HS at St Louis, m. Feb 2, 38 John Brock Soell, US Coast Guard at Brooklyn, NY, son John H and Marie S—two children:—

112135611. Barbara Blanche Soell, b. Dec 24, 1938.

112135612. John S(isson?) Soell, b. Sep 21, 1942.

1121357. Bunah Frances Sisson, Kansas City, Mo; b. Feb 6, 1886, m. Dec 7, 10 Carl Roland Peters, bookkeeper and lived sometime at Oklahoma City, Okla—three children:—

11213571. John Carl Peters, Van Nuys, Cal; b. Nov 20, 1911 and m.

11213572. James Roland Peters, Fort Leavenworth, Kan; b. Dec 15, 1915; US Army musician?

11213573. William David Peters, Kansas City, Mo; b.

1121358. James Leslie Sissons, dentist, Fayetteville, Ark; b. Butler, Mo Mar 30, 1888, grad Kansas City Dental Coll 17, m. Mar 27, 21 Willella Word—two children:—

11213581. Margaret Ella Sisson, b. Dec 18, 1922, grad Arkansas Univ

11213582. James Henry Sisson, b. Dec 8, 1924. Fayetteville HS in 42.

1121359. Marguerite Ella Sisson, Kansas City, Mo; b. Nov 21, 1889, m. Sep 5, 10 Alva Raymond Newland, stenographer—one child:—

11213591. William Robert Newland, b. and d. July 1, 1912.

112136. Mary Elizabeth Poage, sixth child Rev. William Burton Poage and Mary Ann Gragg, Johnstown, Mo; b. May 17, 1855, m. Aug 17, 73 Return Jefferson Starke, who d. Nov 16, 19, farmer?; eight children as follows:—

1121361. LeRoy Bruce Starke, Johnstown, Mo; b. May 30, 1874, d. Nov 25, 33 not married.

1121362. Lelia Edgar Starke, Webster Groves, Mo; b. near Johnstown Mar 10, 1876, grad Butler HS and Univ Mo, teacher; m. June 18, 06 Lee Alexander Hall, attorney, b. Pike County, Mo, lived St Louis 81-09, then Webster Groves—three children:—

11213621. John Harcourt Hall, electrical engineer, supt Pipeline Dept Shell Oil Co, Zionsville, Ind; b. Nov 13, 1907 at St. Louis, grad Washington Univ BS in EE, 30, m. Oc 24, 31 Virginia Gibson—children:—

112136211. John Harcourt Hall Jr, b. June 17, 1933.

112136212. Kathryn Gibson Hall, b. Oc 18, 1934.

11213622. Leland Starke Hall, chemical engineer Amarillo, Tex; b. July 8, 1910, grad Washington Univ 32, 1st lieut (reserve officer) field artillery at Fort Sell, Okla in 42; m. Dec 6, 34 Virginia Bass—three children:—

112136221. Virginia Anthony Hall, b. Sep 27, 1935.

112136222. Leland Starke Hall Jr, b. July 19, 1938.

112136223. Phyllis Iris Hall, b. July 17, 1942.

11213623. Richard Poage Hall, salesman; b. Oc 5, 1911, Washington Univ 1932-33.

1121363. Dryden Poage Starke, b. Mar 16, 1878, died not married.

1121364. Burton Gaines Starke, Saint Joseph, Mich; b. May 29, 1880, m. June 12, 07 Pansy Mae Weaver, b. Jan 6, 1885—two children:—

11213641. Malcolm Weaver Starke, b. May 9, 1909, stu Washington Univ 1932-33, m. June 30, 31 Dorothy Evelyn Blee—a daughter:—

112136411. Patricia Blee Starke, b. Jan 9, 1933.

11213642. Edward Burton Starke, b. May 3, 1917, stu Michigan State Univ one year—no data further, not married in 43.

1121365. Pauline Gorrell Starke, St. Louis, Mo; b. Mar 8, 1882, m. June 22, 07 Harry Fayette Clinger—no children.

1121366. Ella Virginia Eugenia Starke, St. Louis; b. Feb 28, 1884 at Butler, Mo, grad Harris Yrs' Coll, St. Louis 07, m. Oc 24, 11 Byron Wallace Moser, bank jresident, many years president Metropolitan Board YMCA, many years treasurer and chairman Finance Grace Methodist Church, active in US bond and civic finance campaigns—two children:—

11213661. Virginia Ann Moser, St. Louis; b. Feb 2, 1914, grad Wells Coll, Aurora, NY 34, m. Jan 8, 42 Joseph Castro Edwards, physician at St Louis prior to 42, major US Medical Corps Fort Benning in 42—a child:—

112136611. Virginia Lee Edwards, b. Nov 15, 1942.

11213662. Byron Wallace Moser Jr, banker, St. Louis; b. Nov 30, 1915, grad Harvard Univ 36, grad Harvard School of Business Administration 38, not married in 42.

1121367. Marion Elizabeth Starke, St. Louis, Mo; b. Mar 21, 1886, grad Harris Teacher's Coll, St. Louis 07, m. Oc 14, 13 William Charles Sisco—two children:—

11213671. Nancy Jane Cisco, b. Ap 20, 1915, grad Harris Teachers' Coll in 38.

11213672. William Charles Cisco Jr, b. Jan 8, 1917, stu Hadley Vocational School and Washington Univ.

1121368. Jessie Malcolm Starke, St. Louis, Mo; b. Nov 3, 1888, grad Harris Teachers' Coll 08, m. Dec 30, 19 Chester Harvey Hardy, who d. Dec 3, 34—a daughter:—

11213681. Anne Elizabeth Hardy, b. July 10, 1924, stu in 43 at Washington Univ.

112137. Christopher Columbus Poage, seventh child of Rev. William Burton Poage, farmer, Marshall, Mo; b. Johnstown, Mo Oc 30, 1857, mem Township Board, S.S. Supt Oak Hill M.E. Church, m. Jan 1, 1884 Eleanor Mary Board, b. Dec 7, 1862 and d. May 31, 44, dau John B and Mary Helen Duvall—seven children and an adopted daughter as follows:—

1121371. Edith M. Poage, b. Oc 19, 1884, d. Oc 20, 84.

1121372. Claude C. Poage, b. and d. Aug 8, 1885.

1121373. Agnes B. Poage, b. July 4, 1886, d. July 5, 86.

1121374. John William Poage, carpenter, San Diego, Cal; b. Ballard, Mo Mar 14, 1889, grad Marshall HS, lived Powell, Wyo, constable and village treasurer, Kuna, Ida, defense worker, San Diego; m. Oc 2, 12 Mabel Adaline Moses, dau John Frederick M and Inez McMillan—five children:—

11213741, Mary Inez Poage, b. July 13, 1913, d. Aug 24, 15.

11213742. Hazel Gladys Poage, Nampa, Ida; b. Dec 9, 1915, m. Mar 1, 38 Floyd Scott, well driller.

11213743. John Colby Poage, Sioux Falls SD, instructor sgt in US Army Air Corps in 44; b. Ap 7, 1918.

11213744. Irene Mabel Poage, Nyssa, Ore; b. Feb 1, 1920, m. Feb 2, 43 Wilbur W. Smith, first lieut US Army Air Corps in England in 44—a daughter:—

112137441. Diana Carol Smith, b. Nov 4, 1943.

11213745. Phyllis Ruth Poage, Hobbs, NM; b. June 12, 1923, m. Mar 5, 44 Miller Jensen, sgt in US Army.

1121375. Mary Helen Poage, Topeka, Kan; b. near Johnstown Sep 28, 1892, grad Marshall HS 08 and Mo Valley Coll 16, m. Sep 19, 18 Homer Augustus Alexander, MD, physician at Topeka, coroner of Topeka and Shawnee County, first lieut Med Corps World War 1, son Junius Hodge A and Martha Emeline Beaty—two children:—

11213751. Mary Louise Alexander, Topeka; b. May 5, 1919, grad Washburn Coll, Topeka 41, m. Dec 21, 41 Charles Wayne Whelan, lumberman, lieut US Navy Miami Beach, Fla in 44.

11213752. Marjorie Ruth Alexander, Topeka; b. May 7, 1921, grad Washburn Coll 43, m. June 10, 43 Allen G. Hagadorn Jr roofing business.

1121376. Noble Simeon Poage, b. Sep 28, 1895, deceased, not married.

1121377. Cecil Malcolm Poage, Green Valley, Mo; b. July 2, 1902, m. 1938 Anna Perkins—a son:—

11213771. William Hugh Poage, Marshall, Mo; b. Sep 9, 1940.

(Besides these, after the death of Agnes in 1886, C. C. Poage and wife adopted a child. Maude Hilda, b. Mar 4, 1886, stu at Cottey Coll, Nevada, Mo and said about 1910 to be preparing to be a foreign missionary).

11214. Next come the six children of Rebecca Terrell Poage, seventh child of Allen Poage and Margaret Terrell with their Rowe and Tiffee descendants—see page 214.

112141. Allen Poage Rowe, died in infancy, probably the first born.

112142. Susan Mildred Rowe, b. Ap 29, 1837 and seems to have lived or died at Durango, Colo, m. John Ludd Dunham, farmer—seven children:—

1121421. Walter Dunham, Santa Monica, Cal.

1121422. Willard Dunham.

1121423. John Dunham.

1121424. Alfred Dunham, Pine River, La Plata County, Colo?

1121425. Elizabeth Dunham, m. B ..... Wallace—two children.

1121426. Laura Dunham, m. .....

1121427. Dora Dunham.

112143. Alorzo Burton Rowe, b. Jan 25, 1841, died not married and is buried in the Masonic Cemetery, Williams, Cal, Colusa County.

(Mrs. Edna L. Knight, P 1121454 below, narrates that Susan M. Rowe and Dunham married in Cal, settled near Petaluma, later owned a large ranch ten miles west of Willows, Glenn County, which they sold in the early eighties and thence removed to Durango, Colo.)

112144. Ann Rebecca Tiffee, b. near Petaluma Jan 20, 1854, educ Sacramento Schools and Seminary and Mills Coll. Oakland; Episcopalian; d. June 1928; m. (1) San Jose Sep 78 Isaac Van Horn Safford and (2) Frank H. Coffman—two children:—

1121441. Pansy Anna Tiffee Safford, San Francisco; b. Nov 5, 1879, grad Mills Coll 02, art student under Duvenek, Cincinnati, artist, Pan-Pacific Exposition bronze medalist 15, d. San Francisco July 20, 36; m. Feb 7, 24 Francis Perine Gamble—no children.

1121442. Dora Safford, b. June 25, 1885, d. Aug 91, diphtheria.

112145. Theodora Tiffee, MD Willows, Cal; b. near Petaluma July 12, 1856, grad Sacramento city schools and Seminary and Cooper Med Coll (now Med School Leland Stanford Jr Univ) 94, county physician Glenn County, Episcopalian, d. Feb 8, 23; m. Ap 28, 73 George Henry Purkitt, son George Tuckerman P and Harriett

Prevost, county surveyor Colusa County 73—, president Commissioners to organize Glenn County, May 11, 91, and surveyor—six children:—

1121451. Herbert Tiffee Purkitt, b. Mar 27, 1874, d. Aug 24, 01, unm.

1121452. Claude Fouts Purkitt, lawyer, Willows, Cal; b. Fouts Spring, Colusa County, Cal Sep 7, 1875, d. Jan 11, 30, district attorney, Glenn County 06—, state senator 14—, Superior Judge, Glenn County —30 when died; m. 1907 Mabel Effie Johnson—a son:—

11214521. Claude Hazan Purkitt, Willows, Cal; b. San Francisco Oc 11, 1919, grad Staunton Mil Acad, Va. 37, Leland Stanford Jr Univ 41, 2nd lieut US Army in 41, major Army of Occupation in Germany 46 with medals, decorations, mem scholastic and patriotic organization including Sons American Revolution, Episcopalian; m. Nov 7, 42 Alice Jane Rogers of Los Angeles.

1121453. Theodore Tiffee Purkitt, druggist, Sacramento, Cal; b. Tiffee Ranch, Glenn County, Cal July 31, 1877, d. Sacramento Feb 27, 38; m. Jan 31, 02 Minnie Evelyn Hume of Redding, Cal—a daughter:—

11214531. Theodora Purkitt, Sacramento, Cal; b. June 30, 1903 at Willows, grad HS 21, Junior Coll 23, State Teachers' Coll 27, teacher; m. Sep 1, 34 Josiah W. S. Harbinson Jr, son Josiah S. H and Mary Kenney, DDS and dentist Sacramento—two children:—

112145311. Nancy Jean Harbinson, b. Ap 25, 1937.

112145312. Mary Elizabeth Harbinson, b. May 2, 1939.

1121454. Edna Louise Purkitt, Willows, Cal; b. near Willows Aug 8, 1880, grad St Gertrude's Acad Convent, Rio Vista, Solano County, Cal 99, m. July 20, 01 John (E) Knight, merchant, broker and rancher, son Leonard S. K and Mary Barber of Lincolneshire, Eng, who d. Nov 25, 43, Sr. Warden Trinity Episcopal Church at Willows, mem B.P.O.E. three children:—

11214541. John Richard Tiffee Knight, salesman, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Oc 22, 1907, grad Staunton Mil Acad, Va. 27, Stu Univ of Cal class 31, m. Martha Wait—a son:—

112145411. John Richard Knight, b. Chico, Cal Nov 16, 1938.

11214542. George Purkitt Knight, broker, Willows, Cal; b. Oc 11, 1909, grad Staunton Mil Acad 29, stu Randolph Macon Coll, class 32, Univ of Va, class of 34, Sr Warden Holy Trinity Episcopal Church; m. May 16, 36 Virginia Ann Garnett—a son:—

112145421. Hugh Garnett Knight, b. Sacramento Sep 1, 1938.

11214543. Terrill Poage Knight, Willows, Cal; b. Nov 6, 1918, grad Staunton Mil Acad class 37, Univ Cal 42, 2nd lieut US Army in the Aleutians, Head Quarters Company 201st Infantry, paratrooper European Theater, wounded in 44, discharged Feb 7, 46 as first lieut, mem scholastic and patriotic societies and S. A.R.

(Mrs. Knight's place is the Willowmeadow Jersey Farm, Glenn Road, Willlows; she is exhibitor of Jersey cattle, life mem Jersey Cattle Club, HS trustee, life mem Cal Suguenot Soc, director 42nd Agricultural District etc, and chief reporter of the Tiffee Purkitt line for this genealogy)

1121455. Georgie Harriett Purkitt, b. Tiffee Ranch Mar 30, 1882, grad Mt St Gertrude's Acad 09, post-grad stu Columbia Univ NY, taught Sacramento city schools thirty years, mem D.A.R, Episcopalian, d. Willowmeadow Jersey Farm Feb 8, 39; m. Homer Schooling Henley, musician and singer, who died—no children.

1121456. Rebecca Terrill Purkitt, Oakland, Cal; b. Tiffee Ranch Dec 6, 1886, grad St Gertrude's Acad 04, teacher, co-author History Glenn and Colusa Counties, mem Glenn County Board of Education, sometime State Re-

gent California D.A.R. m. Dec 31, 12 Charles Franklin Lambert, irrigation engineer, son Charles L and Anna Karnak 2nd lieut Quartermaster Corps, World War 1—two children:—

11214561. Charlotte Prevost Lambert, librarian; b. Jan 11, 1919, grad Univ Cal BA 41, Library Course Columbia Univ 42, d. Jan 18, 43.

11214562. Peter Charles Lambert, Willows, Cal; b. Jan 17, 1924, stu Cal Inst Technology one year, 2nd lieut US Army Air Corps 44—, night fighter pilot in northern France and Germany, 417th Night Fighter Squadron, A.A.F. discharged 45 and re-entered college Mar 1, 46.

112146. John Richard Tiffee, b. July 4, 1858, d. Aug 17, 70.

11215. George Terrell Poage, farmer and stock man, Hubbell, Neb, eighth child of Allen Poage and Margaret Terrell—see page 214—had the nine children who come next with their descendants:—

112151. James Allen Poage, farmer; b. in Ill July 16, 1844, m. Exira, Iowa 1875, Margaret Samantha Ratcliff, b. Sep 9, 1855, d. Mar 1931; moved in 1905 from Exira to Salem, Ore and there died Mar 1925—seven children:—

1121511. Irene Poage, Salem, Ore; b. Exira July 12, 1877, grad Marinello School of Beauty (still run a shop), m. Sep 27, 98 Clarence Worthington Scott, farmer—three children:—

11215111. Gertrude Irene Scott, b. June 27, 1899, d. June 21, 02.

11215112. Clive Scott, b. July 20, 1902, m. at Seattle, Wash Sep 24, 27 Laura Elizabeth Crow—two children:—

112151121. Gloria Jean Scott, b. Mar 29, 1929.

112151122. Virginia Irene Scott, b. July 21, 1934.

112151123. Joann Margaret Scott, b. June 4, 1938.

11215113. Eldon Scott, Salem, Ore; b. Aug 23, 1903, m. July 7, 36 Mabel Alice Wolf b. Nov 8, 1905—two children:—

112151131. Sharleen Myrl Scott, b. Nov 21, 1937.

112151132, Karline Fay Scott, b. June 17, 1940.

1121512. Ora Pearl Poage, Pasadena, Cal; b. Exira July 7, 1879, m. May 31, 23 Phil C. Isbel, investigator, son William C. and Cornelia Isbel.

1121513. George C. Poage, Aurora, Ore; b. Feb 20, 1881, m. July 26, 15 Annie M. Duren—seven children:—

11215131. Esperance Lavander Poage, Eugene, Ore; b. May 8, 1916, m. June 12, 37 Edward W. Montgomery—two children:—

112151311. Errol Lee Montgomery, b. May 1, 1939.

112151312. Edward Gerald Montgomery, b. July 13, 1940.

11215132. Lois Valetta Poage, Albany, Ore; b. Aug 21, 1917, m. Dec 12, 36 Virgil Henry Rothrock—a daughter:—

112151321. Sheryl Anne Rothrock, b. Sep 6, 1942.

11215133. Elsie Usona Poage, Albany, Ore; b. Mar 2, 1921, m. July 12, 40 James Albert Kelly—a son:—

112151331. James Dennis Kelley, b. July 25, 1941.

11215134. Nina Dolores Poage, b. Mar 31, 1924.

11215135. Wayne Everett Poage, US Navy, b. Nov 8, 1925.

11215136. Harold Linthal Poage, Salem, Ore; b. Jan 5, 1927.

11215137. Edwin Leland Poage, Salem, Ore; b. Mar 2, 1929.

1121514. Laura Poage, Gooding, Idaho; m. ..... Owens.

1121515. Dora Poage, deceased; m. Peters Davis, Monterey Park, Cal.

1121516. Nellie Poage.

1121517. Margaret M. Poage, b. Feb 22, 1899, d. Nov 29, 13.

112152. Mary Margaret Poage, Smithland, Iowa; b. Homer, Ill Dec 18, 1845,

m. June 3, 59 John Wallace Leney, farmer from Scotland, sgt 51st Ill Volunteers in the Civil War, captured and served time in Libby Prison, acting quartermaster—nine children:—

1121521. George Terrell Leney, railway station agent, Bloomington, Ill; b. Ogden, Ill Jan 18, 1861, d. East St Louis Sep 25, 08, grad State Normal Coll at Bloomington; m. Oc 17, 85 Mary Etta Sims, dau David Maurice S and Ellen King—eight children:—

11215211. George Wallace Lenny (revised spelling), accountant, East St Louis; b. Ogden Oc 6, 1886, sgt 284th Aero Squadron, World War 1, m. Mar 8, 24 Florence Viola Schuckman, dau John Philip S and Alice Myrtle Whitechurch—three children:—

112152111. George Wallace Lenny Jr, b. Jan 15, 1925, radio tech.
112152112. Paul Lenny, b. Mar 7, 1927. fireman US Navy W.W. 2.
112152113. James Martin Lenny, b. Oc 6, 1930.

11215212. Maurice King Lenny, accountant, East St Louis; b. Ogden, Ill Mar 29, 1888, m. Ap 16, 16 Lillian Kingsley Scherrer, dau Charles A. S and Clara Birt Whistle—two children:—

112152121. Norman King Lenny, b. Jan 11, 1925, staff sgt Air Corps.
112152122. Charles Maurice Lenny, b. Nov 27, 1927, US Navy.

11215213. Mildred Mae Lenny, b. Nov 15, 1890, d. Sep 24, 37, m. Ray Francis Orwin—four children:—

112152131. George Wallace Orwin, served in World War 2.
112152132. Samuel Orwin, m. with two children in 47.
112152133. Phyllis Orwin, m. with two children in 47.
112152134. Donald Orwin, served in World War 2.

11215214. Helen Ione Lenny, Richmond, Va; b. Mar 26, 1893, m. Robert W. Wheeler—three children:—

112152141. Lucille Wheeler, married.
112152142. Robert Wheeler.
112152143. Samuel Wheeler, m. one child.

11215215. Albert Lisle Lenny, Belleville, Ill; b. July 25, 1895 at Paxton, Ill, served First World War, m. Dec 29, 23 Delphine Maude Wallace, dau James W. —two children:—

112152151. Patricia Ann Lenny, b. Dec 16, 1924.
112152152. Terrell Lisle Lenny, b. Ap 8, 1931

11215216. Phyllis Elaine Lenny, East St Louis; b. Sep 18, 1899 at Paxton, Ill, m. Nov 17, 39 Martin Michael Drury, attorney, soldier World War 1.

11215217. Donald Blackburn Lenny, b. Ap 13, 1901, m. Sep 19, 24 Vera Jane Gaskill—two sons:—

112152171. Donald Samuel Lenny, b. Ap 17, 1925, US Navy W. War 2.

11215218. Lucille Ida Lenny, b. Oc 9, 1904, d. Dec 28, 16.

1121522. Child died in infancy. (about 1863, apparently to fill gap)

1121523. Child died in infancy.

1121524. William Robert Leney, b. Mar 11, 1865, d. Aug 25, 1873.

1121525. Dora Alice Leney, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Sep 10, 1869, m ..... Beard—two children:—

11215251. Bernice Beard, Los Angeles; m. ..... Pentecost.
11215252. Lenore Beard, Los Angeles; m. Whittemore Loeb.

1121526. Mildred Ann Leney, Danville, Ill; b. Dec 7, 1870, m. Joseph C. Freeman—three children:—

11215261. Hubert Freeman, Danville, Ill.
11215262. Joseph John Freeman, railroader, Muncie, Ill.

11215263. Merlyn Leney Freeman, deceased.

1121527. Olive May Leney, b. Ap 22, 1873, m. Neville Collins and lived at Cameron, Tex and Cache, Okla—three children:—

11215271. Jewell M. Collins, Tulsa, Okla

11215272. Esther Owens Collins, Oklahoma City, Okla; m. H. B. Carpenter.

11215273. Paul Lawrence Collins, train dispatcher, Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Rwy Co, Winslow, Ariz; b. East Lynn, Ill Nov 14, 1893, grad HS, m. June 28, 21 .... Wear, dau Robert C. W. and Elizabeth Schnebly—two children:—

112152731. Robert Neville Collins, b. July 7, 1923.

112152732. Thomas Lawrence Collins, b. July 7, 1925.

1121528. Frank John Leney, merchant, Smithland, Iowa; b. Ogden Feb 21, 1876, m. Jan 23, 01 Martha Jane Garner who d. June 5, 11 and (2) Sep 29, 15 Blanche Smith—six children:—

11215281. Loneta Inez Leney, Sioux City, Iowa; b. Dec 5, 1901, m. Sep 13, 24 Harold Strifert, bank teller—a daughter:—

112152811. Jacquetta Jean Strifert, b. Sioux City Feb 24, 1926.

11215282. Florine Ernestine Leney, b. July 12, 1903, d. June 16, 08.

11215283. Ione Jacqueline Leney, Refugio, Tex; b. Oc 5, 1905, m. June 27, 32 Kendall D. Hall, attorney at law—two children:—

112152831. William Wallace Hall, b. Refugio Oc 8, 1937, d. Oc 14, 1937.

112152832. Martha Jane Hall, b. Refugio Nov 28, 1939.

11215284. Bethine LaVonne Leney, public school teacher, Sioux City, Iowa; b. Oc 28, 1909, grad Colo State Coll of Education AB 42.

11215285. Franklin Jewell Leney, Refugio, Tex; b. May 4, 1917, m. Vona Moss—a son:—

112152851. Franklin Jerald Leney, b. Refugio, Aug 24, 1941.

11215286. Wallace Richard Leney, b. Ap 18, 1919, US Quartermaster Corps in North Africa in 43.

1121529. Flora Estelle Leney, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Ogden, Ill Dec 26, 1878, grad Grant (Neb) HS 96, stu Ill State Univ two years, teachers; m. Aug 1, 11 Louis Richard Mohl—no children reported.

112153. Amanda Poage, third child of George Terrell Poage, Minatare, Neb; b. Danville, Ill Oc 1, 1848, d. Minatare Aug 28, 40; m. 1864 John S. Wright—five children, but no complete data.

1121531. David Edward Wright, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Nov 3, 1864, m. Elizabeth Osborne.

1121532. Alice E. Wright, Thermopolis, Wyo; b. Sep 27, 1865, m. E..... A..... Boots.

1121533. Wiona Wright, Burbank, Cal; b. Dec 31, 1867, m. H. L. Heard.

1121534. Sarah Wright, b. Sep 7, 1877, deceased; m. G. L. Fancher.

1121535. Elmer Wright, Minatare, Neb; b. Oc 12, 1886, m. Jessie Mowry.

112154. Rebecca Poage, Hubbell, Neb, b. Homer, Ill Oc 21, 1851, m. Sep 16, 69 John W. Coons of Elmira, NY b. Oc 11, 1840, soldier 23rd NY Volunteers in the Civil War, two years, d. Nov 16, 74; m. (2) Dec 31, 78 William Caleb Crane, farmer, son of Ellis and Esther C, who d. June 8, 03—children:—

1121541. Warren Ellis Coons, b. June 15, 1870, last address, Worland, Wyo; supposed to be dead.

1121542. George Olen Coons, b. Jan 11, 1872, d. Mar 5, 72.

1121543. Charles Arthur Crane, farmer, Reliance, SD; b. Exira, Iowa Aug 23, 1879, m. Mar 4, 63 Altha Farrell, dau Adolph Carl F and Kathryn Daley—five children:—

11215431. Pearl Drusilla Crane, Kadoka, SD; b. Nov 11, 1903, m. Mar 4, 28 Floyd Munger, farmer—one child:—

112154311. Doris June Munger, b. June 18, 1930.

11215432. Lyle Leroy Crane, city mail carrier, Portland 3, Ore; b. Hubbell, Neb Sep 1, 1904, grad SD School of Agriculture 24, m. July 20, 27 Georgia Augusta Flint, dau Louis Charles F and Ida May Furman—children:—

112154321. Veneita Levon Crane, b. Mar 14, 1932.

112154322. Duane Lyle Crane, b. Oc 23, 1934.

(Besides these an adoped son Ralph Le Roy Crane, b. Sep 25, 1929)

11215433. Ruth Esther Crane, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Oc 16, 1916, m. Mar 28, 34 Harold Underhill, Clerk.

11215434. Iola Mae Crane, Reliance, SD; b. Oc 20, 1918, m. Oc 3, 36 Glenn Smith, farmer—three children:—

112154341. Janice Lee Smith, b. Sep 20, 1937.

112154342. Vernell Edwin Smith, b. June 19, 1939.

112154343. Lowell Kenneth Smith, b. Mar 14, 1945.

11215435. Ruby Delora Crane, Helena, Mont; b. Reliance, SD Aug 2, 1920, grad Reliance HS 38, m. Oc 29, 40 Eugene Cooley, son Charles C and Emma Shoesten, oil station attendant, US Army, 28 Q.M. Can Co in World War 2—two children:—

112154351. Barbara Rae Cooley, b. June 4, 1941.

112154352. Delores Jean Cooley, b. Sep 22, 1944.

112155. John Talbert Poage, b. Ap 25, 1855, d. Ap 25, 77.

112156. Sarah Alice Poage, Exira, Iowa; b. Homer, Ill Jan 9, 1858, grad grade school, teacher and manager of a school for dressmakers; m. Feb 16, 74 John Baptist Connrardy, son Nicholas C and Susan Olinger, corporal Co A 16th Regt US Infantry, Civil War, sheriff four years, postmaster four years and merchant in Exira, retired in 08—eight children:—

1121561. Annie Myrtle Connrardy, Denver, Colo; b. Louisville, Iowa Feb 18, 1875, lived at Exira and Denver since Oc 1901; m. (1) Mar 23, 92 George Joseph Smith, farmer, who d. Ap 13, 03, (2) Aug 4, 06 Emil W. Cramm, farmer, divorced Ap 08, and (3) Nov 10, 08 Everett M. Hunt, retired police sergeant—two children:—

11215611. Ethel M. Smith, Clinton, La; b. Exira Feb 3, 1893, m. Feb 9, 13 Angus M. McDonald, who d. Aug 7, 14, and (2) Oc 18, 26 Capt. US Med. Corps William Job Roberts, MD, physician, now retired.

11215612. Eva Marie Smith, Denver, Colo; b. Mar 20, 1895, m. Oc 25, 12, Arthur W. Pring, butcher, divorced Oc 18, 21, m. (2) July 6, 28 Arthur W. Gruber, jockey, divorced Aug 16, 41—a daughter:—

112156121. Georgia Elma Pring, RR9 Aurora, Colo; b. Denver Oc 31, 1913, m. Mar 17, 29 Edward George McCarthy, body and fender mechanic, son Anna Margaret McC and ..... two children:—

1121561211. Alice Ann McCarthy, b. May 31, 1931.

1121561212. Diana Lea McCarthy, b. Dec 2, 1932.

1121562. Flora Pearl Connrardy, b. Sep 24, 1887, d. Sep 25, 77.

1121563. John Walter Connrady, b. Dec 23, ..., d. July 4, 99.

1121564. K..... Lucile Connrardy, Audubon, Iowa; b. Feb 23, 1882, m. William Herman Halloran MD, physician at Audubon—no children.

1121565. Mary Kathryn Connrardy, Des Moines, Iowa; b. Exira July 28, 1884, grad Exira HS, stu Univ Neb, m. Dec 25, 02 Lofe E. Simpson, son B. F. S and Sarah Pearson, farmer Audubon County—three children:—

11215651. Ramona Simpson, Milwaukee, Wis; b. Ap 23, 1904, grad Univ of Chicago, m. Mar 7, 30 George W. Knick, college professor at Milwaukee.

11215652. Ted Estill Simpson, farmer, Brayton, Iowa; b. Aug 28,

1907, grad Ames Agricultural Coll, Iowa, 28, m. Feb 16, 29 Violet Dalzell—three children:—

112156521. John Benjamin Simpson, b. June 26, 1931.
112156522. Robert Lafayette Simpson, b. Feb 10, 1935.
112156523. William Herman Simpson, b. Sep 25, 1936.

11215653. James William Simpson, farmer, Brayton, Iowa; b. June 10, 1911, m. Sep 2, 1939 Lillian Schroeder

1121566. Clyde Cleveland Connrardy, b. July 28, 1884, d. Oc 22, 85.

1121567. William Delbert Connrardy, Lake George, NY; b. Mar 10, 1886, stu medicine at Northwestern Univ of Med; m. Helen Carlson—no further data. He lived in Carns, Neb, Portland, Ore etc.

1121568. Clara Alice Connrardy, Stuart, Iowa; b. Exira, Iowa, Ap 21, 1889, educ at Exira, exec secy Cosmelology Division, State of Iowa, Des Moines, since Feb 6, 38; m. Feb 19, 12 Charles J. Graf, veterinarian, mayor of Stuart 30 to 38, son Charles G and Anne Maria Moellenbeck—a daughter:—

1121681. Kathryn Clarice Graf, Des Moines, Iowa; b. Mar 3, (1913?), m. Sep 20, 33 Robert Homer Cornish, who d. Oc 1936—a son:—

112156811. Charles Graf Cornish, b. May 23, 1935.

112157. Romantha Poage, b. July 12, 1860, d. Mar 10, 69.

112158. George Burton Poage, Douglas, Wyo; b. Jan 11, 1864;

112159. William Delbert Poage, farmer in Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota, Iowa (Spring Water Farm, Castana) and Oregon; b. Exira Oc 13, 1868, d. Alsea, Ore Sep 17, 36, m. Dec 7, 87 Jessie May Whiting who d. Jan 9, 33—five children:—

1121591. Jay Terrill Poage, Salem, Ore; b. Exira, Iowa June 15, 1889, m. Sep 06 Daisy Roderick, dau Daniel and Harriett Jane Roderick, and (2) Dec 21, 32 Tyra Curtis, dau Carl and Clara Kindgren—three children:—

11215911. Bethine Poage, R 3, Portland; b. Nov 16, 1908, m. Aug 2, 30 Loren Loose, transfer (trucker ?)—two children:—

112159111. Darlene Ann Loose, b. June 29, 1936.
112159112. Delbert Allen Loose, b. Ap 25, 1942.

11215912. Althea Poage, Portland, Ore; b. July 5, 1910, m. (1) Aug 20, 32 Glen Nash, furniture dealer, and (2) Mar 8, 41 Ted Isaacson, salesman—one child:—

112159121. Sandra Lee Nash, b. Aug 29, 1936.

11215913. Jessie Clara Poage, b. Aug 23, 1932 (this date does not agree with that given for her mother's marriage)

1121592. Eva Alice Poage, Fernley, Nevada; b. Exira, July 1, 1896, grad Castana (Iowa) HS, m. Nov 12, 13 Milton J. Cadwallader, farmer, son Samuel S. C and Jessie Mae Poage,—five children:—

11215921. Wallace Floyd Cadwallader, farmer, Fernley?; b. Aug 8, 1914, m. Nov 7, 33 De Mae Elizabeth Stenstrom, divorced July 29, 39 and (2) May 4, 40 Lois Louise Bradshaw—three children:—

112159211. Gladys Lucille Cadwallader, b. Aug 6, 1934.
112159212. Velmae Mae Cadwellader, b. Oc 27, 1938.
112159213. Eva Ruth Cadwallader, b. Feb 26, 1941.

11215922. Donald J. Caldwallader, Albany, Ore; b. June 28, 1916, m. Jan 25, 38 Ursula Katherine Hankhammer, b. July 24, 1914—two children:—

112159221. Kenneth J. Cadwallader, b. June 20, 1939.
112159222. Jason Lee Caldwallder, b. Dec 3, 1941.

11215923. Ernest Wilfred Cadwallader, b. Jan 1, 1920, d. Aug 19, 20.

11215924. Esther Naomi Cadwallader, b. Nov 20, 1922, m. May 18, 37 Floyd Wilfred Walters b. Feb 27, 1907—two children:—

112159241. Loretta Dolores Walters, b. May 22, 1939.
112159242. Marjorie Louise Walters, b. Ap 7, 1940.
11215925. Joetta Grace Cadwallader, b. Mar 1, 1935.

1121593. Marion Glen Poage, Alcea, Ore; b. Narka, Kan Aug 3, 1900, m. July 17, 19 Ila Pearl Rhoades, divorced Feb 1924, dau Frank R and Martha Perella Meiners and (2) Ap 30, 31 (Mrs.) Elizabeth Lee Cavender Vickers, dau James Perry C and Susan Ellen Wellborne—two children:—

11215931. Harriet Ione Poage, Spokane, Wash; b. Keystone, SD Dec 17, 1920, grad North Central HS Spokane; m. Sep 27, 37 Donald Richard Taylor of Jackson, Wyo, son James Clarence T and Mattie Matilda Wilson who d. Sep 28, 39 and (2) July 12, 42 Claude Benjamin Forester, mechanic, son of Benjamin Thomas F and Hazel Laurel Ritter—two children:—

112159311. Donald Richard Taylor Jr, b. July 9, 1938.
112159312. Claudia Lee Forester, b. Ap 15, 1943.
11215932. Floyd Poage, b. Ap 27, 1923.

1121594. Allen Whitney Poage, farmer, Alcea, Ore; b. Hubbell, Neb Oc 25, 1902, m. Ap 24, 23 Matilda Crane, dau Edmond J. C and Sarah Virginia Beckner—four children:—

11215941. Virginia May Poage, b. July 25, 1926.
11215942. Bella Jean Poage, b. Ap 3, 1930.
11215943. Elsie Ione Poage, b. Ap 22, 1936.
11215944. Edmond Delbert Poage, b. Oc 6, 1937.

1121595. Robert Donald Poage, Sacramento, Cal; b. Carns, Neb Jan 28, 1909, grad Missouri Bend School, Alsea, Ore, m. June 2, 31 Myrtle Furnberg, dau Christian C. F and Johanna Korum—two children:—

11215951. Carl Whitney Poage, b. Jan 5, 1933.
11215952. Jack Rodney Poage, b. Mar 3, 1938.

11216. Allen Poage Jr, farmer near Homer, Ill, ninth child of Allen Poage and Margaret Terrell, and Susan Frame (whose name is given on one data sheet as Catherine) had the four children who follow with their reported descendants—see page 214.

112161. Rachel Margaret Poage, b. Sep 27, 1849, ed Homer Seminary, d. Homer July 7, 07. m. June 28, 66 Ancil Clayton Woody, son Dr. Robert W and Caroline Way—four children:—

1121611. Alta May Woody, Homer, Ill; b. Oc 25, 1867, ed Ill Women's Coll, Jacksonville, Ill, m. Ap 20, 92 Charles D. Babb, banker (Raynor and Babb) —a daughter:—

11216111. Margaret Elizabeth Babb, b. Jan 5, 1899, m. May 3, 27 Capt James Henry Etheridge Grant (US Navy in 39).

1121612. Robert Allen Woody, b. June 26, 1870, d. Ap 29, 72.

1121613. Susan Catherine Woody, Homer, Ill; b. July 20, 1878, educ Monticello Seminary and Waterman Hall, m. Nov 28, 00 William Hays Monier—divorced and (2) m. ..... Preble—two children:—

11216131. John Laurence Monier, Chicago, Ill; b. Oc 26, 1901, m. May 5, 31 Elizabeth R. Roess—a child:—

112161311. Nancy Jane Monier, b. Sep 20, 1933.
11216132. Janet Bell Monier, b. June 4, 1905.

1121614. Mary E(lizabeth?) Woody, Danville, Ill; b. Ap 16, 1881, grad Ill Women's Coll, Jacksonville, d. about 1909, m. Oc 7, 04 Edward Cass—a daughter:—

11216141. Catherine Cass, Danville, Ill; b. Feb 5, 1907.

112162. Albert Poage, b. July 27, 1852, d. Oc 16, 57.

112163. Porterfield Poage, farmer, Danville, Ill; b. Homer Ap 5, 1855, d. Danville Dec 26, 39, m. Jan 17, 77 Annie Clemans, dau John and Mahala Clemans—five children:—

1121631. Lillian Marie Poage, Danville, Ill; b. Homer Ap 1, 1879, grad Homer HS, m. Dec 24, 02 Carey B. Hall, son Levi Meade H and Mary Frances Patterson, merchant, President Hall Freight Lines and Danville Transfer and Storage Company, Commissioner of Finance, City of Danville, mem Chamber of Commerce—a son:—

11216311. Melvin Porterfield Hall, merchant and transportation, Danville, Ill; b. Dec 16, 1903, m. July 6, 22 Mildred McClean—children:—

112163111. Lillian Lavonne Hall, b. Aug 22, 1923.
112163112. Melvin Porterfield Hall, b. Jan 8, 1930.
112163113. Gaylord Carey Hall b. July 11, 1937.

1121632. Frederick Poage, b. Nov 10, 1881, deceased.

1121633. Curtis Charles Poage, farmer, Danville, Ill; b. Dec 20, 1882, m. Charlotte Davis, dau Daniel and Alice Carolyn Hight—a daughter:—

11216331. Winifred Lucile Poage, RR 5, Danville, b. June 23, 1912, m. Russel Currant, farmer—three children:—

112163311. Charlotte Rexanna Currant, b. Ap 12, 1936.
112163312. Russel Darwin Currant, b. Aug 4, 1941.
112163313. Jandra Lo Currant, b. Dec 11, 1944.

1121634. Nellie Ord Poage, Algiers, La; b. Homer Mar 12, 1884, grad Homer HS, m. Charles J. Boudreaux, engineer (seaman), son Frank and Jane B —no children.

1121635. Paul Poage, b. July 30, 1890, deceased.

112164. Frank Poage, farmer and realtor, Nevada, Iowa; b. Homer, Ill June 15, 1857, ed Poage school on Poage farm, d. Earlham, Iowa Oc 4, 28; m. Mar 6, 81 Emma E. Tudor, dau Isaac T and Elizabeth Ann Price— children:—

1121641. Harry A. Poage, salesman, Des Moines, Iowa; b. Feb 14, 1882, m. Feb 14, 07 Cora Cornwell, and (2) Mar 20, 15 Mary E. Schroeder—no issue.

1121642. Allen Dwight Poage, salesman and jeweler, Boone, Iowa; b. Sep 31, 1884, m. June 24, 08 Mildred Parthenia Hoyt and (2) June 1919 Miriam Beatrice Driscoll; latest address, Des Moines; three children:—

11216421. Robert Allen Poage, Chicago; b. Mar 3, 1920, a priest under the name of Godfrey Robert.

11216422. Raymond Driscoll Poage, Marine Medical Corps, Saipan in World War 2; b. Dec 26, 1923.

11216423. Edwin Francis Poage, b. July 4, 1926.

11217. Margaret Terrell Poage, and Nathaniel Hamlin—see page 214—had twelve children and ninety nine grandchildren who follow next with their reported descendants; their original habitat was Audubon County, Iowa, of which Audubon, Exira and Brayton with Kimballton are the chief small towns.

112170. Mary Margaret Hamlin, Delta, Colo; b. Homer, Ill, Oc 11, 1841, grad Exira HS, "the first white girl settled in Audubon County; m. 1860 Isaac Thomas, farmer in Audubon County, justice of the peace and county supervisor, son Jacob Thomas and Elizabeth Linn, b. Aug 28, 1836, d. Delta May 9, 07—eleven children:—

1121700. Luann Thomas, b. Dec 12, 1861, d. May 1, 78.

1121701. Maturin Thomas, farmer, Brayton, Iowa; b. Exira Ap 26, 1862, d. Oc 36 or 37, m. Feb 25, 86 Lucy Davis and (2) 1912 Lavina Tyler

—two children:—

11217011. Guy Thomas, latest address, Denver, Colo; said to have been married twice.

11217012. Florence Thomas, Exira; deceased about 1917; m. George Slater, farmer at Exira—two sons but no data further.

1121702. May Belle Thomas, Bridgewater, Iowa; b. Exira Feb 1, 1865, d. 1942, m; Sep 5, 83 Samuel James Bloom, farmer, son Stephen Campbell B and Frances Mount—five children:—

11217021. Thomas Blaine Bloom, b. July 9, 1884, accidently killed Sep 2, 1910 in a lumber operation; first class fireman, then oiler on the ship Galveston of the US Navy in the Pacific, four years in service.

11217022. Chester Earl Bloom stockman, Bridgewater; b. June 21 1889, m. June 21, 11 Nellie Stanley.

11217023. Walter Anson Bloom, b. Ap 13, 1895, soldier World War 1, died of illness 1918.

11217024. James Lloyd Bloom, farmer, Hunter, ND; b. Bridgewater Mar 26, 1901, m. Emma Myrtle Moon, dau Louis Rolfson M and Marie Erickson—six children:—

112170241. Marie Jeanne Bloom, b. Nov 11, 1931.
112170242. Betty Eileen Bloom, b. Mar 3, 1933.
112170243. Ina Karen Bloom, b. July 27, 1934.
112170244. Ray Louis Bloom, b. Mar 6, 1936.
112170245. Gary Loyd Bloom, b. Ap 23, 1937.
112170246. Audrey Kathryn Bloom, b. July 13, 1940.

11217025. Le Roy Bloom, farmer, Bridgewater; b. Mar 30, 1905, m. Velma McCann, dau W. G. and Frances McC—five children:—

112170251. Allen William Bloom, b. June 29, 1935.
112170252. Alberta Frances Bloom, b. Ap 18, 1937.
112170253. Vivian Marie Bloom, b. June 1, 1938.
112170254. Jerry Lee Bloom, b. Nov 24, 1940.
112170255. Rosemary Mae Bloom, b. Mar 24, 1942.

1121703. Jacob Franklin Thomas, Bend, Ore; b. Oc 14, 1866, married and divorced—no children.

1121703x. Nancy Jane Thomas, b. July 4, 1868, d. June 14, 81.

1121704. Nathaniel Allen Thomas, Eckert, Colo; b. Dec 29, 1869, not married; farmer.

1121705. Oral Thomas, b. July 19, 1871, d. Sep 19, 72.

1121706. Rosa Margaret Thomas, Fontanelle, Iowa; b. Mar 13, 1873, m. Nov 19, 94 Samuel Harvey Huff, farmer, b. Jan 10, 1869, d. Sep 29, 34—ten children:—

11217061. Bertha Margaret Huff, Greenfield, Iowa; b. Exira June 1, 1896, m. July 22, 14 Henning Viggo Jacobson, farmer, son Peter Christen J and Mary Marie Jensen—three children:—

112170611. Vera Margaret Jacobson, Dexter, Iowa; b. May 14, 1915, m. Feb 23, 36 Leonard Ahl—two children:—

1121706111. Max Endelle Ahl, b. Ap 3, 1937.
1121706112. Marilyn Kay Ahl, b. Oc 8, 1938.

112170612. Rosa May Jacobson, Fontanelle, Iowa; b. Ap 21, 1918, m. Oc 7, 44 George Eddy.

112170613. Goldie Lula Jacobson, b. Jan 2, 1924.

11217062. Cloyes Harvey Huff, farmer, Greenfield, Iowa; b. Exira Nov 5, 1897, m. Feb 21, 23 Blanche May Meisenheimer, dau George J. M and Margaret Elizabeth Wallace—six children:—

112170621. Vere Lorraine Huff, b. Jan 4, 1924. d. Ap 2, 24.

112170622. Robert Dean Huff, Greenfield, Iowa; b. Feb 13, 1925,

m. Oc 9, 44 Millicent L. James; Army Air Corps in 45.

112170623. Charles Dale Huff, b. July 30, 1926, d. Ap 18, 34.

112170624. Ruby Margaret Huff.

112170625. Itha Ann Huff, b. July 22, 1929.

112170626. Opal Irene Huff, b. July 26, 1933.

11217063. Albert Nathaniel Huff, b. Feb 5, 1900, d. Dec 8, 07.

11217064. William Isaac Huff, farmer, Greenfield, Iowa; b. Exira Dec 8, 1901, m. Feb 15, 22 Rosalie A. E. Lundy, dau William M. L and Marie C. Neimeyer—four children:—

112170641. Violet M. Huff, b. Oc 3, 1922 teacher, stu State Teachers' Coll in 45.

112170642. William R. Huff, b. Sep 4, 1927.

112170643. Mary L. Huff, b. Mar 4, 1930.

112170644. Delores E. Huff, b. Feb 19, 1935.

11217065. Flora Belle Huff, Fontanelle, Iowa; b. Exira Oc 7, 1903, d. Dec 17, 30, m. July 22, 25 Louis Harold Lundy, farmer, son William Murray L and Charlotte Marie Neimeyer, brother of Rosalie A. E. L above—three children:—

112170651. Wesley Daniel Lundy, b. June 21, 1926.

112170652. Leila Mae Lundy, b. and d. Dec 2, 1930.

112170653. William Murray Lundy, b. and d. Dec 10, 1928.

11217066. Jacob Huff, farmer, Winterset, Iowa; b. Exira July 17, 1905, m. Ap 14, 29 Eloie Gloria Campfield, dau Irwin C and Olive Genera Moon—three children:—

112170661. Virginia Mae Huff, b. July 19, 1931.

112170662. Irwin Harvey Huff, b. Mar 20, 1934.

112170663. Larry Eugene Huff, b. Ap 24, 1937.

11217067. Elsie Huff, b. Nov 10, 1908, d. Dec 9, 10.

11217068. Samuel Huff, farmer, Fontanelle, where b. Aug 11, 1910, and d. Dec 6, 37; m. July 12, 29 Alice Helen Bond—four children:—

112170681. Morris Eugene Huff, b. Aug 29, 1929.

112170682. Marion Harvey Huff, b. July 15, 1932.

112170683. Clifford William Huff, b. Sep 26, 1933.

112170684. Lavonne Elizabeth Huff, b. July 17, 1938.

11217069. Ad..... Cornelia Huff, Van Meter, Iowa, b. Jan 20, 1912, m. William Gronewald.

11217069x. Minnie Huff, b. Dec 5, 1913, d. Feb 8, 1914.

1121707. John Linn Thomas, b. Dec 1, 1874, d. Jan 27, 82.

1121708. Isaac Thomas Jr, b. Sep 5, 1876, d. Jan 8, 78.

1121709. Bessie Elizabeth Thomas, lived Greenfield, Exira and Audubon, Iowa; b. Exira July 23, 1878, m. Aug 30, 99 Clarence Arthur Greenfield—three children:—

11217091. Guy William Greenfield, b. Oc 16, 1902, d. Oc 28, 02 at Eckert, Colo.

11217092. Harry Charles Greenfield, b. June 29, 1906, deceased.

11217093. Harry Nathaniel Greenfield, b. June 29, 1906, m. and with a son at Corning, Iowa.

112171. Hannah Maria Hamlin, second child of Margaret Terrell Poage, b. at Homer, Ill Mar 28, 1843, d. 1926, m. May 20, 66 Charles Conrad Hawk and lived at Exira; he was a farmer, son of David and Eleanor Hawk—eleven children:—

1121711. Grace Greenwood Hawk, Exira, Iowa; b. Sandusky County, Ohio Feb 1, 1867, m. Feb 2, 1887 Elmer Heath, farmer—eight children:—

11217111. Earl Jordan Heath, Exira, Iowa; b. Nov 19, 1887, m. Myrtle Whitmore—four children:—

112171111. Elmer Heath, US Army; b. 1909.
112171112. Marjorie Heath, b. 1917.
112171113. Earl J. Heath Jr. b. 1919, m. Althea Lamberton.
112171114. Raymond Heath, b. 1927.

11217112. Inez Dora Heath, Audubon, Iowa; b. July 24, 1890, m. Oc 14, 08 Roy Prather and d. Seattle 1944—nine children:—

112171121. John Owen Prather, Spencer, Iowa; b. Audubon Mar 30, 1915, grad Spencer HS, trucker; m. Sep 16, 35 Lavinia Rosetta Kelly, dau Lester Grover K and Della Rozetta Brummer—five children:—

1121711211. Gaylen Owen Prather, b. Ap 24, 1936.
1121711212. Carol Jean Prather, b. Feb 20, 1938.
1121711213. Connie Joyce Prather, b. Feb 20, 1938.
1121711214. John Allen Prather, b. Mar 29, 1939.
1121711215. Dennis Lee Prather, b. Ap 22, 1943.

112171122. Clare Allen Prather, Spencer, Iowa; m. Opal ..... but separated.

112171123. Max Prather, b. 1912, m. Alice .....
112171124. Harry Prather, b. Oc 9, 1917, U. S. Army.
112171125. Harlan Prather, b. Oc 9, 1917, US Army.
112171126. Grace Katherine Prather, Hanford, Wash; b. June 26, 1920, m. Marvin Peterson.
112171127. Gerald Prather, US Army; b. Ap 12, 1922.
112171128. Betty Lou Prather, b. June 31, 1926.
112171129. Norma Jean Prather, b. Jan 31, 1928.

11217113. Frances Cleveland Heath, R 2, Avoca, Iowa; b. Brownell, Kan Sep 24, 1892, grad Oakfield Acad, m. July 8, 16 William Hoffman, divorced, and (2) Earl Anderson, dairy farmer—a son:—

112171131. Maurice E. Hoffman, electrician, Richmond, Cal; b. Mar 7, 1917, m. Nov 1, 38 Joyce .....

11217114. Charles Amherst Heath, b. Aug 26, 1894, m. Alice Smith who d. 1936, and (2) Edna Thompson—no children.

11217115. Bryan Elmer Heath, b. Nov 5, 1896, m. 1928 Violet Patton, three children:—

112171151. Norman Heath, b. Feb 7, 1929.
112171152. Gloria Heath, b. June 1937.
112171153. Betty Rose Heath, b. Aug 1940.

11217116. Kenneth Owen Heath, Sacramento, Cal; b. July 2, 1901, m. 1922 Louise Windom—two children:—

112171161. Frances Heath, b. 1923.
112171162. Mary Ann Heath, b. 1925.

11217117. Chester Ivan Heath, Portland, Ore; b. June 30, 1903, m. 1924 Fern Winn, divorced 1929—a son:—

112171171. Chester Ivan Heath, Jr, b.

11217118. Hannah Irene Heath, Phoenix, Ariz?; b. Oc 25, 1906, m. Jack Atwater—three children:—

112171181. Jack Atwater Jr, b. 1930.
112171182. David Heath Atwater, b. 1933.
112171183. Cleopatra Atwater, b. 1936.

1121711x. George Allen Hawk, b. Dec 1869, died an infant.

1121712. Margaret Eleanor Hawk, Wiota, Iowa; b. Brayton, Iowa Feb 15, 1870, d. Wiota Mar 7, 15, m. May 19, 88 William Grant Hall, farmer—

eleven children:—

11217120. Mearl May Hall, b. Ap 19, 1889, d. infant.

11217121. Irene V. Hall, Atlantic, Cass County, Iowa, Wiota about six miles east; b. Brayton, Oc 28, 1891, grad Wiota Acad, m. Nov 8, 16 Leonard Brillhart, farmer and carpenter, b. Feb 2, 1891—children:—

112171211. Miriam L. Brillhart, b. Aug 15, 1917, grad Atlantic HS, d. Jan 8, 40, m. Dec 14, 35 Martin Boyd Elliott, mechanic, US Army in 42—a son:—

1121712111. Ronald Duane Elliott, b. July 25, 1936.

112171212. Gerald Leonard Brillhart, diesel operator, b. July 17, 1918, m. Ap 21, 40 Lorraine Peters; Sharon, Wis;—two children:—

1121712121. Gerald Erwin Brillhart, b. Sep 3, 1941.

1121712122. Sandra Miriam Brillhart, b. Sep 3, 1941.

112171213. Shirley Elaine Brillhart, Atlantic, Iowa; b. July 30, 1921, grad Atlantic HS, m. Feb 14, 41 Delbert S. McFadden, gas station operator—a son:—

1121712131. Roger Dee McFadden, b. Dec 6, 1941

11217121x. Harold Gordon Hall, b. Sep 10, 1893, died an infant.

11217122. Esta Hall, Wiota, Ill; b. Brayton, Iowa, Dec 3, 1895, m. Sep 10, 25 Cecil Sheumaker, painter, son Edward Thomas S and Mary Jane Cannon, soldier Co G 23rd Infantry 2nd Division World War 1—children:—

112171221. Cecil Sheumaker Jr, b. Aug 24, 1926.

112171222. William Edward Sheumaker, b. Nov 21, 1928.

112171223. Doris Darlene Sheumaker, b. May 22, 1934.

11217123. Vernon William Hall, farmer, Atlantic, Iowa; b. Brayton, May 13, 1898, m. Feb 6, 29 Emma Townsley— a daughter:—

112171231. Charlotte Ann Hall, b. Nov 6, 1931.

11217124. Zella Hall, Atlantic, Iowa; b. Mar 23, 1900, m. Sep 10, 25, James G. Waters—five children:—

112171241. Russell James Waters, US Air Corps; b. Ap 14, 1926.

112171242. Dorothy May Waters, b. Sep 27, 1927.

112171243. Patrick Henry Waters, b. Ap 14, 1929.

112171244. Bernice Irene Waters, b. Mar 4, 1931.

112171245. Paul Waters, b. Feb 26, 1935.

11217125. Gladys Hall, Massena, Iowa; b. Atlantic Oc 26, 1902, m. June 1, 27 William A. Holste, farmer—a son:—

112171251. Norman Hall Holste, b. Feb 28, 1928.

11217126. Homer Floyd Hall, Boulder, Colo; b. Brayton, Iowa Ap 28, 1905, farmer, miner and construction worker at Massena to 1934, at Boulder since; m. Mar 2, 29 Donna Blanche Pace—three children:—

112171261. Ruth Allene Hall, b. Oc 5, 1929.

112171262. Roger Floyd Hall, b. Mar 23, 1936.

112171263. Jerry Lee Hall, b. Feb 2, 1938.

11217127. Frank Gerald Hall, farmer, Greenfield, Iowa; b. June 7, 1907, m. Feb 14, 35, Rosella Staneck—a daughter:—

112171271. Connie Lou Hall, b. Jan 1938.

11217128. Milfred Eugene Hall, farmer, Atlantic, Iowa; b. Mar 21, 1909, not married; in the US Army in 42.

11217129. Evelyn Annabelle Hall, Inman, Neb; b. June 16, 1911, m. Aug 26, 38 Christian Reimers, farmer—two children:—

112171291. Robert William Reimers, b. Ap 19, 1938.

112171292. Carolyn Sue Reimers, b. Oc 7, 1942.

1121713. Ralph Edwin Hawk, fourth child of Hannah Maria Hamlin, far-

mer, Exira, Iowa; b. Aug 9, 1871, d. Dec 10, 39, m. Sep 19, 94 Estella Lewis, dau Isaac and Mary A. L—five children:—

11217131. Lulu Eliza Hawk, Truman, Minn; b. Brayton, Iowa, June 28, 1895, m. Oc 16, 15 Lester Clair Kneeland, farmer, son George W. K and Eliza Jane Halturn—nine children:—

112171311. Clivene Estella Kneeland, b. June 10, 1916, m. June 22, 38 Clarence Hoppe, farmer, Truman, Minn.

112171312. Ruth Marie Kneeland, Lewisville, Minn; b. Sep 27, 1918, m. Nov 7, 34 Carl Krenz, farmer.

112171313. Milo LeRoy Kneeland, b. June 14, 1920.

112171314. Doris Maxine Kneeland, Truman, Minn; b. Sep 19, 1923, m. Feb 11, 43 Erwin Hoppe (in US armed service in 45).

112171315. Nanna Jean Kneeland, b. Sep 17, 1925.

112171316. Lulu Clairbel Kneeland, b. Jan 2, 1928.

112171317. Wilma Valeen Kneeland, b. Feb 14, 1929.

112171318. Maysel Arlene Kneeland, b. July 3, 1932.

112171319. Ronald Edwin Kneeland, b. Dec 9, 1934.

11217132. Mary Arlene Hawk, RFD Exira; b. Aug 20, 1897, m. Aug 29, 23 Claire D. Gipple, barber, son Charles Oliver G and Illa Anderson.

11217133. Olive Winifred Hawk, b. Jan 24, 1905, d. Dec 30, 06.

11217134. Wallace Vernon Hawk, b. Sep 5, 1908.

11217135. Glendale Anita Hawk, Atlantic, Iowa; b. Brayton, Jan 20, 1917, grad HS 35, m. Oc 29, 1935 Merle I. Robinson, deputy sheriff, Headquarters Military Police, US Army in 45, son Charles Albert R and Clara Biggs—two children:—

112171351. Mary Kay Robison, b. Aug 11, 1937.

112171352. Gladys Lynn Robison, b. Aug. 1, 1940.

1121714. Florence Winifred Hawk, Brayton, Iowa; b. Oc 26, 1872, m. Dec 24, 93 William Elmer Lewis, farmer, son Isaac and Mary L—children:—

11217141. Elmer Franklin Lewis, Brayton, Iowa; b. May 23, 1895, m. Lucile Cannon.

11217142. (Percy) Evelyn Conrad Lewis, Brayton, Iowa; b. Nov 20, 1898—not married.

11217143. Hannah Muriel Lewis, McLean, Neb; b. May 12, 1900 (1902?), m. ..... Van Slyke.

1121715. Charles Elmer Hawk, Fort Larimie, Wyo; b. Brayton, Mar 5, 1874, rancher, m. Oc 12, 97 Harriet Minser, dau Daniel and Phoebe M—two children:—

11217151. James Marion Hawk, b. Aug 7, 1898.

11217152. Charles Homer Hawk, b. Feb 21, 1900.

1121716. John Arthur Hawk, school teacher, Dolores, Colo; b. Exira Oc 11, 1875, grad Oakfield Acad, m. Mar 2, 00 Gertrude Hill, dau A.A. and Emma Hill both dead by 1940.— two children:—

11217161. Lola Mae Hawk, b. Sep 14, 1900.

11217162. Thelma Agnes Hawk, b. Ap 4, 1903.

1121717. Eliza Alice Hawk, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Audubon County, Iowa, Nov 2, 1877, Sep 26, 98 George H. Breckenridge who d. Ap 23, 05, farmer, (Council Bluffs, Iowa), m. (2) Ap 25, 07 Melvin Hubbell and (3) Oc 15, 20 James Donhue —six children:—

11217171. Glen Byre Breckenridge, plumber, b. Nov 22, 1899, m. Jan 1, 17 Orpha Reynolds—three children—

112171711. Nellie Byre Breckenridge, b. May 13, 1918.

112171712. Edwin Lee Breckenridge, b. Sep 15, 1921.

112171713. Glen Cecil Breckenridge, b. June 11, 1925.

11217172. Gail Arthur Breckenridge, b. May 30, 1900, d. Mar 23, 01.

11217173. Bernice Maud Breckenridge, b. Jan 26, 1901, d. May 15, 01.

11217174. Garner Hayes Breckenridge, customs inspector, b. Mar 17, 1902, m. July 6, 28 Esther Simmons—a daughter:—

112171741. Gloria Lee Breckenridge, b. May 8, 1931.

11217175. George Harvey Breckenridge, b. Dec 17, 1906, d. Jan 6, 29 (date of birth or date of father's death wrong)

11217176. Wilma V. Hubbell, b. Feb 16, 1908, m. Jan 11, 34 Stanley Westcott, receiving clerk.

1121718. Hannah Rose Hawk, Fort Laramie, Wyo; b. Aug 1, 1879, m. Feb 25, 03 Samuel Pearson, laborer, son Elijah and Adeline P—two children:—

11217181. Louis Samuel Pearson, b. May 20, 1904.

11217182. Ethel Lucile Pearson, b. Sep 1, 1908.

1121718x. Lawrence Earl Hawk, b. Aug 23, 1881, died young.

1121719. Laurel Vane Hawk, eleventh child of Hannah Maria Hamlin, b. Exira Ap 29, 1883, grad Highland Park Coll, Des Moines 08, music teacher in HS, m. May 1, 15 Calvin Duncan Maus, jeweler, son George M and Jane Rambaugh; resides Van Nuys, Cal—two children:—

11217191. Calvin Donald Maus, captain US Army Air Corps in 45; b. Jan 14, 1916, m. Sep 26, 42 Beulah Ann Blair; he grad Ore State Coll 42.

11217192. Laurel Pauline Maus, Long Beach, Cal; b. Sep 24, 1920, m. July 25, 38 Vance Scott Davis, a teacher, grad Univ of Cal at Los Angeles 40—two children:—

112171921. Claudia Ilene Davis, b. Dec 6, 1939.

112171922. Alvin Scott Davis, b. Aug 26, 1942.

112172. Sarah Roseanna Hamlin, Cache, Okla, third child of Margaret Terrell Poage; b. Mt Pleasant, Henry County, Iowa Jan 14, 1845, m. Oc 17, 64 Benjamin Franklin Thomas, b. in Washington County, Ohio, son Jacob T and Elizabeth Linn (dau Judge John Linn), and brother of Isaac T above (112170) an all around man, sgt Co F 52nd Ohio Volunteer Inf in Civil war, grad Marietta HS, Lebanon Coll, Ohio, Iron City Commercial Coll, Pittsburgh, studied law at 80, teacher, preacher of Christian Church (Campellite) and civil engineer, county superintendent of schools in Iowa, Mo and Neb, county surveyor in Mo and Neb, assassor, justice of the peace and police judge—twelve children, the first three born at Exira, the next five at Trenton, Mo and the remainder apparently at Exira again, as follows.

1121720. Winona Thomas, b. June 6, 1865, d. aged about two years.

1121721. Lorena Thomas, St Paul, Minn; b. Exira, Nov 6, 1866, grad Trenton grade school, Bethany, Mo and Exira HS , m. Mary 4, 88 Charles Ray Atchinson, divorced, bank cashier, son ..... A and Maria Tyler, and (2) Feb 22, 92 Hezzel tine Witham, lumberman, b. Carmel, Me June 14, 1845, son John Wesley W and Clarissa Varney, lived Deadwood, SD 45 years, d. St Paul Feb 18, 31—five children:—

11217211. Lawrence Livingston Atchinson, b. Oc 19, 1888, d. Jan 23, 93.

11217212. Gerald Thomas Atchinson, b. Aug 31, 1891, grad Deadwood HS 09. stu Mocher Lampman Bus Coll, Omaha, automatic telephone operator. Lincoln, Neb d. Nov 18, 18 not married, used the name Witham.

11217213. Eunice Witham, St Paul, Minn; b. Deadwood Sep 29, 1893, grad Deadwood HS and SD State Normal School, Aberdeen, teacher in St Paul 25 about —; m. June 29, 29 Clarence M. Stearns, a printer—a dau:—

112172131. Judith Stearns, b. Nov 22, 1934.

11217214. Hamlin Varney Witham. train dispatcher, Clear Lake High-

lands, Cal; b. Feb 20, 1894, grad Alabama School of Technology, Auburn, 2nd lieut World War 1 in France, m. 1920 Claire M. Hathaway—a son:—

112172141. Hamlin Varney Witham Jr. US Army Air Corps in 44; b. Feb 28, 1921, grad HS, stu Junior Coll two years, m. Frances Stephenson.

11217215. Lorena Witham, St Paul, Minn; b. Mar 24, 1902, grad HS m. June 1, 22 Harry F. Hinrichs, engineer Hamm's Brewery, St Paul—children:—

112172151. Lorena Hariette Hinrichs, night operator and field pager, Northwest Air Port, St. Paul in 44; b. Ap 8, 1923, grad HS 41.

112172152. Olricke Eunice Hinrichs; mail clerk. Northwest Air Port in 44; b. Mar 14, 1925, grad HS 42.

1121722. Minnie Thomas, Lamar, Colo; b. Oakfield, Iowa, Sep 29, 1868, grad Exira HS, m. Feb 27, 89 Don M. Weir, cattleman and farmer, son Samuel J. W and Mattie D. Wilson, who d. Feb 10, 43—four children:—

11217221. Leo Weir, b. Oc 12, 1891, d. Oc 28, 08.

11217222. Ross J. Weir, lieut-col Dental Corps, US Army 94th Gen Hosp, Temple, Tex in 44; b. Nov 3, 1893, m. Dec 25, 22 Lillian Winans.

11217223. Bernice Weir, Lamar, Colo; b. Nov 1, 1896, grad Lamar Union HS, m. May 6, 23, G. L. Wilmoth, teacher, County Superintendant of Schools, 33-43.

11217224. Thomas De Witt Weir, b. Nov 11, 1902, d. Aug 6, 04.

1121723. Lily Thomas, Ardmore, SD; b. Trenton, Mo July 9, 1879, grad public school Trenton and Exira, m. Dec 23, 92 Charles Sidney Williams, stockman, son Commodore Perry W and Martha Campbell; she d. Mar 7, 04 at Greenfield, Mo—five children:—

11217231. Martha Valentine Williams, b. Feb 14, 1894, d. Ardmore, SD 1928.

11217232. Raymond Williams, b. Feb 21, 1896, d. Aug 96.

11217233. Charles Sidney Williams Jr, Ardmore, SD, b. Feb 15, 1898.

11217234. Ethel Williams, Chadron, Neb; b. Sep 2, 1900, m. Frank Downing.

11217235. Floyd Franklin Williams, Ardmore, SD; b. Oc 3, 1902.

1121724. Benjamin O. Thomas, carpenter, South Omaha, Neb; b. Trenton, Mo Aug 5, 1872, d. 1934. m. Dec 1, 01 Martha E. Coleman—five children:—

11217241. Joseph Carl Thomas, b. Dec 29, 1902.

11217242. Lillie Mae Thomas, b. Ap 9, 1904, m. George Daly.

11217243. Alice Elvera Thomas, b. Jan 19, 1906.

11217244. Harry Pierce Thomas, b. July 26, 1907, d. Oc 25, 08.

11217245. Lucy Agnes Thomas, b. Sep 12, 1908.

1121725. Alice Thomas, Cache, Okla; b. Trenton Mo July 14, 1874, grad Chadron Acad, Chadron, Neb, m. Sep 7, 95 Charles E. Blunt, farmer in Iowa, Mo and Okla, son Thomas B and Sarah Eleanor Pytzer—five children:—

11217251. Thomas Lyle Blunt, Top Sgt US Army Band, Arlington, Va; b. Archer, Iowa June 10, 1896, musician, m. Dec 23, 22 Susan Rebecca Hodgson, dau George P. H and Martha E. Nelson—a daughter:—

112172511. Marjorie Ellen Blunt, b. Ap 6, 1927.

11217252. Nora Rosanna Blunt, school teacher, b. Oc 18, 1898, d. Dec 13, 19.

11217253. Alice Medora Blunt, Lawton, Okla; b. Oc 6, 1900, m. July 29, 17 George B. Lutz, mechanic—four children:—

112172531. Barbara Cecile Lutz, b. Mar 23, 1920, m. Dec 28, 41 Capt G.W. Smith of Fort Bragg.

112172532. Christine B. Lutz, b. Jan 25, 1922.

112172533. Donald Buford Lutz, b. July 14, 1923; US Army in 44.

112172534. George Barton Lutz Jr, b. May 1, 1928.

11217254. Cecil Edwin Blunt farmer, Monte Vista, Colo; b. Jan 18, 1905, m. May 31, 28 Jewel Mansker—three children:—

112172541. Thomas Edwin Blunt, b. Aug 17, 1929.
112172542. William Herbert Blunt, b. Oc 27, 1935.
112172543. Dixie Belle Blunt, b. Dec 28, 1938.

11217255. Benjamin Eugene Blunt, ticket cashier, St L and S F RR Cache, Okla, Neosho, Mo in 44; b. Feb 12, 1914, grad Cache Consolidated HS, m. Mar 23, 31 Alta Gladness Taylor, dau Harry Lafayette T and Gertrude Maud Cost—four children:—

112172551. Eugenia Beth Blunt, b. June 20, 1931.
112172552. Alice Glennell Blunt, b. Jan 21, 1934.
112172553. Gary Don Blunt, b. Dec 10, 1935.
112172554. Charles Edwin Blunt, b. Dec 22, 1937.

1121726. Albert M. Thomas, stockman, postmaster at Rule, Colo; b. Trenton, Mo Sep 14, 1876, m. Jan 2, 99 Bertha Warner, dau William T. W and Martha Booze—six children:—

11217261. Herbert Arthur Thomas, La Junta, Colo; b. Nov 22, 1899.
11217262. Thelma Thomas, b. May 18, 1901.
11217263. Emory E. Thomas, b. May 24, 1903; RFD Deora, Colo.
11217264. Ivan Thomas, b. Nov 24, 1906.
11217265. Rita Thomas, La Plata, NM; m. John Kimbell.
11217266. Gerald Thomas, US Navy in 44.

1121727. Arthur Benton Thomas, farmer, Rule, Colo; b. Dec 3, 1878, m. Ella May Lynch—two children:— latest address, Elk Springs via Maybell.

11217271. Nathaniel Arthur Thomas, b. Feb 1, 1912; Portland, Ore; m. Alice Ross—two children:—

112172711. Jewell Lorraine Thomas, b. July 7, 1934.
112172712. Carroll Ann Thomas, b. August 1937.

11217272. Ella Evelyn Thomas, Hesperus, Colo; Los Animas, Colo b. Aug 11, 1914, m. Dec 30, 33 Lloyd Smith Harris—six children:—

112172721. Lloyda Mae Harris, b. Dec 25, 1934.
112172722. Shirley Ann Harris, b. July 24, 1937.
112172723. Muriel Harris, b. Oc 5, 1938.
112172724. Gerald Neil Harris, Oc 24, 1939.
112172725. Dale Nathaniel Harris, b. Sep 11, 1943.
112172726. Jeannine Harris, b. Jan 11, 1945.

1121727x. Nora Thomas, San Antonio, Tex; b. Exira Dec 23, 1880, graduate nurse, Protestant Hosp, St. Louis, Mo; m. June 30, 09 Wilmer T. Miller, realtor at Belleville, Ill, son William Joseph M and Virginia Terrell—no children.

1121728. Carl Nathaniel Thomas, farmer, Cache, Okla; b. Exira Feb 17, 1883, educ Greenfield, Mo, elder in Christian Church, Cache, many years; mem 15th Battery, 12th Anti Aircraft Section, World War 1, d. Dec 15, 40 m. Feb 17, 21 Mary Golden Croswhite, dau Kalfus Clayton C and Ella Nora McDonald—three children:—

11217281. Rose Mary Thomas, R 1, Des Moines, Iowa; b. Dec 21, 1921, m. Sep 25, 43 Lester E. Michael, farmer.
11217282. Eloise Thomas, b. Jan 19, 1923, d. Feb 20, 29.
11217283. Robert Roy Thomas, Lawton, Okla; b. Aug 10, 1927.

(Mrs. Thomas's address in 44; Nurses Quarters 164, Fort Sill, Okla)

1121729. Dorothy Thomas, Aurora, Mo; b. Ap 7, 1885, grad Greenfield (Mo) HS 04, m. Springfield, Mo 1908 Charles Lynn Woodside, fireman and

engineer, C.B. and Q. RR out of Fort Scott, Kan, pensioned 1933 account burns in a wreck—a son:—

11217291. Charles Lynn Woodside Jr, construction engineer, Dow Chemical Co, Freeport, Tex; b. Aug 2, 1909, m. 1931 Ruby Vandiver—a son:—

112172911. Charles Lynn Woodside 3rd, b. .....

1121729x. ..... Thomas, twin b. Ap 7, 1885, d. Ap 9, 85 a boy.

112173. Malinda Christiana Hamlin, fourth child of Margaret Terrell Poage; Exira, Iowa, b. in Indiana Ap 19, 1848, m. William Radcliff, farmer, ten children:—

1121731. William Hamlin Radcliff, general repair man, St Patrick, Mo; b. Ap 1867, m. Lydia Simpson—no children.

1121732. Edward Burton Radcliff, farmer, Exira, Iowa; b. 1869.

1121733x. Margaret Radcliff, b. 1872, d. in childhood.

1121733. Allen Radcliff, farmer, Exira; b. 1872, twin, d. 1937.

1121734. George Millard Radcliff, farmer, Exira; b. 1874, m. 1941 Georgia Huff, a widow—no children.

1121735. Charles Radcliff, cement contractor in Montana; b. 1876, m. Katherine ..... who died, and (2) Gertrude Edgerton—three children:—

1121736. Nettie June Radcliff, RFD Exira; b. Feb 27, 1878, m. Charles Phippen farmer—seven children:—

11217361. Earl Phippen, farmer, RFD Exira.

11217362. Thelma Phippen, RFD Exira; m. Peter A. Jessen.

11217363. Olive Phippen, m. Albert M. Lorey—a son—

112173631. Douglas Lorey.

11217364. Lawrence Phippen.

11217365. Ruth Phippen, m. Dec 23, 45 Lawrence Jessen.

11217366. Grace Phippen.

11217367. Ruby Phippen, m. Carl Anderson.

1121737. I..... Radcliff, twin, b. Feb 27, 1878, lived but six months.

1121738. Martha Jane Radcliff, b. 1880, m. Arsel Moreland retired farmer, carpenter and repair man, Des Moines, Iowa—three children:—

11217381. ..... Moreland, a son died infant.

11217382. Mary Malinda Moreland, Fort Des Moines, Iowa, m. John Wayne Bartlett, meteorologist, US Weather Buerau—a son:—

112173821. Allen Bartlett, a boy of grade school age in 46.

11217383. Marjorie Marie Moreland, m. .....

1121739. Burton Radcliff, b. 1882, d. unmarried.

112174. William Allen Hamlin, farmer, Fayette, Utah; b. Sand Ridge, Mahaska County, Iowa, July 26, 1850, grad district school, Audubon county, m. Dec 9, 71 Florence Albertina Lewis, dau Richard Meek L and Elizabeth Walker, divorced 1894; m. (2) May 16, 00 Mary Knowles, dau James and Dorothy K born Lancashire, England—seven children:—

1121741. Lillian Agnes Hamlin, b. June 24, 1876, d. July 16, 84.

1121742. Gertrude Adrienne Hamlin, Casper, Wyo; b. Mar 8, 1879. m. H. G. Dulind and (2) William Dickie.

1121743. Ferrel Allen Hamlin, Casper, Wyo; b. Dec 13, 1880.

1121744. Jennie Alma Hamlin, Kirtley, Wyo; b. Nov 23, 1883, m. Walter Boyles and is now deceased.

1121745. Vina Aleen Hamlin, Casper, Wyo; b. Sep 9, 1886, m. ..... Bauer and (2) Arthur Gaylord.

1121746. Josie Anita Hamlin, Casper, Wyo; b. May 16, 1889, m. Ephraim Boyles and (2) Arthur James.

1121747. Nathaniel Knowles Hamlin, b. Ap 17, 1902, d. Sep 7, 04.

112174x. Martha Jane Hamlin, b. Sep 6, 1852, d. Denver, Colo Ap 1874, m. Edward Stephen Calph—no children.

112174y. Eliza Angelica Hamlin, b. Dec 13, 1854, d. 1859.

112175. Susan Poage Hamlin, b. Exira June 11, 1856, d. Delta, Colo Sep 15, 22, m. Nov 16, 72 (or 73) John Veder Plantz, son Adam P and .....Veder, truck gardener in Iowa, Oregon and Colorado—fourteen children, of whom seven died young and unmarried and five only reared small families.

1121750. George Adam Plantz, b. July 19, 1874, d. Mar 7, 84.

1121750x. Bernard Hamlin Plantz, b. Nov 17, 1875, d. Nov 25, 05.

1121751. Ernest Orville Plantz, farmer, Crystal, Ore; b. Feb 2, 1877.

1121752. Amy Marie Plantz, Plankinton, SD; b. Oc 4, 1879, d. Sep 1932, m. Mar 28, 00 Irven Douglas Allen, Civil Service employee, son John Millard A and Clarinda Harrie Hamlin, b. Exira, Nov 2, 1877—seven children—see P 1121762 below.

1121753. Alida Margaret Plantz, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Mar 8, 1881, d. 1941, m. Jan 29, 01 Frederick Turner, farmer, Sioux City, Iowa and Los Angeles.

1121754. John Burton Plantz, farmer, Grand Junction, Colo; b. Aug 28, 1882, not married.

1121755. Clara Angeline Plantz, Wiota, Iowa; b. Phoenix, Ore Oc 24, 1884, m. Oc 29, 02 Lloyd Smith, farmer, son Peter S and Jenena Trimmer—two children:—

11217551. Raymond Lester Smith, teacher, Denver, Colo; b. Anita, Iowa Mar 12, 1904, grad Anita HS 22, and Boyles Coll, Omaha 25, tea at Masonville and Denver, Colo; m. Sep 12, 29 Anna C. Metz, dau Mike M and Bertha Marie Robinson—a son:—

112175511. Raymond Lloyd Smith, b. Feb 14, 1938.

11217552. Harold Vernon Smith, farmer, Anita, Iowa; b. Oc 24, 1907, m. Feb 26, 34—two children:—

112175521. Rita Ann Smith, b. Oc 1935.

112175522. Douglas Roger Smith, b. July 1937.

1121755x. Grover Adam Plantz, rancher, Manchester, Wash; b. June 4, 1886, not married.

1121755y. Grace Pogue Plantz, b. Mar 12, 1888, d. Aug 17, 89.

1121756. Nathaniel Alfred Plantz, farmer, Delta, Colo; b. Fort Klamath, Ore Dec 17, 1889, private first class, 256th regt, 164th Depot Brigade World War 1, m. 1924 Anna McCabe, dau John McC and May Jones—four children:—

11217561. Raymonde Susan Plantz, Norfolk, Va; b. Aug 17, 1925, m. Ap 29, 44 Martin Mcquiston, a sailor.

11217562. Kenneth Nathaniel Plantz, b. Mar 8, 1928.

11217563. John Edward Plantz, b. Oc 23, 1934.

11217564. Gregory Alan Plantz, b. Feb 5, 1945.

1121757. Nelson William Plantz, welder, Crystal, Ore; b. July 6, 1892, m. 1918 Francoise Darrouzet—no children reported.

1121758. Edward Duward Plantz, farmer and labourer, Grand Junction, Colo; b. Klamath Falls, Ore Ap 26, 1894, grad Delta grade school, m. Dec 15, 20 Charlotte Chandler, dau Thomas Jefferson C and Mary Cordelia Brown—three children:—

11217581. Cordelia Susan Plantz, Orange, Cal; b. Sep 25, 1921, m. Ap 23, 41 S. K. Patterson Jr labourer—a daughter:—

112175811. Susan Marie Patterson, b. Mar 18, 1942.

11217582. Mary Ann Plantz, b. Feb 2, 1929, d. Ap 21, 31.

11217583. Edward Duward Plantz Jr, b. Aug 16, 1932.

1121758x. Hannah Plantz, b. 1896, d. Dec 11, 96.

1121759. Melvina Susan Plantz, Chula Vista, Cal; b. Exira, Iowa Dec 9, 1897, grad Delta HS 17, m. Nov 28, 17 Harold Pember, lithographer, son Charles O. Pand Emma R. Spaulding—two children:—

11217591. Harold Hamlin Pember, radio operator, San Diego, b. Mar 23, 1919, grad Sweet Water HS in Chula Vista, 37.

11217592. Keith Spaulding Pember, tool maker, San Diego; b. Dec 16, 1920, grad Sweet Water HS 39.

112176. Clarinda Harrie Hamlin, ninth child of Margaret Terrell Poage, Plankinton, SD; b. Hamlin's Grove, Audubon County, Iowa Feb 24, 1858, m. Oc 16, 74 John Millard Allen, farmer, son William C. and Susan Allen—nine children as follows with reported descendants:—

1121761. Herbert Oscar Allen, farmer, Plankinton, SD; b. June 11, 1875, m. Ida May Lambert—eight children:—

11217611. Iva Naomi Allen, Yankton, SD; b. Atlantic, Iowa Aug 20, 1897, m. Nov 19, 23 Lee Ray McKee, ditch digger, son Arthur M. McK and Ella Florence Hites—five children:—

112176111. Janice Florence McKee, cafe waitress, Yankton, SD; b. Nov 23, 1926.

112176112. Donald Herbert McKee, US Army, Shepperd Field, Tex in 46; b. Nov 28, 1928.

112176113. Gerald Harrie McKee, b. Nov 16, 1931.

112176114. Ralph Arthur McKee, b. Mar 28, 1933.

112176115. Wanda Mae McKee, b. Feb 28, 1939.

11217612. James Lee Allen, locomotive fireman, Sioux City, Iowa; b. Atlantic, Iowa Oc 17, 1900, m. Dec 19, 22 Alice De Wall, dau Harm De W and Alice Schilling—three children:—

112176121. Melvin Lee Allen, private first class, US Army, Co G 27th Div 10th Army, killed on Okinawa Ap 21, 45; b. Ap 18, 24, m. Aug 7, 42 Lucile Detlefson.

112176122. Joyce Mae Allen, b. Jan 24, 1927.

112176123. Marliene Alice Allen, b. June 19, 1934.

11217613. Hazel Mary Allen, Bakersfield, Cal; b. Nov 2, 1902, m. Sep 28, 22 Allen Hammell, mechanic, son Charles D. H and Maude M. McLaughlin—two children:—

112176131. Dale Leonard Hammell, Sgt US Army Air Force 10th A.F. China, Burma and India; b. Mar 3, 1923.

112176132. Marlene Mae Hammell, b. July 3, 1933.

11217614. John Merle Allen, Plankinton, SD, b. Bloomfield, Neb; Dec 2, 1904, m. Oc 29, 31 Dorothy May Harmon—three children:—

112176141. Ida Belle Allen, b. June 23, 1933.

112176142. Jean Mildred Allen, b. Ap 15, 1935.

112176143. Bernice May Allen, b. Mar 17, 1938.

11217615. Grace Estella Allen, Wessington Springs, SD; b. Atlantic, Iowa Mar 24, 1907, m. July 16, 25 Clarence Leamon Morrison, farmer, son Orin L. M and Iva Furman—two children:—

112176151. Harold Leamon Morrison, b. Jan 13, 1928.

112176152. Darleen Grace Morrison, b. June 30, 1931.

11217616. Esther M. Allen, Shannon, Ill; b. Plankinton, Mar 3, 1909, m. Aug 20, 25 Merle Raymond Trinkle, carpenter, son David Edgar T and Estella Drynon—two children:—

112176161. Darold Raymond Trinkle, b. Feb 24, 1926.

112176162. Richard Merle Trinkle, b. Dec 2, 1929.

11217617. Clara May Allen, b. Aug 15, 1911, m. Patrick Clement.
11217618. Frank Herbert Allen, b. Feb 7, 1914, m. Viola Carlson; with the US Army in New Guinea in 46.

1121762. Irven Douglas Allen, civil service employee, Plankinton, SD; b. Exira, Iowa Nov 2, 1877, m. Mar 28, 00 Amy Maria Plantz, P 1121752 above—seven children:—

11217621. Elmer Millard Allen, b. Ap 24, 1901.
11217622. Irven Douglas Allen Jr, b. Feb 16, 1903.
11217623. Earl Raymond Allen, b. Feb 20, 1905, d. Mar 24, 06.
11217624. Amy Pearl Allen, b. Ap 6, 1906.
11217625. Clara Ruth Allen, b. Ap 28, 1908.
11217626. Eugene Frederick Allen, b. May 1, 1910.
11217627. May Estelle Allen, b. May 24, 1911.

1121763. Carrie Lee Allen, Arcola, Saskatchewan, Canada; b. Exira Oc 2, 1879, b. May 21, 06 James Frederick Welsh, farmer at Atlantic and Wiota, Iowa and in Canada, son Frederick Douglas W and Emmazeta Loachay—four children:—

11217631. Frederick Harry Welsh, b. Ap 10, 1907.
11217632. Dorothy Myrle Welsh, b. Oc 28, 1910.
11217633. Helen Welsh, b. 1918.
11217634. James R. Welsh, b. 1923.

1121764. Naomi Elva Allen, Cheyenne, Wyo; b. Exira Aug 25, 1881, m. Ap 16, 05 John Elmer Stauffer, farmer at Anita, Iowa etc, son Bertrand S and Margaret Malissa Stineman—eight children:—

11217641. Fern Gail Stauffer, Eldorado Park, San Pablo, Cal; b. Mar 18, 1906, grad Larmine Univ of Wyo, m. Feb 14—— William Marshall, bookkeeper.
11217642. Gladys Lucile Stauffer, b. Sep 5, 1907, grad Laramie Univ of Wyo, AB; teacher twenty years in grade and high schools and also tea of Art work.
11217643. Allen Elmer Stauffer, school teacher, Denver, Colo; b. Mar 24, 1909, m. Aug 26, 37 Lillian Reefe—three children:—

112176431. Rowena Ellen Stauffer, b. Feb 25, 1938.
112176432. Allen Charles Stauffer, b. June 17, 1939.
112176433. J. Kent Stauffer, b. Dec 6, 1944.

11217644. Lila Elva Stauffer, Cheyenne, Wyo; b. Dec 10, 1911, m. July 3, 33 Chester A. Largent, bus driver—three children:—

112176441. Bonnie Belle Largrent, b. May 26, 1934.
112176442. Audrey Eileen Largent, b. Feb 25, 1939
112176443. Larry Timothy Largent, b. Ap 24, 1942.

11217645. John Harvey Stauffer, b. Sep 16, 1913, d. Oc 29, 26.
11217646. Delbert Stauffer, asst master mechanic helper first class, US Navy Aug 41-Dec 45; b. Sep 29, 1914.
11217647. Cecelie Evelyn Stauffer, b. May 29, 1916.
11217648. Stanley D. Stauffer, b. Ap 20, 1923; US Navy, seaman first class in South Pacific Area in 46.

1121765. Henry Burton Allen, Letcher, SD; b. May 27, 1883, unmarried.
1121766. Marion Clyde Allen, b. June 16, 1885, d. May 17, 86.
1121767. Frances Margaret Allen.
1121768. Rexford Millard Allen, b. Aug 29, 1889, d. Jan 9, 1891.
1121769. John Homer Allen, farmer, Plankinton, SD; b. May 9, 1891, m. Amy Phillips—five children:—

11217691. Viola Allen, b. 1913.

11217692. Glenn M. Allen.
11217693. Claire P. Allen, (male)
11217694. Fern Allen.
11217695. Howard Allen.

112177. Nathaniel Douglas Hamlin, tenth child of Margaret Terrell Poage, farmer at Exira, Burwell, Neb, etc; b. May 29, 1860, m. May 1881 Elva Crane—eleven children:—

1121771. Roy Burton Hamlin, b. Sep 17, 1882, m. Ethel Barry, lived Farmington, Iowa—no children reported.

1121771x. Nathaniel Vernon Hamlin, b. May 1, 1885, m. Muriel Cranford and (2) Vannie Farrens—no children.

1121772. Alta Maud Hamlin, Exira, Iowa; b. Harrison, Neb Dec 12, 1887, m. Aug 8, 08 Benjamin Franklin Kreamer, business man and postmaster at Exira, soldier Spanish-American War, Co F 52nd Iowa Vol Infantry, son George K and Elvira Cahoon—six children:—

11217721. Elva Lucille Kreamer, Ames, Iowa; b. May 15, 1909, grad Am Inst Bus, Des Moines 28, m. Sep 8, 34 Leonard L. Wolf, architectural engineer—three children:—

112177211. Franklin Kreamer Wolf, b. Sep 30, 1935.
112177212. Kathleen Wolf, b. July 11, 1939.
112177213. Nora Genevieve Wolf, b. Aug 13, 1940.

11217722. Mona Grace Kreamer, Cantril, Iowa; b. Jan 1, 1912, grad Univ Iowa, Iowa City 32. m. (1) Dr. W. H Kammerer of Logansport, Ind and divorced him m. (2) Oc 1, 38 George L. Norris, lawyer—children:—

112177221. Lana Kay Norris, b. June 1, 1940.
112177222. George Clyde Norris, b. Feb 14, 1942.

11217723. Klea Kathleen Kreamer, b. May 19, 1914, d. June 15, 18.

11217724. Edna Claire Kreamer, Hamlin, Iowa; b. Feb 28, 1919, m. June 1, 37 Chester M. May, farmer—a son:—

112177241. Philip Alan May, b. Oc 18, 1940.

11217725. Enid Mary Kreamer, Exira, Iowa; b. Aug 5, 1922, ed Iowa State Coll, Ames 41-44, m. Nov 9, 43 Rupert Bernard Jensen, sgt Army Air Force—a child:—

112177251. Blake Kreamer Jensen, b. Nov 1, 1944.

11217726. Frank Hamlin Kreamer, Exira, Lieut Army Air Force, b. Feb 22, 1924, stu Iowa State Coll before enlistment.

1121773. Claire E. Hamlin, Exira, Iowa; b. Harrison, Neb Aug 9, 1890. grad Exira HS, m. Oc 3, 09 Charles Lee McAninch, real estate and insurance broker, son James French McA and Anna Isabel Davis—two children:—

11217731. James Douglas McAninch, Bateman Const Co. Des Moines, corp 1563rd Engr Dept Co in 45; b. Mar 22, 1915, m. Ap 30, 39 Fern M. Larsen—two chidren:—

112177311. Sandra Kay McAninch, b. Dec 23, 1939.
112177312. Steven Douglas McAninch, b. June 19, 1942.

11217732. Florence Evelyn McAninch, nurse Psycopathic Hosp in 45; b. July 30, 1921 grad State Univ of Iowa Training School 1943.

1121773x. Edith Audrey Hamlin, b. Jan 27, 1893, m. 1917 lieut Don H. Newland, MD—no children.

1121774. Robert Harold Hamlin, Bonaparte, Iowa; b. July 9, 1895, m. Gladys Barry—a daughter:—

11217741. Patricia Norene Hamlin.

1121775. Evelyn Amy Hamlin, Coal City, Ill; b. Exira Nov 27, 1898, grad Exira HS, m. June 25, 1927 Robert Meller, welder, son John M and Mary Hohl —no children.

1121776. Ida May Delphine Hamlin, Exira, Iowa; b. July 3, 1900, grad

Exira HS, m. 1918 Henry M. Carter, farmer at Exira, son Perry L. C and Nannie Kneas—three children:—

11217761. Richard Hamlin Carter, Battery B 325th Army Anti-Air-Craft, over seas in 45; b. May 21, 1919.

11217762. Faye Nadine Carter, Audubon, Iowa; b. Dec 22, 1923, m. Nov 24, 39 Arthur Erickson, farmer.

11217763. Janice Evelyn Carter, b. Feb 17, 1935.

1121777. Faye Nadine Hamlin, Exira; m. Arthur Erickson—a daughter:—

11217771. Janice Erickson, b. Feb 17, 1935.

(This entry seems to the editor to be duplicated. He suspects a possibility the Erickson of 11217762 may be the son of Erickson 1121777, but 11217763 and 11217771 are given the same birth date and that before the marriage of Faye Nadine Carter).

1121778. Douglas Arnold Hamlin, drag line operator, Bonaparte, Iowa; b. Exira Sep 9, 1903, m. Oc 5, 27 Mary Frances Eads, dau Jonathan Kelly E and Anna Elizabeth Hill—a son:—

11217781. Robert Douglas Hamlin, b. Feb 9, 1940.

1121779. Cecil Lee Hamlin, coal loader operator, Coal City, Ill; b. Exira Ap 10, 1905, grad Exira HS 23, m. July 24, 29 Gladys Rae Stokesberry, dau William Harve S and Hester Ann Litton—two children:—

11217791. Elva Ann Hamlin, b. Sep 5, 1934.

11217792. Nancy Evelyn Hamlin, b. Jan 2, 1939.

112178. Fernando Burton Hamlin, eleventh child of Margaret Terrell Poage —see pages 214 and 242—farmer, Lusk, Wyo; b. Oc 25, 1863, m. Emma Esther Kilworth and had the ten children who follow next with their descendants.

1121781. Hollis Nathaniel Hamlin, refinery worker, Casper, Wyo; b. Audubon County, Iowa Oc 30, 1885, m. May 28, 17 Lois Mildred Teagarden, dau George and Alice T—two children:—

11217811, George Hollis Hamlin, tool and die maker, Army Air Force in 45; b. Nov 6, 1919, m. Mar 16, 42 Iona May Scott—two children:—

112178111. Gary Hollis Hamlin, b. Dec 12, 1942.

112178112. Mary Louise Hamlin, b. Sep 20, 1944.

11217812. Alice Claire Hamlin, b. Nov 27, 1920, m. Mar 2, 43 Francis B. Bobbett, mem Army Air Force.

1121782. Junetta Jane Hamlin, Osceola, Mo; b. Nov 25, 1886, m. 1916 Sidney Martin Rahn—two children:—

11217821. Laura Virginia Rahn, b. Dec 19, 1919, m. 1946 J. B. Clark.

11217822. Thomas Martin Rahn, b. May 19, 1922, m. Mar 27, 47 Velda Rose Prough—Mrs. Clark live Los Angeles—Mr. Rahn, Kansas City, Mo.

1121783. Esther Irene Hamlin, Miles City, Mont; b. Exira July 2, 1888, m. Nov 25, 15 Henry Thomas, rancher at Harrison, Neb and Miles City, son Samuel Milton T and Adeline Burroughs—two children:—

11217831. Flora Lugena Thomas, Miles City, b. Oc 8, 1918, m. July 4, 41 Chester Lee Hamilton, rancher—a son:—

112178311. Henry Lee Hamilton, b. June 5, 1943.

11217832. Sydney Burton Thomas, rancher, Broadus Stage, Miles City, Mont; b. Ap 8, 1923, staff sgt Co L, 101st Infantry, 26th Div, 3rd Army World War 2 in Germany in 45.

1121784. Margaret Ann Hamlin, Casper, Wyo; b. April 5, 1890 m. Emmet E. Watts—two children:—

11217841. Emma Watts

11217842. Rex Watts.

1121785. Helen Winifred Hamlin, Kansas City, Mo; b. Oc 18, 1892, m. Raymond Bieser—three children:—

11217851. Roy Albert Bieser.

11217852. Doyle Bieser.

11217853. Emmett Bieser.

1121786. Thomas Burton Hamlin, farmer, Saint Maries, Idaho; b. Lusk, Wyo July 1, 1896, m. June 25, 27 Velma I. Swope, dau Charles M. S. and Martha J. Smith; US Navy in World War 1; lived at Will (?), Wyo and Saint Maries—five children:—

11217861. Thomas Burton Hamlin Jr, b. Sep 2, 1928.

11217862. Marjorie Ann Hamlin, b. July 1, 1930.

11217863. Lola Mae Hamlin, b. May 4, 1932.

11217864. Rosalie Marie Hamlin, b. May 30, 1934.

11217865. Hilda Ilene Hamlin, b. Ap 12, 1945.

1121787. Fern May Hamlin, Douglas, Wyo; b. May 13, 1898, m. Harry Decker—no children.

1121787x. Emma Laura Hamlin, b. Oc 1, 1900, d. 1901.

1121788. Flora Malinda Hamlin, Gillette, Wyo; b. Kirtley, Wyo Feb 2, 1902, grad HS Harrison, Neb 23, m. Sep 26, 28 John Raitt, rancher, son Peter R and Margaret Christie—two children:—

11217881. Keith Kilworth Raitt, b. Oc 15, 1929; at HS in 47.

11217882. Margaret Christie Raitt, b. Sep 20, 1931.

1121789. Hilda Elva Hamlin, Midwest Wyo; b. Oc 20, 1905, m. Elmer Baker —no children.

112179. Robert E. Lee Hamlin, El Monte, Cal; b. Exira Mar 24, 1868, farmer at Exira and Casper, Wyo, grad Hamlin Grade School, m. Dec 25, 83 Sadie J. Wheeler, dau George W and Ceylina Poyer—five children:—

1121791. Iva Ethel Hamlin, El Monte, Cal; b. Exira Oc 16, 1888, grad Exira HS, m. Jan 1, 07 Ray Boyles and (2) Sep 7, 31 Harvey I Sutton, mechanic at Casper, Wyo, killed July 28, 45, son Charles S—two children. Her father and mother removed from Casper to El Monte in Dec 44.

11217911. Oscar Howard Boyles, supt Bessemer Oil Co, Casper, Wyo; b. Nov 2, 1908, m. Feb 20, 35 Ruth Lyverson—four children:—

112179111. Connie Jean Boyles, b. Nov 27, 1937.

112179112. Kay Marie Boyles, b. Oc 3, 1941.

112179113. Carol Ann Boyles, b. Jan 22, 1944.

112179114. Thomas Howard Boyles, b. Oc 20, 1945.

11217912. Klea Margaret Boyles, Garvey, Cal; b. Nov 23, 1912, m. Dec 25, 1928 Alfred Bergman, foreman Santa Anita Race Track—children:—

112179121. Carl Raymond Bergman, b. Aug 17, 1930.

112179122. Claudine Rose Bergman, b. Aug 17, 1930.

112179123. Barbara Lee Bergman, b. July 28, 1938.

1121792. Grace May Hamlin, Lusk, Wyo; b. Exira, Feb 21, 1890, grad Exira HS, d. June 23, 20, m. Lawrence Hunt, rancher, Lusk, Wyo—children:—

11217921. Iva Lillian Hunt, El Monte, Cal; b. Mar 16, 1907, m. Jan 5, 23 Randolph Cox—a son:—

112179211. Robert Eugene Cox, b. Nov 10, 1925.

1121793. Goldie Laura Hamlin, b. June 22, 1896, d. May 5, 17, m. Carl Krumriey—no children reported.

1121794. Lee Robert Hamlin, b. June 26, 1898, d. July 2, 00.

1121795. Raymond Douglas Hamlin, mechanic, Merced, Cal; b. Exira, Feb 10, 1901, grad Lusk HS, lived at Casper and Merced, m. Sep 9, 21 Virginia Dupin, of Casper, dau William Harries D and Dixie Ann Shaw—children:—

11217951. Lillian Rae Hamlin, Chino, Cal; b. Oc 20, 1923, m. July

15, 1940 Fritz Berger, dairyman—two children:—

112179511. Ronald Lowe Berger, b. Dec 24, 1941.

112179512. Sharon Rae Berger, b. Nov 22, 1944.

11217952. Robert Douglas Hamlin Jr, Sixth Army Headquarters A.S.T.C. in 45, b. Nov 11, 1924.

11217953. Charles Lee Hamlin, E.M. 3/c Div E USS Belle Isle in 45, b. Jan 9, 1926.

11217954. Jack Allen Hamlin, seaman first class US Navy in 45; b. Sep 5, 1927.

11217955. Neel Howard Hamlin, b. July 27, 1932.

11218. Mildred Poage, eleventh child of Allen Poage and Margaret Terrell—see page 214—and Thomas Limpus had four children but few descendants and little has been learned of them. Her line follows.

112181. Burton Terrell Limpus, lumber manufacturer, Boyleston, Ind; b. Shelbyville, Ind July 6, 1844, d. June 23, 18; m. Dec 9, 66 Sarah M. Garrett, dau Walter and Elizabeth G, and (2) Martha Elizabeth Strong who d. Jan 31, 37—three children:—

1121811. Harrie Limpus, lawyer, Lebanon, Ind; b. Sep 26, 1867, d. Jan 18, 03, m. Maude Clemens who m. (2) .....Dalton at Lebanon—one son:—

11218111. Harrie Artman Limpus, Debanon, Ind.

1121812. Mildred Vale Limpus, Frankfort, Ind; b. June 15, 1884, m. July 3, 07 Jesse A. Harrell, clothier, she was an "artist, musician and writer"—two children:—

11218121. Mildred Elizabeth Harrell, b. June 12, 1915, d. Sep 3, 15.

11218122. John Limpus Harrell, draftee US Army in 1940; b. May 19, 1918, grad Franklin Coll AB, Ohio State Univ, MA in social administration "originator of PEACE movement in Frankfort, Ind in 1940".

1121813. Thomas Jacob Limpus, conductor, Nashville Ind and Indianapolis, Ind; b. Ap 18, 1886, m. Zora Baker—two children:—

11218131. Lloyd Limpus, b. May 31, 1911.

11218132. Richard Eastland Limpus, b. Oc 25, 1915.

(1121812 and 1121813 were children of Martha Elizabeth Strong)

112182. Sylvan Remus Limpus, d. about 1850.

112183. Armenta Limpus, Illiopolis, Ill; m. Lloyd Upton, farmer, no children.

112184. Lydia Margaret Limpus, Lebanon, Ind; b. Shelbyville, Ind Sep 14, 1849, grad Lebanon Seminary, d. Boyleston, Ind July 29, 99, m. Aug 6, 73 Joseph Kelly, school teacher, son William K and Margaret Jane Mitchell— two children:—

1121841. Raymond Earnest Kelly, died young.

1121842. Mildred Mae Kelly, dressmaker, Illiopolis, Ill; b. May 17, 1877—not married when reported.

11218x. Thomas Poage, thirteenth child of Allen Poage—see page 214—and Martha Ewing had but the one child who follows.

11218x1. George Terrell Poage, farmer and merchant, Garrison, Mo; b. Homer, Ill Feb 17, 1858, grad Homer HS and taught school a while, m. Ap 14, 80 Dollie E. Hays, dau James H and Mary E. Custer; he d. Colorado Springs July 24, 31—two children:—

11218x11. Thomas Van Poage, farmer, Garrison, Mo and Fort Lewis, Wash; b. Gridley, Kan May 7, 1881, ed Sidney and Homer, Ill, m. Dec 25, 10 Lyda Stone, dau Benjamin S and Eliza Smitheton—a son:—

11218x111. Terrell Benjamin Poage, machinist, Olympia, Wash; b. Aug 17, 1911, m. July 16, 32 Thelma Ruth Isbell—a son:—

11218x1111. Earl Terrell Poage, b. Dec 10, 1933.

11218x12. Mary Suzan Poage, Garrison, Mo. b. Aug 16, 1884, m. Mar 1, 22 Bergin Adams—no data further; but apparently a dau, Blanche Lee Adams, resident in 45 at Zillah, Wash.

11219. James Poage, fourteenth and last child of Allen Poage and Margaret Terrell—see page 214—had the five children who follow next with their reported descendents.

112191. Aubert Carr Poage, grocer, Homer, Ill, deceased; b. July 1, 1857, m. Sep 8, 79 Margaret Ann Oakes—two children:—

1121911. Lena Martha Poage, Fithian, Ill; b. Homer, Ill Dec 24, 1879 ed at Poage School in the country, m. Jan 31, 1898 Earl Canaday, farmer at Fithian (Vermillon County, seven miles northeast of Homer in Champaign County)—seven children:—

11219111. Ola Margrete Canaday, RR 1, Fithian; b. Sep 18, 1900, m. Oc 19, 19 William Freeman, farmer—three children:—

112191111. Katherine Freeman.

112191112. James Freeman.

112191113. Betty Lou Freeman.

11219112. Drusilla Fern Canaday, Fithian; b. June 18, 1903, m. Nov 13, 20 Charles Boys, farmer, and (2) George Harper—four children:—

112191121. William Earl Boys.

112191122. Louise Boys.

112191123. Walter Boys.

112191124. Rosalie Boys.

11219113. Audrey Lucrete Canaday, Fithian; b. July 22, 1904, m. Jan 30, 27 Ford Bantz, Standard Oil Company employee—two children:—

112191131. Edgar Bantz.

112191132. Mervin Dean Bantz.

11219114. Luther Asbury Canaday, farmer, R 1, Fithian; b. Jan 17, 1908, m. Ap 8, 28, Evelyn Dalby, seamstress—three children:—

112191141. Frances Canaday.

112191142. Willella Canaday.

112191143. John Canaday.

11219115. Lydia Ellen Canaday, Fithian; b. Aug 29, 1910, m. Nov 23, 29 Lloyd Johnson, plumber at Fithian.

11219116. Esther Ruth Canaday, housekeeper, Fithian; b. Aug 10, 1912.

11219117. Walter Dean Canaday, b. May 10 .... d. Sep 11, 1936.

1121912. Osa Poage, Sadorus, Ill; b. Oc 7, ... at Homer, m. June 18, 02 Harry Hal Mast, carpenter—two children:—

11219121. Ralph Carr Mast, carpenter, Sadorus; b. June 23, 1903, m. Ap 3, 25 Hazel Davis.

11219122. Clarence Melvin Mast, steel mill worker, Gary, Ind; b. Feb 9, 1911, m. Oc 27, 33 Agnes Piesot.

112192. Perry Allen Poage, Muncie, Ind; b. Oc 18, 1861, m. Nov 27, 84 Annie M. Hare—said to have a son and five daughters, but the details have not been secured.

112193. Jesse Oliver Poage, Urbana, Ill; b. Homer, Ill Jan 13, 1871, m. Jan 3, 94 Mary Etta Myler, b. 1869, dau John M and Cornelia Harmeson— six children:—

1121931. Jennie Maye Poage, La Fayette, Ind; b. Nov 19, 1894, grad Urbana HS 12, m. June 13, 12 Clifford H. Hammel, mechanic, Monon RR shops (C.I. and L. RR Co), son Joseph Henry H and Sarah A. Easterlay— two children:— forelady in defense plant in 45:

11219311. Thistle Maxine Hammel, La Fayette, Ind; b. Oc 22, 1913, agent for O. P. A. Food Administration in 45, m. Nov 29, 39 Eugene Pretzinger. metallurgist—no children.

11219312. Jeanne Wilma Hammel, Fort Sill, Okla in 45; b. Dec 13, 1914, m. June 2, 35 Major Claude H. Matchette, electrical engineer at Fort Sill—two children:—

112193121. Claude Robert Matchette, b. Indianapolis July 13, 1936.

112193122. Sally Ann Matchette, b. La Fayette, Dec 16, 1942.

1121932. Neva Ellen Poage, Fithian, Ill; b. Ogden, Ill Jan 23, 1897, m. Dec 23, 14 Earl Meade, farmer, son Samuel Walter M and Jeanette Myers—four children:—

11219321. Gerald Devon Meade, farmer, RFD 2, Fithian, sgt US Marine Corps in 45; b. Oc 27, 1915.

11219322. Melvin Ithuel Meade, salesman, Fithian, corporal US Army in Germany in 45; b. Sep 30, 1917, m. June 29, 40 Dorothy Pine.

11219323. Earl Elden Meade Jr, farmer, RR 1, Muncie, Ill (Ind?); b. June 15, 1921, m. Aug 15, 42 Garnett Wolfe—a son:—

112193231. Steven Allen Meade, b. Dec 14, 1944.

11219324. Donald Eugene Meade, farmer, RR 2, Fithian; b. Mar 19, 1924, grad Oakwood Township HS, 41, as did Gerald in 34.

1121933. Edith Marie Poage, La Fayette, Ind; b. Homer, Ill Mar 22, 1900, m. Mar 4, 16 Virgil Osborne, coal mine mechanic at Danville, Ill son James Henry O and May Cass; (Mrs. Osborne or husband is listed on her fathers general questionaire as "2nd cook, Carey Hall Purdue Univ")—two children:—

11219331. Lowell Ellsworth Osborne, clerk, Danville, Ill; b. June 26, 1916 (?), m. Nov 30, 36 Wilma Graham—a daughter:—

112193311. Barbara Joan Osborne, b. June 10, 1938.

11219332. Charles Edward Osborne, clerk, Danville, Ill; b. Mar 4, 1918, m. May 2, 38 Virginia Weir—two sons:—

112193321. Philip Eugene Osborne, b. Dec 8, 1938, d. July 28, 40.

112193322. Robert Wayne Osborne, b. June 23, 1945.

1121934. Glen Allen Poage, b. Homer, Ill July 27, 1910, grad Homer HS; lived at Danville, Ill; US Navy in 45, E.M. 3/c Dept 6A Navy No. 3237; m. May 8, 37 Helen Lyman—no children.

1121935. Marietta Poage, Urbana, Ill; b. Mar. .., 1913, m. May 30, 37 Ralph Davies—a daughter:—Mr. Davies is foreman at Big Four Shops.

11219351. Sharon Lee Davies.

1121936. Robert Audrain Poage, farmer, RR 9, La Fayette, Ind; b. Feb 18, 1915, m. Edith Lamd—no children.

112194. George Terrell Poage, butcher, Homer Ill; b. Jan 1, 1874, d. June 1942, not married.

112195. ..... Poage, twin b. and d. Jan 1, 1874.

(Note—This family claims Washington descent as follows:—Col Henry Willis, "founder of Fredericksburg" m. Mildred Washington, aunt of Gen. George, her third husband—John Willis m. Elizabeth Plunkett—Margaret Willis m. Edmund Terrell—John Terrell m. Rebecca Cornelius—Margaret Terrell (born in Biscuit Run Valley, Albemarle County, Aug 1790) m. 1806 Allen Poage—see page 210).

1122. This completes the line of Allen Poage and Margaret Terrell. Next comes the line of Elizabeth Poage, fifth child of Major George Poage and Ann Allen—see page 210—who married James Johnston

by whom she had two children who follow with their descendants:—

11221. Thomas Allen Johnston, farmer, Cedar Springs, Cedar County, Mo; b. near Hopkinsville, Ky Mar 11, 1805, d, Cedar Springs Dec 30, 91; m. Nov 27, 29 Nancy Lowery, and moved from Todd County, Ky to Mo in early 30s; she d. Aug 3, 46 and he m. (2) Jan 15, 50 Mrs. Nancy C. Harris, born Burger, who was alive at Pleasant View, Mo in 1908—seven children by (1) and five by (2) as below.

11222. George William Johnston, farmer (Cedar County, Mo), soldier, CSA; b. Hopkinsville, Ky Mar 7, 23, ed Hopkinsville school conducted by Presbyterians, d. Los Angeles Jan 12, 06; m. Oc 16, 44 Sarah Knight, who d. July 13, 54, and (2) Sep 1857 Nancy J. Hendren—five children by (1) and eight by (2) as below.

112211. Edwin Chapman Johnston, first child of Thomas Allen Johnston, millwright, captain CSA; b. Sep 5, 1830, d. Piedmont, Mo July 1, 96, m. Mary Lane Woolery—five children, none of whom married and four died early, none with descendants:—

1122111. William H. Johnston.
1122112. Gertrude Johnston.
1122113. Alice Johnston.
1122114. Joseph Johnston.
1122115. Henry Edwin Johnston, railroad clerk, bank clerk and, lastly, oil well driller; b. Arcadia, Iron County, Mo, d. Los Angeles about 1941.

112212. Susan Elizabeth Johnston, b. Elkton, Todd Co. Ky Dec 22, 1832, d. Dover, Mo Oc 28, 76, m. Feb 24, 50 Philip William Shoemaker, cabinet maker, who d. Feb 19, 00—seven children:—

1122121. Samuel Shoemaker, plasterer, Lafayette County, Mo; b. May 7, 1851, d. Inola, Okla Jan 24, 25, m. Nov 21, 76 Helen J. Doyle—six children:—

11221211. Fannie Shoemaker, deceased, m. R. Poole—no issue.
11221212. Mary Shoemaker, d. Oc 24, 1922, m. Jacob Dodson—none.
11221213. Henrietta Shoemaker, m. William Adkins—children:—

112212131. Mary Virginia Adkins, Kansas City, Mo; m. Judge Marion D. Waltner.

112212132. William Henry Adkins, New York, NY; President and Treasurer, Lainett, Inc.

112212133. Horrace Ridge Adkins, Bonnotts Mill, Mo; b. Sep 3, 1903 m. May 30, 30 Dora Smith—two children:—

1122121331. Edward Adkins, Aug 3, 1937.
1122121332. Betty Lee Adkins, b. June 15, 1939.

11221214. James Calvin Shoemaker, Inola, Okla; b. Lexington, Mo Ap 15, 1886, m. Sep 3, 1919 Nellie Oda Williams—three children:—

112212141. Jack Shoemaker, b. Sep 17, 1922, Engineer Corps, US Army Air Force, somewhere in the southwest Pacific in 43.
112212142. Elvin Doyle Shoemaker, b. Nov 19, 1924.
112212143. William Edward Shoemaker, b. May 17, 1932.

11221215. Oda Shoemaker, deceased, m. Charles Bloomer—children:—

112212151. Helen Bloomer.
112212152. Leo Bloomer.

11221216. Edna Shoemaker, died in her teens.

1122122. Nannie Shoemaker, Lexington, Mo; b. Dover, Mo Mar 11, 1853, d. Lexington, Mo Ap 23, 90, m. Nov 22, 76 Fernando Cortez Todd Brightwell, (son ..... B. and Fernando Cortez Todd ?), teacher and later bookkeeper, last address, Santa Ana, Cal—five children:—

11221221. Susan Arnold Brightwell, Lawrence, Kan; b. Lexington, Mo Mar 26, 1878, grad Lexington HS, m. Dec 25, 02 Everett Lee Bryant, cafe operator, son Joseph W. B and Lavinia Jones—two children:—

112212211. Vena Belle Bryant, Santa Ana, Cal; b. Ap 26, 1904, m. Sep 8, 31 John Jacob Lutz Jr, employee Orange County Title Co—four children:—

1122122111. Joan Louise Lutz, b. Mar 24, 1935.
1122122112. John Jacob Lutz 3rd, b. Jan 30, 1939.
1122122113. Don Willard Lutz, b. Feb 9, 1940.
1122122114. Thomas Edward Lutz, b. May 22, 1944.

112212212. Mary Louise Bryant, Santa Ana, Cal; b. Nov 29, 1905 at Lawrence, grad Santa Ana HS 24 (as did sister in 22). m. Oc 25, 34 Myron Robert Dungan, employee Union Oil Co of Cal, son Samuel Morrison D and Laura Belle Lippy—a son:—

1122122121. Robert Samuel Dungan, b. Aug 18, 1938.

11221222. Mary Reynolda Brightwell, b. Feb 3, 1880, not married.

11221223. Ptolemy Paschal Brightwell, b. Lexington, Mo Mar 2, 1883, grad Lexington HS, m. May 27, 16 Vesta May Henderson—no children, address unknown.

11221224. Jeanie Shacklett Brightwell, teacher and secretary, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Aug 21, 1885, grad Lexington HS, stu Central Coll for Women, Lexington, grad San Diego State Teachers' Coll 16; m. Sep 12, 28 Major Harry Sewallis Winter, T.D., Royal Garrison Artillery, British Army, retired, who d. May 23, 35—no children; active in UDC, bond drives etc.

11221225. Walter Chester Brightwell, fire chief, Lexington, Mo; then Government worker, San Gabriel, Cal; b. Lexington, Mo June 1, 1888, ed Parkville, Mo; m. Edith Faulkner, and (2) 1909 Minnie Frances Miller by whom two children—

112212251. Walter Shoemaker Brightwell, US Army in 1945; b. Long Beach, Cal Mar 8, 1914, grad Long Beach Poly HS 33, m. Feb 29, 44 Blanche Evelyn Combs, dau Dennis H. Combs.

112212252. Frances Minnie Brightwell, Long Beach, Cal; b. Long Beach Jan 20, 1916, grad Long Beach Poly HS 34, Long Beach Junior Coll 39, m. Oc 19, 35 Dan Gordon Micklos, chief commissary steward, US Navy, son John M and Nellie M. Snider—a daughter:—

1122122521. Laurel Mae Micklos, b. June 16, 1942.

1122123. Mary Allen Shoemaker, Santa Ana, Cal; b. Dover, Mo May 4, 1856, d. Santa Ana Ap 12, 34; m. Nov 2, 79 Fillmore Powell Claycomb, MD, physician, Santa Ana, d. June 24, 29, son George Washington C and Elizabeth Jane Winning—three children:—

11221231. Sarah Elizabeth Claycomb, San Marino, Cal; b. Jan 9, 1882, not married; reporter on this family.

11221232. Jenner Winning Claycomb, b. Sep 10, 1883, d. Jan 23, 86.

11221233. Walter Sewall Claycomb, b. Oc 9, 1886, d. Aug 8, 87.

1122124. James Henry Shoemaker, coal miner, threshing machine owner and operator, Dover, Mo; b. Dover Nov 7, 1859, ed Lafayette County public schools, d. Dover May 13, 07; m. Jan 19, 86 Georgia E. Frazier, and (2) Nov 15, 90 Anna Mae Phelps who d. Aug 1, 38 aged 70, dau David E. P and Margaret Esther.....—seven children:—

11221241. Carter Clyde Shoemaker, chief petty officer, US Navy Training School, Cleveland, Ohio in 43, 26 years in service; b. Sep 10, 1891, m. about Nov 31 Rose Rogers.

11221242. Sophia Mae Shoemaker, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Jan 5, 1894,

m. about 1914 Bertie (Albert) E. Bertrand, blacksmith—two children:—

112212421. Beryl Jo Bertrand, Bellflower, Los Angeles County, Cal; m. Raymond C. Martin.

112212422. Vera Mae Bertrand, Wellington, Mo; m. ..... Block.

11221243. William Smith Shoemaker, farmer, Glenwood, Iowa; b. 1896, m. about 1935 Margaret.....—three children, names not reported.

11221244. George Walter Shoemaker, barber at Lexington, Mo and then at Roswell, NM, soldier World War 1, 67th Field Artillery, 170th Brigade; b. Dover, Mo Nov 19, 1898, grad Dover schools, m. Dec 31, 23 Nora Aleatha Elkins, dau William Richard E and Eliza Elizabeth Murray— four children:—

112212441. George Walter Skoemaker Jr, US Navy in 43 at San Diego Destroyer Base; b. Sep 2, 1925.

112212442. Betty Ann Shoemaker, b. May 25, 1929.

112212443. Aleatha Jean Shoemaker, b. July 15, 1931.

112212444. Robert Joseph Shoemaker, b. May 8, 1934.

11221245. James Ormond Shoemaker, river engineer, Sacramento, Cal in 43; b. 1900, m. about 1930 Lorene Harrington—two children:—

112212451. Clifford Shoemaker.

112212452. Carol Ann Shoemaker.

11221246. Robert Lee Shoemaker, soldier in 44, staff sgt Co H 264th Infantry, Air Craft Ground Force, etc; b. Dover May 13, 1903, grad Dover HS, m. Dec 4, 26, Lillian Jaska, dau Stephen J and Elizabeth Jedlaw; home address, St Louis, Mo—two children:—

112212461. Robert Stephen Shoemaker, b. Aug 9, 1939.

112212462. Sharon Louise Shoemaker, b. Dec 4, 1943.

(Mr. R. L. Shoemaker served in the Army, various units, 1920-1929, became a health instructor, 29-42, when re-entered the service; was at Fort Custer, Mich in 44)

11221247. Margaret Esther Shoemaker, Dover, Mo; b. 1906, m. 1925 James Richard Hursman—two children:—

112212471. Richard Calvin Hursman, b. 1926.

112212472. David Lee Hursman, b. 1931.

1122125. Edwin Nelson Shoemaker, b. Oc 28, 1862, d. Ap 20, 64.

1122126. Walter Calvin Shoemaker, lumber dealer and auto business, McAlester, Okla; b. Dover, Mo Dec 28, 1867, grad Moundville, Mo grade school, lived in Dover, Moundville, Joplin and Sheldon, Mo and at McAlester, where d. June 15, 40; m. Sep 26, 93 Allie D. Chester—a son:—

11221261. Arlington Chester Shoemaker, salesman, Dictaphone Co. Milford, Conn; b. Dec 21, 1898, stu Okla Univ, trainee World War 1, m. Sep 23, 33 Jewel Wilson.

1122127. Fannie Fern Shoemaker, b. Oc 23, 1873, d. Oc 22, 74.

112212x. Samuel Alexander Johnston, third child of Thomas Allen Johnston (see page 261), teamster, CSA; b. July 19, 1835, lost hand in sawmill, d. Mar 6, 66 not married.

112212y. James David Johnston, soldier CSA; b. Jan 22, 1838, killed at siege of Vicksburg, May 16, 63.

112212z. William Henry Harrison Johnston, Ripley, Charles County, Md; b. Nov 5, 1840, at Elkton, Ky, soldier CSA Co E 4th Mo Regt; m. Jan 1, 74 Mary Medora Hodgkin, dau Theodore H and Elizabeth Ganore, who d. Dec 22, 1908 (or 1898)—no children.

112213. Margaret Jane Johnston, El Campo, Tex; b. Arrow Rock, Saline County, Mo July 27, 1843, m. Sep 27, 70 DeWitt Clinton Putnam, farmer in

Mo, Okla and Tex, son Levi P and Charlotte Empie—seven children:—

1122131. Hattie Caroline Putnam, b. Oc 9, 1871, d. Ap 9, 73.

1122132. Ada Lee Putnam, Glen Oak , Okla; b. Mar 1, 1874, m. Jan 1894 John Leslie Young, farmer in Mo. telephone exchange in Okla?; he or she d. Garwood, Tex July 23, 35—ten children as below but no data as to the next generation:—

11221321. Charles Frederick Young, chief engineer, Conroe, Tex. b. Sep 8, 1896, m. Sep 17, 19 Gladys Verne Lizar.

11221322. Lula Bessie Young, Inez, Tex; b. May 30, 1898, m. Nov 11, 21 Marshall McMillan, farmer.

11221323. Roy Ancel Young, engineer, Refugio, Tex; b. Aug 6, 1900, m. Dec 25, 24 Gertrude Miles.

11221324. Opal Gladys Young, Ganado, Tex; b. Oc 17, 1902, m. Nov 28, 25 Frank Green, telephone exchange.

11221325. Mabel Ruby Young, Rosenburg, Tex; b. Mar 12, 1904, m. Feb 24, 24 Leon Werlla, laborer.

11221326. Hazel Ruth Young, Lake Charles, La; b. Feb 22, 1907, m. July 26, 25 Homer Mathias, insurance agent.

11221327. Bulah Byrl Young, Garwood, Tex; b. June 10, 1909, m. Nov 5, 33 Roy Schoop, farmer.

11221327x. Curtis Carl Young, b. Oc 27, 1911, d. Jan 3, 15.

11221328. Nova Grace Young, Garwood, Tex; b. Oc 31, 1913, m. Nov 21, 37 Paul Chapman, bookkeeper.

11221329. Edna Edyth Young, Ganado, Tex; b. Feb 13, 1916, m. Ap 4, 37, David Wright, oil field worker.

1122133. Thomas Allen Putnam, farmer in Oklahoma and Texas; b. Aug 3, 1876, d. (Bakersfield, Cal?) Mar 20, 42, (or Aug 20, 43) m. Jan 8, 01 Carrie Etta English, dau Joseph Fowler E—eleven children:—

11221331. Eva Mae Putnam, Reeves, Ga; b. Dewey, Okla Dec 4, 1901, grad Southwestern Junior Coll, Keene, Tex, Acad 21, Normal 35, teacher ten years; m. Sep 5, 23 Paul P. Ward Sales mgr US Hoffman Machine Corp, Houston, Tex, deceased, and (2) Aug 13, 35 Paul Lysell, oil salesman at Reeves—two children:—

112213311. Paul P. Ward Jr, b. Oc 26, 1924, stu Southern Missionary Coll, Collegedale, Tenn, soldier (4th Field Hosp, Saipan in 45.)

112213312. William Wayne Ward, b. Dec 24, 1928, stu Forest Lake Acad, Maitland, Fla in 45.

11221331x. Ralph Thomas Putnam, invalid, Bakersfield, b. June 27, 1903.

11221332. Hazel Leona Putnam, Roscoe, Cal; b. Aug 19, 1905, m. Burton Burkhart, Contractor—two children:—

112213321. Melvin Burkhart, b. Sep 13, 1923 US Coast Guard in 45.

112213322. Willard Burkhart, b. Sep 9, 1925, USN radarman in 45.

11221333. Lorraine Velta Putnam, Bakersfield; b. Dec 15, 1908, m. Elwood Potter, welder.

11221333x. Frances Vivian Putnam, Bakersfield; b. Feb 13, 1911, m. Homer H. Burkhart, farmer—no children.

11221334. Joseph Harold Putnam, dairyman, Bakersfield; b. Ap 7, 1913, m. Vendla ..... —two children:—

112213341. Herbert Allen Putnam, b. Mar 6, 1932.

112213342. Kirk Irving Putnam, b. Jan 11, 1944.

11221335. Ruth Evelyn Putnam, (Imzakern ?), Cal; b. Sep 30, 1915, m. (1) Ray Bell, (2) Eugene Stubbs, and (3) Edward Miles, mechanic at Pilot Plant (the other two men seem to have been a see bee and a soldier)

112213351. Ernest Ray Bell, b. Aug 1, 1932.

11221336. Everette Owen Putnam, first sgt 24th Med Battalion in 45; b. Jan 5, 1918, m. Alpha Sisk (divorced).

11221337. Claudia Beatrice Putnam, b. Nov 9, 1920, m. May 27, 41 Edwin Batch, soldier and farmer, Bakersfield—a daughter:—

112213371. Diana Marie Batsch, b. May 7, 1943.

11221338. Marie Opal Putnam, Bakersfield, Cal; b. Ap 24 1923, m. May 31, 43 lieut George Dexter Sloan Jr 419th N.E. Squad—a son:—

112213381. James Robert Sloan, b. Jan 29, 1944.

11221339. Cecil LeRoy Putnam, seaman first class USS Cullmane in 45, b. Jan 1, 1926.

1122134. Claude C. Putnam, b. Aug 4, 1879, d. July 14, 80.

1122135. Charles DeWitt Putnam, farmer, El Campo, Tex; b. Nevada, Mo May 28, 1881, m. Jan 2, 15 Linney Cochran, dau Isaac C and Nancy Hall, who d. El Campo June 21, 42—two children:—

11221351. Benjamin Soleman Putnam, fire chief, maintenance supt, Keene, Tex; b. Oc 29, 1915, m. June 25, 36 Helen Grace Bryan— two children:—

112213511. Jere Wayne Putnam, b. Feb 27, 1938.

112213512. Scottie Gayle Putnam, b. Aug 28, 1939.

11221352. Second child died infant.

1122136. James Boyd Putnam, school teacher, El Campo, Tex; b. Leadhill, Ark May 14, 1883, grad HS, Dewey, Okla, m. Oc 24, 11 Marion Grace Fulghan, no children, but adopted two girls:—

1122136A. Ruby Arabella ....., b. July 13, 1914, m. (1) Mar 20, 34 Norbert J. Watts, farmer, and (2) Mar 1, 40 Max L. Garner, rancher El Campo, Tex.

1122136B. Kathryn Isobell ....., Houston, Tex; b. Nov 12, 1921. m. Jan 1, 42 Gerald E. Motel, bookkeeper.

1122137. Donna M. Putnam, b. Oc 3, 1887, d. 1912, m. Dec 26, 06 George Thomas Sullivan, farmer—a son:—

11221371. Boyd Sullivan, Mesa, Ariz.

112214. Mary Ann Johnston, seventh child of Thomas Allen Johnston and Nancy Lowery—see page 261—Stark, Kan; b. near Bellair, Cooper County, Mo Jan 21, 1846, d. Nov 18, 36, ed Dayton, Cass County, Mo m. June 13, 69 Frederick Leonidas Dunham, farmer, son A. R. D and Martha A. Brown—seven children:—

1122141. Hallie Harrison Dunham, Walnut, Kan; b. near Austin, Cass, County, Mo June 20, 1870, m. Mar 6, 98 George Ernest Wright, farmer in, Mo, Kan and Okla, son George A. W and Abbie Allen—no children.

1122142. Margaret Lee Dunham, Chanute, Kan; b. Oc 21, 1871, m. Mar 94 E. A. Purdy, farmer—three children:—

11221421. Ethel Purdy, deceased.

11221422. Marie Purdy, Kansas City, Mo.

11221423. Cathryn Purdy, deceased, m. ..... Moss

1122143. Mattie Agnes Dunham, Clinton, Okla; b. Harrisonville, Mo; May 11, 1874, m. Dec 26, 95 Frank Enos Hewitt, craftsman, son Thomas Martin H and Emily Ann Barnett—three children:—

11221431. Ralph Hewitt, post office civil service, Clinton, Okla; b. Stark, Kan Nov 12, 1896, m. May 6, 23 Alma Pearl Lung, dau Addison Augustus L and Angelia Grace McDown; he served World War 1, Co B 88th Inf 19th Division, private Med Detachment.—a daughter:—

112214311. Mary Ann Hewitt, b. Dec 16, 1925, registered nurse, Clinton, Okla.

11221432. Rhea Hewitt, carpenter and roofer, R 1 Maryville, Cal; b.

Kimball, Kan Ap 1, 1899, m. July 21, 20 Louis Bowman, dau Thomas Fletcher B and Edna Pearl Springer—four children:—

112214321. Hollis Rhea Hewitt, US Army in 45; b. Sept 28, 1922.
112214322. Zane Hewitt, b. Jan 26, 1926.
112214323. Ronald Hewitt, b. Aug 31, 1927.
112214324. Lois Even Hewitt, b. Jan 8, 1940.

11221433. Mary Alice Hewitt, Clinton, Okla; b. June 2, 1907, d. July 24, 26, m. Sep 1925 Jesse Vanderford—no children.

1122144. Henry Even Dunham, farmer, Stark, Kan, sometime postmaster, Erie, Kan; b. Harrisonville, Mo Ap 4, 1876, d. Stark Nov 6, 42, m. Dec 25, 00 Lelia Magner, dau Lanville M. M and Anna Taggart—five children:—

11221441. Beulah Lou Ella Dunham, Baldwin, Kan; b. Parsons, Kan Mar 23, 1902, grad Stark HS, m. July 31, 21 Rolla F. Miller, farmer and teacher, trustee Grant Township, clerk school board etc—children:—

112214411. Rolla Elvin Miller, b. June 25, 1922, stu Baker Univ in 43, mem Naval Reserve.
112214412. Berva Marie Miller, b. June 19, 1925.
112214413. Lela Mae Miller, b. Oc 11, 1927.
112214414. Cecil Rex Miller, b. Jan 4, 1933.
112214415. James Robert Miller, b. Jan 8, 1942.

11221442. Hollis Eugene Dunham, dry cleaner, Erie Kan; b. May 22, 1906, m. Nov 26, 31 Marjorie Pierce.

11221443. Odin Mace Dunham, farmer, Walnut, Kan; b. Dec 2, 1909, m. Feb 6, 35 Elvira McCormick.

11221444. Henry Howard Dunham, physician, Kansas City, Mo; b. Galesburg, Kan Aug 16, 1912, grad Pittsburg (Kan) Teachers' Coll, Brown Univ PhD 39, Univ Kan MD, stu Research Hosp, Kansas City, Kan in 43 mem Am Society Zoologists; m. July 1, 38 Ola Castello, dau John C and Ellen L Hankins.

11221445. Leslie Max Dunham, farmer, Stark, Kan; b. Nov 19, 1913, m. Dec 27, 36 Doris Weddle.

1122145. Allen R. Dunham, farmer and carpenter in Kan, Okla, Canada, and Inglewood, Cal; b. Garden City, Mo Oc 21, 1878, m. Dec 25, 01 Ethel Sampsel, dau George F. S and Sarah Ann Harlan—three children:—

11221451. Harold Rason Dunham, b. Sep 12, 1902, d. Jan 28, 11.

11221452. Ethel Geneva Dunham, Glendale, Cal; b. July 15, 1905, m. Aug 25, 26 Ralph Seth, mechanic—two children:—

112214521. Earnest Ralph Seth, b. Dec 17, 1927.
112214522. Evelyn Geneva Seth, b. Feb 15, 1932.

11221453. Gerald Frederick Dunham, sales clerk, Inglewood, Cal; b. Nov 25, 1918, m. June 11, 41 Mary Ellen Robinette.

1122146. Thomas Frederick Dunham, doctor Veterinary Medicine, Hutchinson, Kan; b. near Stockton, Mo June 4, 1881, grad Kansas City Veterinary Coll 13, second lieut Vet Corps Co 48 Battalion 12, World War 1; m. Feb 28, 06 Neva Haynes who d. 1919, m. (2) Nov 4, 23 Edyth Darlington of Arcadia, Kan—two children:—

11221461. Lee Darlington Dunham, US Marines in 43; b. Oc 10, 1924.
11221462. Barbara Ann Dunham, b. May 10, 1927.

1122147. Mollie Dunham, b. Sep 17, 1888, d. Nov 12, 90.

112215. Laura Frances Johnston, eighth child of Thomas Allen Johnston and first child of Nancy Callet Burger Harris—see page 261—Stockton, Mo; b. Prairie Home, Mo Nov 4, 1850, m. Mar 19, 71 Robert R. Harris, farmer and stockman, Cedar County, Mo—two children born Stockton:—

1122151. Charles Allen Harris, farmer and stockman, Stockton, Mo;

b. Oc 10, 1878, m. Dec 22, 07 Edith Caldwell—four children:—

11221511. Ellen Irene Harris, Stockton, Mo; b. May 30, 1910, m. June 22, 30 T. R. Phipps—three children:—

112215111. Donald Jack Phipps, b. Mar 29, 1931.

112215112. Jerry Wayne Phipps, b. June 3, 1933.

112215113. Stanley Harris Phipps, b. Nov 6, 1940.

11221512. Ruth Lucille Harris, Stockton; b. Oc 7, 1911

11221513. Robert Raymond Harris, Maywood, Cal; b. Nov 2, 1913, m. 1940 Agnes York—two children:—

112215131. Robert Allen Harris, b. Mar 2, 1941.

112215132. Beverly Jean Harris, b. Aug 19, 1942.

11221514. Glen Overton Harris, Stockton; b. Dec 9, 1918, m. 1940 Veda Stuart.

1122152. Louisa Harris, Stockton, Mo; b. Nov 23, 1882, m. Oc 19, 1921 Finis E. Ewing, farmer and stockman—two children:—

11221521. Robert Harris Ewing, US Navy in 43; b. Sep 18, 1923, m. Ap 7, 43 Sibyl Imogene Budd.

11221522. Betty Jo Ewing, b. Oc 10, 1926.

112216. Joseph Burger Johnston, farmer and stock buyer, Erie, Kan 83-92, Beloit, Kan 92-11; b. Booneville, Mo Sep 29, 1852, moved to Arapaho, Okla Jan 11, but d. St. Joseph's Hosp, Kansas City Aug 3, 11; m. May 30, 83 Catherine Beasley of Nevada, Mo—three children:—

1122161. Elbert Reuel Johnston, b. Nov 16, 1885, d. June 9, 87.

1122162. Clarence Estel Johnston, mechanic, Star Route, Arapaho, Okla; b. Aug 17, 1888, m. 1910 Hazel Ensign and (2) 1916 Maud Kurts, divorced from both—no children.

1122163. Ralph Johnston, Boulder, Colo; machinist, sgt first class 56th Engineers, World War 1, Master mechanic, first class, Co 4 N.C.B (Seabees) at Dutch Harbour, World War 2 in 43; b. July 17, 1895, m. 1924 Lucy Lawton—a daughter:—

11221631. Lucy Grace Catherine Johnston, b. Ap 28, 1940.

112217. Robert Taylor Johnston, farmer, Redlands, Cal; b. Dec 16, 1854, d. Oc 24, 36, m. July 13, 93 Emma Dutton—two children:—

1122171. Joe Hays Johnston, Redlands, Cal.

1122172. Daisy Morgan Johnston, Redlands, Cal.

112218. Joseph Allen Johnston Jr. farmer, Mustang, R 1 Yukon, Okla; b. Ap 22, 1857, m. Sarah McEnturf—two children:—

1122181. Avery Johnston, Yukon, Okla.

1122182. Clair Johnston, Yukon, Okla.

112219. Louisa Johnston, b. July 7, 1859, d. Feb 4, 30, m. John Hackleman and lived Pleasant View, Mo, farmer, near Eldorado Springs where 112216 is said to be buried—eight children, but no data further:—

1122191. William Hackleman, Exeter, Cal.

1122192. Leura Victoria Hackleman, R 5 Eldorado Springs, m. W. W. Messick.

1122193. Lena Vaughan Hackleman, Exeter, Cal.

1122194. Bessie Hackleman, Dewey, Okla; m. ..... Brown.

1122195. Bertha Hackleman, Dewey, Okla, m. ..... Brown.

1122196. Zula Hackleman, m. ..... Cole.

1122197. Neta Hackleman, m. .....Teague.

1122198. Charles Hackleman, R 5 Eldorado Springs, Mo.

11222. The thirteen children of George William Johnston follow with their reported descendants—see page 261.

112220. Mary Elizabeth Johnston, Long Beach, Cal in 1908, not married; b. Oc 5, 1845.

112221. Margaret Johnston, b. Dec 20, 1846, d. Feb 16, 47.

112221x. James Allen Johnston, b. Mar 22, 1848, d. Dec 11, 72.

112222. Lucillus Knight Johnston, trucking operator, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Dover, Mo Oc 19, 1851, d. Los Angeles Sep 29, 13, m. Dec 25, 81 Elizabeth Jane Huff, dau William and Sarah Jane H—seven children:—

1122221. Lucy Helen Johnston, b. Jan 1, 1883, d. July 26, 83.

1122222. James Omer Johnston, b. Aug 21, 1884, d. Los Angeles Sep 29, 13. m. Oc 23, 11 Pauline Baur, dau Albert B and Minnie Eva Robinson—a daughter—

11222221. Elizabeth Baur Johnston, Los Angeles; b. Aug 28, 1912, grad Univ Cal AB 33, m. Jan 13, 40 Bert Edwin Perdew—a child:—

112222211. Timothy Bert Perdew, b. Jan 29, 1944.

1122223. William Allen Johnston, b. June 20, 1886, d. Nov 12, 18, m. Dec 24, 10 Catherine Lawrence—no children.

1122224. Agnes Lucille Johnston, Alberhill, Cal; b. Los Angeles Aug 25, 1891, grad Los Angeles HS, m. June 28, 11 Benito Sternberg Jr, maintenance machinist, son Benito S and Beatrice Belle Bennett—child:—

11222241. Majorie Bell Sternberg, b. July 26, 1913, m. Sep 11, 31 Lloyd Chandler, service station owner, Pasadena, Cal—two children:—

112222411. Jimmie Benito Chandler, b. Ap 21, 1933.

112222412. Bonita Jean Chandler, b. Aug 7, 1937.

1122225. Mary Garnett Johnston, b. July 5, 1889, d. June 26, 90.

1122226. Bartlett Huff Johnston, Los Angeles; b. Oc 21, 1896, m. Oc 29, 27 Lillian Moorhead, dau Lou Addison and Lulu May Hurley—no issue.

1122227. Nettie Johnston, b. and d. Oec 6, 1901.

112223. Helen Carter Johnston, b. Dover, Mo Aug 21, 1853, d. Los Angeles Dec 16, 41, m. Jan 2, 88 Elmer Ellsworth Shaffer, mechanical engineer and contractor, son George W. S and Rossella Davis—two children:—

1122231. Rayburn Knight Shaffer, b. Nov 10, 1888, d. Sep 19, 89.

1122232. Mary Lucile Shaffer, Taft, Cal; b. Los Angeles July 10, 1892, grad Los Angeles Normal School (Now Univ Cal of L.A.) 13, m. Nov 22, 13 John Thomas Baker, steam engineer in Los Angeles and Kern counties, Cal, son John K. B and Esther Sophia Andrews—two children:—(Mrs B is active in school administration, Woman's clubs and Navy Mother's Club.)

11222321. John Kenneth Baker, b. Mar 13, 1917, d. Dec 8, 37.

11222322. Robert Elmer Baker, b. July 13, 1921, pharmacist mate US Navy at San Diego, Cal in 43, Dental Clinic USN Training School.

112224. Anna Johnston, b. Dayton, Cass County, Mo May 27 1859, d. Oc 11, 13, school teacher six years, m. 17, 11 Greenville J. Lynn, producer and shipper of honey, Los Angeles—two children:—

1122241. Anna Emma Lynn, b. Feb 28, 1882, d. Dec 19, 1896.

1122242. Amma Edith Lynn, deceased, b. July 6, 1886, grad grade school 02. Ammock School of Expression 08.

1122243. Infant son, b. and d. Ap 13, 1894.

112225. Leroy Cates Johnston, farmer, Pleasant View, Mo; b. Sep 16, 1860, d. Nov 16, 36, m. Cornelia West, b. Ap 6, 1867—a daughter:—

1122251. Doris Johnston, b. Aug 28, 1894, m. July 3, 15 Otis Hackleman—five children:—

11222511. Helen Grace Hackleman, b. May 15, 1917, m. .....

11222512. Gertrude Loraine Hackleman, b. Sep 1, 1918, m. .....

11222513. Dulcie Lillian Hackleman, b. Nov 3, 1920.

11222514. Leroy Edward Hackleman, b. Nov 28, 1924.

11222515. Bobby Jean Hackleman, b. Aug 24, 1932.

112225x. William Webb Johnston, farmer, Blairstown, Mo; b. Feb 2, 1863, m. ....—no children.

112226. Samuel David Johnston, farmer, Ozark Co, Mo, Lost River, Idaho; b. Dayton, Cass County, Mo Jan 30, 1866, m. Sep 10, 90 Nanee Rosita Souder; he or she d. Boise Idaho Ap 6, 32—nine children:—

1122261. Roy Cecil Johnston, farmer, Grandview, Idaho; b. Rockbridge, Mo Jan 27, 1892, m. 1915 Sylvia Slater, and (2) Sep 4, 20 Nema Swisher—one child:—

11222611. John Levi Johnston, radio flight operator, United Air Lines, Burlingame, Cal; b. June 7, 1918, m. Dec 24, 43 Helen Klotz.

1122262. Russell Earl Johnston, operator, cold storage plant, Homedale, Idaho; b. (Abery ?). Mo Feb 2, 1894, USN Air Force, San Diego 17-19, m. May 28, 20 Verda Lucille Jeppersen—three children:—

11222621. Russell Earl Johnston Jr, b. July 7, 1921, d. Aug 31, 37.

11222622. Mary Joyce Johnston, b. Mar 29, 1923, m. Jan 1, 41 Ferris Joe Young, US Army in 43.

11222623. Bonnie Ann Johnston, Homedale, b. May 21, 1933.

1122263. Lilly Belle Johnston, San Pedro, Cal; b. Rockbridge, Mo May 10, 1897, m. Dec 13, 28 H. Keith Bunkers, US Navy inspector, son Harry Bunkers and Alice Hellanger—no children.

1122264. Elmer Odrea Johnston, farmer, Oreana, Idaho; b. Feb 19, 1900, m. Nov 24, 21 Mary Paulson—six children:—(name given also as Elmer Samuel Johnston).

11222641. Elmer David Johnston, b. Sep 24, 1922.
11222642. Kathleen Johnston, b. Mar 21, 1924.
11222643. Margaret Johnston, b. Aug 7, 1926.
11222644. Vernon Johnston, b. Ap 26, 1928.
11222645. Sherall Johnston, b. Feb 3, 1930.
11222646. Betty Louise Johnston, b. Feb 3, 1932.

1122265. Goldie Johnston, Oreana, Idaho; b. Beaver, Okla May 26, 1902. ed Arco (Idaho) schools, m. July 16, 34 Myron M. Miller farmer, son Frank Henry M and Harriett Goodale—a daughter:—

11222651. Nancy Lillian Miller, b. Ap 26, 1936.

1122266. Hope R. Johnston, Oreana, Idaho; b. Beaver, Okla, Jan 30, 1905, (or 1904), ed Hope, Idaho, m. Sep 4, 31 Elizabeth Anderson, b. Dec 14, 1910; farmer —five children:—

11222661. Mary Ellen Johnston, b. Sep 17, 1933.
11222662. William LaVon Johnston, b. June 15, 1936.
11222663. John Thomas Johnston, b. June 1, 1937.
11222664. Gerald Johnston, b. Sep 8, 1943.
11222665. Judith Johnston, twin, b. Sep 8, 1943.

1122267. Gladys Johnston, b. Mar 19, 1907, d. June 15, 24.

1122268. Mack Samuel Johnston, Caldwell, Idaho, flying instructor, first lieut in Ferry Command in 43; b. Arco, Idaho Dec 24, 1909, m. Dec 24, 34 Nellie Elzena Martinsen, b. Nov 7, 1917, dau Lon M and Martha Marie Peterson, divorced, and (2) June 9, 46 Mary Elizabeth Nixon—children:—

11222681. Mack Lynn Johnston, b. June 3, 1939.
11222682. Janet Marie Johnston, b. Oc 20, 1941.

1122269. Lyndell Johnston, b. Mar 25, 1914, d. Sep 1919.

112227. Kate Krumbelin Johnston, tenth child of George William Johnston, b. in Mo July 1, 1868, lived in Mo and Cal, d. Norwalk, Los Angeles County, Nov 2, 1941, m. Ap 91, Silas Murphy—two children:—

1122271. Claude L. Murphy, paving contractor, Los Angeles, Cal; b.

Horton, Cedar Co, Mo Sep 11, 1895, wagoner 2nd Field Artillery, World War 1, m. July 31. 20 Winifred M. Wood, dau Charles F. W and Ada Wells—two children:—

11222711. Marilyn Rae Murphy, Los Angeles; b. Nov 18, 1927, grad Los Angeles City Coll 47.

11222712. Jimmie Charles T. Murphy, b. Sep 26, 31.

1122272. Leon Murphy, Norwalk, Cal; b. Ivy, Cedar Co, Mo Sep 11, 1899, US Army 20-21.

112227x. Addie Johnston, b. Sep 13, 1870, d. June 6, 76.

112228. Nettie Johnston, Long Beach, Cal; b. Cedar Co, Mo June 2, 1874, m. Dec 14, 90 Urban Ellsworth Phipps, carpenter, son T.J.P and Katherine Obayer—five children:—

1122281. Beulah Helen Phipps, Long Beach, Cal; b. Jan 6, 1892, m. Nov 16, 11 Stephen D. Harris who d. Mar 25, 23 and (2) Oc 13, 26 Elmer G. Nelson divorced Aug 16, 35—two children:—

11222811. Stephen Ellsworth Harris, Long Beach, Cal; b. Jan 14, 1913, m. Aug 10, 35 Violet Marie Gross—a son:—

112228111. Dick William Harris, b. Mar 19, 1937.

11222812. Helen Harris, b. June 18, 1914, Feb 6, 35 Arthur Fred Storrs—a daughter:—

112228121. Carol Lee Storrs, b. Nov 14, 1941.

1122282. Dorothy Phipps, Long Beach, Cal; b. Cedar Co Mo July 26, 1894, grad Polytechnic HS, Long Beach, m. Mar 14, 16 James Edward Pawson, lawyer, son Edward P and Jennie M. Orr—two children:—

11222821. Edward Albert Pawson, Long Beach, lieut US Naval Reserve; b. May 14, 1917, law stu Univ So Cal when enlisted, m. June 17, 41 Ruth Emily Baumann, grad Univ So Cal 41—a daughter:—

112228211. Diana Ruth Pawson, b. Nov 26, 1942.

112228212. John Edward Pawson, b. July 19, 1946.

11222822. Patricia Nancy Pawson, Long Beach, Cal; b. Long Beach Ap 17, 1921, grad Long Beach Polytechnic HS, stu Univ NM, Albuquerque, m. May 27, 44 Paul Mackay Webb, first lieut US Army Air Corps in 47, son Jesee Ernest W and Charlotte Pitcher—a daughter:—

112228221. Nancy Pawson Webb, b. Sep 19, 1946.

1122283. Cleo Phipps, Wilmington, Cal; b. Ivy, Cedar Co, Mo Mar 10, 1896, grad Long Beach Polytechnic HS, m. Mar 13, 19 Doyle William Bader, lumber executive, son Frank Rue B and Laura Erickson, second lieut Co D 67th Infantry, World War 1—two children: —

11222831. William Doyle Bader, coast guard officer, Wilmington, Cal; b. June 12, 1920, m. June 25, 42 Harriet Alice Dunlop—two children:—

112228311. Cheryl Ann Bader, b. .....

112228312. Douglas William Bader.

11222832. Frank Ellsworth Bader, sgt US Army, Riverside, Cal in 43; b. June 10, 1922.

1122284. John Wesley Napoleon Phipps, Palos Verdes Estates, Cal; b. Ivy, Mo Sep 4, 1901, grad Southwestern Univ, m. Dec 16, 30 Katherine Ella Kearns, dau Daniel Alex. K and Annie Rebecca McCulloch—a son:—

11222841. John Michael Phipps, b. Ap 16, 1939.

1122285. Robert William Phipps, Long Beach, Cal; b. Long Beach Feb 20, 1908, m. May 21, 27 Beatrice Alice Wilson, later divorced; m. (2) Sep 29, 45 Augusta Virginia Bateman, dau Reuben Philip B and Elizabeth Owenby—no children reported.

112229. Georgie Johnston, thirteenth and last child of George William Johnston—see page 261—Joplin, Mo; b. Cedar Co, Mo Jan 24, 1877,

m. Jan 1, 96 William Herbert Foulke, lawyer, county attorney three terms, son Ellis F and Phoebe Ellen Barrett—a son:—

1122291. Milton Emerson Foulke, Joplin, Mo, lawyer; b. Sep 14, 1900, stu law two years, Univ Mo, admitted to the bar June 25, city attorney one term, in Civil Air Patrol flies his own plane, m. Nov 13, 21 Margaret F. Eldridge—four children:—

11222911. Patricia Ann Foulke, Tulsa, Okla; b. Sep 17, 1922.
11222912. Emerson Foulke, b. Mar 20, 29; Blind School at St Louis.
11222913. Eldridge Foulke, twin, b. Mar 20, 1929.
11222914. Dee Dee Foulke, b. Aug 17, 1938, red headed.

1123. This completes the line of Elizabeth Poage Johnston. Next to take up is the line of William Poage, seventh child of Major George Poage and Ann Allen—see page 210. He and Eliza Van Horn had six children, born near Ashland, Ky and resident chiefly in Kentucky; they were:—

11231. George Bernard Poage, b. Jan 18, 1823, d. Brooksville, Ap 12, 02; grad Ashland schools and Marietta Coll, Ohio; itinerant Methodist minister, first in Bracken County and at Lexington, Ky, then in Arkansas Conference, then in West Virginia Conference, presiding elder, Guyandotte District 1857—; removed to Brooksville 1864 and became localized; Clerk Circuit and County courts, Bracken County 1866-1898; admitted to the bar as lawyer in 1882; preacher of evangelistic fervour, lawyer, clerk, good citizen, m. July 19, 46 Lucy Jane Eubank of Shelbyville, dau James and America E, who d. May 9, 07—ten children, five of whom d. in childhood and three only reared families; A. F. and A Mason 45—.

11232. Permelia Ann Poage, b. Mar 18, 1825, d. Portsmouth, Ohio, m. Oc 15, 45 Daniel Miller born Oc 15, 1815—no children.

11233. Theodore Moore Poage, Berlin, Ky (Bracken County ?); b. July 21, 1827, m. 1865 Julia Perrine Holton—a daughter:—

112331. Lydia Lloyd Poage, mem DAR from Berlin, perhaps physician or nurse.

11234. Maria Jane Poage, b. Nov 6, 1829, m. George L. Brower and lived at Catlettsburg, Ky—no data further.

11235. Sarah Frances Poage, b. Feb 24, 1831, d. Louisa, Ky Ap 19, 95, m. Nov 25, 52 John McConnell Rice and lived at Pikeville and Louisa; he was son James Madison Rice and Jane Burns, and probably a descendant of Rev David Rice, pioneer Presbyterian minister in Ky, lawyer, judge of County and Circuit courts, mem US House of Representatives, d. Sep 18, 95—five children.

11236. Elizabeth Apple Poage, b. June 28, 1834, d. Cincinnati Feb 21, 65 (at birth of last child), m. Nov 21, 50 John Tabb Sullivan, son Randolph S and Abigail Hiles, b. Dover Ky Aug 25, 1922, farmer, store keeper and tobacco dealer in Bracken County, removed to Cincinnati about 62 and became tobacco commission merchant with a mammoth warehouse at Covington, Ky, vice-president Tobacco Board of Trade pres Covington, Flemingsburg and Pound Gap RR—m. (2) Delia A. Johnson (38-86) and d. 1902—seven children by (1) three by (2).

11231. The children and reported descendants of Rev. George Bernard Poage follow.

112310. Charles W. Poage, b. Aug 18, 1847, d. Oc 15, 47.
112311. Ellinor M. Poage, b. Ap 15, 1849, d. Ap 16, 49.
112312. Francis Bernard Poage, b. July 27, 1850, d. Mar 15, 52.
112313. David Theodore Poage, b. Ap 6, 1853, d. Mar 26, 54.
112314. John Samuel Poage, b. Mar 15, 1855, d. Feb 22, 59.

112315. George Buchannan Poage, cashier First National Bank, Brooksville, Ky, latest address, Cincinnati, O; b. Mar 4, 1857, m. Ap 2, 03 Nena Metcalfe—two children:—

1123151. Pauline Osbourne Poage, Cincinnati; m. Albert B. Goehr.

1123152. Lytle Metcalfe Poage.

112316. Henry Hoffman Poage, secretary Burlap Tobacco Co, Brooksville; b. June 18, 1860, m. Nov 30, 94 Penelope Ross See—five children:—

1123161. George Bernard Poage.

1123162. Robert A. Poage, Brookksville, Ky; b. Nov 24, 1899, m. June 8, 21 Louise Gilmore Blackerby—four children:—

11231621. Bertha Ross Poage, Fort Knox, Ky; b. May 9, 1922, m. Jan 24, 42 Lieut William Hough 3rd.

11231622. Robert Aubrey Poage, Jr, b. Oc 12, 1925.

11231623. Joseph Lawrence Poage, b. June 16, 1930.

11231624. William Gilmore Poage, b. May 14, 1938.

1123163. Henry Scott Poage, Augusta, Ky; b. Brooksville Nov 2, 1902, grad Brooksville HS 22, pres Northeastern Telephone Co, pres Ky Independent Telephone Association 43-45, master commissioner Bracken County Circuit Court 1935—; m. Sep 4, 24 Emma Pumpelly, dau Amos Dexter P and Minnie Arene Drake—one child:—

11231631. Madge Cubberly Poage, Augusta, Ky; b. Jan 9, 1935.

1123164. Anna Margaret Poage, Brooksville, Ky; b. there May 26, 1897. grad Brooksville HS, m. Ap 21, 18 Benjamin J. Davis, railroad superintendent; Co A 18th Inf, Ist Div World War I—two children:—

11231641. James Poage Davis, b. Feb 23, 1921.

11231642. Virginia Frances Davis, twin, b. Feb 23, 1921.

1123165. Nettie Virginia Poage, Brooksville, Ky where b. June 23, 1907, grad Brooksville HS and Univ Ky, teacher ? m. July 12, 41 John William Buser, machinist—engineering dept.

112317. Jesse Edwin Poage, clerk Bracken Circuit Court 1898-34 in succession to his father, Brooksville, Ky; b. Louisa, Ky Dec 26, 1862, d. June 30, 34, m. Sep 29, 98 Anna Gertrude Thompson, dau Betheul Malcolm T and Elizabeth Sausley—eight children:—

1123171. Leila Willis Poage, teacher, Brooksville; b. Dec 13, 1899, grad Univ Ky, BA and MA, YMCA Law School, Cincinnati, LL.B.

1123172. William Edwin Poage, steel inspector, Pittsburgh, Pa; b. Brooksville Ap 29, 1901, m. Nov 19, 37 Pauline Schaeffner—no children.

1123173. Mary Arden Lois Poage, teacher, Brooksville; b. Mar 30, 1903, grad Univ Cincinnati, AB.

1123174. Bernard Thompson Poage, engineer and contractor, Jacksonville, Fla; b. Brooksville Dec 31, 1904, sgt Co C Engineer Construction Battalion, World War I; m. Aug 1, 31 Eva Jane Sloan, dau Fabian and Eliza Ann S.

1123175. Lutie Virginia Poage, Brooksville, Ky; b. July 30, 1906, m. Ap 9, 37 James Philip Martin, Clerk Bracken Circuit Court 34—in succession to his father-in-law.

1123176. Jessie Elizabeth Poage, b. Ap 23, 1908, m. Nov 20, 31 Edward LeRoy McClanahan, dealer in oil and gasoline.

1123177. Julia Allen Poage, teacher, b. June 25, 1911.

1123178. Helen Willis Poage, asst postmaster, Brooksville; b. May 23, 1913, m. 1942 Illis Boyd, US Army.

112318. Lucy Virginia Poage, Cynthiana, Ky; b. Sep 22, 1866, m. Nov 25, 91 James Van Derin, farmer—no children.

112319. William James Poage, farmer, Brooksville, where b. Sep 14,

1869, m. Nov 22, 99 Ida Day—no children.

11235. The five children of Sarah Frances Poage come next:—

112351. Eliza Jane Rice, Louisa, Ky; where b. June 30, 1854, grad Nazareth Acad, Bardstown, m. Dec 4, 73 James Quinn Lackey, son Greenville L and Rebecca Witten, farmer, sheriff, master commissioner and receiver of Circuit Court, Lawrence County—five children:—

1123511. Sarah Rebecca Lackey, Evansville, Ind; b. Aug 31, 1874, m. June 12, 02 Harry Cooper Coms Jr, engineer Ohio River Contracting Company—no children when reported; she grad Coll Valparaiso, Ind 1896.

1123512. John Greenville Lackey, clerk, East Liverpool, Ohio; b. Jan 28, 1877, m. June 20, 03 Helen Foster—no children, pvt Span-Am War.

1123513. Alexander Lackey, bank clerk, b. Mar 17, 1880, d. Jan 5, 12.

1123514. Ima Lackey, b. Mar 3, 1884, d. Ap 29, 86.

1123515. James Quinn Lackey, Louisa, Ky; b. July 11, 1891, deceased.

112352. Ida Rice, Catlettsburg, Ky; b. Louisa Aug 7, 1856, ed Nazareth Acad, d. 1938, m. Nov 26, 79 James Henderson McConnell, son Charles Lewis McC and Isabelle Reed, lawyer, judge of police court many years—two children:—

1123521. Frances Reed McConnell, Catlettsburg; b. Sep 21, 1880, ed Randolph Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg 98-00, d. July 16, 34, m. Oc 25, 06 Adalbert J. Crowell, lumberman—a son:—

11235211. Charles McConnell Crowell, Wilmington, Del; b. Sep 27, 1912, m. July 12, 41 Marian Fall Hager.

1123522. John Rice McConnell, sales and advertising manager, Anchorage, Ky; b. Catlettsburg Mar 21, 1888, grad Ky Mil Inst 08, stu Univ Ky, Lexington, two and a half years, electrical engineering; m. Nov 18, 12 Isabelle Hobbs—two children—

11235221. John Hobbs McConnell, advertising man, Louisville, Ky; b. 1915, m. June 6, 38 Mildred Gregory.

11235222. Mary Ellen McConnell, Orlando, Fla in 43; b. 1922, m. Aug 8, 42 St Clair Walker, US Army.

112353. Ada Rice, Avondale, Cincinnati, Ohio; b. Pikesville, Ky, Feb 5, 1859, grad Nazareth Acad, m. Sep 9, 80, John Notley Thomas, civil engineer, US Asst Engineer 83-05, US Principal Asst Engineer 05—, Norman medalist, AM Soc C.E. 98, author "Movable Dams" and "Improvement of Rivers"—a daughter:—

1123531. Heloise Thomas, Ashland, Ky; b. Louisa, Ky July 2, 1886 ed Bartholomew—Clifton School, Cincinnati, m. May 10, 11 George Fairfax Gunnell, grad Va Mil Inst 06, insurance agent Catlettsburg, later Ashland and banker—a daughter:—

11235311. Willena Fairfax Gunnell, Lexington, Ky; b. Jan 22, 1916, ed Brown County Acad, St Martin's, Ohio, m. Mar 12, 37 Joseph F. Rupert, Coach (Univ Ky?)—a son:—

112353111. George Gunnell Rupert, b. Feb 15, 1938.

112354. James William Rice, lawyer and Police Court judge, Louisa, Ky; b. Louisa July 22, 1861, d. Mar 25, 95, m. Mar 18, 85 Josephine Abbott, dau Jacob A and Carrie Hutchinson—three children:—

1123541. Carrie Frances Rice, Huntington, W. Va; b. Sep 10, 1886, grad Louisa HS, m. June 1, 02 J. W. Wheaton, plumber—a child:—

11235411. Neil Wheaton, b. Hungtington, May 1903.

1123542. Greenway Abbott Rice, b. July 4, 1888, d. Dec 14, 91.

1123543. James William Rice Jr, telegraph operator, Louisa, Ky; b. May 18, 1893, grad Louisa HS.

112355. John McConnell Rice, Auditor's clerk, Frankfort, Ky; b. Sep

9, 1864, m. Ap 25, 94 Engenie Cockerell—no children:—

11236. The seven children of Elizabeth Apple Poage, follow with their reported descendants—see page 271. Her husband's three children by his second wife seem not to come into this genealogy.

112361. Leonora Sullivan, b. 1852, d. Mason County, Ky 1856.

112362. John Hanson Sullivan, b. 1854, d. Mason County, Ky 1858.

112363. Ann Eliza Sullivan, b. 1856, d. 1903, m. May 4, 1880 Walter Werden Cleary—two children:—

1123631. Eloise Cleary, Aurora, Ind; now Covington, Ky; b. Covington, Ky Mar 8, 1881, grad La Salette Acad, m. Oc 7, 03 Charles Gaff Howe, son Charles Lorenzo H and Agnes Gaff, electrical engineer, capt Ordance Dept, US Army World War 1—two children:—

11236311. Charles Gaff Howe Jr, insurance agent, Covington, Ky; b. Aug 24, 1904, grad St John Mil Acad, NY 22, Centre Coll, Ky 26, m. May 12, 38 Mary Louise Clendennin.

11236312. Agnes Gaff Howe, b. Mar 16, 1907, d. July 1912.

1123632. Kathleen Cleary, Covington, Ky; b. Sep 13, 1889, d. St. Louis Dec 7, 18, grad Science Hill, m. June 5, 12 Benjamin Easton Culbertson, stock broker, Covington, son Xerxes Willoughby C and Laura Perkins—two children:—

11236321. William Cleary Culbertson, first lieut, First Armored Division, US Army, Ft Thomas, Ky in 43; b. Mar 19, 1914, m. Feb 7, 42 Evelyn M. Winkler b. Aug 29, 1914.

11236322. Benjamin Easton Culbertson Jr, b. Aug 10, 1917, Air Cadet, Hondo, Tex in 43.

112364. Abigail Sullivan, b. 1858, d. 1858 in Mason County, Ky.

112365. John Tabb Sullivan, manager The Kentucky Post, newspaper, Covington, Ky; b. Dover, Ky June 14, 1860, d. Aug 4, 21 at Newport, Ky, m. July 4, 84 Clara E. McCullough, dau Capt Milton J. McC and Louisa Smith—four children:—

1123651. Stuart Britton Sullivan, newspaper editor, London, England; b. Dec 25, 1885, d. London Feb 29, 40, m. 1919 Irene A. Stanley; wife and two children, home, Weston-Super Mare-England:—

11236511. John Roland Sullivan, b. London, June 25, 1920, in the Australian Navy in 43.

11236512. Joan Stanley Sullivan, Weston S-M, England, b. Mar 5, 1922.

1123652. Luella M. Sullivan, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Jan 19, 1887, m. about 1909 Atherton Gray, teacher in Los Angeles High Schools—a son:—

11236521. Milton Edward Gray, Los Angeles; b. Mar 27, 1912, grad Univ So Cal about 35, m. Betty Gene Hunt of Walla Walla, Wash—children:—

112365211. Diane Louise Gray, b. July 18, 1937.

112365212. Sheila Ann Gray, b. Sep 19, 1942.

1123653. Milton Carlyle Sullivan, salesman, Cairo, Ill; b. Mar 27, 1893, m. about 1914 Elsie Virginia Bruce—no children reported.

1123654. Reese M. Sullivan, telephone employment supervisor, Cincinnati; b. Mar 31, 1900, radioman US Navy, World War I, petty officer first class; m. Mar 14, 25 Jane Kathleen Lemon—a daughter:—

11236541. Patricia Kathleen Sullivan, b. Dec 11, 1933.

(Stuart Britton Sullivan served four years in the Royal Artillery with the British Army during World War I; Reese Sullivan is connected with the Cincinnati and Suburban Bell Telephone Company)

112366. Florence Miller Sullivan, Lexington, Ky; b. 1862, m. Oc 25,

81 John Pickens Reese—no children.

112367. Elizabeth Apple Sullivan, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Cincinnati Feb 21, 1865, grad Covington HS, m. June 9, 85 John C. Carpenter, rancher (at Yucaipa, Los Angeles County ?)—four children:—

1123671. Kathleen Carpenter, b. June 26, 1886, d. July 3, 86.

1123672. Florence Reese Carpenter, b. July 15, 1888, d. Nov 27, 97.

1123673. Luther Harold Carpenter, Alhambra, Cal; b. Oc 31, 1889, rancher, Redlands, Cal; m. Fay E. Shue—a daughter:—

11236731. Marjorie L. Carpenter, b. 1924.

1123674. Elizabeth Carpenter, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Mar 18, 1895, m. Norman F. Cobb—two sons:—

11236741. John F. Cobb, b. 1920.

11236742. Norman L. Cobb, b. 1924.

1125. This completes the line of William Poage. Next follows the line of Thomas Hoge Poage, ninth child of Major George Poage and Ann Allen—see page 210. He and Nancy Allen Frame had eight children.

11251. Margaret Poage, b. July 30, 1821, d. an infant.

11252. Agnes Virginia Poage, b. Oc 7, 1824, d. Feb 4, 1916, m. June 4, 45 James Hopkins Shanklin, farmer, Mays Lick Ky, P 101711 and P 103211—six children—see page 86 for the line.

11253. George Samuel Poage, merchant and farmer, Palo Pinto, Benton Co, Mo; b. Feb 6, 1827, d. Palo Pinto Dec 13, 82, m. July 25, 53 Eliza Christina Keller, dau George Louis K and Hannah Miller, b. Sep 28, 1833, d. Palo Pinto Sep 12, 13—eight children.

11254. Hugh Calvin Poage, farmer, Ashland, Ky; where b. June 26, 1829, d. Mar 26, 00, m. Jan 27, 53 Sarah E. Davenport—eleven children.

11255. Daughter Poage, b. 1831. d. aged two years, six months.

11256. Thomas Cary Poage, b. Ap 4, 1834, d. in Mo Dec 15, 77, unmarried.

11257. Rebecca Crawford Poage, b. Ashland, Ky Aug 7, 1836, grad Inductive Seminary June 52, m. Ap 24, 55 John Mathew Willson, furnace manager, son Dr. William B. W and Ann Newton Williamson and (2) May 4, 77 Wilson T. Buckler, b. Nicholas County, Ky Sep 9, 1816, d. Carlisle, Ky June 5, 04, son Robert B and Catherine Lowe, bank organizer and president—one child:—

112571. Mary Buford Willson, b. Ashland June 25, 1856, grad Beech Grove Seminary, Ashland, 71, d. Cincinnati Hosp Sep 30, 84, m. June 10, 75 Asbury Kent Lyon, jeweler and realtor, Lexington, Ky—one son:—

1125711. Earl Kent Lyon, Lexington, Ky; b. Oc 18, 1879, m. Dec 31, 03 Katherine S. Hughes, dau Alex. M. and Mary A. H; ed Chenault and Thelkeld private school, Lexington, wholesale and retail merchant.

11258. John William Poage, b. Feb 9, 1840, d. July 9, 68, m. Mar 6, 66 Miriam Kouns b. Feb 9, 1836—no children; she m. (2) N. S. Laidley, Ashland.

11253. Children and reported descendants of George Samuel Poage are:—

112531. John Thomas Poage, farmer and merchant, Clinton, Mo; b. Ashland July 30, 1854, d. Ap 2, 25, m. July 29, 75 (or Sep 73) Zerelda Eveline Harvey, dau Thomas and Mary (Polly) H—two children:—

1125311. John Ernest Poage, Windsor, Mo; b. Ap 9, 1876, m. Sep 19, 00 Emma L. Journey—three children:—

11253111. Aileen Poague, b. Aug 23, 1902, d. Jan 5, 03.

11253112. Irene Winifred Poague, Clinton, Mo; b. Windsor, Mo Nov 3, 1903, grad Santiago HS and Central Mo State Teachers Coll, Warrensburg, (60 hours), m. Charles Cleo Harrison b. Warrensburg May 10, 1903—two

children:—

112531121. Charles Robert Harrison, b. June 22, 1922.

112531122. Marion Poague Harrison, b. Mar 22, 1924.

11253113. Ernest Efton Poague, Long Beach, Cal; b. near Windsor May 4, 1906, m. Clementine Sadler of Warsaw, Mo, now divorced—a son:—

112531131. Harold Eugene Poague, b. Windsor Aug 2, 1926.

1125312. Thomas Archie Poague, Clinton, Mo; b. May 1, 1882, m. Ethel Short of Clinton now deceased—no children.

112532. George Madison Poague, farmer, Jerico Springs, Mo; b. Ashland Oc 31, 1856, d. Mar 5, 25; m. Laura Virginia Oaks d. June 13, 98, dau Lemuel Roberson O—ten children:—

1125321. Elmer Laurence Poague, Lamar, Mo, removed to Ore?; b. Nov 17, 1879, m. Genevieve Johnson—four children:—

11253211. Lloyd Allen Poague.

11253212. Edith Myreen Poague, m. ..... Tippett.

11253213. Wava Louise Poague.

11253214. Thomas Poague.

1125322. Samuel Stewart Poague, Joseph, Ore; b. near Minden, Barton County, Mo Mar 2, 1883, m. Jan 1913 Mabel Clare Davis, divorced, dau William E. D—a daughter:—

11253221. Laura Virginia Poague, b. May 1916, d. Aug 1922.

1125323. Ethel Eliza Poague, Olympia, Mo; b. near Lamar, Mo Aug 28, 1884, m. Jan 5, 02 J. W. McCallister, farmer, son A and Nancy McC—four children:—

11253231. Bessie Mae McCallister, Joseph, Ore; b. Ap 27, 1903, m. Oc 8, 21 Orla Howard Walker, son Orlin Henry W and Lula King, US Navy World War 1, school teacher, principal at Enterprise and Joseph, Ore—two children:—

112532311. Jaqqueline Jean Walker, b. Aug 31, 1929.

112532312. June Elaine Walker, b. June 7, 1933.

11253232. Lena Ethel McCallister, Humansville, Mo; b. Sep 28, 1904, m. 1922 Harold E. Porta—a son:—

112532321. Ronny Edwin Porta, b. May 1936.

11253233. Stella Mabel McCallister, Greenfield, Mo; b. Mar 30, 1906, m. 1929 Ernest A. Peterson.

11253234. Laura Beatrice McCallister, b. July 31, 1908, m. 1928 Richard L. Bratton—a daughter:—

112532341. Jo Anne Bratton, b. July 1929.

1125323x. Lemuel Roberson Poague, b. Sep 19, 1886, d. July 23, 87

1125324. George Glick Poague, Jerico Springs, Mo; b. Jan 26, 1888, d. 1940, not married.

1125325. Johnnie Ray Poague, stockman, Enterprise, Ore; b. Jerico Springs Jan 26, 1890, m. Oc 24, 32 Bessie Hackett Bragg, dau John Quincy H and Minnie Mary Hobbs, (widow?)—no children; he was pvt 4th Co Columbia C.A.C. World War I.

1125326. William Watterson Poague, b. Feb 17, 1892, m. Hattie Eggleson, divorced—no children.

1125327. Laura Edith Poague, Joseph, Ore; b. Dec 20, 1893, m. Guy E. Gelsinger—two children:—

11253271. Guy Darrell Gelsinger.

11253272. Lois Lorene Gelsinger, m. ..... Wilson.

1125328. Esta Virginia Poague, Enterprise, Ore; b. Jerico Springs Oc 11, 1896, grad Jerico Springs HS 13, m. Aug 26, 22 Christopher Columbus

Cook, farmer, sailor in World War 1, son Newton Jasper C and Mattie Downs—a daughter:—

11253281. Anita Jean Cook, office clerk, Portland, Ore; b. Sep 7, 1923.

1125329. Hattie Darl Poague, Yerington, Nevada; b. Jerico Springs June 12, 1898, grad Aztec (NM) HS, m. Feb 5, 16 John Perino, farmer, son Joseph P and Marianna Bartotti—two children:—

11253291. Mary Kathryn Perino, Yerington, Nevada; b. Aug 8, 1917, stu Colo State Coll and Univ NM, m. Feb 25, 38 Robert Lee Clark, oil driller—a son:—

112532911. John Robert Clark, b. Nov 27, 1943.

11253292. Howard Joseph Perino, b. Feb 11, 1921, grad Univ NM AB 42, pvt US Army 55th Air Base Squadron in 45.

112533. Frederick Carey Poague, farmer, Windsor, Mo; b. Johnson County, Mo Ap 20, 1859, m. Dec 19, 81 Sarah Frances Wilson (Oc 10, 61-Ap 14, 30), dau Cavil K and Elizabeth W—three children:—

1125331. Harry Alford Poague, b. Aug 9, 1882, d. Dec 7, 06 Fort Barrancas, Fla, mem 8th Artillery Band and Hospital Corps, m. Oc 21, 02 Lucy Martin—a son:—

11253311. Eugene Wendell Poague, agent at Toledo, Ohio, of N. W. Life Ins Co of Minneapolis in 42; b. Ap 4, 1903, grad Univ Colo 22, m. Dec 5, 31 Gwendolyn Hanna—a daughter:—

112533111. Barbara Ann Poague, b. May 15, 1934.

1125332. Mottie Adelaide Poague, Greeley, Colo; b. Palo Pinto, near Windsor, Mo Jan 16, 1888, grad Colo State Coll of Educ AB 29, teacher sixteen years, m. Sep 6, 14 James Asbury Hanna b. Chilhowie, Mo Aug 9, 1879, d. Greeley Mar 16, 21, m. (2) June 21, 33 William Elmer Hollenback, W.P.A. supervisor, b. Central City, Neb Nov 16, 1874 sometime Register of Deeds, Lyman County SD—one daughter:—

11253321. Helen Louise Hanna, Colorado Springs, Colo; b. June 11, 1919, stu Colo State Coll of Educ, m. Sep 14, 38 Herman Alexander Rains, sales clerk—a son:—

112533211. Stanley Kent Rains, b. May 8, 1941.

1125333. Samuel Allen Poague, service manager, Chevrolet Co, N. Hollywood, Cal, home, Burbank; b. Nov 8, 1891, stu Bus Coll, Sedalia, Mo, m. Dec 12, 09 Mattie Violet Bowlin, divorced, and (2) Oc 13, 30 Pearle Pacal Merrill—two children:—

11253331. Lyle Wilson Poague, b. Jan 9, 1911, d. Feb 27, 11.

11253332. Robert Allen Poague, b. Aug 11, 1932.

112534. Emma Eugenia Poague, b. Mar 25, 1861, d. Sep 26, 62.

112535. Samuel Allen Poague, MD, physician, Clinton, Mo; b. Ft. Lyon, Benton County, Mo May 10, 1865, grad State Univ of Mo and Marion Sims Coll of Med, St. Louis 92; d. Feb 16, 35; m. June 1, 04 Ethel Edna Baugh, dau Dr. J. H. B and Martha Frances Anderson—two children:—

1125351. Martha Christina Poague, Clinton, Mo; b. Jan 27, 1906, grad Stephen's Coll, Columbia, Nev and Washington Univ, St. Louis; m. James Omer Smith MD—a daughter:—

11253511. Sharon Smith, b. Nov 14, 1936.

1125352. Henry Frederick Poague, druggist, US Army Med Dept, Camp Barkley, Tex in 44, home, Clinton, Mo; b. Clinton Mar 24, 1908, grad Clinton HS, m. Mar 26, 33 Jean Wolrelk Lippincott, dau B. H. L and Ellen Ragland—no children.

112536. Henry Fewel Poague, lawyer, Clinton, Mo, prosecuting attor-

ney, Henry County; b. Palo Pinto, Mo Mar 17, 1868, grad Univ Mo in Law 92, m. Aug 25, 95 Hattie Olga Haysler, dau C. H. H and Elizabeth Humbrick—two children:— He d. Oc 18, 39.

1125361. Haysler Allen Poague, lawyer, Clinton, Mo, probate judge 24-36; b. Clinton June 15, 1898, grad Cumberland Univ 17, Washington Univ 18 LL.B, m. June 22, 21 Sara Woolfolk Avery, dau Frank M. A and Birdie Powell; ensign US Navy, World War I—a daughter— b. Oc 4, 1902

11253611. Sara Allen Poague, b. Mar 1, 1923.

1125362. Samuel Poague, b. and d. Jan 15, 1901.

1125363. Helen Vashti Poague, Clinton, Mo; b. May 1, 1908, grad Univ Mo, teacher, Clinton HS, m. Dec 27, 30 Dr. R. S. Hollingsworth—a dau:—

11253631. Ann Hollingsworth, b. Mar 1, 1934.

112537. Hattie Adelaide Poague, Clinton, Mo; b. Palo Pinto, Nov 11, 1871, m. Jan 31, 10 Lawrence Crotty, railroad officer and landowner, b. July 13, 1864 d. Aug 3, 35—one child:—

1125371. Lawrence Crotty Jr, b. and d. Sep 21, 1911.

112538. William Rhea Poague, merchant and farmer, Clinton, Mo; b. Palo Pinto Mar 29, 1873, m. Jan 12, 13 Ethel Shobe b. Jan 19, 1883—a dau:—

1125381. Ethel Louise Poague, Clinton, Mo; b. Mar 20, 1916, grad Cen Mo State Teachers Coll, Warrensburg, Mo, teacher in Clinton schools.

11254. Little has been reported as to the children and other descendants of Hugh Calvin Poage. That little follows.

112541. Hugh William Poage, attorney, Ashland, Ky; b. Aug 22, 1854, d. 1904, m. Ap 1, 81 Lauretta Shaw—two children:—

1125411. Paul Poage, b. Ashland Jan 1, 1882.

1125412. Judith Princess Poage, b. Dec 1, 1884, m. Harry Vaughan.

112541x. Nancy Rebecca Poage, b. Mar 26, 1856, d. Dec 20, 56.

112542. Minnie Emma Poage, b. Dec 22, 1857, m. John H. Eba—child:—

1125421. Elizabeth Eba, an invalid, b. June 26, 1893, m. Dean M. Gilfillan, now deceased?

112543. Margaret Ann Poage, Ashland, Ky b. Feb 23, 1859, d. there June 22, 38; commissioned a Colonel by Gov James D. Black for outstanding services during World War 1, the first woman Kentucky Colonel.

112544. Thomas Hoge Poage, electrical engineer, Chicago, Ill; b. Ashland May 6, 1860, grad Armour Inst, d. June 6, 29, m. Josephine Kleinman, dau Abraham K—three children:—

1125441. Glenn Margaret Poage, Modesto, Cal; b. Ap 29, 1885, m. Charles M. Crawford.

1125442. Ray Harold Poage, accountant, Jackson Heights, NY, b. Chicago Aug 3, 1890 grad Armour Inst and Northwestern Univ, 18th Co R.O.T.C., World War 1, m. May 3, 18 Gladys Estelle Morrison, dau John Campbell M and Alice Morrison (maiden name)—a daughter:—

11254421. Bettijane Poage, b. Feb 15, 1921, kindergarten teacher, Jackson Heights, NY; grad Ann Reno Inst 42, Columbia Univ 44 BS Tea Coll.

1125443. William Allen Poage, Cathedral City, Cal; b. July 23, 1904, m. 1936 Mary Ellen Langley—dau Wallace L and Elizabeth Brin no children. He is an engineer, b. Chicago, grad Hyde Park HS 21.

112545. James Hiram Poage, Attorney, Chicago, mem firm Cannon and Poage in 1909; b. May 6, 1862, m. Gertrude Shelly; grad Univ Va BA and the Law School, LL.B.—no children.

112546. Virginia Statira Poage, Ashland, Ky; b. Feb 11, 1865, m. Frank Henderson—(a son that died ?)—

112546x. Rebecca Allen Poage—no data further.

112547. Catherine Crawford Poage, Ashland, Ky; b. ....., m. Ap 14, 1903 Ernest Hartley Townsend—no children.

112548. Robert Hamlin Poage, b. Ashland Oc 6, 1872, lived in Los Angeles, Cal in 1909—no data further.

112549. Laura Louise Poage, listed by the preceding in 1909.

1126. Robert Poage, tenth child of Major George Poage, and Eliza Hawkins—see page 210—had three children but only one lived to rear a family.

11261. Caroline Poage.

11262. Robert A(llen) Poage, d. in California, killed in a gold mine.

11263. George Washington Poague, b. Point Pleasant, Va Feb 22, 1832 (or 1822) d. Mar 3, 73 (at Mexico, Mo?), m. 1853 Sarah McCue Wilson, dau Bryden W and Rebecca Hamilton, b. Mar 25, 1820, d. Mar 9, 77; probably farmer in Missouri, date of migration unknown—four children:—

112631. Lou Ella Poague, b. July 6, 1854, ed at Christian Coll, Camden Point, Mo, d. Mexico, Mo Dec 3, 08, not married.

112632. John Thomas Poague, produce and stock buyer, Havensville, Kan; b. Mexico, Mo Sep 26, 1857, m. Feb 12, 80 Malinda Eldora Davis, dau Alexander D and Malinda Hamar (or Hamas)—eight children:—

1126321. George Raymond Poague, b. Sep 19, 1880, d. Oc 6, 03, unm.

1126322. Seth Eugene Poague, Havensville, Kan; where b. Nov 23, 1882, m. Feb 28, 06 Mabel F. Coverdale, dau William Henry C and Mary Adeline Osburn—a daughter:—

11263221. Floye Poague, Downers Grove, Ill; b. Jan 15, 1914, m. Sep 7, 34 Orville Philip Nuffer—two children:—

112632211. Diane Elizabeth Nuffer, b. Ap 25, 1939.

112632212. Philip Thomas Nuffer, b. Feb 13, 1942.

1126323. Jessie Arvella Poague, Lincoln, Kan; b. Havensville, Ap 11, 1885, m. May 17, 05 Edward Morgan Pepper, merchant, son Andrew Jackson and Clarinda P—no children reported.

1126324. Thomas J. Poague, banker and farmer, Liberty, Neb; b. Havensville June 2, 1887, bank cashier 39 years in 45; m. June 23, 08 Ollie Jane Newnam, dau Elias Peter N and Martha Eliza Ames—two children:—

11263241. Hazel Irene Poague, Wichita, Kan; b. Feb 20, 1909, grad Fostoria Kan HS 25, Bus School of Commerce, Topeka, 27, stu K. S. A. Coll, Manhattan 27-30, m. June 3, 33 Clarence Ferol Holler, mail carrier.

112632411. Thomas Edward Holler, b. Oc 12, 1939.

11263242. Thomas Galen Poague, Wichita, Kan; b. Fostoria, Kan Aug 19, 1921, grad Liberty, Neb HS, stu Tarkio Coll, Mo, clerk Federal Land Bank, sgt 23rd Squadron, 13th Air Force, World War 2; m. Dec 24, 44 Mildred Elaine Huntington, dau Chester Lawrence H and Nell Adelia Young—

112632421. Susan Kay Poague, b. Jan 23, 1946.

1126325. Laura A. Poague, Osborne, Kan; b. Oc 14, 1889, m. Edward Wells, MD, physician—no data further.

1126326. John E. Poague, Salina, Kan; b. Nov 12, 1893, m. Esther Ashman who died and (2) Hilma .....

1126327. Monte C. Poague, Wakeeney, Kan; b. Mar 27, 1896, m. Inez McKimm.

1126328. Clinton Leroy Poague, Blue Rapids, Kan; b. Havensville June 3, 1898, grad HS 17, m. Jan 2, 20 Theresa A. Shehi, dau William Henry S—six children:—

11263281. Arlin Eldora Poague, b. Ap 28, 1921, b. June 15, 40 Earl W. Kelley—two children:—

112632811. Karen Kay Kelley, b. Feb 17, 1942.

112632812. Terryl Dean Kelley, b. June 2, 1943.

11263282. Duane John Poague, Chicago, Ill, civil service; b. Sep 25, 1924.

11263283. Nona Eloise Poague, Okla; b. May 8, 1927, m. Dec 4, 45 B. D. McMaster, soldier.

11263284. Laura Belle Poague, Calif; b. Mar 5, 1929, m. June 23, 45 Clarence Beals, soldier.

11263285. Elenore Ann Poague, b. Feb 1, 1932.

11263286. Treva Alice Poague, b. Jan 5, 1940.

(Mr. John Thomas Poague's letter head in 1908 read:—Columbia Fire Insurance Co., Omaha, Nebr—J. T. Pogue, Agent.)

112633. George Daniel Poague, farmer, Phillipsburg, Kan; b. near Mexico, Mo Ap 11, 1859, m. (1) Belle Thorn and (2) Feb 13, 09 Susan Eleanor Presgrove, dau George Washington and Laura E. P—said to have had a daughter by (1), but no data further.

112634. Luemma Poague, Mexico, Mo; b. July 6, 1864, m. Mar 10, 92 Thomas H. Marshall, b. Dec 12, 1854, bank cashier—a son:—

1126341. George Poague Marshall, sales manager, The Measuregraph Company (St Louis), Webster Groves, Mo; b. Dec 19, 1893, m. July 25, 23 Ann M. Kautz—two children:—

11263411. Marilyn Gloria Marshall, b. Mar 30, 1928.

11263412. Georgia Ann Marshall, b. Nov 1, 1937.

1127. Colonel Hugh Allen Poage, eleventh child of Major George Poage—see page 210—had one son, whose descendants follow:—

11271. Jacob Murphy Poage, farmer, lawyer and judge at or near Pattonsburg, Daviess County, Mo; b. Greenup County, Ky Aug 23, 1835, lieut Co E 14th Ky Vol Inf in Civil War; d. Daviess Co Ap 15, 15; m. Greenup County Mar 21, 65 Margaret Ellen Savage—P 22337—dau Nicholas S and Mary McCroskey, b. May 1, 1840, d. July 30, 94; removed to Mo May 67 and settled on a large farm near Pattonsburg—four children:—

112711. Mary Eliza Poage, b. Aug 18, 1866, d. Feb 14, 1871.

112712. Lulu Carrie Poage, Pattonsburg, Mo; b. there Oc 22, 1868, stu Howard Payne Coll 88-89, m. Oc 7, 96 Oliver Willison Weller, farmer and merchant, son Sylvester Glenn W and Millie Board—five children:—

1127121. William Poage Weller, b. Nov 4, 1897, d. Oc 30, 25.

1127122. George Robert Weller, electrical engineer, Pattonsburg, victim of paralysis, not married.

1127123. Martha Pauline Weller, Pattonsburg; b. Jan 3, 1902, m. Nov 23, 38 George L. Graham; second wife; three children by (1).

1127124. Marvin Glanville Weller, electrical engineer, Rantoul, Ill; b. Sept 2, 1904, m. Aug 30, 42 Lauranne Woodward—two children:—

11271241. Lou Beth Ann Weller, b. July 26, 1943.

11271242. George Robert Weller, b. Aug 1, 1944.

1127125. Daisie Glenn Weller, McFall, Mo; b. Allen, Okla Ap 30, 1907, ed State Tea Call, Maryville, Mo (three years), teacher; m. Aug 14, 32 J. Ewell Rainey, son John Robert R and Elnorah Pearl Palmer, grocery store manager—two children:—

11271251. Max Eddie Rainey, b. Ap 10, 1937.

11271252. Sondra Lou Rainey, b. Aug 4, 1941.

(Mrs. Weller signs a questionaire as Carrie Louella Weller)

112713. Nicholas Lee Poage, carpenter and contractor, Pattonsburg; b. Daviess County Mar 19, 1871, ed Pattonsburg grade school, Central Coll, Fayette, Mo (two years) and Gem City Bus Coll, Quincy, Ill; m. Aug 2, 21 Eleanor G. Curtis, b. Jameson, Mo June 2, 1877—no children.

112714. Daisie Josephine Poage, Bedford, Iowa; b. Pattonsburg June 10, 1874, grad Pattonsburg HS and Lexington, Mo Coll, d. Bedford July 24, 30, m. Nov 7, 00 Alonzo J. Bridges, general hardware and furnace work—no children.

1128. George L. Burton was born in Sussex County, Del May 8, 1790. He had five children by Anne Kinkead Poage, all born at Louisa, Ky except the last. Only one reared a family.

11281. Zerelda Burton, b. Ap 13, 1823, d. near Gallatin, Mo Aug 31, 11; m. Feb 14, 43 Benjamin Gage Kimball, farmer, stock buyer and county judge, b. Bradford,Mass Mar 7, 1814, d. Gallatin Oc 22, 82; they removed to Mo Feb 27, 43 and settled on a farm at Jameson (called Old Diamon) about five miles north of Gallatin—eight children as below.

11282. John G. Delaware Burton, b. May 19, 1824 d. on plains July 30, 65, not married.

11283. William R. Burton, b. May 10, 1834, killed in battle Carthage Mo July 6, 1861.

11284. Josephine V. Burton, b. Nov 23, 1837, d. Galatin Feb 28, 99.

11285. Mary E. Burton, b. July 9, 1842, m. Ray Coms (or Cohn).

11281. The children and reported descendants of Zerelda Burton were:—

112811. George Benjamin Kimball, carpenter, Canadian, Tex; b. Mar 2, 1844, d. July 2, 15, m. Feb 19, 68 Nancy M. Hill—P 113843—b. June 16, 1845, d. May 12, 81, dau William Poage H and Elizabeth Beard Poage—P 11347—three children:— see page 351.

1128111. Caroline E. Kimball, Kansas City, Mo; b. Mar 4, 1863 (1873) m. ..... De Vorss.

1128112. Mary Eliza Kimball, Newton, Kan; b. June 12, 1874, m. Thomas Alderton.

1128113. Zerelda Ada Kimball, b. July 7, 1880.

112812. James William Kimball, farmer near Jameson, Mo; b. Old Diamon Dec 10, 1846, d. Jan 29, 30, m. Feb 14, 78 Ann Vogel from Germany with parents, Joseph V and Mary Straubinger—four children:—

1128121. Josephine Victoria Kimball, Gallatin, Mo, school teacher; b. Sep 7, 1880, grad Pattonsburg HS and Kirksville Coll, m. Ap 14, 14 Walter Herbert Tague—no children.

1128122. William Thurston Kimball, b. July 23, 1882, d. Mar 21, 83.

1128123. Mary Luella Kimball, Jameson, Mo; b. Nov 5, 1883, d. Mar 17, 40, not married; housekeeper.

1128124. Alice Elizabeth Kimball, farmer, Jameson, Mo; b. Nov 14, 1885, not married.

112813. Caroline Elizabeth Kimball, b. Aug 14, 1848, d. Gallatin Jan 4, 71.

112814. Eliza Manson Kimball, Jameson, Mo; b. Feb 7, 1853, m. Dec 31, 72 Joseph Feurt, druggist, who d. Mar 28, 80 and (2) June 18, 91 Henry Benard Hubbard, stock shipper—four children:—

1128141. Gage Davis Feurt, railroader, Brookfield, Mo; b. Jameson Feb 14, 1874, grad Jameson HS, m. Dec 16, 96 Nannie Froman, dau John D. and Nancy Jane F—two children:—

11281411. Josephine Glen Feurt, b. Dec 9, 1898.

11281412. Eugene Gage Feurt, b. Sep 24, 1909.

1128142. Gertrude Feurt, Pueblo, Colo; b. June 27, 1877, m. June 27, 01 Harvey R. Cashman.

1128143. Capitola Ruth Hubbard, Jameson, Mo; July 30, 93, grad Jameson HS, stu Howard Payne Coll; teacher?

1128144. Horace Boyd Hubbard, Jameson, Mo; b. Mar 28, 1897.

112815. Alice Ann Kimball, Jameson, Mo; b. Ap 7, 1855, d. June 22, 88, m. May 1885 James Wilson, farmer—a son who died infant, Aug 26—Sep 16, 86.

112816. Nathaniel Thurston Kimball, farmer, Hobart, Okla; b. June 25, 1857, m. Eliza Lowery.

112817. Harriet Ellen Kimball, b. May 9, 1858, d. July 18, 63.

112818. Jefferson Davis Kimball, Billings, Mont; b. July 13, 1861.

1129. The descendants of Jane Trimble Poage thirteenth and last child of Major George Poage see page 211—have resided chiefly in West Virginia as a dispersion from Point Pleasant and Mason County. Her four children were:—

11291. Peter Fielding Hawkins, farmer in Mason County; b. Mar 10, 1822, d. July 31, 90, m. June 27, 49 Julia Ann Stewart—ten children.

11292. William Robert Hawkins, farmer, Flatrock, W. Va, (reported also as at Sewell Depot); b. Mar 9, 1832, m. Mar 12, 57 Letitia Lemaster—ten children.

11293. John Allen Knopp, b. Mason County July 10, 1836; store mgr and postmaster, Sewell, W. Va many years, d. Alderson, W. Va Sep 18, 03, m. Sep 15, 60 Sarah Leonard b. Portsmouth, Ohio May 13, 1842, d. Alderson Sep 9, 09—five children.

11294. Sarah Elizabeth Knopp, b. Pleasant Flats, Va (now W. Va) Nov 27, 1837, m. Oc 13 (62?) Samuel Peter Somerville, farmer near West Columbia, Mason County—seven children.

11291. The children and reported descendants of Peter Fielding Hawkins follow.

112911. Martha J. Hawkins, Spillman, W. Va; b. Oc 1, 1850, m. Sep 25, 70 J. P. Roseburg—three children:—

1129111. Flora Elizabeth Roseburg, West Columbia, W. Va; b. Ap 25, 1872, m. Aug 28, 91 Thurman Saxton.

1129112. Tessie Ann Roseburg, West Columbia, b. June 10, 1875, m. June 19, 94 Emra B. Fry.

1129113. Margaret Mal(Malinda ?) Roseburg, West Columbia; b. July 15, 1887, m. Ap 26, 07 William Hughes—latest address, Bellaire, Ohio.

112912. Mary Elizabeth Hawkins, RFD 2 Point Pleasant, W. Va; b. near Bethel Church, Mason County, Mar 1, 1853, grad Dixie School, m. Mar 25, 75 Joseph Brooks Clendenin, blacksmith, son James and Rebecca C; he or she d. Sep 1, 1893—five children:—

1129121. Frederick Clayton Clendenin, b. Mar 7, 1876, d. Ap 23, 77.

1129122. Wilber Clyde Clendenin, b. Oc 22, 1877, d. Mar 17, 86.

1129123. Lillie Brunette Clendenin, b. Dec 17, 1879, m. Sep 30, 00 Valmer Hayward Rawson, railroad man.

1129124. Joseph Fielding Clendenin, b. Dec 12, 1881, d. Dec 14, 82.

1129125. Eugene Leslie Clendenin, b. June 5, 1884, d. Sep 25, 86.

112912x. William A. Hawkins, b. Feb 14, 1855, d. June 9, 61.

112913. Francis A. Hawkins, b. Sep 12, 1857, d. June 2, 61.

112914. Rebecca Florence Hawkins, Kenova, W. Va; b. Pleasant Flats Dec 9, 1859, m. Dec 9, 86 John Milton Hood, carpenter, son Henry Morgan H and Diana Carrel—seven children:—

1129141. Eugene Cash Hood, agent, Kenova; b. Oc 20, 1887.

1129142. John Fielding Hood, agent, Kenova; b. Feb 21, 1889.

1129143. Ethel Hood, modiste, Kenova; b. Nov 18, 1890.

1129144. Grace Hood, b. Ap 9, 1892, d. Nov 3, 95.

1129145. Florence Hood, b. Feb 19, 1894.
1129146. Julia Hood, b. Ap 23, 1896, d. Feb 13, 99.
1129147. Annette Hood, b. May 24, 1900.

112915. Zerelda Katherine Hawkins, Heights, Mason County, W. Va.; b. Jan 4, 1862, m. Mar 30, 14 Joseph E. Armstrong, mine boss, son John and Rhoda Armstrong—nine children:—

1129151. Ora Lee Armstrong, b. Mar 18, 1879, m. May 22, 01 George Rodgers, fireman.
1129152. Willie Branch Armstrong, b. Aug 7, 1882.
1129153. John Edwin Armstrong, b. Nov 5, 1884, d. Sep 23, 05.
1129154. Daisy May Armstrong, b. Mar 4, 1886, m. June 6, 05 E. J. Ewing, street car conductor, Granite City, Ill.
1129155. Thomas Robert Armstrong, b. Sep 19, 1888, d. Aug 19, 89.
1129156. Joseph Edward Armstrong, b. Ap 28, 1891.
1129157. Florence Abigail Armstrong, b. Sep 21, 1894.
1129158. Charles Edwards Armstrong, b. Jan 23, 1898.
1129159. Harry Kenneth Armstrong, b. May 20, 1904.

112916. Julia Eugenia Hawkins, Kenova, W. Va; b. Pleasant Flats, Mason County, W. Va July 21, 1864, m. Dec 7, 98 James Henderson Bryan, carpenter, son Andrew George B and Mary Charlotte Morris—no children.

112917. Addie May Hawkins, Point Pleasant, W. Va; b. Oc 30, 1866, m. Oc 30, 87 William Allen Fowler, farmer, son Jesse Bennet F and Syntha Peck—no children, resided Middleport, Ohio in 41, supt Nazarene S.S.

112918. John Robert Hawkins, mechanic, K and M. Rwy, Middleport, O; b. Point Pleasant Sept 26, 1868, m. Aug 18, 89 Dora Taylor, dau John and Sarah T—five children:—

1129181. Idella May Hawkins, Cedar Grove, W. Va; b. Aug 18, 1890, m. Dec 29, 10 Elmer E. Mattox, trackman—a son:—
11291811. Gilbert Ray Mattox, b. Sep 25, 1911.
1129182. William Stewart Hawkins, Machinist, Middleport, Ohio; b. July 9, 1892.
1129183. Oral Alice Hawkins, b. Dec 10, 1898.
1129184. Taylor Fielding Hawkins, b. Jan 29, 1903.
1129185. John Robert Hawkins Jr, b. Feb 25, 1907.

112919. Matilda Trimble Hawkins, b. Nov 1, 1871, d. before 1911, m. Tivis Wellington Newberry; Mr. Newberry b. Wise County, Va Oc 20, 1829, m. Lucy Powers Ap 15, 47, had eight children by her and d. Inez, Ky July 13, 13. If Matilda married this man, she must have been a second wife and his children of record born 1848-1864 were not hers and so do not come into this record. His granddaughter, Mrs. Pearl Parsley, knew her not. The latter was born July 12, 1896, The date of the death of Lucy Powers might clear the record.

11292. The line of William Robert Hawkins is represented so far by only a list of his children as follows:—

112921. Margaret T. Hawkins, Flatrock, W. Va; b. Oc 23, 1858, m. Ap 4, 73 (?) James B. Love (?).
112922. Julia E. Hawkins, Flatrock, W. Va; b. Nov 28, 1860, m. Ap 4, 88 Dr. William P. Love (?).
112923. Lillie J. Hawkins, Letart, W. Va; b. Mar 20, 1863, m. Mar 24, 78 (?) Robert Rayburn.
112924. Sarah Josephine Hawkins, Point Pleasant, W. Va; b. Ap 4, 1865, m. Mar 24, 87 James R. Sebrell (or Sewell).
112925. Pamelia Hawkins, Point Pleasant, W. Va; b. Jan 3, 1868, m. Dec

25, 91 J. F. Fradley—a son:—

1129251. Gary L. Fradley, Point Pleasant, W Va; b. Dec 17, 1892.

112926. John T. Hawkins, Point Pleasant, W. Va; b. May 21, 1870, m. Jan (or June) 6, 91 Elizabeth O. Schell.

112927. Blanche Hawkins, b. June 25, 1873.

112928. Ludicia Hawkins, b. May 21, 1876.

112929. Senora Hawkins, b. May 1880.

112929x. Selina Hawkins.

11293. Reported descendants of John Allen Knopp, third child of Jane Trimble Poage. follow:—

112931. Ella Lillie Knopp, b. Dec 31, 1863, d. Beckley, W. Va Nov 24, 91. m. Nov 29, 86 William Robert Campbell, civil engineer—three children:—

1129311. Wanda Knopp Campbell, Beckley, W. Va; b. Dec 5, 1887, grad Beckley Seminary and Charleston Gen Hosp 09, m. Mar 21, 16 Stephen Monroe Bledsoe, pharmacist, director Beckley National Bank, pres W Va Pharmaceutical Board—two children:—

11293111. Margaret Wilson Bledsoe, secretary, Beckley, W Va; b. 1917, grad Beckley HS, Beckley Coll and Arlington Hall, Washington, DC in 1937.

11293112. Phoebe Ann Bledsoe, Beckley, W. Va; b. 1922, grad Beckley HS and Greenbrier Coll, Lewisburg 41.

1129312. Alma Belle Campbell, Raleigh, W. Va; b. Sewell, W. Va May 14, 1890, grad Beckley Seminary 07, Red Cross nurse in France, World War 1, Regent, Capt James Allen DAR Chapter, hon mem Am Red Cross Nursing Service, m. June 7, 22 Ray Julius Burmeister, Vice Pres and Gen Mgr Raleigh Coal and Coke Co, grad Lehigh Univ—a son:—

11293121. Ray Julius Burmeister Jr, b. Mar 9, 1924, grad Phillips Acad, Andover, Mass.

1129313. Ella Anderson Campbell, Beckley, W Va; b. Beckley Nov 22, 1891, grad Beckley Inst 11, active in Presby and Baptist churches, first pres Beckley Legion Aux, regent Capt James Allen DAR chapter, m. June 26, 12 Edgar Earle Bibb, mgr Beckley Hdw and Supply Co, grad Morris Harvey Coll, mem Rotary Club, Mercantile Board, Chamber of Commerce, etc—three children:—

11293131. Margaret Ella Bibb, Beckley, W Va; b. Nov 29, 1913, grad Arlington Hall, Washington, DC 34, m. June 12, 37 Morton Johnson, agent Standard Oil Co (Esso)—a daughter:—

112931311. Susan Ella Johnson, b. Dec 8, 1940.

11293132. Edgar Earle Bibb Jr, Beckley; b. Ap 26, 1916, grad VPI 1938, lieut W Va Nat Guard Co H 150th Regt 38th Div in 41.

11293133. Thomas Campbell Bibb, b. Oc 31, 1923.

112932. Jennie Knopp, Grand Island, Neb; b. Feb 25, 1865, m. J. H. Hayman —no data further.

112933. Mary Ann Knopp, b. Point Pleasant Mar 30, 1868, d. Charleston, W Va Jan 22, 33, m. Dec 20, 88 Joseph Ellsworth Robins, MD, banker, physician and educator, major Med Corps WVa National Guard, pres National City Bank, pres Bd of educ and WVa State Board of Health—three children:—

1129331. Madge Knopp Robins, Charleston, WVa; b. Claremont, WVa Oc 13, 1889, grad Wilson Coll, National Park; m. Nov 26, 13 Burrell Kemp Littlepage, lawyer, son Samuel Dickinson L and Mary Kemp—four children:—

11293311. Burrell Kemp Littlepage, Jr, b. Sep 11, 1914, d. Dec 31, 30.

11293312. Samuel Dickinson Littlepage, soldier, Camp Polk, La; b. Feb 1, 1916, grad Ky Mil Inst 34, Univ WVa 38, major 42nd Armored Regt, 11th Div in 43, later lieut Col; m. Oc 6, 39 Jean Elizabeth Cole—a dau:—

112933121. Kemp Littlepage, b. June 30, 1941.

11293313. Joseph Robins Littlepage, b. Oc 1, 1919, grad Ky Mil Inst 37 and W and L Univ, first lieut, pilot Liberator bomber, 370th Squadron, 307th Bomb Group, missing in action in South Pacific July 6, 43.

11293314. Michael Littlepage, b. June 1, 1922, d. Jan 11, 23.

1129332. Joseph Edwin Robins, Jr, MD, Charleston, WVa; b. Claremont, WVa July 3, 1894, grad Claremont HS, Univ Mich and Univ Cincinnati; US Med Corps, World War 1; City Health Commissioner, Charlestion; m. Ap 23, 23 Doris Frances Hager—two children:—

11293321. Joseph Edwin Robins 3rd, b. Mar 11, 1931.

11283322. Patricia Ann Robins, b. Oc 26, 1932.

1129333. Hugh Barbee Robins, Marshall, Mich, physician, b. Claremont, WVa Nov 3, 1899, grad Charleston HS 18, Med Coll Univ Cincinnati, MD 24; Health Commissioner, Charleston 27-37, Marshall, Mich since, W. K. Kellogg Foundation, County Director, Calhoun County; m. Aug 17, 25 Irene Chloe Hill, dau Owen Duffy H and Edna Laura Black—three children:—

11293331. Hugh Barbee Robins Jr, b. Mar 2, 1929.

11293332. Owen Hill Robins, b. July 22, 1931.

11293333. Kendall Robins, b. Feb 20, 1934.

112934. Jessie Knopp, b. Mar 20, 1870, d. July 1939, m. M. T. Roach, coal operator, deceased 1936; both died in Ashland, Ky—no children.

112935. Walter L. Knopp, telegrapher, C and O RR, Alderson, WVa; b. June 8, 1873, d. Aug 7, 1940, m. May 5, 93 Margaret Simpson—four children:—

1129351. Victor Knopp, coal salesman, Richmond, Va; b. Feb 28, 1895, m. Nov 19, 18 Gladys Copeland—no children.

1129352. Maud Simpson Knopp, Charleston, W. Va; b. Dec 14, 1898, m. May 19, 19 Roy Day, divorced in 1926, m. (2) July 2, 37 Clark Buckingham, inspector, WVa Inspection Bureau—a daughter:—

11293521. Helen Ann Day, b. Sep 9, 1925.

1129353. Helen Knopp, school teacher; b. Oc 28, 1902, grad Univ of Chicago about 30, also attended Univ WVa.

1129354. Leonard Knopp, agent C and O RR, Seebert, WVa; b. June 28, 1913, m. Dec 1942 Maxine Kirby.

11294. Sarah Elizabeth Knopp, fourth child of Jane Trimble Poage—see page 282—had the seven children who follow with reported descendants.

112941. Lewis C. Somerville, lawyer, Point Pleasant, WVa; b. near West Columbia Sep 1, 1863, first lieut Co B 2nd WVa Vol Inf. grad Univ WVa LL.B.

112942. Annie M. Somerville, school teacher, Letart, WVa; b. May 16, 1865 grad Marshall Coll, Hungtington, WVa.

112943. Mary L. Somerville, Letart, WVa; b. Sep 18, 1867.

112944. Edward Jacob Somerville, lawyer, Point Pleasant, WVa; b. Clifton WVa Jan 25, 1869, grad Univ WVa LL.B, m. Ap 29, 10 Maud Kisar, educ St Aloysius Acad, New Lexington, Ohio—a daughter:—

1129441. Violette Irene Somerville, Point Pleasant, WVa; b. there Feb 6, 1915, grad Point Pleasant HS, m. May 8, 37 William F. Machir, secretary—a daughter:—

11294411. Carol Sur Machir, b. Dec 22, 1938.

112945. Lenore J. Somerville, school teacher, Point Pleasant, WVa; b. May 10, 1871, educ State Normal School, Concord, WVa.

112946. Jessie C. Somerville, Point Pleasant, WVa; b. July 15, 1878.

112947. George G. Somerville, lawyer, Point Pleasant, WVa; b. Feb 10, 1880, grad Marshall Coll.

113. This completes the tale of the descendants of Major George Poage. Next to take up is the line of Colonel William Poage and Margaret Davies—see page 138—which dispersed from Pocahontas County (Now WVa), and which county was erected in 1821 from Bath, Greenbrier, Pendleton and Randolph counties. Bath County in turn was carved out of Augusta, Botetourt and Greenbrier in 1790. Their fourteen children, all born in the present Pocahontas County, were:—

1131. John Davies Pogue, farmer in the Levels, near Marlinton, WVa; b. near Staunton May 3, 1777, d. Dec 30, 15, m. Nov 26, 1798 Martha Rankin, second cousin—P 1532—dau Thomas R and Mary Crawford, grand daughter Elizabeth Poage and George Crawford; m. (2) Fayette County, Ky Feb 16, 09 Sarah McPheeters, dau William McP—three children.

1132. Mary Poage, b. July 6, 1778, m. Sep 1795 John Warwick, farmer, who d. New Carlisle, Clark County, Ohio Mar 1814 where she also d. and is buried—eleven children.

1133. Robert Poage, farmer near Ashland, Ky; b. June 8, 1780, d. May 14, 44, m. Nov 2, 06 Mary Poage—P1121y—dau Major George P, b. Nov 4, 1781—five children—see page 210.

1134. George Washington Poage, farmer, Pocahontas County, WVa; b. Sep 10, 1781, m. Ap 9, 00 Margaret Rankin—P 1533—dau Thomas R and Mary Crawford d. Dec 6, 14; m. (2) 1815 Elizabeth Beard sister Josiah Beard 11351 dau Capt John and Jeanette Wallace B. page 296—eleven children.

1135. William Thomas Poage, farmer near Marlinton, major in the War of 1812; b. Feb 8, 1783, d. May 27, 27 m. (1) Jan 1806 Mrs Mary Warwick Gatewood, dau Major Jacob Warwick and Mary Vance—five children. m. (2) Mary Crawford Blair, P 15311—dau Matthew B and Eliz. Rankin p. 309.
(Mary Warwick's first husband was Thomas Gatewood, son of William G, who d. about 1805. He left a son by her, Andrew M. Gatewood who m. Sally Moffett and d. in 1830.)

1136. James R. Poage, major in the war of 1812, b. Sep 15, 1784, farmer, removed to Monroe County, Mo and d. there in 1850; m. Oc 2, 1806 Jane Poage—P 1110x—dau Col Robert P and Mary Hopkins, b. Mar 22, 1784, d. Oc 25, 31—fifteen children, See page 139.

1137. Thomas Poage, farmer, Greene County, Ohio, just south of Clark; b. Jan 10, 1786, d. Feb 6, 1816, m. Fayette County, Ky Dec 12, 09 Margaret Boggs who d. Oc 25, 60—four children.

1137x. Andrew Poage, b. June 4, 1787, d. Jan 1791.

1137y. Margaret Poage, b. June 6, 1789, d. Jan 10, 12 New Carlisle, Ohio, m. May 10, 10 William Lammo who d. May 27, 27—a child who d. infant.

1137z. Andrew Poage 2nd, b. June 8, 1791, lived awhile at Port Gibson, Miss and d. Little Rock, Ark, not married.

1138. Elizabeth Poage, b. Oc 14, 1792, m. Sep 9, 11 John Hill, farmer Davies County, Mo—eleven children.

1138x. Charlotte Ann Poage, b. Ap 14, 1794, d. Pocahontas County, Oc 17, 1797.

1139. Moses Hoge Poage, b. Jan 26, 1796, m. Mar 7, 20, removed to Mo in 1850 and d. Nov 22, 53; m. Martha McDannell—six children b. Bath County; she d. Ap 2, 1869.

1139x. Samuel Davies Poage, farmer, Pocahontas County; b. Dec 17, 1798, d. May 5, 70; m. Rebecca G. Arbuckle who d. Oc 21, 48—no children.

1131. The children of John Davies Pogue follow:—

11311. William Philander Pogue, farmer, Manchester, Ill; b. Bath Co. Va Dec

20, 1803, d. Manchester Sep 18, 75, m. about 1830 Sarah Jane Baxter—ten children as below.

11312. Julia Pogue, b. Pocahontas County, May 30, 1805, d. Lexington, Ky Feb 12, 45, m. Aug 15, 20 Addison McPheeters, farmer, major in Black Hawk War, d. Sullivan, Ill Oc 8, 81, son William McP and Elizabeth Wardlaw—four children.

11313. John Crawford Pogue, d. Nebo, Hopkins County, Ky March 1880, m. Dec 20, 38 Sarah Jane Campbell—P 15811—, dau Thomas Poage C and Eliza Jane Glass, b. Hopkins County July 27, 1817, d. there July 29, 00—one child, died an infant.

11311. Descendants of William Philander Pogue follow:—

113111. Martha Emaline Pogue, Manchester, Ill; b. Mar 20, 1831, d. June 27, 72, m. Jan 2, 51 Joseph Penelton Page, farmer, d. May 21, 10, son Robert P and Mary Parke—six children:—

1131111. William Robert Page, farmer, Griswold, Iowa; b. Nov 2, 1851, d. Nov 1, 06, m. Florence Hiner and (2) Ada A. Hiner—ten children:—

11311110. Perry Penelton Page, b. Dec 29, 1876, d. Jan 26, 78.

11311111. Jesse Orvel Page, Caldwell, Idaho; b. Sep 27, 1878, m. Mar 7, 06 Flossy Amelia Sperry, and (2) Dec 6, 28 Stella Emma (Tretin) Ritzschke—no children.

11311112. Elmer Seldon Page, San Diego, Cal; b. Nov 30, 1880, m. June 9, 09 Hattie McDonald—three children:—

113111121. Mildred Florence Page, b. June 28, 1910.

113111122. Ethel Page.

113111123. Edna Page.

11311113. William Henry Page, Yampa, Colo; b. Nov 16, 1882, unm.

11311114. Laura Page, Kansas City, Kan; b. Feb 15, 1891, m. Jan 14, 09 Charles Albert Sloan, farmer—three children:—

113111141. Ernest Albert Sloan, salesman, Kansas City, Kan; b. June, 4, 1911, m. Ap 1, 39 Lucretia King.

113111142. Thelma Maisie Sloan, b. Oc 30, 1913, d. May 11, 25.

113111143. Merle Robert Sloan, b. Mar 30, 1915; Kansas City.

11311115. Oma Page, Rt 1, Bethel Kan; b. June 20, 1892, m. June 20, 12 John Brady Tabor—four children:—

113111151. Wilfred Tabor, b. Ap 11, 1913.

113111152. Vernon Tabor, b. 1915.

113111153. Alice Ruth Tabor, Kansas City, Kan; b. Feb 12, 1918, m. Oc 30, 38 David Ransom Stillwagon.

113111154. John Tabor, b. Mar 1935.

11311116. Audrey Etta Page, Rt 6, Topeka, Kan; b. Mar 29, 1894, m. Dec 15, 21 William Earl Liggett—no children.

11311117. Nellie Georgia Page, Colfax, Wash; b. Nov 4, 1895, m. Willis Pembrook Senter, Aug 17, 17—two children:—

113111171. June Irene Senter, b. July 2, 1918, m. 1941 James Joseph John Judge.

113111172. Helen Irene Senter, b. Oc 12, 1922, m. May 29, 41 Robert Oliver Engard.

11311118. Ruth Frances Page, El Paso, Tex; b. Mar 8, 1897, m. Aug 12, 20 Frederick Clarence Wendt—two children:—

113111181. Frederick Wendt, b. July 15, 1924.

113111182. Earl Joseph Wendt, b. Dec 3, 1927.

11311119. Gertrude Matilda Page, Chicago, Ill; b. July 22, 1899, m. Feb 2, 24, Joseph McNicholas.

(W.R. Page's last occupation was harness maker at Yampa, Colo. He m. Florence R. Hiner, Dec 14, 1875 who d. Feb 21, 89 and Ada A. Hiner Mar 12, 1890 daugh-

ters of Thomas H and Elizabeth Inman)

1131112. John Thomas Page, b. May 20, 1853, d. Oc 26, 54.

1131113. George Henry Page, Griswold, Iowa; b. Oc 15, 1856, unm.

1131114. James Allen Page, general laborer, Griswold, Iowa; b. Manchester, Ill Sep 5, 1859, d. Atlantic, Iowa Feb 11, 34, m. July 4, 10 Jennie Ann Davis, dau I. C. D and Sarah Anna McCue—two children:—

11311141. Earl George Page, Sacramento, Cal; b. May 26, 1911, m. Dec 4, 35 Dorothy Dale Cook—a son:— garage mechanic.

113111411. Ivan Lee Page, b. Dec 31, 1937.

11311142. James Clark Page, US Army overseas, b. Ap 15, 1914.

1131115. Joseph Albert Page, b. Mar 4, 1863, d. Aug 24, 66.

1131116. Calvin Enos Page, labourer, Griswold, Iowa; b. June 13, 1867, d. Avoca, Iowa Mar 8, ..., m. Feb 21, 92 Ellen Jenkins, dau William David J and Lydia Alice Gill—eleven children:—

11311160. Alice Elizabeth Page, San Bernardino, Cal; b. Griswold, Iowa July 25, 1893, m. Jan 5, 10 Carlos Pierson, farmer, son Enoch P and Rosie Black—eight children:—

113111601. Pearl Marie Pierson, Omaha, Neb; b. Sep 13, 1912, m. Dec 1, 36 Joseph W. Shukis Jr, pvt f/c 1874th Eng Amn Bn US Army.

113111602. Floyd Ernest Pierson, farmer, Griswold, Iowa; b. Dec 13, 1913, m. Feb 1, 31 Alice Gillenwater—three children:—

1131116021. Joan Luella Pierson, b. Feb 1, 1932.

1131116022. Richard Floyd Pierson, b. Oc 4, 1936.

1131116023. Jackie Dean Pierson, b. Sep 16, 1939.

113111603. Dorothy Mabel Pierson, Estherville, Iowa; b. Dec 9, 1915, m. Dec 25, 33 Wayne Welton, mechanic—two children:—

1131116031. James Lee Welton, b. Aug 9, 1934.

1131116032. Marylin Sue Welton, b. Aug 23, 1937.

113111604. Donald Harold Pierson, farmer, Oakland, Iowa, sgt US Army Battery B 233rd Bn; b. Mar 11, 1917, m. Nov 37 June Pope—

113111605. Ruby Leona Pierson, Emerson, Iowa; b. Ap 1, 1919, m. June 1940 Judson Wilkinson—two children;—natural gas employee.

1131116051. Roger Neil Wilkinson, b. June 19, 1941.

1131116052. Robert Frank Wilkinson, b. Ap 21, 1944.

113111606. Ruth Maxine Pierson, San Bernardino, Cal; b. Nov 11 1920, m. May 7, 38 Lawrence Nelson—two children:—

1131116061. Garry Lee Nelson, b. Mar 25, 1939,

1131116062. Larry Eugene Nelson, b. Sep 1, 1940.

113111607. Gerald Leroy Pierson, farmer, San Bernardino, Cal; US Army Co B 779th Tank Battalion; b. May 9, 1921, m. June 1942 Willidne Gullion.

113111608. Lyle Junior Pierson, b. Aug 30, 1928.

11311161. Mary May Page, Council Bluffs, Iowa; b. Feb 9, 1895, d. Sep 14, 37, m. July 23, 18 Elwin Blaney.

11311162. Nellie Page, Omaha, Neb; b. Ap 23, 1897, m. Nov 19, 15 Frank Walker.

11311163. William Calvin Page, dragline operator, Anna, Ill, b. Oc 15, 1899, m. Ap 19, 19 Hazel Lackey.

11311164. Ethel Page, Corning, Iowa; b. Feb 27, 1902, m. Nov 12, 19 Walter Solders.

11311165. Nora Page, Omaha, Neb; b. Sep 11, 1903, m. Jan 5, 24 Thomas Winterstean.

11311166. Charles Theodore Page, RR worker, Carson, Iowa; b. Feb 5, 1906, Griswold, Iowa; m. Mar 9, 37 Leta Barnes, dau Edward B and Jennie Greenwood—five children:—

113111661. Curtis Evart Page, b. Mar 10, 1938.

113111662. Francis Don Page, b. Mar 27, 1940.
113111663. Charles Ernest Page, b. Oc 16, 1941.
113111664. Arthur Dean Page, b. June 12, 1943.
113111665. Walter Lewis Page, b. June 19, 1944.

11311167. Walter Roosevelt Page, rendering plant cook, Oakland, Iowa; b. Grant, Iowa Nov 17, 1908, m. Mar 19, 24 (26?) Maud Fish, dau Amos Randall F and Bertha Jane Copeland—eight children:—

113111671. Betty Jean Page, b. Mar 29, 1927, d. May 17, 34.
113111672. Marjorie Belle Page, b. Feb 10, 1929.
113111673. Walter Howard Page, b. June 6, 1931.
113111674. William Levern Page, b. Mar 3, 1932.
113111675. Amos Clell Page, b. July 6, 1934.
113111676. Donald Leroy Page, b. Oc 1, 1936.
113111677. Earl Eugene Page, b. Jan 11, 1939.
113111678. Marylin Elizabeth Page, b. Sep 3, 1943.

11311167x. Earl Page, b. June 19, 1913, d. May 14, 14.

11311168. Roy Page, employee Proctor and Gamble, Chicago; b. Mar 28, 1916, m. Dec 15, 37 Ruth Eggert, dau Edward C. E and Minnie Zuerk; b. Griswold, grad Avoca HS—two children:—

113111681. Robert Melvin Page, b. Jan 29, 1940.
113111682. Ronna Jean Page, b. Dec 26, 1942.

11311169. Raymond Paul Page, US Army, Military Police Co 181; b. Mar 28, 1916.

113111x. James Allen Pogue, b. Nov 5, 1832, d. Manchester, Ill June 15, 1856, not married.

113112. Elizabeth Ann Pogue, third child William Philander Pogue, Jacksonville, Ill; b. Dec 28, 1834, d. Ap 1885; m. David Collins and (2) David Stovall—four children:—

1131121. Lucy Collins. m.
1131122. Maggie Stovall, George Atwood, now deceased—five children:—
11311221. Belle Atwood.
11311222. Frank Atwood.
11311223. Dolly Atwood.
11311224. Mabel Atwood.
11311225. Pearl Atwood.
1131123. Anna Stovall.
1131124. Ella Stovall.

113113. John Davis Pogue, Manchester, Ill; b. Jan 18, 1837, d. Dec 5, 93, not married.

113114. Julia Maria Pogue, Franklin, Ill; b. Nov 28, 1838, d. Jan 77, m. Barnett Williams—no children.

113115. Archibald McNeal Pogue, farmer, Girard or Virden, Ill; b. Sep 21, 1840, m. Louisa Blake—a son:—

1131151. James Elvis Pogue, b. Nov 1876.

113116. Joseph Chandler Pogue, farmer, Manchester, Ill; b. there Jan 27, 1842, d. there Mar 15, 07, m. Ap 12, 76 Sarah Jane Daugherty, dau Charles D and Margaret Sims—four children:—

1131161. Charles Everette Pogue, farmer, Wrights, Green County, Ill; b. Feb 11, 1877, m. July 4, 01 Clarilla Beebe—two children:—

11311611. Everette Josephus Pogue, b. July 6, 1902.
11311612. Stanley Milton Pogue, b. Oc 22, 1905.

1131162. Dessie Pogue, Manchester, Ill; b. Jan 28, 1880, m. Oc 21, 03 Charles Edgar Stewart—a son:—

11311621. Claude Cedric Stewart, b. June 14, 1907.

1131163. Lula Pogue, Manchester, Ill; b. Feb 14, 1883.

1131164. Sadie Pogue, Manchester, Ill; b. June 4, 1886, m. Nov 20, 07 John Frederick Stewart

113117. Rebecca Annetta Pogue, b. July 7, 1845, d. Sep 7, 77, unm.

113118. William Wallace Pogue, farmer, Roodhouse, Ill; b. May 20, 1847, m. Aug 3, 1876 Osee Ellen Cowgill—a son:—

1131181. Dorsey Cowgill Pogue, b. Oc 5, 1878.

113119. Sarah Jane Adaline Pogue, Jacksonville, Ill; b. Ap 27, 1849, m. Charles Wilson—no children.

11312. Julia Pogue married Major Addison McPheeters in Lexington, Ky; they lived Columbia, Mo 1821-1834, Scott County, Ill, 1834-1844, and Lexington, Ky, 1844-Feb 12, 1845 when she died. Major McPheeters removed thence in Oc 1853 to Sullivan, Ill where he d. Oc 8, 1881—their four children were:— see page 287.

113121. Davies Samuel Finley McPheeters, b. Ap 2, 1827, d. May 13, 59, not married.

113122. Martha Elizabeth McPheeters, b. Oc 15, 1830, d. July 18, 55. m. Oc 27, 52 Joseph G. Frazer, also deceased—one child:—

1131221. Julia Frazer, b. Fayette County, Ky Dec 1, 1853, d. at the age of two years.

113123. Addison Wardlaw McPheeters, farmer and postmaster, Sullivan, Ill; b. Manchester, Ill July 1, 1834, grad Freeland's Acad, sgt Co E 21st Ill Regt (Grant's) in Civil War; m. Sep 29, 59 Mary L. Lynn, and (2) Feb 20, 66 Margaret A. Lynn, daughters James and Belinda L; d. Sullivan July 28, 04—six children by (2)—

1131231. Nettie L. McPheeters, Decatur, Ill, b. Dec 19, 1866, m. Norman C. Roney—two children:—

11312311. Ruth Roney, Decatur; m. 1918 Deral C. Bartlett.

11312312. Gladys Roney, died young.

1131232. George R. McPheeters, dry goods clerk, Carbondale, Ill; b. Nov 12, 1868, m. Ap 11, 95 Clyde Hampton—no children.

1131233. Leroy McPheeters, mgr Sullivan Elevator Co, Sullivan, Ill; b. Dec 1, 1871; d. not married.

1131234. Addison P. McPheeters, US Army, Fort Thomas, Ky; b. July 13, 1874, d. Oc 1941.

1131235. Frank W. McPheeters, registered pharmacist, Sullivan, Ill; b. Dec 2, 1876, m. Oc 20. 08 Daisy L. Scovell—no children.

1131236. Julia B. McPheeters, Chicago, Ill; b. Oc 8, 1879; m. June 12, 1901 Haloc Wilson—no children.

113124. Rankin Pogue McPheeters, twin, farmer, Sullivan, Ill; b. July 1, 1834, grad Freeland's Acad, Sullivan, Capt Co C 126th Regt Ill Inf in Civil War, d. Dec 23, 23; m. June 14, 60 Ann M. Campbell who d. Ap 24, 34, dau John Clark C and Miranda Birch—five children:—

1131241. Julia McPheeters, b. Nov 23, 1861, d. July 1, 63.

1131242. Jessie C. McPheeters, Sullivan, Ill; b. July 13, 1866, d. Sep 11, 22 m. Ap 29, 91 Melvin Burns Connell, druggist—no children.

1131243. Susie McPheeters, Sullivan, Ill; b. Nov 10, 1868, d. Aug 27, 21, not married. was county court reporter.

1131244. Mary McPheeters, Sullivan, Ill; b. Sullivan Oc 3, 1871, grad Sullivan HS, m. June 12, 95 Andrew Denton Miller, MD, son Jacob M and Margaret Foister, physician, mayor of Sullivan fourteen years—children:—

11312441. Hortense Miller, b. May 26, 1899, m. May 8, 22 Ernest J. Camp-

bell, minister, First Methodist Church, Rock Island, Ill; she grad James Milliken Acad, Decatur, Ill—no children.

11312442. Andrew Denton Miller, Jr, San Pedro, Cal; b. Oc 1, 1901, m. June 2, 29 Ann McAllister—two children:—

113124421. Andrew Denton Miller 3rd, b. May 31, 1934.

113124422. Marykin Beth Miller, b. Mar 24, 1937.

1131245. Charles E. McPheeters, Sullivan, Ill; b. Aug 5, 1874, d. May 10, 40, secretary Republican County Central Committee (lawyer ?), m. Jan 12, 97 Cora McClure—a son:—

11312451. Russell Denton McPheeters, lieut US Army Air Force, Coral Gables, Fla in 43; m. June 25, 39 Lucille Schudel.

(Mrs. A. D. Miller lists in her reporting a Mrs. Darwin Kirby of Champaign, Ill. who, she states, is a daughter of Addison W. McPheeters, but does not appear in any questionaire. Was she a young daughter of the second wife or a child of the first ?)

——..——..——..——

1132. The eleven children of Mary Poage follow, exact order uncertain—see page 286. Her husband, John Warwick, is said to have been born in Lynchburg, Va in 1744 and to have lived to a great age when he died in March 1814 in Bethel Township, Champaign County, Ohio (now Clark) at which date his children were all minors (John Lynch was about four years old in 1744 and his town was not established even as a village until 1786). John and Jacob Warwick (see P. 1135) were likely brothers.

11321. Sarah Warwick—no data further.

11321x. William Warwick, lived awhile at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa; d. Newark, Ohio in 1876, not married.

11322. George W. Warwick, said to have married and to have had two sons, James who lived somewhere in Texas and William resident in Cambridge, Mass.

11323. Margaret Warwick, m. ..... —two daughters:—

113231. Mrs. Margaret S. Baker, resident Xenis, Ohio in 1911.

113232. Osceola Serviss, Kansas City Kan in 1911.

11324. Ann Warwick, m. ..... Pumphrey, d. Dec 12, 1887 and is buried at New Carlisle, Ohio.

11325. Mary Ann Warwick, New Carlisle, Ohio; b. Staunton, Va, Jan 21, 1804, d. shortly after 1880, m. Dec 26, 1822 Jesse Chancellor, farmer and teacher—b. Ap 26, 1796, d. May 17, 53—ten children as below.

11326. Andrew Setlington Warwick, merchant, New Castle, Ohio; b. in Va Feb 21, 1807, d. Mt. Pleasant, Iowa Mar 21, 65, m. Sep 12, 33 Elizabeth Stafford, dau James S and Sarah Huey, d. Dec 21, 60 and buried Mt. Pleasant—nine children as below.

11327. Elizabeth Warwick, b. about 1806, d. July 1, 1829 aged twenty three, buried New Carlisle; m. ..... Arnett and had a son George Arnett, deceased.

11327x. John Warwick—no data further.

11328. Davis L. Warwick, New Carlisle, Ohio; m. Margaret Miller—four children but no further data:—

113281. William Miller Warwick.

113282. Martha Minerva Warwick.

113283. Sarah Margaret Warwick, New Carlisle ?; m. ..... Taggart.

113284. Laura Bell Warwick.

11329. Nancy G. Warwick, may have married a Funsten.

(Prof W. E. Chancellor states that he and his father visited the Servisses in Kansas City in 1890, and that Mrs. Sarah Serviss, sister of his grandmother, was then 88 years old, and so b. about 1802. This might indicate

that Mrs. Margaret S. Baker was the daughter of 11321 and not of 11323, and that Osceola Serviss was not married at date of report. That is the editor's present conclusion)

11325. The ten children of Mary Ann Warwick and reported descendants follow.

113251. Samuel Chancellor, died young, b. 1825.

113252. Thomas Chancellor, b. 1827.

113253. William Ellis Chancellor, farmer, Kentland, Ind; b. New Carlisle, Ohio Feb 26, 1829, d. Kentland June 17, 94, m. Aug 31, 53 Martha Myers, dau Samuel Irwin M; township trustee—five children:—

1132531. Leander Edwin Chancellor, b. May 26, 1854, d. Sep 2, 76.

1132532. Anna Mary Chancellor, b. New Carlisle, Ohio July 31, 1856, d. Watseka, Ill Feb 19, 24, m. Feb 18, 80 Cassius Milton Bonham, lumber dealer, Raub, Ind, son John J. B and Elizabeth portteus—four children:—

11325321. Muriel Edythe Bonham, teacher, b. May 9, 1881, d. Ap 23, 34, not married.

11325322. Nina May Bonham, Executive Secretary English-Speaking Union, b. May 1, 1884, d. Ap 25, 44.

11325323. Martha Elizabeth Bonham, teacher, Cleveland Heights, Ohio, b. Jan 16, 1889.

11325324. Ruby Mary Bonham, teacher, Cleveland Heights, Ohio; b. Sep 11, 1896.

1132533. Kate Augusta Chancellor, Kentland, Ind; b. Dec 13, 1861, not married.

1132534. James Robert Chancellor, farmer, Earl Park, Ind; b. Sep 20, 1868, m. Feb 10, 09 Laura Lowman—five children:—

11325341. William Edward Chancellor, Sheldon, Ill; b. Oc 6, 1910, m. Mildred Foster.

11325342. Alice Priscella Chancellor, East Park Ind; b. Sep 1, 1912, not married in 44.

11325343. George Russell Chancellor, Earl Park; b. Mar 20, 1914, m. Geneva V. Mowry.

11325344. James Robert Chancellor, sgt HQ and Service Co 113th Eng Corps B U Bn; b. Ap 7, 1915, m. Margaret Burser.

11325345. Bertha Bernice Chancellor, Frankfort, Ind; b. Kentland May 6, 1920, grad Kentland HS and Hime Hosp Nursing School 42; registered nurse; m. Oc 3, 42 Diekin Cowing Conner, son Samuel Diekin C and Jessie Louise Cowing, cpl 11th Fighter Squadron, US Army Air Corps.

1132535. Blanche E. Chancellor, b. Jan 31, 1874, d. Dec 6, 74.

113254. David Warwick Chancellor, merchant, Dayton, Ohio and Worcester, Mass; b. New Carlisle, Ohio Oc 1, 1833, d. Worcester June 17, 98, m. Mar 10, 64 Harriet Allen Estabrook, dau Travers Chafin E and Caroline Allen Miller—four children:—

1132541. Caroline Chancellor, Teacher, Worcester, Mass; b. Ap 15, 1865, d. Ap 1909.

1132542. William Estabrook Chancellor, economist, Lima, Ohio; b. Dayton, Ohio, Dec 25, 1867; grad Amherst Coll AB 89, AM 95, Xavier Univ Law School LL.B 34, stu in Europe 92-93, Harvard Law School 93-94; prof Economics and Law, supt schools etc, Washington, DC; Worcester, Mass; Wooster, Ohio; Bloomfield, NJ; Cincinnati, Ohio; Lima, Ohio; editor and presidential elector; author twenty or more books; mem City Council Wooster, 19-21; Norwood, Ohio, 33—; lecturer, 5000 public addresses to 1939; Democrat Presbyterian and Mason; in Who's Who in America since 1904 (half column, Vol 20, page 535, 1938-39); m. Dec 14, 92 Louise

Isabel Beecher, d. Washington, DC Aug 18, 10, dau Eugene Francis B and Susan Wood Hiscox of Brooklyn, descendant of Lynn Beecher—five children:—

11325421. Marie Louise Chancellor, Seattle, Washington; b. Worcester, Mass June 4, 1894, grad Norwalk HS 12, Barnard Coll 16, m. Dec 25, 17 Roy Charles Miller, lawyer, first lieut 332nd Infantry, World War 1, son Harvey M and Elizabeth Stahl—two sons:—

113254211. Howard Beecher Miller, b. Feb 12, 1921, US Army, 120th Infantry in 43.

113254212. Rodman Bartley Miller, b. Aug 8, 1924, college student, Seattle, in 43.

11325422. Susan Beecher Chancellor, Zanesville, Ohio; b. Brooklyn, NY May 24, 1897, grad Ohio State Univ AB 18, m. Aug 5, 22 Harold Lamont Borst, son Wellington Lamont B and Mary Jane Probert, AB and AM Univ Minn, Ph.D Ohio State Univ, agronomist, Ohio State Univ and US Dept Agriculture—two children:—

113254221. Richard Lamont Borst, b. Aug 13, 1924.

113254222. Margaret Isabel Borst, b. Nov 19, 1927.

11325423. Catherine Beecher Chancellor, Lima, Ohio; b. Bloomfield, NJ Dec 25, 1900, grad Ohio State Univ AB 22, m. July 9, 27 James Alfred Howenstine, treas and production mgr Neon Products, Inc, son Charles H and Florence Balsley, b. Hicksville, Ohio Feb 18, 1898, grad Ohio State Univ, Bach Agr Eng 1918—five children:—

113254231. James Alfred Howenstine Jr, b. Sep 1, 1928.

113254232. Louise Catherine Howenstine, b. Ap 9, 1930.

113254233. Elinor Florence Howenstine, b. June 13, 1932.

113254234. Mary Virginia Howenstine, b. Dec 18, 1938.

113254235. John Beecher Howenstine, b. Aug 29, 1940.

(as recorded in Hiscox family Bible 100 years old)

11325424. Isabel Beecher Chancellor, Alexandria, Va; b. Bloomfield, NJ Mar 1, 1903, grad Ohio State Univ B. Arch 24, architect US Navy Dept Wash DC; m. Sep 3, 36 Albert Edward Hill son Ernest Eugene H and Eleanor Donahue, second lieut 7th NY Regt, later sgt major World War 2—two children:—

113254241. Eleanor Louise Hill, b. June 11, 1937.

113254242. William Albert Hill, b. Sep 6. 1939.

11325425. David Beecher Chancellor, Washington, DC; b. June 15, 1908, grad Ohio State Univ AB 30, m. Aug 4, 38 Blanche Vinson, ed Howard Payne Univ, private secy to Congressman Charles South 34-42.

1132543. Harriet Chancellor, teacher, b. Dec 13, 1868, d. Dec 1914.

1132544. Florence M. Chancellor, YWCA secretary, Linguistic Intelligence Service, US Army, World War 1; b. Oc 20, 1877, d. Feb 1, 39.

113255. Cornelius Chancellor, traveling salesman; b. Nov 23, 1835, d. 1905, m. June 1, 70 Bessie Corson—two children:—

1132551. Clifford Neal Chancellor, died in service, US Army in China, aged 56.

1132552. May Chancellor, teacher; died aged 22, pneumonia.

113256. Mary Ann Chancellor, New Carlisle, Ohio; b. Jan 10, 1838, m. June 17, 66 Joseph W. Swallow, carriage manufacturer—a daughter:

1132561. Abba Cornelia Swallow, Springfield, Ohio; b. July 1, 1867, m. Elmer Loy—seven children:—

114325611. Joseph Loy, b. July 14, 1889, m. Feb 14, 12 Florence Himes.

11325612. Howard Loy, b. Aug 1891.

11325613. Helen Loy, b. Jan 30, 1893, m. May 12, 10 Edward Woolens.
11325614. Elmer Loy Jr, died infant.
11325615. Charles Loy, died an infant.
11325616. Russell Loy, b. Sep 7, 1900.
11325617. Max Loy, died an infant.

113257. Margaret Chancellor, b. Sep 2, 1841, d. Oc 25, 00, m. Sep 26, 76 Thomas Hill—no children.

113257x. John Chancellor, b. 1843—no data further.

113258. James Madison Chancellor, clerk, Dayton, Ohio; b. Jan 4, 1844, m. Sep 1, 70 Eliza B. Buvinger—two children:—

1132581. Henry J. Chancellor, Dayton, Ohio; b. Sep 24, 1871, m. Carrie La Rue—no children.

1132582. Jennie W. Chancellor, Dayton, Ohio; b. Jan 17, 1874 unm.

113259. Jessie Johnson Chancellor, b. Dec 5, 1847, d. about 1895 unm.

11326. In May 1855 Andrew Setlington Warwick—see page 291—removed with his family from New Carlisle, Ohio to Mount Pleasant, Iowa. His nine children born at New Carlisle and their few descendants follow.

113261. Washington Irving Warwick, lawyer, Mount Pleasant, Iowa; b. June 25, 1834, grad Ohio Wesleyan Univ, County Judge Henry County, judge separate court of chancery; m. Dec 15, 59 Catherine Farney Bartneff and (2) Lucia Cushman of Plainwell, Mich; he or she d. Mar 28, 08—children:—

1132611. Marie Adelaide Warwick, Pierre, SD; b. Mt. Pleasant Nov 8, 1860 grad Mt. Pleasant HS 77, m. Feb 14, 00 Loring E. Gaffy, son James G and Nancy Dale, lawyer, State's Attorney four years, Judge 6th Judicial Circuit of SD twelve and a half—a son:—

11326111. Loring Warwick Gaffy, b. and d. Ap 1, 1903.

1132612. Mary Augusta Warwick, b. Feb 22, 1862, d. Sep 18, 08.

1132613. Catherine Warwick, b. and d. in 1870.

1132614. Marshall Cushman Warwick, Factory Mgr Brown-Lipe-Chapin Co, Syracuse, NY; b. Plainwell, Mich July 22, 1874, d. Sep 12, 27, m. Ap 24, 12 Eleanor Louise Kinne of Paterson, NJ, dau Dr. Theodore A. K and Eleanor Nottingham—no children. Mrs. W. lived Orient, Long Island, NY in 44. Mr. W. grad Plainwell HS and attended Kalamazoo Coll, Mich.

1132615. George Harold Warwick, Chief Inspector, Syracuse Chilled Plow Co, Syracuse, NY; b. Plainwell, Mich Jan 13, 1877, grad Plainwell HS, m. May 15, 06 Florence Lou Anderson, dau James Adelbert A and Frances Eleanor..... two children:—

11326151. James McKenzie Warwick, staff sgt US Army.

11326152. Lucia Mary Warwick.

113262. James Poage Warwick, clerk, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa; b. Ap 20, 1836, ed New Carlisle, d. Mt. Pleasant Feb 12, 60 not married.

113263. Sarah Hoge Warwick, b. Feb 10, 1838, d. Nov 9, 39.

113264. Mary Warwick, house keeper, Mt Pleasant. b. May 13, 1840, unm.

113265. Alonzo Stafford Warwick, b. June 29, 1842, d. Mar 10, 47.

113266. Leonidas Hamlin Warwick, b. Oc 16, 1844, d. June 17, 45.

113267. Andrew Raper Warwick, invalid (paralysed), Mt. Pleasant; b. New Carlisle June 24, 1846, d. Aug 9, 95.

113268. Orlando Serviss Warwick, b. July 27, 1849, d. July 30, 49.

113269. William Mendenhall Warwick, twin, traveling salesman, Mt Pleasant b. July 27, 1849, ed public schools at New Carlisle and Mt. Pleasant, not married.

1133. This completes the line of Mary Poage, daughter of Col Will-

iam Poage. Next to take up is the line of Robert Poage, who married his first cousin, Mary Poage—P 1121y—their five children were:—

11331. Allen Davis Poage, b. June 6, 1805—no data further.

11332. Rev. Josiah Baird Poage, Presbyterion minister; b. Bath Co Va; June 25, 1813, grad Marietta Coll 39, Princeton Theo Sem 43, ord by Greenbrier Pby Oc 4, 45; tea and min Guyandotte, Va (now WVa) 43-50, min Mt. Prairie and Pleasant Hill, Mo 50-55; tea and min Ashley, Mo 55-73, La Grange, Mo 73-77; ed Occident (al), San Francisco 78-84, d. SF Dec 18, 84; m. Ap 25, 44 Frances Ann Arbuckle and (2) Oc 2, 72 Mrs. Mary R. Clark b. Dec 29, 1819, d. SF Nov 1884—eight children, as below.

11333. Anne Elizabeth Poage, b. Greenbrier (now Pocahontas) County, WVa, Sep 1816, d. Feb 15, 55, m. Robert Hanna, d. June 1871, farmer and stock trader, elder in Mt Prairie Presby Church, near Perry and Vandalia, Mo, a son as below.

11334. George Poage, b. June 21, 1818, m. Eliza Poage—P —and lived at Fulton, Mo—no children.

11335. Margaret Jane Poage, b. May 25, 1819, d. Aug 1, 64, m. Robert Derius Poage—P 11363—son Major James Poage, see below, and Jane Poage,—P 1110x, page 139, dau Col Robert P—seven children as later.

11332. The eight children of Rev. Josiah Baird Poage and their reported descendants follow:—

113321. Charles Robert Poage, b. Ap 20, 1845, d. Oc 13, 46.

113322. Rev. Calvin Arbuckle Poage, Presbyterian minister; b. Marshall Coll (Guyandotte, now Huntington, WVa) Aug 4, 1847, grad Watson Coll Ashley, Mo 65, stu Princeton Theo Sem 66-68, NW Theo Sem 68-69, ord St Louis Pby Sep 20, 71; min in Minn 69-70; St Louis 70-72, SF 72-76; editor Occident, SF 76-88, NY City 88-90, 91-92, Auburn, Cal 90-91, San Francsico 92-94 where d. 94—PTS Biog Cat p. 278 (The Occident paper (Presbyterian) was founded in 1868; Rev. C. A. P was assistant editor when his father was editor—apparently he did not marry)

113323. Mary Esther Poage, b. Aug 23, 1850, m. Nov 2, 72 Rev Samuel Lanty McAfeo, Presby minister b. Emerson, Mo about 1820, grad Purdue Univ 39 AB, Highland Univ, Kan AM 72, McCormick Theo Sem 71, Park Coll DD 97, ord Missouri River Pby 71, min Red Oak 71-82, Malvern 82-85, prin Corning acad 85-89, all in Iowa, prof Park Coll, Parkville, Mo, 89—,pres in 98—a son:—

1133231. Samuel Poage McAfee, b. Aug 22, 1888, d. Ap 16, 92.

(The Presbyterian Ministerial Directory of 1898 lists two other Presby McAfee ministers, Cleland Boyd b. 1866 and Lapsley Armstrong; both were born at Ashley, Mo where Rev J. B. Poage was min 55-73, both grad Park Coll (84 and 82 respectively) both were professors in the Park Coll (89—and 85—respectively, both were ministers at Parkville, 88—1901 etc. They may have been sons of Rev S. L. McA by a prior marriage)

113324. Emily Frances Poage, Berkeley, Cal; b. July 28, 1853, m. Aug 23, 71 Edwin A. Irvin—four children supposed to have lived at Oakland, Cal, names only recorded:—

1133241. Calvin Elliott Irvin, b. Nov 1872.
1133242. Mabel Clark Irvin, b. Ap 1880.
1133243. Vernon Poage Irvin, b. July 3, 1883.
1133244. Edwin S. Irvin, b. May 4, 1890.

113325. Anne Eliza Poage, Monte Vista, Colo; b. Ashley, Mo Dec 20, 1856, grad Watson Sem, Ashley 70, Lindenworth Coll, Mo 72, missionary in Persia 73-79, m. June 20, 88 Otis A. Cramer, merchant, elder in the Presbyterian Church, d. July

11, 40, son Ansel B. and Mary F. C—four children:—

1133251. Mary Frances Cramer, North Hollywood, Cal; b. Monte Vista, Colo Mar 16, 1890, grad Parkville Acad 06 and Westminster Coll, Colo 11, m. Mar 22, 10 Ward Chalmers Allen, carpenter studio equipment, b. Feb 8, 1890, son James Chalmers A and Ida Eva Short—two children:—

11332511. Frances Elizabeth Allen, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Dec 5, 1911, m. Nov 25, 32 Don K. Messamer, street car conductor, son Orlo Elvin M and Margaret Almira Redman—a son:—

113325111. Allen Don Messamer, b. Jan 18, 1939.

11332512. James Otis Allen, b. July 14, 1916, staff sgt US Marine Corps in 45.

1133252. Ruth Anna Cramer, Chico, Cal; b. Monte Vista, Colo May 17, 1892 grad Westminster Coll 13, m. June 20, 13 Alva Park Taylor, son Clarence Erbing T and Lois Ella Park, college professor, MA Univ Chicago, PhD Univ Cal; sometime prof Colorado Springs HS, NM A and M Coll, Emporia Coll, Kan and lastly Head English Dept and Dean of Arts, Chico Coll, Cal—no children.

1133253. Clarice Irene Cramer, b. Feb 5, 1894, d. May 31, 94.

1133254. Florence Esther Cramer, Roseburg, Ore; b. Monte Vista Nov 24, 1895, grad Park Coll 19, m. Aug 16, 22 Homer Wallace Grow, son Wilkes Stowell G and Anna Katherine Tyne, Vo Ag Instructor, pvt Med Corps World War 1, 18-19.

113326. Josiah George Poage, b. Aug 6, 1859, d. Dec 2, 38 in Adelaide, Australia.

113327. Davis Finley Poage, b. Aug 1, 1862, d. Aug 2, 62.

113328. Archibald Alexander Poage, b. 1874, lived three months.

(Questionaire states that Rev Calvin A. Poage died Mar 13, 1920, which seems a case of mistaken identity. He is not in the 1898 Directory)

113331. Josiah Davies Hanna, son Anne Elizabeth Poage above, feeder buyer, Kansas City, Mo Stockyards; b. near Perry, Mo June 5, 1854, d. Feb 3, 23, mem Rogers Commission Co; m. Ap 6, 76 Luttie D. Hart—children:—

1133311. Joel T. Hanna, b. Ap 10, 1877, d. Mar 6, 1879.

1133312. Guy Riley Hanna, Kansas City, Kan; b. Mar 30, 1879, m. Sep 1903 Jessie Lobinger, b. Nov 1882—a son:—

11333121. Cameron Vernon Hanna, hydraulic engineer, Kansas City, Mo; b. Kansas City, Kan July 27, 1904, grad Kansas City HS 22, stu Univ Kansas three years, US Army Oc 42—Mar 43, not married in 44.

(Anne Elizabeth Poage was the second wife of Robert Hanna who had three children by the first. J. D. Hanna was reared by the older half brother)

——..——..——..——

1134. The eleven children of George Washington Poage, follow next with their descendants—see page 286. His children seem all to have been born in Pocahontas County but exact order is not now known.

11340. Margaret Poage, second wife of George Burner, some time member Virginia Legislature—no children.

11341. Ann Poage, m. Ralph Wanless, Jr, blacksmith and farmer in Pocahontas County, Dunmore or Huntersville, son Ralph Wanless born in England, soldier in the Revolution, who lived on Calf Pasture River—seven children as below.

11342. Thomas Rankin Poage, Jamesport, Mo; b. about 1804, d. Jamesport June 7, 79 aged 75; m. Oc 16, 28 Nancy Wolfenbarger who d. Mar 16, 47—three children.

11343. William Poage, farmer near Falling Spring, Greenbrier County, Va (now WVa); b. 1807, killed by a falling tree 34, m. Eliza Jane Walkup b. July 21, 1809, d. May 11, 91—two children.

11344. Mary Poage; m. Boone Tallman, b. Dec 29, 1809, d. 1849, Little Bethel (church), Meadowville, Barbour County, W.Va—four children:—

113441. George Tallman.
113442. James Tallman
113443. Benjamin Tallman.
113444. Rachel Tallman, m. Enoch Burner.

11345. James Rankin Poage, farmer, Edray, Pocahontas County, W.Va; b. Oc 18, 1812, m. June 29, 38 Elizabeth Lightfoot Harper—eight children.

11346. George Washington Poage, Jr, farmer, Huntersville, WVa; b. Ap 14, 1819, grad Hillsboro Acad, soldier, Co I 19th Va Cavalry four years, elder Presby Church 30 years; d. Walker, Mo Jan 15, 98, m. Oc 6, 47 Cornelia Margaret Hinchman—two children.

11347. Elizabeth Beard Poage, Jamesport, Mo; b. ....., m. Nov 1840 William Poage Hill—P 11384—son Elizabeth Poage and Col John Hill, b. Oc 3, 1818, d. Oc 19, 85, removed from Pocahontas County to Jamesport in 55—eight children —see 11384.

11347x. Josiah Beard Poage, no children, but no data further.

11348. Samuel Daniel Beard Poage, blacksmith and farmer, Gallatin, Mo; b. June 9, 1822, d. Gallatin Dec 25, 95, m. Dec 20, 49 Sarah Poage Allen—P 16245—dau Capt William A and Caroline Poage, b. June 20, 1827, d. Ap 27, 1911—nine children who lived (fourteen in all) b. in or near Gallatin.

11349. John Beard Poage, farmer, Edina, Mo; b. .....,d. ..... m. Mar 2, 1858 Sophronia Poage—P 11153—dau William Poage and Ann McCormick, b. Mar 31, 1827, d. Oc 1, 00—six children—see page 195 ante.

11341. The seven children of Ann Poage Wanless follow with descendants:—

113411. Margaret Wanless, ... no data further.
113412. Ralph William Wanless, no data further. (Ralph Wilem)
113413. Rev. George Poage Wanless, below
113414. Stephen Hopkins Wanless, no data further.
113415. Samuel Wanless ..... no data further.
113416. Virginia Wanless. ..... no data further.
113417. Ann Wanless ..... no data further.

113413. Rev. George Poage Wanless, Methodist minister in Va and WVa, sometime presiding elder; b. Pocahontas County June 3, 1828, d. Jan 18, 97, m. Jan 25, 56 Mary Cullum Grimes, dau Charles and Martha G. d. Lafayette, Va Nov 4, 90—four children:—

1134131. Loretta Josephine Wanless, b. Jan 10, 1858, d. Oc 1890, m. Aug 1, 81 William Bentley Olinger, railroad bridge worker, Price's Forks near Radford, Va —three children:—

11341311. Mary Kent Olinger, Whitethorne, Va; b. Sep 12, 1882, d. June 21, 36, not married.

11341312. Elbert Lee Olinger, Civil Engineer, N and W RR; b. July 10, 1884, d. Oc 1906, not married.

11341313. Willie Josephine Poage Olinger, Leesburg, Va; b. June 30, 1890, m. Ap 16, 08 Oscar C. Verts and lived Shepherdstown, WVa, who d. Mar 3, 41; m. (2) June 6. 42 Chester D. Cooksey—no children.

1134132. Sarah Ardella Wanless, Lafayette, Va; b. July 27, 1859 educ Levelton Acad, Pocahontas County, as were Loretta and Virginia, d. Roanoke Aug 12, 11, m. Oc 25, 83 William Snedegar, son James C. S, merchant and

postmaster, Lafayette; teacher in public schools—eight children:—

11341321. Mary Florence Snedegar, Charlotte, NC; b. Aug 30, 1884, m. June 28, 06 John Philip Waggoner, machinist—seven children:—

113413211. Virginia A. Waggoner, b. May 6, 1907, d. Aug 20, 08.

113413212. Pauline J. Waggoner, b. May 9, 1908, d. Aug 15, 09.

113413213. Gretta May Waggoner, b. Nov 30, 1909, m. Oc 2, 30 Henry E. Kistler—a son:—

1134132131. Henry E. Kistler Jr, b. Ap 3, 1932 ..... Mrs. K grad Greensboro Coll, NC 29, teacher Tech HS Charlotte, NC in 45.

113413214. John Philip Waggoner Jr, b. May 13, 1913, grad Duke Univ AB 35, DD 38, Doctorate Stu two years in Religion and Socialogy; lieut US Army Anti Air Craft, World War 2; m. Oc 3, 41 Byrne Ware—son:—

1134132141. John Philip Waggoner 3rd, b. Feb 18, 1944.

113413215. Reilley Waggoner, b. June 15, 1915, d. Mar 16, 16.

113413216. William G. Waggoner, US Navy in 45, b. Nov 11, 1916, grad Charlotte HS, employee Southern Rwy, m. Oc 14, 42 Nelle Fisher.

113413217. Sara M. Waggoner, Charlotte, NC; b. June 30, 1920, grad Charlotte HS, Woman's Coll Univ NC AB in Primary Education, teacher 2nd Grade, Dilworth School, Charlotte in 45.

11341322. Samuel Kent Snedegar, supervisor Wages and Working Conditions, N and W RR, Roanoke, Va; b. Lafayette, Va Mar 13, 1886, d. Nov 23, 42, grad National Bus Coll, m. Oc 11, 09 Viola Murrell Jenkins, dau Harry J and Willie Elizabeth Murrell—two children:—

113413221. Samuel Kent Snedegar Jr, clerk, Roanoke, Va; b. Mar 4, 1911, m. Sep 1931 Carrie Josephine Bickford.

113413222. Ann Elizabeth Snedegar, Dallas, Tex; b. Nov 29, 1921, m. Feb 12, 44 Edwin Hardy Ham, lawyer at Dallas.

11341323. George Roy Snedegar, clerk, Appalachian Power Co, Roanoke; b. Lafayette Jan 18, 1889, grad Roanoke HS 06, m. June 2, 11 Annie Julia Stevens, dau Charles Albert S and Callie Taylor—three children:—

113413231. Dorothy May Snedegar, Roanoke, Va; b. Feb 11, 1914 grad Farmville STC BS, Duke Univ MA; teacher; m. July 18, 42 James Anthony Hancock, shop inspector.

113413232. Richard Roy Snedegar, US Army in 45; b. Nov 2, 1926, grad Roanoke HS, two years VPI, Blacksburg, Va.

113413233. Jean Ann Snedegar, b. Ap 30, 1929.

11341324. Earl Cherrington Snedegar, maintenance of way clerk, N and W RR, Roanoke, Va; b. Lafayette, Va Aug 27, 1890, grad Roanoke HS, m. Oc 20, 20 Oneida Alberta Plunkett, dau Algernon Sidney Wade P Jr and Emma Judith Bell—three children:—

113413241. Earl Cherrington Snedegar Jr, b. Dec 26, 1923, seaman 1/c US Navy in Pacific Area in 45.

113413242. Helen Frances Snedegar, b. Oc 2, 1926.

113413243. Edith Snedegar, b. Dec 13, 1932.

11341325. Ward Wanless Snedegar, employee N and W RR, Roanoke; b. Ap 12, 1893, m. Nettie Butler.

11341326. William Hurst Snedegar, accountant, Charleston, WVa; b. Aug 19, 1894, m. Anne Rowe—two children: —

113413261. William Hurst Snedegar Jr, Montgomery, WVa;

113413262. Virginia Anne Snedegar.

11341327. Grace Annie Snedegar, Roanoke, Va; b. Nov 10, 1896, m. Walter V. Patterson, farmer, employee viscose plant—a daughter:—

113413271, Martha Ann Patterson, b. July 14, 1923, m. William Kolins.

11341328. Cecil Newman Snedegar, b. June 4, 1898, d. 1918.

1134133. Rev. Samuel Averell Wanless, Methodist minister, retired, Greensboro, NC; b. Pocahontas County Ap 26, 1861, grad VPI 96, Theologic Dept Grant Univ (now Chattanooga Univ) 98, mem Hosp Corps 3rd Tenn Volunteer Regt, Spanish-American War, joined Virginia Conf Methodist Church 1899, active min 30 years, retired 1929, resided Mt Airy, NC 29-44, Greensboro, NC 45—; m. Mar 1889 Anne Deyerle, dau T. Jefferson D and Sallie ..... d. and (2) Mar 25, 03 Ethel Earp, dau Joseph W. and Elizabeth E—two children, both dead.

1134134. Virginia Ann Wanless, b. Pocahontas County Aug 27, 1864, d. Nov 28, 1901, m. Jan 15, 89 Rev Ulysses S. A. Heavener, MA American Univ, DD Lincoln Univ, Methodist min, pastor Concord Methodist Church, Kensington, Md in 44, his first wife—two children:—

11341341. Mabel Lankford Heavener, tea Kensington, Md; b. Feb 13, 1892, grad Madison Coll, Harrisonburg, Va., Peabody Conservatory of Music, Baltimore and Johns Hopkins Univ.

11341342. Elsie Ardella Heavener, b. 1897, d. 1898.

11342. The three children of Thomas Rankin Poage follow with their reported descendants:—

113421. Margaret Rebecca Poage, Jamesport, Mo; b. Sep 14, 1829, d. Dec 2, 07, m. May 21, 51 William Kyle Poage Allen—P 16246—merchant, son Capt William Allen and Caroline Poage, b. Sep 7, 1829, d. Jan 15, 83—four children—see 16246, below, line of George Poage, son of Robert.

113422. George Poage, b. Nov 28, 1832—no data further.

113423. John W. Poage, b. Ap 16, 1838—no data further.

11343. Next come the two children of William Poage and descendants.

113431. Matthew Poage, b. May 16, 1833, killed on picket duty in the Civil War, July 24, 1864.

113432. Andrew William George Poage, farmer near Falling Spring, Greenbrier County, WVa, soldier in Civil War, Co A 14th Va Cavalry as was Matthew; b. Pocahontas County Sep 2, 1834, d. Feb 22, 94, m. Mar 15, 1871 in Ky Martha Ellen Roberts,dau John and Mary R—five children:—

1134321. Irma Gertrude Poage, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Sep 11, 1874, unm.

1134322. John Herbert Poage, b. Jan 21, 1876, d. Jan 18, 02, unm.

1134323. Blanche Poage, Parkersburg, WVa; b. Falling Spring, Feb 17, 1878, m. Aug 26, 96 Charles H. Harrison, lawyer at Harrisville and Parkersburg, WVa, son Charles T. and Elzada H—four children:—

11243231. Gladys Blanche Harrison, Parkersburg, WVa; b. Jan 13, 1900, m. July 12, 22 Donald Skelton Scruggins—a son:—

113432311. Donald Harrison Scroggins, b. Nov 2, 1924.

11343232. Harold Hugo Harrison, Clarksburg, WVa; b. Nov 3, 1901, m. Dec 27, 24 Virginia Zinn—seven children:—

113432321. Ruth Zinn Harrison, b. July 19, 1826.

113432322. George W. Harrison, b. Oc 3, 1929.

113432323. Thomas Harrison, May 25, 1931.

113432324. Mary Harrison, b. June 3, 1933.

113432325. Charles Lee Harrison, Mar 17, 1937.

113432326. John Paul Harrison, b. July 17, 1938.

113432327. Nancy Ann Harrison, b. Dec 19, 1939.

11343233. Virginia D. Harrison, New York, NY; b. Aug 31, 1904, m. Aug 5, 33 William Tobey—a son:—

113432331. William Jeffrey Tobey, b. May 1, 1940.

11343234. Charles Poage Harrison, Parkersburg, WVa; b. Nov 18,

1912, m. Jan 20, 39 Ruth Earhart.

1134324. William Harvey Poage, b. Jan 12, 1883, d. Nov 26, 43.

1134325. Mary Virginia Poage, b. Dec 23, 1885, d. Phoenix, Ariz, on May 2, 08

11345. Next to take up are the eight children of James Rankin Poage, born at or near Edray, Pocahontas County, and their descendants:—(exact order not known; order given is conjectural for purposes of indexation only, checked against the few known dates)

113451. William Allen Poage, farmer b. about 1839, m. Hester Kee—two children:—he d. about 1859, she about 1864.

1134511. Grace Poage.

1134512. Ronald Poage.

113452. Henry Poage, farmer at Edray, WVa; b. about 1840, m. (1) about 1860 Hester Kee, widow of 13451, by whom a child, Myrtle M; m. (2) Ada Courtney, by whom a son, Jesse; m. (3) Bessie Weiford, by whom a son, Henry Oren and perhaps others.

1134521. Myrtle M. Poage, Marlinton, WVa; m. .....Cogar—children:—

11345211. Delbert Cogar, soldier US Army.

11345212. Roscoe Cogar, soldier US Army.

11345213. Oleta Cogar, m. Forest Van Reenan, live in Ohio?

1134522. Jesse Poage, deceased, soldier in World War I.

1134523. Henry Oren Poage, auto mechanic, Lewisburg, WVa; b. Feb 16, 1907, m. June 23, 39 Marguerite Katherine Wetherholt—two sons:—

11345231. Henry Oren Poage, Jr, b. Sep 1, 1939.

11345232. Ronald Lee Poage, b. Ap 5, 1944.

(The above analysis is based on data from Mrs. Frank R. Hunter, Sweet Chalybeate Springs, Va. another report gives Henry Poage's wife as Martha Baxter, who after his death in 62 married Samuel Gay and d in 1864.)

113453. Elizabeth Poage, Edray, WVa; b. about 1841, d. Edray Sep 64, m. Ap 1, 58 George P. Moore, son Robert M and Eliza Bruffey, merchant, minister, notary public and postmaster, pres First Nat Bank, Marlinton in 1910—no children.

113454. James Rankin Poage Jr, Edray, WVa; b. about 1844, m. Mary Gibson—two children:—

1134541. Andrew Patterson Poage, railroad baggage clerk, Kendallville, Ind; b. Edray Aug 21, 1868, d. Feb 27, 43, m. Nov 18, 91 Lilly Elizabeth Hull, dau Crawford H and Elizabeth Cleck—four children:—

11345411. Carl Carwell Poage, mail porter, NY Central RR, Kendallville; b. Edray Nov 12, 1892, d. Nov 11, 44, m. Kendallville Feb 28, 13 Bertha Kimmel—two children:—(killed in an auto accident)

113454111. Roland Poage, Kendallville, Ind.

113454112. Helen Poage, Kendallville; m. Maire Huff—three children. names not of record (may be partly Roland's)

11345412. Coe Poage, Albion, Ind; b. Sep 11, 1894.

11345413. Arch(ibald?) Poage, Detroit, Mich.

11345414. Lake Poage, Detroit, Mich.

1134542. William Elmer Poage, farmer and stock dealer, Edray, WVa; where b. Mar 8, 1881, ed Edray schools, m. Oc 29, 02 Lena Mae Williams, dau Richard W and Hannah Elizabeth Sharp—eight children:—

11345421. Van Nolan Poage, railroader, Toledo, Ohio; b. Sep 15, 1903, m. Mar 28, 37 Elizabeth Moore.

11345422. Mary Zell Poage, Hillsboro, WVa; b. Feb 4, 1906, grad. educ.

WVa Inst Technology, Montgomery, 33, Concord Coll, Athens 35, teacher; m. Dec 27, 37 James Lewis—a daughter:—

113454221. Patricia Ann Lewis, b. Sep 4, 1939.

11345423. Lena Jewell Poage, Marlinton, WVa; b. Mar 18, 1911, m. Aug 28, 37 Emmett Hamilton, laboratory technician, sgt US Army in 44.

11345424. Gatrel Poage, Union, WVa; b. Dec 31, 1912, m. Aug 11, 34 William Andley Thomas, road superintendent—a son:—

113454241. William Marshall Thomas, b. Mar 29, 1937.

11345425. Oren James Poage, lieut-col US Army Air Corps, Geneva, Neb in 45; b. Edray Nov 22, 1914, grad Marshall Coll AB 40, Flying School, Lincoln, Neb and Marshall Field, Fla 40-41, squadron commander, Tinidad, 41-44, Tinian, The Marianas, in 45, instructor in Air Tactical School, Tyndall Field, Fla in 47, etc.

11345426. Warren Richard Poage, captain US Army Air Corps; b. May 14, 1919, educ Potomac State Coll, Keyser, WVa 38-40, Marshall Coll, 40-41; US Air Corps 42-46, eighteen months in the India-China Area.

11345427. Faythe Agnes Poage ("Sally"), b. June 9, 1923, ed Potomac State Coll 41, Marshall Coll 42-44.

11345428. Patterson Poage ("Jack"), b. Jan 8, 1927, in Marlinton HS in 44.

113455. Sarah Ann Poage, fifth child James Rankin Poage, b. April 8, 1848, d. Ap 6, 81, m. Feb 26, 1863, George Alexander Baxter b. Feb 26, 1843, d. Ap 5, 08, farmer in Pocahontas County—six children:—

1134551. John Willis Baxter, teacher, bookkeeper First National Bank, Marlinton, lastly cashier the Renick Bank, Renick, Greenbrier County, where died; b. Ap 4, 1867, d. Sep 3, 37, m. June 25, 03 Margaret Patterson of Huntersville, dau Dr. Pryor P and Elizabeth Campbell, resident Charleston, WVa in 44—two children:

11345511. Warren Willis Baxter, b. June 12, 1905, d. Aug 25, 05.

11345512. Gordon Campbell Baxter, Charleston, WVa; b. Sep 13, 1906, not married, a bookkeeper.

1134552. Mary Elizabeth Baxter, Lewisburg, Pa. b. July 11, 1869, ed Hillsboro Acad, school teacher; m. Mar 31, 03 Henry Alvin Slear, lumber dealer, Pocahontas County, moved to Lewisburg—two children:—

11345521. Mary Slear, Harrisburg, Pa; b. Marlinton June 12, 1905, grad Lewisburg (WVA) HS 22, Beckley Bus Coll 24, tea or clerk; m. July 9, 39 J. Grier Dieffenbach, plumber.

11345522. Eugene Baxter Slear, structural engineer, Baltimore, Md; b. Nov 2, 1906, grad Pa State Coll, BS in CE 29; m. June 3, 39 Madeleine R. Duggan —a daughter:—

113455221. Mary Marjorie Slear, b. Mar 3, 1941.

1134553. Adam Oscar Baxter, civil engineer, Marlinton, engineer WVa Pulp and Paper Co thitry years, vice pres First National Bank; b. Edray Aug 16, 1873, grad Pocahontas schools, m. Oc 28, 08 Lena Moore of Edray—two children:—

11345531. Mary Kathleen Baxter, Huntington, WVa; b. Aug 6, 1910, m. Jan 23, 32 Gordon L. Minnich, employee International Nickel Co.

11345532. Janet Moore Baxter, Clarksburg, WVa; b. Nov 5, 1913, m. Oc 4, 34 L. Carlton Shears, employee West Penn Electric Co. She grad Mountain State Bus Coll, Parkersburg, Mary K. grad Marshall Coll.

1134554. Allie Belle Frances Baxter, b. Feb 19, 1876, d. Hendersonville, NC May 2, 19, m. ..... James H. Patterson of Marlinton, carpenter and contractor, lastly at Richmond, Va—three children:—

11345541. Howard D. Patterson, Richmond, Va.

11345542. Donald Patterson, deceased.

11345543. Glenn Patterson, lives in California.

1134555. Georgia Ann Baxter, Hillsboro, WVa; b. May 17, 1878, m. Ernest F. Harper, farmer now deceased; she and her daughters live on the farm, other data not at hand.

1134556. James William Ellis Baxter, b. Ap 1, 1881, d. June 3, 11, not married, lived in Indiana.

113456. Mary Susan Poage, b. about 1849, m. Amos Barlow, farmer at Huntersville, his second wife—six children:—

1134561. Lucy Belle Barlow, Staunton, Va; b. May 6, 1868 at Huntersville, d. Staunton Sep 6, 04, m. Mar 6, 91 Chesley Rice Moore, farmer, son Isaac M and Alcinda Arbogast, b. May 21, 1853, d. Jan 7, 32—six children:—

11345611. Clarence Barlow Moore, teller National Bank, Marlinton; b. Dec 14, 1891, m. Georgia Sharp—a son:—

113456111. Richard Moore, US military service World War 2.

11345612. Verna May Moore, Staunton, Va; b. Huntersville Jan 3, 1893, grad Beverley Manor HS, m. Oc 19, 26 James Carlton Dunlap construction foreman, deceased, son Harvey D and Sally Belle Hyde—no children.

11345613. Mary Maude Moore, Martinsburg, WVa; b. Huntersville June 12, 1894, grad Shepherd Coll 16, m. Ap 6, 20 Edwin Wiley Miller, BS and MA Univ Pittsburgh, 58th Engineers World War 1, principal Martinsburg HS, elder Presby Church, son David Gold M and Marianna McKown—children:—

113456131. Anne McKown Miller, b. Jan 24, 1921, grad Michigan State Coll 42.

113456132. Virginia Keen Miller, b. Ap 26, 1924, grad Madison Coll, Harrisonburg, Va 45.

113456133. Edwin Wiley Miller, Jr, b. Jan 12, 1930.

11345614. Clifford Ernest Moore, Staunton, Va; b. Staunton Jan 19, 1899, grad Beverley Manor HS, not married.

11345615. Howard Lee Moore, Waynesboro, Va; b. Staunton Ap 13, 1901, grad Lee HS, m. Sep 5, 25 Winifred Elizabeth Reinhardt, dau Peter William R and Margaret Cecilia Gallagher—two children:—

113456151. Howard Lee Moore Jr, Waynesboro; b. Sep 19, 1926, seaman 1/c USS Beckham Oc 43-Ap 46, World War 2.

113456152. Elizabeth Winifred Moore, store cashier, Waynesboro; b. Oc 19, 1928.

11345616. Elizabeth Keen Moore, Staunton, Va; b. Staunton Feb 15, 1903 grad Lee HS 22, m. May 30, 28 Tisdoll Anderson Smith, grocer, deceased, Washington DC, son Charles Price S and Lula Gertrude Anderson—two children:—

113456161. Betty Keen Smith, b. July 26, 1930.

113456162. Jack Tisdoll Smith, b. Jan 29, 1932.

(This family of Moores descends from Moses Moore who m. Nov 21, 1761 ..... Elliott, removed from Timber Ridge, Rockbridge County, Va and settled on Knapp's Creek, Pocahontas County in 1770. Thence the line runs:— Isaac Moore m. Margaret Wilson at Augusta Stone Church—Isaac Moore Jr m. Alcinda Arbogast of Green Bank and lived at Dunmore, WVa—(See Captives Abb's Valley, 1942 edition, page 40.)

1134562. Letcher Davis Barlow, Huntersville, WVa; b. June 20, 1869, d. Nov 20, 95, m. Dec 20, 92 Bertie Arbogast—no children reported.

1134563. William Howard Barlow, Huntersville; b. Mar 17, 1875, m. Anna Mary Patterson—a daughter:—

11345631. Helen Barlow.

1134564. Samuel Isaac Barlow, farmer, Huntersville, WVa; b. Ap 7, 1877, m. (1) Lulu Moore, dau Charles London M, (2) Mabel Wagner and (3) Mabel Gum—two children by (1), six by (2):—

11345641. Mary Madaline Barlow, Huntersville, WVa; b. Sep 25, 1902, m. Nov 25, 36 Harry McComb.

11345642. Lucy Myrtle Barlow, Baltimore, Md; b. Feb 7, 1905, m. Sept 24, 22 Melvin Adkin.

11345643. Nellie Watson Barlow, Hillsboro, WVa; m. Blake Shrader.

11345644. Alice Louise Barlow, Hillsboro, WVa; m. Frank Beard killed in auto accident and (2) Alfred McNeel—a son:—

113456441. Cameron McNeel.

11345645. Lucille Barlow, Marlinton, WVa; m. Fred Burns and had three sons and a daughter.

11345646. Maynard Barlow.

11345647. Opal Barlow, Baltimore, Md; m. (1) Robert Baxter and (2) Jack Collins, US Army in World War 2.

11345648. Evelyn Barlow, Morgantown, WVa; m. Juhn Hunter Williams.

1134565. Frank Pruyn Barlow, b. Mar 6, 1880, died young.

1134566. Mary Susan Barlow, York, Pa; b. July 9, 1883, m. Harry D. Patterson—no data further.

112457. Amanda Frances Poage, Edray, WVa; b. Edray Mar 8, 1850, d. Edray July 27, 1882, m. Dec 24, 67 Levi Waugh, farmer and teacher, soldier Co I 25th Va Infantry CSA, who m. (2) Ella Ruckman—six children:—

1134571. Elizabeth Serena Waugh, newspaper worker, Marlinton, WVa; b. Nov 6, 1871, not married.

1134572. Harlow Waugh, merchant, Marlinton, WVa; b. Oc 23, 1873, m. Jan 24, 05 Gertrude Gwinn—five children, order uncertain:—

11345721. Hildred Waugh, Marlinton; m. Bruce Crickard—no issue.

11345722. Harry Waugh, died young,

11345723. Capt. Meade L. Waugh, Marlinton; m. Margaret Seabald—two children:—

113457231. Caroline Waugh.

113457232. Robert Harlow Waugh.

11345724. Alice Waugh, teacher, Marlinton.

11345725. Francis Waugh, died aged 17.

1134573. Fatima Susan Waugh, Paw Paw, WVa; d. Edray, Dec 19, 1874, m. (1) Elijah Burwell Vaughn, son Joshua Burwell V. and (2) Nov 13, 17 Clyde Ernest Denison—three children:—

11345731. James Herbert Vaughn, Marlinton, WVa; b. Huntersville Jan 9, 1897, farmer? Co G 433rd Motor Supply Train, World War 1; m. Nov 28, 21 Cathleen May, dau Jesse Hickman M and Laura Ellen Thompson— three children:—

113457311. James Burwell Vaughn, US Army, b. Nov 2, 1922.

113457312. George Hickman Vaughn, US Navy in 44; b. July 16, 1926.

113457313. Herbert Jackson Vaughn, b. Aug 20, 1930.

11345732. George Beard Vaughn, rubber worker, Akron, Ohio; b. Huntersville, Mar 7, 1899, pvt 1/c Battery E 60th Regt C.A.C. World War 1; m. Nov 19, 25 Grace Leona Hunt, dau Harry E. C. H and Viola Belle Weisney—a daughter:—

113457321. Virginia Marie Vaughn, b. Dec 29, 1927.

11345733. Glenn Levi Vaughn, lieut US Navy, Annapolis, Md; b. Ronceverte, WVa, Feb 16, 1901, grad Marlinton HS, m. Elsie Geneva Paget

dau Daniel Leo Louis P and Elsie Louise Machin—no children.

1134574. Annie H. Waugh, Marlinton, WVa; b. June 16, 1876, d. Nov 22, 22, m. Oc 1897 George Preston Baxter—a son:—

11345741. Floyd Baxter, Clover Lick, WVa; m. Lena Hannah—a son:—

113457411. Ernest Lee Baxter, US Army in 45.

1134575. Lula Amanda Waugh, Morgantown, W Va; b. Edray Ap 14, 1878, m. Jan 24, 02 Alexander Dennis Williams, son Dr. Richard W and Hannah Sharp, engineer at Marlinton and Morgantown—two children:—

11345751. Veta Lee Williams, Executive Secretary, Marshall Coll, Huntington, WVa; b. Marlinton Jan 30, 1903, grad Parkersburg HS 20, WVa Univ AB 24, AM 36; m. June 29, 26 John Grifith Smith, purser, Ohio River steamer Homer Smith, son Homer Smith and Mary Vause Beale, lived Point Pleasant, d. Oc 26, 35—a daughter;—

113457511. Vause Poage Smith, b. Dec 25, 1932.

11345752. John Alexander Williams, engineer, Richland, Wash; b. May 11, 1906, m. Mar 4, 36, Mary Agnes Marsh—a son:—

113457521. John Alexander Williams Jr, b. Galveston, Tex Dec 4, 1938.

1134576. George Henry Waugh, superintendant State Road Marlinton; b. Oc 9, 1880, not married in 41.

113458. Rebecca Poage, died young.

11346. The two children of George Washington Poage Jr, follow with their descendants—see page 297.

113461. Fannie Victoria Poage, Walker, Mo; b. Jan 29, 1863, d. Feb 23, 32, m. Dec 23, 86 Jacob Samuel Dalton, farmer, son William D and Amanda Agee—two children:—

1134611. Cornelia Ida Dalton, b. Dec 23, 1887, d. Aug 15, 88.

1134612. George William Poage Dalton, Nevada, Mo; b. Oc 29, 1889, m. Dec 12, 17 Madeline L. Krebs—two children:—

11346121. George Robert Dalton, b. Nov 20, 1919.

11346122. Leland Frederick Dalton, b. Sep 24, 1922. US Navy Air Corps in 42.

113462. Ida Jane Dunlap Poage, b. Greenbrier County, WVa. June 20, 1867, d. Columbia, Mo Aug 30, 38 ed Synodical Coll (Presbyterian), Fulton, Mo and Cottey Coll, Nevada, Mo, m. Sep 3, 90 Fred Andrew Dalton grad Greenfield (Mo) Acad, steward No. 3 Asylum, Nevada, Mo—seven children:—

1134621. Lelia Maria Dalton, Nevada, Mo; b. near Nevada June 25, 1891, grad Nevada HS 09, Cottey Coll State Teacher's Coll, Warrensburg, 11, Univ Mo 16, teacher, mem Honorary Bd Cottey Coll, mem Public Library Bd, sometime State Supt Junior League (M.E. Church); m. May 25, 18 George Chester Denman, wholesale grocer, son James Madison D and Cora Mae Haverstic, sgt Camp Personnel Office, Camp Pike, World War 1—two children:—

11346211. James Howard Denman, b. Sep 9, 1919, honor student Mo Univ in 41. Business School, grad BS, lieut US Army Air Corps in 43.

11346212. John William Denman, b. Jan 3, 1921, grad Nevada HS 39, Mo Univ AB 43, corp US Army in 43, Field Artillery.

1134622. Sidna Poage Dalton, Jefferson City, Mo; b. Walker, Mo Nov 16, 1892, grad Nevada HS 09, Westminster Coll AB 13, Univ Mo AM and BS in Educ 14; teacher 14—15, salesman Fuller Brush Co summers; grad Univ Mo 18 LL.B; lawyer, Cape Girardeau, Mo 19-39, prosecuting attorney six years, 26-32, since 39 Commissioner of the Supreme Court at Jefferson City; m. Aug 3, 18 Edna Glyde Rusk, dau William Humphrey R and Anna Lucinda Renner, b. Francesville, Ind

June 22, 1896, grad Windsor HS 12, Univ Mo BA 16, MA 17, fellow Chicago School Civics and Philanthropy (later Univ Chicago) 17-18; S. S. teacher, pres Women's Miss Society Methodist Church etc—four children born Cape Girardeau:—

11346221. Ruth Rusk Dalton, b. May 13, 1919, grad Central HS Cape Girardeau 36, stu Southeast Mo State Teacher Coll, grad St Olaf Coll Northfield, Mass AB 40, Univ Minn MA 42 in medical social work; case worker, family welfare, Minneapolis 42—; m. Aug 31, 40 Arnold Severen Anderson Jr, son Arnold Severen A and Myrtle Shell, b. Minneapolis Jan 11, 1918, grad West HS Minneapolis 35, St Olaf Coll AB 39, stu Med Univ Minn in 43.

11346222. Jane Rusk Dalton, b. Oc 19, 1921, stu Training School Southeast Mo Tea Coll 29-35, grad Central HS 38, grad Stephens Coll, Columbia Mo Assoc AB 40, Univ Mo AB 42, stu Mo Univ Law School 43.

11346223. James Poage Rusk Dalton, b. May 6, 1927, stu Southeast Mo Training School 33-39, Simonsen Junior HS, Jefferson City 39—.

11346224. William Andrew Rusk Dalton, b. Mar 10, 1934.

1134623. Mary Dalton, Columbia, Mo; b. Nevada, Mo, Dec 13, 1895 (or 1896), grad Nevada HS 14, Univ Mo 23, Art tea Okla, Ariz and Wyo 19-25; m. Dec 17, 27 Earl Newell, lawyer in Chicago, divorced 32; homemaker for her father at Columbia since—no children.

1134624. Lenora Dalton, Rochester, NY; b. Vernon County, Mo, sixteen miles northeast of Nevada, Mar 25, 1897, grad Columbia HS and Univ Mo 22, BS in Educ, high school teacher in social studies; m. Oc 27, 28 Dr. William L. Bradford of Rochester, pediatrician and teacher, son John Asbury B and Minnie Jane Price, b. Sedalia June 8, 1898, grad Sedalia HS, Univ Mo AB 20, Washington Univ School of Med, St Louis MD 23, Assoc Prof. Pediatrics, Univ Rochester, School of Med—a son:—

11346241. William Dalton Bradford, b. Rochester, NY Nov 2, 1931, grad Francis Parker School, Dr. Bradford was first lieut Med Reserve Corps 1923—.

1134625. Samuel Frederick Dalton, coal mine owner and operator, manufacturer mining machinery, concrete building and drain tile, Columbia, Mo; b. Vernon County May 10, 1899, stu Columbia HS, Univ HS and Univ Mo, mem ROTC World War 1, a conversion specialist, Petroleum Administration, World War 2; m. June 5, 22 Caroline Seamans, dau R. E.S of Oklahoma City, divorced 1937; m. (2) Feb 26, 42 Sue Allene Maxwell, dau Paul M of Huntsdale, Mo—a daughter:—

11346251. Caroline Margaret Dalton, b. Columbia Sep 20, 1925, grad Classen HS, Oklahoma City 43, stu Monticello Coll, Alton, Ill 43—.

1134626. John Montgomery Dalton, lawyer, Kennett, Mo; b. Vernon County, Mo six miles north of Walker Nov 9, 1900; grad Columbia HS 18, Univ Mo Law School LLB 23, lawyer, Senath, Mo 22-28, Kennett 28—, Marshall, Supreme Court of Mo, 31-37, Southeast Mo representative State Inheritance Tax Dept 37—; Methodist, S.S. supt and tea; m. Nov 22, 25 Geraldine Hall of Cardwell, Mo; b. July 1, 1909 (?), grad Cardwell HS and Stephens Coll, Columbia—two children:—

11346261. John Hall Dalton, b. Mar 13, 1927, Kennett HS in 43.

11346262. Julia Ann Hall Dalton, b. Jefferson City, July 14, 1933, her brother born at Cardwell.

1134627. Walter William Dalton, Washington, DC in 43; b. Nevada, Mo May 16, 1908, grad Columbia HS 26, stu Westminster Coll, Univ Colo and Univ Mo, AB there 31, LLB 32, AM 33; lawyer; asst Prosecuting Attorney Boone County 32-35, Commerce Attorney, St. Louis and San Francisco RR Industrial Traffic Attorney to Quartermaster General, Washington, DC in 1941.

World War 2—not married.
(The above Dalton data chiefly from the booklet entitled The Dalton Family issued in 1943 by Judge Sidna P. Dalton—1134622.)

11347. Elizabeth Beard Poage—See 11384 below.

11348. Next follow the nine children of record of Samuel Daniel Beard Poage with their reported descendants—see page 297.

113481. George Allen Poage, farmer, Gallatin, Mo; b. Dec 3, 1850, d. Mar 1, 92, m. Caroline McCartney—162433—dau John McC and Margaret M. Allen, d. Jameson, Mo, Feb 11, 1910—two children:—

1134811. Harry Bruce Poage, Oklahoma City, Okla; b. Dec 4, 1878.

1134812. Claudia Ada Poage, Kansas City, Mo; b. Jan 30, 1883, m. William Wampler.

113482. Howard J. Poage, Gallatin, Mo, farmer, sometime County Clerk, deputy county treasurer and city clerk; b. near Gallatin Feb 9, 1858, d. Feb 23, 34 (he or his wife), m. Dec 4, 81 Kate Naylor, dau Francis Marion N and Sarah Ann West—three children:—

1134821. Eva Lee Poage, Topeka, Kan; b. Mar 10, 1883, m. Dec 12, 03 R. C. Clevenger—two children, one reported:—

11348211. R. C. Clevenger Jr.

1134822. Emma Voitie Poage, Wichita, Kan; b. Dec 15, 1884, grad HS, m. Oc 22, 11 George A. Wright.

1134823. George Naylor Poage, Hamburg, Iowa; b. May 12, 1891, m. Oc 28, 13 Linda Lane Doolin.

113483. Caroline Elizabeth Poage, Blue Stem, Wash; b. Feb 27, 1859, attended Mann School, m. Dec 30, 79 James Philip Wolfenbarger, son Joseph and Lidy W, farmer—a son:—

1134831. Reuben Wolfenbarger, farmer, Blue Stem, Wash; b. Sep 10, 1881.

113484. Ada Poage, Gallatin, Mo; b. Daviess County, Mo Sep 24, 1863, attended Mann School, m. Aug 9, 1880, John Wesley Tolbert, farmer, son Charles and Mary T of Monroe County, WVa—seven children:—

1134841. Bessie Poage Tolbert, Jamesport, Mo; b. June 9, 1884, m. Jan 25, 05 Forest Callison Pogue, b. Jan 24, 1885, farmer—P 1120632—son George Hopkins Pogue and Mary Elizabeth Callison—two children—see page 212.

1134842. Garret Allen Tolbert, farmer, Gallatin, Mo; b. May 14, 1886, Gallatin, d. Jan 14 .... m. Mar 27, 07 Blanche Sawyer and (2) Feb 20, 20 Alta Sawyer, dau Andrew James and Anna Ada S three children:—

11348421. Robert Allen Tolbert, Gallatin, Mo; b. Sep 28, 1914,

11348422. Robert Sawyer Tolbert, St Joseph, Mo, claims deputy; b. Jan 16, 1917, sgt 16th HQ Co 20th Regt US Air Corps, stock supervisor at Sacramento, Cal; m. July 27.... Dorothy Owens.

11348423. Betty Ann Tolbert, stenographer, St. Joseph, Mo; b. Dec 22, 1926, stu Chillicothe Coll, Mo 44-45 ..... Mrs. Tolbert resided at St Joseph in 47.

1134843. Bert Howard Tolbert, maintenance engineer, Daytona Beach, Fla; b. Daviess County, Mo May 28, 1888, m. May 7, 08 Frankie Folsom Sawyer, dau John William S and Mary Abigail Foley—four children:—

11348431. John William Tolbert, carpenter, Layton, Utah; b. July 18, 1909, m. Aug 6, 31 Mildred Hoyt—three sons: —

113484311. John Howard Tolbert, b. June 10, 1938.

113484312. David Howard Tolbert, b. Feb 14, 1940.

113484313. Thomas Wayne Tolbert, b. Nov 23, 1941.

11348432. Mary Ada Tolbert, Daytona Beach, Fla; b. Daviess County, Mo July 31, 1911, grad Gallatin HS 29, m. June 20, 35 William Harold Haley, financier, son John Sullivan H and Mary Tennie Star, HDQ Co IRTC, Camp Croft, SC T/4 in 47—a daughter:—

113484321. Jean Starr Haley, b. Dec 11, 1937.

11348433. Howard Kenneth Tolbert, merchant, Valdosta, Ga; b. Sep 22, 1913, m. July 27, 40 Joy Pumphrey—two children:—

113484331. William Michael Tolbert, b. Feb 2, 1942.

113484332. James Howard Tolbert, b. Feb 23, 1944.

11348434. Martha Jo Tolbert, Ogden, Utah; b. Jan 28, 1922.

1134844. Charles Sidney Tolbert, Arlington, Va; b. Jan 8, 1890, m. Lena Wynne—two children:—

11348441. Charles Wynne Tolbert.

11348442. Eugene Edward Tolbert.

1134845. Samuel Ray Tolbert, b. Oc 8, 1892, m. Dixie Doolin; divorced and remarried twice, address unknown; dau by first wife:—

11348451. Marjorie Tolbert, Holdrege, Neb; m. Maurice Skeiths.

1134846. Robert Roy Tolbert, Gallatin, Mo; b. Aug 19, 1894, m. Frankie Woodruff—a dau:—

11348461. Frances Eleanor Tolbert, Gallatin, Mo.

1134847. Winifred Tolbert, Gallatin, Mo; b. Oc 21, 1896, m. Joseph Tate who died July 1945—no children reported.

113485. Cora Anna Poage, Spraugue Wash; b. Gallatin, Mo Feb 10, 1865, grad Gallatin grade school, m. Dec 6, 85 Elwood Mann Dinsmore, horticulturist and real estate agent, son Samuel King D and Martha Anna Blakely—five children:—

1134851. Linnet Odessa Dinsmore, Sprague, Wash; b. Sep 23, 1886, grad Sprague HS 08, m. Ap 10, 09 William Allen McNall—four children:—

11348511. Allen Wayne McNall, Everett, Wash; b. Sprague July 23, 1912, m. Nov 9, 35 Melissa Mabel Maynard, dau Charles A. M and Alta Mace—two children:—

113485111. Douglas Wayne McNall, b. Sep 15, 1937.

113485112. Jo Ann McNall, b. Nov 14, 1942.

11348512. Doris Lucile McNall, Everett, Wash; b. Jan 1, 1914.

11348513. Robert Elden McNall, Everett, Wash; b. Ap 8, 1916.

11348514. William Howard McNall, bookkeeper, Warm Beach, Wash; b. near Carlton, Wash July 9, 1918, grad Everett HS 35, m. June 6, 42 Grace Margaret Owens, dau Harvey March O and Grace Margaret McGaffin—a son:—

113485141. William Lawrence McNall, b. Sep 20, 1943.

1134852. Caswell Poage Dinsmore, Spokane, Wash; b. May 1, 1888, m. June 8. 11 Mandena De Shane.

1134853. Kathleen Mavourneen Dinsmore, Ellensburg, Wash; b. Jan 26, 1911, grad Sprague HS, m. Oc 12, 13 Clarence Francis Moore—two children:—

11348531. Edward Collamer Moore, Walla Walla, Wash; b. Sep 1, 1914, m. Sep 11, 38 Wilma Estell Tull—a son;—

113485311. Frederick Leroy Moore, b. Jan 22, 1943.

11348532. LeRoy Marion Moore, US Army; b. June 2, 1916, m. Sep 3, 39 Ilka Frieske.

1134854. Elwood Vourman Dinsmore, Marysville, Wash; b. May 26, 1895, grad Sprague HS, m. Nov 20, 20 Gladys Patton—a son:—

11348541. Kenneth Patton Dinsmore, S 2/c (US Navy ?)

1134855. Lucile Allen Dinsmore, Star Route, Marysville, Wash; b. June 17, 1905, m. Don Ferguson—no data further.

113486. Harriet Hutchison Poage, child Samuel Daniel Beard Poage, b. near Gallatin, Mo, Feb 21, 1866, m. Dec 23, 1884 Charles Edgar Griffith, MD, physician and surgeon Windsor, Mo, deceased, son Alexander Blair G and Margaret Selman Drake; she resided in 44 at Richmond, Mo with son Harry—five children:—

1134861. Rita Poage Griffith, b. Jan 6, 1886, d. Jan 4, 87.

1134862. Irmah Griffith, Columbia, Mo; b. Feb 24, 1888 m. May 28, 10 Curtis Earle Chrane, Supt Schools, son John Earle C and Elizabeth Stith—three children:—

11348621. Barbara Jeanne Chrane, McAllen, Tex; b. Mar 22, 1915, m. June 3, 39—Jack C. Pollock, F.B.I. agent—a daughter:—

113486211. Marcia Gale Pollock, b. Ap 11, 1943.

11348622. Jacqueline Chrane, Columbia Mo; b. Sep 26, 1916, m. Dec 27, 38 Edwin D. Bihr, US Army.

11348623. Curtis Earle Chrane, b. Oc 15, 1930.

1134863. Howard David Griffith, US Navy, World War 1; b. Jan 17, 1890, deceased, a dau Willetta, born Aug 26, 1924.

1134864. Genevieve Griffith, St. Joseph, Mo; b. Windsor Mo July 17, 1892, m. Dec 23, 12 Virgil Price Chrane, accountant—a daughter:—

11348641. Patricia Ann Chrane, Jackson Heights, L. I., New York NY; b. Mar 4, 1919, m. Nov 1, 39 Richard Davenport Duncan, lawyer—a daughter:—

113486411. Patricia Diane Duncan, b. Sep 3, 1942.

1134865. Harry Milton Griffith, MD, Richmond, Mo; b. Sep 4, 1898, grad Univ Mo and Johns Hopkins Univ, major US Army Med Corps in 44; m. Virginia Bates—three daughters:—

11348651. Martha Lou Griffith.

11348652. Virginia Ann Griffith.

11348653. Susan Griffith.

113487. Sarah May Poage, Brenner, Kan or Jackson, Ohio; b. May 18, 1868, m. May 7, 91 George Charles Ballard—P 1261422—son Henry Snow B and Margaret Ann Loudermilk, b. Nov 3, 1865, line of Martha Poage and Andrew Woods—no children reported. See page 556.

113488. Mary Maria Poage, Gallatin, Mo; b. Daviess County Nov 7, 1869, d. Dec 26, 01, m. May 13, 91 James William Mann, farmer, son Mathew R. and Margaret A. Mann, d. Oc 11, 03—five children:—

1134881. Roswell H. Mann, purchasing agent, El Monte, Cal; b. Daviess County, Mo Ap 20, 1892, grad Gallatin HS, m. about 1916.....a son.

1134882. Clinton Allen Mann, Kansas City, Mo; b. Daviess County Oc 10, 1893, grad Gallatin HS, m. ....., no children.

1134883. Veda Margaret Mann, Cleveland, Ohio; b. Aug 4, 1895, grad Manhattan (Kan) HS or Coll, m. 1917 Earl W. Netherton MD, head Skin Dept Cleveland Clinic, son Dr. Charles O. and Olive N—two sons:—

11348831. Robert Netherton, physician.

11348832. Thomas Netherton, stu Cleveland Med School in 47.

1134884. Marion Robert Mann, b. Daviess County May 1, 1898, d. 1940 grad Mo Univ 21, sometime district mgr Southwestern Bell Telephone Co at Springfield, Mo; m. Oc 6, 27 Martha Walker McGirk resident with her son in 1947 at Kirkwood, ,Mo—a son:—

11348841. Robert Marion Mann Jr, b. Aug 5, 1940.

1134885. Harry Matthew Mann, salesman, Excelsior Springs, Mo; b. Gallatin Ap 14, 1900, grad Gallatin HS 17. m. June 22, 21 Eva Mae Ware, dau Nathan Alexander W and Nancy Jane Whitworth; sgt Co 423, M.T.C. US Army, in

World War 1—a son:—

11348851. Billy Bruce Mann, b. Mar 26, 1930.

113489. John Samuel Poage, child of Samuel Davies Beard Poage and the last in this record, farmer at Gallatin, Mo; where b. Sep 22, 1873 and d. (?); m. Feb 21, 95 Laura Van Dyke, dau James Van D. who d. Mar 12, 03, and (2) Aug 26, 06 Mary Dunkle—nine children:—

1134891. Joyce Meta Poage, Gallatin, Mo; b. Oc 28, 1896, m. May 20, 20 Homer Samuel Long—ason:—

1128911. Homer Samuel Long Jr, b. Gallatin Ap 13, 1925, grad Gallatin HS 43; US Army.

1134892. Gladys Poage, Weatherby, Mo; b. Dec 17, 1902, m. July 26, 20, Cleo Castor.

1134893. Ray Estel Poage, Jamesport, Mo; b. Ap 22, 1907, m. Mary Tomlinson.

1134894. Rita Poage, Jamesport, Mo; b. Feb 3, 1909.

1134895. Allen Poage, merchant, Wapello, Iowa; b. May 18, 1911, m. Virginia Brown.

1134896. Mary Poage, Weatherby, Mo; b. Aug 11, 1913, m. Paul Uthe.

1134897. Elora Poage, Jamesport, Mo; b. Nov 14, 1915, m. Chester L. Dunn.

1134898. Jack Poage, US Army in 43; b. June 1918, m. Dorothy .....

1134899. William Kyle Poage, US Navy in 43; b. Feb 28, 1921.

——..——..——..——

1135. This completes the line of George Washington Poage as reported. Next comes the line of Major William Thomas Poage, farmer near Marlinton and Mrs. Mary Vance Warwick Gatewood—see page 286. This marriage links the Poage lines with Glass—Gamble—Vance lines of early settlers on the Opequon in Frederick County. Their five children were:—

11351. Rachel Cameron Poage, Locust, Pocahontas County, WVa; b. Nov 6, 1806, d. Aug 21, 1873, m. Josiah Beard, farmer, ruling elder Falling Spring Presby church, first clerk Pocahontas County, b. near Lewisburg Dec 23, 1792, d. Jan 4, 78, youngest son Capt John B and Jeanette Wallace—eleven children as below.

11352. Mary Vance Poage, Marlinton, WVa; b. Feb 7, 1809, d. 1848, m. Robert Beale, b. Botetourt County, d. Elk, WVa in 1832; m. (2) Henry Miller Moffett, b. 1802, d. 1851, second clerk Pocahontas County, son James McDowell M and Hannah Miller, g. son Col George M, justice of the peace, ruling elder Augusta Stone Church and founder trustee Washington Coll, Lexington, Va, and Sarah McDowell, g. g. son Capt John McD and Magdalena Woods, g. g. son also of John Moffett and Mary Christian—six children.

11353. Margaret Davies Poage, Marlin's Bottom (Marlinton), W. Va; b. Mar 5, 1811, d. 1874, m. James Atlee Price, b. 1806, farmer; seven children.

11354. Col William Woods Poage, soldier CSA, farmer and stock dealer first at Marlin's Bottom and then at Clover Lick, WVa; b. Oc 15, 1815, d. June 19, 71, m. Julia Callison of Locust, W. Va, b. 1826, d. Sep 1, 80—seven children; elder Woods Poage Presbyterian Chapel.

11355. Elizabeth Woods Poage, Selma, Ala; b. Aug 31, 1818, d. Nov 11, 69, m. Oc 6, 1830 (?) Col Joel Matthews, planter and extensive slave holder (2000, offered to furnish a negro regiment to the CSA), b. Ogelthorpe County, Ga Oc 2, 1809, d. May 11, 74; grandson Capt George M, merchant at Staunton, Va, company commander at Point Pleasant Battle, Oc 10, 1774—five children as below.

11351. The eleven children of Rachel Cameron Poage follow with

their descendants.

113511. William Thomas Beard, farmer, Locust, WVa; b. Jan 29, 1826, d Aug 9, 05, m. Mary McNeel, b. Oc 9, 1831, d. Dec 27, 28—two children.

113512. Charles Woods Beard, farmer, Hillsboro, WVa; b. Locust Creek, Pocahontas County, Sep 7, 1827, d. July 8, 02; soldier CSA Co F 11th Va Cavalry; m. 1858 Elizabeth Perkins b. July 14, 1834, d. Mar 13, 04—five children.

113513. John George Beard, Pocahontas County, farmer, soldier CSA Co F 11th Va Cavalry; b. Oc 23, 1829, d. Sep 14, 17, m. Jemima Walkup b. Feb 25, 1834, d. June 30, 61 and (2) Elizabeth Blair b. Aug 29, 1832, d. Dec 10, 18—eight children.

113514. Samuel Jesse Beard, b. Dec 19, 1831, went to Mo shortly after the Civil War and died at Odessa; m. Lizzie Jordan—three children:—

1135141. Rachel Beard, died a young girl.

1135142. Mary Beard, d. Feb 1936 not married.

1135143. James Russell Beard, m. Dec 15, 73 ..... a daughter:—

11351431. ..... Beard, m. Walter A. Swanson, Ashland, Kan.

113515. Mary Agnes Beard, Hillsboro, WVa (one mile east); b. Locust Creek Oc 3, 1834, d. Ap 29, 12, grad Hillsboro Acad, m. Dec 19, 57 Alvin Clark, farmer, b. Dec 11, 1833, d. Aug 23, 06, son Seldon and Mary Clark—six children.

113516. James Henry Moffett Beard, Beard, WVa; b. Jan 23, 1837, lieut CSA Co F 11th Va Cavalry, d. May 2, 89; m. June 25, 67 Nannie Crouch, b. Oc 18, 1846, d. Jan 10, 26—eight children.

113517. Wallace Warwick Beard, farmer and stockman, Hillsboro, WVa; b. Josiah Beard Homestead, near Hillsboro Dec 13, 1838, grad Hillsboro Acad, soldier CSA Co F 11th Va Cavalry, d. 1926; m. 1866 Prudence Hutton, who d two weeks after birth of fifth child; m. (2) 1884 Jennie Gilliland who d. 1925; ruling elder Oak Grove Presby church—five children:—

1135171. John A. Beard.

1135172. Hugh Hutton Beard, d. 1930 not married.

1135173. Annie Cameron Beard, d. about age eighteen.

1135174. Ada R. Beard, Oakesdale, Wash; m. ..... Kruger.

1135175. Warwick W. Beard.

113517x. Joel Early Matthews Beard, b. Dec 14, 1840, soldier CSA killed Sep 29, 1861.

113518. Edwin Luther Beard, farmer, Locust WVa; b. Dec 24, 1842, d. Culpeper, Va. Aug 21, 31, m. Sep 25, 67 Mary Rebecca Hevener of Mingo Flats, WVa, b. Nov 17, 1849, d. Sep 15, 08—four children.

113519. Sabina Janett Beard, Hillsboro, WVa; b. Beard Locust Plantation Feb 8, 1844, d. Ponca City, Okla May 14, 33, grad Hillsboro Acad, m. Nov 4, 61 George See McNeel, lieut colonel 14th Va Regt CSA, country gentleman, surveyor by education, son Col Paul McN and Rachel Cameron See, b. Aug 6, 1834, d. Hillsboro Dec 27, 03—six children. She lived near Hillsboro until 1909, then removed to Ponca City, and is buried in the McNeel Cemetery (Pocahontas County ?).

113519x. Mary Elizabeth Beard, Falling Spring, Greenbrier County, WVa; b. Ap 15, 1847, d. Frankford, WVa aged 54; m. George W. Livesay—no children.

113511. The two children of William Thomas Beard now follow with their reported descendants:—

1135111. Charles Edgar Beard, Hillsboro, WVa. b. Nov 23, 1850 m. Lucy Elizabeth McNeel—three children:—

11351111. Thomas Lee Beard, Mill Point, Pocahontas County, WVa;

m. (1) Nettie Callison and (2) Mary Kincaid—four children, three by (1):—

113511111. Virginia Beard, Mill Point; m. Albert Covington.

113511112. Lucy Edgar Beard, Mill Point; m. Cecil Ferguson—two children:—

1134111121. Alfred Edgar Ferguson.

1135111122. James Ferguson.

113511113. Maude Beard, Marlinton, WVa; m. Lee Ruckman, child:—

1135111131. Jane Callison Ruckman.

113511114. George Carl Beard, US Navy.

11351112. Charles George Beard, Hillsboro, WVa; m. Irene Callison—three children:—

113511121. George Beard.

113511122. Martha Beard.

113511123. Janet Beard.

11351113. Mattie McNeel Beard, Locust Hill, Marlinton, WVa; b. Mill Point May 21, 1894, grad Lewisburg Sem 13, m. May 17, 16 Zed Sherrard Smith Jr, stockman and dairy farmer, pres County Court two terms, mem Federal Land Bank, son Zed Sherrard S and Annie Marie Richardson—two children:—

113511131. Mattie McNeel Smith, teacher, Red Cross worker in 1945 at Am R.C. Regional Hosp, Camp Lee, Va; b. Jan 13, 1918, stu Marshall Coll, grad Davis-Elkins Coll 38.

113511132. Major Zed Sherrard Smith 3rd, US Army Air Corps; b. May 21, 1920, stu VPI, enlisted Mar 41, pilot B 17, B 24 and C 54, squad commander 328th Bombardment Squad, Fifth Air Force in South Pacific from Rabaul to Soerbaja, sank a cruiser, received Distinguished Flying Cross and Air Medal; m. Nov 11, 41 Zane Brunsen.

1135112. Matthew Lee Beard, farmer, Hillsboro, WVa; b. Mill Point May 26, 1853, d. May 12, 38, m. Nov 18, 85 Emma Caroline Clark, b. June 19, 1865, dau Sherman C and Mary Frances Hill—eight children:—

11351121. Mary Edgar Beard, Covesville, Va in 44; b. Hillsboro, Nov 16, 1886, grad Lewisburg Sem 07, teacher, m. June 9, 15, Rev Jacob Coart Johnson, son Allen J and Jacqueline McCotter, b. Pamlico County, NC Feb 20, 1865, d. Covesville Mar 30, 41, Presby Minister, McDowell, Va 00-03, Richwood, WVa 03-05, Hillsboro 05-28, Covesville 28-41, grad Univ NC AB 87, Union Theo Sem Th B 00, ord Lexington Pby 1900—four children:—

113511211. Jacob Lee Johnson, teacher, Covington, Va 38-42—, US Navy in 44; b. Ap 5, 1916, grad HSC 37 AB, stu Univ Va, prin Elementary Schools at Covington; m. Mar 31, 43 Jean Snow Upshur—a daughter:—

1135112111. Jean Johnson.

113511212. Mary Emma Johnson, stenographer, Arlington, Va in 44; b. May 16, 1918.

113511213. Anna Margaret Johnson, clerk, Arlington, Va in 44; b. June 2, 1921.

113511214. Frederick Allen Johnson, b. Ap 26, 1927.

11351122. William Sherman Beard, b. Jan 30, 1890, stu at HSC, d. in hosp Richmond June 10, 11.

11351123. Joel Penick Beard, farmer and stockman, sometime deputy assessor, Hillsboro; b. there Mar 15, 1892, m. Sep 1, 15 Mamie Hall Cackley, dau Franklin Lee C and Virginia Agnes Nottingham—two children:—

113511231. Mary Frances Beard, registered nurse, Charlottesville, Va; b. July 20, 1917, grad Univ Va Hosp, m. May 16, 40 John Cornelius Stulting, machinist —two children:—

1135112311. Virginia Ann Stulting, b. May 3, 1941.
1135112312. Richard Lee Stulting, b. June 17, 1942.

113511232. Virginia Lee Beard, home economics teacher, King of Prussia, Pa in 44; b. Oc 21, 1921, grad Univ WVa, m. Aug 1, 44 Hubert Samuel Callison X-ray technician, stu Greenbrier Mil Acad and Univ WVa.
(Joel Penick Beard and wife lived in 44 on one of the old Poage farms a mile out of Hillsboro.)

11351124. Henry Washington Beard, farmer, Hillsboro, sometime assessor and pres WVa Livestock Association; b. Hillsboro July 8, 1895, grad Univ WVa 17, m. Nov 15, 19 Lucy Price McLaughlin, dau Mitchel D. McLaughlin and Emma Greaver—two children:—

113511241. William Sherman Beard, b. Oc 29, 1922.
113511242. Robert Lee Beard, b. Nov 18, 1926.

11351125. Eva Marguerite Beard, Hillsboro, WVa; where b. Dec 15, 1898, grad Hillsboro HS 17, m. Dec 1, 23 Eric Saxon Clutter, Supt of Schools, Pocahontas County in 44, deputy grand lecturer A.F. and A.M., son Newton Shannon C and Levina Thompson Anderson—three children:—

113511251. Dorothy Lys Clutter, b. Oc 1, 1925, m. Charles Callison, July 13, 1946.
113511252. Margaret Ann Clutter, b. Ap 13, 1931
113511253. Linda Lee Clutter, b. Feb 3, 1937.

11351126. Earl Bright Beard, b. Nov 18, 1901, drowned Jan 4, 24.

11351127. Leta Emma Beard, Marlinton, WVa; b. Mar 4, 1904, Home Economics teacher, m. 1945 Arden Killingsworth.

11351128. Matthew Lee Beard Jr, farmer, Hillsboro; b. May 23, 1906, d. Nov 1936, m. Elizabeth Clark (resident in Lewisburg in 45) a daughter:— 113511281. Betty Leith Beard.

113512. Next to come are the five children of Charles Woods Beard with their reported descendants—see page 310.

1135121. Fannie Cameron Beard, Beard, WVa; b. Hillsboro Oc 13, 1859, d. Dec 10, 27, m. Oc 26, 87 Richard Callison, farmer, son Josiah C and Nancy Hill—five children:—

11351211. Denny Mount Callison, farmer, Beard, Pocahontas County, W. Va; b. Sep 27, 1888, m. Oc 30, 14 Rexford Sammons—four children:—

113512111. Carrie Virginia Callison, Texas; m. Claiborne Campbell.
113512112. Harry Richard Callison, US Navy.
113512113. Hubert Samuel Callison, in Pennsylvania.
113512114. Gilmer Woods Callison, US Marines in 44.

11351212. Josiah Woods Callison, store manager, Brooklyn, WVa; b. May 9, 1891 m. Sep 30, 15 Ada Robertson—two children:—

113512121. Jane Cameron Callison.
113512122. Jo Ellen Callison.

11351213. Elba Bright Callison, Beard, W. Va, deputy sheriff, Marlinton in 44; b. Beard Nov 7, 1895, grad Dunmore Bus Coll 16, m. Nov 8, 28 Elizabeth Jane Smith, dau Dr. Marvin Coe S and Mary Daisy Ruckman—two children:—

113412131. Samuel Bright Callison, b. Ap 5, 1930.
113512132. Richard Coe Callison, b. June 7, 1936.

11351214. George Steele Callison, pharmacist, Oak Hill, WVa; b. Oc 13, 1899, m. Aug 4, 24 Hyacinth Thomas and (2) May 1934 Jennie Barnes—two children by (1) divorced:—

113512141. Jo Cameron Callison.

113512142. Harper Thomas Callison.

11351215. Orion Gray Callison, store and office mgr Slab Fork Coal Co, Slab Fork, WVa; b. Beard Nov 11, 1901, grad Greenbrier Mil School and Roanoke Coll, m. June 2, 27 Althea Rose Morton, dau Richmond M and Fannie Dorsey—two children:—

113512151. Orion Gray Callison Jr, b. May 31, 1929.

113512152. Patricia Carolyn Callison, b. Oc 1, 1932.

1135122. Mary Margaret Beard, Ronceverte, WVa; b. Hillsboro Dec 7, 1861, d. Ronceverte Oc 7, 96, m. Sep 1889 A. Woods Ludington, live stock dealer, son Frank L and Elizabeth Janet Perkins—three children:—

11351221. Elizabeth Frances Ludington, Williamsburg, WVa; b. Sep 21, 1890, m. May 8, 12 Cary Newton Bobbitt, farmer and live stock dealer—five children:—

113512211. Julian Preston Bobbitt, South Charleston, WVa; b. Sep 11, 1913, grad Williamsburg HS, stu Greenbrier Mil School and Univ WVa, m. Mary Ethel Wyatt.

113512212. Billy Gray Bobbitt, b. Nov 13, 1914, grad Williamsburg HS, pvt HDG Co 3rd Bat 152nd Regt US Army in 44.

113512213. Joe Woods Bobbitt, Radford, Va; b. Dec 28, 1915, grad Williamsburg HS, m. ..... Clemens.

113512214. Cary Newton Bobbitt Jr, Ordnance Park, St Albans, WVa; b. July 28, 1917, grad Williamsburg HS, m. Edna Miller.

113512215. Charles Ludington Bobbitt, Williamsburg, WVa; b. Mar 27, 1923, grad Williamsburg HS.

11351222. James Andrew Ludington, b. and d. Nov 1892.

11351223. Mary Woods Ludington, b. and d. Oc 1896.

1135123. Lucy Beard, Covington, Va; b. Hillsboro May 30, 1863, d. Oc 1938, m. 1887 or 1888 Burk C. Hill, son Richard Hill, farmer at Hillsboro and Covington, sometime deputy sheriff, Pocahontas County—three children:—

11351231. Fenton Hill, pharmacist, b. Jan 20, 1889, d. Dec 9, 40; m. ...., widow lives in Covington—no children.

11351232. Lloyd C. Hill, machinist, Brownsville, Pa; b. Oc 1894, m. Florence Sutton—has children, no data reported. ex son Burke C. Hill.

11351233. Mary Hill, Wanless, Pocahontas County, WVa; b. Jan 1898, m. Harry Wanless—no children.

1135124. Rachel Beard, b. Mar 5, 1867, d. Mar 18, 37, m. Doc S. Sheets, employee .....Lumber Co—no children.

1135125. Nannie Beard, Hillsboro, WVa ?; b. Mar 6, 1870, d. Jan 1, 42.

113513. The eight children of John George Beard follow with their descendants—see page 310.

1135131. Luther J. Beard, Sunnyside, Wash?; b. 1854, d. Aug 1938; m. 1898 Mae Richhart—two children:—

11351311. Catherine Elizabeth Beard, Sunnyside, Wash; b. Palouse, Wash Aug 12, 1899, grad N Central HS Spokane 18, m. Sep 26, 26 Bruce I. Gochnour, clerk and farmer, son William Henry G and Sophia Imler—two children:—

113513111. Catherine Mae Gochnour, b. Sep 12, 1927.

113513112. Douglas Bruce Gochnour, b. Mar 21, 1931.

11351312. Margaret Alma Beard, Sunnyside, Wash; b. Spokane Feb 13, 1902, grad N Central HS Spokane 19, m. Ap 15, 24 Hobert Francis Bond, son William Elmer B and Florence Edna Burt, pvt S.A.T.C 1918, owned and operated Sugar Bowl Bakery and Confectionary—a son:—

113513121. Donald Hobert Bond, b. Sep 26, 1929.

1135132. Josiah Woods Beard, lived in Iowa. m. and had children.

1135133. Joel Winters Beard, farmer near Falling Spring, Greenbrier Co, W Va; m. his cousin, Alice Walkup, and d 1930—three children:—

11351331. Christopher Rusk Beard, station agt C and O RR at Durbin, WVa; b. May 20, 1890, m. Sep 2, 12 Mittie Ferguson Hardbarger—two children:—

113513311. Wilma Alice Beard, Oak Hill, WVa; b. Sep 5, 1913, m. June 1, 37 Leroy William Sheets—a son:—

1135133111. Richard Rusk Sheets, b. Aug 24, 1938.

113513312. Ruth Rusk Beard, Durbin, WVa; b. Mar 17, 1917, m. Aug 11, 44 Samuel H. Jennings, Jr.

11351332. John George Beard Jr, station agt C and O RR Marlinton, WVa; m. Anna Woods—four children:—

113513321. Alice Lee Beard.

113513322. John George Beard 3rd.

113513323. Joseph Woods Beard,

113513324. James Christopher Beard.

11351333. Laura Minnie Beard, Charleston, WVa; m. ..... Condon—

113513331. Thomas Condon.

1135134. Mattie Agnes Beard, Farmington, Wash; b. near Hillsboro Dec 8, 1864, mfl Sep 14, 87 John Abram McNeal, wheat farmer, d. Farmington Ap 9, 24, grad Roanoke Coll, son William Lamb McN and Margaret Jane Beard—a son:—

11351341. William Grady McNeel, music teacher, Farmington, b. Feb 18, 1891, blind since eight years old.

1135135. Jennie Colbert Beard, Farmington, Wash; b. near Hillsboro Sep 3, 1866, m. June 89 Egbert Hill, farmer, son George H and Nancy Jordan—four children:—

11351351. Bessie Virginia Hill, Farmington, Wash; b. Ap 13, 1890, m. Oc 1910 Clarence Raymond Stemm, farmer.

11351352. Georgia Cameron Hill, housekeeper, Farmington, Wash; b. Feb 8, 1893.

11351353. William Guy Hill, farmer, Prosser, Wash; b. Ap 2, 1895, m. Ap 1926 Pearl Jeffrey; veteran of World War 1.

11351354. Carl Thomas Hill, grain elevator foreman, Farmington; b. Sep 12, 1905.

1135136. Rachel Cameron Beard, Hillsboro, WVa; where b. Aug 10, 1868, and d. Mar 24, 39, m. George Alexander McNeel, farmer, son Jacob McN and Mary Jane Jordan—six children:—

11351361. Blair Jason McNeel, farmer, Asbury, WVa; b. Oc 24, 1895, not married in 45.

11351362. Mary Elizabeth McNeel, North East, Md; b. Aug 2, 1897.

11351363. George Earle McNeel, farmer, Renick, WVa; b. July 29, 1900, m. Oc 1934 Jessie Mayhew—four children:—

113513631. Carrol Jean McNeel, b. July 26, 1935.

113513632. George Thomas McNeel, b. Aug 3, 1937.

113513633. Judith Elaine McNeel, b. May 26, 1941.

113513634. Rachel Annette McNeel, b. Feb 26,

11351364. Martha Davis McNeel, Hillsboro, WVa; b. July 11, 1903, m. May 26, 36 J. F. Lewis, merchant—no children.

11351365. Margaret Beard McNeel; North East, Md; b. Jan 7, 1906.

11351366: George Alexander McNeel Jr, Hillsboro, WVa, US Army in 45; b. June 20, 1910, m. Dec 15, 42 Lota Jane Morrison—a daughter:—

113513661. Charlotte Jane McNeel, Renick, WVa; b. May 25, 1943.

1135137. George Wallace Beard, farmer, Hillsboro, WVa; where b. Mar 26, 1874, m. Dec 25, 01 Grace McCarty, dau Ellis McC and Sally Hill—two children:—

11351371. Nellie Hill Beard, Hillsboro, WVa; where b. May 18, 1906, m. Luther Kellison, farmer—no children.

11351372. James Edward Beard, Marlinton, WVa, US Navy in 45; b. Ap 8, 1913, m. Lillian Hooks.

1135138. Minnie Beard, d. Jan 1931, not married.

113515. For 113514 see page 310. Next to follow are the six children of Mary Agnes Beard with their reported descendants.

1135151. Rachel Clark, died an infant.

1135152. Cameron Lightner Clark, farmer, Hillsboro twenty years, Culpeper, Va 1910—; b. Hillsboro, Sep 12, 1862, d. Culpeper Ap 11, 29, grad Hillsboro Acad, m. Sep 26, 88 Florence Lorena Smith, dau Joseph S and Abigail Curry—six children:—

11351521. Edith Lillian Clark, sales woman, Washington, DC; b. Sep 19, 1892.

11351522. Mary Abigail Clark, Charlottesville, Va; b. Dec 8, 1895, m. May 17, 37 J. F. Fowler, city treasurer.

11351523. Vernon Charles Clark, dairyman, Plainsboro, NJ; b. Ap 20, 1901, m. Aug 1938 Mildred McManus.

11351524. Leland Alvin Clark, farmer, Plainsboro, NJ; b. Aug 17, 1903, m. Aug 21, 31 Jennie Bell Stanton.

11351525. Kathleen Elton Clark, nurse, Alexandria, Va; b. Oc 14, 1905, m. Oc 20, 29 R. E. Anderson.

11351526. Thomas Cameron Clark, farmer, Culpeper, Va; b. Aug 30, 1907, m. June 21, 41 Alice Brown.

1135153. Mary Blanche Clark, Renick, WVa ?; b. Aug 11, 1866, d. Ap 11, 44 m. Aug 12, 91 Thomas A. Sydenstricker son John M. Sydenstricker, cousin Pearl Buck, farmer—two children:—

11351531. Annie Sydenstricker, Washington, DC; m. George W. Fuller—a son:— 113515311. George W. Fuller Jr.

11351532. Mary Agnes Sydenstricker, Lewisburg, WVa; b. Nov 18, 1897, m. Nov 14, 23 Claude E. McLaughlin—no children.

1135154. Grace Leigh Clark, Marlinton, WVa; b. Ap 13, 1868, m. Feb 10, 97 Andrew Gatewood Price, lawyer—P 1135313—son Rev William Thomas P and Anna Louise Randolph, b. Jan 28, 1871, d. Mar 26, 30—two children, for whom see 1135313 below.

1135155. Samuel Clark—no data further.

1135156. Robert Clark—no data further.

113516. The eight children of James Henry Moffett Beard follow with their issue. He was a lieut in the 22nd Bath Cavalry, CSA. His wife was a daughter of Jacob Crouch and Rachel McNeel. See page 310.

1135161. Richard McNeel Beard, farmer at Beard, WVa; where b. Ap 12, 1868 and d. Aug 29, 32, m. Oc 18, 99 Bessie Dysard, dau Asbury Kincaid and Elizabeth Eleanor D—two children:—

11351611. Kyle Nickell Beard, farmer, Beard, WVa; b. July 15, 1900, not married in 43.

11351612. Mayo Constance Beard, teacher, Beard, WVa; b. there Aug 25, 1901, not married in 43.

1135162. Jacob Warwick Beard, farmer, Beard, WVa b. Sep 5, 1869,

d. Sep 9, 14, m. June 30, 03 Blanche Harper—a son:—

11351621. Henry Harper Beard, farmer, Beard, WVa, grad Univ WVa.

1135163. Mary Virginia Beard, Hillsboro, WVa; b. Beard Aug 19, 1871, m. Sep 30, 90 Samuel Ellis McNeel, farmer—two children:—

11351631. Jacob Moffett McNeel, farmer, Hillsboro, WVa; b. Oc 30, 1892, m. Oc 12, 16 Rachel A. Edgar—four children:—

113516311. Mary Lydia McNeel, Ronceverte, WVa; b. Nov 19, 1917, m. Jan 24, 40 Louis Hilliary, meat market salesman—a daughter:—

1135163111. Ann Campbell Hilliary, b. Jan 7, 1942.

113516312. Samuel Edgar McNeel, farmer, Hillsboro, WVa; b. Nov 4, 1920 not married in 43.

113516313. Nancy Penick McNeel, b. Feb 9, 1923.

113516314. Jacob Moffett McNeel Jr, b. May 22, 1928.

11351632. Lida Wallace McNeel, Hillsboro ?; b. June 9, 1894, m. Ap 20, 21 George Bartholomew, deceased—no children.

1135164. Paul Josiah Beard, farmer, Hillsboro, WVa; b. Aug 20, 1873, m. Mar 13, 01 Grace Kinnison—seven children:—

11351641. Lucile Beard, Whitesville, WVa.—Mrs. Price.

11351642. Nannie Beard, Whitesville, WVa.—Mrs. Cooper.

11351643. Ethel Beard, Beckley, WVa.—Mrs. Wallace.

11351644. Annette Beard, Beckley, WVa.—

11351645. Pearl Beard, Dailey, WVa—Mrs. McMillan.

11351646. Lynn Beard, Beckley, WVa.

11351647. Paul Beard, Whitesville, WVa.

(This questionaire is not clear. It gives the first name as Lucile Price etc. The editor assumes the full name would be, Mrs. Lucile Beard Price, and so writes; the order also is likely not exact.)

1135165. George Cameron Beard, farmer, Hillsboro, WVa; b. Beard Oc 3, 1875. m. Feb 26, 08 Georgia Callison—a son:—

11351651. Frank Beard, farmer, Hillsboro, WVa; b. Aug 10, 1909, d. Oc 28, 33, m. July 1, 28 Alice Louise Barlow (Address 43 Hillsboro)

1135166. Henry Isaac Beard, b. Aug 9, 1877, drowned Jan 21, 05.

1135167. Rachel Pearl Beard, Ronceverte, WVa; b. near Hillsboro, Nov 9, 1883, grad Lewisburg Seminary (now Greenbrier Coll) 00, m. Sep 14, 04 French Dexter Nickell, trainman C and O Rwy, elder Presby Church, mem Selective Service Board World War 1—no children.

1135168. Grace Virena Beard, Huntington, WVa; b. Beard Mar 10, 1887, m. Oc 2, 07 Montgomery Irvine, carpenter—two children:—

11351681. Rachel Estaline Irvine, b. Nov 7, 1908.

11351682. Virginia Agnes Irvine, b. July 17, 1910, m. Feb 11, 42 Bernie Dunkle in US Navy in 43.

(The full name of Mrs. J. H. M. Beard was Nancy Estaline Crouch and her parents, Jacob Crouch and Rachel McNeel. The parents of Louis Hilliary were George B. Hilliary and Georgia Campbell Sydenstricker)

113518. The four children of Edwin Luther Beard follow next with their reported descendants—see page 310.

1135181. Forrest Lee Beard, b. Jan 10, 1870, m. Rachel Clark—six children, but no data except names.

11351811. Rice Beard.

11351812. Luther Beard.

11351813. Eda Beard.

11351814. Clarence Beard.

11351815. Clara Beard.

11351816. Forrest Lee Beard Jr, Hillsboro, W.Va.

1135182. Emmett Hevener Beard, mechanic, Kenneth Square, Pa; b. Feb 27, 1879, m. Ap 6, 10 Laura Augusta McInturff—four children:—

11351821. Howard Plummer Beard, b. Ap 22, 1911.

11351822. Mary Ethel Beard, b. Ap 13, 1913, d. Aug 28, 13.

11351823. Emmett Ethel Beard, b. Nov 10, 1914, d. Oc 3, 20.

11351824. Carrie Lee Beard, b. Jan 10, 1916, d. Sep 17, 36.

1135183. Ellie Wallace Beard, b. Nov 1, 1881, d. Jan 1, 87.

1135184. George Plummer Beard, farmer and merchant, Louisa, Va; b. Locust Creek, WVa, Jan 23, 1883, ed Hillsboro, WVa, m. Dec 18, 18 Lillian Pearl White, dau James Granville W and Mary Lincoln Foushee—children:—

11351841. George Plummer Beard Jr, banker, Culpeper, Va; b. Ap 18, 1921, m. July 17, 41 Loraine Reva Weaver.

11351842. Mary Louise Beard, b. Oc 15, 1922, Nurses Training School, Univ Hosp, Charlottesville, Va in 43.

113519. The six children of Sabina Janett Beard now follow with their numerous descendants—See page 310.

1135191. Mary Eliza McNeel, b. Pocahontas County Dec 22, 1863, d. Ponca City, Okla July 13, 29, ed by governesses, m. Nov 11, 84 Mitchell Augustus Dunlap who d. Mar 5, 41, son Charles Alexander D and Martha Pauline Alexander of Augusta County, Va, rancher, judge in later life—nine children, born apparently in Pocahontas County.

11351911. Archibald Alexander Dunlap, b. Aug 15, 1885, d. Aug 26, 16, rancher, buried Ponca City.

11351912. Mary Lyle Dunlap, artist, b. Ap 11, 1888, d. July 14, 20, buried Ponca City.

11351913. Georgianne Dunlap, Pawhuska, Okla; b. Feb 16, 1890, m. Nov 4, 28, Ernest C. Arnold, engineer, city gas, Osage Indians—no children, adopted Helen Olivette Robinson, b. 1916.

11351914. Pattie Warwick Dunlap, Ponca City, Okla; b. Dec 30, 1892, m. Nov 3, 26 Terry W. Hayden, college graduate, business not given.

11351915. Charles Adam Dunlap, b. Nov 11, 1895; officer US Navy, recovering in 43 from the sinking of the Panay, Cheefoo, China.

11351916. Solon Templeton Dunlap, farmer, Ponca City, Okla; b. Jan 30, 1897, m. Dec 26, 22 Mary Irene Hardy (French and Osage Indian)—a son:—

113519161. Orval Preston Dunlap, b. Nov 26, 1923.

11351917. Paul McNeel Dunlap, farmer, Ponca City, Okla; b. July 31, 1899, m. Nov 4, 19 Faye Gardiner—four children:—

113519171. Paul McNeel Dunlap Jr, b. Aug 27, 1921, technical sgt, US Army, Gaudalcanal in 43.

113519172. George Cameron Dunlap, rancher, Ponca City; b. Oc 20, 1923, m. Rena Puryear in 42.

113519173. Mary Virginia Dunlap, b. 1927, d. 1931.

113519174. Virginia Faye Dunlap, b. May 9, 1940.

11351918. Robert Laird Dunlap, b. and d. 1902.

11351919. Knox Dunlap, Camp Berkeley, Tex in 43; b. May 7, 1903, graduate MD, physician, lieut col 13th Regt Med Reserve Training Corps, US Army in 43; m. June 12, 35 Pauline Shelton—a daughter:—

113519191. Mary Pauline Dunlap, b. Nov 27, 1937.

(Dr. Dunlap is grad Univ Kan, BS, MA, and MD, did post graduate work at Crippled Children's Hosp, Univ Okla. Dunlap is also spelled Dunlop. The editor follows what seems to be Mrs. Arnold's usage)

1135192. Rachel Ann McNeel, Ponca City?; b. Mar 23, 1865, living in 43, not married.

1135193. Georgianne McNeel, b. July 31, 1869, living in 43.
1135194. Paul McNeel, b. 1878, died young.
1135195. Adam See McNeel, b. 1880, died young.
1135196. Edwin Earl McNeel, b. 1883, died young.
(Mitchell D. Dunlap, Presby minister, lived near Hillsboro, 1846-1891; his Pocahontas Acad, 46-76, half mile west of Hillsboro, was the early educational center for the community. His wife was Mary J. Dunlap (the same name) and Michael A. D above may have been a grandson)

11352. Next comes the line of Mary Vance Poage—see page 309. Her six children were:—

113521. Margaret Beale, b. Oc 29, 1830, died New York City at the home of her son, 1887; m. Dr. George Brinton Moffett, youngest brother of Henry Miller Moffett, one of the first graduates in Medicine to reside in Pocahontas County (Mary Vance Poage was both mother-in-law and sister-in-law)—two children.

113522. Sarah (Sallie) Gatewood Moffett, b. Pocahontas County Mar 21, 1838, d. Charleston, WVa Aug 21, 82, ed Miss Richard's School, Warm Springs, Bath Co, Va, m. Ap 11, 54 Dr. Alexander Gallatin McChesney, son James McC and Frances McNutt of Rockbridge County (New Providence Presby church), capt 11th Va Cavalry CSA, physician in Charleston, d. father's home, Woodlawn, May 19, 77—ten children.

113523. Martha King Moffett, Peel Tree, Barbour Co, WVa; b. 1840, m. William P. Hall, farmer—two children.

113524. Mary Evelyn Moffett, New York City; b. 1842, m. Dr. William P. Thompson, colonel CSA—three children:—
1135241. Lewis Steenrod Thompson, Red Bank, NJ; m. Geraldine L. Morgan—two children:—
11352411. Lewis Steenrod Thompson Jr, m. Loulee G. Thomson.
11352412. William P. Thompson 2nd, m. Margaret E. Caughey.
1135242. Elizabeth Thompson.
1135243. William Thompson.

113525. George Henry Moffett, lawyer, editor, sometime mem and Speaker WVa House of Delegates; b. Pocahontas Co Mar 3, 1845, pvt 11th Va Cavalry, CSA, ed W and L Univ, lived Upshur Co, WVa, St. Paul Minn, Portland, Ore and Washington, DC where d. Aug 29, 12; m. about 1869 Marietta Skeen Moore, dau Isaac Moore and Alcinda Arbogast (see page 302 ante)—three children.

113526. Rachel Ella Moffett, Lewisburg, WVa; b. Aug 28, 1847, m. Feb 20, 65 Dr. Robert McChesney, cousin Dr. A. G. McC above, b. Rockbridge Co. grad W and L Univ AB 48—three children:—
1135261. ..... McChesney (son), deceased.
1135262. ..... McChesney (son). deceased.
1135263. Mary Preston McChesney, b. Sep 5, 1877.

113521. Descendants of Margaret Beale are:—

1135211. Robert Henry Moffett, farmer and stockman, Denton, Neb, later (98-11) sales agency mgr Std Oil Co, Moberly, Mo; b. near Academy, Pocahontas Co, WVa Ap 27, 1849, d. Jan 4, 11, m. May 29, 90 Mattie Fitch Gilbert of Denton, dau Daniel A. G and Sarah Frances Coon, b. Tallapoosa, Ga, living in 43—two children:—
11352111. Margaret Frances Moffett, Kansas City Mo; b. Wahoo, Neb May 24, 1891, grad Lindenwood Coll, St. Charles, Mo, m. Sep 29, 17 Samuel Jones Cleeton, lawyer, who d. Oc 17, 33, San Antonia, Tex—no children.

11352112. George Gilbert Moffett, lawyer, Executive Vice-Pres First Federal Building and Loan Association, Kansas City, Mo; b. Tallapoosa, Ga. Aug 17, 1894 grad Univ Mil Acad 11, stu Univ Mo 11-14, grad Kansas City School of Law 18, 2nd lieut and pilot US Air Force 1918; m. Ap 22, 22 Vera Ann Brooks, dau Samuel McCullough B and Anna Johnston—two children:—

113521121. Barbara Gilbert Moffett, b. July 18, 1924, stu Mills Coll, Oakland, Cal in 43.

113521122. Dorothy Anne Moffett, b. Aug 5, 1925, stu Greenbrier Jr Coll, Lewisburg, WVa in 43.

1135212. James Andrew Moffett, petroleum producer and refiner, specialist in pipe line transportation, New York, NY; b. Marlinton, WVa Ap 12, 1851, employee Camden and Co, Parkersburg, WVa, about 1869 and thence successively supt Camden Works, Parkersburg, Pratt Mfg Co, New York, vice-pres Std Oil Co, Ind, director Std Oil Co NJ, pres Std Oil Co Ind, vice-pres Std Oil Co NJ, pres Std Oil Co Cal, pres of ten Std Oil subsidiary pipe line companies in 1911, etc, etc (Crum:- Romance of Am. Petroleum and Gas, p 277 New York 1911 with photo); m. June 25, 83 (82?) Kate Ingersoll Jackson—four children:—

11352121. George Monroe Moffett, food manufacturer, Queenstown, Md., office New York; b. Parkersburg, WVa Oc 29, 1883, grad Princeton Coll AB 04, Pres Corn Products Refining Co, director Commercial Solvents Co, So Puerto Sugar Co etc; m. Madeline Buckner who d. May 3, 45—two children:—

113521211. James Andrew Moffett, lieut commander, US Navy; m. 1929 Elizabeth F. Gleason—a daughter b. Aug 25, 1930 ?.

113521212. George Monroe Moffett Jr, US Army.

11352122. James Andrew Moffett, Jr, petroleum producer and refiner, New York, NY; b. Parkersburg, WVa June 30, 1886, grad Princton Univ; clerk Vacuum Oil Co 06, mgr sales Std Oil Co of La 09-27, director Std Oil Co NJ 19, vice-pres 24-33, vice-pres and eastern representative Std Oil Co Cal 34-36, chmn board California-Texas Oil Co 36-43; Federal Housing Administrator 34-35; active in the protection of Arabian-American oil concessions in Saudi Arabia during World War 2, in opposition to government pipe line construction—m. Oc 5, 10 Adelaide McMichael of New York who d. Oc 27, 34 and (2) Nov 10, 34 Mrs. Adeline Kim Moran of New York, and (3) ..... five children by (1):—

113521221. Robert A. Moffett;

113521222. Margaret Moffett, m. Oc 25, 32 Jay F. Carlisle Jr, divorced Ap 25, 38; apparently a child Don, b. July 19, 1934.

113521223. Jackson Moffett.

113521224. Adelaide Moffett, m. July 14, 1936 David Brooks (killed by fall from window Nov 16, 36 ?)

113521225. Ruth Moffett, m. .....Johnson.

11352123. Helen Sulz Moffett, b. July 3, 1888, m. Harold O. Barker, New York.

11352124. Margaret Moffett, b. Jan 15, 1892.

113522. Next come the ten children of Sallie Gatewood Moffett and their descendants.

1135221. Mary Archer McChesney, b. Warm Springs, Bath County, Va, July 11, 1855, d. Steele's Tavern, Augusta County Oc 28, 02, grad private school, Charleston, WVa 74, m. June 8, 76 Rev Augustus Houston Hamilton, Presby minister, son Samuel H and Sarah Wilson of Monroe County, b. Jan 26, 1846, d. Staunton, Va Sep 17, 23, corporal Chapman's Battery CSA 64-65.

He grad Washington Coll Va AB 70, Union Thea Sem 73, DD D&E Coll; lic Greenbrier Pby July 4, 73, ord Spring 74, pastor Huntersville, WVa Group 73-75, Mt Carmel church, Steele's Tavern 75-13, retired 13-23; mod Synod Va 1900, trustee W&L Univ and D&E Coll which later he helped to establish—three children :— born at Steele's Tavern :—

11352211. Sallie Moffett Hamilton, b. July 12, 1877, d. Asheville, NC June 15 1928, m. July 25, 01 John Henry McCormick, merchant, d. Raphine May 2, 05—no children, both buried Mt Carmel Cemetery.

11352212. Alexander McChesney Hamilton, asst Supt Zinc Works, Std Oil Co, Whiting, Ind in 1912, later Director of Personnel, Illinois Bell Telephone Co, Chicago; b. Mar 11, 1879, d. Chicago Feb 14, 29, grad W&L Univ, AB 03; m. Sep 15, 08 Mary Stoerlein, dau George S and Theresa Klemeth—two children :—

113522121. Sallie Virginia Hamilton, Chattanooga, Tenn; b. July 4, 1909, stu Univ Wis, grad Wellesley Coll 30, m. June 26, 37 Francis E. George, insurance salesman—no children.

113522122. Marjorie McChesney Hamilton, Chicago, Ill; b. Sep 22, 1912, grad Univ Chicago 33, m. July 8, 39 Arthur S. Abbott, salesman for a publishing house—no children.

11352213. Harry Wilson Hamilton, Cotulla, Tex; b. Mar 15, 1881, grad W&L Univ AB 05, Austin Presby Theo Sem BD 09. Univ Tex MA 09, lic West Texas Pby June 08, ord June 9, 09; Presby Minister Rocksprings, Tex 08-09, Cotulla 09-40, d. there Dec 15, 40; m. Cotulla Ap 27, 16 Jessie Ann Copp, b. Cotulla Nov 29, 1891—three children :—

113522131. Harry Wilson Hamilton, Jr, Kingsville, Tex, b. Feb 20, 1917, m. May 16, 42 Mary Frances Balt.

113522132. Jessie Ann Hamilton, b. Aug 10, 1918.

113522133. Mary Copp Hamilton, b. Feb 10, 1921, d. June 13, 22.

1135222. Frances Ashton McChesney, b. Aug 20, 1856, d. Atlanta, Tex July 16, 11, m. Jan 29, 80 John Hansford Francisco, farmer who d. 1935—five children born at La Veta, Colo :—

11352221. Sallie Gatewood Francisco, Texarkana, Tex; b. Feb 17, 1881, grad Stuart Hall, Staunton, Va, m. Sep 10, 15 James B. Jett, farmer at Atlanta and Texarkana, son James B. Jett and Martha Jones—a child :—

113522211. Frances Jane Jett, secretary, Texarkana, Tex; b. Mar 15, 1923, grad Texarkana Jr Coll and John Brown Univ, Siloam Springs, Ark (Questionaire would indicate that Mrs. Jett also grad there in 38)

11352222. Charles Cameron Francisco, plumber, Boseman, Mont; b. Aug 25, 1882, m. June 20, 19 Lillian Payne—six children :—

113522221. Frances Imogene Francisco, Chillicothe, Ohio; b. June 18, 1920, m. June 20, 39 William Cottrill.

113522222. Genevieve Ashton Francisco, b. Sep 25, 1923.

113522223. Charles Cameron Francisco Jr, b. Dec 8, 1926, d. Feb 4, 27.

113522224. Janice Arline Francisco, b. May 23, 1930, d. Oc 19, 30.

113522225. Patty Jean Francisco, b. June 2, 1933.

113522226. Shirley Rea Francisco, b. Mar 16, 1938.

11352223. William Thompson Francisc, farmer, R 1; Staunton, Va; b. Mar 15, 1884, m. June 14, 41 Virginia McNutt Dickerson, dau Toliver Crawford D and Mary Evelyn McNutt—no children. (The McNutts descend from one Alexander McNutt who came to America about 1720).

11352224. Margaret Hansford Francisco, Texarkana, Ten now de-

ceased, b. Oc 30, 1888, m. Mar 30, 1924 Ross Shields—no children.

11352225. Genevieve Blair Francisco, Midland, Tex; b. La Veta, Huerfano County, Colo July 22, 1892, grad Stuart Hall, Staunton and State Normal School, (now Madison Coll), Harrisonburg, Va; m. Mar 15, 13, Roscoe Conklin Crabb oil business in Okla, Ariz and Tex, son Edward Jeremiah C and Elizabeth Lindsey—four children:—

113522251. Roscoe Conklin Crabb Jr, business man, Tucumcari, NM; b. Mar 11, 1915, 2nd lieut US Army Reserve Corps, m. Nov 6, 40 Grayce Brunson; grad Davidson Coll BS 37, Univ Okla EE 40.

113522252. Virginia Blair Crabb, b. Jan 30, 1917, d. Ap 1, 25.

113522253. John Edward Crabb, Midland, Tex; b. Dec 15, 1918 ?, grad Davidson Coll, Bus Admin 39, stu Univ Tex, pvt 1/c US Army Air Corps in 43, Midland Bombardier school; m. Aug 1, 41 Ellen White.

113522254. Helen Margaret Crabb, b. Sep 12, 1929.

1135223. Lucy Boyd McChesney, Conejos, Colo; b. May 20, 1858, d. Aug 1906, m. Mar 16, 82 Charles H. Brickenstein—a son:—

11352231. Hugh Albert Brickenstein, lawyer, Boise City, Idaho.

1135223x. James Francis McChesney, b. 1859, d. 1864.

1135224. Elizabeth Johnston McChesney, Charleston, WVa; b. Warm Springs, Va Mar 23, 1862, stu Charleston HS, teacher, m. May 19, 86 Major William Ashford Bradford Jr son William Ashford B and Eliza Mildred Lewis Clarkson from near Charlottesville, Va, staff major under Gen Preston Breckenridge and Humphrey Marshall, Army Eastern Kentucky CSA; later banker and leading business man, who d. Feb 21, 07 at home near Charleston—five children:—

11352241. Elizabeth Ashton Bradford, Scarsdale, NY; b. Charleston, Jan 16, 1887, m. Nov 30, 10, John Edmund Price, lawyer, Charleston, son George E. P and Sallie Ann Dorsey, and (2) Sep 5, 21 Emory L. Ferris Jr, son Emory L. F and Lallia Matthews, lawyer ?—a son:—

113522411. Bradford Price, lawyer, Scarsdale, NY; b. Mar 1, 1914, grad Williams Coll AB 36, Univ WVa LL.B 42; ensign US Navy in 43; m. Ap 11, 42 Nancy Jackson Gibson.

11352242. Mildred Lewis Bradford, Charleston. WVa; b. Mar 21, 88, m. Ap 26, 11 Daniel Kingston Flynn, lumberman—no children.

11352243. Sallie Moffett Bradford, b. June 22, 1890, d. July 6, 96.

11352244. Mary Walker Bradford, b. Jan 16, 1892, deceased.

11352245. Robert Warwick Bradford, b. Feb 18, 1897, deceased.

1135225. Henry Moffett McChesney, St Louis, Mo; b. May 25, 1864, d. Nov 30, 10, m. 1903 Blanche Little—no children.

1135226. Robert Gallatin McChesney, b. Dec 4, 1865, d. 1886, unm.

1135227. Anna Cameron McChesney, Spottswood, Va; b. Nov 17, 1868, d. Mar 30, 02, m. June 6, 1888 Samuel Finley McClure, farmer and stockman—no children.

1135228. Adam Gallatin McChesney, b. Feb 13, 1871, d. Dec 7, 02.

1135229. Hugh Blair Grigsby McChesney, b. Feb 21, 1874; m. 1908 Teresa Sanchez in Mexico.

(H. M. McChesney was vice-pres of the Consolidated Lead Co of St Louis when he died; was stu W&L Univ one session. Samuel F. McClure was son of James Alexander McC and Rebecca Weir Humphreys and elder in the Mt Carmel Presby church for fifty years, director of Valley National Bank, Staunton, Va)

113523. The two children of Martha King Moffett and descendants—see page 318—were as follows:—

1135231. Allein Gatewood Hall, Peel Tree, Barbour County, WVa, mail Volga, where b. Feb 16, 1872, d. Dec 9, 45; stu Phillipi school, m. William Lee Morrison, farmer, sometime Assessor Barbour County—children:—

11352311. Melville Morrison, b. Ap 19, 1890, m. May 27, 16, Martha Stuart; teacher; both dead—no children.

11352312. William Morrison, farmer, Volga; m. Jan 8, 1893, m. Sep 2, 39 Georgia Lantz—three children:—

113523121. William Lee Morrison, b. Jan 11, 1941.

113523122. Janet Gatewood Morrison, b. Mar 13, 1944.

113523123. Patricia Morrison, b. Feb 27, 1945.

11352313. Eva Morrison, Morgantown, WVa; b. Feb 19, 1900, m. May 21 James Dressel Ward, farmer—five children:—

113523131. Martha Lee Ward, b. Jan 30, 1922.

113523132. Maxine Ward, b. Mar 27, 1924.

113523133. James Dressel Ward Jr, b. June 24, 1926.

113523134. Flora Allein Ward, b. Nov 26, 1927.

113523135. Frances Ward.

11352314. Geraldine Morrison, Volga, WVa; b. Ap 9, 1903, m. Paul Simon Martin, teacher, Nov 26, 26—no children reported.

11352315. Mary Morrison, Volga, WVa; b. Feb 3, 1905, m. Aug 12, 26 Stanley Percy Hickman, bus driver—four children:—

113523151. William Keith Hickman, b. Ap 8, 1926; US Army, killed in Germany Ap 19, 45.

113523152. Anna Lee Hickman, b. July 5, 1928.

113523153. Eloise Doretha Hickman, b. Aug 4, 1930.

113523154. Marshall Stanley Hickman, b. Aug 31, 1939.

11352316. Susan Morrison, Volga, WVa; b. June 14, 1907, m. Aug 10, 37 Wilbert Ward Tenney, teacher.

1135232. Willie Beale Hall, daughter, no data further.

113525. The three children of George Henry Moffett and Marietta Skeen Moore follow—see page 318.

1135251. Mary Moore Moffett, b. July 13, 1870, d. Oc 8, 06, unm.

1135252. Lillian Beale Moffett, b. Aug 26, 1872, d. Nov 6, 1915; m. about 1900 Frederic Wallace, a lawyer—a child died infant.

1135253. George Hoxie Moffett, (lawyer ?). Independance, Mo; b. June 20, 1878, m. Jan 7, 08 Lucy Randolph Mason—no children reported.

11353. The seven children of James Atlee Price and Margaret Davies Poage follow—see page 309. This Price line descends from one Samuel Price, Welshman, an early settler in Augusta County, who had three sons, Thomas, Jacob and Samuel. Thomas, soldier in the Revolution and father of James Atlee Price, lived near the Sweet Chalybeate Springs, Alleghany County, and married Margaret Beard, sister of Josiah Beard (see 11351).

113531. William Thomas Price, Presbyterian minister; b. near Marlinton July 19, 1830, grad Wash Coll AB and AM 54, Union Theo Sem 57, W&LU DD 04, lic Greenbrier Pby Ap 57 ord Lexington Pby Ap 58; pastor New Bethany Ch 58-67; Central Union and Pisgah 67-69, Cook's Creek 69-85, Huntersville and Marlinton 85-00, retired Marlinton 01-21, where d. Jan 23, 21; author History Pocahontas County; m. Richmond Oc 12, 65 Anna Louise Randolph—seven children.

113532. James Henry Price, soldier CSA, b. 1834, d. 1899, unm.

113533. Josiah Woods Price, farmer and teacher, Clover Lick, WVa; b.

1836, grad Wash Coll AB 61, lieut CSA, m. 1870 Emma Crawford—no issue.

113534. Andrew Gatewood Price, b. 1838, soldier CSA, captured at Winchester, Va, d. July 6, 64 at Point Lookout Prison, Md.

113535. John Calvin Price, farmer, Clover Lick and Dunmore, WVa; b. Marlinton Oc 16, 1840, grad Hillsboro Acad, soldier CSA, Co F 19th Va Cavalry, d. Sep 20, 15; m. July 9, 85, Florida See and (2) Sep 21, 92 Mary Ann Williams—five children.

113536. Mary Margaret Price, b. Oc 5, 1846, d. 1925, m. 1867, Andrew Mathews McLaughlin, farmer and stockraiser at Marlinton (after Jan 1892 at Maxwellton), son Hugh McL and Mrs. Elizabeth Gum, born Lightner, b. 1844, d. Mar 8, 13, first lieut Co I 19th Va Cavalry, CSA, colonel on staff of Gen Bennett H. Young, elder in the Marlinton Presby church—six children. Squire Hugh McLaughlin, b. 1800, lived first on Jackson River, was farmer, magistrate and elder in the Huntersville Presby Church organized 1836, seven miles from Marlinton on Knapp's Creek. His first wife was Nancy Gwinn by whom five children, two by (2).

113537. Samuel Davies Price, farmer, Warm Springs, Va; b. 1848, d. 1896, m. 1872 Margaret Caroline McClure—four children.

113531. Children and reported descendants of Rev William Thomas Price follow next:—

1135311. William Randolph Price, b. Oc 20, 1866, d. Nov 12, 70.

1135312. James Ward Price, MD, physician, Marlinton; b. Nov 21, 1868, m. 1893 Laura Sharp—two children reported:—

11353121. Leo Price, farmer, Marlinton.

11353122. Julia D. Price, (nurse, Fairmont, WVa ?)

1135313. Andrew Gatewood Price, lawyer, Marlinton, WVa; b. Mt. Clinton, Va Jan 28, 1871, d. Mar 26, 30; grad in law WVa Univ 92, writer and speaker, president first WVa Historical Association; m. Feb 10, 97 Grace Leigh Clark—P 1135154—dau Mary Agnes Beard and Alvin Clark (see page 315), teacher, resident Parkersburg in 42—two children:—

11353131. Agnes Louise Price, Parkersburg, WVa; b. Mar 13, 1898, grad WVa Univ AB 20, teacher 20-24, m. June 3, 24 Rev George Julius Cleaveland, Episcopalian clergyman at Parkersburg in 42—three children; Grace Louise, George Julius Jr and Andrew Price, who all died young.

11353132. Margaret Randolph Price, Moorehead, Ky; b. Nov 28, 1899, grad WVa Univ AB 20, Columbia Univ MA; teacher; m. Dec 1924 Rex Livingston Hoke Ph.D. teacher, Morehead State Teacher's Coll—two children:—

113531321. Andrew Price Hoke, b. Jan 20, 1933.

113531322. Ann Randolph Hoke, b. June 28, 1938.

1135314. Susan Alexander Price, MD; Williamsburg, Va; b. Mt. Clinton Jan 5, 1873, grad Woman's Med Coll of Baltimore 03, physician in medical institutions, Weston State Hosp, WVa in 07, Eastern State Hosp, Williamsburg, Va etc; frequent contributor to the Pocahontas Times.

1135315. Norman Randolph Price, MD; physician Marlinton, WVa; b. Dec 5, 1874, m. 1906 Jean Kinsey—two children: —

11353151. Norman Randolph Price Jr.

11353152. Jean Price.

1135316. Calvin Wells Price, editor and publisher, The Pocahontas Times, Marlinton, WVa; b. Mt. Clinton, Va Nov 22, 1880, ed public and private schools, mem Town Council, Board of Education, sometime president State Editorial Association; m. May 22, 06 Mabel Milligan—four children:—

11353161. Elizabeth Price, Richmond, Va; b. Mar 17, 1907, grad Wm and Mary Coll AB, 29, teacher; m. Mar 25, 33 John Branch Green, in-

structor St Christopher School, Richmond—a daughter:—

113531611. Elizabeth Price Green, b. Mar 28, 1939.

11353162. Florence Randolph Price, Charleston, WVa; b. Marlinton Jan 9, 1909, grad Flora McDonald Coll, NC AB 30, m. Nov 28, 35 Isaac McNeel (teacher)—a son:—

113531621. William Price McNeel, b. July 7, 1939.

11353163. Ann Lockridge Price, Norfolk, Va; b. Marlinton Sep 1, 1914, stu Wm and Mary Coll, m. June 15, 33 James Douglas Hubard of Norfolk, employee US Naval Base—two children:—

113531631. James Douglas Hubard Jr, b. Ap 13, 1935.

113531632. Jane Leighton Hubard, b. Ap 24, 1941.

11353164. Jane Stobo Price, Hillsboro, WVa; b. Marlinton Oc 15, 1918, stu Davis-Elkins Coll, m. 1934 Basil C. Sharp, stenographer—three children:—

113531641. Basil Price Sharp, b. Oc 15, 1935.

113531642. John Calvin Sharp, b. July 15, 1940.

113531643. Jane Rutledge Sharp, b. Nov 27, 1941.

1135317. Anna Virginia Price, Marlinton, WVa; b. Mt. Clinton Dec 8, 1882, grad Greenbrier Coll for Women and Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, owner Sweet Chalybeate Springs, Va; m. Aug 23, 04 Frank Randolph Hunter, banker, sometime vice-president Bank of Marlinton, d. Nov 7, 33, son Henry Fielding H and Caroline Renick—two children:—

11353171. Helen Randolph Hunter, b. July 2, 1906, grad Randolph-Macon Women's Coll 26, m. June 1937 Capt. John Kercheval Lawson, De Ridder Air Base, La in 44—two children:—

113531711. John Mason Lawson, b. Nov 17, 1940.

113531712. Frank Hunter Lawson, b. Ap 2, 1943.

11353172. Frances Randolph Hunter, New Martinsville, WVa; b. June 18, 1915, grad Duke Univ 34, m. June 15, 39 Henry David Castilow—a son:—

113531721. Henry Carter Castilow, b. Feb 27, 1943.

113535. Next come the five children of John Calvin Price and their descendants:—

1135351. Forrest See Price, b. Ap 27, 1886, d. Mar 1891?

1135352. Edgar Lee Price, b. Oc 11, 1887, d. Mar 1891.

1135353. (Clyde) Ligon Price, MD, Mt Harris, Colo; b. Clover Lick, WVa July 25, 1894, grad St Louis Coll of Physicians and Surgeons, physician; m. May 1938 Lucile Jenkins—no children.

1135354. Emmett Williams Price, Bethesda, Md, parasitologist; b. Clover Lick, WVa Jan 30, 1896, grad George Wash Univ DVM 18, Am Univ MS 31, George Wash Univ Ph.D 35; pvt Vet Co 1 US Army 18, head Dept of Pathology, A and M Coll, Texas 19-26, in 1942 Asst Chief Zoological Div, Bureau Animal Industry, US Dept Agriculture; m. June 3, 20 Mary Tutt Freeman—two children:—

11353541. Rosemary Price, b. Ap 18, 1924.

11353542. Margaret Anne Price, b. Ap 22, 1928.

1135355. Mary Margaret Price, Dunmore, WVa; b. Dunmore Ap 24, 1905, grad Edray District HS 25, m. Oc 6, 25 Samuel Barlow, farmer, son Asa Clark B and Effie Missouri Moore (see page 302)—five children:—

11353551. Joan Barlow, b. June 18, 1926, d. Nov 5, 38.

11353552. Samuel Price Barlow, b. Aug 8, 1928.

11353553. Asa Calvin Barlow, b. Ap 19, 1931.

11353554. Mary Margaret Barlow, b. Aug 12, 1932.

11353555. Nancy Ligon Barlow, b. Mar 8, 1934.

113536. Here follow the children and numerous descendants of Mary Margaret Price and Andrew Mathews McLaughlin:—

1135361. Henry Woods McLaughlin, Presby minister, Richmond, Va; b. Marlinton, June 13, 1869, grad HSC AB 93, stu Union Theo Sem, Va 93-95, grad Louisville Presby Theo Sem BD 96, DD W&L Univ; lic Greenbrier Pby May 95, ord May 96; pastor Prarie and Fire Creek churches WVa 96-98, Hampton, Va 98-00, Liberty and Baxter, WVa 00-03, Stuart Robinson Memorial, Louisville, Ky 03-09, New Providence, Va 00-25, Director Country Church Dept, Presby Ch US 25-46, then retired; author books on rural church work, instructor and lecturer on rural church work in Southern Presby seminaries and training schools; m. Lewisburg, WVa Aug 31, 97 Nellie Swann Brown—P 235137—b. Malden, WVa June 1, 76, dau Rev John Calvin Brown and Amanda Virginia Tompkins, stu Bellwood Sem and grad Lewisburg Female Sem, SS teacher and Woman's Auxiliary worker, great grand daughter of Mary Moore, Captive of Abb's Valley—nine children:—

11353611. Virginia Tompkins McLaughlin, Washington, DC; b. Hampton, Va Sep 12, 1898, grad Brownsburg, Va HS 14, Agnes Scott Coll AB 19, ref lib Central Library, then Librarian Southwestern Branch Washington Public Library.

11353612. Margaret Price McLaughlin, b. Hampton, Va Oc 19, 1899, d. King's Daughters' Hosp Staunton Ap 7, 39; grad Brownsburg HS and Agnes Scott Coll AB, prof Bible Greenbrier Coll for Women; m. Aug 30, 23 William Fulton Hogshead, farmer on Moffatts Creek, son Richard H, elder at New Providence Church, and Ella Fulton, b. Ap 8, 1899, stu HSC; after birth of children, teacher Brownsburg HS—three children:—

113536121. Nellie Brown Hogshead, Richmond, Va; b. Moffatts Creek June 28, 1924, stu Thomas Jefferson HS and Montreat Coll, NC; m. Oc 19, 46 Harvey Holmes Chapman.

113536122. Richard Hamilton Hogshead, Moffatts Creek, Augusta Co Va, farmer; where b. Feb 5, 1926, stu Thomas Jefferson HS; m. Sep 11, 46 Dollie Mae Wrucke.

113536123. Cara Fan Hogshead, Richmond, Va; b. Natural Bridge, Va May 10, 1928, grad Chandler Junior HS and Thomas Jefferson HS, grad Richmond Professional Coll.

11353613. John Calvin Brown McLaughlin, Presby minister, Keyser, W Va; b. Dunmore, WVa Feb 14, 1901; grad Brownsburg HS 18, Davidson Coll AB 22, Union Theo Sem BD 27, 2nd lieut US Res Corps 22-27; lic Holston Pby July 29, 27, ord Aug 14, 27; pas New Providence Ch, Stonypoint, Tenn 27-30, Church in the Pines, Laurel Hill, NC 30-34, Shepherdstown, Kearneysville, 34-45. Elk Branch and Zion 43-45, all Jefferson Co, WVa, Keyser 45—; m. July 6, 27 Frances Dargan McCaa, dau William Lowndes McC and Adelaide Leona Noble, b. Anniston, Ala Aug 1, 1900, grad Noble Inst 17, Agnes Scott Coll BS 21, asst in Biology, Agnes Scott 21-23, Biol tea Anniston 23-25, stu Assembly Training School, Richmond, 25-26, valued officer in Winchester Presbyterial (her grandfather, Samuel Noble, came from Cornwall, Eng, made cannon for the CSA and founded Anniston) three children:—

113536131. William Lowndes McLaughlin, b. Stonypoint Mar 30, 1928, grad Keyser HS 45, Potomac State Coll 47, HSC 49.

113536132. Margaret Price McLaughlin, b. Bristol, Va, Aug 26, 1930, grad Keyser HS 48, stu Potomac State Coll in 49.

113536133. Adelaide Noble McLaughlin, b. Hamlet, NC Aug 27, 1932, stu Keyser HS in 49.

11353614. Andrew Mathews McLaughlin, physician, Waynesboro, Va;

b. Green Bank, WVa Aug 23, 1903, grad HSC AB 25, Med Coll of Va MD 32; tea Staunton Mil Acad 25-26, Shenandoah Mil Acad, Winchester, 26-28, interne Johnston-Willis Hosp, Richmond 32-33, res phy Southside Community Hosp, Farmville 33-34, exam phy Du Pont Rayon Co Waynesboro 34-35, private practitioner since, on staff Waynesboro Community Hosp; m. Aug 27, 38 Betty Watkins Martin, b. Oc 7, 1916, dau Alexander Lambert M, bus mgr Catawba Sanitorium, Va and Grace Truman, grad Salem Va HS 33, Hollins Coll and Madison STC BS 37, tea at Waynesboro 37-38—one child:—

113536141. Sarah Swann McLaughlin, b. Waynesboro, Aug 26, 1940.

11353615. Henry Woods McLaughlin Jr, attorney, Halifax, Va; b. Louisville, Ky Feb 18, 1906, grad HSC 29 AB, res director YMCA Passaic NJ 29-31, tea Va public schools 31-34, stu W&L Univ 34-35. lawyer Waynesboro, 35-36, Halifax 36—; m. June 26, 34 Mary Garrett Watkins, dau Tucker Carrington W Jr and Louise Barksdale, b. South Boston July 11, 1913, grad Hollins Coll AB 32, divorced Dec 3, 48—three children:—

113536151. Tucker Watkins McLaughlin, b. Waynesboro May 12, 1935.

113536152. Henry Woods McLaughlin 3rd, b. Halifax Sep 30, 1940.

113536153. Virginia Tompkins McLaughlin, b. South Boston Hosp July 12, 1945.

11353616. James Moore McLaughlin, Washington, DC; b. Louisville Jan 4, 1909, stu HSC 28-30, clerk R. E. Lee Hotel, Lexington, Va, then curator Phillips Art Gallery, Washintgon; m. Sep 1937 Bernice Cross of Washington; served two years in World War 2, New Guinea and the Philippines.

11353617. Samuel Brown McLaughlin, Woodberry Forest, Va; b. New Providence July 10, 1911, grad HSC BS 34, stu Univ Va and Yale, SS tea, tea and director Camp Briar Hills, Brownsburg, master and coach Woodberry Forest School, Va; m. Aug 26, 39 Nancy Harrison, dau Richard Marcellus H and Lillian Whitmore b. Petersburg, Va Aug 5, 1912, grad Farmville STC with BS degree—two children:—

113536171. Nancy Harrison McLaughlin, b. Petersburg Aug 8, 1940.

113536172. Samuel Brown McLaughlin Jr, b. Charlottesville Hosp May 21, 1943.

11353618. Mary Moore McLaughlin, Washington DC; b. New Providence Dec 3, 1914, grad Ginter Park HS, Flora McDonald Coll, NC and Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll AB 37, asst Mt Pleasant Branch Carnegie Library, Washington; m. Oc 5, 40 Harry Downing Temple, lieut, then major and now colonel, Engineering Div US Army, Washington, San Antonio, Tex and Washington again—two children:—

113536181. Candice Lee Temple, b. Richmond Nov 28, 1943.

113536182. Mary Moore Temple, b. San Antonio, Mar 12, 1947.

11353619. Lee Massey McLaughlin, b. New Providence Feb 28, 1917, grad Ginter Park HS, John Marshall HS, Richmond and Univ Va BS 41, ensign US Navy Reserve in 42.

(For further details on this family see Captives of Abb's Valley, 1942 edition, pages 164-168 and page 1289.)

1135362. Margaret Anna McLaughlin, second child of Mary Margaret Price, Maxwelton, WVa; b. Marlinton July 29, 1874, grad Lewisburg Seminary, m. Oc 8, 02 Julian Davis Arbuckle, MD, physician at Lewisburg, son John Davis A and Elizabeth Van Lear—seven children:—

11353621. Elizabeth Van Lear Arbuckle, b. Sep 8, 1903, grad Greenbrier Coll for Women 24, STC Farmville 26, teacher, m. June 15, 40 Lieut Richard Renick Dickson, attorney at Battle Creek, Mich, son Clarence Frazier D and Lyda Renick—no children reported.

11353622. Mary Price Arbuckle, secretary, Lewisburg, WVa; b. Dec 5, 1904, grad Greenbrier Coll for Women 24, Dunsmore Bus Coll, Staunton 26.

11353623. Janet Randolph Arbuckle, Lewisburg, WVa; b. Aug 27, 1906, grad Greenbrier Coll 26, stu Marshall Teacher Coll, Huntington, m. Dec 31, 28 Frank Cyrus McCue Jr, engineer, son Frank Cyrus McC and Mary Lysle Francisco —three children:—

113536231. Frank Cyrus McCue 3rd, b. Ap 29, 1929.

113536232. Davis Arbuckle McCue, b. Sep 6, 1931.

113536233. Billie Cameron McCue, b. Feb 23, 1933.

11353624. Margaret Davies Arbuckle, registered nurse, Grantsville, WVa; b. July 23, 1908, grad Greenbrier Coll 29 and School of Nursing, Richmond, Va.

11353625. Annie Laurie Arbuckle, teacher, Maxwelton, WVa; b. Aug 11, 1910, grad Lewisburg HS 30 and Athens (WVa) State Teachers' Coll 32.

11353626. Emily Massey Arbuckle, secretary, Lewisburg, WVa; b. Sep 7, 1914, grad Lewisburg HS 33 and Greenbrier Coll, Business Course.

11353627. Julian Davis Arbuckle Jr, farmer, Maxwelton, WVa; b. Mar 29, 1917, grad Lewisburg HS.

1135363. Lee Pruyn McLaughlin, third child Mary Margaret Price, farmer, Hillsboro, WVa; b. May 1, 1878, d. May 30, 39, stu HSC 97-98, m. June 6, 01 Julia Bell Arbuckle, dau Alexander A and Elizabeth Creigh—five children:—

11353631. Elizabeth Price McLaughlin, teacher, Hillsboro, WVa; b. July 17, 1902, grad state teacher coll with std normal certificate.

11353632. Andrew Wayte McLaughlin, employee Atlas Powder Co, East Bridgewater, Mass in 43; b. Oc 27, 1903, grad Babson Inst, m. Ap 29, 39 Dorothy Field dau Irving Philip F and Daisy Mary Verdier—a son:—

113536321. Philip Lee McLaughlin, b. June 28, 1940.

11353633. Alexander Arbuckle McLaughlin, teacher and athletic coach, Alderson, WVa; b. May 27, 1907, coll grad AB degree, m. Aug 16, 37 Virginia Wood, dau John Wood and Vivian Jarret.

11353634. Margaret Lynn McLaughlin, registered nurse, Hillsboro, b. Nov 9, 1910, m. Nov 18, 39 Major William H. Unger, manufacturer, son Edwin W. U and Mary Zoe Sprigg.

11353635. Lee Preston McLaughlin, US Navy in 43, Great Lakes Training Station, Ill; b. Nov 9, 1910, twin, m. Nov 29, 39 Cleatrice Smith, dau Arlen Elias S and Minnie Ellen Smith (maiden name).

1135364. Mary Elizabeth Lulu McLaughlin, Maxwelton, WVa; b. Marlinton Ap 17, 1880, grad Greenbrier Coll 00, m. Aug 31, 05 Hale Houston Arbuckle, farmer, son John Davis A and Elizabeth Van Lear—six children:—

11353641. Anna Davies Arbuckle, teacher, Lewisburg, WVa; b. July 5, 1906, grad Greenbrier Coll.

11353642. Julia Bell Arbuckle, Vago, WVa; b. Nov 19, 1908, grad Greenbrier Coll 29; m. Oc 21, 1931 Woodson Legg, farmer—three children:—

113536421. Ima Jean Legg, b. Nov 21, 1932.

113536422. Elizabeth Hale Legg, b. Oc 21, 1933.

113536423. Eleanor Van Lear Legg, b. Jan 5, 1939.

11353643. Mary Mathews Arbuckle, secretary, Lewisburg, WVa; b. Oc 16, 1911, grad Greenbrier Coll.

11353644. John Davies Arbuckle, Presby minister, Sinks Grove, WVa; b. Lewisburg Nov 19, 1912, grad HSC AB 34, Louisville Presby Theo Sem BD 38, lic and ord Lexington—Ebenezer Pby Aug 7, 38; pastor Wilmore, Ky (Troy and Nonesuch churches) 38-43. Grayson, Ky (Bayless Memorial and Mary Spears Memorial

churches) 44-46, Sinks Grove, WVa (Mt Pleasant ch) 46--(dates approximate); m. July 29, 41 Mattie Winlock Harrison of Troy, Ky, ed Univ Ky—a daughter:—

113536441. Carolyn Winlock Arbuckle, b. May 25, 1942.

11353645. Millard Fillmore Arbuckle, farmer, Lewisburg, WVa; b. Sep 19, 1917.

11353646. Hale Houston Arbuckle, Jr, b. Jan 16, 1927.

1135365. Edgar Hugh McLaughlin, farmer, Hillsboro, WVa; b. Marlinton July 18, 1882, grad Greenbrier Mil School and Blackstone Mil Acad; m. Dunmore Oc 1905 Lillian May McElwee b. Dunmore Aug 14, 1886 dau Bernard Frances McE and Mary Katherine Siple—ten children:—

11353651. Bernard Francis McLaughlin, Richwood, WVa; b. Maxwelton July 19, 1906, grad Hillsboro HS, mem WVa State Police in 44; m. July 21, 30 Helen Spain—no children.

11353652. Mary Katherine McLaughlin, Roanoke, Va; b. Hillsboro Ap 20, 1908, m. Richmond July 5, 34 Andrew Muncy Groseclose, MD, physician, b. Ceres, Va Sep 7, 1896, son Simon Kent G and Sarah Josephine Muncy; grad Roanoke Coll BS, Johns Hopkins Univ MD, interne Jefferson Hosp three years, grad stu Obstetrics Johns Hopkins Univ and in Montreal, Can; specialist in Obstetrics, mem Va Med Soc etc, etc; Mrs G grad Maxwelton HS, Greenbrier Jr Coll, and Nurses' School Johnston-Willis Hosp, Richmond, registered nurse—three children:—

113536521. Girl, still born Aug 8, 1935.
113536522. Andrew Muncy Groseclose Jr, b. Ap 11, 1938
113536523. Hugh Kent Groseclose, b. Roanoke, Va, Nov 10, 1940.

11353653. Edgar Hopkins McLaughlin, instructor in Physics, Charleston, SC; b. Hillsboro Mar 29, 1910, grad HSC AB 30, Univ Mich MA 39, stu WVa Univ; captain; instructor Lewisburg (Greenbrier Mil School) and at Charleston (Charleston Mil Coll ?); m. Aug 31, 35 at Lewisburg Christine Robinson, d. Robert Kitchen R and Chloe Miller—four children:—

113536531. Child b. and d. June 22, 1936, not named.
113536532. Edgar Hopkins McLaughlin Jr, b. Aug 15, 1938.
113536533. Robert Hugh McLaughlin, b. Dec 3, 1939.
113536534. Chloe McElwee McLaughlin, b. June 8, 1942.

11353654. Lillian May McLaughlin, b. Mar 29, 1910, twin, d. June 6, 1910.

11353655. Anna Bell McLaughlin, b. Hillsboro, Oc 9, 1911, address Lewisburg.

11353656. Winifred Lee McLaughlin, Ashland, Ky; b. Hillsboro, Oc 9, 1911 (twin), grad Univ Va Nursing School 34, registered nurse; m. May 7, 39 James Clifford Nipp, employee Am. Rolling Mill Co, son James Robert N and Rose Everman—two children:—

113536561. Susan Frances Nipp, b. Nov 18, 1940.
113536562. James Clifford Nipp Jr, b. June 13, 1942, d. June 15, 42.

11353657. Andrew Mathews McLaughlin, b. 1913, died infant.
11353658. Boy, still born 1915.
11353659. Hugh Price McLaughlin, b. Sep 10, 1916.
11353659x. Girl, b. Oc 1918, lived a few days only; mother paralysed, invalid since (42).

1135366. Grace Davies McLaughlin, Hampden-Sydney, Va; b. Marlinton June 21, 1887, stu Greenbrier Coll, m. Oc 23, 07 Rev James Buckner Massey, son Benjamin Henry M and Banna Madora Cunningham—five children. Dr. Massay was b. Craigsville, NC May 26, 1879, grad Univ NC AB 00, Union

Theo Sem BD 03, W&L Univ DD 20, Davidson Coll LL.D 37; lic Orange Pby May 24, 04, ord Greenbrier Pby Mar 22, 05; pastor Lawson, Mo 04-05, Richlands and Clifton, WVa 05-07, Mossy Creek, Va 07-16, Wilson, NC 16-19, prof Bible HSC 19—.

11353661. Banna Price Massey, Richmond, Va; b. Oc 3, 1908, grad Erskine Coll, SC AB 30, m. Sep 7, 38 Joseph T. Trotter, business man.

11353662. Jean Woods Massey, Hampden-Sydney, Va; b. Oc 19, 1910, grad Mitchell Jr Coll, Statesville, NC 32.

11353663. James Buckner Massey Jr, New York, NY in 43; b. Mossy Creek, Va Mar 1, 1913, grad Farmville HS 31, stu HSC, grad Erskine Coll, Due West, SC AB 35, Univ Md MA 42, tea History Gilman Country School, Baltimore; ensign US Naval Reserve 1943—; m. July 26, 41 Helen Thomas Collings, dau Thomas James C and Helen Thomas Luke.

11353664. Benjamin Henry Massey, lieut US Army, Jefferson Barracks, St Louis in 43; b. Feb 27, 1918, grad Erskine Coll AB 38, tea English Randolph-Macon Acad, Front Royal, Va 38-42, m. Feb 20, 43 Arabella Diehl, dau Rev Samuel Reynolds D of Martinsburg, WVa and Florence Amanda Myers, b. in Pa (Sayre?) about 1919, grad Martinsburg HS and Wilson Coll in Pa—one child or more.

11353665. Margaret Poage Massey, Hampden-Sydney, Va; b. July 1, 1924, grad Peace Jr Coll, Raleigh, NC 43, stu Farmville STC.

113537. The four children of Samuel Davies Price—see page 323—and their few descendants were:—

1135371. William Price, rancher (?), White Sulphur Springs, Mont; b. Oc 23, 1875, not married in 42.

1135372. John Price, rancher (?), White Sulphur Springs, Mont; b. May 31, 1884, not married in 42.

1135373. Grace Price, White Sulphur Springs, Mont; b. June 3, 1892, m. Charles Harrison Gwin—three children:—

11353731. Curtis Holmes Gwin, b. Ap 1, 1917, soldier in 42, Fort Leonard Wood, Mo.

11353732. Herman Price Gwin, radio operator, White Sulphur Springs, b. June 9, 1921.

11353732. Herbert Lewis Gwin, White Sulphur Springs, b. Ap 26, 1930.

1135374. Samuel Woods Price, Route 5 Yakima, Wash; b. Dec 13, 1895, not married in 42.

11354. Next to take up are the seven children of Col William Woods Poage and Julia Callison—see page 309. He is said to have owned altogether some 3000 acres of land, chiefly at Poage's Lane:—

113541. Henry Moffett Poage, officer in the CSA Cavalry and killed in battle; m. Frances Dilley and had one child.

113542. William Anthony Poage, soldier CSA, killed in battle unm.

113543. John Robert Poage, farmer on part of father's lands, b. July 25, 1846, d. Clover Lick, WVa Oc 19, 34; m. Dec 12, 72 Elizabeth Sharp, b. Feb 24, 1852, d. Mar 1, 08—eight children.

113544. Ella M. Poage, Crowley, La; b. May 3, 1854, d. July 22, 1913, m. 1873 William Stewart Burr—six children.

113545. Quincy Woods Poage, farmer on part of father's lands, Clover Lick, WVa; b. Oc 12, 1858, d. Feb 16, 38, m. Catherine Sharp, sister of Elizabeth Sharp, b. Mar 19, 1863, d. May 25, 85—dau Jacob Sharp, three children; m. (2) Mattie A. Mann—four children.

113546. Rachel Cameron Poage, no data further.

113547. Jennie Poage, no data further.

113541. The child and descendants of Henry Moffett Poage follow:—

1135411. Sally Woods Poage, b. Dec 24, 1859, d. Feb 28, 1916, m. Sep 15, 80 Benjamin Franklin Beery, b. Jan 17, 1854, son Jacob F.B. and Isabelle A. Atchison; residence and occupation not given—ten children.
(B. F. Beery m. (2) .....; widow lived Danville, Va in 47)

11354110. Susan Beery, b. and d. July 27, 1881.

11354111. Primrose Gatewood Beery, b. Mt Clinton, Va Sep 23, 1884, d. Mandan, ND June 1, 43, grad West Central Acad, m. Ap 18, 14 John Archibald Hopkins, son Lewis Chrisman Hopkins and Cordelia Dorcas Whitmore—P 10331176 —see page 90, b. July 15, 1877, farmer at Stanton, ND—two children:—

113541111. Archibald Beery Hopkins, carpenter, South San Francisco, Cal; b. Aug 10, 1919, m. Nov 24, 39, Gladys Gleason.

113541112. Virginia Rose Hopkins, San Jose, Cal; b. Dec 29, 1925, m. July 17, 42 Dennis Gleason.

11354112. Anna Isabelle Beery, Ft Pierce, Fla; b. Feb 23, 1886, m. Aug 29, 11 Herbert Archer Boyd, certified public accountant—two dau:—

113541121. Dorothy Tinsley Boyd, b. Huntington, WVa Oc 13, 1920, m. Roland Lee Jones, lived Daytona Beach, Fla in 47.

113541122. Barbara Ann Boyd, Ft Pierce, Fla; b. Huntington, WVa. Ap 1, 1922, m. Joseph Lawrence Slay.

11354113. Jessie Mae Beery, Weaverville, NC; b. Nov 6, 1889, m. William T. Moss, salesman.

11354114. Susan Page Beery, Lodge, Va; b. Aug 24, 1890, m. Dec 20, 18 David L. Gillions, teacher—two children:—

113541141. Sue Beery Gillions, Arlington, Va; b. Ashland, Va Jan 24, 1919, grad Calloa HS 36, Strayer Bus Coll 38, m. Jan 15, 46 Clarence Carl Woodhull, son Carll Moore W and Mollye Socola Royster (or Roysten), insurance agt, sgt Co C 80th Armed Regt. 8th Div, US Army.

113541142. Margaret Anne Gillions, Washington, DC; b. Feb 17, 1922, clerk ?

11354115. Sally Elizabeth Beery, Washington, DC; b. Sep 24, 1892, m. Mar 7, 17 Shelton C. Higgins, government employee.

11354116. Mabel G. Beery, b. Nov 27, 1894, d. Nov 29, 94.

11354117. Turner Ashby Beery, b. Jan 2, 1897, d. Feb 19, 32, unm.

11354118. Margaret Cameron Beery, Ft Pierce, Fla; b. May 20, 1899, grad Mt Clinton HS 16, stu Bridgewater Coll, Va, m. Jan 1, 21 Harry Hamilton Fauber —a daughter:—

113541181. Bette Fauber, Ft Pierce, Fla; b. June 14, 1922, m. William Cleveland.

11354119. Moffett Poage Beery, b. Sep 29, 1901—no data further.

113543. Children and descendants of John Robert Poage were:—

1135431. Anna Poage, b. Mar 28, 1874, m. Oc 14, 96 Samuel Ellis Williams, but no data further.

1135432. Betty Florence Poage, b. Oc 12, 1875, m. Oc 14, 96 James Orvel Mann—no children; an adopted son, Franklin Delley m. Thelma Varner—no data further.

1135433. Lucy Frances Poage, Warren, Ohio; b. Poage Lane, Pocahontas Co Va. May 23, 1878, m. Ap 6, 05 Adams Lightner, killed in steel mill 1923, farmer Valley Center Va and Warren, Ohio—three children:—

11354331. Tate Poage Lightner, b. June 30, 1906, killed May 28, 25 in an auto accident.

11354332. John Anthony Lightner, farmer, Warren, Ohio; b. May 2, 1910, US Army overseas in 44, m. Mar 28, 36 Susie Valhaltz—four children:—

113543321. Frances Ann Lightner, b about 1937.

113543322. Shirley Marie Lightner, b. about 1939.

113543323. John Anthony Lightner Jr, b. about 1941.

113543324. Ronald Lightner, b. in 1942.

11354333. Ralph Jewel Lightner, farmer, Warren, Ohio; b. June 21, 1915, m. Jan 30, 37 Aileen Pajanen—two children:—

113543331. Judy Ann Lightner, b. about 1938.

113543332. Nancy Carol Lightner, b. about 1942.

1135434. Mary Etta Poage, b. May 2, 1880, d. Feb 11, 99.

1135435. Emma Newton Poage, Clover Lick, WVa; b. Clover Lick Feb 6, 1882, m. Mar 18, 12 Orval Warren Barnett, mgr RR Ice Co, son Asbury B and Emma Mewton—two children:—

11354351. Robert Warren Barnett, civil service enegineer with US Reclamation Service, Altus, Okla, then US Army in New Guinea; b. Aug 5 1912, m. June 15, 39 Gorda Lou Hays.

11354352. Betsy Poage Barnett, Clover Lick, WVa; b. Ap 29, 1919, graduate nurse, m. Dec 1, 42 James William Shreave, DDS, dentist, son John Bosworth S and Rachel Cecilia Patterson.

1135436. Woodsie Lee Poage, Lewisburg, WVa; b. Mar 28, 1883, m. Oc 14, 26 Harry Knight—two children:—

11354361. Harry Moffett Knight.

11354362. Julia Knight.

1135437. Rosa Poage, Marlinton, WVa; b. Sep 15, 1888, m. May 6, 13 Edgar Huston Williams, lumber dealer and farmer (1200 acres of which she owns 250 acres of Poage land)—three children:—

11354371. Edgar Moffett Williams, b. Ap 20, 1915, grad WVa Univ.

11354372. Thelma Elizabeth Williams, b. July 19, 1919, grad Marshall Coll; address, Rainelle, WVa in 44, teacher ?

11354373. Grace Virginia Williams, b. Nov 20, 1925.

1135438. Nora Poage, b. May 1, 1892, d. Feb 22, 08.

113544. The six children of Ella Margaret Poage come next with their reported descendants—see page 329. William Stewart Burr, son William B and Barbara Ann Harper, her husband was b. Edray, WVa and d. Crowley, La Dec 28, 16, real estate agt, contractor and builder in Ala, Ga, Fla, Miss and La.

1135441. John Franklin Burr, inspector, L&N RR Co; b. Marlinton Nov 10, 1874, d. Ocean Springs, Miss Feb 16, 16, m. Ocean Springs Dec 8, 97 Leona M. Powell (address, Akron, Ohio in 44)—four children:—

11354411. Vivian Kathryn Burr, Akron, Ohio; b. Ocean Springs, Miss Aug 9, 1901, grad Ocean Springs HS. 17, m. June 5, 19 George D. Shaw, son George S. S, electrical engineer—two children:—

113544111. Eleanor Gertrude Shaw, Portland, Ore; b. Akron, Ohio Mar 20, 1920, grad Kenmore HS 37, Univ Akron 41, m. Dec 21, 40 William Harley Stewart, chemical engineer, son French Wilson S and Clara Olive Thomas—two children:—

1135441111. Dennie Lynne Stewart, b. Oc 17, 1941.

1135441112. Terry Rae Stewart, b. Mar 11, 1944.

113544112. Joyce Elaine Shaw, b. Aug 11, 1925, stu Bowling Green State Normal School in 44.

11354412. Shirley Pauline Burr, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Ocean Springs Dec 24, 1904, m. Feb 17, 19 M. G. Cooper and lived at Mobile; m (2) Dec 14, 24 Edward Cameron Wilkerson, marine engineer at Pensacola, son Edgar C. W and Mary Bridges—two children:—

113544121. Evelyn Cooper, radar operator, Mobile, Ala; Mar 16, 1920.
113544122. Patricia Ann Wilkerson, b. Mar 21, 1937.

11354413. Winifred Gertrude Burr, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Ap 11, 1906, m. Feb 12, 20 Richard H. Bates—two children:—

113544131. Richard H. Bates Jr, b. Dec 12, 1921.
113544132. Bettie Margaret Bates, b. Jan 16, 1930.

11354414. Kathryn Burr, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Oc 16, 1910, m. Nov 20, 31 Ernest Henback, defense worker in 44—no children.

1135442. Lynn Lee Burr, Crowley, La; b. Edray, WVa Oc 11, 1876, m. Jan 26, 99 Louis T. Dupuy, contractor and architect—three children:—

11354421. John Stewart Dupuy, clerk Houston, Tex; b. Jan 8, 1900, m. Aline Villerman—no children.

11354422. Fay Margaret Dupuy, Port Barre, La; b. Dec 17, 1903, m. J. H. Megnet—a daughter:—

113544221. Lynn Marie Megnet, b. Oc 12, 1924, Port Barre, La; m. Percy Le Blanc, technical sgt, US Army school in Va, in 44.

11354423. Wilbur Thompson Dupuy, Crowley, La, corporal Co B Engineers in 44; overseas; b. Sep 10, 1907, m. Mabel Foreman—no children.

1135443. Mary Elizabeth Burr, St Martinsville, La; b. Edray, WVa Aug 11, 1878, m. Dec 7, 97 Edward Dorsey Peckham, railway employee now retired, son Edward Dorsey P. Englishman, and Elizabeth Hollingsworth—two children:—

11354431. Edward Dorsey Peckham 3rd, retired railway employee, Crowley, La; b. Oc 10, 1898, m. Elizabeth Wiggins—three children:—

113544311. Patricia Joe Peckham, b. about 1937.
113544312. Sandra K. Peckham, b. about 1938.
113544313. Edward Dorsey Peckham, 4th, b. about 1941.

11354432. J. Roy Peckham, Beaumont Oil Co, Beaumont, Tex; b. Ap 20, 1902. m. Gertrude Christopher—a son:—

113544321. J. Roy Peckham Jr, Beaumont, Tex; b. Crowley, La Oc 4, 1944.

1135444. Lula Burr, Bogalusa, La; b. Edray, WVa Jan 31, 1885, m. Sep 4, 07 Edmund Ryan Belton, beltmaker, son John Dixon B and Katherine Ryan—no children

1135445. Minnie Michel Burr, Monroe, La; b. Brewton, Ala Ap 12, 1888, m. Ap 8, 16 Henry George Loffler, linotype operator, lived Alexandria and Monroe La—a son:—

11354451. William D. Loffler, b. Jan 23, 1917; grad N. E. Center of LSU 37, La. State Univ 41 in Journalism; US Army in Ireland, England and N. Africia, staff sgt.

1135446. Annie Margaret Burr, Baton Rouge, La; b. Mississippi City, Miss Mar 31, 1893, grad Crowley, La HS, m. Dec 12, 11 Walter Percy Anderson, auto dealer, Shreveport, La, son Samuel L. A and Sally Gardner, stu Columbia Univ, sgt US Army, World War 1, died Camp Dix, NJ 1917; m. (2) May 10, 19 Allen J. De Trafford, railroad employee, St. Louis, son Henry De T and Margaret Miller—three children:—

11354461. Robert Burr Anderson, Lima, Peru; b. Sep 23, 1912, grad

La State Univ, BS Chem Eng 35, MS 37, chemical engineer, in 44 asst supt of a sugar factory W. B. Grace Co.

11354462. Barbara Ann Anderson, Baton Rouge, La. b. Jan 8, 1914, grad HS, m. Nov 20,35 A. E. Bunch, employee Standard Oil Co, son Daniel and Lida Bunch—two children:—

113544621. Judith Arlene Bunch, b. Baton Rouge, Aug 3, 1939.
113544622. Danza Ann Bunch, b. Baton Rouge, Dec 30, 1942,

11354463. Allen Joseph De Trafford, Jr, technical sgt 732nd Engineers, US Army 44; b. Sep 26, 1920, grad Baton Rouge HS, stu La State Univ, m. Oc 20, 43 Vivian Sheldon.

113545. Data as to the descendants of Quincy Woods Poage are meagre. What is reported follows—see page 329.

1135451. Loula Poage, m. (1) John Gay and (2) Earl Kee—four children:—
11354511. Lewis Gay, m. Marguerite Moore—two children:—
113545111. Robert Gay. (Marlinton)
113545112. J..... Gay

11354512. Polly Gay, m. Dempsey Dilley,
11354513. John Gay, m. Ellen Sheets.
11354514. Betsy Kee, m. .....

1135452. Georgia Catherine Poage, Clover Lick, WVa; b. there Ap 8, 1883, m. Feb 1903 Charles Shinaberry, farmer, son Abraham S and Mildred Bussard—eight children:—

11354521. Elsie Juanita Shinaberry, Clover Lick, WVa; b. there Nov 3, 1903, grad Marlinton HS 25, stu New River State Coll, Montgomery, WVa, m. June 4, 30 Paul William Dilley, wringer operator at tannery, son William A. D and Della Mae Weiford—three Children:—

113545211. Keith Garland Dilley, b. Mar 4, 1931.
113545212. Charles Kirk Dilley, b. Oc 8, 1932.
113545213. Janet Catherine Dilley, b. Sep 11, 1934.

11354522. Dell Lee Shinaberry, farmer, Clover Lick, WVa; b. there Oc 5, 1905, m. 1931 Anna Landis—one child; m. (2) July 29, 36 Ruth Fowler. dau Luther Frank F and Mattie Ellen Pritt—two children:—

113545221. Thurman Shinaberry, b. 1932.
113545222. Dorothy Delmonta Shinaberry, b. Feb 14, 1938.
113545223. Shirley Ann Shinaberry, b. Sep 19, 1939.

11354523. Quincy Abraham Shinaberry, station agt and telegraph operator, C&O RR, Clover Lick, b. Aug 9, 1907, d. Oc 36, not married.

11354524. Charles Glen Shinaberry, sgt HDQ Sqd 5th Fighter Command in New Guinea in 44; b. Oc 11, 1909, grad WVa Wesleyan Coll AB 41; teacher before enlistment.

11354525. Opal Catherine Shinaberry, b. Clover Lick Jan 21, 1912, grad Bethany Biblical Sem, Chicago, B. Sacred Literature, 44; m. Aug 27, 41 Rev Robert David Hoover, son Paul E. Hoover, grad Bethany Biblical Sem BD 44, minister Beaver Run Brethren Church, Burlington, WVa 44-45; Mrs. Hoover, teacher in Pocahontas County grade schools before marriage.

11354526. Jacob Woodrow Shinaberry, lieut 244th Field Artillery Battalion in 44; b. Sep 18, 1913, prepared to be a teacher, but enlisted in US Army Jan 1941.

11354527. Earl Price Shinaberry, farmer, Clover Lick, WVa; where b. Feb 24, 1919.

11354528. Mearl Poage Shinaberry, twin b. Feb 24, 1919, died from burns Oc 1922.

1135453. Jacob Poage, Saint Maries, Idaho, not married.
1135454. Grace Poage, Millhern, Pa; m. R. A. Harter.
1135455. Josie Poage d. infant.
1135456. Lillian Poage, d. in young womanhood.
1135457. Noble Poage, Marlinton, WVa; b. Jan 31, 1900, m. Mar 1, 21 Henry McClure—eight children:—

11354571. Thomas Woods McClure, b. Nov 12, 1921.
11354572. Calvin McClure, b. Ap 25, 1923, U.S.S. New York.
11354573. Ivan McClure,
11354574. Georgia McClure, b. Jan 11, 1927.
11354575. French McClure, b. Feb 16, 1929.
11354576. Louise McClure, b. June 22, 1932.
11354577. Maxine McClure, b. Sep 7, 1934.
11354578. Cal McClure, no date, said to be in US Navy and is very likely the Calvin McClure above.

11355. Elizabeth Woods Poage and Col Joel Matthews—see page 309—had five children, but only one reared a family. The line follows:—

113551. Anne Eliza Matthews, Selma, Ala; b. May 14, 1833, d. Oc 7. 54, m. Jan 22, 52 Major Nathaniel Henry Rhodes Dawson, lawyer at Cahaba and Selma, Ala, mem Confederate Congress, Commissioner of Education under President Cleveland, colonel in 4th Ala Magnolia Cadets—one child.

113552. Lucy Early Matthews, b. Ap 27, 1838, d. Mar 7, 1856, m. May 31, 55 D. S. Troy—no issue reported.
113553. Thomas Meriwether Matthews, b. Aug 12, 1845, d. Feb 8, 59
113554. Rebecca Marks Matthews, b. July 11, 1848, d. Sep 30, 63.
113555. Joel Early Matthews, b. Jan 4, 1851, d. Jan 1878.

1135511. Elizabeth Matthews Dawson, child of Anne Eliza Matthews, b Cahaba, Ala Jan 7, 1853, d. Selma, Ala Jan 24, 02, grad Stuart Hall, Staunton, Va, m. Dec 21, 76 John Perkins Furniss, MD, beloved physician many years at Selma, soldier CSA, Columbia, Miss regt—two sons:—

11355111. Henry Dawson Furniss, MD, LL.D; b. Selma Mar 15, 1878, grad Univ Va 99, interne New York Post-Graduate Hosp, practitioner; 17-27 Prof Gynecology NY Post-Grad Med School and gynecologist at Post-Grad Hosp; since then, surgeon Metropolitan Hosp, consulting cysto-scopist at NY Infirmary for Women and Children, consulting Gynecologist Broad Street Hosp, NY, St Luke's Hosp, Newburgh, NY, Holy Name Hosp, Teaneck, NJ, Hackensack Hosp, NJ and All Souls Hosp, Morristown, NJ, deviser several surgical implements, writer; captain and chief surgeon at Fort Hancock, NJ, US Med Corps, World War 1, d. Jan 25, 42; m. Nov 18, 12 Ruth Kellogg Pine of Troy, NY, novelist and short story writer —three sons:—

113551111. Henry Dawson Furniss Jr, Worcester, Mass; b. Aug 13, 1914, m. Flora Ferguson.
113551112. James Pine Furniss, b. Feb 1, 1920, lieut US Army in 42.
113551113. Warren Todd Furniss, b. June 5, 1921, lieut US Army in 42.

11355112. John Neilson Furniss, MD, physician and surgeon, Selma, Ala; b. Nov 2, 1879, d. Ap 10, 28, m. Nov 6, 06 May Hooper—four children:—

113551121. Elizabeth Dawson Furniss, Spartansburg, SC; b. Jan 5, 1909, grad Goucher Coll 30, m. July 24, 36 Lewis Newman Terry, employee Coco Cola Co.—two children:—

1135511211. Lewis Newman Terry, b. Jan 19, 1937
1135511212. Mary Furniss Terry, b. July 17, 1938.

113551122. John Perkins Furniss, Selma, Ala; b. 1912, m. Mar 1940 Frances Beverly Hill; grad Univ Va.

113551123. Caroline McKee Furniss, Rome, NY; b. May 26, 1914, m. Mar 2, 37 Paul H. Wolfe—two children:— grad Sweetbriar Coll,

1135511231. John Dawson Wolfe, b. Oc 6, 1939.

1135511232. Martha Neilson Wolfe, b. Sep 23, 1941.

113551124. Jane Hooper Furniss, Richmond, Va; b. 1919, m. Jan 1941 Delk Simpson; she grad Sweetbriar Coll.

11355113. Anna Matthews Furniss, b. Dec 27, 1880, d. June 9, 81.

11355114. Joel Matthews Furniss, b. May 11, 1883, d. Ap 14, 84.

11355115. Annie Frazier Furniss, b. Feb 19, 1886, d. June 30, 87.

——..——..——..——

1136. The fifteen children of Major James Robert Poage, and Jane M. Poage, daughter of Col Robert Poage and Mary Hopkins, come next with their descendants—see page 286. The fifteen children were:—

11361. Mary Ann Poage, Florida, Mo; b. Sep 18, 1807, d. Florida 1863, m. Nov 17, 54 James E. Crawford, farmer—no children.

11362. Amanda Poage, Marshall, Mo; b. Dec 5, 1809, d. Feb 15, 63, m. Dec 27, 39 Gen William Henry Vawter Jr, son William V and Mary Rucker, b. Woodford Co, Ky Ap 4, 1795, d. Fulton, Mo Mar 31, 58, m. (1) 1835 Sarah Neave who d. 38, farmer—a child by (1), six by Amanda Poage.

11363. Robert Darius Poage, farmer, Hannibal, Mo; b. Feb 13, 1811, d. July 21, 64, m. Sep 3, 40 Margaret Jane Poage—P 11335—, dau Robert Poage and Mary Poage, b. May 25, 1819, d. Aug 1, 64—see page 295—seven children as below.

11364. Eliza C. Poage, Strother, Mo; b. Greenup County, Ky Sep 1812, d. Feb 9, 43, m. Feb 6, 34 William M. Vaughn, farmer, d. Mar 6, 82—five children.

11365. Martha Poage, Strother, Mo; b. Feb 5, 1814, m. July 26, 38 Harrison Vaughn, farmer—nine children.

11366. William Hopkins Poage, farmer, Florida, Mo; b. in Ohio Aug 15, 1815, d. Mar 31, 97, m. Feb 23, 42 Eliza Ann Pollard, b. July 15, 1826, d. Ap 1, 05—seven children.

11366x. Davis Poage, died infant.

11367. De Marcus Poage, farmer, Paris, Mo; b. May 22, 1819, d. July 20, 64, m. Susan Ann Burgess—six children.

11367x. Rufus A. Poage, twin, b. May 22, 1819, d. Nov 5, 44.

11367y. Andrew Franklin Poage, b. July 1822, d. May 9, 49 not married.

11368. Thomas Milton Poage, MD, b. Dec 1823, d. Sacramento, Cal, unm.

11368x. James Edward Poage,

11368y. Samantha Poage, b. Sep 14, 1826, d. Oc 25, 50.

11368z. Samuel Poage, twin, b. Sep 14, 1826, d. the same day.

11369. John Davis Poage, farmer, Victor, Mo; b. June 22, 1829, m. Nov 23, 52 Susan M. Wright—three children.

11362. The six children of Amanda Poage Vawter, and their descendants follow:—

113621. Alfred Fleming Vawter, druggist, Victoria, Tex; b. Florida, Mo Sept 26, 1840, m. Jan 23, 1873 Emma Major; d. May 21, 25—four children:—

1136211, William Eakin Vawter, shoe salesman, Oakland, Cal; b. Aug 9, 1874, m. Dec 12, 06 Emily Black—no children.

1136212. Frances Letcher Vawter, last address, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Sep 5, 1876; not married.

1136213. Alfred Fleming Vawter, Jr, Victoria, Tex; b. 1884, unm.

1136214. Major Lee Vawter, druggist, Victoria, Tex; b. Aug 18, 1891.

113622. James Henry Vawter, farmer, Marshall, Mo; b. Feb 20, 1842, d. Feb 11, 15, m. July 1868 Evelin Maria Vaughan.

113623. Thomas Pierce Vawter, merchant, Marshall, Mo; b. Aug 17, 1843 at Middlegrove, Mo, grad Westminster Coll, Fulton, Mo; m. Oc 22, 68 Ada Aurelia Vaughan, b. 1852, dau William H and Emily V; he d. Dec 19, 32—eleven children:—moved from Monroe Co, Mo 1857 to Fulton, thence in 65 to Saline Co, thence in 1885 to Marshall:—

1136231. Emma Amanda Vawter, milliner, Marshall, Mo; b. Dec 6, 1869, not married.

1136232x. Eva May Vawter, Marshall, Mo; b. May 16, 1871.

1136232. William Alvis Vawter, b. Feb 28, 1873, d. Jan 24, 40, m. Aug 25, 01 Nettie Kelly—no children.

1136233. Arthur Tipton Vawter, Marshall, Mo; b. Dec 29, 1875, m. (1) Jan 15, 02 Clara Irvine who d. July 27, 10 and (2) Dec 27, 16 Ruth Chaney—one daughter:—

11362331. Elizabeth Vawter, Marshall, Mo; b. Ap 25, 1904, m. William E. Clark—two sons:—

113623311. William L. Clark, b. Sep 20, 1923.

113623312. Theodore A. Clark, b. July 20, 1927.

1136234. Thomas Pierce Vawter Jr, Marshall, Mo; b. Oc 15, 1877, d. Mar 3, 39, m. Mar 30, 05 Bess O'Dell b. Feb 23, 1882, d. Nov 14, 39—a dau:—

11362341. Ruth Sparks Vawter, b. Sep 20, 1908, clerk in Washington, DC.

1136235. Iola Harwood Vawter, b. Aug 22, 1879; Marshall, Mo; unm.

1136236. Edgar Souther Vawter, Marshall, Mo; b. June 8, 1882, d. July 2, 38, m. Dec 25, 07 Gertrude Alexander—three children:—

11362361. Helen Harwood Vawter, b. Ap 1, 1911, m. David Agnew.

11362362. Emalone Vawter, b. Feb 7, 1915, m. Wm. Maurer.

11362363. Ada Aureline Vawter, b. Jan 8, 1920, m. Thomas Peak.

1136237. Franklin Poage Vawter, druggist, Long Beach, Cal; b. May 20, 1883.

1136237x. Carrie Estelle Vawter, b. Feb 20, 1886, d. Aug 7, 98.

1136238. Edith Aureline Vawter, Haywood, Cal; b. Feb 24, 1888, m. Feb 17, 08 William Herman Stoll, b. Mar 22, 1887—a son:—

11362381. William Pierce Stoll, b. Aug 13, 1910.

1136239. Ernest Vaughan Vawter, b. May 27, 1892, d. Ap 12, 35 m. (1) Nov 16, 13 Mary Katherine Fisher and (2) Feb 13, 29 Alcesta Williams—two children:—

11362391. Mary Katherine Vawter, b. Nov 20, 1914, m. Carl Lundall—a daughter:—

113623911. Karen Louise Lundell, b. 1940

11362392. Marvin Donreath Vawter, b. Sep 25, 1918.

11362362. Emalone Vawter has two children:—

113623621. William Maurer Jr

113623622. Barbara Maurer.

113624. William Franklin Vawter MD, fourth child Amanda Poage, grocer and meat merchant, Marshall, Mo; b. Middlegrove, Mo Dec 28, 1844, grad Westminster Coll, soldier CSA, Pindell's Battalion, Co F; m. Sep 67 Letitia H. Buck who d. 1872 and (2) 1888 Susan Frances Fray; d. Jan 22, 29—five children:—grad Rush Med Coll, druggist 1873-1901.

1136241. William Alvis Vawter, farmer near Marshall, Mo; b. Saline

County, Mo, 1871; d. 1903. m. 1901 Mary Lakin—two children:—
11362411. Edith Aureline Vawter, m. John Waters—a son:—
113624111. Richard Waters.
11362412. Alvis Ewing Vawter.

1136242. John Franklin Vawter, grocer, Parkville, Mo; b. Marshall Oc 28, 1889, grad Mo Valley Coll, m. July 29, 16 Naomi Schultz—two sons:—
11362421. William Franklin Vawter, grocer Parkville, Mo; b. May 1917, m. Feb 8, 40 Marjorie Sheppard.
11362422. James Ferguson Vawter, Parkville, Mo; b. Feb 15, 1919, sgt HDQ Company, Jefferson Barracks, Mo in 42.

1136243. David Dobyns Vawter, builder, Mission, Kan; b. June 13, 1894, m. May 20, 23. Margaret Hyatt—two sons:—
11362431. David Dobyns Vawter Jr, b. Feb 6, 1929.
11362432. John Edward Vawter, b. Dec 30, 1935.

1136244. Charles Edward Vawter, real estate agent, Mission, Kan or Kansas City, Mo; b. 1897, m. Jessie Conn—three children:—
11362441. Robert Vawter, b. 1925.
11362442. Joseph Vawter, b. 1929.
11362443. Susanne Vawter, b. 1937.

1136245. Martha Elizabeth Vawter, Decatur, Ill; b. June 22, 1903, m. June 9, 29, J. Edward Flowers, dept store manager—no children.

113625. Daughter Vawter, died young and perhaps another
113626. Daughter Vawter, died young; questionaires uncertain.

11363. The seven children of Robert Darius Poage and Margaret Jane Poage—P 11335—follow next with their descendants—see page 335.

113631. Robert Davis Poage, farmer and labourer, Hannibal, Mo; b. near Florida, Mo Oc 11, 1841, soldier, CSA Co B, Col Brace's regt; m. May 2, 67 Sarah A. King, b. June 12, 1844, dau Gillum and Margaret King— three children:—
1136311. Horace Earl Poage, railroad man, Hannibal, Mo; b. Mar 29, 1868, d. Dec 18, 03, m. Sep 1, 03 Jane Williamson.
1136312. Arthur Allen Poage, barber, Hannibal, Mo; b. Jan 11, 1870, not married.
1136313. Anna May Poage, b. July 14, 1877, d. Aug 6, 1879.

113632. Mary Louisa Poage, b. Sep 26, 1844, d. June 28, 92, m. Ap 65 Robert Emmett Caldwell, son Robert C. and ..... Adams, farmer and traveling salesman, soldier CSA, guardsman Mo Penitentiary four years—two children:—
1136321. Earl Caldwell, b. Feb 1, 1866, traveling salesman, deputy US Marshal 34-40, resident Masonic Home, St. Louis in 43; m. July 18, 03 Frances E. Hill, who d. 1932—no children.
1136322. William G. Caldwell, Monroe City, Mo; b. June 25, 1869, m. Oc 1894 Laura Holloway who d. 1915—no children.
1136323. Draphus Park Caldwell, b. 1887, d. 1887. Besides whom the record book shows an infant born and died in 1867.

113633. Jane A. Poage, b. Dec 13, 1847, d. infant, bur Monroe Co.
113634. Frances Cordelia Poage, b. near Florida, Mo Dec 27, 1850, d. Florida Dec 17, 1928, grad South Fork HS, m. May 3, 81 Stephen M. White, farmer, son Bartlet W and Susanna McPherson, and (2) Edwin P. Snell—four children:—
11363341. Mabel Myrta White, Stoutsville, Mo; b. Dec 6, 1881, grad Casey Coll 98, m. Feb 9, 04 Claude Bedford, postoffice clerk, son Thomas

Allen B and Clara Elnora Smeltzer—two children:—

11363411. Vivian Genevieve Bedford, Stoutsville, Mo; b. Sep 18, 1906.

11363412. Opal Elnora Bedford, Webster Groves, Mo; b. Nov 9, 1904, m. June 10, 32 Cecil Edwin Howe, accountant—a son:—

113634121. Bruce Bedford Howe, b. Jan 24, 1934.

1136342. Bartlett Russell White, farmer, Paris, Mo; b. July 5, 1884, m. Jan 2, 16 Ida Banister—a son:—

11363421. James Russell White—b. Ap 3, 1919, US Army in 43.

1136343. Charles Darius White, b. May 12, 1887, d. Jan 19, 27, m. Oc 15, 17 Kathryn McCarty—no children.

1136344. Hortense Marjorie White, St Paul, Minn; b. Florida May 24, 1894, m. Oc 28, 16 Orpha Dooley, farmer, son James H. D—two children:—

11363441. Bessie Earlene Dooley, b. Sep 7, 1917.

11363442. Orpha Lee Dooley, b. Dec 13, 1922.

113635. Martha Ella Poage, b. near Florida Aug 27, 1856, d. Menlo, Iowa Jan 25, 24, grad Synodical Coll, Fulton, Mo, m. Mar 21, 78 Philander Winfield Hickman, farmer at Florida until 1920, son Anderson Hickman b. July 15, 1847—two children:—

1136351. Elbert Anderson Hickman, farmer, Columbus, Kan, b. Aug 28, 1883, d. July 22, 27, m. Aug 6, 11 Georgia Ann Rogers—two children:—

11363511. Luella Frances Hickman, b. June 28, 1912.

11363512. Philander Winfield Hickman, 2nd, b. Ap 29, 1921.

1136352. William Walter Hickman, clerk, Des Moines, Iowa; b. Sep 15, 1899, m. June 18, 29 Margaret Ernestine Engel—a son:—

11363521. William Walter Hickman Jr, b. Ap 8, 1930.

113636. Edwin Poage, b. about 1860, d. Aug 1864.

113637. John Allen Poage, b. Feb 11, 1864, d. Aug 10, 1864.

11364. Next to come are the descendants of Eliza C. Poage, see page 335—five children.

113641. James M. Vaughn, died infant.

113642. Mary Jane Vaughn, Strother, Monroe Co, Mo (near Paris); where b. Ap 25, 1836 and d. Ap 3, 72; m. Jan 26, 59 John Roland Powell, farmer, who d. Feb 5, 80—six children:—

1136421. Susan Frances Powell, teacher, Chicago, Ill; b. Feb 17, 1861.

1126422. Eliza Ellen Powell, b. Aug 6, 1862, d. Aug 1882.

1136423. Sidney Gray Powell, farmer and stockman, Perry, Mo; b. Strother Oc 8, 1864, m. Oc 14, 97 Ruth Hogsett—six children:—

11364231. Hiram Hogsett Powell, teacher, Charlotte, W.Va (?); b. Aug 12, 1898, m. 1930 Catherine Davis.

11364232. John Evert Powell, merchant, Perry, Mo; b. Feb 19, 1900, not married in 42.

11364233. Mary Virginia Powell, school teacher, Perry, Mo; b. Nov 20, 1902, not married in 42.

11364234. Sidney Gray Powell Jr, b. Aug 22, 1904, d. Ap 2, 10.

11364235. Lida Bell Powell, Sikeston, Mo; b. July 17, 1906, m. Ap 14, 30 Lyman Russell Bowman Jr., well driller—two children:—

113642351. Jack Powell Bowman, b. June 8, 1931.

113642352. David Grey Bowman, b. Nov 17, 1934.

11364236. Frances Ruth Powell, Evanston, Ill. b. Nov 10, 1908, m. Aug 22, 36 Herbert O. Elfstrom.

1136424. Nora Bell Powell, b. Aug 24, 1866, d. Oc 1, 00.

1136425. William Powell, school teacher, Northport, Wash; b. Sep 10, 1868 —no data further.

1136426. Mary Jane Powell, Paris, Mo; b. Monroe County, Mo Mar 19, 1872, m. Mar 25, 91 H. Jack Blanton, editor Paris Appeal—a son:—

11364261. Edgar Powell Blanton, b. Aug 30, 1894, m. Rebecca Vaughan—two children:—

113642611. Jack Powell Blanton.

113642612. Carter Vaughan Blanton.

113643. Martha Isabel Vaughn, Cairo, Mo; b. Paris Mo Nov 11, 1837, grad McGee Coll d. June 29, 1911, m. Nov 10, 59 John Wesley Manning, farmer and school teacher, who d. Feb 25, 14.—eight children:—

1136431. Eliza Ella Manning, b. Nov 10, 1860, d. Jan 1, 77.

1136432. Mary Lee Manning, Cairo, Mo, b. Mar 16, 1863, d. 1943.

1136433. Mattie Gray Manning, Cairo, Mo; b. Dec 25, 1864, d. Oc 3, 35.

1136434. Charles Albert Manning, farmer, Cairo, Mo; b. July 3, 1867, d. Aug 26, 26.

1136435. James Franklin Manning, farmer, Cairo; b. May 16, 1869, d. 1944.

1136436. Logan Herschel Manning, b. Sep 11, 1871. d. Mar 2, 73.

1136437. Ida Alice Manning, b. Mar 11, 1874, d. Nov 4, 35.

1136438. Viola Abigail Manning, b. Ap 8, 1877, d. Ap 1, 94.

113644. Benjamin Franklin Vaughn, stock farmer, Perry, Mo; b. Ap 16, 1839, m. Nov 14, 72 Mary Jane Poage—P 113664—dau William Hopkins Poage and Eliza Ann Pollard, b. Sep 5, 1852, d. Jan 4, 37—children:—

1136441. Lydia Cordelia Vaughn, b. Oc 20, 1873, d. Oc 30, 73.

1136442. William Gray Vaughn, farmer, Perry, Mo; b. Perry Jan 26, 1875, d. Ap 20, 36, m. Sep 30, 97 Jennie Brashears (Nina Jane) dau Francis Marion B and Sarah Jane McCoy, d. Sep 15, 1912—five children:—

11364421. Alva Franklin Vaughn, implement dealer, Palmyra, Mo; b. Aug 9, 1898 (or 1899) grad Mexico (Mo) HS, stu Westminster Coll, m. Nov 18, 21 Minnie Jo Utterback—three children:—

113644211. Nina Ruth Vaughn, m. Vance Ingram, lieut US Army.

113644212. Virgil Glenn Vaughn, lieut US Navy.

113644213. Dorothy Jean Vaughn.

11364422. Nellie Gray Vaughn, b. Feb 2, 1900 (or 1901), grad Mexico HS, stu Hardin Coll (Mexico), m. May 27, 25 Willard D. Thompson, manager Ice Co Moberly, Mo—four children:—

113644221. Willard Dudley Thompson Jr.

113644222. Carroll Gray Thompson.

113644223. Clifford Ware Thompson.

113644224. Robert Vaughn Thompson.

11364423. Edna Elizabeth Vaughn, Overland (St. Louis), Mo; b. Nov 25, 1906 (or 1907), grad Mexico HS, stu Hardin Coll, m. Oc 1, 39 Charles Gilmer Banning, mgr Bell Telephone Co.

11364424. Mary Jane Vaughn, Mexico, Mo; b. Sep 13, 1912, grad Mexico HS, stu Hardin Coll, m. 1938 Howard Richards, hardware merchant.

11364425. Martha Jane Vaughn, Mexico, Mo; b. Sep 13, 1912, twin, grad Mexico HS, stu Hardin Coll, m. Dec 22, 37 Gayle Oller, machinist (insurance agt)—three children:—

113644251. Judy Jane Oller, b. Nov 4, 1940.

113644252. Gayle Gray Oller, b. Dec 6, 1942.

113644253. Sandra Sue Oller, b. Feb 1944.

1136443. Susan Clay Vaughan, third child Mary Jane Poage, Perry, Mo; b. Perry July 7, 1877, m. June 19, 1907 Robert Lee Brashears, farmer, son Francis Marion B and Sarah Jane McCoy—four children:—

11364431. Mary Elizabeth Brashears, b. June 15, 1908, d. June 25, 1908.

11364432. Sara Josephine Brashears, Perry, Mo; b. Jan 11, 1911, m. May 2, 42 Otto Roth Jr, farmer, son Otto George R and Minnie Hagedorn.

11364433. Richard Clay Brashears, farmer, Perry, Mo; b. Feb 24, 1914, m. Nov 24, 38 Theresa Beryl Darnell, dau S. E. D and Anna Jim Sparks.

11364434. Robert Vaughn Brashears, staff sgt US Army in 44; b. July 7, 1915, m. Oc 20, 44 Gail Dollins, dau M. M. Dollins.

These three all grad Perry HS, Sara also grad Northeast State Teacher Coll and Univ of Mo and was teacher before marriage. Robert V was farmer at Alamogordo, NM before enlistment in 1942.

1136444. Elizabeth B. Vaughn, b. Sep 2, 1879, d. unmarried.

1136445. Nathan Pierce Vaughn, farmer, Perry, Mo; where b. Sep 16, 1882, m. June 8, 08 Alice Maude Holman, dau J. Wesley H and Maria Stewart—a son:—

11364451. Nathan Briggs Vaughn, farmer Perry, Mo; b. Mar 20, 1910, m. Dorothy Day.

1136446. Charles Albert Vaughn, farmer, Perry, Mo; where b. July 8, 1885, d. May 17, 27, m. Mar 13, 07 Pearle Mae Lawler, dau Willis L and Emma .... (Mr or Mrs V d. May 17, 27)—a son:—

11364461. James Harold Vaughn, farmer, Oakwood, Mo; b. Aug 5, 1914, grad LaGrange Coll, Hannibal, Mo 34, seaman first class US Navy in 44, m. Nov 24, 35 Barbara Ruth Biggers, grad LaGrange Coll 34, stu Univ Minn, dau Samuel Louis B and Grace Adelaide Yancey.

1136447. California Vaughn, Boonville, Mo; b. Perry, Feb 18, 1892, grad Paris HS, m. Mar 5, 13 Leslie Clarence Ragsdale, farmer and merchant, (auto dealer?), son Charles Clarence R and Ella Beagles—children:—

11364471. Mary Ellen Ragsdale secretary, St Louis, Mo; b. Ap 20, 1914, stu Central Coll, Fayette, Mo 34-35, m. Oc 7, 43 David A. McCullough, lieut US Army.

11364472. Charles Everette Ragsdale, parts and service mgr, Beckman Chevrolet Co, Centralia, Mo; b. Nov 23, 1916, m. Feb 9, 37 Wilma Bernice Allen.

1136448. Oliver Benjamin Vaughn, farmer, Perry, Mo; where b. Feb 20, 1895, m. May 30, 18 Dulcina Utterback, dau Adolphus U and Katherine Scobee—two children:—

11364481. Thomas Stanley Vaughn, farmer, Perry, Mo; b. Mar 9, 1919, m. Mar 21, 41 Mildred West, dau Ernest L. and Jennie W—a son:—

113644811. Gene Thomas Vaughn, b. May 12, 1943.

11364482. Mary Frances Vaughn, Paris, Mo; b. May 4, 1920, m. Aug 10, 40 Delbert Garnett, merchant, son Orval Calvin G and Mabel Faye—a son:—

113644821. Calvin Vaughn Garnett, b. Dec 15, 1943.

113645. John Gray Vaughn, fifth child of Eliza C. Poage, b. Aug 17, 1841, d. Jan 18, 62 at Westminster Coll, Fulton, Mo while in preparation for the ministry.

11365. The nine children of Martha Poage and Harrison Vaughn come next with their reported descendants.

113651. Eliza Jane Vaughn, Paris, Mo; b. Ap 23, 1839, m. Ap 11, 61

William Edwin Sproul, son Joseph and Elizabeth Sproul, farmer and miller (Paris Custom Mills)—two children:—

1136511. James Thompson Sproul, miller and merchant, Paris, Mo; b. Strother, Mo Jan 15, 1862, d. Ap 13, 27, m. Aug 25, 91 Alice V. Jefferies, dau Robert Hume and Lucinda Frances J—two children:—

11365111. Robert Browning Sproul, merchant, Paris, Mo; b. June 6, 1893. m. Aug 9, 17 Jodie Allen Waller—two children:—

113651111. Barbara Sproul, teacher, Paris; b. July 19, 1918.

113651112. Catherine Eliza Sproul, b. Dec 12, 1928.

11365112. Eliza Frances Sproul, Oakland, Cal; b. Paris, Jan 18, 1900, grad Colo Univ, m. Aug 31, 29 John Gentle Marr, major in US Army in 45; civil engineer, son John Adolphus M and Grace Gentle;—children:—

113651121. Janet Eleanor Marr, b. June 20, 1930.

113651122. Joan Ann Marr, b. Feb 1, 1937.

1136512. Joseph Edwin Sproul, merchant; b. Strother, Mo, Jan 23, 1864, grad Strother Inst 83 as did his brother in 82, d. Paris July 23, 02, ruling elder Presby Church eleven years, mem twenty four; m. Oc 2, 89 Margaret M. Cooper—no children.

113652. Mary Ann Vaughn, b. Mar 5, 1841, d. Taylor, Tex Feb 15, 06, m. Mar 1874 Jefferson Sproul , son Joseph and Elizabeth Sproul, musician, —four children:—

1136521. Mattie C. Sproul, m. G. W. Thompson.

1136522. Josephine B. Sproul, d. Aug 28, 1894.

1136523. William C. Sproul, photographer, (Taylor, Tex?), m. Maggie Nolte.

1136524. Jefferson V. Sproul, d. July 1909, m. Viola Vaughn.

113653. James Robert Vaughn, farmer(?), Texarkana, Ark; b. Monroe County Mo May 16, 1843, m. Nov 25, 74 Harriet L. Clark, who d. Aug 13, 00, dau George and Christine C—six children:—

1136531. Lillian Vaughn, b. Nov 5, 1876; Texarkana, Ark.

1136532. Ethel Vaughn, Texarkana, Ark; b. Oc 25, 1878.

1136533. Rupert Earl Vaughn, Goodman, Miss, b. Aug 6, 1881, m. Ap 19, 05 Blanche Stroud.

1136534. Estella Vaughn, Texarkana, Ark; b. Feb 3, 1884, m. Dec 23, 07 Marshall Pichard.

1136535. George Clark Vaughn, Texarkana, Ark; b. Dec 3, 1886.

1136536. Robert Guy Vaughn, Texarkana, Ark; b. May 16, 1888.

113654. John William Vaughn, farmer, Fowler, Colo; b. Jan 4, 1845, not married.

113655. Amanda Isabella Vaughn, Paris, Mo; b. July 18, 1847, unm.

113656: Harriet Mildred Vaughn, Fowler, Colo; b. Mar 3, 1849, m. Sep 3, 72. James Allen Patrick, farmer, son Greene P and Magdalene Bellser—four children:—

1136561. George Franklin Patrick, farmer, Fowler, Colo; b. Aug 19, 1873.

1136562. Thomas Vaughn Patrick, b. Ap 19, 1877, d. May 22, 79.

1136563. John Harrison Patrick, barber, Moberly, Mo; b. Mar 3, 1879.

1136564. Mayme Elizabeth Patrick, Fowler, Colo; b. Dec 11, 1885.

113657. Thomas Milton Vaughn, farmer, Paris, Mo; where b. July 24, 1851, d. July 22, 91, m. Ap 25, 77 Martha Jane Hocker, dau Joseph T. H and Margaret Browning—four daughters:—

1136571. Jessie Belle Vaughn, Shawnee, Okla, b. July 29, 1879,

grad Paris HS 00, Kirksville State Normal School, 01, teacher; m. June 6, 05 George C. Halley, merchant, Shawnee—two children:—

11365711. Martha Elizabeth Halley, b. Feb 20, 1912, grad Okla Baptist Univ.

11365712. Thomas Vaughn Halley, warrant officer US Navy, b. Nov 14, 1914.

1136572. Mabel Margaret Vaughn, Moline, Mo; b. Paris July 5, 1881, grad Paris HS 02, Kirksville STC 15, teacher; m. June 5, 17 Joseph Banks Wilson, farmer, son George Alfred W and Mary Elizabeth Hanna—three children:—

11365721. Mary Jo Wilson, teacher, Moline, Mo; b. Nov 14, 1918.

11365722. Margaret Vaughn Wilson, stenographer, Moline, Mo; b. Dec 21, 1920.

11365723. Charles Gray Wilson, farmer, Moline, Mo; b. Aug 5, 1923.

1136573. Alice Vaughn, Seligman, Mo; b. Paris Dec 24, 1888, grad Paris HS, Kirksville STC and Univ Mo, teacher; m. Oc 18, 21 Floyd Ellinger Fauver, son Christopher C. F and Clara Belle Hemingway, private first class HDQ Co 350, 188th Inf Div, World War 1, grad Univ Mo, banker, president Seligman Bank 1929-41 etc—two children:—

11365731. Robert Ellinger Fauver, b. Ap 4, 1924.

11365732. James Orion Fauver, b. July 24, 1927.

1136574. Alma Vaughan, Paris, Mo, twin; b. Dec 24, 1888, grad Paris HS 07, Kirksville STC 14, and Univ Mo, teacher; principal Paris High School in 41.

113658. Joseph Franklin Vaughn, farmer, Strother, Mo; b. Aug 19, 1853, d. Sep 18, 84 not married.

113659. Martha Elizabeth Vaughn, Charleston, Okla; b. Mar 23, 1858, m. Aug 3, 86 William T. Brown, farmer.

11366. The seven children of William Hopkins Poage, follow with their reported descendants—see page 335.

113661. James A. Poage, farmer, Florida, Mo; b. Monroe County, Mo Aug 11, 1844, soldier, 2nd Mo Brigade CSA, m. Nov 28, 78 Ella Hickman, dau Anderson and Susan H—three children:—

1136611. Reuben Philander Poage, veterinary surgeon, Shelbina, Mo, b. Nov 12, 1879, m. Aug 19, 11 Aida Carver d. 1935.—a daughter:—

11366111. Maurine Anna Poage, b. June 25, 1915, BS, M. Ed and Ph.D. Dept Educational Phyochology Tea. Coll Univ Neb Lincoln, Neb.

1136612. Myrtle Elizabeth Poage, Stoutsville, Mo; b. Nov 29, 1880, m. R. R. Crigler farmer—no children.

1136613. John William Poage, farmer, Perry, Mo; b. Oc 28, 1882. not married in 41.

113662. Samuel Braxton Poage, Strother, Mo; b. Feb 1, 1847, d. Aug 26, 86, m. Nov 20, 79 Fannie Speed (widow at Florida, Mo)—two children:—

1136621. Mary E. Poage, Bunceton, Mo.

1136622. William Speed Poage, Bunceton, Mo.

113663. Sarah California Poage, Perry, Mo; b. Oc 9, 1849, m. Ap 24, 73 Albert Henderson—three children:—

1136631. William Francis Henderson, Bunceton, Mo; b. Mar 8, 1874, m. Feb 13, 89 Virginia Hill—P 113847—dau William Poage Hill and Elizabeth Beard Poage—P 11347, see page 297—, b. Ap 16, 1857, d. Jamesport, Mo Dec 14, 04—two children.— See P. 1138122.

11366311. Claude Victor Henderson, San Jose, Cal, b. Nov 13, 1889, m. ...

a son:—

113663111. Claude Leonard Henderson, San Jose, Cal; US Army in 41.

11366312. Raymond Eugene Henderson, farmer Gallatin, Mo; b. June 6, 1892, m. Aug 15, 15 Bernice Williams—a daughter:—

113663121. Virginia Margaret Henderson, Norfolk, Va; b. Oc 8, 1916, m. Feb 9, 43 Lester Leroy Downing, lieut, junior grade, US Navy.

1136632. Sarah Mary Henderson.

1136633. Ida Millard Henderson, Moline, Mo; m. Wallace McCue.

113664. Mary Jane Poage, b. Sep 5, 1852, d. Jan 4, 37, m. Nov 14, 72 Benjamin Franklin Vaughn—P 113644—see page 339.

113665. Amanda Cordelia Poage, Perry, Mo; b. July 22, 1855, m. Nov 2, 76 James F(awcett?) Youell—three children:—

1136651. Charles W. Youell.

1136652. Elizabeth P(oage?) Youell.

1136653. Ruth Youell. RFD Perry, Mo; m. Floyd Crockett—a son:—

11366531. Don Crockett.

113666. Charles William Poage, farmer, Dunn, Wash; b. near Florida, Mo June 19, 1858, m. Oc 12, 86 Mary Frances Hubbard, dau Edward Fower H and Ann Eliza Phillips—three children:—

1136661. Alva Hubbard Poage, bookkeeper, Spokane, Wash; b. Aug 7, 1887, grad Blair Bus Coll, Spokane.

1136662. Anna Marguerite Poage, teacher, Dunn, Wash; b. June 19, 1889, grad South Central HS, Spokane 09.

1136663. James Roger Poage, salesman, Spokane; b. Jan 5, 1891, grad Blair Bus Coll, Spokane.

113667. Ruth Eliza Poage, Stoutsville, Mo; b. near Florida, Mo Aug 12, 1868, m. Dec 26, 94 Alonzo Gilbert Dooley, land owner and stockman, judge Eastern District, Monroe County, two terms, presiding judge when d. Dec 28, 23, son Henry and Nancy Ellen D—nine children:—

1136671. Vel Gray Dooley, farmer, Monroe City, Mo; pvt Co F 137th Infantry, World War 1; b. Jan 13, 1896, m. Oc 11, 24 Anna Hilbert—two children as follows. He was wounded in both legs in the battle of Verdun, France, Sep 18, 1918.

11366711. Hilda Ruth Dooley, b. June 15, 1926.

11366712. Shirley Ann Dooley, b. Sep 27, 1935.

1136672. Opal Dooley, Goss, Mo; b. July 13, 1898, m. Oc 16, 26 Coy Reeves, farmer—three children:—

11366721. James Gilbert Reeves, b. July 31, 1927.

11366722. Coy Reeves Jr, b. Dec 28, 1929.

11366723. Opal Ann Reeves, b. Oc 5, 1933.

1136673. Elmo Dooley, farmer, Stoutsville, Mo; b. Jan 15, 1900, not married in 41.

1136674. Forest Dooley, feed store merchant, Paris, Mo; b. Oc 5, 1901, not married in 41.

1136675. Henry Dooley, farmer, Stoutsville, Mo; b. Nov 20, 1903, not married in 41.

1136676. Creigh Dooley, hardware merchant, Paris, Mo; b. Aug 27, 1905, m. Feb 16, 41 Hazel Bohrer Curtright.

1136677. William Poage Dooley, b. Mar 31, 1908, soldier at Camp Robinson, Ark in 41, Co F 138th Infantry.

1136678. Everett Dooley, farmer, Stoutsville, Mo; b. Jan 29, 1910, m. Nov 20, 40 Ella Huss.

1136679. Alonzo Gilbert Dooley Jr, furniture merchant, Princeton, Ill; b. Jan 21, 1912, m. Sep 5, 36 Loretta Quinn—two children:—

11366791. Ruth Ann Dooley, b. May 5, 1937.

11366792. Joseph Gilbert Dooley, b. May 15, 1939.

11367. Next come the six children of Marcus Poage with their reported descendants—see page 335.

113671. Rufus Madison Poage, farmer, Santa Fe, Mo; b. Paris Nov 1, 1844, d. Sep 20, 34, m. June 17, 69 Nannie Esther Kerr, dau Daniel H. and Margaret I. K—three children:—

1136711. Minnie Jackson Poage, Santa Fe, Mo; b. Monroe County Sep 14, 1870, d. Nov 14, 99, m. Ap 18, 93 Nelson Dull, farmer—daughter:—

113671112. Irene Elizabeth Cock, Chicago, Ill; b. Jan 10, 1921, grad Synodical Coll, Fulton, Mo, m. July 2, 18 Calvin Monta Cock, electrician, employee P.F.E. Co—two children:—

113671111. Lee Calvin Cock, licensed airplane mechanic, La Grande, Ore; b. Oc 12, 1919, m. Aug 30, 41 Lois Hasselbring, a trained nurse.

113671112. Irene Elizabeth Cock, Chicago, Ill; b. Jan 10, 1921, grad Univ Chicago 42, m. July 27, 41 Loran C. Belknap, student Univ Chicago—a daughter:—

1136711121. Helen Karene Belknap, b. Mar 25, 1944.

1136712. Charles William Poage, farmer, Perry, Mo; b. Dec 29, 1878, m. Nov 11, 98 Blanche May Painter—four children:—

11367121. Margaret Louise Poage, Paris, Mo; b. Aug 30, 1909, m. June 1931 Fred Smith, farmer.

11367122. Lonabe Poage, Rush Hill, Mo; b. Jan 14, 1912, m. June 1933 Clarence Erdel, Merchant.

11367123. Charles Stanley Poage, Santa Fe, Mo; b. Sep 24, 1913, m. Dec 1936 Louise Snyder.

11367124. Esther Dean Poage, Mexico, Mo; b. Ap 13, 1916, m. Dec 1934 Elmo Inlow, merchant.

1136713. Elizabeth Rodes Poage, Perry, Mo; b. Jan 23, 1881, unm.

113672. Ione Elizabeth Poage, Goss, Mo; b. near Paris Aug 27, 1846, d. 1921, m. Oc 15, 77 William Robert Vaughn, farmer—four children:—

1136721. Clarence Alfred Vaughn, farmer, Goss, Mo; where b. Aug 15, 1880, m. Feb 12, 02 Ethel Austin, dau Andrew Jackson A and Jennie E. Shearman—three children:—

11367211. Edna Austin Vaughn, b. Mar 3, 1903, d. Jan 18, 04.

11367212. William Austin Vaughn, salesman, Columbia, Mo; b. Oc 17, 1907, m. May 31, 29.....

11367213. Frank McCurry Vaughn, salesman, Paris, Mo; b. May 24, 1915, Ap 1932.....; US Army in 45, Co B, 16th Bat, 6th Regt.

1136722. Rufus Wesley Vaughn, farmer, Goss, Mo; b. Nov 19, 1882, d. Aug 7, 35, m. 1931 Ione Henderson.

1136723. Paul Vaughn, farmer, Paris, Mo; b. Oc 13, 1884, m. Nov 2, 11 Viola Murphy.

1136724. Glenn Vaughn, farmer, Paris, Mo; b. July 2, 1887, not married in 41.

113673. Ann Rebecca Poage, Paris, Mo; b. near Paris Jan 4, 1855, d. Nov 13, 02, m. Oc 23, 73 William Robert Baskett, merchant and real estate speculator, son William Baker B and Mary Ann Austin, sometime mayor of Paris and state supervisor of building and loan associations—children:—

1136731. Mary Elizabeth Baskett, Paris, Mo; where b. July 9, 1878, grad Paris HS; m. Oc 26, 98 Robert M. Hustead, manufacturer and dealer in cigars, some years city councilman, now dead, son John and Mary Elizabeth H—a son:—

113671311. William Baskett Hustead, b. July 18, 1907, d. 1925.

1136732. Nathaniel Morton Baskett, clerk and bookkeeper, St Louis, Mo; b. Paris Dec 10, 1880, grad Kansas City Dental Coll, m. Nov 7, 23 Delphine Lang, dau George L and Jeanne Jaquet—no children.

1136733. Linna Eubank Baskett, Boerne, Texas; b. Jan 6, 1888, grad Paris HS, m. (2) James D. Buford—three children:—

11367331. Anna Catherine Buford, b. Jan 17, 1912, unm in 44.

11367332. Marian Virginia Buford, b. Jan 16, 1915, m. Sep 23, 34 Homer Lee Quisenberry—three children:—

113673321. Diana Lee Quisenberry, b. Feb 18, 1936, d. Feb 26, 36.

113673322. Homer Lee Quisenberry Jr, b. June 20, 1938.

113673323. Celia Ann Quisenberry, b. Oc 25, 1944.

11367333. James D. Buford Jr, staff sgt in 44, 71st Service Squadron, 6th Service Group, A.A.F.; m. Dec 14, 1941 Hazel Stinson of Dallas, Tex—no children in 44.

113674. Emma Agnes Poage, Nelson, Mo; b. Paris Oc 18, 1857, m. May 1, 84 Rev Alonzo McAllister who d. Dec 24, 93—two children:—

1136741. Arthur Thomas McAllister, b. Oc 9, 1891; first lieut World War 1, machine gun battalion, killed in action May 1918.

1136742. Verna Susan McAllister, El Paso, Tex; b. Ap 8, 1893, d. Aug 26, 1940, m. Mar 23, 13 Muril Scott Potter—two children:—

11367421. Nancy Jane Potter, El Paso, Tex; b. Ap 12, 1923, m. Mar 27, 43 Fred C. Morrison Jr, aviator, flying instructor, Los Angeles.

11367422. Doris Sue Potter, b. May 29, 1926.

113675. Dora Poage, Fayetteville, Mo; b. Paris Nov 1, 1860, m. June 10, 80 Thomas Alexander McAllister, farmer, then merchant, son Gabriel and Sarah McA —six children:—

1136751. Emma Lillian McAllister, Monett, Mo; b. June 24, 1882, d. Nowata, Okla Feb 13, 16 m. Nov 12, 02 Willis Leroy Cordry, salesman—four children:—

11367511. Eugene Leroy Cordry, Seattle, Wash; b. Mar 19, 1904, m. ..... has one child.

11367512. James Thomas Cordry, retail salesman, Iron Mountain, Mich; b. Fayetteville, Mo Mar 5, 1906, grad Univ Ark, m. Mar 17, 30 Esther M. Vanderheyden dau Albert V and Victoria La Freniere—three children:—

113675121. Betty Virginia Cordry, b. Mar 9, 1931.

113675122. James Thomas Cordry Jr, b. Aug 19, 1932.

113675123. Robert Eugene Cordry, b. Feb 15, 1942.

11367513. Helen Elizabeth Cordry, Lawton, Okla; b. Sparta, Mo Nov 8, 1908, m. Ross Malson of Vinita, Okla—one child.

11367514. Arthur Loring Cordry, Vinita, Okla; b. Monett, Mo Ap 10, 1911, grad Vinita HS, filling station attendant, Okla highway patrolman, in 45 master mechanic third class, US Navy; m. Mar 28, 38 Zora Adelia Peck, dau Lucius Butler P and Grace Ethel Brentnall—three children:—

113675141. Patricia Anne Cordry, b. Nov 3, 1938.

113675142. Karen Elizabeth Cordry, b. Feb 18, 1942.

113675143. Arthur Loring Cordry Jr, b. Sep 7, 1944.

1136752. Stella Palmer McAllister, Fayetteville, Ark; b. Paris Dec 15, 1884, not married in 42.

1136753. Madge McAllister, Fayetteville, Ark; b. Paris Jan 22, 1887, bookkeeper and stenographer, not married in 42.

1136754. Alonzo Dallas McAllister, Fayetteville, Ark; dry goods merchant; b. Paris Oc 18, 1888, stu Univ Ark 04-05, sgt first class, Quartermaster Corps, Edgewood Arsenal, World War 1, mayor of Fayetteville 35-41; m. Dec 28, 17 Matilda E. Miller of St Louis—a son:—

11367541. Alonzo Dallas McAllister Jr, b. Sep 15, 1920, grad Univ Ark 42, 2nd lieut US Army Officers Reserve Corps 42.

1136755. Edgar Thomas McAllister, shoe merchant, Fayetteville, Ark; b. Nelson, Mo Ap 15, 1895, not married; officers training school in World War 1.

1136756. William Leon McAllister, b. Nelson, Mo Feb 15, 1897, d. July 22, 1898.

113676. Wesley Marcus Poage, clothing merchant, West Plains, Mo; b. Goss, Mo Nov 5, 1864, d. Jan 25, 09, m. Sep 17, 87 Nina Earle Farthing, dau Robert A. F and Mary Sidney Hall—five children:—

1136761. Russell Earle Poage merchant, mgr J. C. Penney Co, Sunbury, Pa; b. Denison, Tex Feb 3, 1889, grad West Plains HS 08, 140th Med Detachment, 35th Div World War 1; m. Aug 23, 17 Eugenia Stuckey, dau Silas A. S and Sarah Jackson, b. Carthage, Mo, d. Mar 30, 40—a daughter:—

11367611. Martha Jean Poage, Sunbury, Pa; b. Sep 15, 1918, m. Dec 22, 1941 Clyde Alfred Zeigler, railroad worker, divorced in 44—son:—

113676111. Stephen Russell Zeigler, b. Sunbury Dec 12, 1942.

1136762. Golden Harold Poage, accountant, Lake Charles, La; b. May 29, 1891, m. Spring 19 Jean (Gene) Hatfield, who d. 1941—daughters:—

11367621. Nina Robinett Poage, b. August 1920.

11367622. Patricia Ann Poage, b. July 1926.

1136763. Gladys Olita Poage, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Dec 24, 1892, m. Aug 20, 1912, Clarence Morgan Liere, who d. May 30, 35—children:—

11267631. Robert Hall Liere, b. Jan 17, 1914.

11367632. Clarence Morgan Liere Jr, b. Dec 24, 1917.

11367633. Richard Earle Liere, b. July 6, 1919.

1136764. Marie Alexander Poage, Corpus Christi, Tex; b. Nov 5, 1894, m. Oc 27, 12 Neville Earl Starling, who d. Dec 17, 43—children:—

11367641. Nevillene Maxine Starling, Corpus Christi, Tex; b. Ora Loma, Cal June 9, 1915, grad Corpus Christi HS 35, m. Nov 9, 36 Jesse Granville Parker, capt US Signal Corps, geologist, son Alonzo M. P and Emma Frances Hopkins—two children:—

113676411. Starling Louise Parker, b. Nov 15, 1937.

113676412. Frances Marie Parker, b. Feb 7, 1942.

11367642. William Wesley Starling, bookkeeper, Corpus Christi; b. Ora Loma, Cal Jan 17, 1917, grad Corpus Christi HS 36, m. May 13, 42 Lillian Reville Daniels, dau Floyd D and Agnes McDonald; he was pvt 86th Signal Corps, 86th Inf Div; children:—

113676421. William Floyd Starling, b. Jan 7, 1942.

113676422. Daniel Earl Starling, b. Aug 24, 1944.

11367643. Betty Marie Starling, Corpus Christi, Tex; b. Des Palos, Cal Oc 7, 1919, grad Robstown HS, m. May 10, 37 Elbert Lewis Rankin, oil terminal gauger, sgt Army Air Corps, son Robert Thomas R and Mae Ward.

11367644. John Poage Starling, US Army, A.T.C; b. Oc 17, 1922.
11367645. Barbara Ann Starling, Corpus Christi, b. Mar 3, 1928.
11367646. Kenneth Earle Starling, b. Mar 9, 1935.

1136765. Ruth Alberta Poage, Denison, Tex; b. Oc 31, 1897, m. Ap 29, 28 Ralph Lee Dunbar, salesman, son Wilson G. D and Margaret Moss.

11369. John Davis Poage and Susan M. Wright had three children. They and their descendants come next—see page 335:—

113691. William Abel Poage, mechanic, Victor, Mo, Tahlequah, Okla, and Paris, Mo; b. Palmyra, Mo Sep 7, 1853, m. Nov 24, 82 Margaret Alice Calhoon, dau Robert C and Margaret Buckahan, who d. Aug 22, 92 and (2) Jan 1, 02 Effie M. Poage—P 113921—dau James Franklin P and Mary Johnston—two sons:—

1136911. Claude Wright Poage, dentist, Kansas City, Mo; b. Nov 11, 1885, not married in 1911.

1136912. William Burton Poage, b. Aug 25, 1909, d. 1918.

113692. Jane Elizabeth Poage, Barry, Ill; b. Florida, Mo June 25, 1855, m. Jan 13, 80 Dr. William H. Johnson, physician and surgeon, son Robert C and Mary B. J—five children:—

1136921. Charles Albert Johnson, MD; physician, Barry, Ill capt US Army Reserve Corps; b. Jan 8, 1881, d. Feb 7, 22, m. Nov 14, 05 Elvira Elizabeth Mayes—a son:—

11369211. Frank Albert Johnson, Martinsville, Ill; b. Nov 5, 1913, m. Nov 28, 37 Ina J. Cox; pharmacist mate, first class, US Navy.

1136922. Susan Brown Johnson, Danvers, Ill; b. Aug 18, 1884, grad HS 02, m. Sep 1, 08 Ernest W. Mammen—three children:—

11369221. Virginia Sue Mammen, Seattle, Wash; m. Eugene G. Goforth MD three children:—

113692211. David Goforth.
113692212. Jane Goforth.
113692213. Stephen Goforth.

11369222. William Ernest Mammen, MD m. ..... children:—

113692221. Leslie Mammen.
113692222. Linda Mammen.

11369223. Sarah Malinda Mammen, m. Robert Wallace—a son:—

113692231. Frankie Wallace.

1136923. Archibald Campbell Johnson, salesman, Barry, Ill; b. Oc 7, 1887, d. Jan 14, 34, m. Sep 1, 08 Jessie Isabelle McAtee, who d. Oc 15, 33—no children.

1136924. Hazel Fern Johnson, Tulsa, Okla; b. May 28, 1889, grad HS 07, d. Nov 20, 26, m. Ralph Stauffer, who d. Nov 20, 26 also—two children:—

11369241. Betty Irene Stauffer, Centralia, Ill; b. 1912, m. John Quilty.
11369242. Ralph Stauffer Jr, b. Nov 20, 1916.

1136925. Mary Louise Johnson, Berkeley, Cal; b. June 12, 1892, m. Dec 24, 16 Hugh Wynne Steiner—a daughter:—

11369251. Emma Jane Steiner, b. July 21, 1919, m. Aug 24, 41 Myron L. Birnbaum.

113693. Frances Davis Poage, b. Sep 1, 1860, deceased.

———..———..———..———

1137. Thomas Poage, seventh child of Col William Poage and Margaret Davies, had four children who follow next with their descendants:—

11371. Sarah Poage, Xenia, Ohio; b. Green County Jan 27, 1811, d. 44 m. about 1836 Dr. Joshua Martin, prominent Ohio physician—a daughter.

11372. Robert Davies Poague, farmer and stock-breeder near Spring Valley, Greene County; b. in the county Jan 2, 1813 and d. Aug 10, 59, m. Jan 6, 46 Mary Elizabeth Goode, dau Burwell G of Waynesville, Ohio and Elizabeth Smith, who managed the large estate well after his early death. and d. Nov 1908,—five children.

11373. William Thomas Poage, b. May 29, 1814, d. 1844, not married.

11374. Margaretta Poage, Yellow Springs, Greene County; b. Feb 6, 1816, d. Salem, Ind. Oc 21, 45, m. May 14, 40 William Mills who later lived at Dayton and d. Nov 3, 1879.—a daughter.

113711. Sarah Poage Martin, daughter Sarah Poage, Xenia, Ohio; b. lived and d. at Xenia; m. Gavin Boyd, MD, soldier in the War between the States, physician at Xenia—four children:—

1137111. Flora Boyd, Xenia, Ohio; b. 1860, m. Ap 13, 84 Sumner Monroe, dealer in furniture—no children.

1137112. Alice Boyd, Xenia, Ohio; b. Ap 6, 1863, d. May 2, 27, grad Xenia HS 80, m. Ap 13, 84 George Galloway, son John and Sarah Margaret G, durggist, vice-pres Citizens' National Bank, 32nd degree Mason—a daughter:—

11371121. Grace Galloway, Xenia, Ohio; b. 1891, grad Antioch Coll, Yellow Springs, Ohio AB 15, not married in 42; teacher ?

1137113. Helen Boyd, Xenia; b. Sep 18, 1867, d. 1938, unm.

1137114. Gavin Boyd Jr, died at the age of ten years; date of birth and death not reported.

11372. The five children of Robert Davies Pogue follow with their reported descendants:—

113721. Margarette E. Poague, Springfield, Ohio; b. Xenia Mar 31, 1847, grad Vassar Coll in the first class, d. Springfield Feb 4, 81, m. Oc 26, 70 Thomas Jefferson Pringle, son William D. P of Madison County, b. 1838, d. Ap 12, 03, lawyer, sometime district attorney, and mem Ohio State Senate, 80-81, 85-86, etc—three children:—

1137211. Katherine Hall Pringle, b. Nov 3, 1871, grad Vassar Coll, d. 1927?, m. about 1899 William Bowers Rodgers—a son:—

11372111. John Thomas Rodgers, Washington, DC; b. 1900, not married in 42; writer, grad Princeton, BA and MA. William Bowers Rodgers was a manufacturer at Springfield, Ohio, son John Rodgers, MD.

1137212. Robert Davis Pringle, insurance agent, Mexico City and Chicago; b. Oc 2, 1875 at Springfield, d. Aug 14, 38, grad Springfield Sem, Oberlin Coll and Univ Mich, m. Feb 26, 10 Alice Naugle, grad Monticello Coll, dau John Albert N and Frances Luan Barclay, resident Western Springs, Ill in 43—two children:—

11372121. Robert John Pringle, accountant, Western Springs, Ill; b. Nov 30, 1910, grad Washington and Jefferson Coll, m. Oc 19, 38 Ellenor Greene, ed Univ Chicago two years—children:—

113721211. John Robert Pringle, b. Feb 22, 1943.

113721212. Thomas Holt Pringle, b. Mar 28, 945.

11372122. William Barclay Pringle, Western Springs, Ill in 43; b. Jan 14, 1915, grad Wash and Jeff Coll, lieut 695th Field Artillery, Fort Sill, Okla in 43; m. Feb 24, 43 Lois Kraft, grad Nat Coll of Educ—a son:—

113721221. Frederick William Pringle, b. Ap 19, 1944.

1137213. Mary Poague Pringle, librarian of Univ of Hawaii, Hon-

olulu, Hawaii Territory; b. Nov 26, 1877, gard Wellesley Coll.

113722. William Thomas Poague, farmer near Spring Valley, Greene County, Ohio; b. Spring Valley Twp July 31, 1849, d. Xenia Mar 2, 18; lived Xenia after 89; m. Oc 23, 84 Augusta Florence Steele, dau Capt David S and Mary Elizabeth Harbine—a son :—

1137221. Steele Poague, farmer, Xenia, Ohio; b. July 23, 1887, grad Miami Univ, Oxford, Ohio 10, soldier World War 1 in 1918; m. Dec 20, 16 Myrtle Josephine Hoel—no children.

113723. James Burwell Poague, Chicago, Ill; b. May 9, 1852, m. Jan 25, 82 Laura Floy Kelly, dau Moses and Abigail K—two children, all deceased without descendants.

1137231. Robert Davis Poague, b. Jan 18, 1883.

1137232. Herbert Kelly Poague, b. Feb 28, 1893.

113724. Mary Ellen Poague, b. July 28, 1854, d. June 11, 57.

113725. Charles Martin Poague, banker, partner McKay and Poague (real estate) Chicago; b. Spring Valley, Ohio, Aug 25, 1856, d. Jan 18, 25, grad Kenyon Coll 78, Cincinnati Law School 80, m. July 11, 83 Katherine Walker Smith, d. Oc 21, 23,—two children :—

1137251. Walter Smith Poague, b. Aug 21, 1891, banker, US Marine Corps, captain 1st Marine Aeronautic Co, killed in plane accident at Ponte Del Gorda, Azores, Nov 5, 1918.

1137252. Catherine Margaret Poague, Evanston, Ill; b. Sep 29, 1895, m. Oc 17, 23 Philip Clarke Leffel, son William L and Lucy Summerville, grad Wabash Coll 14, major Infantry, World War 1, vice president General Box Co, Chicago—three children :—

11372521. Philip Clarke Leffel Jr, b. Nov 28, 1924.

11372522. Betty Leffel, b. Oc 25, 1926.

11372523. Charles Poague Leffel, b. May 30, 1928.

113741. Ellen Elizabeth Mills, dau Margaretta Poage (see page 348), Dayton, Ohio; b. Yellow Springs, Ohio Feb 3, 1841, m. Feb 3, 64 Peter Coppuck Hollinshead, merchant, b. Mt Holly, NJ Ap 16, 1832, d. Danville, Ky June 10, 00, son Joshua H and Abigail Browning—three children :—

1137411. Kate Starry Hollinshead, Danville, Ky; b. Lexington, Ky Feb 7, 1866, grad Dayton, Ohio HS, d. Danville, Ap 25, 06, m. Feb 12, 89 Clifton Rodes Anderson, miller and banker—two children :—

11374111. William Clayton Anderson, miller, Danville, Ky; b. Nov 4, 1889, m. Nov 17, 16 Carolyn Williams Long—five children :—

113741111. Clifton Rodes Anderson, b. Aug 20, 1917.

113741112. William Clayton Anderson Jr, b. Aug 15, 1919, m. May 30, 42 Genevieve Gay.

113741113. John Long Anderson, b. July 28, 1921, d. July 30, 1921.

113741114. Martha Gaillard Anderson, b. May 15, 1923.

113741115. George Spilman Anderson, b. June 19, 1925.

11374112. Kate Hollinshead Anderson, b. Ap 25, 1906, d. Aug 28, 1910.

1137412. James Stevens Bush Hollinshead, mining engineer, Butte, Mont; b. near Lexington, Ky Oc 31, 1869, d. Butte July 19, 00, grad Dayton (Ohio) HS and Lehigh Univ, m. July 14, 98 Daisy Evans, dau William and Amelia Evans—no children.

1137413. Grace Hollinshead, Danville, Ky; b. New York City, NY July 2, 1872, grad Dayton HS, m. Ap 25, 94 John Edward Wiseman, merchant son Gavin Easton W and Addie Welsh, a daughter :—

11374131. Adelene Elizabeth Wiseman, Mt Sterling, Ky; b. Jan 22, 1895, m. Ap 2, 18 Floyd S. Frazer, electrical engineer—children:—

113741311. John Wiseman Frazer, b. Oc 15, 1929.

113741312. Joan Adelene Frazer, b. Oc 19, 1937.

1137414. Margaretta Hollinshead, Plainfield, NJ (Scotch Plains, NJ since 42; b. Lexington, Ky June 28, 1876, grad Dayton HS, m. Oc 8, 02 Albert Franklin Nathan, son Albert F. N and Elizabeth Theophilous, patent attorney, grad Mass Inst Tech BS 99, George Washington Law School MPL, mem US Supreme Court Bar, major 307th Infantry, 77th Div World War 1—a daughter:—

11374141. Elizabeth Katherine Nathan, portrait artist, Scotch Plains, NJ; b. July 9, 1903, stu Wellesley Coll two years.

——..——..——..——

1138. Elizabeth Poage, eleventh child of Col William Poage and Margaret Davies, married John Hill and had the eleven children who follow with their descendants—see page 286.

11381. Margaret L. Hill, b. Aug 17, 1812, m. Dec 31, 35 Chesley Kenneth Moore, Pocahontas County, WVa, buried at Little Levels, she is buried in Slab Camp Cem, Upshur County—four children.

11382. Nancy Davis Hill, Falling Spring, W Va, m. William McMillian.

11383. Mary Hill, Jamesport, Mo, never married.

11384. William Poage Hill, farmer, Jamesport, Mo, removed from Pocahontas County in 1855; b. Oc 31, 1818, d. Oc 19, 85, m. Nov 1840 Elizabeth Beard Poage—P 11347—, dau George Washington Poage, and Margaret Rankin, b. Oc 3, 1818, d. Oc 19, 85—see page 297—eight children.

11385. Richard Hill, Jamesport, Mo; m. 1841 Nancy Gilliland, by whom five children, and (2) Nancy J. Miller, by whom three children.

11386. John Hill, no further data.

11386x. Thomas Hill, d. not married, aged 27.

11386y. Robert Hill, d. not married.

11387. Davis Hill, married Elizabeth McNeal—three children.

11388. George Washington Hill, farmer, Lafayette County, Mo; b. Little Levels, near Hillsboro, W.Va May 23, 1829, d. Mar 23, 99, m. Dec 9, 57 Mary Elizabeth McNeel, dau Abram McN and Elizabeth Young—four children.

11389. Elizabeth Rebecca Hill, Gallatin, Mo; b. ...., d. June 9, 1896, m. 1854 Hampton Decatur Hamilton, farmer—seven children. See page 353.

(The exact sequence of these children is not in the record, but it is recorded that George Washington Hill was the seventh son.)

11381. The children and reported descendants of Margaret L. Hill follow.

113811. John Anderson Hill Moore, Jamesport, Mo; b. Oc 27, 1836, m. June 4, 1862 Ada Leonard—no children.

113812. Eliza Ann Moore, resided Upshur County, W.Va; b. Jamesport, Mo July 17, 1840, m. Nov 26, 62 John David Henderson, b. Augusta County Nov 20, 1837, d. May 22, 90, she d. Ap 26, 25, both buried in French Creek Cemetery, Upshur County—two children:—

1138121. Mary Ada Henderson, Buckhannon, W.Va; b. July 27, 1865, m. Sep 29, 86 Algernon Sidney Gould, and (2) Jan 30, 93 George Gilbert Gould—one child:—

11381211. Sidney Ross Gould, Minneapolis, Minn; b. Dec 28, 1888, married with children; in Minneapolis since 1930.

1138122. William Franklin Henderson, jeweler, Jamesport, Mo; b. Oc 14, 1867, d. Jan 29, 96, m. Feb 13, 89 Virginia Hill—P 113847, dau

William Poage Hill and Elizabeth Beard Poage, b. Daviess County, Mo Ap 16, 1857, d. Jamesport Dec 14, 04—two children:—

11381221. Claude Victor Henderson, San Jose, Cal; b. Nov 13, 1889, m. .....—a son:—

113812211. Claude Leonard Henderson, San Jose, Cal; US Army in 45.

11381222. Raymond Eugene Henderson, farmer, Gallatin, Mo; b. June 6, 1892, m. Aug 15, 15 Bernice Williams—a daughter:—

113812221. Virginia Margaret Henderson, Norfolk, Va; b. Oc 8. 1916, m. Feb 9, 43 Lester Leroy Downing, a lieut, junior grade, USN.

(See page 342 for this line under P 1136631. There is an error here the writer cannot correct. As the data just above came from Mrs. Mary Ada Henderson Gould the writer believes it to be correct. She says her grandfather, Chesley Kenneth Moore, was first a carpenter and then a merchant in Upshur County and was married (2) Dec 3, 1852 to Eliza Wanless. Execpt for the last sentence a like statement comes from Mrs. Raymond E. Henderson)

113813. Isaac Wilson Moore, Yukon, Okla; b. May 1, 1842, m. Mar 24, 69 Mary C. Strader.

113814. Elizabeth H. Moore, b. Mar 23, 1845, not married.

11384. Next come the eight children of William Poage Hill and their reported descendants:—

113841. John R. Hill, b. Mar 24, 1842, d. Feb 13, 70, not married.

113842. George Washington Hill, farmer and vice-president Farmers and Merchants Bank, Jamesport, Mo; b. Pocahontas County, Va, Mar 11, 1843, m. (1) Aug 24, 68 Mrs. Addie Jane Leonard Moore who d. Jan 12, 91; m. (2) June 93 Mrs. Ella M. Toncray who d. Mar 10, 99; m. (3) Ap 1900 Mrs. L. S. Power—two children:—

1138421. William Leonard Hill, farmer, Jamesport, Mo; b. Jamesport Aug 24, 1869, m. Oc 26, 93 Ida May Hamilton—four children:—

11384211. Leonard Chesley Hill, farmer, Jamesport; b. Sep 7, 1895, m. Dec 12, 17 Lois Croy—a daughter:—

113842111. Harriet Grace Hill, b. Aug 10, 1926.

11384212. Wilbfr Hamilton Hill, express agent, Vermillion, SD; b. May 1, 1898, m. June 24, 20 Frances Margaret Paulson—two children:—

113842121. Helen Claire Hill, Vermillion, SD; b. Mar 1, 1921, m. July 19, 38 Seth Huntington Jackson, US Army in 42.

113842122. Mary Elizabeth Hill, Vermillion, SD; b. June 18, 1923, grad Boyd Coll, Omaha, Neb.

11384213. Howard Eugene Hill, master mechanic, Kansas City, Mo and Detroit, Mich; b. Jamesport Feb 15, 1902, grad Jamesport HS 21, m. Aug 15, 25 Ruth Sager—a daughter:—

113842131. Marilyn Ruth Hill, b. Jan 12, 1935.

11384214. George William Hill, farmer, Jamesport, Mo; b. Sep 19, 1913. m. Dec 7, 32 Roberta Weideman—no children.

1138422. Fondia Edgar Hill, Miami, Okla; b. Jan 8, 1872, m. Ap 93 Orphus Critten, son Joseph and Samantha C, jeweler—a daughter:—

11384221. Eula Orpha Critten, Miami, Okla; b. June 16, 1897, m. Clifford May—no children.

113843. Nancy Hill, Canadian, Tex, b. June 16, 1845, d. May 12, 81, m. Feb 19, 68 George Benjamin Kimball—P 112811—carpenter, son Zerelda Burton and Benjamin Gage Kimball—three children—see page 281.

113844. Eliza Jane Hill, b. Jan 2, 1848, d. Ap 23, 55.

113845. Sampson M. Hill, farmer, Jamesport, Mo; b. Daviess County, Mo June 29, 1850, d. Nov 8, 90, m. Nov 9, 76 Virginia C. Foster, dau Robert F and Jane Walls—four children:—

1138451. Robert William Hill, farmer, Gallatin, Mo; b. near Jamesport Oc 4, 1878, m. Nov 29, 99 Harriet Elizabeth Lockridge—P 1624425— dau John L and Caroline Poage Miller, b. Ap 11, 1881—five children:—

11348511. Mabel Caroline Hill, b. Oc 16, 1900, d. July 17, 02.

11348512. Opal Lockridge Hill, Maryville, Mo; b. July 28, 1902, m. July 28, 27 William Howard Watson—two children:—

113485121. Harold Eugene Watson, b. Aug 6, 1928.

113485122. Harriet Louise Watson, b. Mar 10, 1931.

11348513. Charles William Hill, Cameron, Mo; b. July 10, 1905, m. May Bell Knight.

11384514. Roy Franklin Hill, Liberty, Mo; b. Jan 24, 1907, m. June 10, 33 Anna Lee Shriver—two children:—

113845141. Marlyn Jane Hill, b. Oc 6, 1934, d. Sep 12, 36

113845142. Barbara Jean Hill, b. Ap 16, 1936.

11384515. Robert Allen Hill, Gallatin, Mo; b. Feb 20, 1915, m. Ardemse Reynolds.

1138452. Davis Henry Hill, farmer, Jamesport, Mo; b. there July 21, 1882, m. Nov 25, 03 Jessie Mae Mann, dau John David M and Mamie Bell Hawkins—two children:—

11384521. Marion Mann Hill, carpenter, Jamesport; b. Sep 5, 1905, m. Dec 25, 38 Lola Mae Lockridge—P 16244231, dau Harry Tate L and Maude Cutshall.

11384522. Martha Virginia Hill, Jamesport, Mo; b. Oc 7, 1914, m. Aug 27, 40 John Marvin Barnes, grocer.

1138453. Joseph Carl Hill, Santa Paula, Cal; b. Dec 13, 1885, not married.

1138454. Cleo Byrd Hill, b. Feb 23, 1889, d. Sep 8, 03.

113846. Mary E. Hill, Jamesport, Mo; b. Feb 14, 1852, m. Dec 21, 70 Samuel Leonard—no children.

113847. Virginia Hill, Jamesport, Mo; b. Ap 16, 1857, m. Feb 13, 89 William Franklin Henderson—P 1136631—son Sarah California Poage—see page 342 where his name is given as William Francis; she d. Dec 14, 04.

113848. Davis Hill, Jamesport; b. Dec 16, 1860, m. ..... son:—

1138481. Rue B. Hill, Gallatin, Mo; m. Forest Everman.

11385. The children of Richard Hill follow, but the data are most indefinite and the order uncertain:—

113851. James C. Hill, b. 1841.

113852. Elizabeth E. Hill, m. .....Miller, Marsh, Mont.

113853. Mary J. Hill, m. ..... Thompson.

113854. Rebecca Hill, deceased

113855. Josephine C. Hill, deceased.

113856. Ella Hill m. ..... Ed. Hotchkiss, Topeka, Kan.

113857. John Cravens Hill, b. Jamesport Mar 25, 1858, d. Great Bend, Kan Mar 2, 11, m. Winston, Kan 1885 Sarah Swike—seven children per obituary but no further data.

113858. Buchanan Hill, Kidder, Mo.

11387. Davis Hill, see page 350—three children:—

113871. Davis Hill deceased.

113872. Thomas Washington Hill.

113873. Maggie Hill, m. ..... Carter.

11388. The four children of George Washington Hill and Mary Elizabeth McNeel follow with their reported descendants—see page 350.

113881. Thomas Oscar Hill, farmer, Lyons, Kan; b. near Jamesport, Mo Feb 27, 1857, m. 1893 Jessie Harmony Wellman and (2) Dec 29, 03 Mrs. Ida Romain Straney, dau Rev David and Hallie J. Inches—no children.

113882. Richard Burton Hill, farmer and stock raiser, Jamesport, Mo, where b. July 13, 1861; farmer and stock raiser in Ford County, Kan 86-08, not married.

113883. Frank Young Hill, farmer near Jamesport, Mo where b. Mar 26, 1864, d. 1924 not married.

113884. Annie Elizabeth Hill, Lock Springs, Mo; b. near Jamesport Sep 9, 1866, grad Jamesport HS and stu Chillicothe Normal School, teacher seven years in Daviess County; m. June 9, 97 Jonathan Kelly Eads, farmer and livestock dealer, son Milton and Eliza Eads—six children of whom four died at birth, names and order not given—

1138841. Xena June Eads, St. Louis, Mo; b. near Lock Springs, Daviess County, Mo June 8, 1901, grad Gallatin HS and Northeast Mo State Teachers Coll, Kirksville, m. Mar 30, 23 Victor Johnson, cigar and news stand operator at US Court House—no children.

1138842. Mary Frances Eads, Bonaparte, Iowa; b. Jamesport Mar 15, 1908, grad Lock Springs HS, stu State Teachers Coll, Maryville, Mo, m. Oc 5, 27 Douglas Arnold Hamlin, dragline opeator—a son:—

11388421. Robert Douglas Hamlin, b. Joliet, Ill Feb 9, 1940.

11389. Next to come are the seven children of Elizabeth Rebecca Hill and descendants—see page 350

113891. Henry Hamilton, farmer and teacher, sometime supt Lock Springs HS, sometime county supt schools, Daviess County; b. Gallatin, Mo May 7, 1858, grad Jamesport HS 84, d. Lennox, Cal Feb 3, 44, m. Dec 26, 88 Mary A. Peniston, dau Theodore P and Susan Catherine Williams—four children:—

1138911. Lucile Hamilton, Inglewood, Cal; b. Dec 21, 1889, teacher, m. May 7, 11 Thomas Powell New, foreman at Huntington Park—a dau:—

11389111. Mary Lee New, Inglewood, Cal; teacher Los Angeles schools, b. Aug 20, 1920 grad Univ Southern Cal.

1138912. Loren Henry Hamilton, farmer, R 5, Gallatin, Mo; b. June 17, 1893, stu N.W. Mo State Teachers' Coll and Univ Mo, teacher four years, m. Feb 8, 25 Florence Schwalm, teacher seven years, grad Warrensburg STC—a daughter:—

11389121. Patty Lou Hamilton, b. Dec 18, 1929.

1138913. Hallie Hamilton, teacher, Los Angeles, Cal; b. June 14, 1899, grad Central Coll for Women, stu N.W. STC Maryville and Univ So Cal, teacher five years Kansas City, Mo, Los Angeles since 1926; m. Aug 20, 29 Charles G. Kahlert, grad Univ So Cal, teacher Los Angeles city and county schools—a son:—

11389131. Charles Frederick Kahlert, b. Oc 5, 1932.

1138914. Albert Anthony Hamilton, Inglewood, Cal; b. June 14, 1899, twin, stu Central Coll, Mo, grad N.W. STC and Univ So Cal; teacher Daviess County schools three years, Los Angeles county schools since 25, supt of schools in 44; m. Dec 19, 36 Mary G. Gildon, grad N.W. STC, teacher seven years in Daviess and Grundy counties Mo, now substitute teacher Los Angeles County schools—no children.

113892. Anna Margaret Hamilton, b. Feb 12, 1863, d. Eldon, Mo Mar 14,

35, m. Feb 3, 81 John Thomas Doty, farmer, son Isaac Henry and Orlena D—seven children:—

1138921. Ernest Hampton Doty, b. July 13, 1882, d. Sapulpa, Okla, May 13, 34.

1138922. George William Doty, car dealer, Tulsa, Okla; b. Aug 15, 1886, m. Mar 17,13 Fannie Baldwin—no children.

1138923. Jessie Armada Doty, Sedalia, Mo; b. Jamesport Ap 19, 1888, m. Jan 14, 14 Martin Joseph Shea, traveling salesman, son Michael S and Hanorah O'Connor—a son:—

11389231. Richard Joseph Shea, b. Feb 23, 1926.

1138924. John Henry Doty, Amarillo, Tex; b. Feb 18, 1890, m. Dec 25, 12 Letha Ozelle Goodman, dau John G—two children:—

11389241. Dorothy Maudine Doty, Amarillo, Tex; b. Sep 11, 1914, grad Kansas STC, Emporia, Kan, m. July 3, 33 Albert Leopold Smith, salesman, and (2) July 4, 37 Percy Dixon Blackburn, funeral director, son Edward Madison B and Estelle Zard (or Ford)—three children:—

113892411. Goe Smith, b. May 19, 1934.

113892412. Judy Blackburn, b. July 29, 1941.

113892413. Beth Blackburn, b. Aug 28, 1943.

11389242. Virginia Leonia Doty, Coon Rapids, Iowa; b. July 15, 1919, grad Amarillo Senior HS, Tex 36, m. Feb 12, 43 John Dwire Stiles, 1st lieut US Army Air Corps in 44, son Marcus Leslie S and Eva Cornish.

1138925. Mary Elizabeth Doty, Emporia, Kan; b. Jan 13, 1893, m. Feb 16, 19 William Stamford Gilmore, conductor A.T. and Santa Fe Rwy, son Samuel Madison G and Isabella Agnes Carpenter—no children.

1138926. Orlena Doty, Kansas City, Mo; b. Jamesport, Mo June 19, 1894, not married in 44.

1138927. Nancy Frances Doty, St Petersburg, Fla; b. Dec 28, 1896, m. Feb 15, 23 Lewis Sherman Sebree—no children.

113893. Sallie Frances Hamilton, Gallatin, Mo; b. Gallatin Sep 19, 1865, d. Feb 13, 19, m. Oc 6, 89 William Henry Carter, farmer, son John Wesley C and Melissa Critten—four children:—

1138931. Essie Ada Carter, Winston, Mo; b. Mar 23, 1893, m. June 3, 14 Frank Kenny Whitman, farmer—a son:—

11389311. Thomas W. Whitman, b. Ap 29, 1921, corporal US Army Los Angeles, Cal in 44, 608 Clearing Co; grad Winston HS, m. Jan 5, 42 Frances Elizabeth Barker b. Jan 28, 1921, grad Altamont HS and Parisian Beauty School, St Joseph, Mo.

1138932. Vernie Elton Carter, Gallatin, Mo; b. Nov 2, 1895, m. Mar 3, 15 Walter Miller Pearcy, post office clerk—no children reported.

1138933. Melissa Fern Carter, Gallatin, Mo; b. June 19, 1899, m. Feb 15, 23 (?) James Ezra Nichols, farmer—two children:—

11389331. Dean Carter Nichols, b. July 19, 1926.

11389332. Dorothy Belle Nichols, b. Jan 8, 1931.

1138934. Roy Hampton Carter, b. Aug 1, 1901, not married.

113894. Thomas Ezra Hamilton, farmer near Gallatin, Mo; where b. Jan 25, 1870, m. Jan 25, 93 Ollie Macy, dau William C. M and Mary Nichols—six children:—

1138941. Eva Gertrude Hamilton, defense worker, Alhambra, Cal; b. Feb 25, 1900.

1138942. Armond Leo Hamilton, farmer, Gallatin, Mo; b. Aug 23, 1903, m. Ap 21, 28 Georgia Carolyn Thompson—two children:—

11389421. Norma Jean Hamilton, b. Dec 24, 1931.

11389422. Nancy Carolyn Hamilton, b. Dec 29, 1935.

1138943. Nuburn Glenwood Hamilton, garage and filling station operator, Hamlin, Kan; b. Jan 7, 1906, m. June 1, 29 Olive Croy, dau Enoch C and Ida Hays —no children reported.

1138944. Doris Elizabeth Hamilton, b. Sep 20, 1908, d. Ap 5, 09.

1138945. Marshall Allen Hamilton, farmer, Jamesport, Mo; b. Oc 19, 1910, m. Ap 14, 35 Roe Elizabeth Feurt, dau Cort and Everly F—a son:—

11389451. Thomas Allen Hamilton, b. Aug 16, 1941.

1138946. Mary Aleene Hamilton, Alhambra, Cal; b. Oc 1, 1914, m. Oc 10, 36 Robert William Swaithes, defense worker in 44—a son:—

11389461. Robert David Swaithes, b. Nov 16, 1937.

113895. Elton Malinda Hamilton, Jefferson City Mo; b. Gallatin Jan 18, 1874, m. Mar 9, 98 Erastus Gerard Knight, farmer at Gallatin, probate judge eight years, son William Ellis K and Malissa Smith—four children:—

1138951. Tabitha Eunice Knight, Buffalo, NY; b. Gallatin, June 29, 1899, grad Jamesport HS, m. Oc 17, 17 Ralph Irvin Cox, trooper (NY state police?), son Albert C and Mabel Samson—three children:—

11389511. Edgar Knight Cox, Independence, Mo; b. Feb 27, 1920, US Navy in 44, sea bee, m. Sep 20, 1941 Marjorie Eleanor Aldrich.

11389512. Ralph Clay Cox, Long Beach, Cal in 44 US Navy; b. Aug 18, 1921, m. Mar 14, 43 Edith Anita Gilson.

11389513. Ellis Ben Cox, US Navy in 44, Bainbridge, Md; b. May 4, 1923.

1138952. Byron Eugene Knight, Louisville, Ky; b. Gallatin, Ap 19, 1902 grad HS 20, defense worker in 44; m. Dec 23, 27 Estherlyn Ebbe, dau John E and Klara Hattieberg—a daughter:—

11389521. Elton Klara Knight, b. Mar 28, 1933.

1138953. Daneil Mansfield Knight, St. Joseph, Mo; b. Oc 4, 1906.

1138954. Bruce Lyman Knight, farmer, Gallatin, Mo b. Nov 9, 1910. grad HS 27, m. July 4, 33 Lulu Bell Frasier, dau Charles and Lillie F, grad HS 30—two children:—

11389541. Bruce Conrad Knight, b. June 18, 1935.

11389542. Norma June Knight, b. Aug 18, 1937.

113896. George William Hamilton, farmer, Excelsior Springs, Mo; b. Gallatin, Mo Ap 23, 1876, grad Gallatin HS, m. Ap 14, 98 Osie Morris, dau P. S. Morris—a daughter:—

1138961. Kimball H. Hamilton, b. Sep 27, 1899, m. ..... Ford.

113897. Mary Rachel Hamilton, not married.

———..———..———..———

1139. Moses Hoge Poage, thirteenth child of Col William Poage and Margaret Davies—see page 286—and Margaret McDannell had six children born in Bath County, Va. (now Pocahontas County, W.Va, who follow:—

11391. William Hugh Poage, farmer, Shamrock, Callaway County, Mo; b. Feb 18, 1821, m. Dec 31, 1846 Sarah E. Brown—seven children.

11392. James Franklin Poage, farmer near Perry, Mo; b. Oc 26, 1822, d. Grove, Okla Jan 30, 07, m. Mar 28, 65 Mary Johnston, dau Robert J and Rebecca Van Eman—four children.

11393. Cyrus Hoge Poage, Monroe County, Mo; b. Nov 25, 1826, d. Mar 6, 91, m. Oc 28, 50 Margaret Botts—ten children.

11394. Elizabeth Margaret Poage, Effie, Wilbarger County, Tex; b. July 8, 1830, m. Sep 7, 47 Rev George Van Eman, Presbyterian minister in Va, Ky, Mo, Iowa, Tex son Joseph Van E and Isabelle Logan, b. Washington County, Va, grad Jefferson Coll, Pa AB 45, stu Western Theo Sem Pittsburgh 45-47, lic Pittsburgh Pby

47, ord Greenbrier Pby 48, resident Rogers, Ark in 98, d. Nov 26, 02; she d. Gainesville, Tex Mar 31, 93—seven children as below.

11395. Mary Frances Poage, Effie, Tex; b. 1834, d. Vernon, Tex Aug 13, 10, m. Nov 23, 56 Gen Montgomery Hanna—one child which lived but one hour, name not in the record.

11396. Davis Brown Poage, Beeville, Tex; b. Dec 16, 1836, d. June 8, 10, m. June 7, 81 Rebecca Van Eman Johnston—two children.

11391. The children and reported descendants of William Hugh Poage follow.

113911. James Franklin Poage, salesman for Missouri Queensware Co, for about forty years, at Whiteside Mo and St Louis after 1893; b. June 26, 1850, m. Oc 13, 72 Margaret Moxley, dau of Judge Moxley of Louisiana, Mo, where his first four children were born; she d. about 1914 and he m. about 1916 (2) ..... by whom a daughter:—

1139111. Harry Poage, b. 1874.

1139112. William Poage, b. 1877.

1139113. Lena Poage, b. 1880, m. Edward Fuller, St Louis.

1139114. Frankie Poage, b. 1891, m. William Dyke.

1139115. Elizabeth Poage, b. about 1917.

113912. William Austin Poage, farmer, Shamrock, Mo; b. Aug 17, 1853, m. June 11, 76 Virginia Ann Wilson, dau Hamilton W and Mary Arnetta Jones and (2) ..... and (3) Josie Brookshire—five children:—

1139121. Alva Vaughn Poage, b. Nov 23, 1877, d. Oc 24, 32, m. July 7, 97 Charles H. Munford, farmer, Fulton, Mo—five children:—

11391211. Emily Alice Munford, somewhere in the State of Washington, b. Dec 25, 1898, m. Orbit Hamilton—two daughters, names not reported.

11391212. Charles Robert Munford, Fulton, Mo; b. Ap 20, 1901, married ..... two daughters, names not reported.

11391213. John Gerst Munford, St. Louis, Mo; b. Jan 8, 1907, married, but in the Aleutians after Jan 19, 44 with the US Army—a son and a daughter, names not reported.

11391214. George Earnest Munford, Mexico, Mo; b. June 5, 1908, married ..... children not reported.

11391215. Thelbert Leroy Munford, Williamsburg, Mo; b. Nov 20, 1909, but in the US Army in Belgium after Feb 42, married.

1139122. Charles Poage, b. 1879, d. aged two and a half years.

1139123. Alice Roberta Poage, worker in shoe factory, Fulton, Mo. b. Jan 31, 1882, home address, Williamsburg, Mo.

1139124. Samuel Jones Poage, b. June 25, 1884, d. Feb 26, 13, unm.

1139125. William Addison Poage, Wellsville, Mo; b. Shamrock Aug 29, 1910, m. July 24, 37 Teresa Fennewall, dau Aloysius F. F and Sophia Tillman—two children:—

11391251. Mary Frances Poage, b. Feb 23, 1943.

11391252. Helen Josephine Poage, b. Aug 19, 1944.

113913. Samuel Moses Poage, MD physician; b. Ap 8, 1855, grad Westminster Coll, d. Shamrock, Mo Ap 13, 91, married Laura Armstrong.

113914. Calvin Brown Poage, harness maker, Williamsburg, Mo; b. July 30, 1857, d. Williamsburg July 8, 16, m. Mar 11, 1891 Henrietta Gill, dau Dr. Presley G and Mary Jane Brunk—a daughter:—

1139141. Marie Poage, Osawatomie, Kan; b. Montgomery City, Mo Oc 10, 1895, m. June 12, 17 Clarence Edgar Weeks, locomotive engineer, son Samuel Baxter W and Lilly Susan Penn—no children.

113915. Newton Poage, b. Nov 1858, d. Jan 1859.

113916. Henry Edwin Poage, Shamrock, Mo; b. Perry, Mo Jan 12, 1861, drugstore operator, postmaster 94-01, m. Mar 25, 91 Laura Smith, dau William and Nancy S—two children:—

1139161. Emmitt Franklin Poage, farmer, Martinsburg, Mo; b. Dec 23, 1891, m. 1917 Marietta Goodrich who d. 1926—two children:—

11391611. Robert Augustus Poage, Mexico, Mo; b. 1918, US Army Air Force in 45.

11391612. Margaret Irene Poage, b. 1925.

1139162. Infant Poage, b. and d. Dec 26, 1896.

113917. Martha Jane Poage, Shamrock, Callaway County, Mo; b. Ralls County Feb 9, 1863, d. Shamrock Jan 14, 35, m. 1879 Alexander W. McCown, farmer, son John McC and Mary McCarthy—seven children:—

1139171. Roy Leighton McCown, stockman, Manzanola, Colo; b. Feb 25, 1880, m. Feb 24, 09 Belle Cora Hogendorn, dau Henry H. H and Helen Vandyke—five children:—

11391711. Orville Lee McCown, farmer, Springer, NM; b. Jan 7, 1914, d. Feb 2, 36, m. 1935 Katherine Rhodes—a daughter:—

113917111. Frances McCown,

11391712. Howard Paul McCown, Manzanola, Colo; b. July 24, 1915, staff sgt A.C. 22 Bomber Group, US Army 42-45.

11391713. Arlene Helen McCown, Pueblo, Colo; b. July 6, 1917, m. 1937 Raymon Mendoza, workman.

11391714. Evelyn Ruth McCown, Fowler, Colo; b. Ap 25, 1920, m. 1940 Albert Eckardt, farmer.

11391715. Roy Leighton McCown Jr, b. May 25, 1924.

1139172. Edna Browning McCown, Martinsburg, Mo; b. Shamrock Ap 6, 1890, m. Nov 25, 17 Samuel McGee Boswell, farmer, son George B and Sarah Copher —two children:—

11391721. Geraldine Mae Boswell, RFD 2, Martinsburg; b. May 19, 1918, m. Nov 28, 38 Morris Fort Jr,—three children:—

113917211. Howard Wayne Fort, b. Jan 20, 1940.

113917212. Robert Dean Fort, b. Sep 10, 1942.

113917213. Karen Sue Fort, b. Aug 21, 1944.

(Mr. Fort was a paratrooper in 45 in the Southwest Pacific Area)

11391722, Harold Dwight Boswell, b. Mar 26, 1927, second class seaman, USS Olmstead in 45.

1139173. Mabel Alexandria McCown, Kansas City, Kan; b. Dec 12, 1893, m. 1932 Russell B. Thorp, office worker—no children.

1139174. William Lee McCown, b. 1896, died an infant.

1139175. Mary Evalena McCown, Kansas City, Mo; b. June 20, 1899, m. Nov 1942 Bennett T. Shute, office worker—no children.

1139176. Elsie Kathleen McCown, Louisville, Ky; b. Aug 30, 1902, m. 1938 A.M. Lauridson, office worker—no children.

1139177. Samuel Eugene McCown, farmer, Benton City, Mo; b. Shamrock, Aug 30, 1902, twin, ed Fair Oak grade school, m. Mar 12, 36 Oleta Mae Freeman, dau Ollie Tate F and Maude Price Seale—three children:—

11391771. Eugene Tate McCown, b. Sep 5, 1937.

11391772. Dorothy Darlene McCown, b. Oc 11, 1939.

11391773. Jackie Harold McCown, b. June 11, 1942.

11392. Descendants of James Franklin Poage follow — see page 355.

113921. Effie Mosella Poage, Tahlequah, Okla; b. Perry, Mo May 10, 1867. m. Jan 1, 02 William Abel Poage—P 113691—which see page 347.

113922. Martha Roberta Poage, Tulsa, Okla; b. Aug 12, 1869, m. Feb 8, 1893 John Burton Ferrell, commission merchant bookkeeper, son Robert Washington F and Melvina Ann Hoffman—five children:—

1139221. Finley Ray Ferrell, Vinita, Okla, auto parts dealer; b. Feb 21, 1894, m. Sep 1, 18 Mary Ella Gaywood—two children:—

11392211. Vivian Rae Ferrell, b. Oc 31, 1920.

11392212. Kathryn Lucile Ferrell, b. May 1, 1925.

1139222. Mary Melvina Ferrell, Welch, Okla; b. Aug 1, 1895, m. Sep 22, 15 Charles Franklin Thompson, farmer—four children:—

11392221. Ina Mae Thompson, b. Sep 4, 1916.

11392222. James Burton Thompson, b. Nov 2, 1917.

11392223. Mollie Marie Thompson, b. Jan 8, 1920.

11392224. Charles Raymond Thompson, b. Jan 5, 1922.

1139223. Effie Elizabeth Ferrell, b. Nov 4, 1896, d. Dec 14, 97.

1139224. Roberta Louise Ferrell, Tulsa, Okla; b. Nov 25, 1901, m. Feb 4, 24 George Frederick Richardson, deceased—one child:—

11392241. Ray Leslie Richardson, b. Mar 24, 1925.

1139225. Lillian Burton Ferrell, b. July 26, 1904, m. Ap 23, 25 Frank Leslie Richardson, machinist—four children:—

11392251. Wayman Clay Richardson, b. Mar 11, 1926.

11392252. Howard Franklin Richardson, b. Nov 6, 1929, d. Feb 3, 1930.

11392253. Jack Donald Richardson, b. July 21, 1933.

11392254. Dick Eugene Richardson, b. July 28, 1935.

113923. James Davis Poage, b. Nov 16, 1870, d. Aug 25, 71.

113924. Daughter Poage, b., Feb 25, 1872, d. infant.

11393. Cyrus Hoge Poage and Margaret Botts had the ten children who follow with their reported descendants.

113931. Martha Poage, b. Oc 17, 1855, d. June 5, 61.

113932. Elizabeth Poage, Monroe City, Mo; b. near Santa Fe, Mo June 19, 1857, d. Jan 20, 93, grad Monroe City Institute, m. Jan 24, 1887 John Carson McGee, decorator, son Robert H. and Nancy McG—four children:—

1139321. Harvey Forest McGee, shoe shop, Marshall, Mo; b. Aug 15, 1887, m. Julia K. Sanders—no children. stu Westminster Coll 03-04.

1139322. John Carson McGee, Wells, Fargo Express Co messenger, RFD 10 Oklahoma City, Okla; b. Feb 21, 1889, grad Paris (Mo) HS 08 and Chillicothe Bus Coll 09, m. Feb 21, 12 Ruby Irene Swope—three children:—

11393221. John Allen McGee, b. Mar 24, 1913, m. 1933 Zelia Faye Sanford and (2) .....

11393222. Clark Ellington McGee, Altoona, Pa; b. Mar 17, 1915, m. Jo .....; in US Army in 44, capt Co A 82nd Recon Battalion.

11393223. Fitzhugh P. McGee, b. Jan 29, 1923; in US Army in 44, not married; second lieut, VAAF Victorville, Cal.

(John C. McGee was sgt Quartermaster Corps World War 1, divorced Ruby I. Swope and May 11, 41 m. Mary Davis Bennett, dau John and Susana Davis.)

1139323. Nancy Cora McGee, RFD 2, Everton, Mo; b. Paris, Mo Sep 27, 1890, m. Dec 25, 16 Lee R. McNeese, farmer, son James Harvey M and Emma Clara .....—three children:—

11393231. Mary Louise McNeese, b. Sep 1, 1919, d. Nov 20, 40, m. Jan 15 39 Raymond Jesse Cummings, farmer, coast guard Boston Harbour in World War 2.

11393232. John Henry McNeese, b. May 4, 1929.

11393233. James Russell McNeese, twin, b. May 4, 1929.

1139324. Margaret Alice McGee, Springfield, Mo; b. Sep 13, 1892,

m. June 15, 15 William Kirthey Webb—five children:—

11393241. Margaret Elizabeth Webb, Springfield, Mo; b. Feb 28, 1916, m. Robert Wayne Bennett—two children:—

113932411. Robert Wayne Bennett Jr, b. Mar 16, 1943.

113932412. Margaret Jayne Bennett, twin, b. Mar 16, 1943.

11393242. William Kirthey Webb Jr, US Air Corps; b. 1920, m. Imogene Whittaker.

11393243. Floyd Joseph Webb, coast guard, World War 2; b. Feb 23, 1922.

11393244. Benjamin Edward Webb, US Air Corps; b. May 11, 1923.

11393245. Anna Belle Webb, b. Aug 27, 1924.

113933. James Hoge Poage, employee express company, St. Louis; b. Dec 15, 1858, d. Dec 17, 11, not married.

113934. Mary Florence Poage, b. Dec 12, 1862, d. June 30, 64.

113935. Thomas Ford Poage, blacksmith, Altamont, Kan; b. Quincy, Ill Dec 15, 1864, d. Altamont June 23, 17, m. July 29, 87 Virginia Belle Bonsall, dau George Washington and Leah B—nine children:—

1139351. James Elliott Poage, farmer, Parsons, Kan; b. June 4, 1888, m. Dec 23, 14 Annie Gertrude Woolfolk—seven children:—

11393511. Thomas Winfield Poage, b. Mar 8, 1917, d. Mar 14, 17.

11393512. James Harold Poage, Wichita, Kan; b. Jan 20, 1919, m. Ap 19, 41 Ruby Ann James.

11393513. Sylvia Gertrude Poage, machinist Mobile, Ala; b. Feb 8, 1921, m. Sep 15, 40 Orville Avery Bayless, steel form setter.

11393514. Frances Deane Poage, R 2, Parsons Kan; b. June 15, 1923, m. Ap 13, 41 Chester Ernest Shepard, farmer.

11393515. Howard Dale Poage, b. Sep 21, 1925.

11393516. Kenneth Leon Poage, b. May 6, 1928.

11393517. Coral Louise Poage, b. Mar 11, 1931.

1139352. Cora Maggie Mae Poage, Seattle, Wash; b. Oc 6, 1889, m. Oc 1907 Robert Sheridan Darnell.

1139353. George Washington Poage, farmer; b. Ap 17, 1892, d. Oc 23, 40. not married.

1139354. Dolph Leon Poage, farmer; b. Dec 24, 1895, address not known.

1139355. Charles Wallace Poage, bridge construction, Panora, Iowa; b. Oc 17, 1898, m. Dec 23, 27 Frieda Ellen Clark.

1139356. Brown Edward Poage, farmer, Rocky Ford, Colo; b. Dec 31, 1900, m. Elizabeth .....

1139357. Leo Poage, hospital watchman, Parsons, Kan; b. July 18, 1903, m. Aug 9, 26 Audrey Loraine Humphries.

1139358. Leah Poage, twin, Parsons, Kan; b. July 18, 1903, stu Labette County HS, m. July 4, 1922 George Almer Colton, machinist, MKT RR,—seven children:—

11393581. Dorothy Maxine Colton, b. May 15, 1923.

11393582. Raymond Le Roy Colton, b. July 11, 1925.

11393583. Gerald Dean Colton, b. Mar 28, 1927.

11393584. Marjorie Colene Colton, b. May 24, 1928.

11393585. Annabell Pauline Colton, b. July 5, 1933.

11393586. Shirley Joan Colton, b. Oc 29, 1937.

11393587. Phyllis Virginia Colton, b. Aug 5, 1939, d. Feb 6, 40.

1139359. Willa Bell Poage, Seattle, Wash; b. Feb 17, 1906.

113936. Nellie J. Poage, b. July 22, 1866, d. June 3, 74

113937. Cora Poage, Monroe City, Mo; b. Santa Fe, Mo July 15, 1869,

m. Oc 14, 86 Samuel Clark, farmer—no children.

113938. Cyrus Bowen Poage, sheet metal and furnace business, Sikeston, Mo; b. Monroe City, Mo Jan 5, 1873, d. Sikeston May 7, 41, m. Ap 24, 1901 Mary Barr Singleton, dau Robert Bar S and Anna Belle Bruton; lived Liberty, Mo, Los Angeles, Cal, Springfield, Mo, Tampa, Fla, St Louis and Sikeston, deacon in Sikeston Presby Church—three children:—

1139381. Robert Cyrus Poage, salesman, Charleston, Mo; b. May 10, 1903, m. Aug 28, 27 Mary Brewer.

1139382. Alfred Bond Poage, b. Dec 13, 1908, d. Oc 19, 09.

1139383. Elmer Bruton Poage, b. owner sheet metal and furnace business, Sikeston, Mo; b. Sep 10, 1912, m. Dec 20, 36 Mayme Jane Wilbur.

113939. Anna S. Poage, Springfield, Mo; b. July 22, 1875, not married in 41.

113939x. Fannie Poage, died when about six years old.

11394. The seven children of Elizabeth Margaret Poage and Rev. George Van Eman and descendants come next as below:—see page 355.

113941. Olivia Ella Van Eman, b. Aug 20, 1850, d. June 23, 54.

113942. Martha Mozelle Van Eman, Summit, Iowa; b. Dec 3, 1852, d. Dec 23, 11, m. Feb 2, 71 Arnold Cole Barker, farmer, son Joseph B and Anna Manchester—seven children:—

1139421. George Van Eman Barker, farmer, Mt. Zion, Iowa; b. Mt Zion Dec 29, 1871, m. Nov 2, 93 Catherine McIntosh who d. Ap 17, 33—nine children:—

11394211. George Verne Barker, wagoner World War 1, 109 Army Train, 21st Division; b. Nov 22, 1895, d. Feb 9, 42 not married.

11394212. Edith Rebecca Barker, Bonaparte, Iowa; b. July 27, 1897, m. Oc 30, 20 Ralph Dodds, farmer—three children:—

113942121. Geraldine Dodds, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa; b. May 14, 1921 m. May 4, 41 William Thornton.

113942122. Stanley Keith Dodds, US Army, b. July 23, 1922.

113942123. John Dodds, b. Ap 22, 1924.

11394213. Josephine Rose Barker, Milton, Iowa; b. Dec 22, 1898, m. Aug 3, 23 Howard Wells, farmer—four children:—

113942131. Wayne Wells, b. May 8, 1924.

113942132. Donald Wells, b. Nov 14, 1925.

113942133. Dwight Wells, b. Ap 20, 1927.

113942134. Van Eman Wells, b. Mar 21, 1934.

11394214. Isabel Catherine Barker, Centralia, Iowa; b. July 15, 1900, d. June 22, 30, m. Jan 10, 21 Paul Fair, farmer—children:—

113942141. Ronald Fair, b. Jan 8, 1922.

113942142. Carol Fair, Mexico, Mo; b. July 27, 1923, m. July 27, 41, Beatrice Wilson.

113942143. Marvin Fair, b. May 5, 1925.

113942144. Marilyn Fair, b. Ap 18, 1928.

11394215. John Seldon Barker, farmer, Keosauqua, Iowa; b. Sep 12, 1902, m. Ap 1, 28 Iris Augustine—children:—

113942151. Twyla Kathleen Barker, b. Feb 11, 1929.

113942152. Stanley Eugene Barker, b. May 10, 1930.

11394216. Hugh Stanley Barker, trucker, Keosauqua, Iowa; b. Oc 4, 1916, m. Jan 22, 31 Grace Metz—three children:—

113942161. William Hugh Barker, b. May 28, 1932.

113942162. Catherine Rosabelle Barker, b. July 7, 1935.

113942163. Mary Elizabeth Barker, b. Sep 25, 1937, d. Sep 9, 38.

11394217. Joseph Arnold Barker, farmer, Keosauqua, Iowa; b. Mar 4, 1908, m. Jan 27, 31 Ruth Gilbert—three children:—
113942171. Donald Eugene Barker, b. June 4, 1933.
113942172. Norman Barker, b. Oc 30, 1936.
113942173. Duaine Arlan Barker, b. Ap 26, 1940.

11394218. Ralph Brewster Barker, trucker, Keosauqua, Iowa; b. Feb 13, 1910, m. Aug 30, 1935 Alice Frazier—two children:—
113942181. Barbara Louise Barker, b. Dec 30, 1938.
113942182. Lyle Allen Barker, b. Aug 25, 1942.

11394219. Martha Theresa Barker, Fairfield, Iowa; b. June 28, 1912, m. Ap 18, 37 Clifford Danielson, farmer—three children:—
113942191. Jessie Marie Danielson, b. May 5, 1938.
113942192. Mary Carolyn Danielson, b. July 31, 1940.
113942193. Robert William Danielson, b. Sep 26, 1941

1139422. John Havery Barker, farmer, Keosauqua, Iowa; b. Sep 8, 1873, d. Oc 24, 02, m. Sep 8, 98 Mertis E. Cupp— no children.

1139423. Maud Oleta Barker, Bakersfield, Cal; b. Mt. Zion, Iowa July 31, 1875, m. Jan 11, 00 Thomas A. McIntosh, carpenter and farmer, son Thomas McI and Rebecca Fitzgerald—five children:— at Mt Zion in 43.

11394231. Bernice Adaline McIntosh, Bethesda, Md; b. Aug 25, 1901, m. Oc 28, 28 George Edwin Borders—a daughter:—
113942311. Mary Louise Borders, b. Dec 1, 1929.

11394232. Mertis Ruth McIntosh, Nebraska; b. Sep 10, 1904, m. Nov 30, 23 Guy A Ellsworth—two children:—
113942321. Lloyd Ellsworth, b. Mar 21, 1923.
113942322. Dale Edward Ellsworth, b. Ap 26, 1927.

11394233. Mabel McIntosh, Burlington, Iowa; b. Feb 3, 1907, m. May 30, 26 Newell Keith Sanders—no children.

11394234. Russell Lowell McIntosh, farmer, Keosauqua, Iowa; b. Aug 17, 1909, m. May 8, 34 Hazel Ward—four children:—
113942341. Dorothy Lee McIntosh, b. and d. Jan 11, 1936.
113942342. Jo Ann McIntosh, b. Dec 24, 1936.
113942343. Sandra Jean McIntosh, b. Sep 24, 1938.
113942344. James Russell McIntosh, b. June 16, 1940.

11394235. Thomas Addison McIntosh Jr, merchant, Mt Zion, Iowa; b. Aug 20, 1912, not married in 43.

1139424 Nellie Barker, b. Nov 22, 1876, d. Jan 26, 99, m. Sep 3, 96 George W. Workman, farmer—one child died infant.

1139425. William Russell Barker, farmer, Mt Zion, Iowa; b. May 18, 1878, m. Feb 1, 06 Jessie Robinson—two children:—he d. Oc 23, 34.
11394251. Cecil Barker, b. June 4, 1908.
11394252. Fred Barker, b. July 7, ... m. Elaine Ferguson.

1139426. Josephine Elizabeth Barker, housekeeper for her father, Mt. Zion, Iowa; b. Aug 6, 1880, not married.

1139427. Arnold Cole Barker Jr, farmer, Kirksville, Mo; b. June 15, 1883, m. Dec 13, 05 Evalena Hooper—two children:—
11394271. Bruce Allen Barker, Moscow, Idaho; b. Nov 13, 1906, m. Feb 1, 30 Sadie Jones—no children.
11394272. Dale Keith Barker, (Grumell, Iowa); b. May 31, 1919, m. May 5, 42 Frances J. Pilgrim.

1139428. Manchester Poage Barker, farmer, Keosauqua, Iowa; b. Aug 12, 1886, m. Sep 19, 07 Hallie Skinner—no children.

113943. James Brown Van Eman, third child of Elizabeth Margaret Poage, merchant, Junction, Tex, elder in the Presby Church; b. June 8, 1855, m. Nov 29, 82 Helen M. Houston b. Clerment County, Ohio Jan 13, 1859, dau James Houston and Hannah Robb—eight children:—

1139431. Charles H. Van Eman, civil engineer, Esther, Okla, etc; b. Oc 20, 1884.

1139432. Edward E. Van Eman, real estate agent, Sweetwater, Tex; b. Sep 13, 1886, m. Jan 8, 11 Mamie Bugg.

1139433. Hannah Van Eman, latin teacher, Rockwall, Tex; b. Sep 10, 1889, deceased, m. ..... Jackson.

1139434. George Van Eman, civil engineer; b. Oc 6, 1891.

1139435. Almira Van Eman, b. Nov 17, 1893, d. June 20, 94.

1139436. James H. Van Eman, b. Oc 29, 1895, married.

1139437. Carolyn Huston Van Eman, b. July 17, 1899.

1139438. William Stout Van Eman, b. Feb 5, 1904.

(The first four grad from Gainesville, Tex HS, James from the Junction HS; Hannah also studied two year at Texas State Univ, Austin, with a special record in Latin.)

113944. Mary Rebecca Van Eman, Pine City, Minn; b. May 13, 1857, d. Pine City June 14, m. Ap 3, 83 Rev William K. Gray Jr, Methodist minister at Valley Creek, Tex, St Paul, Neb and Pine City, son William Kanous G and Fannie Augusta Grannis—three children:—

1139441. Rochardson Gray, photographer, Pine City; b. Feb 7, 1884, m. Aug 14, 24 Ethel May Norton—no children.

1139442. Fannie Augusta Gray, Pine City; b. Ap 22, 1886, d. Nov 15, m. Nov 1914 Angus Gunn, reporter—no children.

1139443. George Van Eman Gray, Methodist minister, Pine City; b. July 8, 1888, d. Dec 6, 22, m. Sep 4, 13 Ethel May Norton (first husband)—two children:—

11394431. Dorothy Adella Gray, Pine City, Minn; b. Mar 29, 1915.

11394432. William Archer Gray, Chicago, Ill; b. Ap 7, 1917. m. .....—two children:—

113944321. George Richardson Gray, b. Nov 11, 1940.

113944322. Bonnie Jean Gray, b. Nov 12, 1941.

113945. Joseph Lawrence Van Eman, farmer, Callaway, Neb; b. Ralls County, Mo July 8, 1859, m. Aug 20, 1881 Frances Ellen Smith—children:—

1139450. Elizabeth Van Eman, b. Dec 31, 1882, d. July 4, 84

1139451. George Van Eman, engineer, Anacortes, Wash; b. Nov 23, 1884, m. July 23, 11 Lulu M. Rooney, dau Francis Jacobus R—no children.

1139452. Mary Gray Van Eman, Butte, Mont; b. June 20, 1886.

1139453. Mattie Van Eman, Enid, Okla; b. Dec 24, 1887, m. May 1904 Bert Utsler, farmer.

1139454. Ludie Lee Van Eman, Tryon, Neb; b. June 15, 1889, m. July 29, 1904 Charles C. Kirkpatrick, farmer, son George Watson K and Lillie Schram—three children:—

11394541. Leola Frances Kirkpatrick, b. May 12, 1906.

11394542. Margaret Edna Kirkpatrick, b. Mar 8, 1910.

11394543. Arthur William Kirkpatrick, b. Oc 19, 1911.

1139454x. Caroline Van Eman, b. Jan 8, 1891, d. Jan 31, 05

1139455. Richard Van Eman, Enid, Okla; b. Aug 6, 1893.

1139456. Frances Van Eman, Butte, Mont; b. June 2, 1895.

1139456x. Joseph Laurence Van Eman Jr, twin, b. June 2, 1895, d. Feb 28, 02.

139457. Christina Van Eman, Tryon, Neb; b. May 19, 1897, m. Andrew Booye.

1139457x. Olivia Van Eman, b. May 4, 1898, d. Oc 1898.

1139458. Edna Anna Van Eman, Tryon, Neb; b. June 23, 1900.

1139459. Ola Van Eman, b. May 11, 1902; Tryon, Neb.

1139459x. Bernard Eugene Van Eman, Tryon, Neb; b. Ap 30, 1904.

113946. Edward Everett Van Eman, travelling salesman, Glencoe, Md; b. Aug 22, 1862, m. Nov 1883 Carrie Austin.

113947. Stella Elizabeth Van Eman, Vernon, Tex; b. Mt Zion, Iowa Aug 8, 1868, d. May 11, 26 at Vernon, m. Ap 21, 86 Richard Winburn Hix, MD, physician at Vernon forty years or more, d. Oc 15, 32, son David Hix and Elizabeth Nancy Hill—six children:—

1139471. Richard Walter Hix, mechanic; b. Jan 23, 1887, d. July 23, 24, m. 1916 Enza Aspley, deceased—a son:—

11394711. Winburn Walter Hix, Portales, NM; b. Oc 19, 1916.

1139472. Elizabeth Stella Hix, Vernon, Tex; b. May 31, 1890, d. Dec 19, 38, m. Jan 1925 Thomas Jefferson Stephens, desceased—a son:—

11394721. Thomas Jefferson Stephens Jr, Vernon, Tex; b.

1139473. Ulis Overstreet Hix, Houston, Tex; b. Jan 30, 1893, m. Aug 10, 1914 Forrest Barcley; lawyer—a daughter:—

11394731. Ulise Elizabeth Hix, Houston, Tex; b. July 6, 1916, m. May 7, 41 Clifford Eugene Sowardby.

1139474. George Davis Hix, bookkeeper, New York, NY; b. June 17, 1895, m. 1918 Betty McCarthy—three children:—

11394741. Georgene Hix, b. Houston, Tex Oc 5, 1919, m. June 15, 41 Salvatore Giardina.

11394742. Margaret Bethany Hix, b. Vernon, Tex July 31, 1921.

11394743. Betty Jo Hix, b. Vernon, Tex Sep 5, 1924.

1139475. Elmer J. Hix, bookkeeper, San Francisco, Cal; b. Jan 5, 1897. m. 1917 Carrie Anderton—a child:—

11394751. Elizabeth Hix, b. Ap 8, 1920.

1139476. Mary Ellen Hix, Amherst, Tex; b. Dec 19, 1898, m. Aug 3, 19 Aaron Alvin Tomes, farmer (?)—three children:—

11394761. Richard Gerald Tomes, b. Sep 8, 1926.

11394762. Aaron Keith Tomes, b. Oc 11, 1928.

11394763. John Wilbur Tomes, b. Feb 9, 1930.

11396. The two children of Davis Brown Poage follow with their children—see page 356:—

113961. Roy Brown Poage, attorney at law, San Antonio, Tex; b. near Perry, Mo Dec 1, 1885, ed. HS and Bus Coll, title abstracter, elder Presby Church, commissioner to the General Assembly in 1940; m. San Antonio June 18, 13 Pearl Howard, b. Dec 28, 1890—one son:—

1139611. Alvin Leroy Poage, Long Beach, Cal; b. July 27, 1914, not married in 44.

113962. Fred Kemper Poage, San Antonia, Tex; b. near Perry, Mo, Aug 25, 1889, stu Beeville grade school and grad San Antonio HS; m. San Antonio Jan 1, 17 Rose Sterling Johnson—two sons:—

1139621. Henry Kemper Poage, b. Sep 23, 1918.

1139622. Russell Poage, b. Jan 20, 1926.

114. This completes the line of Col William Poage and Margaret Davies. Next to take up is the line of John Poage, Junior, farmer in Augusta County, near Fort Defiance, some five miles north of Staunton, who married in 1790 Rebecca Hopkins—P 1015—daughter of Jean Gordon and had by her the ten children who follow with their descendants—see pages 5 and 138 (This line is not listed in the Hopkins Genealogy).

1141. John Hugh Poage, farmer in Augusta County; b. July 26, 1791, d. 1870, not married.

1142. Polly (Mary?) Poage, b. Augusta County Ap 15, 1793, m. June 15, 1815, William Gamble, farmer (son Capt John Gamble and Rebecca McPheeters?—Wad dell, Annals page 189)—two children.

1142x. Thomas Poage, b. Jan 18, 1795, died infant.

1143. Jane Poage, b. Ap 22, 1796, d. in Missouri, m. Matthew Wilson, a farmer —seven children.

1144. Robert Gordon Poage, farmer, Hillsboro, Ohio and Oswego, Ill; b. Augusta County July 30, 1798, d. Oswego Aug 28, 76, m. Sarah Brown who d. Mar 1844, and (2) Nancy Irwin, b. May 16, 1812, d. July 11, 06—eight children.

1145. Thomas Campbell Poage, twin, farmer in Highland County, Ohio until 1854; b. July 30, 1798, d. Hillsboro, Ill Nov 6, 1855, m. ..... by whom one child, m. (2) Aug 27, 28 Grace Gilkeson, dau Francis G and Mary Hogsett (Hogshead?)—five children, six in all.

1146. Elizabeth Hopkins Poage, b. near Fort Defiance Jan 6, 1801, d. Mt Pleasant Farm near Fairfield, Va Aug 27, 54; m. Oc 24, 26 Thomas Willson, farmer, son Moses Willson, d. Dec 11, 57—nine children.

1147. Ann Poage, b. Dec 1, 1802, d. Augusta County Ap 16, 42; m. Nov 20, 34 James Scott, farmer five miles south of Swope, Va, d. Jan 16, 44, son Major John S and Rebecca Work—three children.

1148. James Poage, farmer and miller; b. Ap 30, 1805, d. near Staunton Nov 15, 76, m. Sep 1, 37 Nancy S. Brown, dau John Brown, b. June 16, 1812, d. Jan 8, 70—five children.

1149. Cyrus Poage, farmer, elder in the Presby Church; b. Mar 13, 1808, d. Ash Grove, Mt. Vernon, Neb Dec 31, 91, m. 1832 Mary Hamilton who d. Dec 27, 71, dau John H and Sarah Craig (John Hamilton was son of William H and Patience Craig, dau of Rev John Craig, first pastor of Augusta Old Stone church)—ten children.

1142. The two children of Polly Poage were:—

11421. Eliza Jane Gamble, b. near Staunton Mar 19, 1816, ed Staunton Seminary, d. New Hope, Va, Augusta County, Feb 8, 46, m. Mar 6, 36 George Washington Mowry, farmer, son Lewis and Ann Margaret M, who d. New Hope March 30, 67—five children as below.

11422. Robert Gamble, died when about twelve years old.

11421. The five children of Eliza Jame Gamble and their reported descendants follow:—

114211. William Lewis Mowry, farmer, high sheriff of Augusta County and, later, commissioner of the revenue; b. New Hope Sep 20, 1837, ed Mossy Creek Acad, d. Waynesboro, Va. Dec 30, 06, m. Feb 25, 69 Annie Eliza Bell, dau Samuel Holmes and Hannah H. B—two children:—

1142111. Betty Bell Mowry, Waynesboro, Va; b. there Feb 6, 1871, grad Valley Sem, Waynesboro 1900, m. Jan 31, 00 Charles W. Shirey, farmer, son John H. S and Nancy White—a daughter:—

11421111. Anne Holmes Shirey, b. Dec 22, 1903, m. ..... Culton.

1142112. George Mowry, b. Jan 27, 1874, d. Ap 18, 02, unm.

114212. John Cyrus Mowry, farmer, Leadville, Colo; b. Long Meadows, Augusta County, Dec 20, 1840, d. Leadville Dec 7, 81, soldier CSA, Co E, 1st Va Cavalry; m. May 21, 63 Mary Susan Coyner, dau Michael Alexander C and Elizabeth Keiser who d. Mar 9, 1897—four children:—

1142121. William Alexander Mowry, farmer and orchardist, Fisherville, Va, b. July 4, 1864, m. Oc 5, 92 Susie Alice Whitesell, dau John H and Mary W—two children:—

11421211. Raymond Alexander Mowry, b. Mar 17, 1894.

11421212. Warren Whitesell Mowry, b. May 14, 1900.

1142122. Annie Belle Mowry, South English, Iowa; b. Augusta County Oc 9, 1866, m. Nov 25, 83 John Henry Flory, farmer, son Joel and Susan F—two children:—

11421221. Gladys Lurena Flory, Preston, Minn; b. Feb 8, 1889, m. Sep 30, 08 Frank A. Brown, farmer.

11421222. Laurence Otho Flory, b. June 17, 1892.

1142123. James Oscar Mowry, farmer near Lyndhurst, Va; b. near Staunton June 24, 1869, m. May 10, 00 Maggie Margarette Moses, dau James Fulton and Mary Martha M—a daughter:—

11421231. Merle Marie Mowry, b. July 9, 1901.

1142124. Mary Elizabeth Mowry, Charlottesville, Va; b. Cross Keys, Va Mar 14, 1871, grad Von Bore Coll, Luray, Va 89, m. Nov 12, 95 David Richard Snow, son Major D. R. S and Mary Stone, bookkeeper, sec-treas Monticello Wine Co—five children:—

11421241. Marion Mowry Snow, b. Aug 21, 1896.

11421242. Katherine Stone Snow, b. Oc 31, 1897.

11421243. Violet Christine Snow, b. Dec 19, 1898.

11421244. Richard Randolph Snow, b. Ap 13, 1903, d. July 17, 05.

11421245. Elizabeth Loraine Snow, b. May 31, 1909.

114213. Mary Mowry, b. July 2, 1842, d. Ap 1, 43.

114214. Sarah Margaret Mowry, Crimora, Va; b. near New Hope, Augusta County, May 29, 1844, m. Sep 12, 67 St Clair Coyner, farmer, son John and Elizabeth L. Koiner, soldier CSA, d. July 16, 87—two children:—

1142141. Rena Effinger Coyner, Crimona; b. May 20, 1869, m. Sep 29, 87 Charles A. Koiner, farmer—two children:—

11421411. Lucile Margaret Koiner, Harriston, Va; b. Feb 26, 1890, April 14, 15 John Nicholas, miller—four children:—

114214111. Carlyle Koiner Nicholas, Bridgewater, Va; b. May 7, 1916, grad New Hope HS, m. Ap 8, 44 Winifred Wright.

114214112. Margaret C. Nicholas, b. Harriston, Va. May 29, 1917, grad New Hope HS, m. June 3, 39 Fred Shaver, Du Pont worker, son Lesley S and Sallie Crow—a child:—

1142141121. Nancy Carolyn Shaver, b. Mar 8, 1941.

114214113. Robinet E. Nicholas, Staunton, Va; b. Harriston Aug 29, 1919, grad New Hope HS, m. Jan 4, 38 Clarence Stockdale Jr, clerk in store—two children:—

1142141131. Dennis Stockdale, b. Mar 24, 1939.

1142141132. Jerry Stockdale, b. May 17, 1940.

114214114. John Ashby Nicholas, US Army in 45; b. Harriston Mar 10, 1923, grad New Hope HS.

11421412. Russell St Clair Koiner, b. Aug 29, 1893, d. Ap 11, 11.

1142142. Herbert Benton Coyner, farmer, Vienna, Va; b. Koiner's

Store, Augusta County, Aug 7, 1871, grad Augusta Mil Acad, m. Oc 1, 96 Helena M. Weade, dau James William W and Ellen Frances Davis, second wife; m. (1) ..... Koiner, dau Tolleras and Mary F. K, by whom one child, five in all:—

11421421. Cora Coyner, Waynesboro, Va, b. Aug 8, 1892.

11421422. Sarah Frances Coyner, Arlington, Va; b. Waynesboro Sep 1, 1899, grad Fairfax HS 17, m. Nov 24, 21 Russell K. Bean, photogeometrical engineer, son Mellen Freeman B and Edith Mary Louise Kerr—one child:—

114214221. Edith May Bean, b. May 15, 1931.

11421423. Lewis Mowry Coyner, county treasurer, Fairfax, Va; b. June 10, 1903, m. Feb 25, 28 Ruth Phillips—no children.

11421424. Nelly Weade Coyner, Beaumont, Tex; b. Oc 16, 1905, m. Aug 24, 25 Wells Alvord Sherman, contractor and farmer, McLean, Va and (2) Dec 31, 40 Allen Irwin Bingham, salesman, Beaumont—three children:—

114214241. Helena May Sherman, b. Nov 8, 1927.

114214242. Wilson Coyner Sherman, b. Sep 26, 1929.

114214243. Beverly Jeane Bingham, b. Jan 22, 1941 (42?) or perhaps date of marriage should be December 31, 39.

11421425. Evelyn Virginia Coyner, b. Sep 20, 1914.

114215. Eliza Jane Mowry, Rolla, Va; b. Feb 8, 1846, d. July 24, 1900, not married, fifth child of Eliza Jane Gamble.

1143. The seven children of Jane Poage and their descendants follow. But little is known of them:—see page 364.

11431. Eliza Jane Wilson, m. John H. Brown, a farmer—no issue.

11432. Martha Ann Wilson, b. 1829, deceased, not married.

11433. John Wilson b. 1830.

11434. William Cyrus Wilson, deceased, not married.

11435. Mary Ellen Wilson, Shelbyville, Mo; b. Augusta County, Ap 25, 1834, d. Shelbyville Dec 4, 77, m. Nov 26, 60 S. B. Lowman, farmer and stock raiser, son William O. and Sarah Ann L—three children as below.

11436. Rebecca Agnes Wilson, b. 1836, deceased, not married.

11437. James Matthew Wilson, b. 1837, deceased, not married.

11435. Children and descendants of Mary Ellen Wilson—(She joined Shemariah Church, Augusta County, when thirteen, went to Monroe County, Mo in 1856 with her widowed mother, and died the last of a family of nine, two of whom are not listed above.)

114351. Sarah Jane Lowman, Shelbyville, Mo; b. Sep 26, 1861, grad Shelbyville Sem. d. Shelbyville Jan 2, 06, m. Oc 14, 88 James F. Devin, MD, physician, and surgeon, son Alexander D and Mary Darrah—two children:—

1143511. Mabel Searle Devin, Seattle, Wash, b. Dec 18, 1890, grad Shelbyville HS 09, stu Univ Mo 09-10, m. Dec 26, 12 William L. Feely—a daughter:—

11435111. Mary Phyllis Feely, b. Ap 19, 1922.

1143512. Mary Elmah Devin, school teacher, Elgin, Utah, in 1911, b. Nov 10, 1892, grad Shelbyville HS 10, Univ Wash 21, possibly teacher at Seattle in 43.

114352. William Matthew Lowman, Shelbyville, Mo; b. Nov 15, 1863, farmer grad Shelbyville HS and Novelty HS, not married.

114353. John Bell Lowman, farmer, Shelbyville, Mo; b. Augusta County, Va Feb 15, 1866, m. Aug 20, 02 Ida V. Fagan of Philadelphia, Mo. dau George W. and Susan E. Fagan—no children.

1144. The eight children of Robert Gordon Poage and their reported descendants follow:—

11441. Matthew James Pogue, farmer to 1871, lumber and coal dealer 71-00, Oswego, Ill; b. Hillsboro, Ohio June 4, 1832, d. Oswego Ap 11, 05, m. June 21, 57 Sarah E. Gibson, dau Thomas G of Hillsboro—six children:—

114411. James Brown Pogue, banker, Hinckley, Ill; b. Mar 28, 1858, m. May 14, 84 Anna J. Shepard—three children:—

1144111. Ray Shepard Pogue, b. Nov 8, 1885, d. Aug 16, 86.

1144112. Mabelle Elizabeth Pogue, b. Feb 19, 1887, d. June 1940.

1144112. Ralph James Pogue greenhouse proprietor, Hinckley, Ill; b. Feb 12, 1890, m. Dec 31, 18 Sara Pearl Price—no children, but two adopted children, James E. Pogue b. Mar 22, 1924, yeoman in US Navy, and Janet F. Pogue, b. Feb 12, 1926.

114412. Lewis Arthur Pogue, b. July 24, 1859, d. Oc 24, 65.

114413. Sarah Elizabeth Pogue, b. Oc 14, 1860, d. Oc 19, 65.

114414. Thomas Robert Pogue, lumber and coal dealer, Paw Paw, Ill; b. Oswego Jan 9, 1862, d. Paw Paw Jan 5, 35, m. Oc 22, 90 Emeline Maud Hunt, dau John Bissell Hunt and Mary Frances Porter—a son:—

1144141. Kenneth Hunt Pogue, lumber and fuel merchant, Waterman, Ill; b. Jan 1, 1897, m. Oc 4, 33 Mary Jane McKay—a daughter:—

11441411. Caryl Hunt Pogue, b. Mar 25, 1935.

114415. Cary Elmer Pogue, b. Aug 2, 1867, d. Mar 12, 72.

114416. Nettie M. Pogue, Chickasha, Okla; b. June 11 ...., stu Jenning's Sem and Northwestern Univ, teacher, m. Dec 25, 02 Walter H. Livermore, MD, physician and surgeon, Chickasha,—three children:—

1144161. George Pogue Livermore, petroleum engineer, Lubbock, Tex; b. Dec 11, 1903, grad Okla Univ 29, m. Aug 20, 28 Mary Lou Luccuck.

1144162. Ruth Livermore, Western Springs, Ill; b. Dec 25, 1906, grad Northwestern Univ 25, m. Oc 21, 26 Sherman H. Norton, wholesale oil dealer.

1144163. Lucille Livermore, b. May 31, 1910, d. July 14, 12.

(James B. and Robert Pogue were partners in Pogue Brothers Lumber Co. with yards at Paw Paw, Hinckley and Waterman. Robert Gordon Poage was an elder in the Presbyterian Church, Matthew James Pogue was trustee and treasurer and Thomas Robert Pogue also an elder. James Brown Pogue was a Methodist steward.

11442. Rebecca Poage, b. Hillsboro, Ohio, May 26, 1835, d. Metropolis, Ill Mar 20, 62, m. James N. Wagner, farmer, son William and Delila Ann W— two children:—

114421. William Poage Wagner, farmer, Maybelle, Colo; b. Oswego, Ill June 29, 1857, d. Mar 11, 35, m. June 19, 78 Emma Elizabeth Ferris, d. Sep 13, 21, dau Charles and Harriet F—four children:—

1144211. Infant Daughter, b. and d. Mar 4, 1885.

1144212. Grace Wagner, Maybelle, Colo; b. Oc 19, 1888, m. Jan 27, 09 Clarence H. Templeton, rancher, who disappeared in 1917 without further of his whereabout—no children.

1144213. Edward Ferris Wagner, rancher, Sparks, Neb; b. Oc 15, 1890, m. Ruth Hunt—two children:—

11442131. William Hunt Wagner.

11442132. Edward Ferris Wagner, Jr.

1144214. Charles Dick Wagner, oil field worker, Bairoil, Wyo; b. Madison, Kan Ap 16, 1896, grad Barnes Bus Coll, Denver 16, m. Aug 2, 21 Donna R. Meininger—two children:—

11442141. Ruth Wagner, b. Jan 27, 1922.

11442142. William Peter Wagner, b. Nov 25, 1928.

114422. Infant Son Wagner, b. and d. June 2, 1859.

11443. Cyrus F. Poage, farmer, b. Feb 12, 1837, d. Oswego, Ill June 26, 15 not married.

11444. Nancy Poage, b. Ap 1, 1839, d. Nov 25, 60. not married.

11445. Milton Brown Pogue, farmer and stock raiser, Oswego, Ill and Edmond, Kan after 83; b. Hillsboro, Ohio Ap 3, 1841, d. Chicago June 3, 26, m Nov 15, 71 Helen McKinney—dau Henry McK and Harriet Ann Walker—two children:—

114451. Hattie May Pogue, Chicago; b. Jan 21, 1873, not married.

114452. Leroy McKinney Pogue, salesman, Chicago, Ill; b. Oc 21, 74, not married.

11446. Amanda J. Pogue, Oswego, Ill; b. Hillsboro, Ohio Feb 14, 1844, m. Nov 25, 62 Charles Weeks, printer, and (2) E. Y. Ketchum, farmer, Oswego, June 21, 77—one child:—

114461. Grace Weeks, b. July 20, 1865, d. Mar 7, 75.

11447. Joseph Irwin Pogue MD, Physician, Omak, Wash, mem Legislature 03, Senate 05, commissioner Okanogan County 93-94; b. Greenfield, Ohio Aug 14, 1848, grad Northwestern Univ Med Coll 79, d. Dec 22, 40, m. Oc 16, 79 Marion Buckley, b. Dec 31, 1861, dau Moses Buckley, MD and Elizabeth Telford—three children:—

114471. Grace Luella Pogue, Clarkston, Wash; b. Wiota, Iowa, July 20, 1882, grad Santa Anna HS, Cal 05, Wash State Coll 11, teacher, Lewiston, Ida, m. Ap 15, 13 Rev David Brown, Presby minister—nine children:—

1144711. David Pogue Brown, farmer, Omak, Wash; b. Feb 20, 1914, at Omak, grad Clarkston HS, 32, m. Aug 1, 34 Alice Farnsworth—four children:—

11447111. Eleanor Lucile Brown, b. July 23, 1935.

11447112. Mary Jean Brown, b. Jan 26, 1937.

11447113. Esther Louise Brown, b. Dec 16, 1939.

11447114. David Charles Brown, b. Dec 14, 1941.

1144712. Ethel Elizabeth Brown, Omak, Wash; where b. Sep 25, 1915, grad Clarkston HS 33, m. Sep 13, 35 James Edwin Michelsen, farmer, son Fred Jay M and Katie Darling—four children:—

11447121. Katie Grace Michelsen, June 11, 1936.

11447122. Ruth Ann Michelson, b. Dec 20, 1937.

11447123. Elizabeth Alice Michelsen, b. July 21, 1941.

11447124. Leta Marie Michelsen, b. Dec 4, 1943.

1144713. Jean Brown, stenographer, Santa Ana, Cal; b. Mar 24, 1917.
1144714. Mary Agnes Brown, b. Jan 13, 1919, d. May 26, 20.
1144715. Ruth Hamilton Brown, nurse, Spokane, Wash; b. Nov 7, 1920.
1144716. Robert Gordon Brown, b. Aug 25, 1922, d. Mar 14, 23.
1144717. Esther Brown, b. Feb 11, 1924.
1144718. Clarence Scott Brown, b. Nov 27, 1926.
1144719. Forrest Clarke Brown, b. Sep 4, 1928.

114472. Ethel Elizabeth Pogue, b. Feb 20, 1886, d. May 21, 98.

114473. Leta Nancy Pogue, Seattle, Wash; b. Alma Wash Ap 19, 1889, stu Wash State Coll, m. June 16, 09 Rev James Thomson, Presby minister, Synodical Executive for Washington, Oregon and Alaska—three children:—

1144731. Malcolm Pogue Thomson, HS teacher, Port Townsend, Wash, 1st lieut 248th C A; b. July 20, 1910, m. June 16, 39 Dorothy Fern Schonborn.

1144732. Marian Elizabeth Thomson, dietician, Seattle, Wash; b. June 27, 1915.

1144733. James Raphael Thomson, b. Oc 23, 1917, d. July 4, 40.

11448. John Newton Pogue, farmer, Omak, Wash; b. Hillsboro, Ohio, Oc 4, 1850, grad Oswego HS, Ill, not married.

——..——..——..——

1145. Next come the six children of Thomas Campbell Poage of whom one only left reported descendants:—

11451. Eliza Jane Poage, Hillsboro, Ohio; where b. Aug 10, 1825 and d. Mar 6, 57; m. Mar 52 Caldwell Kerr, farmer—two children:—

114511. Harriet Elizabeth Kerr, Castle Rock, Wash; b. Hillsboro, Ap 30, 1854, stu Hillsboro HS and Highland Sem, Hillsboro; m. Dec 27, 81 Silvanus Preston Holmes, labourer, son Albert W. H and Eunice Carey—two children:—

1145111. Grace Eliza Holmes, b. June 6, 1883, d. Feb 21, 97.

1145112. Nellie Holmes, teacher, Castle Rock, Wash; b. Dec 6, 1887.

114512. Thomas Poage Kerr, teacher in Chicago public schools; b. Hillsboro Nov 20, 1856, grad Hillsboro HS, m. Feb 22, 82 Martha L. La Dieu, dau Aaron and Louisa La D—a son:—

1145121. Le Roy Norman Kerr, dentist, Chicago, Ill; b. June 12, 1883, grad Dental Dept Univ Ill 05, m. Dec 28, 08 Clara Taylor

11452. John Francis Poage, merchant, Springfield, Ill; b. Batavia, Ohio Dec 9, 1829, soldier Co H 9th Ill Infantry, also 126th Ill Infantry, muster officer; m. Ap 8, 68 Virginia Victoria Fox, who abscended in 1876, dau Dr. Joseph Braden F and Amanda Lesley—no children.

11453. Mary Rebecca Poage, school teacher; b. Mar 1, 1832, d. Nokomis, Ill Oc 2, 74.

11454. Thomas Scott Poage, farmer at Nokomis; b. Sep 10, 1835, d. July 30, 05.

11455. Sarah Ann Poage, b. June 14, 1838, d. Oc 9, 56.

11456. Martha Virginia Poage, school teacher; b. Nov 28, 1840, d. Audubon, Ill Dec 23, 79.

——..——..——..——

1146. The nine children of Elizabeth Hopkins Poage follow with their descendants—see page 364.

11461. Amanda Jane Willson, Staunton, Va; b. Fairfield, Va. May 7, 1828, d. May 19, 86, m. William L. Hunter—three children:—

114611. Thomas W. Hunter, farmer, Swope, Va.

114612. Samuel H. Hunter, Hot Springs, Va.

114613. William Hall Hunter, farmer, Raphine, Va; b. July 27, 1864, m. Dec 12,00 Mary Pinkerton Harris, dau Blackford H.—a son:—

1146131. Blackford H. Hunter, Raphine, Va; b. Aug 29, 1903.

11462. Annette Louisa Willison, Mt Pleasant Farm, near Fairfield, Va; b. there Oc 26, 1829, grad Ann Smith Acad, Lexington, d. June 3, 99, m. May 23, 50 George Washington Houston, farmer, son William H and Elizabeth Finley, b. June 2, 1829, d. Feb 18, 82, ed Washington Coll, district magistrate, mem school board, elder New Providence Presby church, 65-82—four children:—

114621. Finley Willson Houston, Lexington, Va; b. Fairfield, Sep 10, 1852. ed Midway HS, farmer, deputy sheriff, deputy treasurer, notary public 82-85, quarter master and commissary, Va Mil Inst 85-02 with rank of major; m. m. Oc 26, 75 Grace A. Alexander, dau John McClure and Ann E. A— four children:—

1146211. Anna Bruce Houston, Jellico, Tenn; b. Fairfield, Va Mar 16, 1877, grad State Normal School, Farmville, teacher, m. June 24, 02 William Emrys Davis, supt East Tennessee Coal Co, son Evan J. D and Elizabeth Jeffries—six children:—

11462111. Evan Jeffries Davis, coal operator, Combs, Ky; b. Nov 18, 1903, m. July 1, 40 Martha Crain.

11462112. Grace Alexander Davis, Owensboro, Ky; b. Ap 25, 1905, m. Oc 9, 37 Dr. O. W. Rash.

11462113. Finley Houston Davis, coal operator, Lexington, Ky; b. Nov 11, 1906, m. Aug 19, 33 Dorothy Gay Buckley—two children:—

114621131. John Buckley Davis, b. Sep 28, 1934.

114621132. Dorothy Bruce Davis, b. Nov 15, 1941.

11462114. Howell Jeffries Davis MD, surgeon, major, Station Hosp, Bowman Field, Louisville, Ky in 42; b. Feb 16, 1908, m. Aug 27, 33 Alice Gardner Whittinghill—one child:—

114621141. Ann Holmes Davis, b. Jan 3, 1936.

11462115. William Emrys Davis Jr, b. May 13, 1909, d. Mar 13, 22.

11462116. Bruce Llandys Davis, b. Jan 8, 1914; lieut 29th Bomb Squadron Boqueron Field, Puerto Rico in 42.

1146212. Annette Willson Houston, Lexington, Va; b. near Fairfield, Va Oc 12, 1878, grad Ann Smith Acad and Lexington HS, m. Sep 7, 05 Benjamin Franklin Harlow, AB and MA W and L Univ, capt and adjt NM Military Acad, Roswell, NM three years, owner and editor Lexington Gazette in 42, deacon and elder Presby church. Roswell, deacon Presby church, Lexington, sec Rockbridge Historical Soc—a son:—

11462121. Finley Houston Harlow, teacher, Lexington HS; b. Aug 7, 1913; US Army after 1941, 1st lieut Co W 3rd Battalion, 1st S.T.R. Fort Benning, Ga; m. Nov 27, 35 Martha McKee Dunlap—a daughter:—

114621211. Eliza Gatewood Harlow, b. Mar 20, 1937.

1146213. Grace Agnes Houston, b. May 25, 1880, d. Oc 13, 81.

1146214. Mary Alexander Houston, Donora, Pa; b. Rockbridge County, Va Dec 16, 1882, d. Dec 8, 16, m. Ap 2, 14 Americus Frederick White, Ph. D, W and L Univ 06, b. Lewisburg, W. Va, gen supt Am. Steel and Wire Co, Donora Works—a daughter:—

11462141. Mary Houston White, secretary, Roanoke, Va; b. Dec 1, 1916, grad Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll, Lynchburg 39, Grace Martin's Secretarial School, Pittsburgh, Oc 1940. Dr. A. F. White's residence was Roanoke in 42.

114622. Mary Elizabeth Houston, Brock Road, Va; b. Rockbridge County, Va Ap 29, 1854, grad Ann Smith Acad, m. Dec 14, 75 George W. E. Row, farmer, saw mill owner and operator, d. Ap 18, 83, son Absalom R and Nancy Estes, private Co I 6th Va Cavalry, CSA—four children:—

1146221. George Houston Row, farmer; b. Sep 1, 1877, d. June 12, 99.

1146222. Mabel Row, Brock Road, Va; b. Aug 31, 1879, at Brock Road, m. Sep 9, 08 Samuel Tilden Wakeman, saw mill and planing mill operator—three children:—

11462221. Sam Houston Wakeman, Brock Road, Va; b. Aug 8, 1910, m. Mar 26, 37 Jessie B. Downer.

11462222. Mary Elizabeth Wakeman, teacher, Reistertown, Md in 41; b. Nov 30, 1911.

11462223. Amanda Golladay Wakeman, Fredericksburg, Va; b.

Ap 10, 1914.

1146223. Robert Alexander Row, b. Feb 26, 1881, d. Oc 7, 81.

1146224. Horace Row, farmer, Brock Road, Va; b. July 25, 1882.

114623. William George Houston, dairy farmer, Mt. Pleasant Farm, Fairfield, Va; born there Oc 31, 1864, grad Augusta Mil Acad 83; township supervisor three terms, chairman school board 22 years, elder New Providence Presby church; m. Churchville, Va Sep 19, 94 Mary Frances Ervine, d. Feb 13, 36, dau Francis Milton E and Hettie Bear—children:—

1146231. Francis Ervine Houston, chemical operator, Fairfield, Va; where b Mar 29, 1898, stu Augusta Mil Acad and VPI, Marine Aviation Corps, eighteen months, World War 1; m. Aug 8, 24 Mary Eileen Lawrence— no children.

1146232. Annette Louise Houston, Fairfield, Va; b. there May 18, 1901, grad Madison Coll 25, m. June 24, 26 James Patton Alexander, orchardist, son James Gibson A and Mary Patton, grad Va. Mil Inst 09—three children:—

11462321. Ann Eliza Alexander, Aug 26, 1927.

11462322. Francis Houston Alexander, b. Mar 25, 1929.

11462323. Agnes Patton Alexander, b. July 26, 1931.

1146233 Katherine Warren Houston, Hampton, Va; b. Fairfield Aug 22, 1904, grad Agnes Scott Coll 27, m. Jan 19, 32 George Henry Sheild, electrical engineer, son Dr. Frank Whiting S and Maud Fitzwater, grad Va Mil Acad 28, Battery D Field Artillery, Va National Guard—three children:—

11462331. George Houston Sheild, b. Mar 30, 1934, d. June 13, 34.

11462332. Francis Warren Sheild, b. July 15, 1935.

11462333. Ann Howard Sheild, b. July 13, 1942.

114624. Ann Eliza Houston, Glasgow, Va; b. Fairfield Oc 6, 1866, d. near Glasglow July 5, 02, m. Nov 1, 98 William Morton McNutt, lawyer and farmer, son Capt John Rice McN and Sarah Mildred McCorkle, grad W and L Univ LL.B 87, tea Lexington, Va; merchant, Victoria, Tex; examiner records, Rockbridge, Highland and Augusta Counties, Va; sometime mem Va House of Delegates—two children:—

1146241. Annette Houston McNutt, registered nurse, Roanoke, Va; b. Dec 25, 1900, not married in 42.

1146242. William Houston McNutt, Lexington, Va; b. July 5, 1902, d. Lexington Feb 2, 35, grad Natural Bridge HS, stu VPI, m. June 6, 28 Mary Margaret Clarke (m. (2) Eck Bane)—three children:—

11462421. William Houston McNutt, b. Feb 28, 1929.

11462422. Rice Alexander McNutt, b. July 18, 1930.

11462423. Annie Elizabeth McNutt, b. Dec 15, 1931.

(For this Houston family see Captives of Abb's Valley 1942 ed. page 29; for the McNutts see page 188. William G. Houston was great-great-grandson of James Willson who built the Mt Pleasant farm house about 1771.)

11463. Mary Elizabeth Willson, third child of Elizabeth Hopkins Poage (see page 364); b. Mt Pleasant Farm near Fairfield, Va Sep 29, 1831, ed Ann Smith Acad, d. July 5, 87, m. Jan 12, 54 John Alexander McClung, MD, physician at Fairfield, son Col Benjamin McC and Maria Wallace—ten children born at Fairfield:—

114631. Edgar Willson McClung, b. June 18, 1855, d. Mar 27,77.

114632. Ann Maria McClung, b. Mar 19, 1857, d. Feb 21, 62.

114633. Elizabeth Poague McClung, Greenville, Va; b. July 16, 1858,

grad Bellevue Sem (Miss Harriet N. Morrison ?), d. Feb 2, 21, m. Oc 27, 86 Robert Franklin Larew, farmer—seven children:—

1146331. Mary Willson Larew, Mint Spring, Va; b. July 24, 1887, grad Mary Baldwin Seminary, m. Ap 28, 15 William Crawford Roller, MD, physician at Mint Spring—no children, one infant died at birth.

1146332. John Jacob Larew, manufacturers' agent, Mocksville, NC; b. Greenville Dec 17, 1888, grad VPI, elder in Presby church, 1st lieut 117th Field Artillery, World War 1; mem of firm Sanford Brothers; m. June 19, 20 Mary Sanford —three children:—

11463321. John Jacob Larew Jr, electrical engineer, Ga Tech School, Atlanta; b. Dec 14, 1921.

11463322. Hugh Sanford Larew, b. Aug 24, 1925.

11463323. Robert Franklin Larew, b. Nov 3, 1927.

1146333. James Houston Larew, Akron, Ohio; b. June 2, 1890, grad VPI, m. Feb 22, 42 Dorothy Melton—no children.

1146334. Margaret Luella Larew, Staunton, Va; b. Ap 9, 1892.

1146335. Natalie Larew, registered nurse, Bristol, Va; b. Greenville Feb 3, 1895, grad Farmville State Normal School (now STC); m. Oc 8, 27 George Donofon Felix, CE, state highway engineer—no children.

1146336. Elizabeth McClung Larew, Miami, Fla; b. Greenville Sep 28, 1897, grad Peace Inst NC, m. June 20, 26 F. Lloyd Paige, employee Mallory Steamship Line, (or Agt, Atlantic Coast Line RR Co)—no children.

1146337. Robert Franklin Larew, employee, Norfolk and Western RR. Co, Richmond, Va; b. July 1, 1899, stu Va Mil Inst two years, m. Jane Sutherland (registered nurse)—no children.

114633x. Benjamin Franklin McClung, b. Dec 14, 1859, d. May 16, 61.

114634. John Houston McClung, Houston, Tex; b. Sep 4, 1861, m. July 11, 06 Dolores Pearl Guion, teacher in Houston schools—no children.

114635. William Howard McClung, b. July 7, 1863, d. Aug 8, 64.

114636. Mary Ella McClung, b. May 18, 1865, d. May 16, 84.

114637. Annette Louise McClung, Fairfield; b. Jan 12, 1868;

114638. Harry Tate McClung, employee First National Bank, Houston, Tex. b. Sep 29, 1874, m. Dolores P. Guion.

(John Houston McClung grad Fancy Hill Acad, and is listed as auditor, legal department Harriman Lines in Texas (Southern Pacific RR etc); He and Harry are both listed as husband to Dolores P. Guion without note of the death of either; She was dau of Elijah B. Guion of Houston and Eliza Stewart Hartwell. Annette was homemaker for her father.)

114639. Oscar Hunter McClung MD, general practitioner, Lexington, Va; b. Fairfield June 23, 1879, grad Univ Va in medicine 1902, VMI surgeon nine years, then consulting surgeon; m. Nov 2, 10 Eugenia Cameron Harman and (2) Oc 4, 22 Nancy Wayland—four children:—

1146391. Oscar Hunter McClung Jr, MD, physician, Lexington, Va; b. Oc 17, 1913, grad Va Mil Inst 35, Univ Va Med School 39, interne Pennsylvania Hosp, Philadelphia 39-41, general practitioner, also resident surgeon VMI; m. Ap 13, 39 Margaret Denny—a son:—

11463911. Oscar Hunter McClung 3rd, b. June 3, 1940.

1146392. Eugenia Cameron McClung, registered nurse, Lexington; b. Sep 11, 1915, stu STC Farmville two years, grad Johns Hopkins Hosp, Nurses Training School 39, degree RN; nursing in Baltimore in 42.

1146393. Eleanor McClung, Suffolk, Va; b. July 24, 1917, stu Hollins Coll 35-36, Woman's Coll, Univ NC 36-39, grad B. Music, tea Music Nansemond County, Va 39-40, m. Nov 9, 40 John Henry Powell—dau:—

11463931. Eleanor McClung Powell, b. Aug 15, 1941.

1146394. John Houston McClung, Lexington, Va; b. Nov 9, 1923, stu Va Mil Inst in 42.

11464. John Edgar Willson, fourth child of Elizabeth Hopkins Poage (see page 364), farmer, Fairfield, Va; where b. Ap 30, 1833, soldier CSA with Stonewall Jackson, d. Ap 27, 87; m. Feb 11, 58 Elvira Brooks, dau Major John and Eliza B, d. Mar 12, 77; m. (2) May 29, 79 Mrs. Martha B. Dold—seven childlren by (1):—

114641. Bettie (Hunter) Willson, b. Jan 24, 1859, d. Aug 6, 66.

114642. Mary Finley Willson, b. Jan 19, 1861, d. Dec 25, 79.

114643. Ann Poage Willson, Fairfield, Va; where b. Mar 9, 1863, and d. Aug 27, 27, m. Nov 28, 94 John Finley McClure, farmer, d. 1905, son George Washington McC and Mary Elizabeth Humphreys—four children:—

1146431. George Edgar McClure, teacher, Fairfield, Va; where b. Oc 26, 1896, grad W and L Univ BA 19; prin Oakton HS, Fairfax County in 26, not married.

1146432. Elvira Brooks McClure, Steele's Tavern, Va; b. Fairfield Oc 9, 1898, grad Harrisonburg State Tea Coll, also Fairfield HS and Stu Fort Loudoun Sem. Winchester; m. June 14, 22 Calvert Searson, chiropractor, Co F 110th Engineers in World War 1—three children:—

11464321. Calvert Brooks Searson, b. Mar 13, 1923.

11464322. Ann Finley Searson, b. May 30, 1924.

11464323. George Tilden Searson, b. Aug 23, 1927.

1146433. James Finley McClure, farmer, Fairfield, Va; where b. July 16, 1901, grad Augusta Mil Acad, not married in 41.

1146434. Finley Willson McClure, farmer, Fairfield, Va; where b. Oc 17, 1903, stu W and L Univ two years, m. May 2, 30 Argyle McCluer—a son:—

11464341. Finley Scott McClure, b. Nov 13, 1935.

(This McClure line runs:—James McClure m. Agnes——; Andrew McClure m. Mary Mitchell; John McClure m. Jane Pilson; George Washington McClure m. Margaret Finley Humphreys)

114644. Harriet Brooks Willson, b. May 3, 1866, d. young.

114645. Lucy Steele Willson, b. Sep 30, 1868, d. Mar 4, 98.

114646. James William Willson, Roswell, NM; b. near Fairfield, Mar 5, 1872; d. Aug 1, 22; grad Va Mil Acad 94, civil engineer and educator, commandant and supt West Point (Va) Mil Acad; commandant and supt NM Mil Acad; col Militia and aid de camp to Gov Curry of NM; m. Oc 30, 01 Charlotte Lee Pruit, dau Aurelius and Polly P—a daughter:—

1146461. Charlotte Brooks Willson, San Francisco, Cal; b. Sep 27, 1905 m. Madison H. Mounts.

114647. Elvira Lackey Willson, b. Sep 4, 1874, d. Jan 12, 94.

11465. James Howard Willson, fifth child Elizabeth Hopkins Poage, farmer and merchant, Lebanon, Kan; b. Fairfield, Ap 23, 1835, d. Lebanon May 2, 05, m. Sep 9, 69 Isabella V. Mitchell, who d. Oc 26, 81, dau Thomas and Ann K. M—three children:—

114651. Annie Elizabeth Willson, b. June 11, 1870, d. May 11, 82.

114652. Thomas Mitchell Willson, farmer, Lebanon, Kan since 99; b. Ashmore, Ill Jan 8, 1873, m. Nov 19, 02 Mertie Winslow, dau John and Mary E. W—two children:—

1146521. Edna Marion Willson, Esbon, Kan; b. Lebanon Nov 26, 1907, grad Lebanon HS 27, m. Dec 18, 29 Glenn E. Kindler, farmer, son Joseph and Anna K—three children:—

11465211. Beverly Louise Kindler, b. Oc 29, 1930.

11465212. Shirley Joan Kindler, b. Nov 5, 1932.
11465213. Virginia Lou Kindler, b. Mar 5, 1938.

1146522. John Howard Willson, radio engineer, Yankton, SD; b. Lebanon Nov 14, 1910, grad Lebanon HS and Omaha, Neb. Radio School, m. Ap 2, 33 Arvilla Fern McCall, dau Leroy B. McC and Kathryn Buchanan—two children:—

11465221. John Howard Willson Jr, b. Sep 14, 1938.
11465222. James Harold Willson, b. Sep 13, 1941.

114653. Clarence Howard Willson, farmer, Lebanon, Kan; b. Newman, Ill Dec 4, 1878, m. Feb 12, 01 Amanda Cleman, dau Andrew C and Kathryn Cristensen —four children:—

1146531. Robert M. Willson, farmer, Watson, Mo; b. Lebanon Dec 6, 1901, grad HS, m. Feb 12, 23 Viola Attwood, dau Frank A and Clara Leanord—four children:—

11465311. Jack Clarence Willson, b. Nov 18, 1925, US Navy in 45, landing craft corps; m. Feb 8, 44 Maxine Stark—a son:—

114653111. Robert Allan Willson, b. Mar 23, 1945.

11465312. Alice Amanda Willson, b. Mar 16, 1927.
11465313. Robert M. Willson Jr. b. Ap 14, 1929.
11465314. Anna Franklin Willson, b. Jan 12, 1938.

1146532. Kathryn Isabell Willson, Littleton, Colo; b. Lebanon Sep 13, 1903, grad Lebanon HS, m. Jan 1, 30 Arthur George, son Charles and Anna G who d. July 24, 34 and (2) Oc 26, 41 Guy Jackson, son Irve and Cora J—a son:—

11465321. Thomas Lew Jackson, b. Oc 10, 1944.

1146533. Howard Andrew Willson, farmer, Lebanon, Kan; where b. Oc 7, 1908, m. May 14, 39 Rosella Herndon.

1146534. Virginia Ruth Willson, Denver, Colo; b. Lebanon July 24, 1910 grad HS and graduate nurse, m. Aug 6, 39 George N. Brock airplane mechanic—son Stanley and Ione B—a son:—

11465341. Stanley Joe Brock, b. Sep 8, 1943.

11466. Elvira Ann Willson, sixth child of Elizabeth Hopkins Poage, b. Jan 23, 1837, d. Mar 1863, m. Samuel Rutherford Leckey—P 2722—son Thomas Leckey and Sally Poague, b. 1824 in the line of John Poage of Rockbridge—no children.

11467. Thomas Mitchell Willson, teacher, Fairfield, Va; where b. Feb 6, 1840, ed Brownsburg Acad, sergeant Co C 14th Va Cavalry CSA, m. Oc 8, 68 Lucinda E. Humphries—two children:—

114671. Mary Lou Willson, b. Sep 20, 1869, not married.
114672. William Finley Willson, b. Dec 20, 1872, d. Sep 23, 1888.

11468. Wlliam Norvel Willson, farmer; b. Dec 13, 1842, d. Dec 14, 00, m. Mary Virginia Poage—P 11484—, dau James P and Rebecca Hopkins b. July 26, 1847, d. Dec 17, 00—a son who died an infant.

11469. Matthew D. Willson, farmer, Glasgow, Va; b. Fairfield, Aug 3, 1844, ed Brownsburg Acad, soldier Co H 14th Va CSA, d. Dec 8, 17, m. Oc 12, 69 Ruth A. Patterson who d. Jan 21, 22—six children:—

114691. Bessie Finley Willson, b. Nov 24, 1870, d. July 10, 71.
114692. Charles Poague Willson, b. July 8, 1872, d. Nov 12, 75.
114693. Annette McClung Willson, b. Aug 19, 1874, d. Mar 31, 00.
114694. William Ervine Willson, farmer, Glasgow, Va; b. Dec 23, 1876, grad Dunsmore Bus Coll 99, d. Jan 15, 31, m. Oc 16, 06 Ruth Shackelford of Richmond—no children.

114695. Mabel Ruth Willson, Waynesboro, Va; b. May 13, 1881, grad Valley Sem, Waynesboro, m. Nov 27, 12 Lacy Stuart Walker who d. May 22, 22—two children:—

1146951. Stuart Willson Walker, salesman, Waynesboro; b. Sep 17, 1913 not married in 41.

1146952. Emily Caroline Walker, stenographer, Waynesboro; b. Jan 14, 1917.

114696. Carrie Patterson Willson, b. Oc 1, 1884, d. Sep 7, 89.
(Matthew D. Willson was an elder in Falling Spring Presby church near Natural Bridge, Va. Moses Willson, the head of this line was a brother of Rev. William Wilson, early pastor of Augusta (Stone) Presby Church)

——..——..——..——

1147. The three children of Ann Poage and James Scott follow next with their reported descendants—see page 364.

11471. Rebecca Ann Scott, Swope, Va; b. near Swope Ap 9, 1836, grad Buckingham Inst. Buckingham, Va and Wesleyan Female Inst, Staunton, d. July 28, 00, m. Oc 20, 63 John Christian, farmer, soldier CSA, son Robert C and Sarah Bell—four children:—

114711. James Scott Christian, farmer, Swope, Va; where b. Oc 20, 1864, ed Capt Howe's Mil Acad, Staunton and Dunsmore Bus Coll; m. Jan 1891 Minnie Long Wilson, dau James W. and Agnes Long—three children:—

1147111. Walter Scott Christian, Staunton, Va; b. Oc 2, 1892, m. Sep 14, 16 Mary Waldrop Wilson, dau Howard Love W and Eliza Brend Waldrop—three children:—

11471111. Mary Howard Christian, Woodruff, SC; b. Staunton Nov 27, 1918, grad Erskine Coll 41, m. Dec 28, 41 John Talmadge Floyd Jr. merchant, son John Talmadge F and Lilly Parsons, US Navy in 45.

11471112. Walter Scott Christian Jr, b. Ap 29, 1920, d. Dec 20, 21.

11471113. Eliza Waldrop Chritian, b. Aug 11, 1924.

1147112. Annie Alexander Christian, Staunton, Va; b. near there Sep 17, 1898, grad Hebron HS and Mary Baldwin Sem, m. Ap 4, 22 Harvey Watkins Wilson, district manager, son Joseph W and Margaret Elizabeth Brownlee—two children:—

11471121. Ann Virginia Wilson, b. June 14, 1923.

11471122. James Daniel Wilson, b. July 25, 1928.

1147113. Edward Ralston Christian, Goshen, Va; b. Jan 18, 1903, grad Hebron HS and Dunsmore Bus Coll, m. Sep 1927 H. Lorene Lair, dau Thomas H. L and Harriet Elizabeth Mayes—a daughter:—

11471131. Shirley Lair Christian, b. Mar 18, 1934.

114712. Annie Bell Christian, b. Mar 20, 1866, d. 1940, unm.

114713. Fannie Christian, b. Aug 2, 1867, d. 1941, unm. She and her sister were ed at Mary Baldwin Seminary.

114714. John Brownlee Christian, Swope, Va; farmer ?; b. July 16, 1872, grad Craigsville (Va) HS, d. Ap 21, 39, m. Oc 17, 07 Rosabel Dunlap, dau Rice Harvey D and Sarah Bell Hyde—a son:—

1147141. John Brownlee Christian Jr, farmer, Swope, Va; b. Nov 16, 1909, grad HSC BS 32.

11472. Mary Jane Scott, Staunton, Va; b. near Swope Feb 28, 1838, ed Buckingham Inst and Wesleyan Female Inst, d. Sep 3, 80, m. Oc 26, 59 Milton Phipher Funkhouser, merchant—nine children:—

114721. Anna Pifer Funkhouser, b. Aug 24, 1861, d. Sep 1861.

114722. James Scott Funkhouser, gas lighting promoter, Staunton,

lived Waco, Tex 86-96; b. Staunton Nov 19, 1863, not married in 1911.

114723. John M. Funkhouser, b. Ap 24, 1864, d. June 1864.

114724. Lee Davidson Funkhouser, b. Nov 19, 1865, d. Jan 1866.

114725. Cora Funkhouser, Roanoke, Va; b. Staunton June 5, 1867, grad Staunton Female Sem 84, d. Roanoke May 18, 00, m. Feb 25, 90 Starke Dupuy Ferguson, private banker—two children:—

1147251. Mary Scott Ferguson, Chicago, Ill; b. June 18, 1894, grad Mary Baldwin Sem, (tea Virginia Coll and Bristol School ?), m. Nov 26, 31 Henry Lawton Taylor, business executive—no children.

1147252. Milton Winter Ferguson, Roanoke, Va; b. Oc 24, 1897, grad Augusta Mil Acad and Cornell Univ; manufacturer, aviation cadet in World War 1; not married in 43.

114726. Edgar Miller Funkhouser, Roanoke, Va; b. Staunton Feb 5, 1869, grad Roanoke Coll, d. Roanoke Feb 22, 40; financier, sometime president Roanoke Gas and Water Co; m. Nov 19, 08 Lida Hopkins Martien, dau Sam and Ella M— a daughter:—

1147261. Anne Poage Funkhouser, Lancaster, Pa; b. Nov 23, 1912, m. Nov 25, 39 Winthrop Nelson Francis—two children:—

11472611. John Winthrop Nelson Francis, b. Ap 6, 1941.

11472612. Samuel Hopkins Francis, b. Jan 27, 1943.

114727. Mary Jane Funkhouser, Staunton, Va; b. there Mar 20, 1872, grad Lewisburg (W.Va) Female Inst, m. Nov 17, 98 James Hamilton Woodward, who d. June 5, 25, merchant, son Major Peter W and ..... Doak; m (2) Oc 25, 41 Ralph Dwight Williams—no children.

114728. Martha Funkhouser, b. Jan 20, 1873, d. June 1873.

114729. William Ira Funkhouser, b. Oc 10, 1874, d. Feb 1875.

11473. Eliza Frances Scott, b. Mar 13, 1840, d. Nov 15, 1860; she grad Oakland Female Inst, Norristown, Pa Sep 22, 1858.

———..———..———..———

1148. The five children of James Poage, ninth child of John Poage Jr, come next with their reported descendants—see page 364.

11481. John Poage, b. Ap 15, 1839, soldier, Co E 5th Va Infantry CSA, mortally wounded at Battle of Kernstown, Mar 23, 1862 and d. Mar 26, 62, buried Augusta Stone Church.

11482. James Brown Poage, b. Oc 9, 1842, d. Ap 7, 46.

11483. Rebecca Ann Poage, b. Nov 7, 1844, d. Ap 4, 46.

11484. Mary Virginia Poage, b. July 26, 1847, ed Mary Baldwin Sem, d. Dec 14, 00, m. William Norvel Willson—P 11468—see page 374.

11485. Annetta Margaret Poage, near Staunton, Va; where b. June 26, 1851, ed Mary Baldwin Sem, m. May 3, 77 D. Martial Byers, farmer, who d. July 13, 91, son Capt John S. B and Margaret Hogshead—three children:—

114851. Margaret Poage Byers, Staunton, Va; b. Feb 23, 1878, m. Oc 18, 94 James S. Jordan, fertilizer manufacturer, b. Feb 1, 1869, son Joseph M. J and Nannie E. E. Caann, ed Augusta Mil Acad—a daughter:—

1148511. Margaret Elizabeth Jordan, Route 4, Staunton; b. July 7, 1895, grad Staunton HS 15, m. June 23, 25 John Carroll, farmer, son Samuel C and Sallie Ann Shaver—two children:—

11485111. James Randolph Carroll, b. Jan 16, 1930.

11485112. David Jordan Carroll, b. Dec 20, 1940.

114852. John Marshall Byers, farmer, Hutchinson, Kan; b. Augusta County, Va June 9, 1879, d. June 22, 22, grad Dunsmore Bus Coll, m. Dec 14, 15 Bertha La Porte (now seamstress R 1 Staunton) dau Charles B. La P and Alberta Wine—a daughter:—

1148521. Norma Imogene Byers, b. July 1, 1921, m. May 3, 43 Earl E. Kurtz, US Army in 44.

114853. Mary Nancy Byers, R 4 Staunton, Va; b. Ap 3, 1882, farm manager (?), resides with her family in the old stone house built by John Poage, surveyor and sheriff—P 11.

——..——..——..——

1149. Cyrus Poage, tenth child of John Poage Jr, had also the ten children who come lastly with their reported descendants:—see page 364.

11491. Sarah Jane Poage, Mt Vernon, Mo; b. Jan 29, 1833, m. Mar 24, 53, Paul Orr, farmer, b. Ap 11, 1829, d. Jan 31 03—eight children:—

114911. William John Orr, farmer, Mt. Vernon, Mo; b. in Mo Jan 16, 1854, d. Claremore, Okla ? Oc 10, 04, m. Jan 20, 80 Ella Margaret Cochran, dau William and Mary C, who d. Ap 26, 06—four children:—

1149111. Sarah Mae Orr, Claremore, Okla; b. Nov 15, 1881, m. Jan 20, 07 Daniel Francis Ray, farmer—four children:—

11491111. Margaret Elizabeth Ray, Tulsa, Okla; b. Nov 7, 1907, m. July 12, 31 John D. Admire, employee Tulsa Oil Co—no children.

11491112. Beulah Geraldine Ray, Claremore, Okla; b. Aug 23, 1909, m. Ap 19, 44 Byrl E. Tennyson, refinery worker—no children.

11491113. Frances Mae Ray, Claremore, Okla; b. Nov 22, 1911, m. Joseph Daniel Mouton, defense worker—five children:—

114911131. Mary Patricia Mouton, b. July 22, 1931.
114911132. William Joseph Mouton, b. July 20, 1932.
114911133. Joan Elizabeth Mouton, b. May 12, 1934.
114911134. Shirley Sue Mouton, b. Aug 9, 1935.
114911135. Dorothy Belle Mouton, b. Sep 11, 1936.

11491114. William Orr Ray, Claremore, Okla; b. Dec 17, 1913, m. Evelyn C. Pallen—two children:—

114911141. Marjorie Mae Ray, b. Mar 30, 1937.
114911142. William Orr Ray Jr, b. Dec 14, 1946.

1149112. William Thomas Orr, Claremore, Okla; b. Mt. Vernon, Mo Jan 29, 1882, m. May 5, 11 Maud Meahern—two children:—

11491121. Henry Clyde Orr, farmer, Claremore; b. Feb 24, 1912, m. Nov 16, 32 Phillipa Lawson.

11491122. Zelma Elizabeth Orr, Claremore, Okla; b. May 10, 1919, m. Ap 17, 40 Maslin Rader, defense worker.

1149113. Emma Geraldine Orr, Claremore, Okla; b. Sep 15, 1893, m. Jan 20, 14 Oscar S. Johnson, farmer—a son:—

11491131. Morris Oscar Johnson, b. Oc 14, 1924, d. Jan 8, 30.

1149114. Alba Orr, b. May 7, 1896, not married in 41.

114912. Mary Jane Orr, Oscar, Okla; b. Dec 12, 1856, d. May 13, 02, m. Aug 28, 78 Henry Massie Miller, rancher—eleven children:—

1149121. Mary Isabella Miller, Waurika, Okla; b. Ap 11, 1880, m. Dec 19, 05 Samuel Harden Smith, farmer—three children:—

11491211. Mary Frances Smith, Waurika, Okla; b. May 31, 1909.
11491212. Arnold Dyer Smith, b. Jan 29, 1914, d. May 17, 14.
11491213. Ruth RoBardz Smith, Waurika, Okla; b. Ap 23, 1918, m. ..... Countiss

1149122. Sarah Ann Miller, b. Oc 2, 1882, d. Jan 22, 01, unm.
1149122x. Henry Massie Miller Jr, b. Jan 31, 1883, d. Nov 23, 85.
1149123. Charles Frederick Miller, b. May 1, 1885, d. July 5, 98.
1149123x. Infant son, Not named, b. Oc 7, 1887, d. Oc 10, 87.
1149124. Jennie Hinton Orr Miller, Ringling, Okla; b. Claremore

Okla, Feb 14, 1889, m. July 12, 11 Thomas Worth Harris, carpenter and farmer, son Emory Thomas H and Susan Perduee—six children:—

11491241. Emory Luke Harris, US Army Med Corps, Fort Bliss, Tex in 43; b. May 9, 1915.

11491242. Mary DeVer Harris, teacher, Grady, Okla; b. Nov 7, 1918, grad Murray Coll, Tishomingo 38, Chicasha Coll for Women 40.

11491243. Eddythe Carrie Harris, defense worker, Oklahoma City; b. June 16, 1921, stu Murry Coll.

11491244. Eugene Worth Harris, b. July 29, 1923, d. Aug 6, 24.

11491245. Paul Rollin Harris, b. Aug 12, 1925.

11491246. Thomas RoBardz Harris, b. Nov 26, 1928.

1149125. Josephine Rebecca Miller, b. Nov 28, 1891, d. Jan 8, 95.

1149126. Anna RoBardz Miller, Muskogee, Okla; b. Sagdeyah, Indian Territory, Nov 21, 1893, ed Park Coll, grad Tahlequah Teachers' Coll, teacher; m. June 25, 23 Otis L. Wilson, teacher, son Davis Newton W and Minnie Jane Winn—a son:—

11491261. Raymond Otis Wilson, b. Oc 18, 1932.

1149127. David Hinton Miller, b. Oc 8, 1895, killed in action in France, World War 1, Oc 10, 18.

1149128. Paul Hamilton Miller, rancher, Douglas, Wyo; b. July 14, 1897 (or 1898), m. Nov 3, 23 Bessie Leola Russ, dau Henry B. R and Leah Dullard—eight children:—

11491281. Betty Pauline Miller, Douglas, Wyo; b. Mar 2, 1924, m. Mar 22, 45 Vincent Livreri, US Army in 46.

11491282. Paul Robert Miller, US Navy, b. May 22, 1925, had been three years in service in 46.

11491283. Billy Eugene Miller, b. June 11, 1926.

11491284. Mary Jane Miller, b. Sep 27, 1927.

11491285. Raymond Henry Miller, b. Aug 12, 1929.

11491286. Barbara Joan Miller, b. Mar 8, 1931.

11491287. Max Richard Miller, b. May 25, 1933.

11491288. Karen Leola Miller, b. Aug 21, 1942.

1149129. Edythe Boyd Miller, Duncan, Okla; b. Claremore, Okla Mar 24, 1900, grad Waurika HS 21, m. Feb 8, 22 Monroe Grimes, farmer, machine gunner Co B 114th Machine Gun Battalion, World War 1, son Paul Ramsey G and Mary Jane Humber—seven children:—

11491291. Barbara Louise Grimes, b. Dec 27, 1925, d. Dec 30, 25.

11491292. Mary Lucille Grimes, b. Feb 7, 1928.

11491293. Lawrence Kirby Grimes, b. Jan 19, 1929, d. Mar 5, 29.

11491294. Lakon Hinton Grimes, b. Mar 31, 1930.

11491295. Lois Elizabeth Grimes, b. Jan 19, 1932.

11491296. Dorothy Loretta Grimes, b. Mar 1, 1934.

11491297. Loyd Paul Grimes, b. Nov 9, 1939, d. Jan 14, 40.

114913. Henry Clay Orr, farmer, Mt Vernon, Mo; where b. Dec 12, 1858, grad Mt Vernon HS, m. Sep 16, 80 Mary Lavinia Cherry, dau James Joel and Elizabeth C—four children:—He d. Oc 10, 34, she Aug 16, 16.

1149131. James Paul Orr, farmer near Mt Vernon, Mo; where b. July 11, 1881, d. Nov 13, 22, m. Mar 16, 05 Jessie May Cochran—children:—

11491311. Mary Frances Orr, Mt. Vernon, Mo; b. Jan 11, 1906, teacher, m. Aug 9, 30 Edward Schnake, carpenter—one son, died infant.

11491312. Paul Henry Orr, Springfield, Mo; b. Jan 17, 1907, poultryman, m. Ruth Hood.

11491313. Sarah Elizabeth Orr, Mt. Vernon, Mo, b. Oc 11, 1909,

m. May 12, 34 Dwight Seneker, electrican—three children:—
114913131. Donald Lee Seneker, b. July 5, 1935
114913132. Douglas Dee Seneker, twin, b. July 5, 1935.
114913133. Sue Ann Seneker, b. Dec 22, 1938.
11491314. Marguerite Bess Orr, Washington, DC; b. May 23, 1911, m. Oc 31 Clarence E. Harlowe, linotypist—two children:—
114913141. Ronald Edwin Harlowe, b. Sep 23, 1935.
114913142. Barbara Sue Harlowe, b. Dec 23, 1939.
11491315. James Harold Orr, b. Ap 19, 1913, US Govt service Panama Canal Zone.
11491316. Miles Dan Orr, US Govt service, Fla; b. Feb 27, 1915.
11491317. William Thomas Orr, ditto, b. July 29, 1917.
11491318. Kathryn May Orr, Mt Vernon, Mo; b. Jan 7, 1919, m. Oc 36, Curtis Jackson, oil station attendant---a son:—
114913181. Miles David Jackson, b. Jan 3, 1938.
11491319. Jessie Florence Orr, b. Sep 9, 1921.

1149132. Bessie Bell Orr, Mt Vernon, Mo; b. May 11, 1883, m. Mar 14, 06 Oliver Milton Phillips, farmer—one child:—
11491321. Henry Milton Phillips, Mt. Vernon; b. Sep 10, 1908, m. May 15, 37 Mary Elizabeth Marsh.

1149133. Jennie Florence Orr, b. Aug 12, 1885, d. Feb 26, 87.
1149134. Nora Glenn Orr, school teacher, Mt. Vernon, Mo; b. Ap 4, 1888, m. Oc 14, 11 Arlie Watterson—a daughter:—
11491341. Sarah Luvina Watterson, b. May 24, 1916.

114914. Isabella B. Orr, b. Sep 12, 1861, d. Sep 11, 06, m. James Monroe Mitchell, deceased—no children.

114915. Emma Grant Orr, Mt. Vernon, Mo; b. Nov 5, 1863, grad Park Coll June 3, 88; teacher ?

114916. Margaret Ann Orr, Ozark, Mo; b. Mt Vernon Jan 15, 1866, grad Mt Vernon Acad, d. Golden City, Mo June 21, 24, m. Feb 21, 94 Clarence Merrill Comstock, mail carrier, Aurora, Mo and Ozark, Mo—four children:—

1149161. Marie Ernestine Comstock, b. Oc 3, 1896, m. July 29, 31 Orrin Y. Weir, merchant and rancher, Hardin, Mont. she was a teacher before marriage; mem Home Economics Soc and Cong. church.

1149162. Frances Lucile Comstock, Kansas City, Mo; b. Mt Vernon Feb 2, 1898, grad Aurora HS, pres 9th Ward Federated Women's Club (Republican), m. Ap 14, 18 Ray M. Pierce, employee Kansas City Southern RR Co, soldier Co H 350th Regt 88th Div World War 1—two children:—
11491621. Jennie Louise Pierce, secretary, Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co, Kansas City, Mo; b. Aug 9, 1920, stu Southwestern STC and grad Kansas City Secretarial School.
11491622. James Ray Pierce, b. Jan 1, 1927.

1149163. Ethel Rose Comstock, Ozark, Mo; b. Aurora, Mo Feb 12, 1900, stu Aurora HS, grad Ozark HS 18, m. Ap 15, 19 Mahlon O. Stine, grocery clerk—three children:—
11491631. Mary Frances Stine, St Louis, Mo; b. Feb 26, 1922, m. June 15, 1940 Walter E. Jones, checking clerk.
11491632. Virginia Marie Stine, b. Dec 25, 1925.
11491633. Charles Stephen Stine, b. July 19, 1934.

1149164. Glenn Allen Comstock, farmer, Mt. Vernon, Mo; b. Mar 7, 1902, m. Helen Pitzenberger—a daughter:—
11491641. Margaret Ann Comstock, b. June 13, 1931.

114917. Winifred Mitchell Orr, Mt Vernon, Mo; b. Jan 13, 1869.
114918. Josie Rebecca Orr, b. Dec 10, 1873, d. Mar 6, 81.

11492. Rebecca Ann Eliza Poage, second child of Cyrus Poage (see page 377), Henryetta, Okla; b. Oc 28, 1834, d. Feb 10, 04, m. Mar 27, 60 John D. Strain—five children:—

114921. Leonard Strain, b. Dec 1861, d. Aug 1862.
114922. Robert Poage Strain, station agent (St L and S F RR ?), Cherokee, Kan; b. Otterville, Mo June 30, 1864, d. Boulder, Colo, of tuberculosis Sep 02, m. Oc 10, 89 Mary R. Fletcher, dau J. W. F and Martha M. Price—three children:—. He was ed at Rockford, Mo.

1149221. Ruth Srain, bookkeeper, Cherokee, Kan; b. July 31, 1890, grad Crawford County HS, Cherokee 07, said to be in Mexico and m.
1149222. Helen Strain, stenographer and bookkeeper, Kansas City, Mo; b. June 12, 1892, grad Crawford County HS 08, Baker Univ 10, m. N. S. Shannon.
1149223. Robert Lewis Strain, Kansas City, Mo; b. Jan 31, 1897.

114923. Etta Strain, b. Ap 1867, d. Oc 1867.
114924. Mary Belle Strain, b. Sep 1868, m. George Fretwell.
114925. Cyrus Walker Strain, b. Feb 13, 1874, m. Dora Brown.

11493. John Speece Poage, farmer, Greenfield, Mo; b. May 26, 1837, soldier, 7th Mo Regt, US Army, d. July 21, 63, m. Letitia A. Weir—a son:—
114931. John Hartley Poage, farmer and stockman, South Fork, Colo; b. Greenfield, Mo Sep 27, 1861, m. June 25, 94 Ellen S. Breen, dau Patrick and Sarah B seven children:—
1149311. John Robert Poage, Phoenix, Ariz; b. Nov 27, 1897, m. Pauline Phlaeger—a son:—
11493111. Larry Poage, Phoenix, Ariz.
1149312. Wilmer Rufus Poage, farmer, South Fork, Colo; b. Dec 7, 1900, m. .....; two children:—
11493121. Agnes Poage.
11493122. Bettie Poage.
1149313. Ralph Floyd Poage, b. Oc 17, 1902, d. Ap 4, 03.
1149314. Ethel Naomi Poage, b. May 3, 1904, d. Aug 10, 1904.
1149315. Ernest X. Poage, b. Ap 17, 1906, d. 1940, m. Dorothy Harper—two children:—
11493151. Jacqueline Poage.
11493152. Earl Poage.
1149316. Dorothy Letitia Poage, b. Aug 11, 1908, m. Stanley Fuller, farmer, Del Norte, Colo—a son:—
11493161. John Fuller.
1149317. Raymond Hartley Poage, stockman, Alamosa, Col; b. South Fork, Colo Aug 6, 1910, grad Del Norte HS 30, Colo A and M Coll, m. June 15, 44 Elizabeth G. Nelson, dau Carl Henry N and Lulu Busch.

11494. Thomas James Poage, fourth child of Cyrus Poage, Alamogordo, NM; b. in Iowa 1840, Union soldier in Civil War, 8th Mo Regt, Infantry; county commissioner, public administrator and postmaster, Bolivar, Mo seven years, probate judge four years, police judge; m. Mar 28, 60 Mary A. Strain; lived in Bolivar 35 years to 1906—five children:—

114941. Emma Isabella Poage, Bolivar, Mo; b. Mt Vernon, Mo Dec 10, 1861, grad Bolivar HS and Southwest Baptist Coll, m. Jan 3, 89 Thaddeus K, Slagle, grocer, son James and Elizabeth S—three children:—
1149411. Carrie Allison Slagle, Washington, DC; b. Bolivar Sep 25, 1891, grad Bolivar HS and Southwest Baptist Coll, m. Sep 28, 21 Roy L.

Mills, travelling oil inspector, deceased, son James M and Isabelle Johnson—one child:—

11494111. James Slagle Mills, b. Springfield, Mo Mar 3, 1924, grad Western HS, Washington, stu Univ Md, technical sgt Co D 2nd Battalion, 531 Engineer Share Regt, in 44.

1149412. Helen Winifred Slagle, Springfield, Mo; b. Bolivar Jan 6, 1894, stu Bolivar HS, grad Springfield HS, m. Dec 6, 21 Clarence Adrian Haskell, son Adrian Von Osted H and Mary Jane Harris, mgr Dodge-Plymouth wholesale dept fifteen years (until Pearl Harbour, 1941) US Army master sgt Quartermaster Dept in 44—a daughter:—

11494121. Mary Jane Haskell, Springfield, Mo; b. Oc 6, 1922, m. Oc 30, 43 Joseph Wallace Weiland, Medical Corps US Army, O'Reilly Gen Hosp, Springfield in 44.

1149413. Mary Elizabeth Slagle, San Francisco, Cal; b. Dec 29, 1897, m. Earl A. Vaughan—two children:—

11494131. Robert Vaughan, MD

11494132. Marjorie Vaughan, m. Gilbert Preston, US Air Corps.

114942. Albert Hamilton Poage, Accountant, Standard Oil Co Richmond, Cal; b. June 2, 1868. Ed Bolivar, Mo and Southwest Baptist Coll, m. Nov 30, 92 Elizabeth Stringfield, dau Perry and Emma S—three children:—

1149421. Willard Stringfield Poage, banker, vice-president The Mechanics Bank in 44; b. Mar 7, 1894, grad Richmond Union HS 13, m. 1916 Marcia Hulaniski, dau Fred H and Ruth Kerr—two children:—

11494211. Elizabeth Alice Poage, b. Nov 15, 1918, m. 1943 Lieut Stephen Donchez, US Navy, Honolulu, T. H. in 44.

11494212. Anna Marcia Poage, Richmond, Cal; b. May 10, 1920.

1149422. Perry Thomas Poage, architect, Richmond to 1922, Sacramento, Cal since; b. Bolivar, Mo Jan 28, 1896, grad Richmond HS and Univ Cal 18, corp Co F 319th Engineers US Army, World War 1; m. May 19, 23 Marguerite Lucy Bennett, dau Otho Albert B and Nettie Lee—two children:—

11494221. Ellen Lee Poage, b. Oc 3, 1927.

1149222. Bennett Perry Poage, b. Mar 23, 1931.

1149423. Edward Albert Poage, San Mateo, Cal; b. Dec 2, 1900, m. Marion Mellers—two children:—

11494231. Jean Poage, b. Jan 6, 1934.

11494232. Martha Poage, b. Nov 20, 1937.

114943. Cyrus Dwight Poage, telegrapher; Ramona, Cal b. Bolivar, Sep 21, 1873, d. 1909 Victoria, British Columbia; m. Ap 20, 08 Mrs. Rhoda Johnston, dau George Alfred Pollard and Emma Wilson, her second husband—a son:—

1149431. George Pollard Poage, b. Mar 9, 1909, marine engineer.

(Mrs. Poage, address Ramona, Cal. had a dau Frances Wilson Johnston, b. Sep 11, 1896; in Canada Mr. Poage was with Canadian Pacific PR Co.)

114944. Ormal Scott Poage, railroader, Carrizozo, NM; b. Bolivar May 10, 1877, d. 1929; m. 1903 Pearl Edith Heilman, dau John Benjamin H and Fatima Conaway—two children:—

1149441. Robert Scott Poage, assistant bank cashier, Albuquerque, NM; b. Bolivar, Dec 21, 1906, grad HS, m. May 1926 Annie Bert Hall, dau John Edgar H and Annie Lee Collier—two children:—

11494411. Jan Poage, b. Mar 1934.

11494412. Robert Scott Poage Jr, b. Dec 1942.

1149442. Erma Catherine Poage, Lamesa, Tex; b. Dec 29, 1908, m. 1941 Clyde Adams—no children.

114945. Mary Georgia Poage, Emporia, Kan; b. Bolivar Feb 2, 1884,

grad HS 01, stu Southwest Baptist Coll two years; m. Sep 22, 08 Rev John S. Meeker, Presby minister, son Benjamin Cory M and Laura Livingston Scudder, b. Tamaqua, Pa Mar 15, 1876, grad San Francisco Theo Sem 02, Princeton Theo Sem 02-03, ord Rio Grande Presbytery Oc 5, 03, minister Portales NM, Alamogordo 06-09, in Utah 09-23, Illinois 23-32, Anadarko, Okla 32—, now retired—four children:—

1149451. Mildred Virginia Meeker, librarian, Kansas City, Kan; b. July 12, 1909.

1149452. Benjamin Scudder Meeker, teacher in Chicago Univ, x-ray technician US Navy in 44; b. July 29, 1911, m. Sep 12, 42 Gertrude Creswell Moore—a child:—

11494521. Virginia Creswell Meeker, b. San Diego, Cal Aug 28, 1943.

1149453. Mary Ann Frances Meeker, art instructor, Emporia, Kan; b. Dec 25, 1913, m. Sep 21, 38 Chase A. Wilson, US Army in 44—a son:—

11494531. Quentin Chase Wilson, b. Grand Rapids, Mich Aug 18, 1943.

1149454. Ruthe Isabelle Meeker, Booneville, Mo; b. Aug 15, 1918, m. Aug 15, 42 Kenneth S. Cooper.

11494x. Robert Coulter Poage, b. Feb 24, 1842, Civil War soldier, d. June 3, 1864; 8th Reg Mo Volunteers, d. Mt. Vernon, Mo.

11495. William Israel Poage, farmer, b. Callaway County, Mo Oc 7, 1844, soldier 7th Regt Mo Volunteers, US Army, d. Greenfield, Mo Aug 18, 71, m. fall of 69 Harriet Holland, dau William H and Jane Montgomery—no children.

11496. Mary Frances Poage, Mt. Vernon, Mo; b. Callaway County, Mo Oc 26, 1846, ed private school, d. Mt Vernon Mar 19, 29, m. July 4, 71 John A. Cochran, farmer, son Thomas C and Sarah Elliott, who d. Nov 27, 31—five children:—

114961. Arthur Allen Cochran, farmer, RFD 1, Miller, Mo; b. Nov 9, 1872, stu HS and Presby Acad, m. Dillie Squibb—two children:—

1149611. Lora Maud Cochran, Mt Vernon, Mo; b. Sep 1, 1899, m. July 4, 20 Arlie Holmes—three children:—

11496111. Imogene Holmes, b. Aug 4, 1921.
11496112. Robert Holmes, b. July 25, 1926.
11496113. Mary Arleon Holmes, b. Aug 22, 1933.

1149612. Mary Margaret Cochran, Houston, Tex; b. Aug 24, 1900, m. Aug 29, 25 Elwin (or Edwin) Leslie Smith.

114962. Mary Eva Cochran, Kansas City, Mo; b. Mt. Vernon Jan 8, 1877, grad Mt Vernon HS 96, Presby Acad 98, m. Jan 10, 00 John Franklin Marbut, railway clerk, who d. Feb 15, 35, son John Franklin M and Sarah White—a daughter:—

1149621. Helen Elizabeth Marbut, b. Sep 24, 1900, d. Dec 23, 24.

114963. John Everett Cochran, b. July 21, 1879, d. Ap 22, 1901, grad Mt Vernon HS 96 and Presby Acad 98.

114964. Mabel Myra Cochran, Nickerson, Kan; b. Mt Vernon June 8, 1881, grad Mt Vernon HS 99, Presbyterian Acad 00, m. Oc 9, 07 John P. Hamilton, farmer, son William Pomeroy H and Mary Barton—four children:—

1149641. Robert Arnold Hamilton, electric welder, Wichita, Kan, b. July 8, 1909, m. July 27, 37 Freda Shattenburg.

1149642. Charles Alexander Hamilton, oil field worker, Nickerson, Kan; b. Dec 22, 1910, m. May 22, 41 Lois Jones.

1149643. Mary Frances Hamilton, Nickerson, Kan; Oc 28, 1914, m. Dec 12, 34 Elmer Eugene Rider—three children:—

11496431. Walter John Rider, b. Sep 8, 1936.
11496432. James Elmer Rider, b. Sep 12, 1938.
11496433. Gary Lee Rider, b. Dec 10, 1939.

1149644. Mildred Kathryn Hamilton, Nickerson, Kan; b. Mar 20, 1924, m. Nov 6, 43 Howard C. Barnes, sgt first class US Army.

114965. George Poage Cochran, salesman, Ritzville, Wash; b. Mt. Vernon, Mo Aug 6, 1884, grad Mt Vernon HS, not married.

11497. Rufus Hopkins Poage, miner, Boulder, Colo; b. Aug 4, 1849, d. Aug 27, 09, m. Mar 16, 81 Elizabeth De B Lee—three children:—
114971. Robert Hamilton Poage, b. Nov 3, 1890.
114972. Donald Lee Poage, b. Mar 16, 1892.
114973. Irvin Everett Poage, b. Mar 20, 1897.

11498. Cyrus Josiah Poage, farmer, South Fork, Colo; b. Springfield, Mo May 12, 1852, d. July 31, 1905, m. Feb 29, 80 Ellen F. Martin, dau James L. M. and Susan M. Newman—two children:—
114981. Arthur Rufus Poage, farmer, Del Norte, Colo; b. Leon, Kan Feb 26, 1881, m, July 22, 03 Stella Hortense Drake, dau Joseph D and Emma C. Tippy —two children:—
1149811. Fern Ellen Poage, Alhambra, Cal; b. Sep 9, 1904, m. Feb 1925 Edwin Randack, miner—two children:—
11498111. Edwin Randack, b. Sep 29, 1926.
11498112. Charlotte Randack.

1149812. Ethel Marie Poage, Alhambra, Cal; b. May 30, 1906, m. Mar 30, 1923 Raymond Berry, carpenter—three children:—
11498121. Margaret (Peggy) Berry.
11498122. Betty Berry.
11498123. Joan Berry.
(Note:— Arthur Rufus Poage divorced Stella Drake at Taylorville, Ill Sep 1, 1915 and m. (2) Saguache, Colo Mar 26, 1929 Mrs. Maggie Maupin born Archer).

114982. Elza John Poage, farmer and cattle raiser, South Fork, Colo; b. Leon, Kan June 27, 1883, m. May 20, 08 Pearl E. Drake, dau Joseph L. D and Emma C. Tippy—two children:—
1149821. Ruth Ellen Poage, Aurora, Mo; b. Del Norte, Colo July 13, 1910, grad Del Norte HS, m. May 30, 30 Fred Wyatte Wilson, electric lineman, son John Carrick W and Marzeora E. Forbes—three children:—
11498211. Fred Richard Wilson, b. Sep 3, 1932.
11498212. Gaylo Jo Wilson, b. June 16 1935.
11498213. Carol Ann Wilson, b. June 27, 1942.
1149822. Norman Ralph Poage, carpenter, Springfield, Mo; b. Aug 7, 1912

11499. George Luther Poage, farmer, Henryetta, Okla; b. Ap 18, 1855, m. Feb 19, 1879 Sarah A. Paris—five children:—

114991. Maude Anice Poage, b. Jan 24, 1880, m. Harry Lago.
114992. Woodford Cyrus Poage, Henryetta, Okla; b. July 18, 1882, m. Ap 2, 1908 Luella Stormount—a child:—
1149921. Bernice Poage, b. Dec 31, 1908.
114993. Mary Olive Poage, b. Mar 8, 1885, m. Mar 3, 07 Earl G. Woods—a daughter:—
1149931. Viva Maxine Woods, b. Feb 6, 1908.
114994. George Albert Poage, b. Oc 11, 1891, d. Mar 15, 93.
114995. Robert B. Poage, b. Jan 5, 1894.

115. Here ends the line of John Poage, son of John Poage and Mary Crawford, grandson of Robert Poage and Elizabeth Preston. Next to take up is the line of Elizabeth Poage, who married Rev. Moses Hoge, D.D. and became the progenetrix of a long line of Presbyterian ministers and laymen of much usefulness in the Presbyterian Church, particularly the Southern branch—see page 138, but a fuller statement is desirable here:—

Rev. Moses Hoge—b. near Middletown, Frederick County, Va Feb 15, 1752, son James Hoge and second wife, Nancy Griffith, grandson William Hoge and Barbara Hume, who came from Scotland about 1682 and finally settled on the Opequon; stu in Culpeper under Rev. Adam Goodlet, Associate Reformed Church and under Rev. William Graham at Liberty Hall (now W and L Univ) 78-81, D.D. Coll NJ 1810; Cand Hanover Pby Oc 24, 80, lic Nov 1781, ord Dec 13, 82 at Brown's Meeting House, Augusta County (now Hebron); charter mem, first moderator and stated clerk Winchester Pby Dec 4, 94, mod Synod Va 07 and 11; home missionary Hampshire County, 81-82, pastor Concrete (now Moorefield, W.Va) 82-87; Shepherdstown, 87-1807; president H-S Coll and prof of Divinity to the Synod 07-20; d. Philadelphia July 5, 1820, buried at Third or Pine Street church. He and Elizabeth Poage had several children not now of record; four sons grew to manhood as below.

1151. Rev. James Hoge, D.D., b. Moorefield, W.Va July 8, 1784, ed Charles Town Acad, Jefferson Coll and in Divinity under Dr. James Priestley; D.D. Miami Univ 27; lic by Lexington Pby Ap 17, 05, missionary to Ohio; organized Franklinton Church, Feb 18, 06, and then First Presby Church of Columbus, where pastor until Feb 28, 58; "father of the Pby of Columbus and of Synod of Ohio", mod General Assembly 32; pioneer Temperance reformer, trustee two universities, promoter Bible societies, institutions for deaf, dumb and blind and for the insane; d. Columbus Sep 2, 1863; m. Dec 18, 1810 Jane Woods—P 1252—dau Andrew W and Mrs. Mary (Mitchell) McCulloch, granddau Andrew W and Martha Poage, b. 1787, d. 1861—eleven children.

1152. Rev. John Blair Hoge; b. Shepherdstown, W. Va Ap 1, 1790, grad HSC 08; tutor, law student and stu Divinity under father; lic Hanover Pby Ap 20, 10, ord Winchester Pby Oc 12, 11; pastor Tuscarora and Falling Waters churches in Berkeley County, 11-22 (in Europe for health 14-16), Shockoe Hill Church, Richmond, Va 22-Mar 31, 26 when died, buried Martinsburg; m. Martinsburg Mar 6, 19 Ann Kean Hunter who d. Ap 21, 82—two children.

1153. Rev. Samuel Davies Hoge; b. Shepherdstown Ap 16, 1791 or 1792, grad HSC AB 10, tutor and stu Divinity under father, lic Hanover Pby May 8, 13, ord Winchester Pby Ap 15, 15; pastor Bethesda Church (Culpeper, Va) 1814-17, Hillsborough, Ohio, 21-23; prof Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Ohio Univ, Athens, 23-26; d. Dec 24, 26; m. Feb 1817 Elizabeth Rice Lacy d. Gallatin, Tenn, Nov 19, 40—dau Rev Drury Lacy and Anne Smith—four children.

1154. Thomas Poage Hoge, MD, physician, Halifax County and Danville, Va; b. Shepherdstown Mar 10, 1799, grad HSC 17, and Medical Coll, Philadelphia, d. Halifax County Ap 23, 1876; m. Aug 24, 25 Mary Claiborne Whitlock who d. Oc 13, 1880—eight children.

(Note:—For this branch of the Hoge family see Foote, Sketches of Va. Vol 1, Sprague, Annals of the American Pulpit, Vols 3 and 4, James Hoge Tyler, The Family of Hoge, and R. B. Woodworth, History of Winchester Presbytery).

1151. The children of Rev. James Hoge and Jane Woods were:—

11511. Elizabeth Woods Hoge; b. Columbus, Ohio Dec 8, 1811, d. Jackson, Tenn Feb 16, 85, m. Dec 6, 32 Rev Robert Nall, Presby minister, son James N and Ann Caroline Wyatt, b. Montgomery County, NC Oc 17, 1805, d. Jackson, Tenn Dec 28, 85. He was stu Center Coll, Ky 28-30, grad Miami Univ 31 AB and AM, DD Ogelthorpe Univ; lic So Ala Pby Oc 26, 33, ord Nov 13, 34; pastor Marion, Ala 34-43, 2nd Church Mobile 43-58; evangelist Ala 58-76, Fla, Ga, SC, La and Ala again 77-83; stated clerk Synod Ala 45-85—ten children.

11512. Mary Mitchell Hoge, Columbus, Ohio; b. there Oc 19, 1813, d. there July 31, 58; m. Mar 10, 31 Robert Neil, farmer at Columbus (Lyne Staring farm, part now US Reservation, part railroad district), legislator, sometime president Columbus and Xenia RR, director Old City Bank etc, son Allen Neil (erstwhile MacNeil) from Glasgow and Nancy ....., b. Winchester, Ky 1796, d. Columbus Mar 2, 83—seven children.

11513. Susan Poage Hoge, b. Columbus, date of birth and death and place of death unknown; m. Rev. Milton Augustine Sackett b. Williamsport, Md Feb 24, 1813, resident Cleveland, Ohio 84-Aug 21, 96 when died; he grad Miami Univ 38, Princeton Theo Sem 42; ord Pby Sydney July 6, 43; min West Liberty, Ohio 42-44, Circleville 45-52, Walnut Hills 53-58, Mt Vernon 58-61; tea Urbana Inst 63-66, Columbia, Pa 66-67, Nottingham, Ohio 68-84—three children:—

115131. Jane Hoge Sackett, long since deceased, no more known.
115132. James Hoge Sackett, long since deceased, no more known.
115133. William S. Sackett, Worthington, Ohio; b. Jan 1, 1851, not married.

11514. Rev. Moses Andrew Hoge DD, Presby minister; b. Columbus, Dec 15, 1818, grad Ohio Univ 38, stu Princeton Theo Sem 44—45, DD Miami Univ 69; tea Deaf and Dumb Inst, Columbus, (founded by father ?) 39-44; ord Hocking Pby June 24, 46; pastor Athens, Ohio 46-50, Zanesville 51-62, Westminister Ch, Cleveland 62-65, Walnut Hills Ch, Cincinnati 66-71; resident Zanesville 71-92; d. Columbus Aug 26, 92; m. Aug 4, 42 Mary B. Miller d. 48 and (2) Mar 12, 51 Elizabeth Wills—two children:—

115141. George Hoge, died young.
115142. James Hoge, d. Zanesville Aug 1884 aged about thirty.

11515. John James Hoge, lawyer and farmer; b. Columbus Feb 1822, or Feb 1821, d. Booneville, Mo July 6, 1904; grad Univ Ohio, Judge Cooper County Court (Mo) 82-84, Receiver US Land Office, Booneville 85-89; m. 1844 Ann L. Wilson d. 1848—P 19621—, dau Eugenius W and Mary Woods—P 1276—, dau Archibald Woods and Ann Poage and (2) July 17, 55 Mary Calhoun, dau Andrew C and Susan Spining—four children.

11516. Margaret Jane Hoge, Columbus, Ohio; b. there Nov 22, 1822, d. there Ap 16, 92; m. Aug 12, 46 James William Baldwin, attorney and counselor at law who d. Sep 29, 89—a daughter.

11517. Martha A. Hoge, Columbus, Ohio; b. there Nov 18, 1825, living there in 1909; m. May 30, 54 Alfred Thomas, manufacturer, son Henry T and Hannah Andrews Jenks, b. Norwich, Conn, d. Columbus Feb 2, 94 —five children.

In addition to these children who married and reared families Rev. James Hoge and Jane Woods had two others who died in infancy, Samuel Davies and Sarah Ann, and two more who died at birth and were never named, eleven in all, exact order not now known.

11511. The ten children of Elizabeth Woods Hoge and their reported descendants follow:—

115111. Jane Hoge Nall, b. Marion, Ala Oc 6, 1833, d. Clinton, SC July 19, 99, m. July 25, 60 Almon Spencer, teacher, son Brainerd S and Anna Cannon, sgt artillery, CSA, under Gen. Bragg, b. Aurora, Ohio Sep 21, 1828, d. Clinton, SC July 11, 95, teacher at Tuskegee, Ala etc—children:—

1151111. Robert Brainerd Spencer, b. May 10, 1861, d. Ap 21, 63.

1151112. Ann Caroline Spencer, b. Oc 26, 1862, d. June 24, 03, not married.

1151113. Almon Edwin Spencer, Clinton, SC; b. Tuskegee, Ala Dec 4, 1867, grad Central Univ, Ky, AB 88, AM 97, Vice-President Presby Coll of SC, prof of Greek after Sep 1891, ruling elder Presby Church, now deceased; m. Dec 30, 91 Martha Estelle Calvert, b. Reidville, SC Feb 23, 1871, dau William W. C and Martha C. Leonard—three children:—

11511131. Elizabeth Spencer, Washington, DC; b. Reidville, SC Dec 16, 1892, grad Presby Coll SC, 12, m. Sep 4, 24 H. J. Hindman, divorced—no children.

11511132. Marjorie Spencer, R 1, Laurens, SC; b. Reidville Jan 11, 1894, grad Presby Coll SC 12, m. Sep 28, 27 J. G. Roy, farmer—a daughter:—

115111321. Martha Calvert Roy, b. June 13, 1930.

11511133. Almon Calvert Spencer, farmer and bookeeper, Clinton, SC; b. Clinton Feb 13, 1898, grad Presby Coll SC, m. Nov 2, 40 Bertie McMahon—no children in 41; signalman, first class, U.S.S. Delaware, 17-19.

1151114. Elizabeth Nall Spencer, b. May 13, 1875, d. Aug 18, 06, not married.

115112. Ann Caroline Nall, b. May 27, 1835, d. Oc 21, 53, unm.

115113. Rev. James Hoge Nall, Presby minister; b. Marion, Ala Aug 22, 1837, grad Ogelthorpe Univ BA 58, MA 61, Emory Univ DD 77; Columbia Theo Sem 60-62; lic So Ala Pby May 62, ord E. Ala Pby Ap 63; pastor Tuskegee, Ala 63-68, Americus, Ga 68-69, Columbus, Ga 69-79, Prytania St. New Orleans 79-84, Jackson, Tenn 84-91; evang Synod Miss 91-93; pastor Canal St. New Orleans 93-09, Lookout Mt, Tenn 10-11, where d. Feb 8, 15; Assoc Editor Southwestern Presbyterian; m. Nov 12, 61 Anna S. McMahon, dau James McM and Mary Ewart, d. Oc 13, 90 at Jackson, Tenn—children:—

1151131. Mary Louise Nall, b. Nov 1, 1870, d. July 14, 95, m. Feb 3, 91 Rev. Corydon Winkfield Trawick,—no children. He was son Rev. Martin W. T, Presby minister b. Brushy Creek, Miss July 12, 63, grad Southwestern Presby Univ. BS, MA and BD, 80-87; lic New Orleans Pby June 24, 87, ord Oc 23, 87; pastor Canal Street, New Orleans 87-93, Fredericksburg, Va 93-95, Waynesboro 95-96, Beuna Vista 97-02, Wilmington, NC 02-04, Hickory 04-08; infirm Carlsbad, NM 08-10; d. Sierra Blanca, Tex Feb 1, 10; m. (2) Winifred Paxton, Buena Vista, Va.

1151132. Elizabeth Hoge Nall, Atlanta, Ga; b. Columbus, Ga Jan 6, 1872, m. Dec 13, 05 John Bright, asst treas Rwy Express Agency, d. Aug 39, lived at Chattanooga and Atlanta—two children:—

11511321. Nall Bright, Chattanooga, Tenn; where b. Oc 4, 1906, grad Presby Coll SC AB 27, banker, Hamilton National Bank; m. June 17, 33 Blanche Fowler—no children.

11511322. Rev. John Bright, Jr, Richmond, Va; b. Chattanooga Sep 25, 1908, grad Presby Coll SC AB 28, Union Theo Sem BD 31, Johns Hopkins Univ Ph.D 40; lic Atlanta Pby and ord May 35, Assoc pastor

1st Church, Durham, NC 36-38; p. Catonsville, Md 38-40; prof Hebrew, Union Theo Sem 40— (chaplain US Army 43-46)—; m. June 28, 38 Carrie Lena McMullen.

115114. Elizabeth Witherspoon Nall, b. Marion, Ala Jan 18, 1839, d. Tuskegee, Ala Oc 26, 76, not married.

115115. Rev. Robert Holman Nall, South Bethlehem, Pa; b. Marion, Ala Jan 19, 1842, grad Ogelthorpe Univ AB 61 and AM; soldier CSA; grad Union Theo Sem 68; lic East Ala Pby June 10, 68, ord Oc 16, 69; Presby min Tuskegee, Ala 68-71, Griffin, Ga 71-77, Greenville, SC 78-84, Fort Worth, Tex 85-93; evang and supt home missions Dallas Pby 93-95, New Orleans 95-96; p. Greenwood, SC 96-08; res South Bethlehem 08-June 2, 11 when died; D.D. Austin Coll; m. Sep 29, 70 Helen Estelle Otts, dau Samuel Brewton O and Mary Malvina Caldwell—two children:—

1151151. Willie Caldwell Nall, b. Mar 6, 1876, d. Nov 25, 84.

1151152. Helen Otts Nall, South Bethlehem, Pa; b. Griffin, Ga July 10, 1879, m. Oc 2, 00 James Edwin Boatrite civil engineer. (latest address, Germantown, Pa)—four children:—

11511521. James Edwin Boatrite Jr, The Bronx, New York, NY, b. July 23, 1901, m. 1923 Mary Henderson—two children:—

115115211. James Edwin Boatrite, 3rd, b. Nov 15, 1924, Air Corps, US Navy.

115115212. Mary Joyce Boatrite, b. Dec 25, 1929.

11511522. Robert Nall Boatrite, b. July 31, 1903.

11511523. Alexander Vernando Boatrite, Germantown, Pa; b. Sep 5, 1908, m. Sep 30, 30 Elsie Walker Dahl—two children:—

115115231. Harold Vernan Boatrite, b. Ap 2, 1931.

115115232. Barbara Elsie Boatrite, b. May 13, 1935.

11511524. Helen Nall Boatrite, Germantown, Pa; b. July 17, 1911, m. May 25, 29 Roy David Homsher—a son:—

115115241. Roy David Homsher Jr, b. June 17, 29 (date possibly wrong).

115116. John Willis Nall, Tuskegee, Ala; b. Mobile, Ala Mar 24, 1844; soldier CSA Semple's Battery throughout the Civil War; d. Tuskegee Dec 3, 68.

115117. Mamie Elizabeth Nall, b. Nov 23, 1845 at Mobile, Ala, d. Stanford, Ky Mar 15, 87, grad Florence, Synodical Coll; m. Aug 3, 70 Alexander Sterrett Paxton, b. Rockbridge County, Va. June 14, 1840; grad Washington Coll (now W and L Univ) AB 1860; soldier CSA, Liberty Hall Volunteers; teacher classical schools in Ala, Tenn, Va, and Ky; principal female academy Stanford, Ky; d. 1913—four children:—

1151171. Bessie Lee Paxton, b. Ap 28, 1873, d. Nov 9, 78.

1151172. Mary Nall Paxton, Winchester, Va; b. July 2, 1875, m. June 29, 04 Prof James Bryarly Lovett who d. Dec 8, 07 and (2) May 14, 14 Louis Baker, druggist at Winchester—no children.

1151173. Susie Alexa Paxton, Winchester, Va; b. Sep 21, 77.

1151174. Robert Preston Paxton, Richardson Lumber Co, Columbia, Tenn; b. Nov 22, 1879, m. Dec 24, 03 Ida Belle Gregory—a daughter:—

11511741. Martha Elizabeth Paxton, Rockville Centre, Long Island, NY; b. Feb 10, 1913, m. May 12, 32 William E. Byrd, 2nd, grad Univ Va B.S. and M.S. LL.D. asst mgr Macy's Dept Store, NY City—two children:—

115117411. William E. Byrd, 3rd, b. Feb 22, 1935.

115117412. Linda Paxton Byrd, b. Dec 2, 1940.

115118. Susannah Kaple Nall, Chattanooga, Tenn; b. Marion, Ala

Jan 2, 1849, ed Methodist Coll, Tuskegee, Ala and Bellwood Sem, Anchorage, Ky, m. Dec 14, 76 Alexander Vernando Boatrite dry goods merchant in Columbus, Ga where he d. May 20, 99, soldier CSA, 1st lieut of company made up in Columbus, then captain and lastly brevet major on general staff—no children.

115119. Martha Watson Nall, Danville, Va; b. Mobile, Ala Nov 30, 1850, grad Bellwood Sem, Anchorage, Ky, d. Richmond, Va Nov 3, 29, m. July 9, 73 Joshua Macklin Smith, tobacconist, and lived in Danville 1873-1913, he was captain 13th North Carolina Infantry, CSA—six children:—

1151191. Robert Garland Smith, Philadelphia, Pa; b. July 8, 1875—no data further.

1151192. Harriet Macklin Smith, Philadelphia, Pa; b. July 19, 1878, was missionary Y.W.C.A. in China.

1151193. Rev. James Hoge Smith, Jellico, Tenn; b. Danville, Va Sep 2, 1882, grad Presby Coll SC AB 05, Union Theo Sem BD 09; lic Winchester Pby Sep 24, 09, ord Nov 17, 09; pastor Petersburg, W.Va 09-17; evang Imboden, Va 18; pastor Cedar Cliff and Cedar Creek, Stephens City, Va 18-29, (Nineveh and Milldale, 18-23) Elon and Mt Carmel, Va 29-41 (Monroe and Pedlar Mills, 31-41), Bethlehem and Douglass, Va 41-46, Jellico, Tenn 47—; m. Sep 24, 13 Virginia Kathryn Duckwall, dau Rev. John McCarty D and Carrie Moomau—seven children:—

11511931. Rev James Hoge Smith, Jr, Sep 18, 1914, grad Presby Coll SC and Columbia Theo Sem BD 42, ord Piedmont Pby 42; pastor Pendleton, SC 42-43; home missionary, RFD Meridian, Miss 44; pastor Olivia, NC 45-47, Cedar Springs, Tenn 47-48; Missionary to Brazil, Campinas, Oc 1848; m. Sep 27, 42 Edna Russell—two children.

11511932. Margaret Nall Smith, teacher, Huddleston, Va; b. July 28, 1916.

11511933. Mary Virginia Smith, b. May 13, 1918, missionary to Brazil, Campinas, Oc 1948, Southern Presby Church.

11511934. Maclin McCarty Smith, b. June 28, 1921, Aviator, Crookston, Minn in 42.

11511935. Janet Ruth Smith, b. Feb 3, 1924, stu Montreat (NC) Coll in 42.

11511936. Frederick Andrew Smith, b. May 3, 1925, stu Presby Coll SC in 42.

11511937. Martha Caroline Smith, b. June 16, 1927.

1151194. Elizabeth Nall Smith, Richmond, Va; b. Mar 18, 1885, m. Jan 20, 14 Joseph H. Harrison—two children:—

11511941. Robert Maclin Harrison, Richmond, Va; b. Nov 16, 1915, m. Sep 28, 35 Tottie L. de Graffenried.

11511942. Joseph Halson Harrison Jr, b. Jan 23, 1920; US Army Air Corps, Kelley Field, Tex in 42.

1151195. Pattie May Smith, Charleston, W.Va; b. July 11, 1889, m. Feb 20, 35 Charles M. Sangster.

1151196. Anna Jean Smith, b. June 16, 1893, no data further.

115119x. Chalmers Nall, b. Dec 19, 1852, d. Ap 22, 1853.

11512. The children and descendants of Mary Mitchell Hoge follow—see page 385—seven children born at Columbus, Ohio.

115121. James Hoge Neil, b. June 16, 1832, d. Dec 16, 91, m. Oc 19, 58 Martha Abbott—all issue deceased.

115122. Samuel Robert Neil, farmer, Madison County and Columbus,

Ohio; b. Feb 23, 1834, d. Columbus Oc 4, 19, grad Yale Coll, m. Oc 23, 62 Pamela B. Sullivant—two children:—

1151221. David Birney Neil, printer, Columbus, Ohio; where b. Mar 12, 1865, grad Central HS 84, m. Oc 1, 89 Ellen Peabody Brush—two children:—

11512211. Edmund Brush Neil, mechanical engineer, Brigg's Hotel, Detroit Mich; b. Columbus Oc 10, 1890, grad Ohio State Univ 15 and 28. m. Sep 5, 1916 Gladys Eloise Foote—two children:—

115122111. Judith Virginia Neil, b. Mar 9, 1921.

115122112. Adelaide Birney Neil, b. Oc 10, 1924.

11512212. David Birney Neil Jr, b. Jan 25, 1892, d. Jan 17, 1923.

1151222. Joseph Sullivant Neil, b. Oc 1, 1866, d. Nov 6, 40 not married, attended Sing Sing Military School, Ossining, NY.

115123. William Allen Neil, farmer, London, Ohio; b. Columbus Jan 28, 1836, d. London Jan 3, 99, m. May 12, 64 Sarah Elizabeth Chrisman, dau Jacob C and Mary Shanklin, d. June 24, 97—three children:—

1151231. Mary Louise Neil, Clinton, Mo; b. July 25, 1865, m. Paul Tyler, officer Citizens' Bank, Clinton.

1151232. Robert Allen Neil, b. Dec 3, 1868—no data further.

1151233. Grace Neil, Chicago, Ill; b. London, Ohio Nov 2, 1870, grad Oxford Sem, Oxford, Ohio, m. Dec 19, 01 Arista Bedford Williams, attorney, son Thomas Carter W; sometime sec Chicago Woman's Club, vice regent, Chicago Chapter DAR, sec Lake View Musical Club—two children:—

11512331. Neil Williams, Attorney, Northbrook, Ill; b. Jan 12, 1903, grad Northwestern Military and Naval Acad 21, Dartmouth Coll 25, Northwestern Univ Law School 28; lieut commander US Naval Reserve, legal aide Bremerton Navy Yard, Bremerton, Wash—m. Margaret Burnham.

11512332. Bedford Williams, attorney, Route 1, Churdan, Iowa; b. Chicago Mar 16, 1906, grad Northwestern Military and Naval Acad, 23, Dartmouth Coll 27, Chicago Kent Coll of Law 31; major US Marine Corps Reserve, was executive officer 8th Amphibian Tractor Battalion, 1st Marine Division—m. Aug 9, 35 Grace Anna Holmstead, dau Edward Adolph H and Laura Christine Jensen—no children.

115124. Ann Eliza Neil, b. Columbus Ap 21, 1838, d. Cleveland June 1929, m. 1861, Judge Franklin J. Dickman, b. Aug 22, 28 at Petersburg, Va, son Joseph D and Mary Foster, mem Ohio Legislature, US District Attorney, Chief Justice Ohio Sup Court, d. 1908—three children:—

1151241. Robert Niel Dickman, mining engineer; b. July 14, 1865, died about 1919, grad Univ Mich; m. Julia Wherry—a son:—

11512411. Franklin J. Dickman.

1151242. Edith Dickman, Pasadena, Cal and Cleveland, Ohio; b. July 7, 1869, ed Miss Mittlebergers school in Cleveland, no married.

1151243. Mabel Elkin Dickman, Norfolk, Va; b. May 1, 1878, d. May 21, 14, ed Miss Mittleberger's school in Cleveland, m. Jan 16, 01 Charles Rollin Grandy, MD, physician at Norfolk, b. Ap 9, 1871, son Cyrus Wiley G and Mary Selden—two children:—

11512431. Julia Selden Grandy, b. Ap 3, 1903—no further data.

11512432. William Selden Grandy, business man, Norfolk and Virginia Beach, Va; b. Norfolk Mar 22, 1907, grad Episcopal HS, Univ Va and Columbia Bus School, lieut in US Navy; m. Sep 23, 33 Mary Chambers O'Brien, dau Stephen Masyck O'B and Annie May Wooldridge:—children:—

115124321. Charles Rollin Grandy, b. June 26, 1935.

115124322. Ann Lawrence Grandy, twin, b. June 26, 1935.

115125. Moses Hoge Neil, b. June 8, 1839, d. Dec 23, 29, m. Oc 8,

73 Aurelia (Minnie) Abbott—no children.

115126. John Baldwin Neil, Columbus, Ohio; b. July 28, 1842, d. there Oc 6, 02, successively 1st Lieut and Adjutant 46th Ohio Infantry, Captain Company B and Major, 1861-1865, Governor of Idaho 80-84, (lawyer?)—m. Sep 5, 71 Marian Jones —a daughter:—

1151261. Edith Neil, m. Oc 15, 1896 Alfred B. Benney, Steel company executive, and lived at Sewickley, Pa—two children:—

11512611. Margaret Morris Benney, Bowling Green, Ky; b. June 26, 1897, m. Dec 2, 22 McElroy Moss—three children:— salesman, US Navy

115126111. Nancy Moss, b. Aug 13, 1927.
115126112. McKenzie Moss 2nd, b. Ap 6, 1930.
115126113. Mary Edith Moss, b. Aug 3, 1938.

11512612. John Baldwin Neil Benney, lawyer, Washington, DC; b. Jan 25, 1903, m. June 1, 30 Elizabeth Cugle—two children:—

115126121. Anne Benney, b. June 2, 1931.
115126122. John Baldwin Neil Benny Jr, Mar 15, 1936.

115127. Charles Henry Neil, Columbus, Ohio; b. Oc 28, 1844, d. Jan 23, 31, m. Jan 11, 90 Mary Webb—a daughter:—

1151271. Jeannette Neil, m. Bert Halliday.

11515. The four children of John James Hoge, come next with their reported descendants—see page 385.

115151. Eugene Wilson Hoge, b. Jan 26, 1846, d. El Paso, Tex Feb 1895, not married; contractor; grad Univ Va.

115152. William McGuffey Hoge, Lexington, Mo; b. Wheeling, W.Va June 26, 1856, d. St Louis Feb 13, 38, grad Univ Mo, Columbia, Mo, 80 (or 81), Principal Wentworth Military Acad, Lexington, Colonel Missouri National Guard; m. Dec 26, 88 Annette Fiery of Martinsburg, W.Va—four children:—

1151521. Mary Calhoun Hoge, Laguna Beach, Cal; b. Sep 28, 1889, m. Ap 6, 1910 Commander Francis Thornton Chew, US Navy—a son:—

11515211. Francis Thornton Chew Jr, Laguna Beach, Cal; b. Dec 22, 1913, m. June 18, 36 Jeanne Shinn—a son:—

115152111. Michael Francis Chew, b. Feb 27, 1937.

1151522. Benjamin Fiery Hoge, Culver, Ind; b. Booneville, Mo Jan 6, 1891, grad US Military Acad 14, successively 1st lieut, 2nd lieut, captain, major, lieut col and colonel of Cavalry, US Army; at Fortress Monroe in 45; m. Oc 28, 1916 Rebecca Parran, dau Samuel P and Rosa Edgerton Whiting—three children:—

11515221. Virginia Beverley Hoge, artist, Fortress Monroe; b. Feb 11, 1919.

11515222. Benjamin Whiting Hoge, b. Ap 28, 1923, grad Culver Military Acad 42; lieut of Infantry US Army in Europe in 45.

11515223. Barbara Calvert Hoge, Fortress Monroe, Va; b. July 15, 1924, grad Stephens Coll for Women, Columbia, Mo 44.

1151523. William Morris Hoge, Brigadier General US Army; b. Booneville Mo Jan 13, 1894, grad US Military Acad 16, Mass Inst Technology 22, soldier World War 1, at the Meuse bridge; captor Remagen Bridge World War 2, Mar 7, 45; m. May 1, 17 Nettie Fredendall (dau Major General Lloyd R. Fredendall ?)—two children:—

11515231. William Morris Hoge Jr, first lieut field artillery US Army, Fort Richardson, Alaska, in 42; b. Feb 27, 1918, grad US Military Acad 41, m. Oc 30, 41 Lily Courtney.

11515232. George Fredendall Hoge, b. Jan 1, 1925, stu Sullivan School, Washington, DC in 42.

1151524. Kenneth Gilpin Hoge, lieut colonel of Cavalry, US Army in New Caledonia in July 42; b. Ap 26, 1899, grad US Military Acad 20, m. Jan 5, 24 Catherine Joy—a son:—

11515241. Kenneth Gilpin Hoge Jr, b. Ap 24, 1925.

115153. Moses Woods Hoge, MD, b. Nov 18, 1861, physician at Saint Louis, Mo—grad Kemper Acad Booneville, where born, St Louis Med Coll 83, chief of clinic and instructor in nervous diseases, Med Dept Washington Univ, St. Louis, in 1909—not married.

115154. Ella Calhoun Hoge, b. 1869, d. 1878.

115161. Clara Baldwin, dau Margaret Jane Hoge—see page 385—, Columbus, Ohio; b. Columbus May 14, 1847, m. June 2, 70 William J. McComb, son Robert McC and Amelia Sherman, banker, President Fidelity, Loan and Savings Co.—three children:—

1151611. Margaret Hoge McComb, Columbus, Ohio; where b. May 1, 1871, stu Vassar Coll two years, d. Feb 6, 40, m. Nov 14, 96 Smith Mitchell Comly, retail coal operator, son James Monroe C and Elizabeth Marion Smith—two children:—

11516111. Elizabeth Marion Comly, Menlo Park, Cal; b. Columbus Oc 15, 1901, grad Vassar Coll AB 23, Ohio State Univ MA 28 (Clinical Psychology), stu Univ Cal 31-32, teacher or nurse; m. Nov 25, 33 James W. Nield, industrial relations officer—a son:—

115161111. James Wallace Nield, b. June 10, 1938.

11516112. James Monroe Comly, electrical engineer, Oak Ridge, Tenn; b. Mar 27, 1904, grad Ohio State Univ AB 24 (in engineering), Yale Univ, E.E, 25; m. Nov 14, 28 Clytie Bancroft—three children:—

115161121. Caroline Comly, b. Nov 14, 1933.
115161122. James Baldwin Comly, b. Nov 28, 1936.
115161123. Robert Mitchell Comly, b. Dec 23, 1938.

1151612. James Baldwin McComb, MD, Columbus, Ohio; b. Sept 28, 1873, stu Williams Coll, Mass two years, physician, not married.

1151613. Hoyt Sherman McComb, mining engineer; b. Sep 14, 1880, grad Ohio State Univ 04, d. Feb 26, 07 in service with Mexican Coal and Coke Co.

11517. The five children of Martha Ann Hoge and Alfred Thomas follow with their reported descendants—see page 385.

115171. Henry Thomas, b. Columbus Ap 6, 1855, grad Phillips Acad, Andover, Mass 73, d. Yale Coll Jan 31, 75 in Sophomore year.

115172. Margaret Hoge Thomas, b. Dec 22, 1857, d. Oc 10, 59.

115173. Caroline Lanman Thomas, Columbus, Ohio; b. Ap 29, 1860—no data further.

115174. John Jenks Thomas, MD, physician, Boston, Mass; b. Columbus Sep 4, 1861, grad Williams Coll AB 86, Harvard AM 90; MD 90; physician for diseases of the nervous system, Boston City Hosp, Neurologist Childrens' Hosp, Prof of Neurology Tuft's Coll Med School; m. Oc 21, 99 Frances Pickering Walker, dau Rear-Admiral John Grimes W, USN and Rebecca White Pickering of Boston—four children. He was lieut colonel, British Army in 1915, major US Med Corps 17-18, and also Associate in Neurology, Harvard Med School while at Boston.

1151741. John Grimes Walker Thomas, Civil Engineer, Boston, Worcester and Lowell, Mass; b. Boston Oc 22, 1902, grad Harvard 24, m. Oc 14, 33

Helen Naomi Dyckman—sons:—

11517411. John Grimes Walker Thomas Jr, b. June 18, 1940.
11517412. William Dyckman Thomas, b. Ap 25, 1942.
11517413. James Stewart Thomas, b. May 3, 1944.

1151742. Henry Pickering Thomas, electrical engineer, Fayetteville, NY; b. May 25, 1904. grad Harvard Coll 25, m. July 1931 Justine Livingstone Van Rensselaer deceased Feb 41, and (2) July 44 Virginia Schlater—a daughter:—

11517421. Rosemary Thomas, b. Feb 2, 1945.

1151743. Alfred Thomas, lawyer, Weston, Mass; b. July 1, 1905, grad Harvard Coll 26, m. July 12, 29 Frances Flood—three children:—

11517431. Eleanor Thomas, b. Feb 7, 1931.
11517432. Charles Frederick Thomas, b. Ap 3, 1933.
11517433. John Jenks Thomas, 2nd, b. Dec 15, 1936.

1151744. Rebecca Pickering Thomas, library assistant, Jamaica Plains, Mass; b. May 3, 1907, grad May School 24.
(Note:—Dr. John Jenks Thomas was with the Harvard Unit at the British Base Hosp in France in 1915, and at the American Base Hosp near Tours France in 1918).

115175. Martha Hoge Thomas, Columbus, Ohio; b. there Ap 13, 1865 grad Mt. Auburn Sem, Cincinnati, 1884; m. Jan 26, 93 Foster Copeland, banker and business man, who d. Nov 29, 35, son Guild C and Eliza Foster, Pres City National Bank, Pres Staum-Copeland Shoe Manufactory, Pres Columbus Forge and Iron Co. and Pres Tippit Manufacturing Co.—four children:—

1151751. Alfred Thomas Copeland, banker, City National Bank and Trust Co., Columbus, Ohio; b. Feb 3, 1894, grad Princeton Coll 17, quartermaster US Navy World War 1; m. Mar 23, 25 Marion Matt—a son:—

11517511. Alfred Thomas Copeland Jr, b. Dec 21, 1925, stu Columbus Acad in 41.

1151752. Eleanor Foster Copeland, Columbus, Ohio; b. Jan 8, 1896, grad Western Coll, Oxford, Ohio 1920, post grad work at Columbia Coll, NY; not married in 41.

1151753. Martha Hoge Copeland, Columbus, Ohio; b. Marblehead, Mass, Aug 3, 1899, grad Kindergarten Course, Cincinnati Univ, m. Feb 19, 25 James Wilson Willcox, contractor and builder—three children:—

11517531. Eleanor Susanna Willcox, b. Mar 31, 1927.
11517532. Martha Hoge Willcox, b. Mar 9, 1929
11517533. Katherine Copeland Willcox, b. Dec 18, 1933.

1151754. Foster Copeland Jr, builder, Columbus, Ohio; b. May 15, 1904, grad Western Acad, not married in 41.

——..——..——..——

1152. The two children of Rev. John Blair Hoge follow with their reported descendants—see page 384.

11521. Elizabeth Hunter Hoge, b. Martinsburg, Va (now W.Va) Mar 27, 1822 d. Cincinnati, Ohio Dec 24, 96, m. Oc 7, 41 in Cincinnati (on a visit in home of Rev. John T. Brooks, uncle by marriage to Louise .....)—eight children. Her husband, Samuel Perkins Bishop, born in Nova Scotia, June 12, 1807, son Daniel Lathrop B and Lucy Perkins, d. in Cincinnati Feb 1, 1902, grad Hamilton Coll 26, studied medicine and practiced seven years, banker Cincinnati 1836-about 1900, with Ohio Life and Trust Co, 1836-66, then with Cincinnati Safe Deposit Co.

115211. John Hoge Bishop, b. Feb 13, 1844, d. Jan 2, 46.

115212. Daniel Lathrop Bishop, Cincinnati, Ohio; where b. Mar 11, 1847, grad Woodward HS 64, bank clerk seven years, with Cincinnati Gas, Light and Coke Co. thirty one, dealer in magazine 1902—; m. Nov 17, 85 Caroline Katherine Stanley, dau Rev. Augustin Olin S and Rebecca .....; three children:—

1152121. Caro Elizabeth Bishop, b. June 2, 1888, d. May 12, 89.

1152122. James Stanley Bishop, b. Nov 6, 1890, grad Woodward HS, stu Univ Cincinnati in 12 in Electrical Engineering.

1152123. Elizabeth Hoge Bishop, b. Dec 10, 1893, d. Mar 16, 95.

115213. Lucy Perkins Bishop, b. Nov 28, 1849, d. Feb 27, 55.

115214. Henry Hunter Bishop, Cleveland, Ohio; b. Cincinnati Ap 30, 1852, grad Woodward HS 68, merchant, Resor and Co 68-75, Morehouse and Wells, Decatur, Ill 75-87, McIntosh, Huntington and Co. Cleveland 87-05, Commissioner of Manufacturers 05—; m. Sep 4, 74 Florence Amelia Nelson, b. June 7, 52 and d. July 10, 80, m. (2) July 2, 06 Lydia Arets Conn b. Dec 23, 71—three children by (1):—

1152141. Carrie Hunter Bishop, Fresno, Cal; b. Covington, Ky June 5, 1875, grad Miss Mittleburger's School for Girls, Cleveland, Ohio, m. July 9, 01 J. Scott Clark, certified accountant and lived in Toledo and Los Angeles; m. (2) Jan 22, 27 Charles H. Riege, retired merchant and lived in Fresno, son Eibe and Catherine Doescher Riege (Jay Scott Clark's parents were George W. C and Jennie A. Lockwood—a daughter:—

11521411. Florence Jennie Clark, Palo Alto, Cal; b. Sep 4, 1902, ed Univ California, m. May 3, 25 Wellington Dallas Dillinger, employee Telephone Co., major US Army in World War 2—two children:—

115214111. Barbara Dale Dillinger, b. Oc 22, 1926.

115214112. Dallas Dillinger, b. June 2, 1928.

1152142. Roy Nelson Bishop, Mining engineer, Sacramento, Cal; b. Decatur, Ill Jan 20, 1878, grad Univ School of Cleveland 96, stu Cornell Univ 96-98, soldier Troop A 1st Ohio Vol Cavalry Spanish American War, stu Columbia Univ 99-02, grad Engineer of Mines, interested in Water Power Development in 12; m. May 9, 07 Stella Wheeler, and d. Dec 23, 38—a daughter:—

11521421. Celia Roberts Bishop, Redwood City, Cal; b. Oakland, Cal Feb 3, 1913, grad Miss Burke's School in San Francisco, m. Sep 25, 31 Lionel Bayley King, son Claunence Van Huenden K and Gertrude Bayley—three children:—

115214211. Celia Lois King, b. Oc 31, 1932.

115214212. Deane King, b. Sep 4, 1934.

115214213. Dennis King, twin, b. Sep 4, 1934.

1152143. Florence Nelson Bishop, Jr, b. May 1880, d. July 1880.
(Note:—According to the ms. genealogy by Henry Hunter Bishop, Roy Nelson Bishop had a son, Richard Wheeler Bishop, b. Aug 19, 1908, and d. Aug 1926, but not reported on formal questionaires)

115215. Samuel Perkins Bishop, b. Jan 5, 1855, d. June 14, 55.

115216. Anna Hoge Bishop, b. Aug 2, 1856, d. Oc 9, 1879.

115217. Edward Perkins Bishop, merchant, Decatur, Ill; b. Cincinnati, Aug 31, 1859, grad Woodward HS and Univ Cincinnati, merchant at Cincinnati to 1881; clerk Morehouse and Wells Co, Decatur, Ill; hardware dealers, treasurer in 1912 and before; d. Feb 1, 28; m. Sep 1, 85 Ella Parsons Hutchinson, dau Thomas Jefferson H and Mary—three children:—

1152171. Helen Adelia Bishop, teacher, domestic science, Decatur;

b. Mar 31, 1887, d. Nov 1, 34.

1152172. William Hunter Bishop, b. Mar 3, 1890, d. Mar 6, 90.

1152173. Edward Hutchinson Bishop, Pasadena, Cal; b. Nov 17, 1891, m. Aug 11, 23 Emma Krauss and (2) Dec 29, 34 Lulu R. Lancaster—no children.

115218. Newton Perkins Bishop, Cleveland, Ohio; b. Cincinnati May 29, 1865, grad Woodward HS 92, clerk in Chicago 93-96, secretary Woodenware Co. Cleveland 96-05, since when associated in business with 115214; m. Cincinnati Sep 29, 92 May Belle Darling b. Mar 10, 1869—a daughter:—

1152181. Dorothy May Bishop, Cleveland, Ohio; b. Ap 30, 1899; m. Aug 8, 25 Raymond Hugh MacPhee, divorced Dec 11, 41, but retained the MacPhee name.

(Note:—This Bishop line descends from one Thomas Bishop, immigrant from England to Ipswich, Mass, founded from Salem in 1636; Thence the line runs:—Samuel Bishop m. Hester Cogswell—John Bishop of Norwich m. (2) 1727 Temperance Lathrop—Samuel Bishop m. 1770 Mercy Johnson—Daniel Lathrop Bishop m. 1805 Lucy Perkins of Liverpool, Nova Scotia—Samuel Perkins Bishop m. 1841 Elizabeth Hunter Hoge, P 11521)

11522. John Blair Hoge, Attorney, Martinsburg, W. Va; b. Richmond, Va Feb 2, 1825, grad Univ Ohio AB 43, AM 45; practiced law at Martinsburg, 45-60; captain company of cavalry, CSA; lawyer in Baltimore short while after the war, then at Martinsburg; legislator, member Va Constitutional Convention 61, West Va Constitutional Convention 72, National Democratic Committee 73-78; judge Circuit Court of Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson counties, (72)—80, Congressman 81-83, judge US District Court 85-89; d. Mar 1, 96; m. 1847 or 1849 Ann Creighton Wilson, dau John Knox W and Annabella Anderson, who d. Sep 1855; m. (2) Maria Summerville Alston 1876, who d. July 1900—two children:—

115221. Wilson Hoge, b. Sep 22, 1850, d. Jan 9, 01; m. 1884 Carrie Robins Gill of Baltimore—a daughter:—

1152211. Mary Wilson Hoge, b. Dec 3, 1891.

115222. Nancy Hunter Hoge, Baltimore, Md; b. Martinsburg Aug 24, 1854, m. Feb 2, 82 Arthur Percy Fairfax of Baltimore—no children.

——..——..——..——

1153. The four children of Rev. Samuel Davies Hoge and Elizabeth Rice Lacy come next with their reported descendants—see page 384.

11531. Rev. Moses Drury Hoge, DD, Presby minister, Richmond, Va; b. Hampden-Syndey, Va Sep 17, 1819, grad HSC AB 39, DD and LL.D later; tea; Union Theo Sem grad 43; lic West Hanover Pby Oc 6, 43, ord East Hanover Pby Feb 27, 45; asst pastor 1st Presby Church Richmond 43-45; pastor 2nd Church 45-99; d. Jan 6, 99; chaplain CSA, blockade runner with Bibles from England; moderator Synod Va 1852, General Assembly 75; m. Mar 20, 44 Susan Morton Wood, dau James D. Wood and Frances Watkins who d. Nov 23, 68—eight children:—

115311. Elizabeth Lacy Hoge, b. Richmond Feb 27, 1845, d. there Dec 30, 11, not married.

115312. Mary Rochet Hoge, Richmond, Va; b. Feb 7, 1847, d. Mar 1902, m. Dec 7, 70 Marshall Madison Gilliam—two children:—

1153121. Hoge Gilliam, b. Sep 4, 1872, m. Edith Rossman of Bay City, Mich.

1153122. Mary Marshall Gilliam, Richmond, Va; b. Feb 11, 1874, m. Nov 4, 01 Coleman Wortham—three children:—

11531221. Coleman Wortham Jr, Richmond; b. Sep 16, 1904, m.

Feb 10, 45 Mary Virginia Wood—a son:—

115312211. Coleman Wortham 3rd, b. Feb 10, 1946.

11531222. Mary Hoge Wortham, Richmond; b. Jan 3, 1908, m. Ap 13, 29 Garrett Buckner Wall—two children:—

115312221. Garrett Buckner Wall Jr, b. Nov 25, 1932.
115312222. Mary Marshall Wall, b. June 3, 1938.

11531223. Nancy Scott Wortham, b. Feb 25, 1911.

115313. Fanny Wood Hoge, b. Dec 17, 1849, d. Aug 8, 51.
115314. Susan Hoge, b. Sep 7, 1855, d. June 13, 56.
115315. Alexander Lacy Hoge, b. Oc 20, 1859, d. July 15, 63.

115316. Moses Drury Hoge Jr, MD physician, Richmond, Va; where b. Feb 2, 1861 and d. Nov 24, 20; stu HSC 79-81, (grad Richmond Med Coll ?); m. June 18, 95 Alice Aylett, great granddaughter of Patrick Henry—four children:—

1153161. Alice Aylett Hoge, Richmond, Va; b. there May 11, 1898, grad Vassar Coll 18, m. Ap 30, 25 Edward Waller, banker, lieut infantry, World War 1, son Edward W and Esther Vowles Nelson—two children:—

11531611. Edward Waller 4th, b. Oc 14, 1926; stu Princeton, class of 47, enlisted US Navy Reserve, Army Radio Technician 3rd class in 45, stationed on Guam.

11531612. William Aylett Waller, b. June 8, 1931.

1153162. Bessie Hoge, Richmond, Va; where b. Jan 26, 1903, grad Sweetbriar Coll 23, m. Oc 7, 24 David Ellis Brown; divorced.

1153163. William Aylett Hoge, Mundy Point, Va; b. Richmond Nov 16, 1905, grad Univ Va, m. Feb 1, 34 Susan Reavis Cooke, dau Charles Berkeley C and Rosena Marie Pozzoni—two children:— b. Jan 25, 1903,

11531631. Philip Aylett Hoge, b. Mar 25, 1935.
11531632. Susan Churchill Hoge, b. Oc 30, 1943.

1153164. Susan Rochet Hoge, Richmond; b. Oc 18, 1912.

115317. Genevieve Hoge, b. Oc 10, 1864, d. June 7, 65.

115318. John Hampden Hoge, dry goods merchant, Hackensack, NJ in 1908; b. Richmond Jan 6, 1867, stu HSC 84-86, d. Urbanna, Va Feb 27, 25; m. Sep 19, 00 Mary Meyer, divorced, and (2) Madge Faulkner.

11532. Anne Lacy Hoge, b. (Hillsborough, Ohio ?) Jan 22, 1821, d. Feb 22, 99. m. Zanesville, Ohio May 1, 38 William Henry Marquess. He was born Fredericksburg, Va Ap 1810; stu Ohio Univ and Kenyon Coll, Union Theo Sem 35-36 and Princeton Theo Sem 35-36, candidate Winchester Pby but never licensed but a Christian teacher and Presby elder at Gallatin, Tenn (40-42), Nashville (46), Clarksville (45-54), Sparta, Ten (54 and 64) and Baltimore, Md (56, all dates incomplete); prin Augusta Female Sem (now Mary Baldwin Coll) 56-57, and Brashear Female Acad, Port Gibson, Miss, where d. June 16, 67—six children, five of whom grew to great usefulness in the Presby Church:—

115321. Elizabeth Lacy Marquess, b. Gallatin, Tenn June 1840, d. Second Creek, Greenbrier County, WVa Oc 8, 75, m. 1867 Rev. George Tate Lyle, Presby minister, son John Newton L and Catherine E. Young, b. Buchanan, Va June 18 1836, grad Wash Coll AB 58, Union Theo Sem 59-61, soldier CSA, Hampden-Sydney Company, 27th Va. Cavalry and 25th Cavalry, regimental chaplain. He was lic by Abingdon Pby Sep 8, 65, ord by Montgomery Mar 6, 71; minister Floyd, Va 66-67, Locust Bottom 68-73; Gap Mills, WVa 73-80, Limestone, Tenn 80-82; tea Kingsport, Tenn 83-84, min St. Albans, WVa 84-94, Muddy Creek 94-00; res St. Albans 00-June 26, 13 when died—two children:—

1153211. Kate Lyle, b. Gala, Va Sep 23, 1868, grad Lewisburg Female Inst, died St. Albans, WVa Feb 22, 22, m. Nov 28, 95 Frank Herbert Sattes, son Frederick A. S and Melissa Ann Wells, contractor—children:—

11532111. Elizabeth Marquess Sattes, St. Albans, WVa; where b. Sep 19, 1896, grad Madison Hall Sem, m. June 10, 22 Leonard Pratt Harvey, son William Augusta H and Minnie Nora Pratt, electrical engineer, first lieut Co. B, 539th Engineers, US Army in 44—no children.

11532112. Frederick Lyle Sattes, Chemical engineer, Charleston, WVa; b. St. Albans Oc 5, 1900, grad W and L Univ BS 23, m. Oc 14, 32 Katherine Elizabeth Backus, dau Benjamin Franklin B and Fannie Leonard Gardner—four children:—

115321121. Katherine Elizabeth Sattes, b. July 31, 1933.
115321122. Frances Beirne Sattes, b. July 1, 1936.
115321123. Dorothy Lyle Sattes, b. Sep 26, 1939.
115321124. Frederick Lyle Sattes, 2nd, b. Nov 14, 1943.

11532113. Dorothy Sattes, b. Aug 7, 1899, d. Aug 7, 99.
11532114. Frank Herbert Sattes, b. Mar 25, 1903, d. Sep 25, 09.
11532115. Franz George Sattes, b. Feb 8, 1910, d. Mar 16, 32.
11532116. Barbara Burrlein Sattes, St. Albans, WVa; where b. Sep 7, 1912, grad Fassifern School, Hendersonville, NC, m. May 18, 39 William Van Vliet Bacon, chemical engineer, son Daniel Read B and Julia Marion Van Vliet, grad Princeton Univ BS in Chem Eng 34—two children:—

115321161. Barbara Katurah Bacon, b. Mar 17, 1940.
115321162. Adrianne Lyle Bacon, b. Feb 9, 1943.

1153212. Marquess Lyle, died young no data further.

115322. Edgar Hoge Marquess, b. Gallatin, Ten, Nov 19, 1842, d. Chicago, Ill. Dec 12, 1924, buried Fulton, Mo; grad HSC AB and AM 61; soldier CSA, staff Gen Joseph E. Johnston; educator in Tenn, Miss and West Va; professor Latin, Westminster Coll, Fulton, Mo 1882-1917, bursar 25 years; L.H.D., college not given; m. Feb 1884 Mary Ann Tureman of Fulton, Mo—three children:—

1153221. Marian Marquess, Chicago, Ill; b. Dec 28, 1884, m. Raymond S. Branch—three children:—

11532211. Edgar Branch.
11532212. Mary Sidney Branch.
11532213. Beverley Branch.

1153222. Tureman Marquess, Roswell, NM; b. May 1888, m. Lenna May Pocklington—six children:—

11532221. Anna Lanton Marquess.
11532222. Virginia Lee Marquess.
11532223. Margaret Lacy Marquess.
11532224. Robert Tureman Marquess.
11532225. Edgar Lynn Marquess.
11532226. Betty Jane Marquess.

1153223. Margaret Lacy Marquess, died infant.

115323. Alice Catherine Marquess, b. June 1846, d. Feb 1847.

115324. William Hoge Marquess, b. Sparta, Tenn, Feb 22, 1854, d. New York, NY, Ap 10, 1921, grad Westminster Coll, Fulton Mo, AB 72, later DD, LL. D and L. H. D; stu Divinity under Rev. James H. Brookers, DD, of St. Louis; lic St. Louis Pby 75, ord Missouri Pby 76; pastor Keytesville, Mo, 76-77, Fulton, Mo, 77-93; pres Westminster Coll 87-93; prof Louisville Presbyterian Theo Sem 93-09; ill health 09-11; prof and dean White's Bible School (now Biblical Seminary), New York, 1911-21; one of the great

teachers of the Southern Presby Church; m. Mexico, Mo, Oc 7, 80 Margaret A. Buckner—two children:—

1153241. William Hoge Marquess Jr, Decatur, Ga; b. Feb 15, 1888 grad W and L Univ AB 08; chemist Royster Guano, Norfolk, Va, then broker, Macon, Ga; no data further.

1153242. Elizabeth Buckner Marquess, librarian, New York City Library; b. Louisville, Ky., Oc 24, 1896—no data further.

115325. Ernest Brookes Marquess, St. Albans, W.Va; b. Baltimore, Md. Ap 29, 1856; educated in Richmond, where made his home with Rev. Moses D. Hoge for 22 years; business man in Key West, Fla and New York City; m. Sep 1903 Hope Alvord—no children.

115326. Anne Lacy Marquess, Nutley, NJ; b. Sparta, Tenn July 9, 1864, ed Elizabeth Aull Seminary, Lexington, Mo; assistant piano teacher Synodical College, Fulton, six years, and organist in the church; organist, Mexico, Mo Presby church 25 years, 02-27; m. May 16, 1888 Rev. Addison A. Wallace, pastor Mexico, Mo Oc 1, 87-June 1, 1942 when retired to live at Nutley with daughters. Rev. A. A. Wallace b. Independence, Mo, Dec 25, 1862, son Rev. John Wm. W and Jessamine Young, grad Westminster Coll AB 84, AM 87, McCormick Theo Sem 87; lic Lafayette Pby Ap 30, 87, ord Mo Pby Ap 21, 88; DD Central Univ 00; pastor 1st Church, Mexico, Mo 87-42; stated clerk Mo Pby 02-03, 20-27, author Hist 1st Church Mexico, 1841-1940; five children born at Mexico, Mo:—

1153261. Marquess Wallace, Mexico, Mo; b. Nov 30, 1889, grad Westminster Coll, AB 10, post grad work Johns Hopkins Univ 12-13, Columbia Univ 14; instructor Fishburne Mil Acad 1910-12, 13-15 and 18-20; ensign US Navy World War 1; prin Mo Mil Acad, Mexico, 20-44; choir director Mexico Presby Church, elder and clerk of Session; June 23, 23 m. Mary Morris Buckner, dau Robert Robards B and Mary Ella Maddox—no children.

1153262: Josephine Lyle Wallace, Nutley, NJ; b. Sep 10, 1892, grad Mexico HS and Hardin Coll, Mexico; teacher and musician, organist Christ's Reformed Church, Nutley.

1153263. Mildred Wallace, Bellville, NJ; b. Dec 5, 1894, grad Mexico HS, and Hardin Coll in Piano Music, 1914, Associate in Arts 1916; June 29, 29 m. Knut T. Wernstrom, department store manager, son Conrad W and Hilda Gunnarson—no children.

1153264. Addison A. Wallace, Jr, b. 1898, d. 1899.

1153265. Anne Lacy Wallace, Nutley, NJ; b. June 5, 1900, grad Mexico HS and Hardin Coll, Associate in Arts 21, Western Coll, Oxford, Ohio, AB 23, New York Teachers Coll, MA 26; teacher, Mexico, public schools, 23-25, Nutley HS Feb 27—, English and History.

11533. Elizabeth Poage Hoge, born June 1823, died Clarksville, Tenn, Ap 3, 1847, buried at Gallatin and thence removed with her mother to Athens, Ohio and reburied by her father, Rev. Samuel Davies Hoge.

11534. William James Hoge, Presbyterian minister; b. Athens, Ohio, Aug 14, 1825; ed Ohio Univ; DD; lic Hocking Pby 1850, ord Baltimore Pby 1852; pastor Westminster Church, Baltimore, 52-56; prof Biblical Introduction and N. T. Literature, Union Theo Sem, Va, 56-59; co-pastor Brick Church, New York, NY, 59-61; min Charlottesville, Va, 61-63; pastor Tabb Street Church, Petersburg, Va, 63-64, where d. July 5, 64; m. 1847 Mary Swift Ballard, dau John P. B and Pamelia Bennett, d. Jan 16, 50, and (2) Feb 2, 55 Virginia Randolph Harrison, b. Mar 31, 34, d. Aug 9, 95, dau Rev. Peyton H and Jane Cary Carr—six children:—

115341. Elizabeth Lacy Hoge, b. Gallatin, Tenn, July 27, 1848, d. ....; ed Misses Gratton's school in Richmond; m. Nov 6, 1873 Rev William Irvine, Presby Min, son Abram Deane I and Mary Pawling Irvine. He, b. nr Danville, Ky, Aug 10, 1848, grad Central Coll, Ky, AB 67, Danville Theo Sem, stu Union Theo Sem, Va, grad 72; lic Transylvania Pby June 72, ord Louisville Pby, Nov 72; pastor Mulberry and Eminence churches, Ky 72-90, Anchorage, Ky 90-96 (tea Bellwood Sem, 90-96), Bowling Green, Ky 96-07, Greenwood, Miss, 07-11, where d. June 30, 1911—seven children:—

1153411. William Hoge Irvine, Presbyterian minister; b. Shelby County, Ky, Nov 3, 1874, stu W and L Univ, Central Univ Ky and Louisville Presby Theo Sem, 00-03; lic and ord Muhlenburg Pby Sep 9, 03; pastor Indianola, Miss, 03-14, Helena, Ark, 14-25, Indianola again 25-37, Shelby, Miss, 37-42; d. Perthshire, Miss, Ap 29, 42; DD; m. Erin, Tenn, Feb 8, 05 Irene Brigham, who d. Dec 4, 27—three children:—

11534111. Martha Elizabeth Irvine, Perthshire, Miss; b. Indianola, Dec 1, 1907, grad Arkansas Coll, Batesville, m. Aug 24, 32 Maury Stafford Knowlton, planter—three children:—

115341111. Martha Elizabeth Knowlton, b. Ap 20, 1936.
115341112. Samuel Dove Knowlton, b. Mar 14, 1938.
115341113. Maury Stafford Knowlton, Jr, b. May 5, 1940.

11534112. William Hoge Irvine, Jr, oil distributor, Keesler Field, Miss; b. Ap 3, 1910; private Army Air Corps, World War 2.

11534113. Mary Louise Irvine, Tchula, Miss; b. Helena, Ark, Dec 6, 1916, grad Belhaven Coll, 37, m. July 1, 1938 Samuel D. Givin Hutton, planter—two children:—

115341131. James Buchanan Hutton, 3rd, b. Jan 20, 1940.
115341132. William Irvine Hutton, b. Dec 4, 1941.

1153412. Mary Virginia Irvine, b. July 25, 1876, d. Oc 21, 1877.

1153413. Elizabeth Lacy Irvine, Whaley, near Greenwood, Miss; b. Mar 19, 1878, stu Bellwood Acad, grad Potter Coll, Bowling Green, Ky, m. Feb 28, 06 Ossian Chunn Neill, planter—no children.

1153414. Pauline Irvine, Bowling Green, Ky; b. Christiansburg, Ky, July 23, 1880, grad Bellwood Sem and Potter Coll 99; d. Mar 28, 13; m. Feb 24, 04 Lewis Jefferson Darter, YMCA secretary—three children:—

11534141. William Irvine Darter, business executive, Detroit, Mich; b. April 29, 1905, grad Louisville, Ky HS 22, stu Tulane Univ, grad Univ Ky, 26; m. Jan 15, 29 Elizabeth Purcell of Louisville—a son:—

115341411. William Irvine Darter, Jr, b. Sep 15, 1930.

11534142. Lewis Jefferson Darter, Jr, Architect in Civil Service, Washington, DC; b. Aug 22, 1907, grad New Orleans, La HS 26, stu Tulane Univ, grad Univ Pa 30; m. Nov 30, 34 Sally Hibbs of Philadelphia—a son:—

115341321. Lewis Jefferson Darter, 3rd, b. Dec 8, 1939.

11534143. Sarah Pauline Darter, Philadelphia, Pa; b. Ap 18, 1910, grad New Orleans HS 28, Newcomb Coll, Illman's Training School of Kindergarten, Phila. 32; m. June 18, 35 Richard A. Furniss of Battle Creek, Mich—a son:—

115341431. Richard Albert Furniss, Jr, b. Aug 9, 1938.

1153415. Susan Blanton Irvine, New Orleans, La; b. Christiansburg, Ky, Dec 5, 1882, grad Bellwood Sem and Potter Coll, AB 00; teacher and home-maker Greenwood, Miss, Montgomery, Ala, Louisville, Ky, Greenville, SC, Phila, Pa and New Orleans, La; m. Sep 23, 14 Lewis Jefferson Darter (2nd wife), YMCA secretary in France, first World War, later assistant to minister, New Orleans, La—a

daughter :—

11534151. Lacy Hoge Darter, New Orleans, La; b. Greenville, SC, Sep 16, 1917, grad Lower Merion HS, Philadelphia, 35, Hollins Coll, Salem, Va, AB 39, visiting teacher New Orleans public schools.

1153416. Emily Addison Irvine, Bonham, Tex; b. Shelby County, Ky, July 9, 1885, grad Bellwood Sem and Potter Coll 04; m. Oc 21, 08 Rev. Edgar Wiggins Williams, DD, son Ethelbert Clinton W and Kate Wiggins. He was b. Tyler, Tex, July 20, 1877, stu HSC, class 97, grad Louisville Presby Theo Sem, BD; lic Paris Pby Aug 1906, ord July 1907; pastor Bonham, Tex, 07-20, Murfreesboro, Tenn 20-42; honorably retired, Bonham, Tex, 43—two children :—

11534161. Ethelbert Clinton Williams, physician, Bonham, Tex; b. Feb 25, 1910, grad Middle Tenn State Teacher's Coll 31, Med School, Univ Tenn, Mar 1936—not married.

11534162. Irvine Hoge Williams, Presby Minister, Monticello, Ark; b. Bonham, Feb 14, 1915, grad HSC, AB 37, Univ Tex, MA 38, Union Theo Sem, BD 41; lic New Orleans Pby June 17, 41, ord June 29, 41; pastor Abbeville, La 41-43; Monticello, Ark, 43— (dates approximate) ; m. Raleigh, NC, Oc 21, 41 Edith Eloise Brown.

1153417. Abram Robert Irvine, Coal dealer, Savannah, Ga; b. Feb 5, 1888; m. Sep 25, 07 Maryon Mercer—two children :—

11534171. Florence Briggs Irvine.

11534172. Richard Mercer Irvine.

115342. Addison Hogue, b. Athens, Ohio, Aug 29, 1849, d. Washington, DC, Aug 9, 42; grad HSC, AB 69, Univ Va 69-72, stu Goettingen and Leipzig, Germany, 1883-1885, W and L Univ, Litt, D, 1920; prof of Greek and French, HSC 72-83, 85-86; prof Greek, Univ Miss, 86-89, head dept Greek and Latin, 89-93; prof Greek W and L Univ 93-13, prof Ancient Languages. 13-20, when he retired; elder Lexington, Va, Presby Church, 1901—, Central Presby Church, Washington, 29—; author, Irregular Verbs in Attic Prose, 89, frequent writer for church papers; m. June 8, 82 Emily Michaux Smith, P 235314, dau Rev. Benjamin Mosby S and Mary Morrison, b. Staunton, Va, Nov 24, 1848, d. Washington, Jan 20, 1927—no children— see Captives of Abb's Valley, 1942 edition, page 178; He changed his name to Hogue at the instance of Rev. Moses Drury Hoge, DD, to avoid the pronunciation, Hog.

115343. Mary Swift Hoge, b. Baltimore, Md. Oc 15, 1855, d. Miami, Fla, Ap 20, 1934, m. July 29, 1880 Rev. De Lacy Wardlaw, Presby missionary to Brazil, Pernambuco, 80-82, Ceara, 82-01 when returned home infirm, teacher and lecturer, Bell Buckle, Tenn. He was b. Paris, Ky Nov 5, 1856, son Rev. Thomas De Lacey W and Sarah Louisa Fisler, ed Southwestern, Presby Univ, 71-75, Princeton Coll, 76, Princeton Theo Sem, 76-77, Union Theo Sem 78-80; lic Nashville Pby Ap 79, ord June 80; d. Miami, Jan 20, 34—four children :—

1153431. Virginia Randolph Wardlaw, Elmhurst, Long Island, NY; b. Recife, Brazil. Aug 1, 1881, ed Webb School, Bell Buckle, Tenn, m. May 5, 08 James William Adamson, banker, b. Durham, England, July 8, 1880, d. Beunos Aires, Argentine, June 3, 1923—four children :—

11534311. Mary Virginia Adamson, Forest Hills, NY; b. July 6, 1910, m. June 20, 33 Charles Edward Houriet, foreign service, Pan-American Airways—two children :—

115343111. Charles Edward Houriet, Jr, b. Miami, Fla, May 16, 1935.

115343112. John Wm. Houriet, b. Miami, Jan 4, 1937.

11534312. Jessie Burton Adamson, Elmhurst, b. July 14, 1912.

11534313. George De Lacey Adamson, b. May 16, 1914, d. Sep 30, 1915.

11534314. Elizabeth Randolph Adamson, Jackson Heights, NY; b. Jan 12, 1917, m. July 23, 41 Charles John Perotti.

1153432. Blanche Lewis Wardlaw, Miami, Fla; b. Aug 6, 1883, m. Dec 28, 09 Frank R. Webb—no children; stu Webb School, Bell Buckle, Tenn.

1153433. Mary Louise Wardlaw, Miami, Fla; b. Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil, June 4, 1886, ed Webb School and Vanderbilt Univ, m. Aug 22, 12 William MacKeen Thomson, real estate broker—six children:—

11534331. Donald Wardlaw Thomson, Miami, Fla; b. July 9, 1913, ed Miami Univ, M. June 15, 40 Nell Mayer.

11534332. De Lacy Alexander Thomson, Miami; b. Aug 9, 1914, ed Miami Univ, m. May 17, 41 Thelma Guernsey.

11534333. William MacKeen Thomson, Jr, Miami, b. June 27, 1916.

11534334. Addison Hogue Thomson, Miami; b. Mar 1, 1918, ed Univ Fla, Gainesville, Fla.

11534335. Randolph Murray Thomson, Miami; b. Oc 6, 1921, stu Univ Fla.

11534336. David MacKeen Thomson, Miami, b. Sep 5, 1928.

1153434. Carolyn Cunningham Wardlaw, New York, NY; b. Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil, July 19, 1891, grad Webb School, 08, m. Sep 15, 20 John Jay Naugle, mechanical engineer—four children:—

11534341. John Jay Naugle, Jr, b. Nov 9, 1922.

11534342. Frederick Barent Naugle, b. Mar 6, 1924.

11534343. David Randolph Naugle, b. May 11, 1928.

11534344. Thomas De Lacy Wardlaw Naugle, b. Sep 10, 1929.

115344. Peyton Harrison Hoge, Presbyterian minister; b. Hampden-Sydney, Va, Jan 6, 1858, d. Greenwich, Conn Oc 12, 40; grad HSC AB and AM 76, DD, 89, Union Theo Sem 82; lic East Hanover Pby Ap 82, ord Oc 82; pastor 4th Church, Richmond, 82-85, 1st Church, Wilmington, NC 85-99, Warins Memorial Church, Louisville, Ky, 99-07, Pewee Valley, Ky, 07-29, pastor emeritus, 29-40; m. Richmond, Aug 22, 83 Mary Stuart Holladay—six children:—

1153441. Virginia Randolph Bolling Hoge, b. Richmond, June 8, 1884, ed Semple School, Louisville, Ky, and Wellesley Coll, d. Washington, DC, May 4, 1937; m. Aug 9, 06 Marchese Emidio San Germano, Italian land owner, lived in Rome, Louisville and Washington—a child:—

11534411. Mary Randolph San Germano, Louisville, Ky; b. June 7, 1907, m. Oc 23, 26 Warwick M. Anderson, advertising agent—two children:—

115344111. Mary Stuart Anderson, b. Sep 14, 1927.

115344112. Nancy Anderson, b. Oc 19, 1934.

1153442. William Lacy Hoge, civil engineer, Louisville, Ky; b. Nov 25, 1885, grad W and L Univ BS 06, engineer C.C. and O. RR, then asst engineer, L and N Rwy Co., then vice-pres The Mengel Co. and pres Mengel Body Co. m. June 9, 14 Emily Tryon Mengel—three children:—

11534421. Emily Tryon Hoge, Louisville, Ky; b. there Feb 6, 1916, m. June 9, 38 Alexander Galt Booth, lawyer, son Percy Newhall B and Florence Joyes Curd, lieut in US Naval Reserve, Air Combat Intelligence Officer, World War 2—a child:—

115344211. Julia Mengel Booth, b. Ap 18, 1940

11534422. Mary Holladay Hoge, Louisville, Ky; where b. Nov 21, 1918, grad Finch Junior Coll and Louisville Collegiate School, m. June 22, 39 George Kearsley Selden, Jr, employee Southern Bell Telephone Co,

son George Kearsley S and Estelle Stewart—a child:—

115344221. Andrew Kennedy Selden, b. Sep 19, 1942.

11534423. William Lacy Hoge, Jr, Louisville, Ky; where b. Dec 13, 1923 stu Yale Coll, sub-contractor William L Hoge and Co. during World War 2, returned to College 1945 to finish.

1153443. Mary Stuart Hoge, New York, NY; b. Wilmington, NC Feb 21, 1887, grad Semple Collegiate Inst, Louisville, stu in Florence and Rome, Italy; m. Ap 29, 09 George Harrison Houston, industrialist, son Charles R. H and Elizabeth Mapes, b. Covington, Ky, Jan 4, 1883. He grad Cincinnati Tech Inst, pres (1939) Baldwin Locomotive Works, Baldwin Southwark Co., Standard Steel Works, De La Verne Engine Co., chairman board Midvale Co, etc, mem Soc Automotive Engineers, Am. Soc Mechanical Engrs, etc—three children:—

11534431. Peyton Hoge Houston, writer, New York, NY; b. Dec 20, 1910, grad Hill HS 28, Princeton Univ 32.

11534432. George Harrison Houston, Jr, business man, Providence, R. I., b. Sep 29, 1914, grad Hill HS and Princeton Univ 37.

11534433. Mary Stuart Houston, Louisville, Ky; b. Oc 28, 1918, stu Brearley and Sluply School and grad from Fernetti (?) 36; m. Oc 12, 40 John W. Meriwether, business man, grad Univ Tenn 32.
(Mr. Houston is said on questionaire in 41 to be pres Wright-Martin Co. and Martin Rockwell Co; above data from Who's Who in America, 1939)

1153444. Peyton Harrison Hoge, Jr, insurance agent, Louisville, Ky; b. Wilmington, NC, Jan 26, 1889, grad Centre Coll, Danville, Ky, Capt 84th Division, World War 1, National Vice-Commander, American Legion; m. Ap 17, 13 Blanche Weissinger Smith—two children:—

11534441. Peyton Harrison Hoge 3rd, Louisville, Ky; b. Ap 17, 1914, grad Univ Va 36, lieut 138th Field Artillery, 38th Division, World War 2; occupation not stated.

11534442. Nell Hunt Hoge, Louisville, Ky; b. Jan 20, 1920, graduate Bradfort Junior Coll, 1939.

1153445. Elizabeth Addison Hoge, Louisville, Ky; b. Jan 17, 1891, grad Semple Coll, m. Aug 22, 1913 Edmund Taylor Meriwether—two children:—

11534451. Elizabeth Hoge Meriwether, m. Hanley Carter Schuler—no data further.

115344452. Mary Randolph Meriwether, m. Robert McElwaine.

1153446. Evelyn Cary Hoge, West Hartford, Conn; b. Wilmington, NC, Aug 17, 1897, grad Kentucky House School for Girls, Chevy Chase School, Columbia, Ky; m. May 18, 21 George Jackson Mead, aeronautical engineer, son George Nathaniel Plumber M and Jennie H. M. Lemann. He was b. Everett, Mass, Dec 27, 1891, grad Choate School, Wallingford, Conn, stu Mass Inst Tech, 11-15; D.Sc. Trinity and Williams colleges; engr Wright-Martin Aircraft Corp, 16-19, chief engr Wright Aeronautical Corp, 20-25, vice-pres Pratt and Whitney Aircraft Co, 25-30, vice-pres United Aircraft and Transport Corp, 30-34, consulting engr, United Aircraft Corp, 34-35, vice-pres and director since 35 (Who's Who, 1939)—five children:—

11534461. George Nathaniel Jackson Mead, stu Aeronautical Engineering in 43, b. Nov 28, 1922.

11534462. Mary Randolph Mead, b. Jan 2, 1925, stu Conn Coll for Women, New London, Conn in 43.

11534463. Peyton Hoge Mead, b. Sep 7, 1927, stu Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn in 43.

11534464. Charles Cary Mead, b. July 4, 1935.

11534465. William Randolph Lacy Mead, b. July 7, 1938.

115345. Dabney Carr Hoge, b. 1859, d. 1861.

115346. William Hoge, b. March 1, 1864, d. Aug 13, 1868; sixth and last child of Rev. William James Hoge.

——..——..——..——

1154. The eight children of Dr. Thomas Poage Hoge come next with their descendants—see page 384. They were:—

11541. John Blair Hoge, b. 1826, died young.

11542. Agnes Barksdale Hoge, b. Charlotte County, Va. Oc 28, 1827, ed at Salem and Raleigh, NC, a brilliant woman, d. Danville, Va, Dec 17, 1903; m. Nov 21, 1849 John J. Burton, physician and surgeon, Danville, Va. grad MD Univ Va, and Jefferson Med Coll, Philadelphia, who d. Jan 1872—four children, below.

11543. Thomas Poage Hoge Jr, b. 1829, d. 1830.

11544. Sallie Newman Hoge, b. 1830, d. young.

11545. Moses James Hoge, b. 1833, soldier CSA, killed at the battle of Cloyd's Farm, near Dublin, Va, May 9, 1864.

11546. Elizabeth Poage Hoge, Milton, NC and Richmond, Va; b. Danville, Va, Feb 9, 1835, m. Dec 3, 56 John Lewis Irvine, first lieut, CSA, tobacconist—nine children as below.

11547. Mary Thomas Hoge, Milton, NC; b. Oakley, Halifax County, Va, Aug 11, 1838, ed Salem and Greensboro, NC and Danville, Va, m. Oc 27, 80, John Matthew Hoge captain CSA, farmer, Montgomery County, Va, d. Dec 1, 1891, son John Hoge and Elizabeth Rippey—one child who d. unmarried.

11548. Achilles Whitlock Hoge, lieut CSA (Stamp's Battery), b. 1840, mortally wounded at battle of Cloyd's Farm and died a few hours after, May 9, 1864. This battle wiped out the male line of Dr. Thomas Hoge.

(Note:—James Hoge, son of William Hoge and Barbara Hume, father of Rev. Moses Hoge, DD, married (1) Agnes Crawford and (2) Nancy Griffith, Moses was the ninth son of his father, the fourth of his mother, he had at least one half sister—see page 384. James Hoge, son of the first wife, b. 1732, d. Pulaski County, Va, Ap 5, 1812, m. 1768 Elizabeth Howe, dau Joseph Howe and Elizabeth Dunbar, and became progenitor of the Hoges of Southwest Virginia. John Hoge, his third child, b. June 24, 1772, m. (1) Prudence Montgomery, (2) Jane Rutledge and (3) Elizabeth Rippey. Captain John Matthew Hoge, ninth child of John Hoge was thus second cousin to his wife, Mary Thomas Hoge, seventh child of Dr. Thomas Poage Hoge)

11542. The children and descendants of Agnes Barksdale Hoge were:—

115421. Thomas Hoge Burton, business man, Danille, Va (?); b. June 9, 1852, d. Feb 17, 1910—not married.

115422. Peter Garland Burton, physician and surgeon, Danville (?); b. Sep 30, 1854, d. Ap 27, 1903—not married.

115423. Mary Whitlock Burton, Danville, Va; b. July 14, 1860, m. Dec 23, 96 Robert Wilson Redd, planter—a son:—

1154231. John Burton Redd, railway postal clerk, Arlington, Va; b. Pittsylvania County, Va, Feb 28, 1898, grad Danville Mil Inst, 1916; Officers Training Corps, First World War; m. Aug 9, 22 Annie Mason White, dau Mason B. and Annie R. White, d. 1934, and (2) May 28, 36 Ellen Wilson, dau Samuel H. and Hallie R. Wilson—four children:—

11542311. John Burton Redd Jr, b. Jan 20, 1927.

11542312. Mary Annie Redd, b. Ap 30, 1928.

11542313. Robert Wilson Redd, b. Feb 15, 1938.

11542314. William Anderson Redd, b. Nov 29, 1939.

115424. Sallie Hoge Burton, Washington, DC; b. June 10, 1864, m. Oc 29, 03 Clarence Garland Goodloe, chief clerk railway mail service, Washington, DC—two children:—

1154241. Agnes Hoge Goodloe, Washington, DC; b. Washington, Aug 23, 1904, grad Central HS 22, Wilson Normal School, 24, George Wash Univ, 28, teacher; m. June 29, 29 Edwin Barnes Lawless Jr, civil engineer, son Edwin Barnes L and Harriet Simmons Slater—three children:—

11542411. Edwin Barnes Lawless 3rd, b. Oc 1, 1933.
11542412 Irving Goodloe Lawless, b. Jan 1942.
11542413. Elizabeth Whitlock Lawless, b. Jan 28, 1944.

1154242. Elizabeth Garland Goodloe, Mantee, NC; b. Washington, DC, Nov 18, 1905, grad Va. State Teachers' Coll, Harrisonburg, Va. 1927, teacher; m. Jan 2, 35 Percy Wilbur Meekins, son Theodore Stockton M and Rosa P. Midgett, lawyer, mem State Legislature, NC, sec to Congressman L. Daughton of NC—no children.

11546. The nine children of Elizabeth Poage Hoge and their reported descendants follow:—John Lewis Irvine was son of William Irvine and Ann Lewis of Halifax County, Va.

115461. William Irvine, b. Nov 3, 1857, d. Ap 13, 94, not married.

115462. Mary Whitlock Irvine, Wytheville, Va; b. Mar 5, 1859, d. Dec 9, 37, m. Milton, NC June 12, 84 Charles William Heuser, merchant—four children:—

1154621. Bettie Hoge Heuser, Wytheville, Va; b. Milton, NC, Ap 2, 1885, grad National School Home Economics, Chicago; teacher.

1154622. August Conrad Heuser, electrician; b. Wytheville, Va, Mar 28, 1886, deceased, grad Va. Polytechnic Inst, Blacksburg, and Westinghouse Electrical Inst, Pittsburgh; m. Bramwell, W.Va. June 12, 20 Lucille Lammers—a daughter:—

11546221. Lucille Lammers Heuser, b. Ap 29, 1921, grad Mary Washington Coll, Fredericksburg, Va, AB 42.

1154623. Clare Heuser, Greenwood, SC; b. Wytheville, Va, Sep 9, 1888, teacher, grad Columbia Univ, BS 22, MA 27; teacher Landis Coll, Greenwood, SC.

1154624. Willie Irvine Heuser, Wytheville, Va (?); born Wytheville, May 25, 1895, grad New Haven Normal School 16, School of Nursing, Cincinnati, 21; m. Dec 28, 23 V. Claiborne Kilby, chemist, 111th Field Artillery, AEF, World War 1—three children:—

11546241. Charles Heuser Kilby, b. Oc 23, 1929, ed NC State Coll, seaman first class, US Navy, World War 2.
11546242. Alice Claiborne Kilby, b. Dec 15, 1926.
11546243. John Irvine Kilby, b. May 20, 1931.

115463. Thomas Hoge Irvine, b. Sep 21, 1860, d. July 6, 1861.

115464. Anne Lewis Irvine, Milton, NC; b. Dec 13, 1863, teacher, ed Roanoke Sem, Danville, Va, Winchester, Va (Fairfax Hall?) and Univ Chicago.

115465. Whitlock Hoge Irvine, Milton, NC; b. Oakley, Va, Nov 11, 1865, grad Milton Female Sem, m. Nov 19, 14 Rev Numa Reid Claytor, Presby minister, b. Orange County, NC Aug 17, 1879, son William Gabe C and Margaret Jane Lockhart; he grad Univ NC AB 07, Union Theo Sem BD 11, lic and ord Orange Pby May 1911; pastor Milton, NC, 11-24, Milboro, Va, 24-26, Milton again, 26—(there in 1948)

115466. Moses Hoge Irvine, b. May 1, 1868, d. Lexington, Ky, June 14, 1917 —not married.

115467. John Lewis Irvine Jr, insurance broker, Milton, NC; b. Dec 4, 1871, d. Mar 18, 08, grad HSC AB 92, teacher Latin and Mathematics Augusta Acad, Augusta, Ga, then insurance broker; m. Augusta, Ga, Dec 23, 99, Sally Hammond Wright—no children.

115468. Hoge Irvine, b. Dec 15, 1873, d. Dec 6, 05, not married.

115469. Jesse Irvine, b. Oc 21, 1878, d. May 9, 03 not married.

11547. Mary Thomas Hoge had but one child:—

115471. Thomas Poage Hoge, b. Ap 10, 1882, d. July 10, 1905, not married, his father b. Jan 10,1819.

——..——..——..——

116. This completes the line of Elizabeth Poage, the data in part from Gov. James Hoge Tyler, The Family of Hoge, edited and published by James Fulton Hoge, Greensboro, NC, 1927. Next follows the line of Colonel James Poage, sixth child of John Poage and Mary Crawford—see page 138. The thirteen children of James Poage and Mary Woods were:—

1161. Martha Poage, b. in Virginia Feb 17, 1788, d. Decatur, Ohio, about 1876, m. George Poage—P 1122x—son Major George Poage and Ann Allen —one child, see page 210.

1161x. John Crawford Pogue, b. in Virginia Ap 9, 1790, d. Red Oak, Ohio, Aug 11, 1838, m. Mary Hopkins—P 10111y—dau Archibald Hopkins and Elizabeth Poage—no children, see page 6.

1162. Andrew Woods Poage, Presbyterian minister; b. Dec 28, 1791, exercised his ministry chiefly at Clifton, near Yellow Springs, Ohio; d. Yellow Springs, Ap 14, 1840; m. Jane Gay, dau Major James Gay of Richmond, Ind, who emancipated his slaves—six children.

1162x. Mary Poage, b. in Kentucky Mar 25, 1793, d. Ripley, Ohio, June 2, 1822,

1162y. James Poage, MD, physician; b. in Kentucky, Mar 25, 1793, twin, d. Ripley, Ohio, Dec 20, 1820, not married.

1163. Robert Poage, farmer; b. in Kentucky Feb 4, 1797, d. Minonk, Ill, Feb 1, 1874, m. Sarah Kirker, dau Gov Kirker of West Union, Ill—nine children.

1164. Elizabeth Poage; b. in Kentucky Ap 30, 1798, d. Ripley, Ohio, June 30, 1832, m. Rev. Isaac N. Shepherd, who was killed at Cincinnati in 1836 by a steamboat boiler explosion—one child:—

11641. James Hoge Shepherd—no data further.

1165. Ann Poage; b. Mason County, Ky, May 5, 1800, d. Russellville, Ohio, Ap 1, 1863, m. Oc 14, 24 Alexander Mooney, b. 1802, who d. Sep 1865—six children.

1166. Rebecca Poage; b. Mason County, Ky, Dec 17, 1801, d. Yellow Springs, Ohio, Ap 5, 1870; m. John Knox—no children.

1167. Margaret Poage; b. Maysville, Ky, Sep 10, 1803, died St. Peter, Minn, July 21, 1872, m. Ap 10, 1827 Rev Thomas Smith Williamson, son Rev William W and Mary Webb Smith, b. Union District, SC, Mar 6, 1800, d. St. Peter, June 24 1879—ten children.

1168. Sarah Poage; b. Ripley, Ohio, Mar 5, 1805, d. Bloomington, Minn, May 2, 1853, m. Nov 2, 37 Rev. Gideon Pond (first wife—see page 26)—seven children.

1168x. Thomas Poage, b. Ripley, June 11, 1808, d. there Aug 1831.

1169. Rev. George Gilleland Poage; b. Ripley June 8, 1809, d. Otis,

Colo, Jan 15, 96, m. Nov 7, 33 Jane Riggs sister of Rev. Stephen R. Riggs (see page 26)—five children.

1162. The six children of Rev. Andrew Woods Poage, follow with their reported descendants:—

11621. Nancy McKee Poage, b. Mar 12, 1820, d. Clifton, Ohio, Aug 13, 1858, m. Mar 9, 53 Thomas H. Reynolds—no children listed.

11622. James Poage, b. Jan 11, 1822, d. Feb 13, 1844.

11623. John Gay Poage, MD; b. Jan 1824, grad in Medicine about 52, physician, d. Jan 9, 58; m. May 2, 53 Sallie James, who m. (2) ..... Wilson and in 1876 was resident at Springfield, Ohio.

11624. Andrew Poage, resident Los Angeles, Cal, in 1905; b. Oc 2, 1825. m. Johnstown, NY, Oc 10, 66 Mary B. Kline, who d. Mar 10, 77—three children:—

116241. Elizabeth Poage, b. July 29, 1867, d. Pomona, Cal, Jan 12, 88.

116242. Virginia Reynolds Poage, b. June 15, 1872—no more data.

116243. John H. Poage, b. Mar 2, 1872 (wrong; 1874 ?).

11625. Mary Jane Poage, b. June 11, 1830, d. June 24, 46.

11626. Margaret Elizabeth Poage, b. Mar 29, 1833, d. Oc 18, 38.

—..—..—..—

1163. The nine children of Robert Poage and Sarah Kirker come next with their reported descendants:—

11631. Rev. James Smith Poage, Presbyterian minister; b. July 13, 1821, d. Aledo, Ill, Aug 22, 1898, m. July 20, 46 Ann E. Voris, and (2) Dec 25, 49 Susan Lytle Evans; minister Clermont County, Ohio, West Alexander, Washington County, Pa, and Aledo, Ill—eight children:—

116311. Ann Elizabeth Poage (or Elizabeth Anna); b. Felicity, Clermont County, Ohio, Sep 21, 1847, lived at Constitution and Marietta, Ohio, d. Chicago Jan 13, 25; ed Marietta HS and Ohio Female Coll, College Hill, Cincinnati; m. Nov 23, 70 Caius Mark Cole Jr, son Caius Mark C and Nancy Scott, steamboat captain, in government service may years building dams, a pilot fifty years, d. Marine Hospital, Mobile, Ala, Aug 29, 1916, lived awhile at Tuscaloosa, Ala—three children:—

1163111. James Mark Cole, post office clerk, Chicago; b. Nov 23, 1871, d. Nov 23, 1910, not married.

1163112. Robin Voris Cole, Chicago, locomotive engineer forty five years, on Illinois Central RR; b. Marietta Oc 16, 1875, m. Oc 16, 02 Minnie Olive Uncapher, dau Thomas Henderson U and Lucinda Jane Ranck—two children:—

11631121. Raymond Cutler Cole, Nov 3, 1905; Chicago, unm.

11631122. Margaret Lucinda Cole, San Bernandino, Cal; b. Mar 28, 1909 at Chicago, grad Hyde Park HS 23 and Crane Junior Coll; m. June 13, 36 Angus Boyce Gire, son Daniel Benjamin G and Theodosia Weatherford, BS Kansas State Tea Coll, 33, chemist and insurance agent for Prudential Ins Co—two children:—

116311221. Marilyn Jeannette Gire, b. Ap 18, 1939.

116311222. Shirley Diane Gire, b. Jan 10, 1941.

1163113. William Cutler Cole, lawyer; b. near Marietta Oc 7, 1881, grad Marietta Coll and Univ Mich (law); residence Charlottesville, Va, regional director Wage and Hour Law, Richmond, in 44; m. Sep 5, 08 Lily Brook Booker, dau Lewis B and Lucy L. Page—four children:—

11631131. William Cutler Cole, Jr, Martinsville, Va., employee E. I. DuPont deNemours Co; b. Aug 2, 1909, m. Sep 3, 35 Helen Slingluf Brady dau Upton Slingluf B and Anne McEldowney Taylor—three children:—

116311311. William Cutler Cole 3rd, b. Dec 16, 1936.
116311312. Charles Taylor Cole, b. June 20, 1941.
116311313. Cary Cole, b. Ap 9, 1945.

11631132. Norborne Page Cole, employee E. I. DuPont deNemours Co., Martinsville, Va; b. Mar 8, 1912, m. Jan 20, 39 Katherine Lee Mudd-son:—
116311321. Norborne Page Cole, Jr, b. Mar 2, 1942.

11631133. Charles Carter Cole, Captain US Army in Germany in 1945; b. Aug 7, 1916, grad Va Mil Acad, m. June 20, 39 Elizabeth Ohnhauser, dau Joseph F. O and Otelia Frey; address University Station, Charlottesville, Va in 45—no children reported.

11631134. Lucy Page Cole, University, Va, in 1945; b. Oc 27, 1922, grad Lane HS, Charlottesville, Gunston Hall, Washington, DC.

116312. James Kirker Poage, carpenter, Portland, Ore. in 1911; b. West Alexander, Pa Sep 11, 1851, grad Ill State Univ, Champaign, Ill, m. Nov 26, 73 Mary Conner—eight children:—

1163121. Will Courtney Poage, teacher, Kirkland, Wash; b. Warrensburg, Mo Mar 26, 1875, grad Washington State Normal School and Univ, m. 1906 Floy Angeline Hoke and (2) June 17, 32 Muriel Davis—four children, two by each woman:—

11631211. William Courtney Poage, Jr, Burton, Wash; b. Mar 16, 1917; not married; grad Univ of Wash 1940.

11631212. Margaret Elizabeth Poage, Burton, Wash; b. Mar 16, 1918 (record book says Dec 30, 1912, which may be right), grad Univ Wash 1935; m. Aug 18, 37 Charles Morris Lowery, transport mgr.—no children.

11631213. Leland B. Poage, b. Feb 5, 1934.
11631214. Janice D. Poage, b. Feb 4, 1935.

1163122. Robert Smith Poage, Vancouver, Wash; traveling salesman, now (1942) school custodian; b. near Warrensburg, Mo Oc 8, 1876, m. June 30, 06 Fanny Florence Davis who d. Aug 3, 40—three children:—

11631221. Beatrice Rhodona Poage, Corvallis, Ore; b. Vancouver June 15, 1911, grad Vancouver HS and Business Coll, m. May 23, 34 Carl S. Zilk, tinsmith, owner sheet metal business—two children:—
116312211. Carl William Zilk, b. June 27, 1939.
116312212. Ronda Carol Zilk, b. Oc 6, 1941.

11631222. Marie Floceles Poage, Seattle Wash; b. Vancouver July 2, 1913, grad Vancouver HS 32 and Western Beauty Coll 37, m. Nov 19, 38 Marvin Paul King, mechanic Boeing Aircraft Co—no children.

11631223. Margaret Louise Poage, Portland, Ore; b. Vancouver Ap 19, 1915, grad Vancouver HS 34, m. July 11, 36 Kenneth F. Zilk, son Albert August Z and Fay Foster, b. Riceville, Iowa, bookkeeper, engineer US Army in 42—one child:—
116312231. Beverley Jo Zilk, b. Sep 2, 1938.

1163123. George Evans Poage, b. Sep 25, 1880, drowned July 1894.

1163124. Bertha Lytle Poage, Portland, Ore; b. Aug 7, 1887, m. Lawrence Spalding—no children; was telephone operator.

1163125. Rhoda May Poage, Portland, Ore; b. May 17, 1890, m. Louis B. Moran, bookkeeper—no children.

1163126. Susan Elizabeth Poage, Renton, Wash; b. May 28, 1893 clerk, m. Aug 11, 18 Leonard Alexander Martin—three children:—
11631261. Robert Leonard Martin.
11631262. Mary Elizabeth Martin.
11631263. Doris Ann Martin.

1163127. James Alfred Poage, Portland, Ore; b. Camas, Wash Dec 4, 1895; turret captain, first class, US Navy, World War 1, served six years; m. Eleanor

Josephine Sandle, b. Abercrombie, ND, June 24, 1897—Two children:—
11631271. Janet Arline Poage, b. 1926.
11631272. Mary Joann Poage, b. 1928.

1163128. Agnes Conner Poage, Imbler, Ore; b. Dec 4, 1895, twin, m. A. K. Larsen—a daughter:—
11631281. Mary Helen Larsen.

116313. Jane Elizabeth Poage, b. Nov 4, 1853, d. Mar 3, 1854.

116314. Mary Howe Poage, b. West Alexandria, Pa, Feb 28, 1855, ed Aledo, Ill, schools and seminary, lived after marriage at Aledo, Centerview, Mo and Tacoma, Wash, where d. Ap 29, 22; m. Sep 1, 1873 Robert Kenton Moore, musician and, later, banker, son Joseph Benson and Caroline Moore, who d. about 1879—two children:—

1163141. Ruth Moore, b. Dec 15, 1875, d. Centerview Sep 1890.
1163142. Josephine Evans Moore, Tacoma, Wash; b. Aledo Feb 17, 1877, stu College of Music, Cincinnati and taught William and Vashti Conservatory at Aledo; m. June 6, 10 Frank McCrory Carnahan, attorney, (Henderson, Carnahan and Thompson), Prosecuting Attorney of Tacoma sometime.

116315. Jane D. E. Poage, b. Dec 22, 1858, d. July 21, 1864.
116316. George Smith Poage, farmer, Centerview, Mo; b. Aledo, Ill, Jan 23, 1861, d. Centerview Nov 20, 46; mem County Court four years, Legislature, one term; m. Nov 27, 84 Jennie Rachel McClelland—ten children:—

1163161. Charlotte Barclay Poage, teacher, Centerview, b. Jan 8, 1886, grad Mo State Teachers' Coll.
1163162. Susan Lytle Poage, Chilhowie, Mo; b. Sep 18, 1887, m. July 23, 13 Frank L. Repp—seven children:—
11631621. John Franklin Repp, b. Sep 6, 1915.
11631622. Mary Susan Repp, Kansas City, Mo; b. Dec 10, 1917, m. Mar 11, 39 Forrest Delmas Early—two children:—
116316221. Kay Early, b. Jan 13, 1940.
116316222. Beth Lois Early, b. July 31, 1941.
11631623. Thomas Ephraim Repp, b. June 13, 1919.
11631624. Ruth Repp, b. Sep 30, 1920.
11631625. George Poage Repp, b. Sep 23, 1922.
11631626. Genevieve Blanche Repp, Sep 13, 1924.
11631627. William Albert Repp, b. Dec 11, 1925.

1163163. Nellie Anna Poage, teacher, Hammonton, NJ; b. Sep 13, 1889, grad Mo State Teacher's Coll.
1163164. Beth Evans Poage, Centerview, Mo; b. there Aug 10, 1892, m. Dec 3, 25 Lawson H. Huggins, merchant, sometime mayor of Centerview—no children.
1163165. Ruth Poage, b. Mar 25, 1894, d. Oc 19, 1925.
1163166. James Smith Poage, sgt Mo State Highway Patrol; b. Centerview Sep 4, 1896, stu HS two years, private Co. 186, 14th Regt US M. C. World War 1, 18-19; m. Nov 27, 30 Elsie Grainger—no children; live St. Joseph, Mo.
1163167. George Kirker Poage, car inspector, Mo Pacfic RR, Falls City, Neb; b. Centerview, Mo May 7, 1898, grad Centerview HS, m. May 7, 20 Clara Ford, dau Harry Patrick F and Clara Belle Patterson—two children:—
11631671. Sally Sue Poage, b. Jan 25, 1935.
11631672. James Kirker Poage, b. Sep 25, 1940.
(Note:—According to Miss Charlotte B. Poage her father was baptized George Kirker Poage, but traded middle names with his brother James,

P 116312 ante, who was christened James Smith).

1163168. Robert Courtney Poage, civil engineer employed by a public utility company, Bristow, Okla; b. Centerview Sep 20, 1900, grad Univ Mo, 25 m. Dec 25, 28 Mary Lee Goodwin—two children:—

11631681. Robert Barclay Poage, b. June 18, 1935.
11631682. Judith Lee Poage, b. Nov 5, 1941.

1163168x. Joseph Poage, b. and d. Nov 17, 1901.

1163169. John Newton Poage, Bristow, Okla; b. Centerview July 17, 1905 grad Centerview HS 24, m. Sep 9, 35 Marion Gardiner—children:—

11631691. Sharon Lynne Poage, b. Dec 6, 1936.
11631692. John Ronald Poage, b. Nov 21, 1938.
11631693. ———— Poage, b. July 1942. (one expected).

116317. Nellie E. Poage, b. Sep 18, 1864, d. Jan 26, 1866.

116318. Harvey Senter Poage, eighth child of Rev. James Smith Poage (page 405), farmer then carpenter, Devils Lake, ND; b. Aledo, Ill, Feb 17, 1868, m. Dec 16, 90 Lettie J. Cunningham—a son: —

1163181. Albert Guy Poage, painter, Devils Lake, ND; b. Mar 20, 1908.

11632. Thomas Kirker Poage, second child of Robert Poage and Sarah Kirker (page 404), realtor, Crescent Springs subdivision of Cincinnati; b. Ripley, Ohio, July 28, 1823, d. Cincinnati Mar 6, 1895; m. Oc 22, 51 Sarah Jane Henry, dau Judge Thomas Henry, who d. Oc 15, 52, and (2) July 4, 55 Jennie Brickell, dau Robert and Margaret Brickell, alive Dec 1911—eleven children born at Cincinnati and mostly died infants:—

116321. Thomas Jefferson Poage, b. Oc 3, 1852, d. June 6, 1858.

116321x. William Henry Poage, twin, b. Oc 3, 1852, d. June 4, 1853.

116321y. Infant Poage, b. May 1, 1856, d. May 31, 1856.

116322. Robert Brickell Poage, life insurance agent, Norwood, Ohio; b. Nov 30, 1857, d. 1911, m. Oc 29, 84, Kate Agnes Phillips, dau John and Elizabeth Phillips, teacher four years—two children:—

1163221. Clarence Dean Poage, Cincinnati; b. Aug 27, 1885, m. Marian Mitchell—only adopted children; real estate agent.

1163222. Jeanette Malvern Poage, Wyoming, Ohio, b. Ap 1, 1891, m. Ap 21, 13 Percy Gillman Tuttle, real estate broker—two children:—

11632221. Eloise Martaban Tuttle, Wyoming, Ohio; b. Mar 21, 1915, m. Sep 14, 35 Carl Howard Ford, president J. W. Ford Co.
11632222. Nancy Tuttle, Woyming, Ohio, b. Aug 27, 1926.

116323. Charles Henry Poage, b. Mar 12, 1860, d. Aug 23, 1860.

116324. Jennie Maria Poage, b. July 14, 1861, d. Jan 2, 1863.

116325. Edward Clifford Poage, wholesale jeweler, Cincinnati; b. Dec 29, 1863, d. Jan 4, 42; trustee Norwood water works and electric company; m. Feb 17, 85 Anna Josephine Bien, dau Vallentine J and Mary Anna B five children:—

1163251. Clifford Bien Poage, jewelry salesman, Columbus, Ohia; b. Jan 13, 1886—no data further.

1163252. Winona Katherine Poage, b. Sep 26, 1883, grad Norwood HS, d. about 1913.

1163253. Earl Poage, b. June 25, 1891, d. about 1914.

1163254. Edward Clifford Poage Jr, b. Jan 13, 1897, d. about 1917.

1163255. Alice Louise Poage, b. Mar 16, 1900, d. about 1917.

(Note:—These four children and their mother all died in about five and a half years between about 1912 and 1917 from pulmonary tuberculosis, none of them married—T. G. Scott, MD)

116326. Frank Craig Poage, book-keeper and salesman, Cincinnati; b. Dec 1, 1865, grad Cincinnati public schools, m. Jan 18, 94 Lotta Elizabeth Smith, dau George S and Ann Charlotte Edwards—no children.

116327. George Newton Poage, b. Mar 11, 1868, d. Sep 18, 1900, unm. grad Hughes HS and Bartlett's Business Coll, Cincinnati, book-keeper and later a traveling salesman.

116328. Fannie Mildred Poage, Norwood, Ohio; b. Feb 28, 1870, grad Hughes HS, Cincinnati, m. Oc 14, 96 Nicholas Irwin Scott, MD, son James and Lydia E. Scott, physician at Norwood who d. Feb 12, 31; after his death she lived with her son Thomas at Dwight, Ill and thence removed in Sep 1944 to Fayetteville, NC—two children:—she was 2nd wife.

1163281. Thomas George Scott, MD, b. Norwood, Oc 2, 1897, physician, major medical corps, US Army at Dwight, Ill in 1942, moved to Fayetteville, NC, Veterans' Hospital in Sep 44; m. Julia Theresa Jones—three children:—

11632811. Dorothea Virginia Scott, b. Oc 13, 1928.

11632812. James Scott, b. Aug 8, 1930.

11632813. Carolyn Scott, b. Jan 17, 1932.

1163282. Nicholas Irwin Scott Jr, X-ray equipment salesman, Baldwin, Long Island, NY; b. Norwood, Ohio, Oc 20, 1900, stu Univ Cincinnati, m. Ap 14, 28 Evelyn Warburton Ewalt—two children:—

11632821. Nicholas Irwin Scott 3rd, b. Sep 12, 1929.

11632822. Harriet Warburton Scott, b. Oc 30, 1933.

116329. Thomas Kirker Poage Jr, eleventh and last child of Thomas Kirker Poage, salesman, Carthage, Ohio; b. Sep 17, 1873, d. Feb 16, 12, m. Lottie Failer—no children.

11633. John Newton Poage, third child of Robert Poage and Sarah Kirker (page 404), long resident of College Hill, Cincinnati; b. Sep 3, 1825, d. Oc 29, 08, m. Eliza Ann McMillan b. Sep 9, 1823, d. May 14, 10—one child:—

116331. Alice Eleanor Poage, b. Jan 28, 1852, d. about 1915 not married—no data further.

11634. Sarah E. Poage, b. Ripley, Ohio, Jan 8, 1828, d. there June 17, 1831.

11635. Alfred Byington Poage, farmer, Minonk, Ill; b. Ripley Mar 1, 1830, d. Minonk May 22, 70, m. Esther Amenia Work—who m. (2) 1876 James P. Mooney, P 11651—four children by A. B. Poage:—

116351. Charles Sumner Poage, Accountant, Bellingham, Wash; b. Peru, Ill, Feb 23, 1857, ed Minonk HS, lived in Ill, Ohio, Mont and Washington after 1891; five years musician 2nd US Cavalry band, 76-81; m. Jan 15, 90 Charlotte M. Dailey, dau Benjamin D. and Azubah S. Dibble—three children:—who moved to Boston about 1920, no data further.

1163511. Alice Gertrude Poage, b. Jan 15, 1892, grad Bellingham HS 1910.

1163512. Doris Catherine Poage, Bellingham; b. Ap 2, 1893.

1163513. Charles Stewart Poage, Bellingham, b. Sep 21, 1894.

116352. Eva Chase Poage, b. Minonk, July 8, 1859, grad Minonk HS, d. Hillsboro, Ohio, Oc 15, 1946, m. Nov 4, 84 Charles F. Huggins, farmer and merchant near Buford, Highland County, Ohio, son Lawson H and Sarah Ann Baird—three children:—

1163521. William Poage Huggins, merchant, Duquesne, Pa; b. near Buford Mar 8, 1887, grad Hillsboro HS 06, d. Hillsboro Oc 12, 30; clerk Carnegie Steel Co. Duquesne, then merchant; m. Sep 22, 09 Alma Ferry, dau

..... Ferry and Laura Shryock—two children:—

11635211. Charles Clifford Huggins, b. Aug 24, 1910, d. Nov 8, 29.

11635212. William Ferry Huggins, sales manager, Milwaukee, Wis; b. May 26, 1915, m. Nov 18, 42 Cathryn Strohberg—a son:—

116352121. James Arthur Huggins, b. Milwaukee Dec 17, 1944.

1163522. Leila Catherine Huggins, Hillsboro, Ohio; b. near Buford, Ohio May 11, 1889, grad Miami Univ, Oxford, Ohio; teacher; m. Sep 20, 22 Robert Beecher McMullen, son John McClure McM and Jennie Pearce, lawyer, prosecuting attorney Highland County, postmaster Hillsboro, city solicitor—two children:—second wife.

11635221. Mary Catherin McMullen, St. Louis, Mo; b. Oc 11, 1923, stu Ohio Univ, Athens, two years, Ohio State Univ, Columbus, one; m. July 7, 46 Robert T. Morgan, dentist at St. Louis.

11635222. Robert Beecher McMullen, Hillsboro, b. Mar 17, 1928.

1163523. Isabel Agnes Huggins; b. near Buford, June 27, 1891, grad Hillsboro HS, d. Hillsboro, Oc 26, 18, m. Dec 27, 16 Robert Beecher McMullen, first wife, see above—no children.

116353. Sarah Agnes Poage, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Mar 26, 186—, d. Sep 1923, m. Clarence W. Taylor—one child:—

1163531. Mabel Poage Taylor, d. about 1912—no data further.

116354. Herbert Alfred Poage, architect, Adrain, Minn; b. Minonk July 5, 1869, grad Univ Ill, Coll Architecture 1892, not married.

11636. William C. Poage, b. Ap 20, 1832, d. Ripley, Ohio, Aug 11, 33.

11637. Joseph C. Poage, Dallas, Tex; b. June 17, 1834, not married.

11638. Mary Jane Poage, b. Jan 4, 1837, d. Sep 12, 1838.

11639. Ann Eliza Poage, ninth child of Robert Poage and Sarah Kirker (page 404), b. Ripley Ap 8, 1838, d. (Beaver Falls, Minn ?) Sep 25, 09, m. Feb 4, 58 William W. Wafer, who d. Mar 16, 63, and (2) Feb 6, 64 Andrew Hunter, farmer Beaver Falls—eight children (one by Wafer):—

116391. Jennie Frances Wafer, b. Sep 19, 1862, d. Zerephath, NJ, Dec 8, 1921, m. Twin Brooks, SD, Feb 23, 86, William Henry Gunn, son Elijah S. G and Laura Amelia Wisner, b. Euclid, Ohio, Nov 26, 1860, d. Denver, Dec 6, 35, buried Bellview College Cem, gardener, Watertown, SD, Longmont, Colo 12-13, Denver, 13-17, Zerephath, 17-27, Denver, 27- 35—seven children and numerous descendants:—

1163911. Daisy Minnie Gunn, Vallejo, Call; b. Twin Brooks, SD, Aug 16, 1887, m. Fargo, ND, July 7, 08 Frederick Water Spiller, b. Derbyshire, England, Mar 3, 1879, son Frederick Walter S and Sarah Amby Loud, Salvation Army Officer; lived at Twin Brooks, SD, Superior and Racine, Wis, Aberdeen, SD, Los Angeles, Cal, Long Beach Cal, Denver, Colo, and Vallejo, Cal—six children:—

11639111. Grace Bessie Spiller, b. Superior, Wis, Dec 16, 1909, m. Nov 4, 32 Herbert Ralph Strathdee, b. Ap 7, 1910—a son:—

116391111. Frederick Ralph Strathdee, b. Aug 5, 1941.

11639112. Lillian May Spiller, Long Beach, Cal; b. Sep 4, 1911, m. Feb 10, 32 Ruel Oscar Hird b. May 18, 1910—two children:—

116391121. Lois May Hird, b. Nov 21, 1932.

116391122. Ruel Frank Hird, b. Aug 5, 1941

11639113. Frederick Walter Spiller, Jr, b. Aug 26, 1913, m. June 30, 32 Aileen Mary Wolverton b. Oc 22, 1914—a son:—

116391131. Frederick Walter Spiller 3rd, b. Feb 17, 1933.

11639114. Eleanor Evangeline Spiller, b. Oc 26, 1915, m. May 9, 35 Frank William Pritchard, b. Jan 11, 1911—two children:—

116391141. Phyllis Joan Pritchard, b. July 5, 1938.
116391142. William Frank Pritchard, b. Nov 20, 1940.

11639115. Marian Daisy Spiller, b. Nov 12, 1917, m. Oc 9, 37 William Harris Oltman b. Sep 10, 1918—a child:—

116391151. Marian Daisy-Jean Oltman, b. June 30, 1941.

11639116. Gwendolyn Ethel Spiller, b. Sep 3, 1919, m. Ap 19, 40 Morris A. Priest b. Jan 31, 1915—a daughter:—

116391161. Lorraine Gwendolyn Priest, b. Nov 6, 1942.

1163912. Laura Della Gunn, b. Twin Brooks, SD, Nov 1888, d. (Chicago ?) Mar 8, 22, m. Glendive, Mont, Feb 22, 07 James Frank Montague, b. Chicago Sep 2, 1883, letter carrier at Minneapolis—six children:—

11639121. Daisy Laura Montague, Minneapolis, Minn; b. Watertown, SD Feb 16, 1908, m. Minneapolis Feb 16, 29 Lewis Sevey Morton, son Charles Melvin M and Catherine A. Barnes—a son:—

116391211. Lucian Sevey Morton, b. Minneapolis July 16, 1929.

11639122. Eugene Francis Montague, Minneapolis, Minn; b. Columbia Heights, Minn, June 18, 1910, m. June 18, 32 Gertrude Katherine Milstroh—three children born Minneapolis:—

116391221. Eugene Francis Montague Jr, b. Sep 3, 1934.
116391222. Dennis Dee Montague, b. Nov 1, 1935.
116381223. Charles Thomas Montague, b. Jan 15, 1937.

11639123. James Lucian Montague, Minneapolis; b. Longmont, Colo, Oc 29, 1912, m. Minneapolis June 29, 35 Dorothy Lucille Barbeau, b. Prior Lake, Minn, May 3, 1915, dau Francis Edward B and Luella Moore—son:—

116391231. James Edward Montague, b. Minneapolis, June 26, 1937.

11639124. Della Dorothy Montague, Minneapolis; b. Nov 9, 1914.

11639125. Frances Marian Montague, Minneapolis; b. Columbia Heights, Minn, July 1916, m. May 19, 1935 Arlington Kellogg Risser—two children:—

116391251. Arline Beverly Risser, b. Minneapolis, Mar 27, 1936.
116391252. Robert Francis Risser, b. Minneapolis, Sep 5, 1937.

11639126. William Henry Montague, b. Columbia Heights, Minn, Oc 9, 1918—no data further.
(Note:—James Frank Montague m. (2)..... Gunn and had a son, Roual Patrick Montague b. Minneapolis Mar 4, 1929, but probably not descended from James Poage).

1163913. Myrtle Lillian Gunn, Madison, Wis; b. Twin Brooks, SD, Aug 23, 1891, m. Racine, Wis, Feb 20, 13 John Henry Bittorf, b. Racine Feb 26, 1885, son John B. and Ida Schneider from Germany; Salvation Army workers; seven children:—

11639131. Evelyn Mildred Bittorf, Beloit, Wis; b. Longmont, Colo, July 12, 1914, m. Rockford, Ill, Aug 29, 35 Kenneth Wilbur Crittenden a policeman.

11639132. Donald John Bittorf, Beliot, Wis; b. Rapid City, SD, July 18, 1916.

11639133. Edward Eugene Bittorf, Beliot, Wis; b. Eau Claire, Wis, Nov 11, 1917.

11639134. Dorothy Edna Bittorf, Beliot, Wis; b. Bemidji, Minn,

June 13, 1919, m. Nov 20, 37 Bruce Rossman.

11639135. Harold William Bittorf, b. Jamesville, Wis, Mar 22, 1921.

11639136. Catherine Irene Bittorf, b. Neenah, Wis, Feb 8, 1923.

11639137. Paul Glenn Bittorf, b. Green Bay Wis, June 23, 1928.

1163914. Ethel Gertrude Gunn, Longmont, Colo; b. Watertown, SD, Sep 22, 1894, m. June 10, 14 Daniel Losson Fishburn, who d. Mar 17, 36, son Clement F and Ida Crosby—three children:—

11639141. Wallace Sherman Fishburn, store clerk, Longmont, Colo; b. there Dec 18, 1915, m. July 3, 38 Irene J. Harris b. Dec 9, 1916—two children:—

116391411. Darlene Joan Fishburn, b. Ap 8, 1939.

116391412. Caroline Joyce Fishburn, b. Ap 8, 1942.

11639142. Greta Ethel Fishburn, Longmont, Colo; b. there Mar 23, 1917 m. Aug 9, 34 Dale Martin Pingel, b. Jan 3, 1915, son Herbert and Mabel Pingel—two children:—

116391421. Kenneth Earl Pingel, b. Feb. 1935.

116391422. Horard Daniel Pingel, b. Ap 16, 1936.

11639143. Helen Pearl Fishburn, Longmont, Colo; b. there Aug 1, 1919, grad Longmont HS 37, m. June 15, 41 Leo Dingman b. 1915.

1163915. Clarence Eugene Gunn, b. Watertown, SD, July 16, 1897, d. London, Eng, Oc 14, 1929, not married; book binder lived Longmont, Colo, Denver, Colo, in California, Zarephath, NJ and London; stu Pillar of Fire Bible School, Denver in 1914, worker in the Pillar of Fire Church.

1163916. Lucien Lyle Gunn, printer near Denver, Colo; b. Watertown, SD, July 30, 1902, m. Ap 17, 21 Grace Esther Tomlin, dau Rev J. N. Tomlin (a Pillar of Fire preacher)—four children:—

11639161. Viola Marian Gunn, b. Mountain View, Colo, Ap 12, 1922.

11639162. Juanita Grace Gunn, b. ditto, Feb 20, 1924.

11639163. Orville Lucien Gunn, b. Arvado, Colo, Nov 13, 1926.

11639164. Leland Lyle Gunn, b. Edgewater, Colo, June 18, 1932.

1163917. Helen Grace Gunn, missionary Pillar of Fire Church at Longmont and Denver, Colo Zarephath, NJ, Wheatland, Wyo, etc; b. Watertown, SD, Ap 27, 1905, severed her connection with Pillar of Fire Church about 1928; m. Ap 15, 33 Ross William Davis, well driller and widower, son William B. D and Augia Dora Diamond, live Wheatland, Wyo—two children:—

11639171. Robert LeRoy Davis, b. Longmont, July 22, 1936.

11639172. Duane Leland Davis, b. Wheatland Aug 23, 1938.

(Note:—The Pillar of Fire Church is an off shoot from the Methodist Church organized by Mrs. Alma White (wife of a Methodist minister) in 1901 in Colorado, where incorporated in 1902, known as the Pentacostal Union until Oc 6, 1917. In 1908 it established headquarters at Zarephath, NJ. It had forty six churches in 1936 with a membership of 4,044; ten churches in Pa, nine in NJ, nine in Colo, three each in NY and Fla, the remainder scattered in eleven states. Twenty eight reported contributions of but $20,909,00 of which but 331.00 was for salaries of ministers).

116392. Mary Hunter, second child of Ann Eliza Poage (see page 410), Afton, Iowa; b. Beaver Falls, Minn, May 22, 1866, m. Mar 20, 87 Albert Eugene Gunn, son Elijah S. G and Laura Amelia Wisner, brother to William Henry Gunn, above, school teacher, railroad section hand and then farmer, lived Elkhart, Ind, Twin Brooks, SD, Rea, Mo and Afton, Iowa, 1899—four children:—

1163921. Letha Hazel Gunn, Afton, Iowa; b. Twin Brooks, SD, Dec 25, 1888, m. Ap 3, 12, at Afton, Athur Ralph Jungst, farmer, son Lewis J and Louise Wattell—six children:—

11639211. Grace Marie Jungst, Lorimor, Iowa; b. Afton Feb 6, 1913, m. Oc 19, 33 Earl Franklin Bills, b. Crawford County, Iowa Sep 4, 1901, son Franklin Nicholas B and Sarah Ineze Chittenden, farmer—children:—

116392111. George Edward Bills, b. Afton Sep 7, 1934.

116392112. Harold Eugene Bills, b. near Lorimor Jan 20, 1937.

11639212. Ellen Ruth Jungst, teacher, Afton, Iowa; b. near there Sep 21, 1914, grad Afton HS; rural school teacher ten years in 43.

11639213. Edward Eugene Jungst, carpenter-contractor, Afton; b. near Afton Feb 1, 1917, grad Afton HS; m. Dec 1, 40 Frances Lillian Peterson, dau J. Albert Peterson.

11639214. Lucile Elizabeth Jungst, Talmadge, Iowa; b. Afton, Sep 12, 1921, grad Afton HS 39, rural school teacher; m. Ap 21, 42 Henry Vogel, son Louis V and Anna Weinkotz, railroad track worker, private first class, railway operating battalion 713, Company A, World War 2, April 1942—a son:—

116392141. Henry Louis Vogel Jr, b. Dec 29, 1942.

11639215. Robert Earl Jungst, b. Afton, Aug 16, 1931.

11639216. Richard Carroll Jungst, twin, b. Aug 16, 1931.

1163922. Florence Eliza Gunn, Arispe, Iowa; b. Rea, Mo, May 7, 1894, grad Afton HS 14 and Western Union Coll, Le Mars, Iowa, 21 (United Evangelical Church; rural school teacher; missionary Evangelical Church in Ky; m. Dec 3, 22 James Farmer Collett, farmer, Roark, Ky, son of Manford Collett, who deserted her; then practical nurse at Afton; m. (2) Oc 20, 37 (or Oc 20, 38) Lymon E. Wilson, farmer at Arispe, son George W. W and Mary E. Willis—two children:—

11639221. Ruth R. Collett, Mozelle, Ky; b. Bad Creek, Ky, June 17, 1923, m. July 15, 37 Charles Roark, school teacher, son Bill R and Ida Wilson—two children:—

116392211. Marcella Roark, b. July 23, 1940.

116392212. Portia Elaine Roark, b. Oc 22, 1942.

11639222. Nancy Belle Collett, El Paso, Tex; b. Oc 11, 1924 (or Oc 11, 1925) m. Jan 1, 43 Frank Allen, shipyard worker.

1163923. George Robert Gunn, chemist, U. S. Bureau of Mines, Wilkinsburg, Pa; b. June 18, 1900, grad Le Mars College (Western Union ?).; m. July 2, 32 Ethel Conway—no children reported.

1163924. Della Adeline Gunn, Hickman, Pa; b. Afton, Iowa Feb 25, 1909; grad HS and Des Moines Business Coll, m. Ap 11, 37 Charles Rebeck, steel mill worker—three children:—

11639241. Eugene Charles Rebeck, b. Jan 22, 1938.

11639242. Sylvia Adaline Rebeck, b. Sep 15, 1941.

11639243. Janice Elaine Rebeck, b. Jan 18, 1943.

116393. Jane Hunter, Walla Walla, Wash; b. Beaver Falls, Minn Mar 1, 1868, m. Ap 30, 89 George W. Jenkins, farmer who d. Jan 11, 43—five children:—

1163931. Martin Robert Jenkins, mill worker, Klamath Falls, Ore; b. July 30, 1890, m. Aug 12, 31 Arvie O'Neal—no children; soldier World War Ambulance Corps.

1163932. Walter Kirker Jenkins, butcher, Walla Walla, Wash; b. Mar 24, 1893, m. Sep 20, 12, Anna L. Cunnington—children:—

11639321. Leota Mae Jenkins, Walla Walla, Wash; b. Aug 13

1913, m. June 11, 31 Cecil Q. Klein, mail carrier—two children:—

116393211. Muriel Klein, b. Mar 5, 1933.

116393212. Nadine Klein, b. Oc 4, 1936.

11639322. Deloris Jenkins, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Jan 16, 1916, m. July 14, 40 Vincent M. Underwood—a son:—

116393221. Geary Blynn Underwood, b. Aug 22, 1941.

11639323. Max Walter Jenkins, Walla Walla, Wash; b. Nov 27, 1918, truck driver; m. Ap 19, 1940 Violetta K. Mertens—a daughter:—

116393231. Karen Ann Jenkins, b. Oc 7, 1943.

1163933. Esther Maud Jenkins, b. Mar 9, 1899, d. Aug 15, 1927, m. Dec 17, 21, Dewey Swartz of Walla Walla—no children.

1163934. Albert George Jenkins, butcher, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Dec 20, 1900, m. Feb 16, 1921 Lucia Hale—a daughter:—

11639341. Robertie Jenkins, b. Mar 5, 1925.

1163935. Margie Jenkins, Walla Walla, Wash; b. Mar 8, 1903, m. June 1923 Roscoe Baxter—a daughter:—

11639351. Patricia Mae Baxter, b. May 8, 1924, m. Mar 18, 44 first lieut Robert H. Burlingame, Air Corps overseas.

116394. Robert Hunter, Watertown, SD; printer 85-00, farmer Thomas, SD 10—, clerk Thomas School Board 00-41; b. Aug 20, 1869 at Beaver Falls, Minn, m. May 19, 95 Ethel Johnson—nine children:—

1163941. Robert Edwin Hunter, merchant, Watertown, SD; b. there Mar 7, 1896, grad Thomas HS, SD, and Watertown Bus Coll; Marine in World War 1, member Watertown school board; m. Nov 25, 20 Anna Dorothy Kingslien—five children:— dau Hans K and Christina Peterson—

11639411. George Glen Hunter, b. Sep 7, 1921.

11639412. Phyllis Mae Hunter, b. May 16, 1924.

11639413. Grace Esther Hunter, b. Mar 27, 1926.

11639414. Dorothy Jeanette Hunter, b. Jan 28, 1929.

11639415. Roberta Joyce Hunter, b. Sep 21, 1934.

1163942. Rayburn Andrew Hunter, farmer, Thomas, SD; b. July 20, 1897, not married.

1163943. George Newton Hunter, b. July 24, 1899, d. Mar 3, 1919.

1163944. Ralph Johnson Hunter, merchant, Thomas, SD; and postmaster; b. there May 15, 1901, grad Watertown HS, m. May 28, 31 Ethel Elmira Hanson—two children:— dau Louis A. and Jennie Hanson:—

11639441. Kenneth James Hunter, b. Sep 25, 1932.

11639442. Jean Ethel Hunter, b. Mar 10, 1934.

1163945. Everett Vern Hunter, merchant, Watertown, SD; b. there Aug 2, 1904, grad Morton HS, Morton, Minn, m. Mar 16, 31 Ruth Berenice Johnson—a son:— dau Louis Mathias and Elizabeth Johnson—

11639451. Wayne Everett Johnson, b. June 9, 1940.

1163946. Julia Ethel Hunter, b. Watertown, SD, Aug 13, 1906, lived at Thomas, SD, where d. Nov 7, 32; grad Thomas HS and Faith Home Coll, Mitchell, SD; where prepared for missionary work.

1163947. Harold Eugene Hunter, merchant, Watertown, SD; b. Thomas, Mar 16, 1910, grad Thomas HS, m. Sep 11, 38 Helena Evelyn Erickson—a daughter:—dau Carl Henning E and Enga Tweed—

11639471. Joyce Arlys Hunter, b. July 19, 1941.

1163948. John Jacob Hunter, Wesleyan Methodist minister, Buffalo, Wyo; b. Thomas, Oc 16, 1912, grad Thomas HS and Marion Coll; m. Dec 31, 35 Mary Amy Jackson—three children:— dau Frank Leslie J and Mary Moshe

11639481. Marilyn Ruth Hunter, b. Sep 28, 1937.

11639482. Ronald George Hunter, b. Dec 30, 1938.
11639483. David Harlan Hunter, b. Sep 18, 1941.

1163949. Herbert Stanley Hunter, farmer, Thomas, SD clerk of Thomas school board, 41—: b. Thomas, Nov 7, 1915, grad Thomas HS, m. 1939 Anne Marie Brown:—two children:— dau Elmer B and Goldie Mae Heath.
11639491. Julia Virginia Hunter, b. Ap 4, 1940.
11639492. Patricia Louise Hunter, b. Mar 29, 1941.

116395. Margaret Hunter, fifth child of Ann Eliza Poage, Savage, Mont; b. Beaver Falls, Minn, Feb 4, 1872, m. Dec 27, 99 August A. Fredericksen, farmer and postmoster, Tokna, Mont, where he d. Aug 13, 09—five children:—

1163951. Alfred Augustus Fredericksen, teacher, Sidney, Mont; b. Aug 22, 1902, m. May 25, 34 Helen Grunnett—a son:—
11639511. Richard Alfred Fredericksen, b. Nov 27, 1936.

1163952. Marguerite Fredericksen, b. Mar 3, 1904, d. Dec 31, 21.
1163953. Marjory Fredericksen, twin Sidney, Mont; b. Mar 3, 1904, m. Oc 9, 35 Viggo Andersen, farmer—three children:—
11639531. Marvin Jay Andersen, b. Nov 26, 1936.
11639532. Helene Margaret Andersen, b. Ap 20, 1938.
11639533. Beverly Ruth Andersen, b. July 5, 1942.

1163954. Anna Maria Fredericksen, Fairview, Mont; b. Feb 5, 1906, m. Ap 4, 27, Argo C. Johnson, plumber—three children:—
11639541. Thelma Marie Johnson, b. Ap 8, 1928.
11639542. Warren Krith Johnson, b. Jan 26, 1934.
11639543. Betty Joe Johnson, b. Dec 3, 1938.

1163955. Robert John Fredericksen, Savage Mont; b. Jan 29, 1909, corporal at Camp Gruber, Okla, Quarter-master Training Camp, in 42.

116396. Esther Hunter, Watertown, SD; b. Sisseton, SD Aug 23, 1873, grad Watertown HS, m. Mar 1, 00 Frank Xavior Boadwine, farmer at Thomas and Watertown, son Nelson Boudoin and Josphine Carbine—six children:—
1163961. Frances Lucile Boadwine, Watertown, SD; b. Jan 16, 1901, m. Dec 10, 19 Corwin Henry Kuester, farmer, who d. Mar 13, 35—five children:—
11639611. Henry Lyle Kuester, T.V. US Army in Ireland in 42; b. July 26, 1920.
11639612. Louise Frances Kuester, b. Nov 8, 1922.
11639613. Emil Lowell Kuester, b. May 3, 1924.
11639614. Gladys Marie Kuester, b. June 2, 1927.
11639615. Clifford Harvey Kuester, b. Ap 30, 1928.

1163962. Oliver Lyle Boadwine, farmer, Thomas, SD; b. Aug 3, 1902, m. Mar 14, 24 Naomi Augusta Naston, b. Sep 29, 1902—two children:—
11639621. Horace Greeley Boadwine, b. and d. May 1927.
11639622. Myrna Ruth Boadwine, b. May 2, 1935.

1163963. Frank Ellsworth Boadwine, farmer, Thomas, SD; b. July 13, 1905, m. Oc 29, 31 Mabel Esther Cook—four children:—
11639631. William Elsworth Boadwine, b. Mar 23, 1933.
11639632. Janet Irene Boadwine, b. Aug 22, 1934.
11639633. Ramona Geraldine Boadwine, b. Aug 24, 1937.
11639634. Marjorie May Boadwine, b. July 4, 1942.

1163964. Ruth Myrtle Boadwine, b. July 15, 1909, d. Feb 13, 29, lived at Thomas, grad Thomas HS, stu Eastern Normal School, Madison, SD.

1163965. Frederick Xavior Boadwine, brick yard worker, Helena, Mont; b. Jan 16, 1915, m. May 24, 39 Rachel Robsahm, b. June 16, 1920—son:—

11639651. Ronald Dean Boadwine, b. Ap 22, 1940.

1163966. Esther Gloria Boadwine, Watertown, SD; b. July 4, 1919, grad Watertown HS, stu Eastern Normal School, m. June 21, 41 Kenneth Herman Johnson—a daughter:—

11639661. Judith Elaine Johnson, b. Aug 31, 1942.

116397. Edith Hunter, Brownsville, Ore; b. Nov 25, 1877 at Beaver Falls, Minn, m. Sep 3, 05 Charles Fish and (2) J. C. Isom—no children.

116398. Ruth Hunter, eighth and last child of Ann Eliza Poage, Missoula, Mont; b. Beaver Falls Feb 27, 1879, grad Watertown HS 97, stu Yankton Coll, SD, m. Dec 28, 04 Theodore Lentz, lawyer at Glendive and Missoula, district judge twenty one years, son Ely Lence and Lydia Jane Hare—five children:—

1163981. Wallace Gilbert Lentz, b. June 5, 1906, d. Jan 31, 31; grad Leland Stanford Univ, electrical engr 26, aeronautical engr 29, at Palo Alto, Cal.

1163982. Isabel Lydia Lentz, Milwaukee, Wis; b. July 26, 1907, grad Mont State Univ 26, m. Dec 26, 29 Frederick Francis Staat, forester, grad Univ Mont 29—three children:—

11639821. Norman Eugene Staat, b. Aug 2, 1931.

11639822. Richard Andrew Staat, b. Jan 26, 1933.

11639823. John Hunter Staat, b. Dec 6, 1939.

1163983. Lloyd Theodore Lentz, b. Oc 3, 1909, d. Nov 14, 09.

1163984. Esther Amanda Lentz, Detroit, Mich; b. Dec 13, 1912, grad Univ Mont 34, m. June 19, 36 Lewis Lemon Coriell, MD, physician, grad Mont State Univ 34, Kansas Univ 36, MD 42—no children reported.

1163985. Margaret Anna Lentz, Lincoln, Neb; b. Mar 14, 1920, attended Mont State Univ and Walla Walla Coll, m. June 6, 40 Wallace Wall Konzack, a minister, denomination not given—a daughter:—

11639851. Marlace Ann Konzack, b. Jan 12, 1942.

——..——..——..——

1165. The six children of Ann Poage and Alexander Mooney come next with their descendants—see page 404. The six children were:—

11651. James Poage Mooney, farmer and stock raiser, Centralia, Kan; b. Russellville, Ohio, June 7, 1826, postmaster at Red Oak two years under Grant's administration, mayor of Centralia, 1888—; d. Centralia Sep 15, 1906, m. Mar 4, 47 Lucinda Mann, dau Jonas A. and Mary M, who d. Nov 28, 74—six children; m. (2) 1876 Mrs. Esther Amenia W. Poage—see page 409.

11652. Sophia Mooney, b. Ripley, Ohio, Feb 25, 1830, d. Watseka, Ill, Mar 1888, m. Mar 29, 49 Adam Martin, farmer who d. June 19, 80—eleven children.

11653. John Mooney, farmer, Dana, Ill; b. near Ripley, Ohio, Jan 1, 1832, m. Feb 12, 54 Lucinda Ramsey, dau Joseph and Nancy R. who d. Feb 2, 98—four children.

11654. Elizabeth Mooney, d. Russellville, Ohio, 1870, m. Newton Martin and had one child. teamster died about 1888.

11655. Thomas Williamson Mooney, d. Austinburg, Ohio, Ap 7, 1900; b. June 20, 1839, m. Belle Farnsworth and had the three children who follow, but no grandchildren of record:—

116551. Granville Williamson Mooney, Austinburg, Ohio, lawyer, ? ;

b. Ap 5, 1868, m. Aug 5, 03 Ethel Mae Peck; president Grand River Inst, 1897-1904, mem Ohio Legislature, 1907.

116552. George Farnsworth Mooney, physician; b. Nov 5, 1871, grad Northwestern Univ, MD 1900, d. Ap 21, 1905 not married.

116553. Sarah Belle Mooney, teacher Grand River Inst; b. Oc 31, 1872, not married.

11656. Sarah Ann Mooney, Ripley, Ohio; b. near Russellville, Ohio, Dec 25, 1843, d. Ripley Jan 31, 1923, m. Jan 5, 64 Hiram Tyler, Jr, son Hiram T and Mary Platt, farmer and business man, clerk of Brown County, Captain 175th Ohio Infantry in the Civil War—seven children.

11651. Children and descendants of James Poage Mooney follow:—

116511. John Mooney, b. Russellville, Dec 9, 1845, d. Dec 19, 1866, not married.

116512. Jonas Alexander Mooney, farmer and later, mechanic, Centralia, Kan; b. Russellville July 7, 1850, m. Mar 5, 75 Carrie E. Kirkpatrick of Georgetown, Ohio, who d. Aug 15, 85 and (2) Oc 4, 88 Mary Brazelton of Georgetown—four children:—

1165121. Frank Mooney, farmer, Centralia; b. Aug 25, 1877, not married, only child of first wife.

1165122. Harriet Emaline Mooney, Centralia; b. Aug 26, 1894, m. Roy E. Smith.

1165123. Lora Ellen Mooney, b. June 29, 1897, deceased.

1165124. Nellie Jane Mooney, b. Dec 21, 1898, m. ..... Greene, no data further.

116513. Mary Ann Mooney, b. near Ripley, Ohio, Feb 9, 1852, d. there May 26, 32, m. Oc 1, 72 Joseph L. DeVore, farmer at Red Oak, son Elhanan De V and Martha B. Stayton—six children:—

1165131. Mary Nina De Vore, R. D. 1, Ripley, Ohio; b. Aug 13, 1873, d. there Feb 14, 33.

1165132. Hattie De Vore, b. July 30, 1874, d. June 25, 1875.

1165133. Sadie De Vore, b. Sep 14, 1875, d. Aug 30, 1890.

1165134. Jessie De Vore, b. July 15, 1878, m. Charles E. Brown—a daughter:—

11651341. Thelma Brown, teacher, Addyston, Ohio; m. G. L. Morris—no children.

1165135. Edward De Vore, Ripley, Ohio; b. Sep 9, 1881, not married.

1165136. Harry Cleveland De Vore, carpenter, Hanford, Wash; b. near Ripley Mar 4, 1888, grad Ripley HS 25, m. Nov 25, 25 Louise Chavers, dau Frank M. C and Ella Watson—four children:—

11651361. Mary Louise De Vore, b. Jan 19, 1927.

11651362. Joseph Raymond De Vore, b. Feb 20, 1928.

11651363. Harry Richard De Vore, b. Ap 3, 1929.

11651364. Donald Eugene De Vore, b. July 21, 1935.

116514. James Wilson Mooney, lumberman and livestock dealer, Fostoria, Kan; b. Ripley Jan 17, 1854, m. Sep 26, 78 Aletha J. Sillik, dau Samuel S and Esther Miller—no children reported.

116515. William M. Mooney, farmer, Conrad, Mont; b. near Russellville, Ohio Ap 27, 1863, farmer Woodford County, Ill, 76-82, merchant Clarion, Iowa, 82-83, Centralia, Kan, 83-03, farmer Conrad, 03—; d. at Centralia, Kan ?; m. June 6, 94 Ida Louise Nightingale, dau Benjamin and Margaret N who d. Nov 17, 01 and (2) Feb 22, 04 Luella May Hamlin of Clarion, Iowa, dau Joseph J. and Julia S. H—

two children:—

1165151. Earl Edwin Mooney, farmer, Conrad, Mont; b. Mar 31, 1895, m. Feb 22, 17 Mary Almira Sanders—four children:—

11651511. Doris Ida Mooney, b. Mar 15, 1918.
11651512. James William Mooney, b. Mar 2, 1920.
11651513. Georgia Lucille Mooney, b. May 8, 1927.
11651514. Jo Ann Mooney, b. Feb 13, 1934.

1165152. Helen Marie Mooney, Conrad, Mont; b. Oc 27, 1896, d. Nov 1942 (?).

116516. Nellie Mooney, Provo, Utah; b. Aug 16, 1877, m. Benjamin M. Durland—no children.

11652. Children and descendants of Sophia Mooney, follow:—

116520. George Poage Martin, farmer, Rock Rapids, Iowa; b. Ripley, Ohio, Mar 4, 1850, d. Oc 1888, not married.

116521. Sarah Ann Martin, b. Ap 14, 1852, d. Feb 6, 75, m. William Hart—a daughter:—

1165211. Ida May Hart, Mt. Vernon, Ill; m. William Body.

116522. Albert Martin, b. Ap 13, 1854, d. Aug 14, 54.

116523. Thomas Hoge Martin, Watseka, Ill; b. May 15, 1855.

116524. John Bimson Martin, Watseka, Ill; b. June 7, 1859, d. Sep 1894, m. Lena Stone who m. (2) J. Pickens—two children:—

1165241. Stella Martin.
1165242. William Martin.

116524x. Alexander Martin, b. July 10, 1861, d. Ap 25, 63.

116525. David Mooney Martin, West Pullman, Chicago, Ill; b. Dec 29. 1863.

116526. James Oscar Martin, masonry contractor, East Chicago, Ind; b. Longpoint, Ill, July 1, 1866, m. Aug 27, 92 Elizabeth Boughton, dau Levent and Janet B—two children:—

1165261. Clarence Martin, East Chicago, Ind; b. May 15, 1895.
1165262. Clyde Martin, East Chicago, Ind; b. July 21, 1900.

116527. William Adam Martin, Kankakee, Ill, traveling salesman, International Harvester Co; b. May 1, 1868, m. Dec 1898 Allie Dasans, dau Fred and Mary D—no children.

116528. Henry Newton Martin, shoeman, Florshiem Shoe Co, Chicago; b. near Streeter, Ill, July 3, 1871, ed Watseka, Ill, m. Jan 30, 95 Bertha May Perry, dau R.O. P and Kate Barnett—two children:—

1165281. Eva May Martin, b. Mar 26, 1896.
1165282. Henry Lee Martin, b. Ap 27, 1898.

116529. Laura Bell Martin, Watseka, Ill; b. Nov 6, 1874, m. Watseka, Aug 2, 99 Edward Vincent Littell, d. there Sep 7, 03; he d. Sep 15, 03—no children.

11653. Children and descendants of John Mooney, come next:—

116531. Emma Porter Mooney, Dana, Ill; b. near Ripley, Ohio Dec 28, 1855, grad Minonk HS, m. Ap 10, 83 John Caldwell Marshall, farmer, son John and Rebecca M—two children:—

1165311. John Clinton Marshall, b. Ap 20, 1890, d. Mar 7, 00.
1165312. Ella Lucinda Marshall, Dana, Ill; b. June 4, 1893, d. June 4, 1918.

116532. Jessie Ann Mooney, Dana, Ill; b. Ap 1, 1858, m. Oliver M. Kelly—six children:—

1165321. John Kelley, Chicago, Ill; b. 1884.
1165322. Mary G. Kelly, Glen Ellyn, Ill; b. 1889, m. Chester E. Strawn.
1165323. Roscoe Kelley, Parnell, Ill; b. 1890.
1165324. Hurles Kelley, b. 1893, deceased.
1165325. Cassius Kelley, b. 1895, deceased.
1165326. Leota Kelly, b. 1899, deceased.

116533. Alexander Mooney, contractor, Pekin, Ill; b. June 29, 1862, m. 1887 Mary Kendall—a daughter:—

1165331. Alba Zelma Mooney, Brook, Ind; b. Dec 6, 1888, m. Nov 26, 14 Russell D. Moore, farmer—three daughters:—

11653311. Mary Catherine Moore, stenographer, Brook, Ind; b. Aug 25, 1918; lived Bloomington, Ill in 1945.
11653312. Helen Louise Moore, b. Oc 21, 1919, d. Ap 24, 31.
11653313. Edna Mae Moore, b. Mar 9, 1921.

116534. Nancy Alice Mooney, b. Oc 27, 1865, d. Aug 23, 67.

11654. Elizabeth Mooney and Newton Martin had one child:—

116541. Leroy Martin, farmer, Piper City, Ill, 1885— 1927, retired, Onarga, Ill, 27-40; b. May 12, 1866, d. Onarga Oc 22, 40, m. Jan 9, 02 Martha Maria Mitchinson—two children:—

1165411. Henry Leroy Martin, Onarga, Ill; b. Oc 14, 1902, m. Jan 9, 27 Viola Elizabeth Borgman—two children:—

11654111. Margaret Elizabeth Martin, b. May 7, 1928.
11654112. Raymond Edward Martin, b. May 3, 1933.

1165412. Mabel Irene Martin, b. Sep 27, 1906, m. Jan 9, 26 Charles Perkins —three sons:—

11654121. Floyd Leroy Perkins, b. July 22, 1927.
11654122. Elmo Eugene Perkins, b. July 28, 1929.
11654123. Harold Edwin Perkins, b. Sep 30, 1939.

11656. Sarah Ann Mooney, last child of Ann Poage—see page 417 —had the seven children who follow with their descendants:—

116561. Anne Belle Tyler, Ripley, Ohio; b. Minonk, Ill, Jan 20, 1867, grad Ripley HS and Loyd's Seminary, Hillsboro, Ohio, m. Nov 27, 84 J. Robert Stivers, banker, son Andrew Jackson S and Katherine Maddox— five children—: pres Citizens National Bank, founded by father.

1165611. Sarah Katherine Stivers, Ripley, Ohio; b. June 22, 1886, grad Ripley HS, m. Dec 23, 04 William O. Heffernan accountant, US Navy—two children:—

1165111. Jane Belle Heffernan, Ripley, Ohio; b. Jan 30, 1918, m. Dec 25, 39 Irving Nelson Fitch—no children when reported.

11656112. William O. Heffernan, Jr, b. Ap 11, 1924, staff sgt. US Army Air Force in Germany in 44.

1165612. Robert Tyler Stivers, banker, Ripley, Ohio; b. July 1, 1890, grad Ripley HS and Culver Mil Acad, d. Sep 4, 44, m. Mar 14, 12 Lola D. Tyler—three children:—

11656121. Robert T. Stivers, Jr, lieut colonel U.S. Marines in 44; b. May 15, 1912, m. Aug 18, 37 Mabel R. Kirkpatrick—two children:—

116561211. John Robert Strivers, b. Jan 21, 1940.
116561212. Linda Lou Stivers, b. Sep 24, 1942.

11656122. Patricia Stivers, b. May 30, 1923, m. Dec 30, 40 Arch Smithson —two children:—

116561221. Sherry Lee Smithson, b. Jan 5, 1942.
116561222. Sandra Lou Smithson, b. Sep 27, 1943.
11656123. Nancy Jane Stivers, b. Dec 21, 1926.

1165613. Jessie Tennis Stivers, b. Dec 3, 1891, d. Jan 16, 92.
1165614. Jeanette Baird Stivers, Cleveland, Ohio; b. Ap 10, 1894, m. July 14, 17 Maurice Briggs, attorney—two children:—
11656141. William Robert Briggs, b. Dec 5, 1918, m. 1942 Joan Richards.
11656142. Barbara Briggs, b. Aug 24, 1921, grad Ripley HS and Hathway Brown School in Cleveland, m. June 12, 42 Robert Ochs, grad Cornell Univ, lieut US Navy in 44—a son:—
116561421. Robert Ochs Jr, b. Oc 1943.

1165615. Edwin Hunter Stivers, San Diego Cal, owns and operates dry cleaning plant; b. Ripley Mar 4, 1898, grad Ripley HS and Staunton Mil Acad, m. Oc 3, 16 Margaret Murray and (2) Ap 23, 39 Vera Emma Heaton, dau Harry Leo H and Mabelle Christenson—three children:—

11656151. Mary Ann Stivers, Ripley, Ohio; b. Ripley Mar 18, 1919, grad San Diego HS 37, m. June 23, 37 Thomas Stamps Darby Jr of US Army Air Corps —a son:—
116561511. Thomas Stamps Darby, 3rd, b. Dec 6, 1938.

11656152. Jean Murray Stivers, Santa Ana, Cal; b. Ripley June 17, 1921, grad San Diego, HS 39, m. Feb 23, 43 Chester Lee Horsman Jr, salesman and US Navy, son Chester Lee H and May Safronia Coburn—a daughter:—
116561521. Judith Ferol Horsman, b. May 1, 1944.

11656153. Edwin Hunter Stivers Jr, b. Sep 17, 1940.

116562. Jessie H. Tyler, Ripley, Ohio; b. Feb 7, 1869, at Minonk, m. Nov 25, 94 Tilford Shotwell, merchant at Ripley, b. 1861, son John S and Abigail Runion—a daughter:—

1165621. Mary Belle Shotwell, Columbus, Ohio; b. Oc 28, 1895, m. Feb 8, 22 William J. Perrin, aircraft official—two children:—

11656211. Betty Ann Perrin, b. Ap 3, 1923.
11656212. William J. Perrin Jr, twin, b. Ap 3, 1923.
Mr. Perrin is son of James Oldham P and Anna B. McDonald and was lieut in US Air Corps, World War 1.

116563. Edwin Franklin Tyler, farmer, Georgetown, Ohio; b. Dec 1, 1870, m. 1891 Rosa Hetzinger, b. 1873—four children:—

1165631. William D. Tyler, b. 1892, m. 1913 Abbie Schuler, b. 1890—four children, no particulars:—
11656311. Alvena Tyler, b. 1914, m. 1938 Fred H. Zoellner, b. 1910—a daughter:—
116563111 Jane Zoellner, b. 1942.
11656312. Alma M. Tyler, b. 1915, m. 1936 Thomas M. Gardner b. 1915—a daughter:—
116563121. Pauline Gardner, b. 1941.
11656313. Edna E. Tyler, b. 1918.
11656314. Lorena Tyler, b. 1920.

1165632. Dana Tyler, b. 1894.
1165633. Thomas M. Tyler, b. 1898, m. Mollie Griffith—two children:—
11656331. Thomas M. Tyler Jr, b. 1923, m. 1944 Dorothy Mae Seilheimer.
11656332. Harry Robert Tyler, b. 1926.

1165634. Beulah Virginia Tyler, b. 1913, m. 1935 Edward Nehus.

116564. Rush Platt Tyler, mill agent, Chicago, Ill; b. Ripley June 27, 1872, grad Ripley HS, first lieut Co H third regt Spanish-American War, m. June 1, 07 May Mac Ewing, dau Duncan Sheldon MacE and Anna Van Ry—one son:—

1165641. Richard Douglas Tyler, b. Mar 21, 1909, d, Aug 27, 10.

116565. Mary Platt Tyler, Ripley, Ohio; where b. Aug 15, 1876 and d. June 4, 36, not married.

116566. Hiram Mooney Tyler, farmer, Georgetown, Ohio; b. Ripley July 9, 1879, m. Sep 2, 02 Kathryn Smith, dau Sylvester S and Emma Jane Moore—three children:—

1165661. Richard Smith Tyler, physician, Cincinnati, Ohio; b. Sep 8, 1903, grad Univ Cincinnati, MD 1932, m. June 23, 31 Torre Atkinson—a son:—

11656611. Richard Frederick Tyler, b. Ap 18, 1940.

1165662. Virginia Platt Tyler, Georgetown, Ohio; b. Ap 30, 1909, m. Aug 1, 28 Salmon Chase Purdon—an adopted daughter, Patricia Suzanne Purdon b. Aug 28, 1933.

1165663. Betty Jane Tyler, Georgetown, Ohio; b. Mar 7, 1918, m. June 24, 37 Joseph Bagby—two sons:—

11656631. Joseph Tyler Bagby, b. Feb 3, 1939.

11656632. Timothy Chase Bagby, b. Nov 4, 1942.

116567. Harry Ramey Tyler, city official, Ripley, Ohio; b. Mar 7, 1883, m. Ap 4, 18 Mrs. Flora Donald Parker, dau John H. Donald and Susan E. Young—no children.

——..——..——..——

1167. The ten children of Margaret Poage and Rev. Thomas Smith Williamson, MD follow—see page 404.

As noted on page 26 ante, on the instance of Dr. Williamson and to continue work begun in 1834 among the Santee Sioux (eastern branch of the Dakota Indians) by Samuel and Gideon Pond, the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions in 1835 established two mission stations, one at Lake Harriet near St. Paul, Minn and one at Lac-qui-parle, high up the Minnesota River, this last served by Dr. Williamson and family joined in 1837 by Rev. Stephen R. Riggs and wife. Burned in 1854 the station was removed to Hazelwood, Minn, and served the Santee Sioux until the Dakota outbreak in 1862, as a result of which the Santee Sioux were removed to Niobrara, Neb. where work was continued by Rev. Thomas Poage Williamson and Alfred L. Riggs—F. W. Dodge, Handbook of American Indians, 1907, vol 1, page 887. The Williamson children were born:—the first three at Ripley, Ohio, the fourth at Walnut Hills, Ohio, the next five at Lac-qui-parle and the last at Kaposia, now St. Paul Park, Minn.

11671. William Blair Williamson, b. May 2, 1828, d. Ripley Mar 27, 30.

11672. Mary Poage Williamson, b. Ap 13, 1830, d. Ripley Jan 12, 33.

11673. James Gilliland Williamson, b. Jan 25, 1832, d. Ripley Jan 25, 33.

11674. Elizabeth Poage Williamson, b. Walnut Hills, Ohio, Oc 30, 1833, d. St. Peter, Minn, Mar 11, 63, m. Yellow Springs, Ohio, Ap 17, 58 Andrew Hunter, farmer, Beaver Falls, Minn, who d. Watertown, SD, Jan 1, 1900—two children. For his second wife see P 11639.

116741. Nancy Hunter, b. (Pajutazee, Minn ?) Aug 10, 1859, d. Poplar, Mont, Sep 8, 08 grad Mankato Normal School, Mankato, Minn, m. Dec 25, 89

Rev. Edwin James Lindsey, Presbyterian minister, district missionary, Ft. Peck, Indian Reservation, 90-07, Poplar, Mont, 07-09, Burns, Mont, 10-11, Pine Ridge, SD, 12, Gordon, Neb, 13, Allen, SD, 14-18; teacher, Normal Training School, Santee, Neb, 18-20; b. Carlisle, Pa. Sep 18, 1858, grad Dickinson Coll, 85, Western Theo Sem, 86-88, Union Theo Sem, NY, 88-89; ordained by Fort Dodge Pby Oc 3, 89; d. Santee Feb 25, 20—They were m. at the Yankton Agency, SD by Rev. John P. Williamson—four children:—

1167411. Elizabeth Winona Lindsey, Savage, Mont; b. Poplar, Mont, May 11, 1891, ed Shippensburg (Pa) Normal School, 07-08, Macalester Coll, St. Paul, 08-10, Huron Coll, Huron, SD 14-15; m. Feb 26, 20 Barnhart Lloyd Kasenberg, farmer —four children:—

11674111. Helen Grayce Kasenberg, b. Oc 7, 1921.
11674112. Elinor Ruth Kasenberg, b. July 15, 1923.
11674113. Ralph Willard Kasenberg, b. July 25, 1925.
11674114. Elizabeth Louise Kasenberg, b. Mar 6, 1933.

1167412. Alta Ruth Lindsey, librarian, Brookings, SD; b. Nov 23, 1893, grad Huron Coll AB 17, not married in 43.

1167413. John Hunter Lindsey, civil engineer; b. Poplar, Mont, Nov 13, 1896, grad SD State School of Mines, BS 24, d. Clarksville, Tenn, Nov 24, 28, not married.

1167414. Marvin Edwin Lindsey, teacher, Custer, SD; b. Sep 19, 1901, grad Huron Coll, AB 24, Colorado Univ AM; supt Custer Public Schools; m. July 28, 24 Thelma Dean Chapin—three children:—

11674141. Lois Lorraine Lindsey, b. July 6, 1925, d. Mar 7, 26.
11674142. Marvin John Lindsey, b. Aug 22, 1927.
11674143. Nancy Jane Lindsey, b. Aug 26, 1934.

116742. John Knox Hunter, b. Pajutazee Sep 1861, d. St. Peter, Minn, Oc 1862.

11675. Rev. John Poage Williamson, Presbyterian minister, Greenwood, SD; b. Oc 27, 1835, grad Marietta Coll, AB 57, AM 60, Lane Theo Sem 60, Yankton Coll, DD 90; lic Dakota Pby Sep 59, ord Ap 61; missionary, Lower Sioux Agency, Minn, 60-62, Fort Snelling Camp, 62-63, Crow Creek, SD 63-66, Santee Agency, Neb, 66-69, Yankton Agency, SD, 69-97; stated clerk Dakota Pby 67-97 plus; author, Dakota Odowan, 63, Oowa Wowapi, 65, Dakota Hymn and Tune Book, 79, English-Dakota Dictionary, 86; editor, Iapl Oaye, 71-86, Dakota language periodical; d. Oc 3, 17; m. Ap 12, 66 at Winnebago, Minn, Sarah Amelia Vannice who d. Oc 22, 32; is said to have helped to establish 36 churches with 1900 Indian members—eight children:—

116751. Winifred Lee Williamson, Wichita, Kan; b. Crow Creek, Ap 3, 1867, grad Western Sem, Oxford, Ohio, m. Jesse Grant Bartin—no issue.

116752. Guy Wycliffe Williamson, land owner, store owner and banker, Wagner, SD; b. near Winnebago, Minn, Oc 7, 1868, grad Augustana Coll, Rock Island, Ill and Yankton Coll, SD, d. Wagner, June 11, 34; m. Dec 30, 08 Edith Sophronia Peck, dau Alexander P and Parthenia M. Van Nuys of Pierre, SD—five children:— m. Sioux City, Iowa.

1167521. Alexander Peck Williamson, banker, Lake Andes, SD; b. Oc 20, 1909, stu Long Beach Jr Coll two years, grad Huron Coll 33; m. July 15, 42 Virginia Kiehlbauch.

1167522. Henry Van Nuys Williamson, teacher, Canby, Minn; b. Oc 23, 1910, grad Huron Coll, 32, m. Aug 10, 40 Bertha Benson—a daughter:—

11675221. Carolyn Frances Williamson, b. July 31, 1942.

1167523. Elizabeth Jane Williamson, teacher, Mitchell, SD; b.

Mar 9, 1912, grad Yankton Coll June 42.

1167524. Guy Maxwell Williamson, teacher, Watertown, SD; b. Oc 22, 1914, stu Yankton Coll 34-37, US Marines overseas in 42; m. Aug 15, 39 Marjorie Sampson.

1167525. Catherine Lynn Williamson, clerk, Pierre, SD; b. Ap 12, 1918, stu Yankton Coll, 35-37.

116753. Thomas Cornelius Williamson, clerk Minneapolis, Minn; b. Green-Wood, SD (as all the remainder) Mar 10, 1870, m. Oc 5, 98 Frances Wilson Pond, P 116823, dau Edward Robert Pond and Mary Frances Hopkins, P 1011111 (see page 27 ante—seven children born Minneapolis except the first:—

1167531. Margaret Olive Williamson, Minneapolis, Minn; b. Bloomington, Minn, July 13, 1899, grad Winnebago HS, m. May 5, 46 Elmer Charles Vick.

1167532. Hazel Van Nuys Williamson, missionary, China Inland Mission, Kiangtsing, Sze, China in 41; b. Feb 26, 1904, grad Winnebago HS, Moody Bible Inst, Chicago, and National Bible Inst, New York; m. Feb 26, 1832, Shanghai, China, Rev. Alfred H. Olsen of the China Inland Mission—two children:—He had a son by a former marriage, Lawrence, Hong Kong.

11675321. Rosemary Alice Olsen, b. Sep 8, 1935.

11675322. Carol Frances Olsen, b. Sep 9, 1936.

1167533. Frances Elizabeth Williawson, missionary, China Inland Mission in 41; b. Feb 26, 1904, twin, grad Winnebago HS and Moody Bible Inst.

1167534. Mabel Ruth Williamson, missionary, China Inland Mission in 41; b. July 1, 1907, grad Winnebago HS, Park Coll, Parkville, Mo, and post grad Biblical Sem. New York.

1167535. Theodora Cornelia Williamson, Minneapolis, Minn; b. July 26, 1908, grad Winnebago HS and Moody Bible Inst; m. Dec 18, 34 John G. Fee and lived in Vancouver in 41—four children:—

11675351. Agnes Jean Fee, b. Feb 8, 1936.

11675352. Kathryn Mae Fee, b. Jan 27, 1939.

11675353. John Williamson Fee, b. Feb 18, 1940, d. Mar 31, 41.

11675354. Bettie Ann Fee, b. Feb 17, 1943.

1167536. George Pond Williamson, Shakopee, Minn; b. July 20, 1910, grad Winnebago HS and Univ Minn; m. Sep 23, 39 Emma Krahn—two children:—

11675361. Michael Thomas Williamson, b. July 2, 1940.

11675362. Ann Ivonne Williamson, b. Jan 25, 1943, d. Dec 8, 43.

1167537. Thomas Archibald Williamson, farmer, R 3, Minneapolis; b. Aug 10, 1916, grad Winnebago HS, m. Sep 1936 Lois Holmes—children:—

11675371. James Albert Williamson, b. Sep 8, 1939.

11675372. Janice Carol Williamson, b. July 26, 1943, d. Dec 8, 43.

(Besides these the Williamsons have an adopted daughter, Mary Helen, adopted Ap 23, 1924, stu Shakopee HS in 41).

116754. Rev. Jesse Philander Williamson, Presbyterian minister; b. Greenwood, SD Mar 10, 1872, grad Yankton Coll, 92, stu McCormick Theo Sem 93-94, Omaha Theo Sem, 95-96, Princeton Theo Sem, 96-97, ord Pby Central Dakota Ap 98, Yankton Coll, DD; minister Onida, SD 97-00, Kimball, 00-01, Platte, 02-05, Alpena, 06-08, Blunt, 09-10, Onida, 11-13; teacher Santee, Neb, 13-18; general missionary, Indian Missions, Wagner, SD, 18-27; minister Onida 27—Nov 22, 42 when died; m. June 19, 00 Addie M. Jordan, dau Danforth Quint J and Nellie T. Hobbs—two children:—

1167541. John Danforth Williamson, mgr Govt office, Aberdeen,

SD; b. Feb 7, 1907, m. May 23, 32 Grace Lucille Harris—a daughter:—

11675411. Patricia Mary Williamson, b. Feb 2, 1938.

1167542. Helen Lois Williamson, teacher; b. Mar 27, 1913, grad Yankton Coll, d. Jan 26, 33.

116755. John Bertram Williamson, farmer (?) Wagner, SD; b. Greenwood, SD Oc 10, 1874, m. Greenwood 1903 Annie Antelope who d. Sep 1907 and (2) Ap 1909 Sophia Barbier—three children by (1):—

1167551. Martin Sydney Williamson, b. June 1904, d. Aug 1917.

1167552. William Williamson, St. Lawrence, SD; b. Dec 1905, m. 1935 Carol Williams of St. Lawrence—two children:—

11675521. Richard Beverly Williamson, b. 1936.

11675522. John Charles Williamson, b. 1937.

1167553. Clement Williamson, b. Aug 1907, m. 1937 Marie Wagner of Craig, Mo—no children.

116756. Mabel Ruth Williamson, b. Aug 12, 1877, d. Jan 6, 1885.

116757. Laura Lucile Williamson, Spearfish, SD; b. Greenwood, SD, Oc 14, 1879, grad Yankton Coll Conservatory 98, music teacher (?), m. Oc 3, 06 William Ernest Lyman, US mail carrier and rancher, son Albert Taylor L and Alma Hortense Fenn—six children:—

1167571. John Williamson Lyman, editor Bozeman, Mont; b. July 15, 1908 m. Dec 20, 36 Katherine Moore.

1167572. Richard Ernest Lyman, printer, Bozeman, Mont; b. Feb 14, 1910, m. Feb 10, 34 Delores Mabel Bryan.

1167573. Robert Fisk Lyman, teacher, Fairbanks, Alaska; b. Aug 9, 1911.

1167574. Eleanor Van Nuys Lyman, teacher, Atlin, British Columbia; b. Oc 13, 1912, m. July 28, 39 Richard Wellesley Acheson.

1167575. Margaret Poage Lyman, teacher, Bryant, SD; b. Spearfish, SD Sep 8, 1916, grad Spearfish HS 33, Spearfish Normal School 35, m. Dec 28, 37 Rev. Glenn Ellis Van Vactor, congregational minister, grad Yale Divinity School 39, son Ellis Van V and Miriam Nichols—a son:—

11675751. Lyman Glenn Van Vactor, b. July 22, 1941.

1167576. Laura Fenn Lyman, b. Oc 1, 1923, high school senior, Spearfish, SD, in 41 when above data is dated.

116758. Helen Van Nuys Williamson, Keldron, SD; b. Yankton, Agency, Dakota Territory, June 10, 1883, grad Lake Forest Coll, Lake Forest, Ill 06, m. Sep 25, 12, Herbert B. Layman, stock man and county commissioner—four children:—

1167581. James McClure Lyman, US Army, Co D 78th Infantry in 1941; b. Aug 13, 1913, grad SD Agricultural School, Brookings, SD 34, m. Mar 8, 41 Esther F. Minges.

1167582. Thomas Williamson Lyman, stock man, Keldron, SD; b. May 31, 1915, grad Lemmon (SD) HS 34.

1167583. Herbert Fenn Lyman, civil service employee, Washington, DC; Dec 15. 1916, grad Lemmon HS 35, stu SD School of Mines, m. Nov 30, 39 Betty Hudson.

1167584. Sarah Van Nuys Lyman, Keldron, SD; b. July 4, 1921, grad Lemmon HS 39, stu B. H. T. C. in 41.

11676. Andrew Woods Williamson, Ph.D, professor in Augustana Coll, Rock Island, Ill; b. Lac-qui-parle, Jan 31, 1838, d. Portland, Ore Oc 1, 1905; soldier Civil War, first 5th regt Minn Voluteers, then lieut in 70th US regt, Co. I; began collection of Poage data for a history and genealogy in 1893; wrote a history of his experience in early Minnesota but manuscript was burnt in a fire at his house when ready for publication, not married.

11677. Nancy Jane Williamson, missionary to the Dakota Indians; b. July 28, 1840, d. Greenwood, SD, Nov 27, 77, buried St. Peter, Minn, not married.

11677x. Smith Burgess Williamson, b. Sep 12, 1842, d. Pajutazee Mar 11, 56, killed by falling under a sled.

11678. Martha M. Williamson, b. Lac-qui parle Ap 5, 1846, d. Gresham, Ore, Oc 21, 04, m. about 1861 William W. Stout, farmer—two sons:—

116781. Thomas Stout, b. 1862, d. Pajutazee, Minn, 1865.

116782. Alfred Stout, farmer, Gresham, Ore; b. 1864, m. June 11, 03 Grace Arthur McKerrow, dau William Gordon McK and Frances Wiley—three children:—

1167821. John Williamson Stout, insurance adjuster, Portland, Ore; b. Mar 20, 1904, m. Feb 2, 24 Grace Hammond.

1167822. Frances Martha Stout, teacher, Gresham, Ore; b. Feb 11, 1908, not married in 43.

1167823. Alfred McKerrow Stout, postal clerk, Gresham; b. Feb 9, 1915; in US Army in 43, 86th Air Force Band, Portland, Ore.

11679. Henry Martyn Williamson, lawyer, Portland, Ore; b. Kaposia, now St. Paul Park, Minn, Mar 1, 1851, grad Univ Minn 1873 in the first class graduated, d. Portland, Ore Nov 29, 17; m. Oc 25, 76 at Winona, Minn, Helen Mar Ely, b. Lancaster, Ohio, Dec 19, 1850, dau Rev Edward E and Jane Wellington Barker; lived at Minneapolis, 76-78, Flandreau, SD, 78-Aug 1891, Portland, 1891-1917; secretary in 1911 Oregon State Board of Horticulture; succeeded his brother, A. W. Williamson, in the collection of data for the history and genealogy of the Poage family—two children:—

116791. Sumner C. Williamson, contractor, Portland, Ore and Manila, Phillipine Islands (?); b. Minneapolis, Oc 15, 1877, not married.

116792. William E(ly?) Williamson, rural mail carrier, Linnton Station, Portland, Ore, asst postmaster, Portland; b. Flandreau, SD, Oc 30, 1879, d. Portland 1917, m. 1897 Blanche Elizabeth Oliver—children:—

1167921. Dorothy Elizabeth Williamson, Long Beach, Wash; b. 1899, m. 1918 Don Newlon, dentist.

1167922. Ida Helen Williamson, b. about 1902, d. about 1906.

1167923. Henry Oliver Williamson, marine engineer, San Diego, Cal; b. Dec 24, 1904; laubour union leader.

(Mr. S. C. Williamson's address in 42 was Laguna Beach, Cal.)

——..——..——..——

1168. The seven children of Sarah Poage and Rev. Gideon Hollister Pond come next with their descendants—see page 404 and 421. Rev. Gideon Pond was son of Elnathan Judson P and Sarah Hollister.

11681. Ruth Hine Pond, b. Lac-que-parle Sep 16, 1838, ed young ladies sem, Warren, Conn, d. Minneapolis Mar 2, 05; m. Ap 13, 58 Allen Lemuel Goodrich, farmer, soldier Aug 12, 62-Aug 22, 65 in Civil War, son Samuel G and Lydia Standish—six children:—

116811. Sarah Lydia Goodrich, Spokane, Wash in 1914, Seattle in 1942; b. Bloomington, Minn, Mar 3, 1859, grad Minneapolis HS and normal school, Knoxville, Tenn, teacher; m. Nov 11, 85 John Kennedy Dow, architect, son Leander D and Maria Chapin—two children:—

1168111. Leander Allen Dow, architect, Spokane, Wash; b. Mar 29, 1886, grad Mass Inst Technology, 1910; m. Sep 19, 21 Ellen McGahn and

(2) Sep 18, 35 Eleanor Cavenaugh—a daughter:—

11681111. Daphne Jeanne Dow, b. June 18, 1925; Seattle.

1168112. Doris Stella Dow, Spokane, Wash; b. Oc 16, 1889, grad Smith Coll, Northampton, Mass, 1912; m. Aug 18, 17 Henry L. Potter—son:—

11681121. John Clarkson Potter, Seattle, Wash; b. May 15, 1921; address in care Leander A. Dow, seems to be located in Seattle in 1942.

(Mrs. John K. Dow is a descendant of a Goodrich who came over in 1634 and of Capt. Miles Standish, is mem D.A.R. and of Mayflower descendants).

116812. Marilla Augusta Goodrich, b. Bloomington, Minn, Jan 16, 1861, d. there Mar 18, 63.

116813. Rebecca Hine Goodrich, Minneapolis, Minn; b. Sep 19, 1862, grad Minneapolis HS and normal school, Knoxville, Tenn; m. Oc 6, 86 Charles Henry Hooper—two children:—

1168131. Lyman Goodrich Hooper, Moss Point, Miss; b. Aug 1, 1890. m. Oc 28, 16 Vida Hamilton who d. Oc 29, 20, and (2) Oc 20, 28 Inez Breland—no children reported.

1168132. Charles Floyd Hooper, Minneapolis, Minn; b. May 28, 1899, m. May 24, 24 Ruth Spence Moir—two children:—

11681321. Sarah Ruth Hooper, b. June 22, 1927.

11681322. Jeanne Evelyn Hooper, b. Nov 23, 1928.

116814. Ellen Goodrich, b. Mar 1, 1867, d. Mar 30, 1867.

116815. Cornelia Elizabeth Goodrich, Santa Cruz, Cal; b. May 10, 1872, grad Minneapolis HS, m. June 29, 98 Howard Shephard Holway, real estate factor—one child:—

1168151. Ellen Jean Holway, San Jose, Cal; b. Jan 15, 1900, m. May 15, 25 Thomas G. Gion, divorced and (2) Oc 1929 Charles M. Keys who d. Feb 1941—four children:—

11681511. Maurine Lorinda Keys, b. Oc 11, 1933.

11681512. Arlene Marilla Keys, b. Sep 8, 1935.

11681513. Colleen Eleanor Keys, b. Sep 4, 1936.

11681514. Charlene Ruth Keys, b. Ap 1, 1941.

116816. Allen Augustin Goodrich, b. Jan 14, 1879, d. Minneapolis Aug 28, 02.

11682. Edward Robert Pond, farmer, Bloomington, Minn; b. Lake Harriet Mar 17, 1840, m. July 28, 64, Mary Frances Hopkins—P 1011111—dau Rev. Robert H and Agnes C. Johnson, page 27 ante—eight children:—

116821. Agnes Poage Pond, Minneapolis, Minn; b. Crow Creek, May 19, 1865, still living in 1942.

116822. George Judson Pond, farmer, Bloomington; b. Aug 20, 1867 d. Jan 16, 00, not married.

116823. Fanny Wilson Pond, Minneapolis, Minn; b. Greenwood, SD, Aug 26, 1869, m. Oc 5, 98 Thomas Cornelius Williamson—P 116753, which see—seven children.

116824. Sarah Clarissa Pond, RFD 1, Max, ND; b. Bloomington, Oc 12, 1871, m. Feb 13, 07 Isaac Newton Johnson, farmer—a daughter:—

1168241. Wilma Johnson, Dakota, Minn; b. Whitelick, Ind, May 14, 1899 (this date looks wrong but so the documents), grad Benedict (ND) HS, m. May 28, 17 William Brown, divorced about 1920, and (2) Oc 16, 24 Fred Burkhalter—a son:—

11682411. Everett James Burkhalter, factory worker, Winona, Minn; b. June 29, 1919, m. Dec 16, 39 Dorothy Jane Tebay—a daughter:—

116824111. Judith Ann Burkhalter, b. Ap 12, 41.

(1168242). Everett Newton Johnson, b. July 17, 1913, adopted.

(1168243). George Edward Johnson, b. June 4, 1915, adopted; m. Aug 7, 38 Burl Godfrey and had a daughter, Karen Jane Johnson, b. May 16, 1942. Sarah Clarissa Pond, d. Mar 21, 34.

(Note:—The solution to the above is that the mother of Wilma Johnson was Wilma Olive ..... and not Sarah Clarissa Pond. Sarah was thus a second wife without children of her own, and these children and grand children belong here only by courtesy, and are not in the Poage blood line).

116825. Jeannette Hine Pond, b. June 25, 1873, d. Oc 22, 22.

116826. Edward Robert Pond Jr, farmer, RFD 3, Richfield Station, Minneapolis, Minn; b. May 6, 1876, m. Oc 25, 11 Sadie Lynde who d. July 5, 42—two children:—

1168261. Elizabeth Pond, b. Dec 14, 1912.

1168262. Maria Frances Pond, b. July 17, 1915, m. Nov 7, 42 Marcus Pond, great grandson of Rev. Gideon Pond by his second wife, Mrs. Agnes C. Johnson Hopkins—see page 26; dau Elizabeth Ann b. Sep 7, 1943

116827. Archibald Hopkins Pond, b. May 23, 1879, d. June 28, 79.

116828. Harold Hollister Pond, farmer, Minneapolis; b. Dec 3, 1881, grad Minn State Univ 09.

11683. Sarah Rebecca Pond, Oak Grove, Minneapolis, Minn; b. near Ft. Snelling Jan 9, 1842, ed by tutor, d. Minneaoplis Jan 11, 04; m. May 10, 59 William Williamson Ellison, live stock commision merchant, who d. Mar 7, 20, son James E and Mary Buford (b. Fair Forest SC in 1790, m. 1814 James Ellison, West Union, Ohio)—seven children:—

116831. James Holllister Ellison, civil engineer and contractor, Minneapolis; b. Bloomington Feb 13, 1860, grad Minneapolis HS 79, m. Feb 27, 90 Miriam Ephraim Coria—no children.

116832. Emma Woods Ellison, Sta F R1 Minneapolis, Minn; b. Bloomington Ap 13, 1861, grad Minneapolis HS and N.W. Hospital Training School for Nurses 89, trained nurse; m. Oc 29, 95 William Temple Davis, farmer, son James D and Margaret Jane Temple—no children.

116833. Sarah Agnes Ellison, Minneapolis; b. Bloomington Ap 13, 1862 (or June 25, 62), ed Minneapolis schools, m, May 20, 85 Sanford Penniman Lyon, carpenter who d. Mar 23, 92; she d. Mar 16, 06—two children:—

1168331. Marion Ellison Lyon, Minneapolis; b. Minneapolis Ap 29, 1888, grad Central HS, Minneapolis, and Univ Minn AB 12; author, asst prof Parent Education, Univ Minn 1926—; m. Aug 29, 12 Albert Leonard Faegre—three children:—

11683311. Sanford Lyon Faegre, b. June 8, 1913, d. May 19, 33.

11683312. David Colin Faegre, biologist, Belfield, ND; b. May 6, 1918, grad Univ Minn BS 40, m. Aug 9, 40 Margaret Barden, grand dau Candee Tectonius Barden—a son:—

116833121. Torvald Faegre, b. Ap 12, 1941.

11683313. Christopher Leonard Faegre, b. Aug 11, 1923.

1168332. George Penniman Lyon, b. Dec 14, 1890, d. Aug 23, 05.

116834. George Poage Ellison, building contractor, Minneapolis; b. Bloomington Ap 29, 1866, grad Minneapolis HS, m. June 12, 95 Anabel Washburn Dexter, dau Samuel Abbott D and Addie Eliza Beady—children:—

1168341. Donald Hollister Ellison, Minneapolis; b. June 11, 1897, m. July 3, 24 Verna Lois Baxter—two children:—

11683411, George Francis Ellison, b. June 6, 1926.

11683412. Barbara Jean Ellison, b. Sep 21, 1927.

1168342. Eugene Dexter Ellison, stationary engineer, Minneapolis where b. June 6, 1900, grad Central HS 18, m. Oc 1, 24 Hazel Marie Baldus—two children:—

11683421. Paul Eugene Ellison, b. Jan 26, 1928.
11683422. Mary Anabel Ellison, b. Ap 10, 1929.

1168343. Lois Ellison, Minneapolis, Minn; where b. Oc 24, 1902, grad Central HS, m. June 5, 25 Walter L. Walgemuth—no children.

116835. Mary Margaret Williamson Ellison, Minneapolis; b. Bloomington June 5, 1868, m. Nov 13, 89 Edwin Irving Heaton, building contractor (Heaton and Ellison), son Isaac H and Lydia Goodhue Longfellow—three children:— she d. Mar 15, 20.

1168351. Esther Lydia Heaton, Miles City, Mont; b. Minneapolis Aug 22, 1895, grad Central HS 14, m. Oc 10, 17 Lionel L. Willson, rancher—four children:—

11683511. Norman Heaton Willson, rancher, Miles City; b. there July 26, 1918, m. June 15, 40 Marie Roberts—two sons:—

116835111. Arthur Lee Willson, b. June 4, 1941.
116835112. Norman Heaton Willson Jr, b. Mar 21, 1943.

11683512. John Lyle Willson, US Army in 42; b. Sep 22, 1919.
11683513. Edward Richard Willson, b. Feb 2, 1921.
11683514. Lorna Geraldine Willson, b. Nov 12, 1924.

1168352. Catherine Beaufort Ellison Heaton, Volborg, Mont; b. Minneapolis Aug 29, 1899, grad Minneapolis Central HS 17, m. Feb 18, 18 Leon H. Willson, rancher, soldier World War 1 in France—two children:—

11683521. Leon Hugo Willson Jr, rancher, Volborg, Mont, US Army Field Artillery in 42; b. Oc 1, 1918, m. Oc 25, 42 Marian Combs.
11683522. Margaret Priscilla Willson, b. May 15, 1920, d. May 26, 20.

1168353. Miriam Irving Heaton, teacher, Miles City, Mont; b. Minneapolis Jan 22, 1906, grad Central HS.

116836. Esther Ellen Ellison, Minneapolis; b. Nov 7, 1869—no data further.

116837. Ruth Edna Pond Ellison, Minneapolis; b. there Sep 27, 1880, grad Central HS 99, m. Feb 22, 05 John Heinrich Heisterman Jr, carpenter, son John Heinrich H and Wilhelmina Wilde—two children:—

1168371. Margaret Elizabeth Heisterman, Seattle, Wash; b. Minneapolis Dec 7, 1905, grad Univ Minn, m. Sep 24, 27 S. Kenneth Kelley, landscape architect—three children:—

11683711. Samuel Kenneth Kelley, b. Dec 11, 1930.
11683712. Jeremy John Kelley, b. June 13, 1939.
11683713. Stephen Shannon Kelley, b. June 26, 1942.

1168372. Ruth Ellison Heisterman, Seattle, Wash; m; (2) Sep 22, 1926 Vernon L. Snodgrass.

11684. George Hollister Pond, b. Oak Grove, Minn, Ap 26, 1843, d. Cincinnati Oc 21, 66 while a student at Lane Theological Seminary.

11685. Mary Margaret Poage Pond, Santa Cruz, Cal; b. Feb 29, 1845, m. Dec 5, 71 Philip Hynes, farmer, city council two terms, soldier 2nd Minn Battery, Light Artillery, Civil War, son Philip H and Anna Solding—five children:—

116851. Ruth Margaret Hynes, Agnew, Cal; b. Nov 23, 1872.

116852. Mary Ellen Hynes, Salvation Army officer, San Francisco; b. Jan 22, 1874, d. June 14, 34.

116853. Clarence Philip Hynes, carpenter, Santa Cruz, Cal; b. Feb 9, 1876, m. Aug 21, 05 Dora Belle Phelps and (2) May 7, 32 Mrs. Frances Vogelsanger—seven children:—

1168531. Rachel Belle Hynes, San Francisco, Cal; b. July 28, 1906, m. Aug 21, 28 Thomas Jensen—a son:—

11685311. James Thomas Jensen, b. June 14, 1936.

1168532. Clarence Philip Hynes Jr, Palo Alto, Cal; b. June 10, 1908, m. May 29, 26 Charlotte Westlowthorne—three children:—

11685321. Donald Paul Hynes, b. June 13, 1928.
11685322. William Russell Hynes, b. May 1, 1931.
11685323. Gerald Alan Hynes, b. Aug 23, 1937.

1168533. Lucille Edith Hynes, Riverside, Cal; b. Dec 10, 1911, m. June 30, 1930 Frank Lilley—five children:—

11685331. Jean Lilley, b. Jan 16, 1932.
11685332. Melba Louise Lilley, b. June 12, 1933.
11685333. Phyllis Elaine Lilley, b. Aug 17, 1935.
11685334. Russell Laverne Lilley, b. Dec 14, 1937.
11685335. Norman Lewis Lilley, b. June 2, 1940.

1168534. Dorothy Marie Hynes, Menlo Park, Cal; b. July 1, 1914, m. May 29, 36 Herbert Rooks—two children:—

11685341. Barbara Louise Rooks, b. Jan 12, 1939.
11685342. Patricia Ann Rooks, b. July 23, 1943.

1168535. Helen Margaret Hynes, b. July 20, 1918, m. June 20, 36 B. E. Lamareau—a daughter:—

11685351. Carolyn Rae Lamareau, b. Dec 11, 1938.

1168536. Robert Joseph Hynes, b. June 30, 1933.
1168537. Katherine Elsie Hynes, b. Feb 2, 1935.

(Note:—Mrs. Vogelsanger had a child by her first husband, Marie Vogelsanger, b. Dec 30, 1930.)

116854. Bertha Elizabeth Hynes, librarian, Santa Cruz, Cal; b. Mar 2, 1880.

116855. Sarah Alice Hynes, Santa Cruz, Cal; b. July 28, 1886, m. Ap 9, 10 Robert C. Laverty, watchman—four children:—

1168551. Philip Charles Laverty, San Francisco; b. Feb 13, 1911, m. Aug 3, 45 Margaret Titus.

1168552. Robert Lyle Laverty, Santa Cruz, Cal; b. June 6, 1913, m. Aug 16, 40 Dorothy Hawks—a son:—

11685521. Robert Lyle Laverty Jr, Jan 11, 1943.

1168553. Raymond Elliott Laverty, Santa Cruz, b. Feb 8, 1917, m. June 19, 39 Vermae Muriel Mitchell—two daughters:—

11685531. Kathleen Ann Laverty, b. Ap 28, 1942.
11685532. Gwendolyn Grace Laverty, b. Sep 23, 1943.

1168554. Eleanor Elizabeth Laverty, Santa Cruz, Cal; b. June 2, 1922, m. Sep 19, 43 Wilfrid Hunter—a son:—

11685541. Robert William Hunter, b. July 23, 1944.

11686. Elizabeth Jane Pond, b. Aug 19, 1847, d. Feb 26, 88 at her brother Edward's, Bloomington, Minn, long an invalid.

11687. Ellen Pond, Asheville, NC; b. Oak Grove Mar 14, 1849, m. Mar 9, 70 Otis Alonzo Miller, artist and dealer in real estate in Florida, Knoxville, Tenn and Asheville, NC—four children:—

116871. Allen Guivere Miller, electrician, Asheville, NC; b. Oc 25, 1875, lived Kalmia, NC in 42, m. Sep 7, 07 Georgia Clark—a daughter:—

1168711. Dorothy Ellen Miller, Lynbrook, Long Island, NY; b. June 30, 1908, grad Univ NC (Woman's Coll) AB 29, teacher Greensboro, NC 29-31, market research worker (Paul W. Stewart and Associates, New York) m. 1945 William L. Durland.

116872. Maude Edith Miller, Anderson, SC; b. Knoxville, Tenn, Mar 8, 1884, grad Asheville HS 99, m. May 24, 05 Lacy R. Whitlaw, express agt, killed auto accident, June 15, 35—four children:—

1168721. Margaret Ruth Whitlaw, Asheville, NC; b. there July 1, 1906, grad Univ NC Woman's Coll, Greensboro, NC, m. Oc 4, 23 Pierce Yarrell Matthews, heating engineer—three children:—

11687211. Pierce Yarrell Matthews Jr, b. Nov 18, 1925.
11687212. Dean Yarrell Matthews, b. Dec 30, 1926.
11687213. Emily Pond Matthews, b. Nov 20, 1929.

1168722. Mildred Whitlaw, b. Jan 13, 1910, d. Feb 13, 39, m. Aug 11, 30 George Edward Scott also deceased—two children:— at Asheville.

11687221. George Edward Scott, Jr, b. Mar 21, 1931.
11687222. Susan Beverly Scott, b. Aug 31, 1933.

1168723. Richard Whitlaw, (Lacy Richard Whitlaw 2nd), Rocky Mount, NC; b. Anderson, SC, Dec 18, 1912, grad King Coll 40; YMCA secretary and Sunday school teacher, First Presby Church; private first class, Troop K, 109th Cavalry, NC Home Guard; m. Oc 15, 33 Ruth Hanson and (2) Dec 31, 40 Jane Alice Davis—daughters:—

11687231. Elizabeth Whitlaw, b. Aug 14, 1941.
11687232. Marion Pond Whitlaw, b. June 6, 1943.
11687233. Carol Ann Whitlaw, b. Sep 1, 1944.

1168724. Joy Janell Whitlaw, Hendersonville, NC; b. Asheville, Dec 13, 1914, rad Ashville HS 32, m. Sep 16, 34 Charles Elliott, general mgr rug factory, city commissioner—two children:—

11687241. Charles Phillip Elliott, b. July 21, 1935.
11687242. Robert Whitlaw Elliott, b. July 23, 1939.

116873. Herman Otis Miller, b. Jan 17, 1886, d. Jan 4, 90.

116874. Mabel Vincent Miller, Asheville, NC; b. Feb 7, 1891, grad Asheville HS 09, m. Oc 6, 12 Harry E. Gruver—two children:—

1168741. Catherine Winona Gruver, Asheville, NC; where b. Aug 19, 1913, grad Grace HS, Asheville, 30, m. Ap 21, 34 Harry Key McDonald, city health inspector, son Hexie E. McD and Janie Mae Key—children:—

11687411. Shirley Ann McDonald, b. Feb 16, 1935.
11687412. Harry Gruver McDonald, b. Jan 4, 1939.
11687413. Hexie Key McDonald, 2nd, twin, b. Jan 4, 1939.

1168742. Bettie Jean Gruver, Beaverdam Valley, Asheville, NC. b. Ap 20, 1918, m. Dec 19, 39 Thomas Wilbur Pritchard Jr—a daughter:—

11687421. Ellen Celeste Pritchard, b. Feb 28, 1941.

——..——..——..——

1169. Rev. George Gilliland Poage—see page 404—and Jane Riggs had the five children who follow with their few descendants:—

11691. James Riggs Poage, farmer, Newton, Iowa; b. Sep 13, 1834, d. Newton Jan 28, 95, m. Oc 27, 59 Harriet E. Scott b. Jan 31, 1842—nine children, all born at Newton.

11692. Stephen Woods Poage, b. July 21, 1837, captain headquarters company, 10th Iowa Infantry, killed Champon Hill near Vicksburg, Miss, May 16, 1863.

11693. Mary Ann Poage, twin, b. July 21, 1837, d. 1840.

11694. George Poage, b. 1840, d. 1848.

11695. Arabella Poage, b. Ashtabula County, Ohio, Nov 14, 1846, d. Norfolk, Neb June 14, 95, grad Wittenburg Coll, Jasper County, Iowa; m. Mar 20, 66 Quintin Albert Dungan, farmer and merchant, and lived near Newton, Iowa; he was a private in Battery B, 1st Pennsylvania Reserve Corps, in the Civil War, son Thomas D and Jane Witherspoon—four children.

11691. The nine children of James Riggs Poage come next with their reported descendants:—

116911. Stephen Waldo Poage, farmer and carpenter, Jasper County, Iowa; b. Newton Aug 15, 1860, ed Hazel Dell Acad, d. De Smet, SD, Dec 15, 36; m. Nov 20, 82 Isabella Jane Tipton, dau David G. T and Levina J. Scott, b. Ap 26, 1864, address 1942, Rapid City SD,—six children:—

1169111. Merle Sylvester Poage, farmer, Clearfield, Utah; b. Nov 9, 1883, m. June 9, 05 Alta Mae Hoover, b. June 9, 1881—four children:—

11691111. Lyle Arthur Poage, Clearfield, Utah; b. Ap 16, 1907, m. Torrington, Wyo, Mae Yemmington—a son:—

116911111. Melvin Lee Poage.

11691112. Vincent Durrell Poage, Ronald, Wash; b. June 6, 1908, m. Nisland, SD, Aug 6, 31 Edna Mae Scott, b. Dec 27, 1911—children:—

116911121. Edward Francis Poage, b. Sep 3, 1932.

116911122. David Durrell Poage, b. Jan 18, 1934.

116911123. Kenneth Poage, b. June 29, 1937.

11691113. Isabel Lucy Poage, Fort Lewis, Wash; b. July 28, 1912, m. May 4, 40 Willard Edward Ensign, b. Rapid City, SD, Sep 4, 1909,—a child:—

116911131. Merle Burdette Poage, b. Feb 20, 1941.

11691114. Norma Lucille Poage, Omaha, Neb; b. Aug 23, 1915, m. June 27, 37 Ralph John Ostrander of Ashby, Neb, b. Sep 24, 1903—two children:—

116911141. Alta Elaine Ostrander, b. Feb 19, 1938.

116911142. Ralph Leland Ostrander, b. Dec 3, 1941.

1169112. Alonzo Arthur Poage, b. Mar 29, 1887, d. Mar 11, 07.

1169113. Bessie Leora Poage, Manchester, SD; b. Baxter, Iowa, Dec. 1, 1889. ed Brookings Acad, SD, m. Ap 26, 11 Paul H. Geyer, farmer—eight children:—

11691131. Eva Kathryn Geyer, Seattle, Wash; b. June 12, 1912, m. Aug 27, 38 Temple Cary Smith of Tacoma b. June 26, 1910—a daughter:—

116911311. Sharon Kay Smith, b. July 9, 1942.

11691132. Elsie Leora Geyer, Dexter, Minn; b. Jan 3, 1914, m. Jan 1, 42 Dalen Melvin Gunnerson of Dexter, b. July 12, 1918; nurse.

11691133. Alma Leona Geyer, Fort Dodge, Iowa; b. May 20, 1916, m. June 9, 41 James Grell of Duncombe, Iowa, b. Sep 22, 1905.

11691134. Marie Juanita Geyer, Arlington, SD; b. May 21, 1917, m. Oc 7, 34 Fritz Erickson—two adopted children:— Wyma Ruth and Donald.

11691135. Ernest Carlyle Geyer, farmer, Manchester, SD; b. Nov 29, 1919.

11691136. Louise M. Geyer, De Smet, SD; b. Ap 19, 1923, m. June 27, 1942 La Verne Charles Henry Strub of Carthage, SD, b. Feb 27, 1921, US Army in 43.

11691137. Rudolph Casper Geyer, Manchester, SD; b. Sep 28, 1926.

11691138. Vera Mae Geyer, Manchester, b. May 14, 1929.

1169114. Ellis Waldo Poage, city mail carrier, Tacoma, Wash;

b. Baxter, Iowa, Dec 20, 1891, ed De Smet HS, SD State Coll two years, Bus Coll grad 24; m. Feb 16, 24 Pauline Vera Swanson, dau Charles S and Annie Larson; private first class, Battery D, 147th Field Artillery, World War 1. nineteen months in France, 18-19—two children:—

11691141. Donald Ellis Poage, b. July 2, 1929.

11691142. Ronald Charles Poage, b. Jan 6, 1931.

1169115. Mary Juaniaetta Poage, Rapid City, SD; b. June 7, 1895, grad De Smet HS, stu Yankton Coll; m. Aug 24, 22 Roland Isaac Hayenga—five children:—

11691151. Doris Margaret Hayenga, b. Aug 15, 1923, grad Rapid City HS 40, Cottey Jr, Coll, Nevada, Mo 42.

11691152. Lilas Isabel Hayenga, b. Nov 2, 1924, grad Rapid City HS 43.

11691153. Ronald Abraham Hayenga, b. Nov 24, 1925, grad Rapid City HS 43.

11691154. Mary Irene Hayenga, b. Oc 20, 1931.

11691155. Keith Arnold Hayenga, b. June 4, 1935.

1169116. David Lucian Poage, automobile dealer, Watertown, SD; b. Baxter, Iowa May 3, 1901, grad De Smet HS, stu Watertown Bus Coll; m. Feb 7, 25 Frances Caroline Haywood—a daughter:—

11691161. Marilyn Ruth Poage, b. Sep 17, 1941.

116912. James Melvin Poage, farmer, Gothenburg, Neb; b. Sep 10, 1862, m. Sep 8, 87, Mary Lorena Wherry—four children b. at Newton, Iowa:—

1169121. Dwight James Poage, Torrington, Wyo; b. Aug 22, 1886, m. 1912 Louise Anst, dau William A and Bertha Kruth—two children:—

11691211. Lunone M. Poage

11691212. Lloyd Wherry Poage.

1169122. True Wherry Poage, Torrington, Wyo; b. Feb 21, 1892, m. Grace Woolery—three children:—

11691221. Donald True Poage.

11691222. Harvey Poage.

11691223. Glen Poage.

1169123. Emery Melvin Poage, telephone technician, Denver, Colo; b. Baxter, Iowa June 13, 1899, m. Mar 16, 25 Bessie Lee Thompson, dau Allen T and Margaret Elizabeth Anderson—two children:—

11691231. Melvin Lee Poage, b. Oc 28, 1926, sgt US Army.

11691232. Leonard James Poage, b. Aug 10, 1931.

1169124. Lucian Paul Poage, hardware store, Casper, Wyo; b. Gothenburg, Neb, Ap 21, 1904, grad School of Agriculture, Lincoln, Neb; m. Hilda Fransen of Torrington, Wyo, dau Axel J. F and Ida Peterson, Mar 30, 32—three children:—

11691241. Barbara Marie Poage, b. Nov 15, 1933.

11691242. Elizabeth Lou Poage, b. Jan 8, 1936.

11691243. Thomas Fransen Poage, b. Sep 21, 1940.

116913. Robert Arthur Poage, farmer, Baxter, Iowa; b. Jasper County, Iowa, Ap 25, 1865, m. Jan 1, 1891 Catherine Ohio Tipton, dau Daniel G. T and Levina J. Scott—four children:—

1169131. Victoria Blythe Poage (Blythe Viola Victoria Poage), b. Baxter, Iowa, Nov 10, 1891, grad Iowa State Coll BS 14, regent D.A.R., mem women's clubs; m. Nov 11, 15 William George Kaiser, son William F. K and Emma Schauer, executive Portland Cement Association; lived Ames, Iowa, Chicago, Ill and Glen Ellyn, Ill—a son:—

11691311. Robert Poage Kaiser, architect and artist, Glen Ellyn, Ill; b.

July 31, 1916, grad Univ Ill, class 41, ensign US Navy; m. Aug 16, 41 Doris Daniels of Chicago.

1169132. Robert Scott Poage, farmer, Baxter, Iowa; b. there Dec 19, 1895, grad Baxter HS, stu Iowa State Coll; m. Ap 16, 21 Marion Chapin,—three children:—

11691321. Ruth Elizabeth Poage, b. Ap 8, 1922.
11691322. Donald Arthur Poage, b. June 6, 1924.
11691323. Wayne Chapin Poage, b. Sep 23, 1932.

1169133. William Tipton Poage, teacher of art, East Chicago, Ind; b. Baxter, Iowa, May 10, 1901, grad Art Inst 24; m. Jan 2, 22 Myrtle Maxwell and (2) Ap 19, 40 Geraldine Dennis—one child: —

11691331. Patsey Carol Poage, b. Nov 25, 1941.

1169134. Margaret Katherine Poage, b. Oc 13, 1915, m. Merrell John Anderson.

116914. George Emmet Poage, b. Jan 10, 1867, d. Newton, Iowa, Mar 7, 1867.

116915. Rev. Frank Irvin Poage, Methodist minister, Perry, Okla, later, Nampa, Idaho; b. Newton, Iowa, Ap 11, 1868, grad Iowa Coll and Boston Univ School of Theology 1905; m. Aug 24, 93 Myrtle Cessna of Grinnell, Iowa, dau Thomas R. and Sarah C—a son:—

1169151. Frank Cessna Poage, teacher, Morristown, NJ; b. Oc 9, 1899, grad Iowa State A and M Coll, Ames, 1920; m. June 25, 30 Frances De Voe—two children:—

11691511. Frank De Voe Poage, b. Jan 3, 1933.
11691512. James Frederick Poage, b. Oc 3, 934.

116916. Leslie Poage, b. Nov 20, 1869, desceased, not married.

116917. Herbert Ellis Poage, farmer, Roche Percee, Saskatchewan, Canada; b. Newton, Iowa, Ap 5, 1872, lived Newton, Iowa, 1902-05, St. Paul, Minn, 06, Weyburn, Sask, 06-09, Roche Percee since; m. Feb 26, 02 Ida Elizabeth Arndt, dau August George A and Catherine Elizabeth Optenberg—three children:—

1169171. Jay Herbert Poage, farmer, Estevan, Sask; b. July 26, 1903, m. Mar 15, 32 Margaret Anderson, dau John A and Mary Kolstad—three children:—

11691711. George Allen Poage b. Mar 15, 1933.
11691712. Alfred Frederick Poage, b. 1935.
11691713. Catherine Nellie Poage, b. July 4, 1938.

1169172. Roy Ellis Poage, farmer, Roche Percee; b. Sep 27, 1905, m. May 31, 31 Ava Iola Chase, dau Henry Allen C and Edna Lillian Greene—two daughters:—

11691721. Juanita Marie Poage, b. July 30, 1932.
11681722. Virginia Ann Poage, b. Sep 11, 1934.

1169173. Gladys Poage, b. 1912.

116918. Hattie Grace Poage, Baxter, Iowa; where b. Jan 28, 1875, m. ..... McFarland—no data further.

116919. Lucian Scott Poage, mechancial engineer, at Milwaukee and Pittsburgh; b. Newton, Iowa, Sep 14, 1877, grad Iowa State Coll, d. Pittsburgh Aug 20, 07; m. June 20, 05 Mary Massure, dau H. L. and Phebe E. M, resident at Ames, Iowa after death of husband, who worked for Allis Chalmers at Milwaukee and Westinghouse at Pittsburgh—a son:—

1169191. James Lee Poage, b. Sep 10, 1906; lived Ames and later Seattle.

11695. The four children of Arabella Poage and their descendants follow—see page 431.

116951. Fred Reed Dungan, civil engineer, Boulder, Colo; b. College Farm, near Newton, Iowa, Dec 31, 1866, grad Doane College, Crete, Neb, 90, m. Ap 13, 92 Ruth Fitz-Randolph, dau Allen Fitz-R and Jane Miller—four children:—. She d. June 4, 1940.

1169511. Quintin Randolph Dungan, chemical engineer, Bartlesville, Okla; b. Otis, Colo, Feb 24, 1894, grad Univ Colo BS 16, MS 19; m. June 9, 17 Henrietta M. Blumer, dau Peter E. B and Anna Tschudy—four children:—

11695111. Tschudy Fitz-Randolph Dungan, chemical engineer, lieut (j.g) US Navy in 45; b. Feb 17, 1920.

11695112. Malcolm Thon Dungan, b. Mar 17, 1922, 1st lieut US Marine Corps in 45.

11695113. Virginia Ruthanna Dungan, Bartlesville, Okla; b. May 9, 1924, m. June 7, 1941 Walter Eugene McMains—two children:—

116951131. Robert Eugene McMains, b. Ap 27, 1942.

116951132. James Fitz-Randolph McMains, b. Mar 22, 1944.

11695114. Kenneth Alfred Dungan, b. Aug 29, 1926, student Naval Unit V 12 in 45.

1169512. Paul Witherspoon Dungan, chemical engineer, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Boulder, Colo, May 7, 1896, grad Univ Colo 20, m. Aug 15, 20 Ella May Chenault, dau Charles Wm. C and Epha Elzada Fairman; corp Co B and HDQ Co 115th Engineers, World War 1—Five children:—

11695121. Dorothy May Dungan, draftsman, Los Angeles; b. May 11, 1921.

11695122. Donald Paul Dungan, b. Dec 10, 1922, d. May 12, 28.

11695123. Doreen Kathryn Dungan, b. Dec 7, 1929.

11695124. Donna Ruth Dungan, b. Jan 21, 1932.

11695125. Dale Fred Dungan, b. May 26, 1933.

1169513. Gerald Knox Dungan, engineer, Safford, Ariz; b. Boulder, July 14, 1904, grad State Preparatory School, Boulder, lived in Colo, SD, Neb and Ariz; m. July 16, 25 Dorothy Grace Neiheisel, dau William N and Louisa Aumick—two children:—

11695131. Gerald Knox Dungan, Jr, (or 2nd), b. May 21, 1926.

11695132. Mickey Lou Dungan (a daughter), b. Oc 15, 1928.

1169514. Donald George Dungan, b. Ap 16, 1910, lieut in the 42nd Engineers, US Army in 44.

116952. George Thomas Dungan, traveling salesman, b. Mar 15, 1870, d. June 29, 05.

116953. Anna Jane Dungan, El Campo, Texas; b. near Newton, Iowa, Feb 18, 1874, m. Dec 22, 98 Victor Hugo Hill, merchant, and lived in Neb, Colo and Texas—four children:—

1169531. Anna Belle Hill, Alice Texas; b. Firth, Neb, Jan 15, 1903, grad El Campo HS 21, stu Texas Univ; m. Aug 20, 25 George C. Rich. assoc prof Veterinary Med, A and M Coll of Texas, 40-41, asst State veterinarian, lived at El Campo 10-39, College Station, 40-41, Alice, 42—; no children.

1169532. Elizabeth Hill, Abbeville, La; b. Sep 14, 1906, m. Oc 13, 27 William Vernon Zuber, oil field Worker.

1169533. Dorothy Victoria Hill, El Campo, Tex; b. Feb 13, 1910. m. Ap 15, 29 Frederick William Melcher, agt for Gulf Refining Company.

1169534. Queenie Alberta Hill, Alice, Tex; b. Jan 28, 1912, m.

Feb 1, 35 Warren A. Smith, secretary Gulf Refining Company.

116954. Mary Stewart Dungan, b. Dec 4, 1880, d. Oc 14, 01.

——..——..——..——

117. This completes the line of Col. James Poage. Next to take up is the line of Ann Poage and Andrew Kinkead—see page 138. Their six children born in Woodford County, Ky. were:—

1171. John Poage Kinkead, soldier in the War of 1812; m. Mary Hightower, but no data further.

1172. Mary Crawford Kinkead, b. Dec 23, 1793, came, after the death of her father and mother, in 1815 with her two sister to Ripley, Ohio, and lived with their uncle, James Poage, where she d. Ap 4, 69; Nov 28, 16 she m. James Williams of Ripley, farmer, son John W and Ellen—, b. Staunton, Va. Aug 11, 1790, d. Ripley Jan 5, 1821 (so the questionaire but likely 1851 or later)—nine children.

1173. William Poage Kinkead, m. Agnes Nelson, but no data further.

1174. Ann Guy Kinkead, m. Aug 21, 1821 Robert Espy; lived at Ripley awhile and then in Missouri—four children.

1175. Harriet Kinkead, m. Oc 19, 1819 Captain Abram Shepherd, his second wife and d. Granville, Ill, Nov 10, 84—two children. The Shepherds moved to Granville in 1834, The captain was b. Aug 13, 1776 and d. Jan 16, 1847.

1176. Andrew Hoge Kinkead, farmer, Daviess County, Mo; b. Fleming, Ky, Jan 28, 1804, d. Daviess County, Ap 27, 58, m. Ashland, Ky, Sep 29, 29 Leandra Poage, P 11201, dau Gen John Poage and Ann Poage, P 176, b. Feb 2, 1802, d. Daviess County, Mo Jan 27, 46—see page 210 and 211—seven children.
(Note Andrew Kinkead was the son of Capt. William Kinkead and Eleanor Guy who was captured by Indians Ap 14, 1764. Capt. William, lieut and adjutant in the Revolution, settled in Woodford County, Ky, in 1786 and d. May 3, 1823, Eleanor was b. Aug 17, 1740, m. William Kinkead Nov 30, 1756 and d. Oc 9, 1825.)

1172. The nine children of Mary Crawford Kinkead and their reported descendants follow:—

11721. John Andrew Williams, b. 1817, d. young.
11722. Caroline Steenbergen Williams, b. June 2, 1819, d. Aug 30, 1808 (1908 ?), not married.
11723. Eliza Williams, b. Ripley, Ohio, Dec 5, 1821, d. July 7, 94; m. Nov 19, 40 Alexander Dunlap Campbell, farmer at Red Oak, b. there Aug 6, 1810, d. there Jan 12, 73, son Dr. Alexander C of Frederick County, and Nancy Dunlap of Clover Lick, Pocahontas County—five children.

117231. Mary Agnes Campbell, Ripley, Ohio; b. Dec 24, 1841, d. Ap 23, 00, m. Oc 16, 66 Elijah Martin, properous farmer at Red Oak, son Samuel M and Rachel Campbell, sgt 4th Independent Co Ohio Vol Cavalry, 1861-64, b. Jan 1, 1834—four children:—

1172311. Cyrus Howard Martin, Chicago, Ill; b. Aug 30, 1867, m. Oc 16, 93 Minnie Humphreys—a son:—

11723111. Elijah Sherwood Martin, b. May 19, 1895.

1172312. Flora Augusta Martin, Chicago, b. Aug 3, 1869.
1172313. Lula Viola Martin, Chicago b. Sep 15, 1871.
1172314. Samuel Campbell Martin, Chicago b. Sep 30, 1873.

117232. Nancy Ann Campbell, Lincoln, Neb; b. Dec 7, 1843, m. Aug 28, 84 James W. Wharton, farmer, b. Zanesville, Ohio. son Jacob W and Nancy Clutt—no children.

117233. Eliza Luella Campbell, Dayton, Ohio; b. Red Oak Oc 28, 1846, teacher Russellville (Ohio) HS and Red Oak schools; m. Sep 27, 70 at Red Oak Albert Wilson, teacher and superintendent of high schools, stu Miami Univ, grad Dartmouth Coll 1867, lawyer at Xenia, Ohio (Gatch and Wilson) 70-82—two children:—

1172331. Albert Campbell Wilson, electrician, Dayton, Ohio; b. Middletown, Ohio, July 7, 1874, not married in 1916.

1172332. Raymond Dunlap Wilson, court reporter, Dayton, Ohio; b. Xenia, Ohio, June 26, 1879; not married in 1916.

117234. Caroline Williams Campbell, Omaha, Neb; b. Ripley, May 10, 1849, d. Omaha Nov 7, 04, m. May 1, 72 Louis Devore Holmes, lawyer, author, and prommment member Baptist Church and Sunday School, son John H and Elizabeth Traber —four children:—

1172341. Nellie Holmes (Helen Florence, another questionaire) Stenographer, Chicago; b. Aledo, Ill, Mar 5, 1873, grad Univ Neb.

1172342. Grace Holmes, Tacoma, Wash; b. Aledo, Ill, June 12, 1878, grad Omaha Central HS, m. Dec 31, 01 George Clinton Stovall, coffee merchant, soldier Ohio Cavalry, Spanish-American War, son Hezekiah S and Nancy Bailey—three children:—

11723421. Holmes Stovall, b. July 24, 1905, d. Feb 7, 06.

11723422. George Clinton Stovall, Jr, stationary engineer, Omaha, Neb; b. Feb 5, 1908, stu Univ Neb, m. Aug 29, 34 Laura Goldie Skalek—two children:—

117234221. Sally Sue Stovall, b. Sep 27, 1939.

117234222. Jack Terrance Stovall, b. June 20, 1945.

11723423. Lois Virginia Stovall, insurance underwriter, Tacoma, Wash; b. Jan 16, 1913.

1172343. John Campbell Holmes, civil engineer, b. Aledo Dec 4, 1882, grad Univ Neb, 1905, US Engineer Corps, Rawlins, Wyo; hydraulic engnieer Palo Verde Land and Water Company at time of death, Sep 1, 08, unm.

1172344. Leota Holmes, teacher, Omaha where b. Aug 20, 1886, grad Omaha Training School 1909.

117235. James Alexander Campbell, dentist, Chicago, Ill; b. Jan 1, 1855, d. Chicago Aug 14, 15, m. Oc 6, 85 Mrs. Alice (Anderson) Mullenix—no children. Another statement says he m. Mrs. Alice G. Berry, dau of John W. B and Elizabeth .....

11724. James Hoge Williams, b. Nov 12, 1823, d. Neosho Falls, Ohio Nov 6, 90, m. 1871 Elizabeth Handman—no children.

11725. Harriet Shepherd Williams, b. Jan 30, 18—, m. C. Washington Stephenson—no children.

11726. Andrew Kinkead Williams, Cincinnati; b. 1828, d. 1903, m. 1875 Fanny Virginia Percy—three children:— She d. 1920, aged seventy.

117261. Fanny May Williams, Chicago; b. Cincinnati 1874, d. Vineland, NJ, 1932, m. 1907 Joseph B. Martin, salesman, d. 1916, cousin of Alexander B. Martin below.

117262. Morton August Williams, Oakland, Cal; b. Jan 18, 1881, m. June 18, 07 Arlie May Thompson—four children:—

1172621. Morton Thompson Williams, b. Sep 24, 1908, d. Dec 23, 28.

1172622. Arlie Virginia Williams, b. July 1, 1910, m. May 5, 34 George A. Emerson—three children:— Univ of W.Va, Morgantown, W. Wa.

11726221. Marjorie Jean Emerson, b. July 29, 1936.

11726222. George Frederick Emerson, b. Dec 27, 1937.

11726223. Carolyn Ruth Emerson, b. Mar 24, 1941.

1172623. Jean Lois Williams, b. Nov 12, 1915.

1172624. Glenn Robert Williams, b. Dec 6, 1927.

117263. Andrew Perey Williams, electrician, Philadelphia, Pa; b. Cincinnati Mar 13, 1886, d. 1943, m. Dec 11, 13 ..... no children.

11727. Miriam Wilson Williams, b. May 7, 1830, d. about one year old.

11728. Ann Guy Williams, Ripley, Ohio; where b. July 29, 1832, and d. June 9, 82, grad Bissell's Sem, m. Nov 2, 53 William Nelson Masterson, tobacco dealer, son Jeremiah M and Frances Reaves, b. July 23, 1822, d. Nov 14, 04—seven children:—

117281. Mary Frances Masterson, Cleveland, Ohio; b. Ripley, Sep 29, 1854, grad Ripley HS, m. Mar 12, 74 George Washington Phipps, MD, who d. Ap 18, 81, son William P and Hannah Blythe, and (2) Aug 29, 93 William Thomas Galbraith, MD—three children:—

1172811. William Blythe Phipps, bookkeeper, Cleveland, Ohio; b. May 6, 1877, m. Sep 20, 15 Laura Isabel Hall.

1172812. Frank Lewis Phipps, dealer in medical books, Cleveland; b. Sep 26, 1878.

1172813. Mary Etta Phipps, b. Sep 15, 1880, d. Oc 1, 81.

117282. Harriette Williams Masterson, dressmaker, Cleveland, Ohio; b. May 26, 1857.

117283. Eliza Anistella Masterson, b. Mar 20, 1860, d. June 23, 74.

117284. William Walter Masterson, b. Ap 7, 1862, d. July 10, 63.

117285. Alice Mabel Masterson, Willoughby, Ohio; b. Ripley, Ap 14, 1865, m. Feb 3, 99 Alexander Boggs Martin Jr, tobacco buyer, Ripley and Huntington, W. Va, deceased—one child:—

1172851. Robert M. Martin, marine engineer, Willoughby, W. Va; b. Aug 9, 1900, m. Hilda Krause.

117286. Zepha Pearl Masterson, b. June 27, 1870, d. Mar 20, 72.

117287. Anna Hope Masterson, b. Feb 25, 1873, d. Ap 28, 76.

11729. William Wood Williams, shoemaker, Washington C.H., Ohio; b. Ripley Nov 8, 1835, d. Nov 1915, m. Nov 21, 65 Mary Ellen Carr dau Thomas C and Matilda Guthrie—four children:—

117291. Horace Walter Williams, printer, Dayton, Ohio; b. Ripley Oc 5, 1866, d. Dayton Ap 15, 18, m. Aug 14, 89 Sarah Catherine Armstrong d. Dec 30, 09—four children:—

1172911. Hazel W. Williams, Dayton, Ohio; b. Feb 15, 1891, m. June 2, 13 Vernon L. Kidwell, chief of operation, Wright Field.

1172912. Charming Gooley Williams, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Aug 10, 1892.

1172913. Frederick Thomas Armstrong Williams, Dayton, Ohio; b. July 31, 1895, m. 1937 Elsie Shinkle.

1172914. Artless Mae Williams, Columbia, Ohio; b. Washington C. H., Ohio, Oc 12, 1902, grad South HS 21, stu Columbus Art School, 28-30, m. July 26, 21 Stephen Klinek, conductor Pennsylvania RR yard, corporal Troop K 17th Cavalry World War 1—no children.

117292. Mary Matilda Williams, Winchester, Ohio; b. Ripley July 4, 1869, m. June 2, 97 William Conrad Neu, Ford auto dealer, b. Mar 11, 66—a daughter:—

1172921. Mary Lucile Neu, secretary, Winchester, Ohio; b. July 16, 1898.
117293. Lucy Ethel Williams, b. Nov 20, 1872. d. Oc 7, 29.
117294. Thomas Carr Williams, Cincinnati; b. Nov 17, 1875.

1174. Next come the four children of Ann Kinkead and Robert Espey:—

11741. John Espey, Eureka Springs, Ark; b. Feb 13, 1826.
11742. Andrew Kinkead Espey, d. Lees Summit, Mo, July 5, 1895.
11743. Margaret Ann Espey, d. Manor, Texas, June 23, 1898, unm.
11744. Harriet Espey, Eureka Springs, Ark; m. J. R. Crozier—a son:—
117441. John E. Crozier.

1175. Harriet Kinead had two children by Captain Abram Shepherd:—

11751. Andrew Shepherd, lived at Crete, Neb, awhile, married twice and died in California.
11752. Martha Ann Shepherd, died Crete, Neb, about 1902 and devised her property to the church.
(Captain Shepherd had two other children by a first wife:—Wilson who lived at Crete and Stella who m. James Dunlavy and d. at Crete about 1900 but without issue.)

1176. The seven children of Andrew Hoge Kinkead (see page 435) come next with their reported descendants:—

11761. John Anderson Kinkead, b. June 30, 1830, d. June 13, 31.
11762. Margaret Ann Kinkead, b. May 5, 1832, m. H. C. Poteet and d. Barboursville, W. Va, Mar 4, 72.
11763. Mary Jane Kinkead, b. July 6, 1834, m. May 12, 59 John L. Johnston, lived at Huntington, W.Va, and had a daughter:—
117631. Margaret Poage Johnston, b. Feb 1, 1888, d. about sixteen years old.

11764. William Poage Kinkead, b. Aug 14, 1837, m. Nov 1858 Sue E. Haskell and d. Jan 7, 63; widow m. a Chambers and lived at Ashland, Ky.—a son:—
117641. Eugene Oscar Kinkead, Ashland, Ky; b. about 1860, m. Dec 24, 85 Elizabeth Heiner—a daughter:—
1176411. Eva Lena Kinkead, Ironton, Ohio; b. Nov 3, 1886.

11765. John Poage Kinkead, b. June 13, 1839, lived one time at Ashland, Ky, d. Huntington, W.Va, June 11, 96; m. Martha E. Johnston—a son:—
117651. Kyle Johnston Kinkead, b. July 13, 1887.

11766. Andrew Kinkead, twin, b. June 13, 1839, d. May 1, 66 unm.
11767. Carrie Leandra Kinkead, b. Dec 13, 1842, d. Nov 27, 98, m. S. W. King and lived Huntington, W. Va—a son:—
117671. Benjamin Poage King, b. Dec 8, 1876.

CHAPTER FOUR

Descendants of Martha Poage—P 12

Mrs. John Russell Sampson in that delightful book, Kith and Kin (Richmond, 1922), begins her account of her Woods line: "In reality it is not Woods at all, if tradition speaks true, but Du Bois", and devotes some space to prove it.

There is a well known du Bois family in the United States which traces from one Louis du Bois, son of Chretian, born at Wicres, near Lille, Flanders, who married Catherine Blanchan, migrated to the United States in 1661 and settled at New Paltz, New York, whose daughter Sarah married, 1682, Joost Jan Van Meteren, and so his blood passed into the families of du Bois, Elting, Millar, Van Meter, Williams and other pioneer settlers in the lower Shenandoah Valley—of which line Mrs. Sampson make no mention.

Rev. Edgar Woods, D. D. (One Branch of the Woodses, Charlottesville, Va., 1894) did not indulge in any search for mythical trans-Atlantic ancestors but in due soberness traced his line from one Michael Woods, born Ulster, Ireland about 1684, who migrated to Chester County, Pa. in 1724 and thence to Augusta County, Va. in 1732, crossed over the Blue Ridge in 1734, and in 1737 patented 3300 acres of land on Ivy Creek and Mechums River in Albemarle, founded Mountain Plain and Rockfish Presbyterian Churches and died in 1762; his wife Mary Campbell from Scotland.

With him came five sons and five daughters born in Ireland or Pennsylvania (another son was born in Virginia). With him came also the three sons and daughter of his sister, Elizabeth Woods, who had married one Peter Wallace, and who, shortly and all at once married three daughters and a son of his, to preserve the purity of the clan and because there was no others convenient to marry.

Because of their inter-relationships and the wide influence of the clan, it is well to set down briefly here the names of this second Woods generation (children of Michael and Mary Campbell), exact order not now precisely known except that Magdalena was the eldest daughter and Richard the eldest son, also that the ages of the eight participants in the quadruple Woods-Walllace wedding, ranged from twenty five years down to fifteen, and also that the call of the Mountain Plain congregation in 1747 to Rev. Samuel Black to be minister at Mountain Plain and Rockfish,

was signed by Michael, William, Archibald, John and Michael Woods Jr and William and Andrew Wallace indicative of their habitat at that particular time. In view of the fewness of exact dates the list which follows must be considered as only in approximate sequence. Mrs. Sampson does not even diagram Hannah and Martha.

W 1. Magdalena Woods, Rockbridge County, born in Ireland, d. at the age of 104; m. (1) Captain John McDowell, son of pioneer Ephraim McD, killed by Indians, 1742, buried near Timber Ridge church—three children:— Col. Samuel McD, b. 1733, James and Martha, wife of Col James Moffett; m. (2) 1745 Benjamin Borden Jr, Borden Manor realtor, who d. 1753—two daughters, Hannah and Martha Borden; m. (3) Col John Bowyer, school teacher—no children.

W 2. Richard Woods, Rockbridge County, two miles south of Lexington in 1737, d. 1777; surveyor, magistrate, 1743, sheriff Augusta County 1757, first sheriff Botetourt County 1772; m. Janet ....., two sons.

W 3. William Woods, Mechums River, Albemarle County, inherited the Michael Woods homestead; m. Oc 1735 Susannah Wallace—six children.

W 4. Michael Woods Jr, lived Albemarle County, d. Botetourt County in 1777; m. Anne Lambert—eleven children.

W 5. Col John Woods, Albemarle County; m. Susannah Anderson, daughter Rev. James Anderson and Margaret or Rebecca McDowell, sister to Lydia A who m. Capt. James Bryson—eight children (So Mrs. Sampson, but Rev. James Anderson m. (1) Suit Garland and (2) Rebecca Crawford).

W 6. Margaret Woods, m. Oc 1735 Andrew Wallace, (captain 8th Virginia regt, killed at battle of Kings Mountain, NC, Oc 7, 1780 ?)—eight children.

W 7. Hannah Woods, m. Oc 1735 William Wallace, elder Mountain Plain Church, settled on Mechums River—seven children.

W 7x. Martha Woods, m. Oc 1735 Peter Wallace and lived on Woods River (now New River) in Botetourt County below Lexington—five sons who were soldiers of repute.

W 8. Andrew Woods, b. about 1722, removed to Botetourt County in 1766, and lived nine miles below Buchanan, justice of the peace, sheriff 1777; m. 1750 Martha Poage, P 12, dau Robert Poage and Elizabeth Preston, b. 1728—eight children; he d. Botetourt County 1781; after sale of the Botetourt home, she visited her sons in Ohio County in 1786, and from 1791 lived with her son-in-law, James Poage, in Clark County, Ky, Mason County, Ky, and Ripley, Ohio, until her death, Ap 15, 1818 in her ninetieth year, a woman of great spiritual fervour—see page 3.

W 8x. Sarah Woods, m. Joseph Lapsley, captain of militia in 1756, and lived below Lexington on Woods River and Lapsley Run—five children.

W 9. Archibald Woods, m. Isabella ..... and lived in Albemarle County —ten children.

(Note:—Mrs. Sampson does not give the date of the Woods-Wallace quadruple wedding; it is assumed it took place promptly after the removal to Albemarle County. Note also that Botetourt County was erected out of Augusta in 1769 and embraced nineteen present Virginia counties, thirty two in West Virginia and all of Kentucky. Rockbridge County was formed in 1777 out of parts of Botetourt and parts of Augusta.)

P 12. We take up next then the line of Martha Poage and Andrew Woods. The first six of their eight children were born in Albemarle County, the last two in Botetourt. Andrew had studied to be a minister in the Presbyterian Church, but a throat affection prevented. As usual the dates in parentheses are conjectural but approximate.

121. James Woods, b. 1751, captain Botetourt militia, d. Montgomery County, Va. Jan 27, 1817; farmer; m. Dec 26, 76 Nancy Rayburn, dau Joseph Rayburn, and lived on the north fork of Roanoke River—ten children.

122. Elizabeth Woods, b. (1753), lived on Buffalo Creek, Rockbridge County and d. Jan 1797; m. about 1773 David Cloyd, farmer, son David C and Margaret Campbell, brother Major Joseph Cloyd who m. Mary Gordon, P 108 (see page 118); 2nd lieut Rockbridge company, 78, b. 1733, d. 1789—nine children.

123. Rebecca Woods, b. (1755), m. Nov 15, 75 Isaac Kelly, farmer from Bedford County, lived on a farm adjoining her father, but in 1786 moved to Ohio County, and bought lands on Short Creek, near Wheeling—nine children.

124. Robert Woods, farmer, b. 1757, d. Ohio County 1830, m. 1793 Lovely Caldwell; m. (2) Elizabeth Eoff—five children ?.

125. Andrew Woods Jr, farmer, Ohio County, Va; b. 1759, d. Ohio County Feb 19, 31, m. 1786 Mrs. Mary Mitchell McCulloch, dau Captain John Mitchell, widow Major Samuel McC, Indian scout and fighter, killed by Indians at Van Meter Fort on Short Creek July 30, 1782 (see also 1231 below)—seven children.

126. Martha Woods, b. (1761), d. Fincastle Botetourt County Dec 14, 34, m. Dec 27, 81 Henry Walker, farmer—nine children.

127. Archibald Woods, b. Nov 14, 1764, d. near Wheeling Oc 26, 1846; sgt Captain John Cartmell's Company of Virginia riflemen, major then colonel, 4th regt 10th brigade Virginia militia, 1809-1816; magistrate, 1782-1866, mem Va. legislature from Ohio County 87, mem Constitutional Convention 88, many years presiding justice Ohio County Court, co- founder and president Northwestern Bank of Virginia, owner, so said, of 60000 acres of coal and oil lands; m. Mar 5, 89 Ann Poage, P 195, dau Thomas P and Agnes McClanahan, "who lived to be ninety years old"—twelve children; she b. about 1774, d. in 1856.

128. Mary Woods, b. Feb 19, 1766, d. Ripley, Ohio May 25, 1830, m. Mar 19, 87 Col James Poage, P 116 and lived in Clark County, Ky, Mason County, Ky and Ripley, Ohio; he the son of John Poage and Mary Crawford, b. Mar 17, 1760, d. Ripley Ap 19, 1820—thirteen children—see W. 8 ante and pages 108, 404-435.

121. The ten children of James Woods, born in present Montgomery County, Va, were:—

1211. Andrew Woods, b. Sep 19, 1777, removed to St. Charles, Mo, and d. there in 1832; m. Lise (Eliza) Chauvin—four children.

1212. Joseph Woods, lumber man and iron furnace operator in Ky and Tenn; b. June 22, 1779, d. Nashville Ap 20, 59, m. Jane West, b. Oc 1785, (dau Edward W. and Sarah Brown of Lexington, Ky ?)—no children.

1213. Margaret Woods, Nashville, Tenn; b. Sep 12, 1781, m. John Moore Walker, farmer on Buffalo Creek, Rockbridge County, removed to Tenn in

1810 and became a banker in Nashville, son Joseph Culton W and Jane Moore, dau James Moore and Jan Walker (see Captives Abb's Valley, 1942 edition, page 27)—eight children.

1213x. Robert Woods, b. Dec 13, 1785, died infant.

1214. Robert Woods, lumber man, Elkton, Ky, then iron furnace man and banker, Nashville, Tenn; b. Dec 25, 1786, d. Nashville Jan 15, 42 or 43; m. May 19, 18 Sarah Brown West, dau Edward W of Lexington, Ky and Sarah Brown from Pa.—seven children.

1215. Martha Woods, b. Oc 4, 1790, lived in Montgomery County, Va; m. Alexander Hart Robertson, P 187, son Col James R and Margaret Poage—four children, for whom see the Robertson line.

1216. James Woods Jr, Nashville, Tenn; b. Dec 10, 1793, d. Nashville Aug 17, 75, m. Sep 13, 19 Elizabeth Ann Kay, d. Mar 22, 44—ten children.
(James, Robert and Joseph Woods migrated to Elkton in western Kentucky, bought timber lands, made it into lumber and exported it to Europe via New Orleans, later removed to Nashville and operated an iron furnace, the firm being Woods, Yeatman and Company, and then bankers, James as principal partner has been called "The Peter Cooper of Nashville")

1217. Elsie Woods, Nashville, Tenn; b. May 10, 1795, married but no further accurate data;

1218. Archibald Woods, b. May 29, 1797, d. in Virginia, not married.

1219. Agnes Green Woods, b. Nov 7, 1799, d. Nashville Mar 12, 49; m. July 5, 20 Charles C. Trabue, merchant, son Edward T and Jane Clay, d. Nov 24, 51; lived in Va, then Nashville, then near Hannibal, Mo, and then back to Nashville where both d.—nine children. He was sometime mayor of the city of Nashville.

1211. The four children of Andrew Woods and Lise Chauvin (written also Elise and Marie Louise) were:—

12111. Andrew Chevalier Woods, sugar planter, assessor, and magistrate, West Baton Rouge, La; b. St. Charles, Mo, 1809, d. West Baton Rouge Dec 5, 83, grad Jesuit Coll, St. Louis, m. Mar 1857 Mrs. Elizabeth Edith Devall Cobb who d. Dec 1897—three children.

12112. Adine Agnes Woods, Baton Rouge, La; m. when 25 years old Micajah Courtney, sugar planter—three children.

12113. Robert Woods, no children and no data further.

12114. Margaret Emilie Woods, b. St. Charles, Mo, 1822, d. Hastings, Minn Ap 26, 82, m. near Nashville Feb 11, 51 George Simpson Whitman, b. near Montreal Canada, Jan 21, 1813, d. Hastings Jan 5, 77, son Joseph W and Abigail Watson, natives of New York—six children.

12111. The children and descendants of Andrew Chevalier Woods now follow:—

121111. Betsy Devall Woods, b. West Baton Rouge, La, Feb 26, 1861, d. Baton Rouge Ap 27, 42, m. Ap 21, 85 William Henry Reynaud, warden La, State Prison, president Penitentiary Board, son Dr. William R and Augustine Favrot—three children:—

1211111. Andrew Woods Reynaud, Berkeley, Cal; b. Baton Rouge Feb 2, 1886, d. Oakland, Cal Aug 22, 38, m. May 14, 10 Maude Peters, dau Charles Rufus P and Myra A. Russo; divorced 1924 and remarried, she m. (2) C. S. Smith—a daughter:—

12111111. Myra Woods Reynaud, Santa Rosa, Cal; b. July 29,

1912, m. July 25, 36 John Kinder Shire, US Army in 43.

1211112. Claud Favrot Reynaud, employee Std Oil Co of La, Baton Rogue, La, b. Mar 31, 1888, m. Nov 18, 25 Eola L. Williams—no children.

1211113. Augustine Elizabeth Reynaud, Baton Rouge; b. Feb 10, 1890, m. Nov 27, 21 Mercer Barrow, employee Yazoo and Mississippi Valley RR—no children. She grad Baton Rouge HS, stu two year La State Univ; Claud grad Baton Rouge HS 05, stu US Naval Acad, Annapolis 07-10, grad La State Univ 12, ensign, lieut j.g. and lieut USN World War 1 17-19.

121112. Andrew Chevalier Woods Jr, b. West Baton Rouge Dec 6, 1865, d. Chicago Aug 24, 34; railroad employee, Cincinnati 85-01, St. Louis 01-07; sales agt Railroad Supply Co 07—; m. Feb 7, 91 Lelia Abi Leonard, dau Lewis A. L and Margaret Pierson—two children:—

1211121. Margaret Roberts Woods, b. Nov 3, 1891, grad Wellesley Coll, stu Besancon, France and Pennsylvania State Coll; head Spanish Dept Bethany Coll (W. Va.) in 43.

1211122. Andrew Chevalier Woods 3rd, Civil engineer, Chicago, Ill; b. Aug 2, 1894, grad Univ Ill, sgt Engineer Corps US Army, World War 1; m. June 10, 18 Alice Berendt—two children:—

12111221. Andrew Chevalier Woods 4th, Chicago, Ill; b. May 22, 1919, grad Art Institute, Chicago; mem of the faculty in 43.

12111222. Frank Edwin Woods, b. July 15, 1927.

121113. Robert James Woods, auditor Wilson, Weesner, Wilkinson Company, Nashville, Tenn, dealers in concrete reinforcing bars and contractor's equipment; b. Grossman's Landing, La (Devall postoffice) Mar 29, 1872, railway clerical service, New Orleans, Baton Rouge, Cincinnati 92-97, St. Louis 97-05, Chicago 05-06, Nashville 06-11, New York 11-12, purchasing and fuel agt Ann Arbor RR Co Toledo, Ohio, 12—; m. Oc 4, 04 Kate Campbell Cornelius, dau Benjamin Franklin C and Martha Campbell—five children:—

1211131. Robert James Woods Jr, district sales mgr, Jones and Laughlins Steel Corp, Tulsa, Okla in 43; b. May 8, 1906, grad Vanderbilt Univ (civil engr), m. Oc 10, 34 Virginia Allen—a son:—

1211311. Robert James Woods 3rd, b. Feb 23, 1936.

1211132. Benjamin Cornelius Woods, b. Jan 3, 1908, d. May 5, 08.

1211133. Martha Elizabeth Woods, Columbia, Tenn; b. Jan 15, 1909, grad Ward-Belmont Sem, m. Oc 25, 36 William J. Towler, lawyer—two children:—

12111331. William J. Towler 3rd, b. Nov 9, 1938.

12111332. Robert Woods Towler, b. Feb 8, 1940.

1211134. Harriet Ingram Woods, Lansdowne, Pa; b. Oc 10, 1911, stu Ward-Belmont Sem, grad Vanderbilt Univ, m. Ap 22, 36 James Erwin, electrical engr, General Electric Company, Philadelphia—a son:—

12111341. James Erwin Jr, b. July 1, 1941.

1211135. Katherine C. Woods, Columbia, SC; b. June 1, 1913, stu Ward-Belmont Sem, grad Vanderbilt Univ, m. July 23, 38 Weston G. Allen, chemical engr Ralston-Purina Company—two children:—

12111351. George A. Allen, b. May 27, 1941.

12111352. Nina G. Allen, b. Sep 20, 1943.

12112. Next come the children and other descendants of Adine Agnes Woods:—

121121. Josephine Woods Courtney, Baton Rouge, La; b. Nashville,

July 1838, m. Jan 23, 1855 Peter Randolph, MD, physician who d. Mar 3, 1897—eleven children:—

1211211. May Jennings Randolph, b. Nov 15, 1855, d. Aug 2, 62.

1211211x. Courtney Randolph, b. July 9, 1857, d. Aug 3, 62.

1211212. Elizabeth Handy Randolph, Laredo, Tex; b. North Bend Plantation, Pointe Coupee County, La, Nov 26, 1859, grad Miss Prentiss' School, New Orleans, m. Dec 16, 81 John Bird Lobdell, sugar planter, first lieut Spanish American War, lived New Iberia, La and Baton Rouge, d. at Alexandria, La June 13, 43—four children:—

12112121. Josephine Randolph Lobdell, Warren, Tex; b. North Bend Plantation Oc 1, 1882, grad La State Normal Coll 01, m. Sep 22, 04 David Allen Berwick, MD physician at Bogaloosa and Warren—two children:—

121121211. Adelaide Berwick, b. and d. Ap 3, 1906.

121121212. Dudley Randolph Berwick, journalist; b. Sep 27, 1912, stu Kemper Jr Coll, Booneville, Mo, grad La State Univ, m. Ap 12, 41 Jane Elizabeth Mathis; first lieut Ellington Field, Tex, 42, captain Nov 42, major Mar 43.

12112122. Elizabeth Randolph Lobdell, Alexandria, La; b. Aug 24, 1884 False River, La, grad State Normal Coll 03, m. July 23, 03 John Calhoun Blackman, lawyer, son Judge Wilbur F. B and Ellen Wells—issue:—

121121221. Elizabeth Blackman, Alexandria, La; b. there Feb 6, 1905, grad Va. Coll, Bolton HS and La State Univ, m. July 7, 24 Walter B. Hilborn, personnel director N.Y.R in 43 son Walter Harry H and Frances Crain Blanchard —three children:—

1211212211. Elizabeth Blackman Hilborn, b. May 29, 1925.

1211212212. William Blanchard Hilborn, b. Aug 30, 1930.

1211212213. Frances Crain Hilborn, b. June 2, 1932.

121121222. John Calhoun Blackman, Monroe, La; insurance agt; b. Alexandria Nov 7, 1908, grad La State Univ and Babson Inst 30, m. Aug 18, 37 Marie Collins, dau John Wharton C and Amalia Teets—no children.

121121223. Wilbur Fisk Blackman, Valdosta, Ga in 43, captain US Army; b. Alexandria, La Nov 7, 1910, grad Chicago Sch Technology, post engineer, Moody Field, Valdosta; m. July 24, 09 Ann Lobdell, dau Albert Gallatin L and Ashton Piller—a daughter:—

1211212231. Ann Lobdell Blackman, b. Ap 22, 1940

12112123. John Randolph Lobdell, Colfax, La, planter, parish supervisor F.S.A.; b. Baton Rouge, Sep 7, 1886, grad La Normal Sch, La State Univ and Univ Ill; capt adj hdq Co 111th Am Tr 36th Div; m. Nov 21, 40 Mrs. Delores Walker Levy.

12112124. Angeline Lobdell, b. Jan 1889, d. Feb 89.

1211213. Adine Woods Randolph, Baton Rouge, La; b. North Bend Plantation, Dec 31, 1861, governess; m. Feb 2, 86 Edward Denis, planter, Pointe Coupee Parish—three children:—

12112131. Peter Randolph Denis, b. Oc 21, 1886, d. Dec 11, 86.

12112132. Louise Cecile Denis, Baton Rouge; b. Sep 16, 1887, m. Jan 7, 14 William K. Wilson.

12112133. Adine Randolph Denis, Baton Rouge; b. Feb 16, 1890, m. 1922 H. R. Thompson.

1211214. Josephine Courtney Randolph, Keswick, Va; b. North Bend Plantation, Jan 12, 1864, m. Dec 14, 84, Llewellyn Pugh, son ..... Pugh and Sallie Cameron of Bardstown, Ky, cotton and sugar factor, lived Pointe Coupee Parish and New Orleans, she d. Jan 22, 04—one child:—

12112141. Sallie Cameron Pugh, Charlottesville, Va; b. Sep 11,

1886, stu Eden Hall, Torresdale, Pa; m. July 24, 12 William D. Haden, MD, physician —four children:—

121121411. Sallie Pugh Haden, Charlottesville; b. June 18, 1913, m. Dec 22, 32 Joseph Langham Yon, MD, lieut US Navy in 42—three children:—

1211214111. Joseph Langham Yon Jr. b. Feb 9, 1936.

1211214112. Dandridge Haden Yon, b. Mar 22, 1937.

1211214113. Sallie Haden Yon, b. July 2, 1941.

121121412. Llewellyn Pugh Haden, Shadwell, Albemarle County, Va; b. Sep 14, 1914, m. May 3, 40 Anne Lancaster Dingee; farmer on Fox Den Farm—a son:—

1211214121. William Dandridge Haden 2nd, b. June 30, 1942.

121121413. William Dandridge Haden Jr, b. Aug 1, 1916, grad Georgetown Prep School, med stu Univ Va 43.

121121414. Elizabeth Catherine Haden, Charlottesville; b. Mar 20, 1920 m. Dec 27, 41 William Massie Smith.

1211215. Lise Courtney Randolph, b. West Felicana Parish, La, June 25, 1866, d. Laredo, Tex Oc 12, 23, m. July 12, 95 Joseph Hampton Slaughter, planter on Port Hudson Sugar Plantation, near Baton Rouge—four children:—

12112151. Lise Randolph Slaughter, b. Oc 26, 1898, d. May 26, 10

12112152. Josephine Courtney Slaughter, Butte, Mont; b. Port Hudson, La, Sep 29, 1900, grad Cincinnati Conservatory (Music), m. Feb 15, 22 James Vernon Proffitt, merchant, son John Wesley P and Edna Jane Bumgardner, soldier World War 1, sgt Co K 359th Inf 90th Div, mgr Woolworth store—two children:—

121121521. Lise Courtney Proffitt, b. Feb 27, 1923.

121121522. James Vernon Proffitt, Jr, b. June 18, 1925.

12112153. David March Slaughter, Laredo, Tex, broker; b. Port Hudson, La, Aug 4, 1902, grad A and M Coll, Tex and La State Univ, m. Feb 25, 32 Ophelia Thurmond—three children:—

121121531. Sheila Ophelia Slaughter, b. Oc 12, 1935.

121121532. Davyne Elise Slaughter, b. Jan 6, 1937.

121121533. David March Slaughter, Jr, b. Feb 17, 1942.

12112154. Peter Randolph Slaughter, merchant, Laredo, Tex; b. Feb 22, 1905, m. summer 31 Corinne Hamilton.

1211216. Peter Randolph, contractor, San Francisco, Cal; b. Pointe Coupee Parish, La, Sep 15, 1868, m. Nannie Schlater who d. Mar 23, 01, dau William S and Gertrude Bledsoe—a son:—

12112161. William Schlater Randolph, Plaquemine, La; b. Oc 30, 1898—no data further.

1211217. Henry Courtney Randolph, mechanical engineer, Columbia, SC; b. Lakeland, La, Oc 24, 1870, grad Univ La, m. Ap 8, 94 Frances Evelyn Howell, dau Henry Clay H and Clara Belle Phares—two children:—

12112171. Peter Batchelor Randolph, b. Mar 21, 1896.

12112172. Henry Clay Randolph, b. and d. Jan 24, 1898.

1211218. Thomas Percy Randolph, Monroe, La. planter ?; b. Oc 4, 1872, m. Ella Davis—no data further.

1211218x. Laura Chaille Randolph, Baton Rouge, La; b. Nov 10, 1874, m. Sep 17, 04 Charles Otto Wieck—no children.

1211219. Cornelia Thornton Randolph, New Orleans, La; b. Pointe Coupee Parish Jan 29, 1879, m. Sep 21, 98 Ralston Fleming Green, cotton factor, son Berkeley G and Sarah Johanna Hillyer—five children:—

12112191. Cornelia Ralston Green, New Orleans; b. Jan 26, 1901, m| Aug 18, 23, Louis Provenzano—a son:—

121121911. Roy Provenzano.

12112192. Randolph Hillyer Green, b. Ap 18, 1902, d. Jan 6, 24.

12112193. Elizabeth Fleming Green, New Orleans, La; b. Nov 15, 1903, m. May 7, 33 Russell C. Waterman—two children:—

121121931. Betty Waterman.

121121932. Russell O. Waterman Jr.

12112194. Elise Courtney Green, New Orleans, La; b. Jan 26, 1916, m. Sep 30, 39 Edwin E. Martin—no children.

12112195. Berkeley Thornton Green, New Orleans; b. Sep 11, 1921. (Note:—Mr. R. F. Green was sometime cashier Sewerage and Water Board, and Commander La Div United Sons of Confederate Veterans. These Randolphs descend from the Randolphs of Virginia. The father of Dr. Peter Randolph was a Judge .....Randolph who came to Mississippi from Virginia.)

121122. Lise Chauvin Courtney, second child of Adine Woods, b. Woodlawn Plantation, West Baton Rouge Parish, La, July 7, 1840, d. Birmingham, Ala, Dec 25, 13, m. Feb 23, 66 Horace Ellmaker Shropshire, son Squire Grant S and Margaret Armstrong, commission merchant (wholesale broker)—five children:—

1211221. Horace Ellmaker Shropshire Jr, commission merchant, Jackson, Miss and Birmingham, Ala; b. New Orleans Aug 12, 1867, d. Birmingham July 15, 15, m. Nov 1898 Margia Ward Hooper—five children:—

12112211. Lise Courtney Shropshire, b. May 24, 1900 Jackson, Miss, grad NM A and M Coll AB 28, Univ Cincinnati MA 35, stu Pa. State Coll (for Ph.D), m. Feb 26, 17 lieut col James Henry Howe, US Army Fort Benning, Ga—three children:—

121122111. James William Howe, b. Nov 30, 1922.

121122112. Gerald Shropshire Howe, b. Jan 16, 1924.

121122113. Lise Courtney Howe, b. Sep 4, 1926, d. Aug 13, 40.

12112212. Ward Hooper Shropshire, b. Oc 1902, d. June 9, 03.

12112213. Horace Ogden Shropshire, bond broker, Mobile, Ala; b. Birmingham, Ala, Ap 10, 1904, stu W and L Univ, grad Univ Ala 24, m. Nov 1913 Katherine Mushat Marbury—two children:—

121122131. Katherine Mushat Shropshire, b. May 7, 1933.

121122132. William Ogden Shropshire, b. Aug 19, 1935.

12112214. Margia Ward Shropshire, b. Birmingham Nov 4, 1905, grad HS, m. Nov 4, 25 Major Thomas Russell Howard, and lived at various forts, Fort Clayton, Canal Zone in 42—four children:—

121122141. Margia Shropshire Howard, b. Nov 4, 1926.

121122142. Ann Carrington Howard, b. Mar 16, 1928.

121122143. Thomas Russell Howard Jr, b. Ap 22, 1931, d. Ap 30, 36.

121122144. John Cornelius Howard, b. May 27, 1937.

12112215. Mila Hooper Shropshire, Tompkins Cove, NY; b. Birmingham, Sep 25, 1909, grad Barnard Coll (Columbia, NY) 32, m. Sep 25, 29 George Louis Brain, lawyer—three children:—

121122151. George Welland Brain, b. Ap 18, 1931.

121122152. Mila Kent Shropshire Brain, b. Dec 9, 1933.

121122153. Jeffery Phipps Brain, b. Jan 4, 1940.

1211222. Lise Courtney Shropshire, Birmingham, Ala; b. Nov 28, 1869, d. Nov 4, 43 at Tompkins Cove, NY, on a visit to Mrs. Brain, buried Birmingham, not married.

1211223. Courtney Shropshire, b. Sep 5, 1872, d. Ap 30, 73.

1211224. Courtney William Shropshire, MD, physician-urologist, Birmingham, Ala; b. New Orleans, La, July 10, 1877, grad Univ Tenn Med Dept 1900; practiced Jackson, Miss and Birmingham; past pres Jefferson County Med Assn, mem exec committee Am Urological Assn; m. Sep 23, 08 Leta Mary Duffy who d. Mar 17, 20, and (2) Sep 25, 22 Elleine Fuller Zamminier—three children:—

12112241. Leta Duffy Shropshire, Prescott, Ariz; b. Feb 11, 1915, grad Ramsey HS, Birmingham, stu Ogontz School in Pa, and Ward-Belmont Sch in Nashville; m. Sep 14, 35 Henry L. Williams Jr, mine supt.

12112242. Courtney William Shropshire Jr, realtor, Birmingham; where b. July 3, 1917, grad Culver Mil Acad 35, stu Tulane Univ and bus coll; m. Jan 2, 36 Jannett Angle Smith—two children:—

121122421. Courtney William Shropshire 3rd, b. Jan 25, 1939.

121122422. James Duffy Shropshire, b. Ap 15, 1941.

12112243. Jane Courtney Shropshre, b. June 9, 1924, grad Lakeview Grammar Sch 38, stu Ramsey HS 42.

1211225. William Armstrong Shropshire, realtor, Birmingham; b. Waveland, Miss, May 10, 1880, d. Birmingham Feb 1925, grad A and M Coll, Starkville, Miss, m. Sep 25, 17 Mary Peck Gray—a daughter:—

12112251. Mary Alice Shropshire, b. Nov 19, 1921, stu Dana Hall, Wellesley, Mass and Univ Louisville, Ky.

121123. Henry Sterling Courtney, third child of Adine Woods, cotton broker, New Orleans; b. Jan 25, 1844, d. July 19, 08, m. Dora Cammack—two children:—

1211231. Sarah D. Courtney, b. Mar 6, 1872 (May 26, 1872) d. unm.

1211232. Henry Sterling Courtney Jr, b. Jan 1875, d. unm.

12114. Next to follow are the six children and other descendants of Margaret Emilie Woods, see page 442.

121141. James Woods Whitman, b. Nashville, Tenn, Dec 11, 1851, d. St. Paul, Minn, Feb 2, 05, m. there Oc 12, 80 Caroline B. Bettingen, dau John C. B—a son:—

1211411. Walter Woods Whitman, b. Hastings, Minn, Nov 9, 1881.

121142. Adine Woods Whitman, b. Nashville Sep 25, 1853, d. St Paul Ap 13, 85, m. Hastings June 20, 83 Joseph Paul Frye by a Roman Catholic priest—one child:—

1211421. Adine Eugenie Frye, b. St Paul Aug 7, 1885, m. 1921 Count Rodolfo Papi, soldier Italian Army, World War 1; lived Tuoro, Perugia, Italy.

121143. Robert Woods Whitman, b. Mendota, Minn, Nov 6, 1855, d. not married, was a bookkeeper in St Paul in 1914.

121144. Elizabeth Whitman, b. Mendota Nov 11, 1857, d. Hastings Sep 17, 63.

121145. Lise Josephine Whitman, b. Hastings Dec 30, 1861, d. White Bear, Minn, Nov 4, 13 buried Hastings; m. St Paul Ap 5, 93 by R. C. priest to Francis Arthur Hill, b. Bath, England, May 13, 1860— five children born in St Paul:—

1211451. Lise Caroline Hill, b. Nov 21, 1893, d. Ap 5, 98.

1211452. Arthur Hill, twin, b. Nov 21, 1893, d. Nov 21, 93.

1211453. Adine Emilie Hill, b. Jan 26, 1895; Roman Catholic nun, Sister Mary Antoinette, R.S.M., Mercy Hospital, Council Bluffs, Iowa, in 1946.

1211454. Joseph Robert Hill, b. Nov 1, 1897, last address, White Bear, Minn.

1211455. Frederick Arthur Hill, b. Ap 23, 1899, d. June 15, 99.

121146. Mary Annie Whitman, b. Hastings, Minn, July 4, 1864, m. St Paul June 16, 91 by R.C. priest to William Byron Webster b. in Chicago Nov 14, 1863, son Byron Gordon W and Abigail Elizabeth Bugbee from Maine—three children:—

1211461. Margaret Bugbee Webster, Recreational Aide, Veterans Administration, St Paul, Minn; where b. June 30, 1892, not married.

1211462. Byron Gordon Webster, employee, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Beane, investment brokers, Chicago; b. St Paul Nov 1, 1893, soldier 88th Division, World War 1; m. and divorced—no children.

1211463. William Byron Webster Jr, employee Merrill Lynch etc, St. Paul, Minn, where b. Aug 7, 1895; soldier in US Artillery, World War 1; m. Sep 1, 23 Josephine Devereux—four children:—

12114631. Peter Webster, b. Oc 18, 1923. (marriage date likely 1922 and not 1923 questionaires read as given).

12114632. William Byron Webster 3rd, b. Sep 30, 1924.

12114633. Devereux Webster, b. Oc 17, 1925.

12114634. Byron Webster, b. Dec 4, 1936.

——..——..——..——

1213. Next follow the eight children of Margaret Woods and John Moore Walker—see page 441.

12131. Catherine Rutherford Walker, b. 1801, d. 1844, m. May 14, 23 Rev. Robert Armstrong Lapsley, DD, Presbyterian Minister. He was b. near Danville, Ky, Jan 11, 1798, grad Transylvania Coll 18, Princeton Theo Sem 21, ord Muhlenburg Pby Aug 24, 22, missionary in Ky 22-24, min Hopkinsville, Ky, Princeton, Ky, Livingston, Ky 29-33, Harpeth, 33-34; pres Female Acad, Nashville, Tenn, 34-42, min Hermitage, 42-44, 2nd church, Nashville, 44-56, Carthage, Tenn, 56-65; d. New Albany, Ind, Feb 12, 1872—nine children.

12132. James Walker b. 1802, d. not married.

12133. Agnes Walker, b. 1804, m. Joseph Norvell—no children.

12134. Margaret Jane Walker, b. 1806, m. Dr. John D. Kelly—no children.

12135. Joseph W. Walker, d. 1808.

12136. Robert Woods Walker, b. Sep 11, 1810, d. Jefferson County, Ark, Nov 20, 67, m. Jan 27, 42 Eulalie Vauqine Taylor—eleven children.

12137. John M. Walker, b. 1812, d. not married.

12138. Elspath Walker, b. 1814, m. Aug 25, 36 Reuben L. Kay, brother of Elizabeth Kay, who m. James Woods Jr, P 1216 below.

12131. The nine children of Catherine Rutherford Walker now follow with their reported descendants:—

121311. Joseph Woods Lapsley, Presbyterian minister; b. Caldwell County, Ky, Ap 4, 1824, grad Univ Nashville 45, Princeton Theo Sem 45-46, tutor Univ Nashville, d. Nashville May 19, 52 not married.

121312. John Duke Lapsley, b. 1827, d. not married.

121313. Norvell Alexander Lapsley*fi* MD, physician; b. 1831, d. not married.

121314. Robert Lapsley, b. Feb 10, 1833; d. 1895; m. Mary Albert Pratt-no children; m. (2) Mary Willie Pettis—four children:—

1213141. Robert Kay Lapsley, Selma, Ala.

1213142. John Pettis Lapsley.

1213143. Edmund Winston Lapsley.
1213144. William Weedon Lapsley—no data further.

121315. Judge James Woods Lapsley, lawyer, Anniston, Ala; b. Nashville, Dec 20, 1835; lawyer 1857-1879, ruling elder Presby Church 66—, Sunday school supt, director Columbia Theo Sem, mem exec committee Tuscaloosa Institute for training colored ministers, special auditor Ala state Administration; m. June 9, 57 Sarah Eliza Pratt—eleven children.

121316. Margaret Agnes Lapsley, b. June 4, 1838, m. Dr. James W. Moore, MD, Pine Bluff, Ark and (2) James H. Franklin Selma, Ala—no children.
121317. Mary Priscilla Lapsley, b. 1840, d. in infancy.
121318. Elspa Lapsley, twin ? b. 1840 ?, d. in infancy.
121319. Samuel Rutherford Lapsley, b. June 25, 1842, soldier CSA, mortally wounded at battle of Shiloh Ap 6, 1862, d. and is buried at Memphis.

121315. The children and other descendants of Judge James Woods Lapsley follow, a very useful family in the Presbyterian Church, South.

1213151. Rev. Robert Alberti Lapsley, Presby minister; b. Selma, Ala. Oc 18, 1858, grad Davidson Coll AB 77, Columbia Theo Sem 80, stu Univ Va 80-81, DD Presby Coll SC 13, lic Pby S. Ala Ap 80, ord Pby Memphis June 81; min Lauderdale Ch Memphis 81-82, Eben Ch Charleston, SC 82-85, Vine Hill, Ala, 85-88, W. Anniston, Ala, 88-91, Bethel Ch, Staunton, Va, 92-04, Ashland, Va, 04-11; ed Earnest Worker, 04-22, ed in chief Sunday school literature Presbyterian Com of Publication 23-34, lived Richmond, Va, 11-34, died there Mar 23, 34; m. Aug 31, 81 Eugenia Browne of Sumter, SC who d. July 10, 01 and (2) Bishopville, SC Ap 26, 05 Vermelle McCutchen who d. Nov 8, 18—ten children:—

12131511. Rev. Robert Alberti Lapsley, Jr, Presby minister, Roanoke, Va; b. Charleston, SC Sep 19, 1884, grad W and L Univ AB 05, DD 24, Union Theo Sem BD 08; lic E. Hanover Pby 08, ord Concord Pby 08; pastor Newton, NC 08-12, Clarkton, 12-15, Tarboro, NC, 15-22, 1st Ch, Columbia, SC, 22-30, 1st Ch Roanoke, 30—; m. Newton, NC, June 1, 10 Katherine C. Abernathy, dau Theodore R. A and Janie Campbell—one child:—

121315111. Janie Campbell Lapsley, Columbus, Ohio; b. Clarkton, NC ? Jan 28, 1913, m. May 22, 44 John Clarence Bell, research engr. son Joseph Emory B and Blanche Susan Hullah.

12131512. Mary Vermelle Lapsley, b. July 2, 1887, grad Mary Baldwin Sem and Fredericksburg Normal Sch, m. Harvey St. J. C. Scott, editorial work, Richmond, Va.

12131513. James Woods Lapsley, Miller School, Albemarle County, Va; b. Anniston, Ala, Oc 16, 1890, grad Randolph Macon Coll AB 10, Univ Va. MA 22, supt Miller since Sep 1917, m. June 15, 16 Mildred Jameson, dau Henry Cowles J and Edward (?) Walsh—three children:—

121315131. James Woods Lapsley Jr, electrical engr, Pembroke, Va, b. Mar 19, 1917, grad Univ Va BS in E 39.

121315132. Mildred Lapsley, teacher, Fredericksburg, Va; b. Sep 25, 1918, grad Mary Baldwin Coll AB 39.

121315133. Alwyn Cowles Lapsley, research worker, Charlottesville, Va; b. Mar 12, 1920, grad Univ Va BEE 41, MS 44.

12131514. Horatio Browne Lapsley, newspaper work; b. Aug 26, 1892, grad Randolph Macon Coll, m. Belle Little.

12131515. Sara Pratt Lapsley, nurse; b. Nov 5, 1894, grad Mary Baldwin Sem, Flora McDonald Coll and Presby Hospital, New York, NY, m. Howard Hogan,

MD. physician.

12131515x. Genie Browne Lapsley, Richmond, Va; b. Bethel Ch. near Staunton, March 18, 1897, grad Flora McDonald Coll, secretary; m. July 2, 38 Russell Benson De Vins, member Va. State Parole Board, lawyer ?—no children.

12131516. Samuel Norvell Lapsley, lieut col US Army Air Corps, Sacramento, Cal in 44; b. June 24, 1899; m. Virginia Howison and (2) Elizabeth Little.

12131517. Alberti Fraser Lapsley, physician, Badin, NC; b. Sep 24, 1906, grad Davidson Coll, Univ Richmond and Med Coll of Va at Richmond MD, captain US Army Med Corps in 44; m. Nov 12, 38 Mary Jane Hall.

12131518. Irene McCutchen Lapsley, social worker, Staunton, Va; b. Dec 13, 1907, grad Flora McDonald Coll and NY School of Social Service, New York; m. Mar 4, 1942 John Dabney Morriss.

12131519. George McIver Lapsley, captain US Army in 44; b. Sep 28, 1911, grad W and L Univ, m. Dec 19, 42 Virginia Stonestreet.
(Except as noted the questionaire reports no children to the above marriages, though possibly there are.)

1213152. Rev. James Lapsley, second child of Judge James Woods Lapsley, Presby minister; b. Tuscaloosa, Ala, June 12, 1860, grad Davidson Coll, Univ Ala, stu Columbia Theo Sem, grad Union Theo Sem 86; lic Tuscaloosa Pby 86, ord N. Ala Pby Dec 17, 86; min Fairview, Ala 86-88, Vine Hill, 89-92, Leesburg Ky 93, Waynesville, NC 94-95, Anniston, Ala 96, Dawson, 97-99, Harrisburg and Rocky Point, NC 09-15, St Andrews and Panama City, Fla 15-20, Williamville, Va, 25-28; infirm Dawson and Vine Hill 00-09, Montreat and Waynesville, NC 20-25, Craigsville, Va. 28-30, where d. July 30, 30; m. Feb 28, 88 Florida Elizabeth Morrow at Hartselle, Ala, b. Mar 13, 1868, dau Alexander Baxter and Mary Emily M—nine children:—

12131521. Rev. Samuel Baxter Lapsley, R 7, Knoxville, Tenn. Presby minister; b. Vine Hill, Ala Jan 12, 1889, accountant and cotton buyer, US Army Engineers, World War 1, grad Union Theo Sem 23; ord Lexington Pby Oc 22, 22; pastor Craigsville, Va, 22-30, Aiken, SC 30-33; Marlinton, W. Va, 33-38; field exec, supt home missions, Synod W.Va, Alderson, W. Va, 38-43, exec Sec Abingdon Pby, Abingdon, Va, 43-45, pastor Bedford, Va, 45-46, educ sec Exec Committee Home Missions, Atlanta, Ga 46-48, pastor Cedar Springs Ch, R 7, Knoxville, Tenn, 48—; m. Dec 12, 28 Elizabeth Irwin, Lexington, Va—four children:—

121315211. Elizabeth Irwin Lapsley, b. Jan 7, 1930.

121315212. Elsie Kay Lapsley.

121315213. Samuel Baxter Lapsley, Jr, d. young.

121315214. Norvell Alexander Lapsley.

12131522. Elsie Kay Lapsley, Knoxville, Tenn; b. Vine Hill, Aug 30, 1890, grad Peabody Coll, Nashville, m. Aug 23, 16 Harry Purple Ogden, agronomist, Univ Tenn, Experment Sta, d. Sep 23, 40, elder Presby Ch; lived Murfreesboro, Tenn, 1916-1926, then at Knoxville—children:—

121315221. Samuel Lapsley Ogden, b. July 22, 1917, lieut Co K 325th Infantry, US Army in 1942.

121315222. Mary Frances Ogden, b. Feb 19, 1920, stu Univ Tenn in 42.

121315223. Harry Kay Ogden, b. Dec 13, 1922, stu ditto.

12131523. Florida Elizabeth Lapsley, Beckley, W. Va; b. Leesburg, Ky, Oc 15, 1892, grad Birmingham (Ala) Sem and Assembly Training School, Richmond Va; m. Dec 7, 24 William Edwin Shields McCormick, mining engr, soldier World

War 1—two children:—

121315231. George William McCormick, b. Nov 7, 1926.
121315232. James Edwin McCormick, b. Dec 8, 1929.

12131524. Catherine Rutherford Lapsley, Marianna, Fla. b. Waynesville, NC, Dec 17, 1894 stu NC Woman's Coll, Greensburg, NC; m. July 27, 26, Walter Wallace Campbell, Ford auto dealer, elder Presby Ch, stu Univ Va, lived Adel and Valdosta, Ga and Marianna—a son:—

121315241. James Wallace Campbell, b. June 21, 1927.

12131525. James Norvell Lapsley, salesman, Knoxville, Tenn; b. Dawson, Ala, Dec 5, 1896, m. Feb 12, 21 Evangeline Winn—one child:—

121315251. James Norvell Lapsley Jr, b. Mar 16, 1930.

12131526. Mary Morrow Lapsley, Elizabethtown, NC. b. Dawson, Ala, Jan 1, 1899, m. June 1922 Newton Robinson, planter—no children.

12131527. John Duke Lapsley, accountant, Charlotte, NC; b. Hobb's Island, Ala, June 2, 1900, not married in 42.

12131528. David Edwin Lapsley, accountant, Kannapolis, NC; b. Vine Hill, Ala, Aug 28, 1904, m. Dec 11, 35 Margaret Gertrude Harrison, —a daughter:—

121315281. Margaret Harrison Lapsley, b. Oc 13, 1937.

12131529. Agnes Walker Lapsley, teacher, Williamson, W.Va; b. Vine Hill, Ala, Jan 27, 1908.

1213153. Rev. Samuel Norvell Lapsley, Presby minister; b. Selma, Ala, third child Judge James Woods Lapsley; Ap 14, 1866; grad Univ Ala, AB 84, stu Union Theo Sem 85-86, grad McCormick Theo BD 89; lic Tuscaloosa Pby 1887, ord Dec 4, 89; with Rev. William Henry Sheppard (coloured) founder of the Southern Presby Mission in the Belgian Congo; Feb 26, 90-92; d. Underhill, Africa, Mar 26, 92—see Bedinger, Triumps of the Gospel in the Belgian Congo, Richmond, 1920.

1213154. Mary Alberti Lapsley, Anniston, Ala; b. 1867, m. Julian C. Keith and d. Oc 31, 97—three children:—

12131541. Lucien Keith, d. unmarried.

12131542. Mary Lapsley Keith, Washington, DC; b. Anniston, Ala, b. Feb 15, 1893, ed Miss Hibb's School, Wilmington, Del; m. July 21, 1917 Brig General John Bouraiquot Rose, US Army and lived many places but own a home in Warrenton, Va, he, son Alexander Fontaine R and Lucy Steptoe Blackwell—two sons:—

121315421. John Bouraiquot Rose, Jr, b. Ap 12, 1918, grad West Point, June 1942, lieut in US Army Air Corps in 42.

121315422. Julian Keith Rose, b. Aug 28, 1920, grad Va Mil Inst, June 1940, employee General Chemical Company in 42.

12131543. Isham Keith, Jackson Heights, NY; m. July 1935 Lucy Burwell, dau Rev. Edward B of Upperville, Va.

1213155. Isabel Pratt Lapsley, Decatur, Ala; b. Selma, Ala, Dec 11, 1868, grad Lake View HS, Chicago 88, m. June 9, 96 Robert Todd Liston, Presby minister b. Indianapolis, Ind May 8, 1853, son Jonathan Allee L and Margaretta Lucretia Todd, grad Princeton Univ AB 76, MA 06, Union Theo Sem NY BD 79, lic NY City Pby May 5, 79, ord Long Island Association (Cong) Oc 15, 79, min Sayville, Long Island, NY, 79-84, Nogales, Ariz, 84-92; min Presby Ch US since 1893, Jacksonville, Ala, 93-00 and 02-05, Wetumpka, 00-02, Gaffney, SC, 05-07, Mebane, NC, 07-10, Montevallo, Ala, 10-18 occasional supply 10-25, res Decatur 26-Oc 22, 48 when died; he m. (1) Clara Robinson, June 82, who d. May 18, 83—six children:—

12131551. Margaret Lapsley Liston, registered nurse, medical missionary, Lubondai, Congo Belge, Africa; b. Ap 27, 1897, grad Ala Girls' Tech Inst (Ala Coll) 18, Presby Hosp Training Sch for Nurses, NY City, R.N. 23; miss 1924—.

12131552. Rev. Robert Todd Lapsley Liston, Presby minister and educator, Bristol, Tenn; b. Oxford, Ala, Dec 10, 1898, grad Davidson Coll AB 20, Union Theo Sem BD 24, ThM 25, Univ Edinburgh PhD 27; DD; lic and ord Greenbrier Pby Ap 21, 25, min Beckley, W.Va, Lewisburg, W.Va., Alloa, Scotland, short terms, 25-27, asst prof Hebrew Union Theo Sem 27-28; pastor Richlands, Va, 28-37; prof Southwestern Presby Univ, 37-40, pres D and E Coll, 40-42, King Coll, 43—; m. Lee, Va, June 25, 29 Maria Preston Holman—two children:—

121315521. Robert Holman Liston, b. June 11, 1931.
121315522. Jonathan Miller Liston, b. Dec 22, 1936.

12131553. Sara Lapsley Liston, Decatur, Ala; b. Oc 6, 1900, grad Converse Coll Spartanburg, SC AB 22, teacher high school English, Latin and French; m. Nov 17, 27 William Henry Long Jr, lawyer, major of infantry, World War 1—three children:—

121315531. William Henry Long 3rd, b. Sep 20, 1928.
121315532. Robert Todd Liston Long, b. Nov 2, 1930.
121315533. Needham Lapsley Long, b. Sep 21, 1932.

12131554. Mary Theresa Liston, Columbia, Tenn; b. Aug 25, 1903, stu Converse Coll and State Teachers' Coll, Florence, Ala, grad Benevolent Society Hosp Nurses' Training School, Decatur, Ala; nurse; m. Feb 1, 41 Thomas Scott Fleming.

12131555. Agnes Payne Liston, b. June 17, 1908, d. May 20, 11.

12131556. Jean Isabel Liston, Decatur, Ala; b. July 11, 1911, grad Alabama Coll, Montevallo, Ala, 31; teacher French, Anniston, High School, Anniston, Ala.

1213155x. John Kay Lapsley, b. 1871—no data further.

1213156. Zaidee Lapsley, b. Selma, Ala, May 31, 1872, d. Greensboro, NC, Nov 2, 37, grad Bellwood Sem, Louisville, Ky, m. Jan 26, 97 Rev. Wade Cothran Smith, Presby minister, son Edward Reed S and Susan Claudia Cothran. He was b. Rome, Ga, June 1, 1870 (Min Dir 1869), priv sch, cotton exporter, 97-10, lay worker 11-21, supt home missions, Synod Miss, 11-12, ed Missionary Survey and Onwards, Richmond, Va, 12—; tea Assembly Training School, 15-20; lic and ord Orange Pby Ap, 1921; pastor Ch by Side of Road, Greensboro, NC, 21-25, extension worker A.T.S. 25-29, evangelist, Greensboro, 29-35, Philadelphia, 36-41, Avon Park, Fla, 41-44, etc, Fontana Dam, NC in 49; author The Little Jetts, etc—six children:—

12131561. Rev. Cothran Godden Smith, Presby Minister, Christiansburg, Va; b. Birmingham, Ala, Jan 2, 1898, grad Univ Richmond, AB 20, Union Theo Sem, BD 23, DD 32, lic E. Hanover Pby, 1922. ord Orange Pby 1923; pastor Asheboro, NC 23-42 and treas Orange Pby; chaplain US Army Camp Shelby, Miss, etc, 42-46; pastor Christiansburg, Va 46—; m. Greensboro, NC, Oc 28, 24, Gladys Annie Pugh—two children:—

121315611. Annie Charles Smith, b. Jan 9, 1928.
121315612. Susan Cothran Smith, b. Oc 10, 1931.

12131562. Sue Cothran Smith, b. Nov 30, 1900, d. Feb 16, 04

12131563. James Lapsley Smith, construction inspector, US Govt service, Riverside Manor, Jacksonville, Fla; b. Sep 12, 1903, stu HSC, 20-21. electrician, Greensboro, NC in 27; m. July 5, 27 Helen Doris de Zern—three children:—

121315631. Helen de Zern Smith, b. Feb 28, 1928.
121315632. James Lapsley Smith Jr, b. June 22, 1931.

121315633. Wade Cothran Smith, b. Nov 21, 1934.

12131564. Samuel Norvell Smith, b. July 12, 1906, d. Ap 21, 08.
12131565. Zaidee Lapsley Smith, b. Jan 3, 1910, d. Feb 2, 39—no data further.
12131566. Elizabeth Cothran Smith, Avon Park, Fla; b. Mar 11, 1913, grad Peace Coll, Raleigh, NC.

121356x. John P. Lapsley, eighth child of Judge James Woods Lapsley, b. 1873—no further data; likely died young.
1213157. Rutherford Lapsley, attorney, Anniston, Ala; b. Selma, Ala, Jan 13, 1875, m. Theresa Nisbet—two children:—

12131571. William Nisbet Lapsley, b. Mar 27, 1901.
12131572. John Woods Lapsley, b. Feb 11, 1908.

1213158. Catherine Rutherford Lapsley, Middlebrook, Va; b. Vine Hill, Ala, Aug 4, 1876, grad Bellwood Sem, Anchorage, Ky, m. Ap 10, 01 William White Sproul, farmer and insurance agent, sometime pres Horticultural Soc of Va, and sec State Board of Agriculture—four children:—

12131581. Frances Rutherford Sproul, b. Feb 15, 1903, m. Frank Taylor.
12131582. Katherine Lapsley Sproul, Harrisonburg, Va; b. June 29, 1904, Daniel Stickley.
12131583. William White Sproul Jr, Sharon, Pa; b. June 12, 1907, m. Mar 25, 35 Helen Blair Turner—two children:—

121315831. Margaret McChesney Sproul, b. Jan 8, 1938.
121315832. William White Sproul 3rd, b. May 19, 1939.

12131584. John Morgan Sproul, Middlebrook, Va, farmer; b. Mar 7, 1909, m. Mar 27 37 Elizabeth Larned Knight—two children:—

121315841. Elizabeth Larned Sproul, b. July 20, 1938.
121315842. Lucy Wood Sproul, b. Aug 7, 1941.

12131585. Archibald Sproul.
12131586. Cornelia Sproul. Mr. W. W. Sproul d. Ap 30, 41.

1213159. Norvell Alexander Lapsley, eleventh child of Judge James Woods Lapsley, clerk Dept of Agriculture, Richmond, Va; b. Vine Hill, Ala, May 6, 1879, m. Ap 16, 08 Lutabelle Kilby—two children:—

12131591. Sara Marchant Lapsley, b. Feb 6, 1909, m. ..... Brenz.
12131592. Norvell Alexander Lapsley Jr, b. Oc 10, 1911, d. Oc 20, 12.
(W. W. Sproul Jr, grad Va Polytechnic Inst in 1927 and in 42 was mgr transformer equipment sales, Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co).

12136. Next to take up are the eleven children of Robert Woods Walker and their descendants—see page 448:—

121361. Creed Taylor Walker, banker, Little Rock, Ark; last address, New Orleans; b. Napoleon, Ark, Oc 29, 1843, soldier CSA Co B 15th Ark Regt. General Cleburne, lived Harrodsburg, Ky after the war to 68, and thence removed to Little Rock; m. Jan 4, 66 Elizabeth Dillwyn Cox, dau Dillwyn C and Rachel Cranmer—five children:—

1213611. Robert Dillwyn Walker, railroad employee, b. Pine Bluff, Ark, July 24, 1869, d. El Reno, Okla, Sep 1, 00, m. Aug 19, 97 Mary Stewart Greer—two children:—

12136111. Mary Louise Walker, Long Meadow, Mass; b. Chicago

Nov 2, 1898, grad Simmons Coll, Boston, m. Sep 4, 23 William Farnham Dewey, efficiency engineer—three children:—

121361111. William Farnham Dewey Jr, b. Jan 23, 1926.
121361112. Robert Greer Dewey, b. Dec 9, 1928.
121361113. Elizabeth Louise Dewey, b. Aug 27, 1931.

12136112. Robert Dillwyn Walker Jr, railroad employee, Western Springs, Ill; b. Chicago, Oc 19, 1900, m. June 1, 29 Ethel P. Furrey—no children.

1213612. Reuben Kay Walker, b. 1871, d. in childhood.

1213613. Mary Eulalia Walker, Memphis, Tenn; b. Little Rock, Ark, Mar 22, 1874, grad Clara Conway Inst, Memphis, 93, m. Nov 15, 99 Alfred Douglass Mason, fire, life and casualty insurance, son Carrington M and Maria Boddie, elder 2nd Presby Ch, supt Sunday school, director Memphis YMCA, rec sec International S.S. Association—three children:—

12136131. Alfred Douglas Mason Jr, b. Aug 27, 1900, physician, Memphis, Tenn;

12136132. Robert Elliston Mason, b. Jan 28, 1904, d. infant.

12136133. Carrington Mason, b. Nov 15, 1907.

1213614. Creed Walker, employee, Bemis Bro. Bag Co, New Orleans, La; b. Little Rock, Ark, Jan 8, 1876, m. Nov 13, 10 Ione Kimbrough—two daughters:—

12136141. Helen Elizabeth Walker, b. Ap 10, 1912, grad Sophie Newcomb College (Women's Coll of Tulane Univ)—no data further.

12136142. Mary Kimbrough Walker, b. Mar 6, 1918, grad Sophie Newcomb College.

1213615. Elizabeth Rachel Walker, Montreat, NC; b. Little Rock, Ark, June 13, 1886, grad Little Rock HS 05, The Misses Thomas Prep Sch, Memphis, 06; m. June 1, 21 John Samuel Nisbet, DD, Presby minister, son Alexander Scott N and Mary Annebelle Walker, He was b. Lancaster County, SC, Aug 6, 1869, grad Ark Coll AB 94, DD 16, Southwestern Presby Univ, BD 98, lic and ord Ouachita Pby, Oc 16, 98, min in Ark, Texas and Tenn, 98-06 (Humboldt, Tenn, 02-06); for miss to Korea, Chunju, 07-11, Mokpo, 11-38; retired, res, Albemarle, NC, 38-42, Montreat, 43—; two children born in Korea:—

12136151. Elizabeth Dillwyn Nisbet, b. Oc 23, 1922, d. Jan 8, 23.

12136152. Margaret Scott Nisbet, b. Feb 28, 1924, stu Queens Coll, Charlotte, NC in 42.

121362. Margaret Eulalia Walker, Pine Bluff, Ark; b. near there Jan 23, 1846, stu Daughters' Coll, Harrodsburg, Ky, m. Ap 15, 63 Benjamin Eustace Benton, son Nathaniel B. and Harriet McCulloch, soldier 1861 Co B 1st Texas Mounted Rifles, later captain Adjutant General Dept—a daughters:—

1213621. Eulalie Walker Benton, public school teacher, Pine Bluff, Ark; b. Bonham, Tex, Nov 2, 1864, grad Nazareth Academy, Nelson County, Ky.

121363. John Moore Walker, farmer, Sulphur Springs, Ark; b. near Pine Bluff, Ark, July 25, 1848, d. Aug 23, 93, m. Dec 30, 85 Nora Carroll, dau David Williamson C and Mary Melanie Kull (or Scull)—two children:—

1213631. Melanie Carroll Walker, Little Rock, Ark; b. near Pine Bluff, Ark, Nov 9, 1886, grad Nazareth Acad, d. Little Rock, May 18, 42, m. Ap 12, 23 Albert Summers Baker, merchandise broker—no children.

1213632. John Carroll Walker, vice-president Mercantile Commerce Bank and Trust Co, St Louis, Mo; b. near Pine Bluff, Ark, Nov 7, 1890, grad Little

Rock Coll; 1st lieut 346th Infantry, World War 1, major Air Corps, World War 2; m. Dec 13, 24 Myra Snodgrass, dau William A. S and Leila Phillips—no children, but an adopted son:—

(12136321). James Carroll Walker, salesman, St Louis; b. Aug 5, 1921, grad W and L Univ, 43, 1st lieut US Marine Corps, World War 2.

121364. Joseph Woods Walker, farmer, Pine Bluff, Ark; b. Aug 18, 1852, m. Oc 16, 88 Beulah Burton—six children:—

1213641. Mary Virginia Walker, Little Rock, Ark; b. ....., m. F. E. Hurrle—no children.

1213642. Eulalia Walker, Pine Bluff, Ark, not married.

1213643. Beulah Walker, Pine Bluff, Ark, not married.

1213644. Robert Burton Walker, deceased, no children.

1213645. Cornelia Walker, Pine Bluff, Ark; b. Cornerstone, Ark, Jan 30, 1898, grad Annunciation, Acad, Pine Bluff and Nazareth Acad, Nazareth, Ky; m. Oc 19, 20 Leslie E. Leas—three children:—

12136451. Cornelia Burton Leas, b. Jan 9, 1924.

12136452. Beulah Jean Leas, b. May 18, 1926.

12136453. Augusta Jane Leas, twin, b. May 18, 1926.

1213646. Joseph Woods Walker Jr, Houston, Texas; b. Cornerstone, Ark, Dec 22, 1900, grad Univ Va, m. Oc 19, 20 Mary Belle McNally, deceased; dau Frank McN and Tankie Garrett, and (2) Jessie Schnyder—two children by (1):—

12136461. Joseph Woods Walker 3rd, b. Dec 16, 1921.

12136462. Frank McNally Walker, b. Feb 5, 1923.

121365. Mary Agnes Walker, Little Rock, Ark; b. near Pine Bluff, Ark, July 25, 1855, grad St. Vincent's Acad, Union Creek, Ky, 74; m. Ap 29, 80 Orlando Halliburton, travelling salesman, son Dr. Joseph G. H and Thyrza Miller—seven children:—

1213651. Agnes Halliburton, housekeeper, Little Rock, b. Feb 13, 1881.

1213652. Robert Walker Halliburton, banker, Fort Smith, Ark; b. Elmwood, Jefferson County, Ark, Aug 12, 1883, m. Oc 14, 08 Angela Murphy, dau William J. M and Molly T. Durkan; captain quartermaster's corps, 18- 19, World War 1—two children:—

12136521. Robert Walker Halliburton Jr, laundry operator Fort Smith; b. Mar 5, 1911, m. Aug 16, 33 Julia Pool—a son:—

121365211. Robert Walker Halliburton 3rd, b. Sep 20, 1940.

12136522. William Murphy Halliburton, auto mechanic, Fort Smith, Ark, first lieut, ordnance, US Army, World War 2; b. Mar 5, 1911, twin, m. May 15, 41 Winifred Goldtrap—a daughter:—

121365221. Mary A. Halliburton, b. Oc 13, 1942.

1213653. Eulalie Halliburton, music teacher, Little Rock, Ark; b. Jan 12, 1885, grad Nazareth Acad 05, m. Fred C. Young—four children:—

12136531. Frederick C. Young Jr.

12136532. Eulalie Young, m. Joseph Cook.

12136533. Walker Young.

12136534. Place B. Young, US Marines.

1213654. John M. Halliburton, bookkeeper, Los Angeles, Cal; b. July 9, 1888—no data further.

1213655. Mary Halliburton, dancing teacher, Little Rock Ark; b. June 6, 1891, grad Nazareth Acad, deceased, not married.

1213656. Olando Halliburton, insurance agt, Tulsa, Okla; b. Little Rock, July 3, 1894, d. Tulsa, Oc 14, 31, grad Subiaco Coll, m. Nov 15, 16 Mary

Eldo Martin, dau Wylie Armstrong M and Martha Minerva Hawkins—two children:—

12136561. Eulalie Vaugine Halliburton, Fort Collins, Colo; b. Sep 21, 1917, m. Ap 2, 37 Robert Leonard Thomas, divorced Feb 12, 44 and m. (2) Aug 27, 46 George Langdon Dye—two children:—

121365611. Thomas James Thomas, b. July 22, 1939.

121365612. Mary Ann Thomas, b. Dec 5, 1943.

12136562. Mary Martha Halliburton, b. May 20, 1922, m. Sep 30, 40 Jack James Dirickson—two children:—

121365621. Michael Blake Dirickson, b. Sep 28, 1941.

121365622. Sandra Lyn Dirickson, b. Dec 2, 1942.

1213657. Margaret Halliburton, Chicago, Ill; b. Little Rock, Ark, Dec 24, 1901, grad St Vincent's Acad, Ky, m. Ap 7, 34 Leo Joseph Scheid, son John G. S and Elizabeth Hughes, in securities business—no children.

121366. Robert Woods Walker, Little Rock, Ark; b. near Pine Bluff, Ark, July 20, 1860, grad Prof Jordan's Acad, Pine Bluff, stu three years Spring Hill Coll, Mobile (Roman Catholic), stave manufacturer (Walker and Russell Stave Co) later, banker (Union Trust Co, d. Little Rock Mar 6, 20; m. Oc 4, 93 Lynn Farwell who d. Sep 94, and (2) Nov 2, 03 Anne Watkins, dau Claibourne W and Mildred Farley—four children:—

1213661. Robert Woods Walker Jr, chemical engineer, Wilmington, Del; b. May 5, 1905, grad Lehigh Univ, Chem Engr 28, m. June 6, 31 Florence Magee—three children:—

12136611. Robert Woods Walker 4th, b. Jan 9, 1934.

12136612. John Magee Walker, b. Nov 1937.

12136613. George Watkins Walker, b. Jan 1940.

1213662. Mildred Walker, Little Rock, Ark; b. Mar 19, 1907, grad Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll, stu Sorbonne, France; m. June 8, 29 Walter R. Bass, investment dealer—six children:—

12136621. Anne Watkins Bass, b. Mar 24, 1932.

12136622. Walter Richard Bass Jr, b. Mar 8, 1934.

12136623. James Cooper Bass, b. Mar 7, 1937.

12136624. Claibourne Watkins Bass, b. Dec 14, 1939.

12136625. Robert Woods Bass, b. Jan 25, 1941.

12136626. Hugh Marshall Bass, b. Feb 4, 1944.

1213663. Claibourne Watkins Walker, Philadelphia, Pa; b. Oc 28, 1908, stu Vanderbilt Univ, Nashville, Tenn, m. Sep 1, 36 Winona Ballinger—a daughter:—

12136631. Rachel Allen Walker, b. Sep 1937.

1213664. Gertrude Watkins Walker, b. Mar 15, 1911, d. 1913.

121367. Catherine Elizabeth Walker, d. in childhood.

121367x. Sarah Epps Walker, d. in childhood.

121368. Samuel Taylor Walker, d. in childhood.

121368x. James Mosley Walker, d. in childhood.

121369. James Norvell Walker, b. Mar 10, 1866, d. Jan 17, 1877.

——..——..——..——

1214. Next to come in order are the seven children of Robert Woods and Sarah Brown West—see page 442; all born at Nashville, Tenn.

12141. Josephine Imogene Woods, b. Mar 10, 1819, d. Nashville, Oc 25, 52, grad Miss Gerard Sch, Philadelphia, m. Nov 18, 41 John Richard

Branch, son John B and Eliza Foster of North Carolina, lawyer at Nashville, who d. Feb 22, 59—five children.

12142. James Americus Woods, capitalist, Nashville; b. May 30, 1820, d. Ap 17, 75, m. Mar 28, 43 Elizabeth Campbell—two children but no living descendants:—

121421. James Campbell Woods, b. Feb 25, 1844, d.s.p.

121422. Elizabeth Woods, deceased,

12143. Theora Jane Woods, b. Jan 11, 1822, d. Mar 16, 42, m. May 20, 40 Edward Handy—no children.

12144. Robert Fulton Woods, sugar planter and wholesale merchant, Nashville and Louisiana; b. May 15, 1824 (or May 25, 1825), d. Nashville Mar 15, 83, m. Oc 12, 48 Marina Turner Cheatham, d. Feb 20, 91, dau George Washington C and Marina Bryan Turner—six children.

12145. Mary Robina Woods, Nashville, Tenn; b. Jan 18, 1826, d. at residence, Franklin Road, south of Nashville, June 7, 97, ed Miss Gerard Sch in Philadelphia, m. Feb 22, 43 William Blair Armistead, commission merchant, son William Armistead of Charlotte County, Va and Mary Lewis Cobbs—seven children.

12146. Joseph Leonidas Woods, grocer (Memphis ?), b. Nov 25, 1828, d. Oc 24, 72, m. Jan 19, 54 Frances M. Foster—three children:—

121461. Francis Lee Woods, b. May 17, 1856.

121462. Julian Woods, Memphis, Tenn; b. Mar 24, 1858.

121463. Robert L. Woods, b. June 9, 1860.

12147. Julia Hannah Woods, Nashville, Tenn; b. Dec 23, 1830, d. Nashville June 28, 90, m. Dec 23, 51, Robert Coleman Foster, MD, physician, son Robert Coleman F and Louisa Saunders, captain Rock City Guards Co C in 1860, surgeon general CSA hospital Tuscaloosa, Ga, d. Feb 1878—eight children.

12141. Children and other descendants of Josephine Imogene Woods follow:—

121411. Theora Woods Branch, b. Ap 17, 1843, d. not marrried, lived RFD 9, Nashville, in 1912.

121412. Eliza Forte Branch, Jacksonville, Fla; b. Nov 30, 1844, m. Feb 1874 Capt. B. M. Burroughs—no data further.

121413. John Branch, teacher, Hendersonville, Tenn; b. Oc 22, 1846, m. May 1901 Genevieve Curtis—three children reported:—

1214131. Walter Branch.

1214132. John R. Branch.

1214133. Emmelyn Branch, m. ..... Wheeler.

121414. Sarah Woods Branch, b. Nashville, Ap 16, 1848, m. Mar 24, 74 John Aitken Austin, hardware merchant, Gallatin, Tenn, son Thomas A from Enniskillen, Ireland and Grace Aitken from Glasgow, Scotland, d. Sep 23, 82—three children:—

1214141. Thomas Hamilton Austin, b. June 8, 1875, d. Sep 23, 91.

1214142. Josephine Woods Austin, Gallatin, Tenn; b. Nashville, Aug 1, 1877, grad Peabody Coll and Univ Nashville, AB 98, m. June 21, 99 James A. Wemyss, farmer and landowner, Gallatin—four children:—

12141421. Sarah Woods Wemyss, Gallatin, Tenn; b. Nashville Mar 29, 1900, ed Murfreesboro State Teacher's Coll, m. Oc 31, 22 Eugene C. Branham, farmer two children:—

121414211. James Wemyss Branham b. Ap 12, 1924.

121414212. Eugene Criddle Branham Jr. b. Oc 25, 1929.

12141422. Josephine Austin Wemyss, Dayton, Tenn; b. Nashville Aug 15, 1902, grad Vanderbilt Univ, AB 24, m. Ap 28, 28 J. Mackinlay Jones, contractor—no children.

12141423. Catherine Vaulx Wemyss, b. Nashville Dec 24, 1904 grad Univ Tenn, AB 28, stu Parsons Sch Fine and Applied Arts, New York, and Paris, France; m. Sep 19, 31 Louis A. Leseman, lieut Army Air Force Technical Sch Squadron 806, Sioux Falls, SD in 42—two children:—

121414231. James Austin Leseman, b. Sep 26, 1932.

121414232. William Lawrence Leseman, b. Jan 4, 1936.

12141424. Anne Elizabeth Wemyss, Gallatin, Tenn; where b. Jan 14, 1913, grad Sullins Coll, Bristol, Va, m. Oc 29, 36 Robert J. John Jr, merchant—no children reported.

1214143. John Branch Austin, b. May 24, 1881, d. Gallatin 1916 not married.

121415. Robert Woods Branch, clerk, Nashville, Tenn; where b. Jan 10, 1850, ed Raleigh, NC and National Deaf Mute Coll, Washington, DC; chancery court clerk, Davidson County, Tenn, 72-80, registrar of deeds, 80-99, then railroad clerk; m. Dec 6, 82 Fannie Weatherford Nye, dau Daniel Way N and Virginia Goody Hooper—two children:—

1214151. Virginia Nye Branch, Nashville, Tenn; where b. Jan 12, 1894, grad Winthrop Sch, Nashville, m. Oc 16, 16 Laurence Douglass Maney, son Merry Abston M and Gertrude Matthews, salesman for O'Bryan Bros, makers of overalls—four children:—

12141511. Josephine Woods Maney, Franklin, Tenn; b. May 1, 1918, grad Ward-Belmont Coll, Nashville 39; m. Jan 14, 39 Elmer Herman Duncan Jr, mgr O'Bryan Bros plant at Franklin.

12141512. Laurence Douglass Maney Jr, b. Mar 13, 1920, stu Univ Tenn, two years, US Navy, F.P.S. Liberty, Mo in 44.

12141513. Jean Branch Manley, East Aurora, NY; b. Nov 13, 1921, grad Ward-Belmont Coll and Converse Coll, Spartansburg, SC, 43; m. Dec 26, 43 James Lowther Gregory, sgt Co A 228th Battalion, Camp Blanding, Fla, in 44.

12141514. Helen Abston Maney, Nashville; where b. Nov 12, 1924, stu Converse Coll in 44.

1214152. Robert Woods Branch Jr, real estate agt, Nashville, Tenn; where b. Aug 31, 1899, grad Warner Sch, East Nashville; m. June 11, 24 Mary Thomas Crockett—two children:—

12141521. Robert Woods Branch 3rd, b. Sep 1925, US Engineers.

12141522. Katherine Vaulx Branch, b. July 4, 1928.

12144. Next come the children and other reported descendants of Robert Fulton Woods—see page 457.

121441. Georgine Cheathams Woods, Cedar Hill, Tenn; b. Nashville July 16, 1849, m. Feb 6, 72 Stanley Bell, captain of artillery in the Civil War, cotton merchant and broker, Mobile and Cedar Hill, son Alexander B and Helen Brock—two children:—

1214411. Helen Bell, b. July 13, 1885, m. Joseph Lyon Meade, Episcopal clergyman, Flagstaff, Ariz, Nov 2, 12—a son:—

12144111. Joseph Lyon Meade, Jr. Atlanta, Ga.

1214412. Marina Woods Bell, Cedar Hill, Tenn; b. Nov 9, 1890, m. ..... Harris.

121442. Julia Woods, b. Nov 8, 1850, d. Nov 9, 00, m. H. C. McDaniel,

banker—a son:—

1214421. Robert Woods McDaniel, died young.

121443. Josephine Woods, b. Nashville, May 25, 1852 and lived there nearly all her life, d. Jan 11, 1903 at Kingston, Kitsap County, Wash; m. June 24, 72 Francis Thorpe Reid, lawyer, Judge Davidson County First Circuit Court, Judge Superior Court Snohomish and Kitsap counties, Wash, soldier CSA, Co F Starne's Cavalry, then Capt John W. Morton's Battery, then 1st sgt of battery, Gen Forrests's Command, 62-65, son John Reid and Margaret Louise Trimble—six children:— Moved to Wash in 90.

1214431. Marina Woods Reid, Nashville, Tenn; where b. Feb 23, 1877, m. Oc 18, 99 Alexander Green Hunter, deceased, city official for twenty five years, son Robert Pinkney H and Anne Green—two children:—

12144311. Alexander Green Hunter, Jr, city official Nashville; where b. Dec 8, 1900, m. Nov 25, 28—no children.

12144312. Josephine Reid Hunter, Nashville, Tenn; b. Nov 4, 1908, m. Oc 25, 30 Alsa Paul Brown, district mgr Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co, in 43 captain Signal Corps, Flight Training Center, California—no children reported.

1214432. Louise Trimble Reid, Franklin, Tenn; b. Dec 12, 1881, m. Sep 18, 04 Edward J. McGavock, insurance agent—a son;—

12144321. Edward Jacob McGavock Jr, b. April 30, 1910.

1214433. John Reid, Seattle, Wash; b. Feb 5, 1885—no data.

1214434. Francis Thorpe Reid Jr, Seattle, Wash; b. July 8, 1886—no data further.

1214435. Robert Woods Reid, lawyer, Seattle, Wash; b. Nashville, Oc 12, 1888; sgt major HDQ Detachment, 2nd Div A.E.F. World War 1; m. July 28, 27 Margaret Teresa Brown, dau Thomas Joseph B and Mary Ann O'Connor— a daughter:— Address in 44, Olympia, Wash.

12144351. Mary Ann Reid, b. Ap 17, 1928.

1214436. Stanley Bell Reid. Mercantile broker, New York, NY; b. Jan 19, 1891, not married.

121444. Marina Turner Woods, Nashville, Tenn; born there Dec 26, 1854, ed in Nashville and New Orleans, m. Feb 12, 96 James Trimble, chancery lawyer and solicitor, grad Yale Coll, legislator and State senator, US circuit court commissioner, d. Aug 6, 11—no children.

121445. Maria K. (Queenie) Woods, Washington Hall, Cedar Hill, Tenn; b. Nashville Aug 16, 1868, grad Ward-Belmont Sem, m. June 21, 93 George Augustine Washington, planter, vice-pres and pres of banks, son George Augustine W and Jane Smith—two children:—

1214451. George Augustine Washington, Jr, b. May 24, 1900, d. June 30, 00.

1214452. Robert Woods Washington, Cedar Hill, Tenn; b. May 10, 1904, planter, etc, m. July 17, 29 Stella M. Hawkinson—a son:—

12144521. George Augustine Washington, b. Mar 6, 1933.

121446. James Woods, no date, perhaps before Maria K. Woods.

(The Washington line runs:—Lawrence Washington of Sulgrave and Brighton, England, m. Margaret Butler—Sir John Washington, 1620-1660; Richard Washington, 1659-1725—George Washington, 1698-1763—Joseph Washington, 1740-1803—Joseph Washington, 1770-1848—George Augustine Washington, 1815-1892—George Augustine Washington b. Aug 5, 1868, m. Maria K. Woods. Gen. George Washington descended from Rev. Lawrence Washington, brother of Sir John.)

12145. Next come the seven children of Mary Robina Woods with their descendants—see page 457.

121451. Roberta Sarah Armistead, Nashville, Tenn; where b. May 10, 1844, grad Wade's Seminary, d. 1936, m. Nov 15, 69 Duke Richard Johnson, sec Tennessee State Insurance Co, son William J and Mary Ormsby of Mayo County, Ireland—five children:—

1214511. William Ormsby Johnson, b. Oc 5, 1870, d. Ap 23, 86.
1214512. Duke Robert Johnson, electrician, Nashville, b. July 20, 1873, d. 1930, not married.
1214513. James Woods Johnson, employee, N.C. and St. L. RR, Nashville; where b. Aug 23, 1875, m. 1901 Lena May Porter.
1214514. Edward Lee Johnson, b. June 29, 1878, d. Aug 27, 81.
1214515. Marion Robert Johnson, chemist, Nashville; b. Nov 13, 1889, d. 1939, not married.

121452. Robert Lewis Armistead, b. Nashville, May 7, 1847, d. Madison, Tenn, Mar 28, 24, m. Ap 25, 75, Nannie Minor Meriwether Humphreys, b. Clarksville, Tenn, July 4, 1854, d. Louisville, Ky, Ap 1937—six children:—

1214521. Robert Lewis Armistead Jr, b. Jan 21, 1876, d. June 5, 97.
1214522. Carl Meriwether Armistead, Madison, Tenn; b. Nov 13, 1877, m. Aug 29, 06 Martha Jane Foster—P 121479—no children.
1214523. Ellen Barker Armistead, b. Aug 31, 1879, d. Dec 17, 04, m. Rev. Henry Brown Searight, DD, Presby minister, Jan 19, 04—no children; he was b. Nashville, Aug 27, 1878, d. Washington, NC, Oc 8, 29, son George S and Mary Rebekah Turner, grad Southwestern Presby Univ AB 98, stu Union Theo Sem 98-01, grad Princeton Theo Sem BD 02; lic Nashville Pby Sep 9, 01, ord Cherokee Pby Sep 12, 02; min Ackworth, Ga, 02-08, Washington, NC, 08-29; m. (2) Mary Kathleen Bogart.
1214524. Nancy Minor Armistead, Louisville, Ky; b. Clarksville, Tenn, Sep 14, 1881, grad Clarksville Female Acad and Chicago Art Inst, m. June 6, 07 Ellis Saunders Allen MD, surgeon, surgeon in World War 1, rank captain, elder Presby Ch, son Bryant Lee A and Ellie Saunders—a son:—

12145241. Ellis Saunders Allen Jr, MD; b. July 20, 1908, grad HSC and Univ Louisville Med Sch, captain US Army Med Corps, World War 2, d. Jan 13, 44 (following a service operation, Camp Springfield, Mo); m. July 5, 40 Frances Pettus Cozart of Columbia, SC—a daughter:—

12142411. Sara Cozart Allen, b. July 20, 1941, Columbia.

1214525. Rev. West Humphreys Armistead, Presby minister, Montreat, NC; b. Sep 24, 1884, grad SWPU AB 10, also Divinity School; chaplain US Navy, World War 1; pastor Carrollton, Ky 13-17, Franklin, Tenn, 24-42, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn, 43, Montreat since; m. Oc 1927 Lucille Belk of Orlando, Fla—three children:—

12145251. West Humphreys Armistead Jr, b. Mar 1929.
12145252. Nancy Meriwether Armistead, b. 1932.
12145253. Mary Blanton Armistead, b. 1939.

1214526. Irvin Cobb Armistead, b. Dec 23, 1886, US Navy in World War 1; m. Nov 20, 15 Ann Roehl of Knoxville—two children:—

12145261. Irvin Cobb Armistead Jr, b. May 11, 1923, stu in engineering, Vanderbilt Univ, with US 2nd Army in Germany.

12145262. Robert Lewis Armistead, b. Dec 24, 1933.

121453. William Blair Armistead, insurance agent, Nashville; b. there June

14, 1849, m. Aug 20, 1873 Elizabeth Hadley Clack, dau Thomas Jones C and Mary Emeline Hadley—two children:—

1214531. Mary Robina Armistead, Nashville, Tenn; b. Brentwood, Tenn, May 31, 1874, grad Miss Martha O'Bryan Sch and Belmont Coll, Nashville; m. Jan 20, 92 James Washington Moore, lawyer, son John Lawrence M and Sarah Frances Irby, grad Vanderbilt Univ AB and LL.B, asst attorney General (North ?) Circuit, 10-18, asst City attorney, 18-23, City Attorney, 23-38—five children:—

12145311. Elizabeth Clack Moore, b. Nov 26, 1892, d. Nov 8, 96.

12145312. James Washington Moore, Jr, Nashville, Tenn, office man and cashier; b. Ap 29, 1895, stu Bowen Acad and Vanderbilt Univ. soldier US Army, World War 1; not married.

12145313. William Armistead Moore, Nashville, Tenn, operates cigar and newsstand; b. Ap 7, 1901, m. Nov 28, 37 Hazel Roberta Williams—

12145314. Mary Hadley Moore, Nashville, Tenn; b. Jan 25, 1903, grad Peabody Coll for Teachers 27, teachers; m. June 4, 32 Donald Hardin Ragland, bank teller—no children.

12145315. Sarah Frances Moore, Clayton, Mo; b. Mar 24, 1907; grad Ward-Belmont Coll, Nashville, m. Dec 1, 28 Edgar E. Rand, leather buyer for International Shoe Co of St. Louis—three children:—

121453151. Jeanette Hale Rand, b. Sep 2, 1929.
121453152. Mary Frances Rand, b. Dec 3, 1930.
121453153. Helen Octavia Rand, b. Sep 14, 1932.

1214532. William Woods Armistead, insurance agent, Nashville, Tenn; b. Feb 27, 1885, stu public schools and Bowen Acad, Nashville.

121454. Julia Woods Armistead, b. Nashville Sep 7, 1851, d. there Ap 14, 23, lived there all her life except Oc 21, 89-May 18, 99, at Church Hill, Jefferson Co. Miss; stu Nashville Female Acad and Ward Sem; m. Oc 3, 76, Capt Thomas McDonough Andrews, son Stith H. A and Mona L. Andrews; b. Williamson County, Tenn, Oc 15, 1841, soldier CSA Co F 4th Tenn Regt. and lawyer at Nashville—four children:—

1214541. Garnett Stith Andrews, lawyer, Nashville; b. near Nashville, Dec 12, 1877, grad Univ Nashville AB, and Vanderbilt LL.B; m. June 11, 25 Mary Frances King of Murfreesboro—a daughter:—

12145411. Mary Frances Andrews, b. Mar 18, 1926.

1214542. Forrest West Andrews, lawyer, Knoxville, Tenn; b. Nashville Oc 21, 1880, grad Univ Nashville AB and Vanderbilt Univ LL.B; pres Knoxville City Bd Education; m. June 12, 18 Ella Johns of Bayside, L. I., NY—four children:—

12145421. Julia Woods Andrews, b. June 30, 1919.
12145422. William Johns Andrews, b. Oc 1, 1920; US Army.
12145423. Forrest West Andrews Jr, b. Mar 28, 1923; US Army.
12145424. Garnett Andrews (girl), b. Feb 3, 1931.

1214543. William Van Roy Andrews, b. Nashville Jan 17, 1882, d. Ap 9, 23, not married.

1214544. Louise Andrews, Nashville; b. Church Hill, Miss, Jan 13, 1890, m. Oc 1, 09 at Franklin, Tenn, John Buford Gary—three children:—

12145441. John Blair Gary, b. Sep 13, 1910.
12145442. Virginia Louise Gary, b. June 16, 1912, d. Jan 11, 18.
12145443. Thomas Andrews Gary, b. June 11, 1918.

121455. Mary Theora Armistead, Montgomery, Ala; b. Dec 1, 1853, d. Mar 25, 26, m. Dec 6, 72 James Willard Hughes—two children:—

1214551. James William Hughes, Montgomery, Ala.; b. Brownsville,

Tenn, Feb 13, 1877, grad Howard Coll, m. June 12, 01 Callie Kolb Richardson, dau Lucius J. R and Emily Kolb—a daughter:—

12145511. Mary Frances Hughes, Montgomery, Ala; b. Oc 26, 1904, m. June 25, 24 David Graham Hancock, fire insurance agt—two children:—

121455111. David Graham Hancock, Jr, b. Mar 15, 1928.

121455112. James Hughes Hancock, b. Ap 30, 1931.

1214552. Blair Hughes, b. Oc 5, 1879, deceased; m. Nov 15, 06 Eloise Chesley McGaw, who lived Versailles, Ky, in 46.

121456. James Woods Armistead, farmer on Granny White Road. Nashville, Tenn; b. Nashville Mar 28, 1858, lived in 44 at RFD 3, Columbia, Tenn, grad Campbell's School, Franklin, Tenn, and Univ Tenn; m. Dec 26, 89 Kate Washington, dau Thomas Allibone W and Mary Knox Gale, stu Misses O'Bryan School, Peabody Coll and Beech Croft School, Spring Hill, Tenn, a teacher—four children:—

1214561. Mary Knox Armistead, US Govt worker, RFD 3, Columbia, Tenn (P.O. Box 420, Nashville); b. Oc 7, 1890, ed public schools with five years special work under teachers from Peabody and Vanderbilt.

1214562. Laura Washington Armistead, Gallatin, Tenn; b. Nov 8, 1891 grad Buford Coll, Nashville and Peabody Coll BS; teacher; m. Ap 13, 32 Walter Foster Brown, banker—no children:—

1214563. John Oliver Armistead, truck driver, agt Armour and Co, RFD 3, Columbia, Tenn; b. Ap 9, 1897, grad Columbia HS, m. Ap 2, 22 Daisy Dean, dau Walter Lee D and Bettie Jane Thomas—six children:—

12145631. Martha Mai Armistead, b. June 14, 1926.
12145632. John Lewis Armistead, b. Aug 30, 1927, d. July 4, 28.
12145633. James Walter Armistead, b. July 10, 1929.
12145634. Mary Katherine Armistead, b. June 21, 34
12145635. Cary Woods Armistead, b. June 21, 34, twin.
12145636. Glenn Washington Armistead, b. Nov 1, 1939.

1214564. Kathryn Woods Armistead, Cleveland, Ohio; b. Oc 19, 1900, grad Gallatin HS, stu State Teachers' Coll, Murfreesboro; m. July 4, 31 William Ellsworth Thurmond—no children reported.

121457. John Armistead, youngest child, died an infant.

12147. Next follow the eight children and other reported descendants of Julia Hannah Woods—see page 457, data very incomplete.

121471. Sallie Lou Foster, d. 1856.

121472. Joseph Woods Foster, Los Angeles, Cal; b. 1852, m. Mary Edwards—no data further, except two names of children:—

1214721. Julia Woods Foster

1214722. Woods Foster.

121473. James Levick Foster MD, physician; b. 1854, married but no data further.

121474. Robina Armistead Foster, Los Angeles, Cal; b. 1856, m. Mar 20, 88 William H. Edwards, MD, physician—a daughter:—

1214741. Mary Foster Edwards.

121475. Edward West Foster, manufacturing publisher, Nashville, Tenn, b. there May 30, 1860, grad Montgomery Bell Acad and US Naval Acad, sometime pres BD of Trade, Rivers and Harbours of Tenn, Manufacturers Assoc of Tenn, and Tenn Typothetae; m. Jan 9, 89 Susan Cockrill, dau Benjamin F. C. and Sarah Foster—two children:—

1214751. Ellen C. Foster, m. W. A. Donelson, she m. (2) ..... Coronado
12145752. Robert Coleman Foster.

121476. Robert Fulton Foster, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Aug 1864, d. not married.
121477. Julia Theora Foster, Austin Sta, Chicago, Ill; b. June 17, 1866, m. John P. Wallace—a daughter who died young?
121478. Martha Jane Foster, Madison Sta, Nashville; b. Aug 27, 1872, m. Aug 29, 06 Carl M. Armisteal, P 1214522—no children—see page 460; farmers and dairy men.

——..——..——..——

1216. Next come the ten children of James Woods and Elizabeth Ann Kay who was the first child of Gabriel Kay (1774-1818) who m. Oc 28, 02 Frances Wagner (1782-1839) and had eight children. Reuben L. Kay (see 12138) was the fifth b. Mar 4, 1812; Elizabeth Ann was b. Nov 7, 1803—see page 442. All b. Nashville except the first.

12161. Robert Kay Woods, dry goods merchant, St Louis, Co, (Woods, Christy and Co), 1842—death; b. Todd County, Ky, July 4, 1820, d. Feb 14, 74; Enterprise, Fla, buried Belle Fontaine Cem, St. Louis, m. Oc 22, 40 Susan Elnora Berry at Nashville, dau Dr. Daniel Berry and Susan Farnam.

12162. Margaret Frances Woods, b. Sep 15, 1822, d. Mar 22, 46, m. Edward S. Handy—no children.
12163. Ann E. Woods, b. Jan 8, 1825, d. Mar 19, 54, m. Robert B. Castleman, lawyer, Nashville, sometime clerk county court and mayor—two children:—
121631. Elizabeth Kay Castleman, m. Francis Porterfield—child:—
1216311. Susie Porterfield.
121632. James Woods Castleman, m. ..... Harding.

12164. Joseph Woods, wholesale merchant, Nashville, Tenn; b. Jan 10, 1829, d. Mar 18, 57, not married.
12165. James Woods, b. Ap 18, 1831, d. Aug 19, 32.
12166. James Woods, b. Feb 19, 1933, m. Adeline Milam—a son:—
121661. Mark Woods.

12167. Andrew Woods, farmer and merchant (Cumberland Iron Works), Nashville, Tenn; where b. Jan 27, 1836, grad Univ Nashville 57, soldier, CSA. d. June 7, 64; m. Feb 3, 57 Jeannette Love Washington, dau Thomas W. and Mary Allibone —two children:—

12168. Elizabeth Woods, b. Ap 25, 1838, grad Nashville Coll for Young Ladies, lived St Louis and Tuscaloosa, Ala, d. Nashville Oc 18, 65; m. June 3, 58 Samuel Kirkman, grad Harvard Coll, cotton expert, son Thomas K and Elizabeth McCulloch—two children.

12169. Susan R. Woods, Nashville; where b. Ap 15, 1841, d. March 1875; m. George Gordon O'Bryan, merchant and Presby elder. d. Ap 29, 12, son Laurence Dennis Geraldus O'B and Barsha Gordon—two children.
12169x. ..... Woods, a dau, b. Feb 6, 1844, d. Feb 11, 44.

12161. The five children and other descendants of Robert Kay Woods come next in the order:—

121611. Susan Elizabeth Woods, St. Louis, Mo; b. Nashville, July 16, 1842, m. Jan 26, 65 Given Campbell, captain CSA, lawyer, son Judge James C and Mary Given, d. Nov 20, 06—three children:—

1216111. Given Campbell Jr, MD, physician, St. Louis; b. New Orleans Parish, La, Dec 18, 1866, grad Mil Acad in Pa about 86, from med coll about 93, d. St Louis Ap 21, 42; m. Oc 30, 00 Sarah Winter Bryson, dau John Paul B and Sue Betty Woods: —one child:—

12161111. Given Campbell 3rd, farmer, RFD 3, Moundville, Ala; b. Nov 1, 1910, stu Univ Mo two and a half years, not married in 46.

1216112. Susan Woods Campbell, Fort Worth, Texas; b. Paducah, Ky, Mar 1, 1872, grad Mary Baldwin Sem, Staunton, Va; m. June 22, 92 Anthony Arnoux, divorced, and (2) Albert Darden Evans, farmer, May 31, 02—five children:—

12161121. Ceceilia Laval Arnoux, b. St. Louis, Mo, July 9, 1893, d. Hong Kong, China, June 1931; grad Arlington Heights Coll, Fort Worth, Tex, m. 1923 David Lionel Toeg, exchange broker, son Raymond Elias Toeg—a son:—

121611211. Robert Arnoux Evans, b. San Francisco, Mar 15, 1925, College student in 44; name changed by grand parents by legal adoption after death of both parents.

12161122. Given Campbell Arnoux, radio, Norfolk, Va; b. New York, NY, Jan 13, 1895, grad Fort Worth HS, stu Univ Texas, 2nd lieut 5th Texas Cavalry, 1918, World War I, gen mgr radio station WTAR in 42; lived New York, one year, St Louis ten, Fort Worth, 06-24, Hot Springs, Ark, 24-34, Norfolk, 34—; m. June 30, 25 Natalie Brigham:—children:—

121611221. Natalie Suzanne Arnoux, b. Sep 21, 1926.

121611222. Patrick Campbell Arnoux, b. Nov 16, 1927.

12161123. Albert Gallatin Evans, advertising executive, Fort Worth, Tex; b. St. Louis May 19, 1903, grad Texas State Univ, m. Dec 25, 37 Pauline Harlin—no children reported.

12161124. Susan Elizabeth Evans, Hutchins, Tex; b. St Louis, Sep 1, 1905, grad Texas Christian Univ, m. Jan 5, 38 Thomas Zedrick Moore, rancher—no children reported.

12161125. Robert Evans, b. 1907, d. 1924.

1216113. James Campbell, lawyer, Kirkwood, Mo and St. Louis; b. St. Louis Nov 13, 1882, grad Va. Mil Inst and Univ Va, d. St. Louis Ap 15, 25; m. July 23, 10 Hilda Depp (at Santa Monica, Cal in 42)—three children:—

12161131. James Campbell Jr, Santa Monica, Cal; b. Ap 28, 1911.

12161132. Given William Dixon Campbell, Santa Monica; b. May 6, 1912.

12161133. Betty Sue Campbell, Santa Monica; b. Oc 12 1916.

121612. Mary Pearson Woods, b. Nashville Oc 4, 1845, d. St Louis Mar 13, 50; second child Robert Kay Woods.

121613. Annie Louise Woods, St. Louis, Mo; b. there July 22, 1850, d. there Oc 12, 88, m. Ap 6, 74 William Henry Bliss, lawyer, son Philemon B and Martha Washington Thorp—two children:—

1216131. Robert Woods Bliss, diplomat, Dumbarton Oaks, Georgetown, Washington, DC; b. St. Louis Aug 5, 1875, grad Harvard Univ AB 00; LL. D Univ Mo 33, Syracuse Univ 34; career diplomat; sec to governor, Porto Rico 00-03; legation secretary, Venice 03-04, Petrograd 04-07, Brussels 07-08, Buenos Aires 09-12; sec Embassy Paris 12-16, Counsellor 16-20; 3rd asst Secretary of State, 21-23; minister to Sweden 23-27, ambassador to Argentina 27—; retired at own request July 31, 33; bought Dumbatton Oaks and in 1940 transferred sixteen acres to Harvard University with a research library of 18,000 volumes; m. Ap 14, 08 Mildred Barnes of New

York City—no children—see Who's Who in America, vol 20, 1938, page 239 and later issues.

1216132. Annie Louise Bliss, Dedham, Mass; b. Jan 12, 1878, m. Jan 6, 04 Charles Warren, lawyer, son Hon. Winslow W and Mary Lincoln Tinkham, b. Boston Mar 9, 1868 grad Harvard Univ AB 89, AM 92, stu Harvard Law School, 89-92, Columbia Univ LL.D 33; he practiced law in Boston 92-14, 18—. asst Attorney General US 14-18; lecturer on law and legal procedure, Princeton, 24, Univ Rochester 27, Boston Univ 28, John Hopkins 28, Univ Va 32, Northwestern Univ 34, Univ Chicago 36, Cornell Univ 37, etc; mem Harvard Bd of Overseers, trustee New England Conservatory of Music, hon vice pres Am Soc International Law etc, etc; author treatises on constitutional law and procedure (ten titles listed in fifteen volumes; member half dozen clubs in Boston, New York and Washington—Who's Who 1938 page 2585 and later issues—no children.

121614. Margaret Frances Woods, Glen Ridge, NJ; b. St Louis Sep 6, 1857, m. June 5, 84 Moses Greenwood, Jr and lived St Louis 57-July 09, New York City 09-12, Glen Ridge 12—; Moses Greenwood was son Moses M. G and Mary Mulford Whittelsey, grad BS and MA and CE, US asst engr 82-86, civil engr, real estate and investment broker—four children:—

1216141. Mary Whittelsey Greenwood, Woodbury, NJ; b. St. Louis Mar 31, 1885, grad Mary Inst, St Louis 04, stu Villa Dupont School, Paris, 05-07, m. Ap 26, 10 William Morris Imbrie Jr, mechanical engr, son William Morris I and Janet Thompson Currie, captain engrs US Army E.O.T.S. Camp Humphreys, Va, 1918—five children:—

12161411. Margaret Woods Imbrie, b. May 22, 1911, grad Sweet Briar Coll, Va, 33—no data further.

12161412. Mary Greenwood Imbrie, twin, b. May 22, 1911, grad Sweet Briar Coll, 33—no data further.

12161413. Janet Currie Imbrie, Station Island, NY; b. Glen Ridge, NJ, Nov 6, 1913, grad Woodbury HS 31, Sweet Briar Coll AB 35, stu Yale School of Drama, 35-36; m. Nov 2, 36 Donald Snively Frey, lawyer, NY, (Hawkins, Delafield and Longfellow)—three children:—

121614131. Donald Snively Frey Jr, b. June 20, 1937.

121614132. Richard Greenwood Frey, b. Nov 21, 1940.

121614133. Robert Imbrie Frey, b. July 28, 1943.

12161414. Susan Elizabeth Imbrie, Wilmington, Del; b. Feb 2, 1918, grad Rogers Hall, Lowell, Mass, 36, m. Sep 18, 43 Harold Murray Sawyer, engr E. I. Du Pont De Nemours and Co.

12161415. William Morris Imbrie 3rd, b. Aug 7, 1921, stu Williams Coll Jan 42, grad 44, then US Navy Reserves, Northwestern Univ, Chicago.

1216142. Annie Louise Greenwood, New Canaan, Conn; b. St. Louis Mar 14, 1888, grad Miss Wright's School, Bryn Mawr, Pa, m. Jan 19, 09 William A. Herron Jr, banker in Peoria, 12, rubber broker later, Stockbridge, Mass and New Canaan, Conn—five children:—

12161421. Annie Louise Herron, Montclair, NJ; b. Jan 7, 1910, grad Miss Wright's School, Bryn Mawr, and Barrington School for Girls, Great Barrington, Mass; m. June 8, 36 Albert Pike Jr, actuary.

12161422. Margaret Frances Herron, Middleburg, Va; b. July 13, 1913, grad as above, also Katherine Libb's Secretarial School, Boston; m. Mar 8, 1941 James P. McCormick, horseman, Dover, Middleburg.

12161423. Mary Priscilla Herron, New Canaan, Conn; b. May 28, 1916, grad Barrington School for Girls; m. Jan 6, 40 Frederick Bowes Jr, advertising

worker.

12161424. Joan Herron, Ridge Acres, Darien, Conn; b. Feb 19, 1919, grad Barrington School for Girls and Katherine Gibb's Secretarial School; m. Ap 26, 40 Harry Reed Pugh Jr, lawyer.

12161425. Billie Romaine Herron, b. Ap 13, 1929.

1216143. Moses M. Greenwood 3rd, b. Sep 1, 1889, d. Ap 30, 92.

1216144. Margaret (Gretchen) Greenwood, Hartford, Conn; b. St. Louis, Sep 15, 1895, grad Mary Inst, St. Louis, Miss Spence School, New York City and Bennett School, Millbrook, NY; m. Aug 13, 17 Newell Phipps Weed, broker, captain tank corps eighteen months in France, World War 1—two children:—

12161441. Margaret Frances Weed, Hartford, Conn; b. Mar 19, 1920, grad Montclair (NJ) HS and Bennett Jr Coll, m. June 14, 41 Graham Lewis Russell, employee Travelers' Insurance Company.

12161442. Newell Phipps Weed Jr. b. Sep 26, 1921, grad Lawrenceville School, stu Yale Univ two years, enlisted US Navy Air Corps, Oc 1, 41, Floyd Bennett Air Field.

121615. Robert Kay Woods Jr, fifth child of Robert Kay Woods and Susan Berry, b. Aug 20, 1859, d. St. Louis Dec 25, 99, m. June 18, 84 Lucy Babcock —two children:—

1216151. Helen Woods, Evanston, Ill; b. St Louis Ap 4, 1885, grad Christian Coll, Columbia, Mo, m. Feb 12, 07 Frederick B. McCoy, stock broker—three children

12161511. Robert Kay Woods McCoy, in fuel oil business, Chicago; b. Ap 22, 1909, stu Amherst Coll two years, m. 1930 Mary Henderson, by whom a daughter b. Oc 29, 1936, divorced; m. (2) 37 Catherine Daniels.

12161512. Frederick Robinson McCoy, Evanston, Ill; b. Ap 28, 1916, grad Northwestern Univ 38, US Navy, World War 2.

12161513. Lucy McCoy, Arlington, Va; b. Sep 28, 1918, grad Wells Coll 39, m. May 17, 41 Robert Wrigley Sayre, lawyer, 1st lieut US Army in 42.

1216152. Robert Kay Woods 3rd, b. Ap 22, 1888, d. May 1918.

12167. The two children of Andrew Woods come next with their descendants—see page 463.

121671. Mary Woods, teacher, Nashville; b. Jan 9, 1858, d. Ap 24, 36—no data further.

121672. James Woods, traveling man for American Tobacco Company; b. Nashville Feb 2, 1860, d. Los Angeles, Cal, Feb 14, 17, lived Phoenix, Ariz, St Louis and Los Angeles; m. Ap 12, 93 Mazie Lee Harries, dau Nicholas Cobb H and Nannie Quolls (Quarles ?) Harding—two children:—

1216721. Basil Kirkman Woods, MD physician and surgeon, Los Angeles, Cal; b. July 31, 1895, m. Nov 28, 17 Alice Phelps—a son:—

12167211. Basil Kirkman Woods Jr, b. Aug 16, 1920, d. June 1, 34

1216722. Harris Woods, builder and decorator, Los Angeles; b. Dec 17, 1899.

12168. More numerous are the descendants of Elizabeth Woods—see page 463:—

121681. Elizabeth Kirkman, Birmingham, Ala; b. St Louis Mar 11, 1859, grad Florence (Ala) Synodical Female Coll, d. Dec 20, 42 Birmingham; m. July 25, 81 Emmett O'Neal, lawyer, US District Attorney, Governor of Alabams, 11-15; son Gov. Edward Asbury O'N and Olivia Moore—He was b. in Florence, Ala, grad

Univ Miss and Univ Ala, practiced law with his father who was twice governor of Ala, then US District Attorney under President Grover Cleveland, prominent in the Alabama Constitutional Convention then a very progressive governor, resumed practice of law 15-21 when he died—three children:—

1216811. Elizabeth O'Neal, b. Feb 19, 1887, d. 1904.

1216812. Kirkman O'Neal, president Southern Steel Works, Birmingham, Ala; b. Florence, Ala, June 17, 1890, grad US Naval Academy, first lieut in Navy, World War 1; m. 1917 Elizabeth Paramone, dau Cassius John P and Mary Clay—two children:—

12168121. Emmett O'Neal, b. Dec 17, 1921, grad US Naval Acad, ensign, US Naval Reserve, Charleston (SC) Navy Yard in 44.

12168122. Elizabeth O'Neal, b. Nov 24, 1926.

1216813. Olivia Moore O'Neal, Birmingham; b. Florence Oc 8, 1893, grad State Teachers' Coll, Florence, teacher; m. Feb 26, 24 Ira Walton Rouzer, manufacturer, son Charles Alcorn R and Annie Forman, major 66th Engineers, 42nd Division, World War 1, 17-19—a daughter:—

12168131. Betty Rouzer, Birmingham, b. Oc 15, 1927.

121682. Susan Kirkman, Florence, Ala; b. there Sep 15, 1861, grad Florence Synodical Coll 79, Univ Chicago, Ph.B 1911, teacher ?; m. Dec 6, 92 David Baxter Vaughan, traveling salesman, son Michael V and Emma Baxter—a daughter:—

1216821. Emma Elizabeth Vaughan, Florence, Ala; b. there Oc 18, 1893, grad State Teachers' Coll Florence, and Columbia Univ, NY; teacher; m. Feb 10, 15 Benjamin H. Craig, lawyer, grad Davidson Coll and Univ Va (law), son Benjamin H. C. and Cola Barr, lived Selma, Ala, 15-35, Florence since—three children:—

12168211. Elizabeth Woods Craig, Daytona Beach, Fla; b. (Selma, Ala ?) Dec 5, 1915, grad State Teachers' Coll, stu Univ Cal, m. 1940 Ronald C. Hood, editor, first lieut US Navy, fifteen months in South Pacific Area, at Daytona Beach in 44.

12168212. Frances Barr Craig, Louisville, Ky; b. June 1918, grad State Tea Coll, m. 1940 Charles N. Wiggins Jr, mechanical engr L and N RR, Louisville —a daughter:—

121682121. Betty Vaughan Wiggins, b. Ap 9, 1943 (or May 6th)

12168213. Benjamin H. Craig 3rd, b. May 5, 1921, grad A and M Coll, Auburn, Ala, 42, first lieut US Army Air Corps, instructor at Stuttgart, Ark, in 44.

12169. The two children of Susan R. Woods, ninth child of James Woods, follow with their few descendants—see page 463 and page 468.

121691. Susan Woods O'Bryan, Sierra Madre, Cal; b. June 3, 1873, not married.

121692. Barsha Gordon O'Bryan, Nashville, Tenn; where b. Dec 19, 1874, stu Price's Coll, m. Ap 9, 01 Eugene Thompson Hollins, real estate agent, Presby elder, purchasing agt in Quartermaster department under Major Cunningham, World War 1, son Robert Stewart H and Mary White—four children:—

1216921. Barsha Gordon Hollins, Nashville, Tenn; b. Mar 7, 1902, grad Peabody HS, m. Dec 1930 Frank T. Danisson—no data further.

1216922. Eugene Thompson Hollins Jr, attorney, Nashville, Tenn; b. there May 29, 1903, grad Vanderbilt Univ 27, m. July 23, 30 Elizabeth Magruder Davis, dau Isaac Hunter D and Eliza Magruder Talbott:—children:—

12169221. Hunter Davis Hollins, b. June 14, 1931.
12169222. Gordon Hollins, b. June 7, 1933.

1216923. Agnes Thompson Hollins, Guilford College, NC; b. Nashville Nov 7, 1904, grad Hume Fogg HS 23, St Thomas Hosp Peabody Coll BS 30, nurse ?; m. Jun 12, 30 m. Emil Garness Purdom, prof Guilford Coll, grad Centre Coll BS, Univ Chicago MS, Univ Mich PhD, son Robert Wilson P and Eva Kirkland—three children:—

12169231. Susie Hollins Purdom, b. Dec 28, 1932.
12169232. Eva Kirkland Purdom, b. June 20, 1938.
12169233. Eugene Woods Purdom, b. Nov 1, 1941.

1216924. Susie O'Bryan Hollins, teacher ?, Nashville ?; b. Nov 1, 1906, grad Univ Mich MA in Math about 39; not married in 42.

——..——..——..——

1219. The nine children of Agnes Green Woods, last child of James Woods and Nancy Rayburn follow—see page 442.

12191. James Woods Walker Trabue, b. June 5, 1821, d. Sep 8, 30.

12192. Martha Ann Trabue, b. Nashville July 5, 1823, d. there Mar 10, 01, grad Nashville Female Acad, m. Jan 7, 45, George Torrence Thompson, merchant who d. Dec 28, 84; she lived in Nashville, Missouri and back to Nashville—eight children.

12193. Anthony Edward Dupuy Trabue, superintendent of telegraph and then farmer; b. Ap 2, 1825, d. Ralls County, Mo, Oc 1889; m. Feb 64 Christina Manley —no children.

12194. Joseph Woods Trabue, b. Feb 4, 1827, d. Sep 19, 80 not married.

12195. Jane Clay Trabue, b. Nov 28, 1828, d. Jan 7, 01, m. Sep 26, 50 John Hugh Reynolds—no children reported.

12196. Sarah Elizabeth Trabue, Shreveport, La; b. in Mo Mar 20, 1830, lived in Nashville before marriage, Shreveport afterwards, where d. Mar 31, 76; m. June 7, 53 John Beckford Stevens, grocer, who d. June 14, 55, and (2) Mar 24, 64 Col William Rabun Shivers, cotton buyer, who d. July 3, 71—three children.

12197. Charles Clay Trabue, b. Sep 8, 1834, d. Sep 19, 62, killed at Battle of Antietem in Maryland.

12198. Robert Howell Trabue, farmer and merchant at Nashville, Tenn, and New London, Mo; b. Nashville Jan 9, 1837, d. New London Nov 19, 78, m. Sep 26, 68 Mary Alice Marlow, dau John M and Adaline Burch Frazer (parents died and she was adopted as Mary Bibb)—three children.

12199. George Washington Trabue, General Supt, Southern Division, Western Union Telegraph Co; b. Nashville Feb 21, 1839 and lived there ex-four years in CSA army and two in New York when first became gen supt, d. there May 1, 84; ed Nashville public schools; 1st sgt Rutledge's Battery, 1st Tenn Artillery, CSA; m. Nov 18, 68 Ellen Dunn who d. Aug 22, 83, dau Col William Dickson D of Mobile, Ala, and Louise Horton—five children born in Nashville.

12192. Martha Ann Trabue had eight children, who with their descendants were:—

121921. Agnes Woods Thompson, Ridge Top, Nashville, Tenn; b. Nashville Oc 1, 1845, grad HS, ed by tutors during Civil War, m. July 16, 78 George Gordon O'Bryan, merchant, Sunday School supt and ruling elder in the Presby

Ch, soldier 1st Tenn Regt, CSA, son Laurence Dennis Geraldus O'B and Barsha Norfleet Gordon; (his second wife, see pages 463 and 467)—one child:—

1219211. Agnes Trabue O'Bryan, Knoxville, Tenn; b. Nashville Jan 13, 1884, grad Ward Sem 02, m. Nov 5, 12 Arthur Theodore Peterson, landscape architect, b. in Minn, grad Univ Minn—four children:—

12192111. Elizabeth Gertrude Peterson, Methodist missionary, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, b. May 18, 1914, Maryville Coll AB, Scarritt MA,

12192112. George O'Bryan Peterson, b. June 27, 1916, d. Jan 15, 22.

12192113. Arthur Theodore Peterson Jr, b. Dec 5, 1919, grad Maryville Coll, AB, ministerial student, Emory Univ (Ga) in 42.

12192114. Agnes Woods Peterson, b. Feb 28, 1924, student at Maryville Coll, Tenn. in 42.

121922. Elizabeth Thompson, Nashville, Tenn; where b. Jan 9, 1847 and d. Nov 19, 05; m. June 23, 68 John Preston Watts Brown, merchant, son John Preston Watts B and Jane Ramsey Nichol, soldier, Forrest's Cavalry, 61-65, CSA—four children:—

1219221. George Thompson Brown, farmer, Nashville, b. Ap 2, 1870.

1219222. Ella Perkins Brown, Nashville, b. July 15, 1872.

1219223. John Preston Watts Brown 3rd, electrical engr, gen manager Nashville Rwy and Light Co; b. Nashville Nov 1, 1874, stu Vanderbilt Univ class of 96, d. Dec 28, 39; m. Nov 23, 99 Annie Crockett—nine children:—

12192231. John Preston Watts Brown 4th, laundry owner (Plymouth and Modern Way), Lookout Mountain, Tenn; b. Sep 3, 1900, grad Vanderbilt Univ B. Engr 23; m. June 19, 26 Catherine Barringer, dau Lawrence Eugene B and Agnes Belle Pitkin—three children:—

121922311. Mary Anne Brown, b. May 21, 1927.

121922312. John Preston Watts Brown 5th. b. Dec 26, 1928.

121922313. Lawrence Barringer Brown, b. Ap 16, 1934.

12192232. Mary Elizabeth Brown, b. Jan 9, 1902, d. June 11, 03.

12192233. Eleanor Ryburn Brown, Old Hickory, Tenn; b. May 20, 1903, Feb 22, 25 Robert Franklin Rives, employee Dupont Company; she grad Ward-Belmont Coll AB 24.

12192234. Robert Crockett Brown, b. Dec 2, 1904, d. June 2, 07.

12192235. Bessie Thompson Brown, Nashville, Tenn; b. Sep 1, 1906, grad Vanderbilt Univ AB 28, m. Aug 24, 29 Willard Oakes Tirrell Jr, MD physician (obstetrician and gynecologist), mem Am Bd Obstetrics and Gynecology, lieut US Naval Med Corps, 6th District in 42, son Willard Oakes T and Aphra Anne Eve—three children:—

121922351. Willard Oakes Tirrell 3rd, b. Jan 13, 1931.

121922352. John Brown Tirrell, b. Oc 15, 1933.

121922353. Anne Eve Tirrell, b. May 2, 1941.

12192236. Annie Crockett Brown, Nashville, Tenn; b. Nov 17, 1908, grad Vanderbilt Univ AB 30, m. June 21, 32 R. D. Herbert Jr, captain US Army Air Corps—no children reported.

12192237. William Bailey Brown, Nashville, Tenn, shoe manufacturer; b. Aug 21, 1910, m. Sep 29, 33 Harriett Hoffman.

12192238. Jane Ramsey Brown, Nashville, Tenn; where b. Sep 2, 1912, grad Vanderbilt Univ AB 35; m. June 8, 37 Joshua Henry Ambrose, printer, son Henry Frizzell and Hortense Givens—a daughter:—

121922381. Jane Boggess Ambrose, b. May 5, 1941

12192239. Mary Watkins Brown, Nashville, Tenn; where b. Jan 26, 1915, grad Vanderbilt Univ AB 37, Peabody Demonstration School 33; m. June 4, 38 James Foster Cook, salesman printing and office supplies, son Jesse Foster C and Mary Cornelia Patton—one child:—

121922391. Mary Anne Cook, b. Nov 27, 1940.

(Note:—This Brown family descends from John Preston of Augusta County, Va, and Rev. John Brown pastor of New Providence Presby Ch. Rockbridge County, Va —like so:—Rev. John Brown m. Margaret Preston, second daughter of John; their seventh child, Preston W. Brown, m. Elizabeth Watts; their fifth child, John Preston Watts Brown m. Jane Ramsey Nichol, above)

1219224. Samuel Perkins Brown, accountant (Tiffany Company), New York, NY; b. Nashville Oc 8, 1877, quartermaster 4th Tennessee Volunteers, Spanish-American War; m. Jan 17, 06 Lina Garland Snow, dau Samuel Patton S and Annie Cannon—two children:—

12192241. Samuel Perkins Brown Jr, b. Oc 28, 1906.

12192242. Charles Thompson Brown, b. June 24, 1909.

121923. Charles Trabue Thompson, third Child Martha Ann Trabue, farmer, Stewart County, Tenn; b. Nashville Dec 26, 1848, d. May 23, 06, m. Nov 84 Elizabeth Jane Weaks, dau Allen Levi W and Emily Winifred Gross—five children:—

1219231. John Hall Thompson, filling station owner, Stewart, Tenn; b. Stewart Aug 25, 1885, m. Dec 1914 Sarah Elizabeth Brown, dau John B. and ..... Cook—two children:—

12192311. Mary Louise Thompson, stenographer, Texarkana, Ark, b. Nov 1, 1915.

12192312. Charles Trabue Thompson, ticket agt. bus company, Texarkana, Ark; b. Texarkana Mar 16, 1919, grad Texarkana HS 37, m. Aug 12, 41 Mary Ruth Bell, dau Robert Elliott B and Ollie Armstrong—three children:—

121923121. Charles Trabue Thompson Jr, b. Mar 9, 1942.

121923122. Mary Charlotte Thompson, b. Ap 8, 1943.

121923123. Renetta Leigh Thompson, b. Oc 25, 1945.

1219232. Fannie Lee Thompson, Erin, Tenn; b. on White Oak Creek, Houston County, Tenn, Mar 11, 1887, grad Erin HS 09, m. Ap 26, 17 John Milton Sykes, farmer, son John Wesley S and Margaret Adaline Outlaw—six children:—

12192321. James Beverley Sykes, Oak Ridge, Tenn; b. June 4, 1918, grad Western Carolina Teachers' Coll, 41; m. Nov 3, 42 Mary Virginia Green—a son:—

121823211. Allen Randolph Sykes, b. Oc 11, 1943.

12192322. John Milton Sykes Jr, Erin, Tenn; b. Dec 15, 1919, grad Erin HS, staff sgt US Army Air Corps, 93rd Bomb Group, Heavy, shot down Dec 1, 43 and prisoner in Germany; m. Jan 2, 46 Lena Christian Hudson.

12192323. Charles Wesley Sykes, Memphis, Tenn; b. Nov 3, 1921, grad Erin HS, ensign US Navy Air Corps in the Pacific Area; m. Nov 3, 44 Janie Rae Hooten.

12192324. Allen Thompson Sykes, Erie, Pa; b. Mar 9, 1923, grad Erin HS, US Army Air Corps, inducted Aug 43, but without overseas services; m. Oc 20, 45 Patricia Welsh.

12192325. Thomas Edwin Sykes, Erin, Tenn; b. May 10, 1924, US Army Air Corps in training only, grad Erin HS.

12192326. George Harold Sykes, b. Jan 9, 1927, grad Erin HS,

US Army Air Corps, Aug 45—, Municipal Air Port, Memphis, Tenn.

1219233. George O'Bryan Thompson, Mansfield, Tenn; b. Mansfield Sep 7, 1890, farmer; m. Ap 19, 14 Winnie Elizabeth Parker, dau James D. P and Sara Alaide Mc Askill—a daughter:—

12192331. Sara Virginia Thompson, b. July 27, 1915, m. Aug 8, 37 Joseph Fawcett Fritts, farmer, US Navy three years on USS Randolph—no children.

1219234. Allen Weaks Thompson, farmer, Tennessee Ridge, Tenn; where b. May 1, 1894 and d. Feb 22, 44; grad Erin HS, m. Nov 29, 23 Jewell Noreen Wilson, dau Thomas Reed W and Mary Emma Summers, address, Detroit, Mich—no children.

1219235. Elizabeth Trabue Thompson, McKinnon, Tenn; b. Tennessee Ridge, Houston County, Tenn, July 1, 1905, grad Clarksville (Tenn) HS and Middle Tenn Teachers' Coll; school teacher; m. Mar 25, 28 Eugene Rodney Sexton, RR brakeman, son William Seay S and Mamie Belle Baker—four children:—

12192351. Eleanor Jane Sexton, b. July 10, 1929, d. Jan 2, 33.
12192352. Patricia Jo Sexton, b. Aug 20, 1931.
12192353. Lyndall Gene Sexton, b. Nov 5, 1937.
12192354. Mary Elizabeth Sexton, b. Nov 5, 1937.

121924. Martha Walker Thompson, fourth child of Martha Ann Trabue, b. Ap 28, 1850, lived in Nashville, not married.

121925. Fannie Thompson, b. Ap 5, 1852, lived in Nashville, not married, both lived with Mrs. Howell in 1912.

121926. John Hill Thompson, electro plater, Texarkana, Ark; b. Nashville Ap 11, 1860, d. Pontatock, Tex, Mar 26, 07; m. Ap 30, 91 Agnes M. Ricketts—no children. Place of residence not clear in questionaire.

121927. Jane Reynolds Thompson, Nashville, Tenn; where b. Jan 22, 1862, ed City HS, d. Ap 3, 41, m. Jan 12, 86 Alfred Elliott Howell, son Morton Boyte H and Isabel Elliott, supt of large stove foundry—five children:—

1219271. Morton Boyte Howell, gen insurance agt, Nashville, city mgr and treas City of Belle Meade, Tenn; b. Nashville Feb 9, 1887, grad Vanderbilt Univ B. Eng 07, foundry man in 1912; m. Nov 8, 16 Marie Harwell—two children:—

12192711. Morton Boyte Howell Jr, b. July 17, 1919, grad Vanderbilt Univ AB 39, US Army Air Corps, Scott Field, Ill in 42; grad Yale Univ Law School LL.B. in 42, admitted to the bar in 41.

12192712. Samuel Harwell Howell, b. Ap 21, 1925, stu Harding Place, Belle Meade in 42.

1219272. Martha Howell, pianist, Nashville, Tenn; where b. May 24, 1889, grad Hume-Fogg HS 07, m. June 10, 29 Paul H. Bartles, who d. Dec 23, 35, advertising writer and salesman, Marshall and Bruce Co, musician HDQ Co 114th Field Artillery Band, World War 1—a son:—

12192721. Alfred Howell Bartles, b. Nov 10, 1930.

1219273. Frances Howell, Hartford, Conn; b. Nashville Ap 4, 1891, grad Hume-Fogg HS, m. May 9, 17, Esmond Ewing, son Robert E and Harriet Hoyte, vice-president Travelers Fire Insurance Co—three children:—

12192731. Jane Ewing, West Hartford, Conn; b. July 29, 1920, m. Ap 26, 42 Arthur W. Frank, ensign US Navy in 43.

12192732. Robert Ewing, West Hartford, b. July 18, 1922.

12192733. Harriet Ewing, West Hartford, b. Mar 19, 1924.

1219274. Louise Howell, Sheffield, Ala. b. Nashville, July 18, 1899, grad Hume-Fogg HS, m. Aug 20, 25 Clopper Almon, lawyer, son Edward B. A and Louise Clopper—two children:—

12192741. Edward Clopper Almon, b. June 1929, d. Sep 1929.

12192742. Clopper Almon, b. Jan 25, 1934.

1219275. Isabel Howell, librarian, Nashville, b. Aug 31, 1900

121928. Kate Thompson, Nashville, Tenn; where b. May 7, 1868, grad Misses O'Bryan School and Ward-Belmont Coll; m. Feb 7, 93 Joseph Locke Weakley, interior decorator—two children:—

1219281. Martha Weakley, b. Jan 9, 1896, grad Nashville city schools and Ward-Belmont Coll; m. Oc 5, 18 Charles William Hesse, manufacturer, field clerk, World War I, 17-18—one child:—

12192811. Kate Thompson Hesse, b. Aug 2, 1919, grad Nashville city schools 37 and Peabody Coll 42.

12196. Sarah Elizabeth Trabue, sixth child of Agnes Green Woods, had but the three children who follow with their reported descendants:—

121961. Johnetta Beckford Stevens, Shreveport, La; where b. Jan 30, 1855, ed Shreveport private schools, m. Nov 18, 75 Cyrus Samuel Steere, cotton buyer, son Albert Colwell S and Eliza Hills Tabor—eight children:—

1219611. Sarah Trabue Steere, Shreveport, La; b. there June 4, 1877, stu Ward-Belmont Coll, m. Nov 7, 01 Charles Scott Beard, now deceased, broker, son Welome Boaz B and Lucy Ann Scott—three children:—

12196111. Johnette Scott Beard, b. July 25, 1902, m. ..... Hightower, divorced.

12196112. Sarah Trabue Beard, b. Dec 25, 1903.

12196113. Ellerbe Carlton Beard, b. Nov 29, 1905, m. James Mastin Henderson, son James Mastin H and Julia Vashti Applewhite. Below.

1219612. Albert Colwell Steere, real estate and insurance, Shreveport, La; where b. Aug 10, 1879, and d. July 1, 30, grad Thatcher Inst and Vanderbilt Univ; m. June 9, 09 Virginia Collins, dau Joseph Todd C and Katherine Davis—two children:—

12196121. Virginia Steere, Shreveport, La; where b. Ap 22, 1911, stu Randolph-Macon Women's Coll and Southern Methodist Univ; m. Jan 14, 32 Randolph F. Marston, planter, son Bulow Ward M and Helen Hope Flippen—a son:—

121961211. Randolph F. Marston Jr, b. Nov 4, 1936.

12196122. Albert Colwell Steere Jr, b. 1913, d. 1916.

1219613. Jennie Reynolds Steere, b. Oc 17, 1881, d. July 30, 82.

12191614. Mabel Gray Steere, Shreveport, La; where b. Oc 16, 1883, m. Oc 16, 09 Karl Frantz McCoy, insurance agt deceased, son Lou Edward McC and Alice Amanda Wert—four children:—

12196141. Karl Frantz McCoy Jr, b. Aug 10, 1911, stu La State Univ and Centenary Coll, Shreveport, in US Army, Finance Dept, Le Moore, Cal. in 43.

12196142. Eleanor Gray McCoy, Baton Rouge, La; b. Oc 12, 1912 m. Feb 26, 37 Robert Edward Magner, salesman—three children:—teacher.

121961421. Mildred Gray Magner, b. Oc 20, 1937.

121961422. Patricia Ann Magner, b. Ap 24, 1939.

121961423. Katherine Magner, b. Mar 3, 1940.

12196143. Rose Audrey McCoy, Bartow, Fla; b. Shreveport, July 14, 1916, grad Byrd HS and business school and entered insurance business; m. June 13, 43 Frank Connagham, in US service in 43.

12196144. Frances Trabue McCoy, Shreveport, La; b. there July 31, 1921, grad La State Univ, Baton Rouge, m. Ap 4, 42 Herbert R. Alexander in US Service, Watertown, NY, in 43—a son:—

121961441. Herbert R. Alexander Jr. b. May 27, 1943.

(Note:—Ellerbe Carlton Beard, P 12196113 above had two children:—

121961131. Virginia Steere Henderson, b. June 16, 1926.

121961132. Sally Mastin Henderson, b. Feb 2, 1943.)

1219615. Ellen Emmerton Steere, Shreveport, La; where b. Sep 13, 1886, grad La State Univ, teacher ?. m. Feb 3, 10 Robert Oliver Kilgore who d. July 11, 34, and (2) Dec 23, 39 John S. McCullough, insurance agent—two children by (1) the son of George Allen K and Mattie Morton.

12196151. Robert Oliver Kilgore Jr, merchant, Shreveport, La; b. there Ap 2, 1914, stu La State Univ, m. July 10, 39 Jane Louise Cage.

12196152. Cyrus Steere Kilgore, geologist, Shreveport; where b. July 1, 1918, grad Centenary Coll, Shreveport, in US Army in 43 at Fort Bragg, NC; m. July 22, 41 Mary Hardin.

1219616. Grace Elizabeth Steere, b. Shreveport Sep 18, 1888, grad Marion Coll, Ala ?, d. July 2, 43 Lakeside, Mich; m. Nov 18, 09 Clyde Allen Collins, contractor, son Robert Wood C and Nancy Bates Allen—two sons:—

12196161. Cldye Allen Collins Jr, b. June 19, 1912, grad Byrd HS (Shreveport) C.B. Detachment US Army, Port Hueneme, Cal in 43; m. Mar 1, 33 Roberta Edmonds—no children reported.

12196162. Charles Scott Collins, b. Aug 18, 1915, grad Byrd HS, US Army, HDQ Co, Finance Dept, Fort Ord, Cal in 43.

1219617. Johnette Frances Steere, Shreveport, La; where b. Dec 31, 1892, grad Hope St. HS, m. Mar 12, 14 Le Roy Kirby, planter, son James K and Mary Lou Fullilove—two children:—

12196171. Le Roy Kirby, Jr, b. Oc 16, 1919, stu Southwestern Univ, grad Centenary Coll BS 40; US Army, Engr HDQ Command, New Guinea in 43.

12196172. Melwyn Kirby, Shreveport, La; b. May 23, 1924, stu Mary Baldwin Coll, Staunton, Va, and Univ of Texas.

1219618. Cyrus Samuel Steere, eighth child of Johnette Beckford Stevens, b. Sep 21, 1894, d. Feb 9, 31, not married ?.

121962. Anthony Trabue Shivers, second child of Sarah Elizabeth Trabue, b. July 14, 1865, d. Aug 26, 1865.

121963. Mary Rabun Shivers, b. July 14, 1867, d. July 17, 67.

12198. The three children of Robert Howell Trabue and their reported descendants follow—see page 468.

121981. Joan Woods Trabue, New London, Mo; where b. Aug 15, 1869, and d. Dec 22, 41, grad New London HS, m. Jan 1, 88 William Thomas Winn, druggist, son Coleman W—three children:—

1219811. Nellie Christine Winn, Clinton, Mo; b. Mar 18, 1894, housekeeper for her brother ?

1219812. Robert William Winn, Jefferson City, Mo; b. New London, Mo, June 9, 1895, grad New London HS; county clerk. Ralls County, two terms, State treasurer, two terms, to 47, commissioner on permanent seat of State government in 43; m. Dec 27, 20 Victoria Silver, dau William Whittington S and Anne Graber—a daughter:—

12198121. Jo Anne Winn, b. Mar 22, 1930.

1219813. George Bently Winn, district mgr Mo Power and Light

Co, Clinton, Mo; b. Jan 6, 1900, not married in 43.

121982. Adaline Taylor Trabue, New London, Mo; b. July 2, 1871, m. Nov 27, 94 George Marion Briscoe, farmer—no children reported.

121983. Christiana Manly Trabue, Carroll, Iowa; b. New London, Mo, Ap 8, 1875, grad New London HS 92, m. Oc 14, 02 Edwin Alexander Wells Robb, lawyer, son David R and Athelia Ann Ward—three children reported:—

1219831. Donald Trabue Robb, b. Oc 21, 1904.

1219832. Marion Alice Robb, b. Mar 3, 1906.

1219833. George Edwin Robb, Sep 6, 1908.

12199. George Washington Trabue, ninth and last child of Agnes Green Woods, had the five children who now follow with their reported descendants—see page 468.

121991. William Dunn Trabue, stove manufacturer, elder Westminster Presby Ch, Nashville, Tenn, directing head and pres Monroe Harding Children's Home for thirty years; b. Nashville Sep 24, 1869, d. there Oc 14, 40, grad Montgomery Bell Acad, Nashville, m. Feb 23, 93 Lucinda Bryan O'Bryan, dau George Gordon O'Bryan and Lucinda Bryan, who d. May 15, 27—five children (Query:—Was Lucinda Bryan the first wife of G. G. O'B ?, see pages 463, 467 and 468, or were there two men of the name at once ?)

1219911. George O'Bryan Trabue, Manufacturer, Nashville; b. July 25, 1894, d. Dec 2, 33, m. Feb 8, 23 Harriette Baugh—a daughter:—

12199111. Anne Trabue—no data further, Franklin, Tenn.

1219912. William Dunn Trabue Jr, mgr Volunteer Tire Co, Nashville; b. July 9, 1897. m. Mar 24, 17 Frances Thornton—three children:—

12199121. William Dunn Trabue, 3rd. b. Ap 4, 1919.

12199122. Nelson Thornton Trabue, b. Nov 29, 1920.

12199123. Frances Trabue, b. Feb 20, 1926.

1219913. Ellen Dunn Trabue, b. Dec 21, 1899, d. May 30, 30, m. June 3, 25 Thomas Malone Magruder (address, Columbus, Ohio—two children:—

12199131. Lucinda Trabue Magruder, Columbus, b. 1928.

12199132. Thomas Malone Magruder Jr, Columbus, b. 1930.

1219914. Lucinda Bryan Trabue, Memphis, Tenn; b. Nashville Jan 6, 1902, grad Vanderbilt Univ 24, m. Aug 25, 24 David Clark Statler, manufacturer—two children:—

12199141. David Clark Statler, Jr, b. Feb 14, 1927.

12199142. Anthony Trabue Statler, b. Dec 26, 1928.

1219915. Charles Clay Trabue, MD, physician and surgeon, Nashville; where b. Nov 2, 1906, grad Davidson Coll AB 28 and Vanderbilt Univ MD 32; m. June 6, 31 Julie Ritzius and (2) Jan 3, 42 Nettie Hay Tillman—one child:— Major 300th General Hospital in Tunisia and Italy in 43.

12199151. Julie Ritzius Trabue, b. Dec 17, 1938.

121992. George Trabue, b. Feb 7, 1871, d. Mar 11, 1903, not married.

121993. Charles Clay Trabue, lawyer, Nashville; where b. Mar 9, 1872, grad Vanderbilt Univ AB 92, LL.B 94, mem Phi Beta Kappa Soc, pres Tenn Bar Association 31-32; m. Nov 4, 09 Julia Malone, dau Judge Thomas H. M and Ellen Fall —two children:—

1219931. Charles Clay Trabue Jr, lawyer, Nashville (Trabue, Hume, Davis and Gale); b. there Aug 10, 1910, grad Wallace Univ School 27, Vanderbilt Univ AB 32, LL. B 33; m. July 15, 36 Mary Margaret Hamilton—two children:—

12199311. Julia Malone Trabue, b. June 1, 1936.

12199312. Mary Hamilton Trabue, b. Aug 15, 1941.
1219932. Thomas Malone Trabue, life insurance agt, Nashville; where b. Aug 15, 1912, stu Vanderbilt Univ and Univ of the South, Sewanee, Tenn; m. Oc 6, 34 Martha Billington—two children:—
12199321. Polly Ann Trabue, b. Aug 29, 1935.
12199322. Thomas Malone Trabue, Jr, b. Nov 21, 1939.

121994. Louis Horton Trabue, b. Mar 5, 1874, d. June 27, 74.
121995. Anthony Edward Dupuy Trabue, auditor Union Hollywood Water Company, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Nashville Ap 28, 1875, grad Wallace Univ School, Nashville 92; m. Oc 9, 02 Anna Ray, dau Emory Ellsworth R and Emma Frances Johnston—no children.

——..——..——..——

122. This completes the line of James Woods and Nancy Rayburn. Next to list is the line of Elizabeth Woods and David Cloyd—see page 441. Their nine children were:—

1221. Martha Cloyd, m. Aug 21, 1794 Matthew Houston, farmer on Cedar Creek, Rockbridge County, Va, near the Natural Bridge, later builder of Vine Forest, two miles south of Natural Bridge (now Forest Tavern), son John Houston and Sarah Todd, who d. Sep 27, 1847 aged eighty one—six children.

1222. David Cloyd, d. 1805 not married.
1223. Margaret Cloyd, m. Rev Matthew Houston, a Presbyterian minister until he was thirty years old, then joined the "Shaking Quakers" and moved to Lebanon, Ohio, supposed to be the son of Matthew Houston, son of John Houston and Margaret Cunningham—two children.

1224. Mary Cloyd, m. Oc 13, 1803 David McClung, lived in Rockbridge County and d. Mar 6, 07—two children both of whom died without issue.

1225. Andrew Cloyd, inherited from his father the farm site of Forest Tavern which after his death about 1798 his heirs sold to Matthew Houston above by deed dated June 21, 1804. The original house was built between 1789 and 1804 and by either Andrew Cloyd or Matthew Houston—Major James W. McClung, Historical Significance of Rockbridge County, Va, 1939, page 212.

1226. James Cloyd—no data further.
1227. Elizabeth Cloyd—no data further.
1228. Joseph Cloyd—no data further.
1229. Cynthia Cloyd—no data further.

(Note:—John Houston, progenitor of the Virginia Houston family, born in Ireland in the year 1689, migrated to Philadelphia in 1735 with his family and mother, removed to Virginia in 1742 or thereabouts and settled near the site of Old Providence Church in Rockbridge County. Here he built a stockade and became one of the founders and promoters of New Providence Presbyterian Church. His mother died at the advanced age of ninety seven; he died in 1754, his wife, Margaret Cunningham; his seven children, all born in Ireland; his mother, Margaret McClung.

The seven children of immigrant John Houston were:—James Houston who remained in Ireland; Robert Houston, grandfather of Major John Houston and General Sam Houston of Texas; Isabella Houston; Esther Houston, wife of John Montgomery, co- founder of New Providence Church, and mother of Rev. John Montgomery; John Houston who married Sarah Todd as above; Samuel Houston; and Matthew Houston assumed to be the father of Rev. Matthew Houston

above—see also Captives of Abb's Valley, 1942 edition, page 27, for additional data.)

1221. The six children of MARTHA CLOYD were:—

12211. SOPHIA HOUSTON, m. Rev. Alexander McEwen, Presby minister at Abingdon, Va, and had one son:—

12111. WILLIAM McEWEN, who m. .....Banks—four children:—

1221111. SOPHIA H. McEWEN.
1221112. ALEXANDER McEWEN.
1221113. JOSEPH C. McEWEN.
1221114. WILLIAM B. McEWEN.

All as listed by Rev Edgar Woods, One Branch of the Woodses, 1894, no later data.

12212. EMILY HOUSTON, Hannibal, Mo; b. Rockbridge County, Va, d. Hannibal, Mo; m. John Garth, farmer ?—two children. She was a second wife; his first wife was ..... Gilbert, by whom he had a son, David J. and a daughter Elma who married a Smiley.

12213. ANDREW HOUSTON, farmer and accountant, Rockbridge County, Va; b. 1798, d. near Natural Bridge Nov 22, 71, m. Ap 1841 Mary Ann Russell, dau Samuel R and Rebecca Sims—eight children. She d. Jan 25. 90.

12214. DAVID GARDINER HOUSTON, MD, physician; practiced in Rockbridge and Botetourt counties; b. Feb 19, 1804, d. Sep 18, 64, m. Nancy Dix—thirteen children:—grad Washington Coll, Va. AB 25.

12215. MATTHEW HALE HOUSTON, MD, physician and surgeon, Wheeling, Richmond and Ashland, Va; b. Rockbridge County about 1810 (more likely about 1806), grad Washington Coll AB 26, d. Ashland Feb 26, 77; surgeon in charge of Confederate Hospital at Richmond throughout the Civil War; m. (1) Catherine Cunningham Wilson of Philadelphia (where he likely studied medicine) and (2) Eleanora Gibson, dau Henry G and Rowena Haliday—five children by (1) and eight by (2).

12216. CYNTHIA MARY GORDON HOUSTON, d. 1869, not married.

12212. The two children and other reported descendants of EMILY HOUSTON now follow:—

122121. JOHN HOUSTON GARTH, Hannibal, Mo, occupation not given; b. March 10, 1837, d. Hannibal Oc 12, 99, m. Oc 18, 60 Helen V. Kerchval who built a library in Hannibal as a memorial to her husband (an educator ?) and was alive in 1911—two children:—

1221211. ANNIE HOUSTON GARTH, Kansas City, Mo; b. about 1862, m. R. M. Goodlett—one child reported:—

12212111. JOHN GARTH GOODLETT, Kansas City, Mo.

1221212. JOHN DAVID GARTH, d. 1895

122122. MATTHEW C. GARTH, Hannibal, Mo; d. when a small boy.

12213. The eight children of ANDREW HOUSTON come next with their reported descendants:—

122131. MARTHA CLOYD HOUSTON, b. Jan 21, 1842, lived sometime in Blacksburg, Va—no further data.

122132. REBECCA RUSSELL HOUSTON, b. July 4, 1843, d. Jan 27, 75, m. Springfield, Va. (near Natural Bridge) Jan 30, 73, Rev Philip Barbour Price, Presby minister, his third wife—one son. He was b. Hanover Co., Va, Aug 9, 1822, lic Hanover Pby (New School) Oc 57, ord East Hanover Pby Oc 63; minister 3rd Church, Richmond 63-69, High Bridge Ch. Rockbridge Co 69-84, Buchanan, Va. 79-97, Carmel 97-99; retired Roanoke, Va. 00-01, Richmond, 02-04. d. Mar 9, 05. stated clerk E. Han Pby 67-69, Montgomery Pby 77-94; father of Rev. Philip Francis Price, D. D. fifty one

years a missionary in China, by his first wife, Mary Pleasants or Mary Snowden (Directory gives both).

1221321. Emmett Russell Price, Blacksburg, Va—no other data.

122133. Emily Garthe Houston, Blacksburg, b. Nov 17, 1844.

122134. Mary Virginia Houston, Blackburg, b. Mar 26, 1846.

122135. Charles Hale Houston, Blacksburg, Va ?; b. Aug 4, 1848, d. Ap 30, 08—no further data on him or his sisters, none married.

122136. Matthew Henry Houston, lawyer, Ashland, Ky; b. Rockbridge County, Va. Feb 15, 1851, d. Ashland Feb 5, 07; m. (1) Ella Virginia Meskimen who d. Nov 89 and (2) Sep 23, 93 Viola Gartrell, P 172115, dau Henry C. G. and Eliza Jane Pogue—three children by (1).

1221361. James Russell Houston, Cincinnati, Ohio; b. Coalton, Ky, Oc 14, 1875, d. Cincinnati June 1917, stu W and L Univ 90-93; sec Norton Iron Works, Ashland, Ky, then with Rogers, Brown and Co, Cincinnati, iron and steel brokers; m. Ap 12, 04 Sarah Wilson Baird, dau George B and Margaretta—no children.

1221362. David Cloyd Houston, founder Claiborne Hardware Co, Port Gibson, Miss; b. Ashland, Ky, Sep 2, 1879, stu VPI, d. 1923; m. Ap 10, 12 Mary Lou Jones, dau Archelaus Kirkland Jones and Mary Calhoun—no children.

1221363. Florence Virginia Houston, Ashland, Ky; b. there May 10, 1884, grad Mary Baldwin Sem, Staunton, Va, and Western Coll for Women, Oxford, Ohio; m. Mar 28, 07 Charles Roland Peebles, metallurgical engr—three children:—

12213631. Ina Boal Peebles, Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich; b. Aug 6, 1908, m. Aug 20, 35 Frederick A. Toepel, farmer—two children:—

122136311. Frederick Peebles Toepel, b. Nov 14, 1937.

122136312. Susan Virginia Toepel, b. May 5, 1942.

12213632. Charles Roland Peebles Jr, Ashland, Ky; b. Sep 19, 1909, m. Aug 12, 32 Julia Lee Hanna—two children:—

122136321. Virginia Lee Peebles, b. May 4, 1933.

122136322. Charles Roland Peebles 3rd, b. Sep 30, 1934.

12213633. Russell Houston Peebles, Ashland, Ky, b. there June 14, 1919.

(Note:—Ina Boal Peebles, grad Ohio State Univ AB 33, taught school Akron 33-34, Ann Arbor, Mich 34-35, m. Ann Arbor; Charles Roland stu Ohio State Univ 29-32, was accountant Am. Rolling Mill Co., Ashland in 43; Russell Houston Peebles stu Duke Univ 37-38, grad Univ Mich, M. E. 41, engr N. A. Woodworth Co, Detroit, 2nd lieut 54th squadron US Air Corps in 43, engineering officer, Eglin Field, Fla.)

122137. John David Houston, Blacksburg, Va; b. Ap 26, 1853, d. 1934, not married.

122138. Andrew Emmett Houston, b. Nov 17, 1857, d. May 16, 61.

12214. The children of David Gardiner Houston and their reported descendants come next. The mortality has been frightful and the line nearly died out.

122141. Joseph Cloyd Houston, b. Aug 1, 1829, d. Ap 7, 53, m. but no children.

122142. William Hale Houston, lawyer; b. Oc 29, 1831, captain CSA, died in service Oc 18, 1863.

122143. James Rutherford, Houston, b. Ap 19, 1834, d. Mar 3, 69, not married.

122144. Mary Sophia Houston, Williamsburg, Va; b. Rockbridge County, Va, Ap 1, 1836, d. Feb 7, 14, grad Rural Retreat Acad, m. Mar 1, 65 Charles Braxton Trevilian (MD ?), captain Co F 4th Va Cavalry, CSA, son Col J. G. T and Mary Argyle—three children:—

1221441. Nannie Houston Trevilian, b. Mar 28, 1867, d. July 7, 67.

1221442. Mary Rutherford Trevilian, New York, NY; b. June 17, 1868, m. Dec 3, 00 Walter A. Van Ness, lawyer—no children reported.

1221443. Blanche Elbert Trevilian, Williamsburg, Va; b. Nov 23, 1870, m. July 25, 88 James Dunlop Moncure, MD—three children:—

12214431. Blanche Elbert Moncure, Richmond, Va; b. about 1890, m. Oc 16, 17 Frederick Deane Goodwin, bishop coadjutor Episcopal Diocese of Virginia—three children. He wes b. Cismont, Va, Nov 5, 1888, son Edward Lewis G and Maria L. Smith, grad William and Mary Coll AB, BS and AM 12, Va. Theo. Sem BD 17, DD 28, HSC LL. D. 35; ord deacon 17, priest 18, Episcopal Ch; rector Cople, Lunenburg and North Farnham parishes, Warsaw Va, 17-30, bishop coadjutor 30—. Who's Who in Am. 1938 page 1032.

122144311. Frederick Deane Goodwin Jr.
122144312. Elbert Moncure Goodwin,
122144313. Edward Le Baron Goodwin.

12214432. Henry Moncure, Alexandria.
12214433. Mary Cary Moncure, Williamsburg, Va.

122144x. David Gardiner Houston, Jr, b. Mar 31, 1838, captain CSA, killed at Gettysburg July 4, 1863.

122144y. Andrew M. Houston, b. June 5, 1840, captain CSA, wounded at Gettysburg, d. July 21, 69.

122145. Thomas Dix Houston, lawyer, statesman and judge; b. Aug 18, 1842, soldier CSA 61-65, captain, wounded at Gettysburg; m. Emma C. Hoffman of Baltimore and d. Ap 3, 00—two children:—

1221451. Maud Houston, Lexington, Va; b. Fincastle, Va, May 10, 1872, not married in 38.

1221452. Henry Kemp Houston, b. Aug 29, 1874 (at Fincastle ?), d. Aug 23, 10; soldier Spanish-American War? and captain.

122146. Edward M. Houston, b. Mar 7, 1845, d. Oc 19, 71, unm.
122146x. Lucy R(utherford ?) Houston, b. June 7, 1847, d. Ap 25, 53.
122147. Nannie Houston, no data further.
122148. Sallie Alexander Houston, b. Oc 15, 1851, d. May 25, 52.
122149. Henry R(utherford ?) Houston, b. Oc 24, 1853, d. Mar 2, 59.
122149x. Charles A. H. Houston, b. July 2, 1858, d. Mar 5, 59

12215. The thirteen children of Dr. Matthew Hale Houston follow with their reported descendants.

122151. Rev. William Wilson Houston, Presby minister; b. Wheeling, W. Va Sep 21, 1839, stu Washington Coll, Va and Union Theo Sem 60-61, DD Miami Univ; lic Lexington Pby July 16, 63, ord Sep 21, 66; pvt Rockbridge Artillery and chaplain McIntosh Brigade, Army Nor Va CSA; pastor Windy Cove and Warm Springs, Va, 66-69, Salem, Va, 69-79, Memphis, Tenn, and New Providence, Va, 80-81, Wyoming Ch Cincinnati 82-88, Talladega, Ala. 88-91; where d. Oc 18, 91; m. Mar 24, 64 Mary Eliza Waddell dau Livingston W. MD and Hannah Winters Estill—six children:—

1221511. Archibald Woods Houston, b. Aug 3, 1865, stu W and L Univ, class 83, employee Kinsey Iron and Steel Works, Cincinnati, then broker, Evanston,

Ill, in 26 Davenport (Iowa) mgr for Harris, Winthrop and Co, stocks and bonds, New York and Chicago; m. Caroline B. Evans—two children reported:—

12215111. Livingston Houston.

12215112. Catherine Houston.

1221512. Livingston Waddell Houston, b. Feb 25, 1867, d. Aug 2, 1886.

1221513. Catherine Estill Houston, Lexington, Va; b. Warm Springs, Va, Oc 29, 1868, grad Richmond Female Sem, living in 42; m. Dec 28, 93 Leslie Lyle Campbell, son Rev. William Allison C and Virginia Eppes Dance—no children. He b. Manchester, Va, grad W and L Univ MA and Ph.D; Harvard MA; prof Physics Presby Coll SC, Westminster Coll Fulton, Mo, asst in Physics, Harvard, tea US Naval Station, Newport, World War 1, head Physics Dept Simmons Coll Boston in 26; author scientific papers, mem scientific societies, etc, etc.

1221514. Hale Houston, b. Salem, Va, Feb 17, 1871; grad W and L Univ C. E. 92; employee Toledo (Ohio) Rolling Mill Co, then prof Math, Toledo HS, then prof Civil Engr Clemson Coll, SC; assoc prof Civil Engr W and L Univ 1921—, later full prof and later still prof emeritus (1938); not married.

1221515. William Wilson Houston Jr, professional singer, New York, NY; b. Salem, Va, Oc 28, 1876, stu W and L Univ class 96, Paris, France and London, Eng; music tea Fredericksburg, Cincinnati, Lexington, Va and New York City, not married.

1221516. Harrison Alexander Houston, mechanical engineer, Philadelphia; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb 22, 1882, grad Purdue Univ BS in ME 07, instructor Clemson Coll SC, then located in Philadelphia; m. Mar 12, 10 Edna Lillian Crider, dau John William C and Rodella Kate Noble—children:—

12215161. John Alexander Houston, b. Jan 4, 1911.

12215162. Catherine Waddell Houston, b. Dec 21, 1912.

122152. Matthew Hale Houston, second child Dr. M. H. Houston, Presby minister; b. Wheeling, W. Va; Jan 19, 1841; grad Washington Coll AB 58; tutor and tea; Lieut and ordnance officer McIntosh's Artillery Battalion CSA; stu Union Theo Sem 65-66; DD HSC 81; lic Lexington Pby May 68, ord July 68; miss to China 68-75, 81-83 and 94-97; agt Exec Com Foreign Missions, 75-77, sec 83-93; min Jeffersonville, Va, 77, New Orleans, Prytania Street, 78, Taylorsville, Ky, 78-81; res Waynesboro, Va, 00-02, suspended from ministry account peculiar doctrinal views, d. Augusta, Ga, Jan 19, 05; m. Yokahoma Oc 30, 71 Evelyn C. Withrow, dau Jones W and Mary Bailey, who d. Oc 14, 82; m. (2) Kingston, Tenn, 1884 Alice McEwen, dau Stephen McE and Matilda Virginia Clark, who d. Thomasville, Ga, 1891 —six children:—

1221521. William Richardson Houston, MD Austin, Tex; b. Hangchow, China, Aug 28, 1872, grad HSC AM 96, Univ Ga, MD 02, stu in Berlin 02-03; physician, Augusta, Ga; prof Clinical Med Univ Ga 12-22, and 27-35, prof Med Yale in China 22-27; author Art of Treatment, New York, 36; retired Austin in 42; m. 1906 Katherine Baker and (2) 1925 Mrs. Julia Walton, born Scales—no children.

1221522. Rev. Gordon Randolph Houston; b. July 2, 1876, d. Nyssa, Ore, July 2, 12; grad W and L Univ CE 98, Auburn Theo Sem BD 06; Presby (?) minister at Nyssa, Ore and Nampa, Idaho—not married.

1221523. Mary Lou Houston, Sweetwater, Tenn; b. Taylorsville, Ky, Sep 30, 1879, grad Valley Sem, Waynesboro, Va, m. Dec 26, 00 Edward Bell Fishburne Jr, son Edward Bell F and Margaret Gervais Miller, educator, prof

in Sweetwater Military Sch with rank of colonel, listed in Who's Who 1932—three children:—He was prin Anniston Mil Acad also.

12215231. Evelyn Houston Fishburne, Anniston, Ala; b. Blackstone, Va, Nov 1, 1901, grad Columbia Inst, Columbia, Tenn, 20, Peace Inst, Raleigh, NC, 21; m. Nov 1, 23 Frank McCraw, Jr, real estate agt, soldier World War 1. son Frank McC and Sarah Cooper—four children:—

122152311. Evelyn F(ishburne) McCraw, b. Dec 5, 1924.
122152312. Frank M. McCraw, b. Ap 17, 1928.
122152313. Edward S. McCraw, b. Jan 18, 1934.
122152314. Sarah Houston McCraw, b. Sep 8, 1935.

12215232. Margaret Louise Fishburne, Anniston, Ala; b. Sep 1, 1905, not married in 41.

12215233. Edward Bell Fishburne 3rd, b. June 17, 1909, drowned near Hartwell, NC, about 1931.

1221524. Hale Matthew Houston, wholesale grocer, Austin, Tex; grad Fishburne Mil Acad, stu W and L Univ, class 98; b. Aug 31, 81 Hangchow, China; lived Augusta, Ga, six years, Houston, Tex, two, Austin since 1907; manufacturer cotton oil mill supplies, then wholesale grocer (John Bremond Co); m. June 19, 15 Hallie Robertson Bremond—three children:—

12215241. William Bremond Houston, wholesale grocer, Austin; b. Jan 15, 1917, grad Univ Texas, m. Aug 30, 41 June Carr—a child:—

122152411. Louise Carr Houston, b. Austin, June 11, 1942.

12215242. Hallie Bremond Houston, b. May 7, 1919, grad Mt Vernon Sem, Washington, DC and Univ Texas.

12215243. Catherine Houston, b. Sep 28, 1922, grad Mt Vernon Sem and Univ Texas.

1221525. Arthur McEwen Houston, RR executive, Augusta, Ga; b. Baltimore, Md. June 3, 1886, d. 1933 at Augusta, sometime freight auditor, Georgia-Carolina RR Co; m. 1920 Ruth Stovall—two children:—

12215251. Virginia Houston, Augusta, Ga; b. July 24, 1921, grad Mary Baldwin Coll AB 42, war service C.W.S. in 42.

12215252. Ruth Houston, Augusta Ga; b. July 28, 1931.

1221526. Alice Martha Houston, b. Feb 12, 1889; trained nurse in China; quartered at YWCA Shanghai, d. Wei-hei-Wei (near Shanghai) in 1939.

122152x. Archibald Woods Houston, third child Dr. M.H. Houston, grad Jefferson Coll, Washington, Pa, 61, captain Artillery, CSA, killed at Spottsylvania Court House May 12, 1864.

122153. John Wilson Houston, Louisville, Ky; m. Mary Dunham—three children born in Louisville:—

1221531. Matthew Hale Houston, Louisville, Ky; where b. Ap 25, 1869, m. Lydia Dorsey—five children:—

12215311. Martha Houston, Louisville; m. Jess Edmonton Jones, salesman—three children:—

122153111. Virginia Jones, m. James Rose MD, Lexington, Ky.
122153112. Houston Jones
122153113. Harrison C. Jones

12215312. Virginia Dunham Houston.
12215313. Matthew Hale Houston Jr. m. Virginia Ryan.
12215314. Harrison Houston.
12215315. Lawrence Bellman Houston, deceased.

1221532. Lewis Dunham Houston, salesman, Louisville, Ky; where

b. Dec 3, 1872, grad Louisville HS, m. Dec 24, 93 Mary Eleanor Cardwell, dau Dennis Abbott C and Harriet Anne Stitzer—three children:—

12215321. Mary Dunham Houston, Louisville; where b. July 13, 1895, m. Joseph Hart—four children:—

122153211. Joseph Hart.
122153212. Harriet Hart
122153213. Lewis Hart.
122153214. Eleanor Hart.

12215322. John Wilson Houston, Louisville; b. Jan 7, 1897, not married in 46.

12215323. Harriet Cardwell Houston, Anchorage, Ky; b. Louisville Jan 15, 1900, m. Edward H. Mohr—five children:—

122153231. Edward Mohr Jr, deceased.
122153232. Mary Shreve Mohr,
122153233. John Mohr.
122153234. Lucy Lee Mohr.
122153235. Martha Mohr.

1221533. Virginia Houston, Toledo, Ohio; b. Louisville Sep 16, 1874, grad Louisville Girls HS, m. Dec 22, 03 Lawrence Stevens Bellman, architect, son William Henry B and Charlotte Meredith—a child:—

12215331. Mary Lawrence Bellman, b. July 7, 1911, d. 1940.

122154. Martha Cloyd Houston, fifth child Dr. M. H. Houston; b. 1854, m. James L. Ward (and lived Dallas, Tex ?)—two children:—

1221541. Ann Houston Ward, d. Dallas 1910-20, not married.
1221542. Catherine H. Ward, d. Dallas 1910-20, not married.

122155. Rosemunda Hale Houston, b. Mar 21, 1852, d. June 8, 87, m. Sep 1, 80 John Ravenscroft Eoff, P 124323, son Beverly McKee E and Harriet Laidley Woods, newspaper man, editor and publisher, Christiansburg, Va, who m (2) June 19, 89 Eloise Hepburn Powell and had three children by (1) and four by (2)—for whom see 124323 in course.

122155x. Eleanora Gibson Houston, b. Ap 22, 1853, visitation nun, Roman Catholic Ch, Elfin Dale convent, Springfield, Mo, in 1912; her mother was a Catholic.

122156. Henry Gibson Houston, Richmond, Va; b. July 4, 1855, d. Mar 16, 88, m. June 1882 Josephine Estelle Dooley—one child:—

1221561. Nora Houston, home governess, Richmond, Va; b. there June 24, 1883, d. Feb 19, 42, not married.

122156x. Alexander Matthews Houston, builder; b. Ap 13, 1858, d. Mar 16, 1897, not married.

122157. Mary Gordon Houston, Mt. Erin, Walbrook, Baltimore, Md; b. Wheeling W.Va, Ap 21, 1861, grad Mt de Chantel (R.C. school), Wheeling, 77, m. Oc 26, 81 John Horgan Dineen who d. Ap 7, 03, lawyer, son Michael D and Mary Horgan, grad Richmond Coll and Univ Va B.L., and Loyola Coll, Baltimore, AM —five children:— She d. East Orange, NJ, Aug 15, 28.

1221571. John Houston Dinneen, insurance agt, Kansas City, Mo; later, Richmond, Va; b. Jan 1, 1883, d. June 24, 42, m. Aug 28, 17 Marie Edwina Prendergast—two children:—

12215711. Marie Lenore Dinneen, Richmond; b. July 13, 1919, grad Westhampton Coll, Univ Richmond, AB 39; m. Ap 19, 43 Major Charles Herman Bergmann Jr of Goliad, Tex, and US ArmyAir Force—a son:—

122157111. Charles Herman Bergmann 3rd, b. June 4, 1944.

12215712. Mary Clare Dinneen, Richmond, Va; b. Ap 8, 1923.

1221572. Matthew Hale Dinneen, civil engineer, consultant to US Treasury Dept, Arlington, Va; b. Feb 21, 1884, grad Loyola Coll AB 04, m. Nov 21, 12 Laura Virginia Jenkins—two children:—

12215721. Laura Virginia Dinneen, d. 1914.

12215722. .....Dinneen, a son died at birth.

1221573. Henry Houston Dinneen, lawyer, Baltimore, Md.; b. July 24, 1886, grad Univ Md BL 07; m. June 15, 11 Eleanor Frances Hayward—two children:— He d. May 6, 33, in New York City.

12215731. Henry Hayward Dinneen, engineer, Pittsburgh, Pa; b. Sep 3, 1912, m. May 27, 39 Jane Wehr—a daughter reported but no name.

12215732. Mary Frances Dinneen, b. Nov 23, 1914, sec, Baltimore.

1221574. Michael Archibald Dinneen, insurance agt, New York, NY; b. Oc 24, 1887, grad Loyola Coll, m. Jessie Mack—no descendants.

1221575. Eleanor Gibson Dinneen, Mt. Erin, Walbrook, Baltimore, Md; b. Sep 1, 1889, m. Hillary Lucke—three children:—

12215751. Nora Lucke.

12215752. Virginia Lucke.

12215753. Hillary Lucke, Jr.

122158. Joseph Cloyd Houston, eleventh child of Dr. M. H. Houston, b. Sep 8, 1866, d. Mar 1910, m. 1895 Ruth Richardson—no children. He was a bookkeeper place not stated.

122158x. Frances de Sales Houston, b. July 25, 1868, d. 1869.

122159. Emily Gough Houston, stenographer, Mt. Erin, Walbrook, Baltimore, Md; b. Mar 4, 1870, not married.

(Note:—All Dr. Houston's children by his second wife were Catholics like their mother and all born in Wheeling, W. Va.)

——..——..——..——

1223. The two children of Margaret Cloyd and Rev. Matthew Houston follow but with little data—see page 475.

12231. Andrew Cloyd Houston, said to have died a Shaker at Lebanon, Ohio.

12232. Romaine Finley Houston, said to have married, removed from Lebanon, Ohio to Antelope County, Neb, and returned to the Presbyterian faith, is also said to have had two sons and a daughter. The sons were William L and James M. Houston and the daughter m. one Edward Clark and lived at Norfolk, Neb.

——..——..——..——

123. The nine children of Rebecca Woods and Isaac Kelly follow—see page 441. The information is meagre but it is probable all were born on Short Creek, near Wheeling, W.Va:—exact order uncertain.

1231. Martha Kelly, b. 1776 or 1777, m. Alexander Mitchell, b. Aug 25, 1769, d. Mar 19, 40 son Capt John M and brother Mary Mitchell who m. Andrew Woods, P 125—ten children.

1232. Isaac Kelly, m. Mary Gad and had four children:—

12321. Hamilton Kelly.

12322. Simeon Kelly

12323. Wesley Kelly.

12324. Benjamin Kelly.

1233. Nancy Kelly (Mary in a Poage record), b. about 1781, m. Nov 23, 1799 Robert Poage, P 193, and lived Fayette County, Ky; his second wife; he was son Thomas Poage and Agnes McClanahan, b. about 1769, m. (1) Jan

15, 1791 Martha Crawford, dau James C—two children by (1) and six by (2). See P 193 for the line.

1234. Benjamin Kelly, m. Charlotte Croes—two children.

1235. John Kelly, b. 1784, farmer in Ohio County, near Wheeling, d. 1820, m. Elizabeth Wilson—seven children.

1236. Rebecca Kelly, m. John Mays, farmer at West Alexandria, Pa—no children.

1237. Simeon Kelly—no data further, probably d. not married.

1238. James Kelly, m. (1) Dec 8, 1814 Jane Robinson—one child; m. (2) Nov 9, 1830 Eliza Gooding.

1239. Narcissa Kelly m. Jonathan McCulloch—no children.

1231. Half of the children of Martha Kelly died early; they were:—

12311. Elizabeth Mitchell, b. Ohio County, W. Va Nov 23, 1796, d. Ap 16, 32 m. John Jeremiah Jacob, farmer, and lived between Wheeling and West Liberty; he was son Gabriel J and Ruth Hurst and d. Oc 15, 48—five children.

12312. Rebecca Mitchell, b. Feb 13, 1799, d. July 1799.

12313. Samuel Mitchell, b. July 18, 1800, d. Nov 5, 72, m. Mrs. Elizabeth Paull Mason Boyce—three children.

12314. Nancy Mitchell, Wheeling, W.Va; b. Oc 6, 1802, d. Ap 8, 64, m. Feb 18, 23 Zachariah Jacob, lawyer, son Gabriel J and Ruth Hurst—one daughter only reported.

12315. Mary Mitchell, b. Aug 5, 1804, d. Sep 5, 1804.

12316. Jane Mitchell, b. Nov 21, 1806, d. Wheeling Dec 9, 92, not married; was Aunt Jane to all the family.

12317. Isaac William Mitchell, b. May 22, 1810, d. Aug 22, 66; m. (1) Sallie Ann White and (2) Evaline Selby—five children by (1), two by (2).

12318. Randolph Mitchell, b. Feb 20, 1813, d. Dec 15, 34.

12319. Zachariah Sprigg Mitchell, farmer, Bowling Green, Mo; b. Oc 17, 1816, d. Mar 20, 1881, m. Ann Wilson Baird—five children.

12319x. Alexander Mitchell, b. Feb 8, 1821, d. Feb 22, 35.

12311. The five children of Elizabeth Mitchell follow with their reported descendants:—

123111. Gabriel Jacob, d. 1861, not married.

123112. Alexander Mitchell Jacob, Ida Grove, Iowa; b. Ohio County, W. Va, June 29, 1823. grad Washington Coll, Pa, AB 45, farmer and lawyer, delegate W.Va Legislature 68-69, State Senator 70-73, postmaster, Arthur, Iowa 82-88, d. Ida Grove June 24, 92; m. Oc 6, 1850 Mrs. Mary Julia Browne, born Woods, P 12443, dau Andrew P. W and Mary Elizabeth Good—nine children:—

1231121. Elizabeth Woods Jacob, b. June 29, 1851, d. Ida Grove Mar 11, 02, not married.

1231122. Nancy Mitchell Jacob, Seibert, Colo; b. Wheeling Oc 1, 1853, grad Wheeling Sem, m. Feb 17, 75 Coleman Locke Magee b. Oc 22, 1848, carpenter and farmer, son Jesse Bentley M and Catherine Star Locke, and lived in W.Va. Ohio, Iowa, Tennessee, Iowa again and Colo—five children:—

12311221. Alexander Jacob Magee, printer and rancher, RD 1, Manette, Wash; b. in W.Va June 27, 1876, grad HS Cleveland, Tenn 93, m. Mar 12, 02 Gertrude M. Barnes, dau George Franklin B and Melvena Delila Clark—two

children:—latest address, Arcadia, Cal. farmer, San Leandro, Cal.

123112211. Raymond Alexander Magee, b. Sioux City, Iowa, Aug 23, 1904, m. Mrs. Hulda Youngs (?) b. Peck—no children, she was dau Henry John P and Matilda Hulda Huoiple, with two children by Youngs.

123112212. Robert Bruce Magee, Rosemead, Cal; b. Tracyton, Wash, May 25, 1910, m. Sep 18, 33 Clella Elizabeth Roth, and (2) June 25, 41 Mrs. Mabel P. Proctor b. Weir—no children. (She had two by Proctor)

12311222. Jessie Catherine Magee, Seibert, Colo; b. Ap 23, 1878.

12311223. Julia Woods Magee, Los Angeles, Cal; b. St Clairsville, Ohio, July 21, 1880, grad Cleveland (Tenn) public schools; m. Dec 3, 10 William Talmage Johnson, painter, son Amos Newton J and Mary Ehret, and lived at Cleveland, Tenn, Provo, Utah, and Los Angeles—six children:—

123112231. Mary Catherine Johnson, Olalla, Wash; b. Aug 29, 1911, m. Aug 26, 30 Palmer Galliher, plumber and electrician, Bremerton—two children:—

1231122311. Ruth Marlene Galliher, b. May 29, 1940.

1231122312. Naomi Louise Galliher, b. July 6, 1942.

123112232. Gladys Lauck Johnson, b. Oc 22, 1912, d. Feb 2, 1914.

123112233. Grace Woods Johnson, Long Beach, Cal; b. Manette, Wash, Feb 6, 1915, m. Oc 9, 37 Stephen Sylvester Cisney, truck driver—one son:—

1231122331. William Bruce Cisney, Lancaster, Cal, b. Mar 5, 1939.

123112234. Clarence William Johnson, Bremerton, Wash, shipfitter; b. Manette Dec 7, 1916, grad Bremerton HS, m. June 25, 38 Thelma Marie Ayres—three children:—

1231122341. Sandra Lee Johnson, b. May 16, 1940.

1231122342. Michael William Johnson, b. May 27, 1943.

1231122343. Timothy Ray Johnson, b. Jan 15, 1945.

123112235. Nancy Lox Johnson, Compton, Cal; b. Berea, WVa, May 6, 1919, m. Oc 16, 37 Glenn Harold Whittle, rubber plant worker, son Bennett W and Gertrude Brown—two children:—

1231122351. Lewis Glenn Whittle, b. Jan 12, 1942.

1231122352. David Harold Whittle, b. Nov 5, 1945.

123112236. Moina Phione Johnson, Long Beach, Cal; b. Manette, Wash, July 20, 1924, m. Aug 6, 43 Alfred Leland Bennett, accountant, son Leland Oliver B and Ethel Marie Cayard—two children:—

1231122361. Julia Yvonne Bennett, b. July 8, 1944.

1231122362. Kathlyn Marie Bennett, b. Dec 13, 1946.

12311224. Frank Magee, rancher, Seibert, Colo; b. Jan 1, 1883, grad Ida Grove HS 1905.

12311225. Robert Bruce Magee, rancher, Seibert, Colo; b. Dec 23, 1885, grad Ida Grove HS 1905.

12311226. Clarence Locke Magee, lawyer, Burlington, Colo; b. Sep 19, 1889, grad Ida Grove HS 10, Drake Univ; county judge Kit Carson Co, Colo; deputy district attorney, soldier World War 1; m. 1923 Vera Iona Harbison, b. Ap 30, 1905—four children:—

123112261. Barbara Ann Magee, b. June 2, 1924.

123112262. Nathalie Olive Magee, b. Oc 24, 1925.

123112263. Ellen Jessie Magee, b. July 12, 1929.

123112264. Marlyn Vera Magee, b. Aug 19, 1936.

12311227. Mary Mabel Magee, Marcus, Iowa; b. Cleveland, Tenn. Dec 5, 1891, grad Ida Grove HS, stu Drake Univ, two years, 1914; m. June 2, 16 Oscar E. Heline, farmer at Marcus, mem Iowa Farm Bureau Federation, sometime pres Iowa Grain Dealers Association, son John Magnus H and Clara Wemmerstain —four children:—

123112271. John Peter Heline, farmer, Pierson, Iowa; b. June 25, 1918, m. Feb 24, 40 Mary Elizabeth Vance; stu Iowa State Coll.

123112272. Halcyon Heline, secretary, Kansas City, Mo; b. Mar 21, 1920, stu Grinnell Coll, two years, Iowa State Coll, two.

123112273. Carl Wilfred Heline Marcus, Iowa; b. Ap 2, 1922, stu Univ Ariz, Tuscon, US Army Air Corps, Shot down Coblenz, Germany Feb. 14, 45

123112274. Nancy Clare Heline, Marcus, Iowa; b. May 20, 1930, stu HS.

1231123. Mary Jacob, third child Alexander Mitchell Jacob, b. Wheeling, W. Va, Dec 22, 1855, lived Wheeling until 1877, Ida Grove, Iowa, 77-89, Oak Park, Ill 89-99. Geneva, Ill, 99-Sep 5, 08 when died; m. Dec 28, 80 Jay D. Miller, son Eli W. M and Catherine Devore, physician until 1883, then attorney, mem Iowa State Board of Health and State Board Medical Examiners—eight children:— data old, 1912.

12311231. Kent Devore Miller, b. Oc 5, 1881, d. July 9, 89.

12311232. Don S. Miller, chemist and teacher, Menominee, Mich; b. Feb 11, 1884, grad Univ Ill 1906; m. July 17, 12 Alice Dalzell.

12311233. Katherine Woods Miller, teacher Geneva, Ill; b. July 1, 1885, grad Beloit Coll, Beloit, Wis, 1908.

12311234. John J. Miller, chemist, Columbus, Ohio; b. Mar 29, 1887, grad Univ Ill 1909; m. June 8, 10 Ruth C. Coffman.

12311235. Edwin M. Miller, physician, Geneva, Ill; b. June 10, 1888, grad Univ Ill 1910, Rush Med Coll 13.

12311236. Warner Devore Miller, coffee roaster, Columbus, Ohio, stu Univ Ill; b. June 27, 1890.

12311237. Helen Devore Miller, artist, b. Aug 5, 1892, grad Beloit Coll.

12311238. Mary Julia Miller, b. Dec 23, 1895, grad Sem Dept Donner Coll, Milwaukee, in 1913, stu Donner Coll 13—.

1231124. Sarah Good Jacob, seamstress, Ida Grove, Iowa; b. Feb 19, 1858, not married.

1231125. Martha Jane Jacob, Steamboat Springs, Colo; b. Wheeling, WVa, Aug 28, 1859, m. Oc 7, 1879 Frank R. Moorehead, lawyer and rancher, son John H. M and Martha Catherine Forrest Good—four children:—

12311251. John Alexander Moorehead, electrician, Schenectady, NY; b. July 21, 1881.

12311252. Frank Forrest Moorehead, lawyer, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Ap 30, 1883.

12311253. Lee Coupland Moorehead, b. Ap 30, 1887, d. May 22, 89.

12311254. Chauncey Hammond Moorehead, Colo District Water Commissioner, McCoy, Colo; b. Aug 27, 1890; m. Ap 6, 20 Margaret Cole—two children:—

123112541. James Chauncey Moorehead, b. Jan 15, 1921, d. Dec 15, 42.

123112542. Bette Jane Moorehead, Burlingame, Cal; b. May 3, 1924.

1231126. Andrew Poague Woods Jacob, farmer, Ida Grove, Iowa; b. Jan 15, 1862, not married.

1231127. Zachariah Montgomery Jacob, farmer, Ida Grove, b. July 14, 1864, d. Feb 10, 00, not married.

1231128. John Alexander Jacob, b. Ap 4, 1866, d. Dec 20, 67.

1231129. Hester Julia Jacob, teacher, Ida Grove, Iowa, b. Feb 5, 1869, grad Ida Grove HS 86 and Drake Univ 91, m. ..... Dessell.

123113. Ann Susan Jacob, third child of Elizabeth Mitchell, b. near Wheeling Nov 16, 1825, d. Lewisburg, WVa, June 23, 97, m. Nov 16, 47 James Nelson Montgomery, merchant, banker and farmer, son John M and Elizabeth Nelson, who d. June 7, 86—five children:—

1231131. Ann Elizabeth Montgomery, b. July 24, 1849, d. Sep 2, 61.

1231132. John Alexander Montgomery, civil engineer, railroad contractor and coal operator, Birmingham, Ala; b. Lewisburg, WVa, Aug 30, 1851, grad Lewisburg Acad, Univ Va Course in Civil Engr under private tutor at Lewisburg; teller Bank of Lewisburg, WVa, founder and first postmaster, Lewisburg, Ala, asst div engr Chesapeake and Ohio RR, div engr Ga. Pacific RR, chief engr Birmingham, Ga and Fla RR and associated lines, director Richmond and Danville RR etc, etc, mem Am Soc C. E; captain in Greenbrier Rifles 76-79, lieut col 2nd regt WVa Volunteers 79-82; lived in WVa, Va and Ala; m. Nov 16, 80 Fannie Rodes Bright, dau Michael Alexander B and Martha Rodes Guy, who d. Aug 2, 85, and (2) Dec 27, 88 Carrie Garland Lewis, dau Burwell Boykin L and Rose L. Garland—nine children:—

12311321. Guy Bright Montgomery, farmer and stock dealer, Ronceverte, WVa; b. Sep 5, 1881, m. Oc 23, 07 Lucy Belle Walton, d. Aug 29, 11—three children:—

123113211. Guy Bright Montgomery Jr, farmer, Ronceverte; b. Sep 22, 1908, m. Oc 21, 38 Virginia Garner.

123113212. Henry Alexander Montgomery, b. Mar 2, 1910.

123113213. Lucius Walton Montgomery, b. Aug 18, 1911, d. Sep 3, 11.

12311322. James Nelson Montgomery, b. Lewisburg Mar 20, 1884, d. there Aug 20, 84.

12311323. Alexander Cochran Montgomery, real estate and insurance, Birmingham, Ala; b. Lewisburg, WVa July 3, 1885, stu Univ Va, sometime resident engr Fairfield, Ala, m. Oc 3, 11 Ruby Munger, dau Robert Sylvester M and Mary Collett—four children:—

123113231. Frances Bright Montgomery, Birmingham, Ala; b. Ap 7, 1912, grad Birmingham Sem and Ogontz Sch, Philadelphia; m. Oc 11, 33 T. Ray Schultz, Jr—two children:—

1231132311. T. Ray Schultz 3rd, b. Ap 1937.

1231132312. Frances Montgomery Schultz, b. May 1939.

123113232. Alexander Cochran Montgomery Jr, Birmingham, Ala; b. Nov 11, 1914, grad Hill School, Pottstown, Pa and Birmingham Southern Coll, captain at Heavy Air Army Base, Albuquerque, NM in 43; m. Ap 28, 42 Virginia Ruby—a son:—

1231132321. Alexander Cochran Montgomery 3rd, b. Mar 1943.

123113233. Robert Munger Montgomery, lawyer, with Fed, Bureau Investigation in 43; San Diego, Cal; b. June 17, 1916, ed Birmingham Southern Coll, Univ Va and Univ Ala; m. Nov 30, 41 Betty Reaves—

1231132331. Mary Fontaine Montgomery, b. Mar 1943.

123113234. Mary Munger Montgomery, Birmingham; b. July 27, 1921, ed Gulf Park Coll, Gulfport, Miss and Univ Ala; m. Jan 19, 43 lieut William A. Watts Jr, US Army Air Corps, Enid, Okla, in 43.

12311324. Carol Lewis Montgomery, b. Dec 14, 1889, m. June 1, 12 Frederick Grist Stickney, grad Univ Ala, sometime prof of English, Univ Ala—a son:—
123113241. Frederick Grist Stickney Jr.

12311325. Anne Jacob Montgomery, teacher, Birmingham, Ala; b. July 22, 1893, grad Birmingham HS and Birmingham Teacher Institute.
12311326. Lewis Garland Montgomery, b. Sep 26, 1895, d. Dec 25, 09.
12311327. Hugh Nelson Montgomery, b. Ap 10, 1899.
12311328. Louise Montgomery, b. Aug 10, 1903.
12311329. Burwell Lewis Montgomery, b. Jan 31, 1908.

(Note:—This Montgomery family is closely allied with the family of John Houston—see page 475. The line runs:—Hugh Houston and wife, Sarah, (Margaret McClung by Houston tradition) lived in Wigtonshire, Scotland—son John Houston m. Margaret Cunningham and migrated to America—their daughter, Esther Houston m. John Montgomery b. 1728—their son, Rev John Montgomery m. Agnes Hughart—their son, John Montgomery m. Elizabeth Nelson—their son, James Nelson Montgomery m. Ann Susan Jacob, P 123113)

1231133. Sarah Estelle Montgomery, b. Lewisburg, WVa, Mar 24, 1854, d. Deerfield, Va, July 3, 08, grad Mary Baldwin Sem, m. Aug 23, 82 Prof William Abner Frantz, prof of English, Ellicott City, Md and Central Coll, Fayette, Mo; m. (2) Aug 30, 05 John W. Montgomery (farmer ?) and lived at Deerfield —three children:—

12311331. Susanne Montgomery Frantz, Lewisburg, WVa; b. there July 7, 1883, grad Lewisburg Female Inst and Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll, m. Aug 5, 15 Samuel White McCorkle Jr, dealer in men's clothing, son Samuel White McC and Lula Dunlap Strain—four children:—
123113311. Samuel White McCorkle 3rd, b. May 24, 1916, d. May 30, 16.
123113312. Margaret Estelle McCorkle, Ronceverte, WVa; b. Sep 16, 1918, grad Junior Dept, Greenbrier Coll 37; m. May 8, 39 Cecil Kenneth Wiseman, staff sgt US Army, Camp Maxey, Paris, Texas, in 44.
123113313. Mary Montgomery McCorkle, b. and d. Mar 9, 1920.
123113314. William Frantz McCorkle, b. Dec 19, 1924, grad Greenbrier Mil School, Lewisburg in 42; sgt US Army, 442 Infantry, 106th Div, Camp Atterbury, Ind in 44.

12311332. Estelle Vivian Frantz, artist, Chicago, Ill; b. Aug 6, 1887, not married.
12311333. Mary Belle Frantz, Chicago, Ill; b. Ap 5, 1894, m. Rob Roy Ricketts, dealer in art supplies.

1231134. Mary Elizabeth Nelson Montgomery, Lewisburg, WVa; b. Feb 2, 1857, m. Oc 17, 77 Francis Chilton Brown, occupation not given—five children but no detailed questionaires, more's the pity.

12311341. Montgomery Brown, Los Angeles, Cal.
12311342. Emma Brown, Lewisburg, WVa; m. R. E. L. Wood.
12311343. Anne Brown, Lewisburg; m. John Crawford—children:—
123113431. Mary C. Crawford—Belgian Congo
123113432. Bessie Crawford, married.
123113433. John Crawford.
12311344. Edna Brown, Lewisburg; m. William Crawford—a son:—
123113441. Granville C. Crawford MD.

12311345. Rev. Frank Chilton Brown Jr, Presby minister, Dal-

las, Tex; b. Lewisburg, July 4, 1890, grad HSC AB and AM 09, DD 25, Union Theo Sem BD 14, fellow, stu Free Church Coll, Glasgow, Scotland, 14-15; lic Kanawha Pby Ap 22, 14, ord May 21, 14; pastor Logan, WVa, 15-20, Bream Mem Ch Charleston, WVa, 20-36, 1st Ch Dallas, 36—; mod Gen Assy 1940; author; m. Oc 27, 15 Mary Oden Hansford of Charleston—(no children)—This data from Ministerial Directory, 1942, page 84.

1231135. William Gabriel Montgomery, stationer, Birmingham, Ala, elder Presby Ch, supt Sunday school; b. Lewisburg June 3, 1861, d. Birmingham Dec 31, 17, grad W and L Univ, civil engr and then stationer, engineers' and architects' supplies; m. Oc 5, 86 Sarah Sophia Perkins, dau Cladius Hardin P and Harriet Earle, b. Aug 21, 1859—three children:—

12311351. Rev. James Nelson Montgomery, Presby minister, missionary in China; permanent address, Birmingham; where b. July 29, 1887, grad W and L Univ AB 10, Univ SC AM 16, Columbia Theo Sem BD 16; stu law post grad W and L Univ, sec YMCA there one year; ord Lexington Pby 1916, asst pastor Lexington, Va, 16-17; miss in China 1918—station Hwainfu, Ku; m. Columbia, SC, June 14, 17 Aurie Hollingsworth Lancaster—five children born in China:—

123113511. Sophie Earle Montgomery, b. June 29, 1918, grad Agnes Scott Coll AB, m. June 10, 42 Paul S(ackett) Crane Jr, (son Rev Paul S. C, miss in Korea ?), stu John Hopkins Hosp in 43, b. Dec 13, 1920

123113512. Virginia Lancaster Montgomery, New Orleans in 43; b. Dec 13, 1920, grad Agnes Scott Coll AB 42.

123113513. Aurie Hollingsworth Montgomery, b. Dec 7, 1922, Stu Agnes Scott Coll.

123113514. James Nelson Montgomery Jr, b. Jan 7, 1927, stu Tulane Univ in 43.

123113515. Robert Lancaster Montgomery, b. Oc 25, 1929.

12311352. Hattie Earle Montgomery, teacher, Birmingham, Ala; b. June 28, 1889, grad Univ Ala AB 10, stu Agnes Scott Coll 11-12.

12311353. William Gabriel Montgomery Jr, metallurgist, Birmingham, Ala; where b. Aug 13, 1899.

123114. Ruth Eliza Jacob, fourth child of Elizabeth Mitchell, Lewisburg, WVa; b. Wheeling Jan 28, 1828, d. Lewisburg Dec 28, 98, ed Steubenville, Ohio; m. Nov 13, 50 William Hughart Montgomery, merchant at Lewisburg, b. Mar 7, 83, son John M and Elizabeth Nelson—see 123113—six children:—

1231141. Elizabeth Mitchell Montgomery, Lewisburg, WVa; b. there Sep 30, 1851, m. June 25, 73 Silas Boxley Mason, RR contractor and farmer, d. Mar 10, 11, son Claiborne Rice M and Drucilla Winifred Boxley—nine children:—

12311411. Ruth Mason, RFD Lewisburg, WVa; b. Ap 30, 1874, d. Jan 16, ed Lewisburg schools, New Windsor Coll, Md and Miss Daniel's school in Richmond; m. Oc 11, 99 Samuel C. Beard, farmer—three children:—

123114111. Estaline Montgomery Beard, Lewisburg, WVa; b. July 25, 1900, m. Robert Oliver Blauvelt, D.O. (Dr. Osteopathy) June 6, 23

123114112. Elizabeth Hamilton Beard, Charleston, WVa; b. Ap 18, 1912, m. Aug 15, 26 Richard Agatho Wiersteiner.

123114113. Silas Boxley Beard, deceased.

12311412. Claiborne Rice Mason, b. June 22, 1875, d. July 12, 92.

12311413. William Horatio Mason, Laurel, Miss; b. Feb 19, 1877, d. Aug 40, m. Jan 28, 05 Marian Alexander Dana—two children:—

123114131. Elizabeth Montgomery Mason, Laurel, Miss; b. Mar 15, 1908, m. James J. Mayfield 3rd—a son:—

1231141311. James J. Mayfield Jr, b. Mar 1940 (the questionaire looks like this boy's name is Masom Mayfield)

123114132. Jean Alexander Mason, Laurel, Miss; b. Ap 16, 1912, m. 1940 J. M. Bowles.

12311414. James Montgomery Mason, b. Aug 12, 1879, d. Nov 2, 05.

12311415. Dora Tate Mason, Lewisburg, WVa; b. Dec 26, 1881, m. June 15, 04 Charles William Biggs, farmer deceased—one daughter:—

123114151. Charlotte William Biggs, Laurel, Miss; b. Lewisburg, W Va Ap 22, 1905, grad Greenbrier Coll and "Castle", Tarrytown, NY, m. June 27, 31 Walter Southgate Brewster, safety engr, son William B. and Mary Southgate—three children:—

1231141511. Tate Mason Brewster, b. May 16, 1933.

1231141512. Mary Southgate Brewster, b. Aug 1, 1935.

1231141513. Charles Biggs Brewster, b. Mar 19, 1940.

12311416. Annie Clifford Mason, b. Ap 5, 1884, d. Feb 19, 88.

12311417. Elizabeth Montgomery Mason, Lewisburg, WVa; where b. Mar 2, 1887, grad Lewisburg Sem (new Greenbrier Coll) 05; m. Aug 1, 06 Samuel Price Preston, lawyer and farmer, son John A. P and Sallie Lewis Price—five children:—

123114171. Silas Mason Preston, Lewisburg, WVa; b. Dec 12, 1907, 1st lieut 2nd Armored Div US Army in 43; m. Feb 14, 40 Margaret Montgomery Raine; stu W and L Univ 25-27.

123114172. John Alfred Preston, chemical engr, Cincinnati, Ohio; b. Feb 18, 1911, m. Oc 29, 39 Mary Belle Bradford; stu Davidson Coll, grad Univ NC 33, with Proctor and Gamble since.

123114173. Samuel Price Preston, b. May 25, 1912; grad Davidson Coll 33, 1st lieut US Field Artillery in 43.

123114174. William Montgomery Preston, b. July 6, 1916, grad US Military Acad 39, major of infantry in Iran in 43; m. Dec 28, 39 Lydia Comstock Alderson.

123114175. James Tate Preston, b. Ap 13, 1918, grad US Naval Acad in 40, lieut in South Pacific area in 43.

12311418. Winifred Boxley Mason, Easton, Pa; b. Jan 2, 1891, grad Lewisburg Sem, m. July 2, 12 Howard C. Williams—two children:—

123114181. Mason Williams, b. Feb 6, 1924.

123114182. Hampshire Cutter Williams, b. Dec 30, 1926.

12311419. Charlotte Eugenia Mason, Organ Cave, WVa; b. Lewisburg Jan 4, 1895, grad Lewisburg Sem (now Greenbrier Coll for Women); m. Nov 1, 23 Edgar Farnsworth Dickson, farmer and Stockman, son Clarence Farnsworth D and Eliza Rebecca Renick,—sec Southern Section State Road Commission—four children:—

123114191. Elizabeth Montgomery Dickson, b. Sep 24, 1924, grad Greenbrier Coll for Women 43.

123114192. Clarence Farnsworth Dickson 2nd; b. Jan 10, 1927.

123114193. William Mason Dickson, b. Nov 21, 1929.

123114194. Edgar Farnsworth Dickson Jr, b. Jan 31, 1932.

1231142. James Franklin Montgomery, second child of Ruth Eliza Jacob, Frankfort, Ky, manufacturer; pres O'Connor Shoe Co of Chicago—vice-pres Frankfort Broom Co. vice-pres and gen mgr Haye-Montgomery Co Frankfort; b. Lewisburg, WVa, Mar 29, 1854, m. June 25, 84 Anne Matthews Withrow, dau James W and Mary Jane Kincaid—four children:— See 1231413.

12311421. William Mason Montgomery, treasurer O'Connor Shoe Co, Chicago, Ill; b. May 16, 1885, m. June 28, 11 Virginia Thomas Gray who d. Feb 2, 13; m. (2) ..... a daughter:—

123114211. Virginia Thomson Gray Montgomery, Louisville, Ky; b. Feb 2, 1913, m. Reed Henry.

12311422. James Withrow Montgomery, shoe manufacturer, Frankfort, Ky; b. Oc 26, 1887, m. Sep 12, 12 Edith Montfort Posey—a daughter:—

123114221. Genevieve Montgomery, b. 1917, m. William C. Livingston Jr (merchant, Frankfort ?).

12311423. Zach Daingerfield Montgomery, Frankfort, Ky; b. Nov 21, 1897, m. (1) ..... and (2) Genevieve Hannen June 5, 31; d. May 26, 41—no children.

12311424. Franklin Roberts Montgomery, Frankfort, Ky; b. Jan 19, 1904 —no data further.

1231143. Martha Washington Montgomery, b. Feb 22, 1856, d. Oc 1857.

1231144. Zachariah Jacob Montgomery, shoe manufacturer and farmer, Frankfort, Ky; b. Lewisburg, WVa July 19, 1859, stu WVa Mil Acad, d. Frankfort Nov 12, 27; m. 1883 Claudia Australia Maer, dau Samuel Thomas M and Susan Hassmont—three children:—

12311441. Elizabeth Mason Montgomery, Chesterland, Ohio; b. Jan 19, 1885, grad Smith Coll, Northampton, Mass, 07; m. Oc 12, 15 Stephen H. Condit and (2) Arthur Williamson—no children.

12311442. Anne Montgomery, Chicago, Ill; b. Frankfort, Ky Oc 3, 1886, stu Smith Coll 1905-1906, m. Ap 22, 08 Charles B. Schoolfield, lawyer.

12311443. Elise Shattuck Montgomery, Fort Thomas, Ky; b. Frankfort May 26, 1888, stu Burnham Prep School, grad Smith Coll AB 10, m Nov 6, 12 John Case Taylor now deceased. son George W. T and Frances Case—one daughter:—

123114431. Anne Montgomery Taylor, Long Island, NY; b. Oc 6, 1913, m. July 3, 37 Koskiusko Kemper, advertising mgr Roslyn Estates, Long Island,NY—three children:—

1231144311. Anne Elise Kemper.
1231144312. Judy Montgomery Kemper.
1231144313. Hugh Taylor Kemper.

1231145. Ann Patterson Montgomery, b. May 31, 1861, d. June 12, 86 not married.

1231146. Jane Clifford Montgomery, sixth child Ruth Eliza Jacob, Lewisburg, WVa; where b. Ap 26, 1867, m. June 25, 90 Mason Matthews, banker, pres Bank of Lewisburg, pres WVa Bankers Association, pres Ronceverte Lumber Co and colonel on Governor's staff, son Alexander F. M and Laura Gardner—three children:—

12311461. Florence Maude Matthews, Louisville, Ky; b. Ap 11, 1892, grad Lewisburg Sem and stu "The Castle" Tarrytown, NY, m. June 26, 18 John Buford Hendrick Jr—two children:—

123114611. Jane Swigert Hendrick, b. Oc 7, 1924.
123114612. Florence Mason Hendrick, b. Feb 1, 1931.

12311462. Alexander F. Matthews, b. Aug 23, 1895, stu Greenbrier Presbyterial School, Lewisburg, grad Culver Mil Acad, Culver, Ind, 1914, 1st lieut 84th Squadron, Royal Air Force attached to A.E.F., wounded at Amiens, France and d. Aug 24, 1918.

12311463. Elizabeth Montgomery Matthews, Lyndon, Ky; b. Feb 19, 1900, grad Lewisburg Sem 18, m. Charles Edward Hodgin Jr, instructor Ky Mil Inst, Lyndon—two children:—

123114631. Charles Alexander Hodgin, b. Aug 6, 1931.

123114632. Elizabeth Ann Hodgin, b. Oc 5, 1934.

123115. Sarah Wells Jacob, fifth child of Elizabeth Mitchell—see page 483—St Clairsville, Ohio; b. near Wheeling, WVa, June 11, 1831, d. Sep 16, 99, m. Jan 15, 52 Isaac Hazlett Patterson, merchant, son John P and Grizella Hazlett—three children:—

1231151. John Jacob Patterson, merchant, St Clairsville, Ohio; b. Wheeling Feb 2, 1853, m. Jan 1, 00 Mrs. Mary Campbell (widow) dau William P. Frasier and Nancy Woodmansee—no children.

1231152. James Alexander Patterson, St Clairsville, Ohio; b. Feb 7, 1860. merchant, not married, the firm, Patterson and Sons, drugs and books.

1231153. Annie Eliza Patterson, Columbus, Ohio; b. St. Clairsville Sep 29, 1863, grad St Clairsville HS 83, m. Oc 20, 97 Edward Everett Booton, civil engineer, sometime Engineer Canal Land Dept, Public Works of Ohio, son Laban B and Rachel Catherine Louks—two children:—

12311531. Robert Round Booton, b. March 21, 1900.

12311532. John James Booton, b. July 23, 1904.

12313. The line of Samuel Mitchell and Mrs. Boyce seems to have run out. so far as this record goes it is represented only by the names of the three children and a grand child below:—

123131. Archibald Paull Mitchell, m. Lucy Martin—a child:—

1231311. Malcolm Martin Mitchell, m. Fannie Todd Clark and seems to have lived in St Louis, Mo.

123132. Julia Mitchell m. ..... Carr.

123133. Martha Mitchell d. unmarried.

12314. Nancy Mitchell—see page 483—had one daughter who comes next with her descendants:—

123141. Martha Jacob, Wheeling, WVa; where b. 1824 and d. 1876; m. 1843 S (amuel) W. McElhenny MD, physician in Wheeling, son Rev John McElhenny, DD, pastor Old Stone Presbyterian Church, Lewisburg, 1808-71, and Rebecca Walkup (perhaps sister of Rev Samuel Walkup, who m. Maria Todd Houston)—three children:—

1231411. Nancy McElhenny, Wheeling, WVa; where b. Mar 19, 1845, m. Sep 17, 72 A. J. Clark, lawyer at Wheeling—two children:—

12314111. Martha Clark, Wheeling, WVa; b. June 18, 1873, m. Oc 23, 02, W. S. Fulton, MD, physician at Wheeling—a daughter:—

123141111. Nancy McElhenny Fulton, m. Thomas M. Bloch.

12314112. James Morgan Clark, Wheeling, WVa; b. Oc 27, 1880, m. Mina Oliver—no children.

1231412. Susan McElhenny, Lewisburg, WVa; b. Wheeling July 29, 1847, m. Nov 13, 73 John T. Price, merchant, son Samuel P and Jane Stuart—a daughter:—

12314121. Jane Stuart Price, Lewisburg, WVa; b. there Oc 21, 1875, grad Lewisburg Sem, m. Nov 28, 00 John Calvert Dice who d. Sep 28, 35, son John Cunningham D and Sarah Roszel; official C and O RR Co, mem WVa Legislature, postmaster at Lewisburg, mem Board of Education, Shriner—no children.

1231413. Rebecca McElhenny, Lewisburg, WVa; b. Wheeling Jan 10, 1850, grad Steubenville (Ohio) Sem, d. 1912; m. Dec 30, 80 Herbert Kincaid Withrow, merchant, son James W and Mary Jane Kincaid—see 1231142—two children:—

12314131. James Withrow, b. Nov 8, 1881—no data further.

12314132. Nancy Jacob Withrow, Lewisburg, WVa; b. Dec 24, 1889, m. Oc 24, 18 Thomas Redmond Burke, civil engr—a son:—

123141321. Thomas Redmond Burke Jr, lieut US Army Air Force, Randolph Field, San Antonio, Tex in 43; b. June 11, 1920, m. May 17, 41 Drama Virginia Huddleston—a son:—

1231413211. Thomas Redmond Burke 3rd, b. June 6, 1943.

12317. The seven children of Isaac William Mitchell, and their reported descendants come next in order with meagre data—see page 483.

123171. Alexander Mitchell, m. Elizabeth Neill—three children:—

1231711. Isaac Mitchell, deceased 1941—a son:—

12317111. Wilson C. Mitchell St. Louis, Mo.

1231712. Stephen Neill Mitchell, cattle man and wool buyer, Trinidad, Colo; b. Lexington, Mo Nov 5, 1865, d. Trinidad Mar 24, 40, grad Booneville (Mo) Mil School; m. May 14, 90 Cora Viola Eales, dau George E and Janie Mooney —three children:—

12317121. Krille Neill Mitchell, electrical mechanic, San Francisco, Cal. b. May 3, 1897, m. 1927 Anne Magidson—no children.

12317122. Vernon Eales Mitchell, sales mgr, Pasadena, Cal; b. June 9, 1901, m. Dec 27, 28 Mary Elizabeth Rothas—a daughter:—

123171221. Caroline Elizabeth Mitchell.

12317123. Glenn Alexander Mitchell, real estate agt, Rancho Santa Fe, Cal; b. July 14, 1903. m. June 30, 30 Katherine Kimbal—sons:—

123171231. Stephen Dalton Mitchell.

123171232. James Neill Mitchell.

1231713. Janie Wilson Mitchell, Denver, Colo; b. May 20, 1869, d. Oc 4, 38, m. Nov 1888 Wallace Wesley Taylor—three children:—

12317131. Wallace Wesley Taylor Jr, Morey Mercantile Co, Denver, Colo.

12317132. Daniel L. Taylor.

12317133. Neill Taylor, deceased.

123172. John Mitchell, d. 1896, m. Henrietta Grace Woods P. 12447 Wheeling WVa. —a son:—

1231721. Elbert Mitchell, deceased, or Alexander, Cincinnati, Iowa.

123173. Zachariah Jacob Mitchell, lawyer, Lexington, Mo; b. ...., d. Kirkwood, Mo, Nov 14, 1913, grad Oxford Univ, England, and Edinburgh Univ, Scotland; m. July 30, 67 Elizabeth Irvine McGirk, dau Isaac M. McG and Margaret Hockaday—six children:—

1231731. Isaac McGirk Mitchell, business man, Kirkwood, Mo; b. May 2, 1868, d. Ap 7, 1926, m. Mar 16, 98 Anna Wheat—a son:—

12117311. Danagh (or Darragh) McGirk Mitchell, Glendale, Mo; b. Oc 4, 1906.

1231732. Wallace Mitchell, b. Nov 19, 1870, d. Jan 20, 73.

1231733. Victor Mitchell, b. Dec 30, 1871, d. Feb 3, 1873.

1231734. Margaret Hockaday Mitchell, Jackson, Miss; b. Lexington, Mo, Feb 1, 1874, grad St Louis HS, m. Dec 9, 96 William Hamilton Watkins, lawyer, son Thomas Henry W and Julia Herring Brown—five children:—

12317341. Elizabeth Mitchell Watkins, Jackson, Miss; b. Mar, 1899, grad Agnes Scott Coll, m. 1920 Col Harry Hulen, US Army overseas in 43.

12317342. Marguerite Hockaday Watkins, Jackson, Miss; b. Aug, 1901, grad Agnes Scott Coll, m. 1924 William Flournoy Goodman, banker.

12317343. William Hamilton Watkins Jr, lawyer, Laurel, Miss; b. Aug, 1904, grad Law School Univ Miss, m. 1925 Earle Hilburn; in overseas service in 43 with US armed forces.

12317344. Emily Mills Watkins, Jackson, Miss; b. Ap 1907, grad Millsaps Coll, m. 1928 Price Cain, druggist.

12317345. Thomas Henry Watkins, lawyer, Jackson, Miss; b. Dec 1910, grad Univ NC and Law School Univ Miss, commissioned lieut in US Navy, but not yet in service in 43; m. 1934 Norma Lattimer. (This questionaire did not include the next generation.)

1231735. Zachariak Jacob Mitchell Jr, St Louis, Mo; b. Kirkwood, Mo, Mar 11, 1876, d. July 10, 42, grad Westminster Coll, Fulton, Mo. m. Oc 9, 07 Grace B. Murray, dau Henry Ray M and Helen Braun—a child:—

12317351. Helen Elizabeth Mitchell, St Louis; b. Aug 13, 1913, m. Oc 22, 37 Bruce Lamont Evans—a daughter:—

123173511. Elizabeth Dodd Evans, b. Oc 3, 1943.

1231736. Irvine Grissom Mitchell, lawyer, St. Louis; b. Kirkwood, Mo; Jan 13, 1883, grad Westminster Coll and St Louis Law School, d. Fulton, Mo Sep 29, 35, m. May 23, 18 Marion McGahee Petrie, Oxford, Miss in 43, dau Charles William P and Mary French Isom—four children:—

12317361. Mary Elizabeth Mitchell, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Ap 24, 1919, grad Univ Miss 40, stu Tulane Univ School of Sociology, m. Nov 22, 41 Allen Harley Smith, agt Federal Bureau Investigation.

12317362. Irvine Grissom Mitchell Jr, Presby minister; b. May 30, 1921, grad Univ Miss AB 42, Union Theo Sem BD 45; lic and ord Roanoke Pby 1945. pastor Kate Anderson Ch, Martinsville, Va, 45-48, miss to Japan 48—, not married.

12317363. Herbert Petrie Mitchell, b. May 16, 1923, stu Univ Miss, in US Army Air Force at Clarion, Pa, in 43.

12317364. Charles McGirk Mitchell, b. Ap 18, 1925, stu Univ Miss at Oxford, Miss, in 43 (apparently after the death of her husband Mrs. Mitchell moved to Oxford to educate her children)

123174. Andrew White Mitchell, cotton broker, St. Louis, Mo, mem Mo Legislature 68-69; b. Wheeling, WVa, Mar 22, 1845, d. St Louis June 23, 87; m. Mar 5, 67 Ellen Bruce Carson, dau James O'Hara C and Barbara Bruce—five children:—data old.

1231741. Sallie Bruce Mitchell, St Louis, Mo in 1912; b. Dec 28, 1867, grad Mary Inst, St Louis 1887.

1231742. Barbara Carson Mitchell, b. Aug 26, 1870, d. Aug 8, 72.

1231743. Andrew White Mitchell, Chicago, Ill; b. Mar 30, 1874.

1231744. Ellen Bruce Mitchell, b. July 13, 1876, d. July 15, 12.

1231745. James Carson Mitchell, salesman, St Louis, Mo; b. Nov 17, 1878, m. Oc 12, 10 Cattie Turner—a son:—

12317451. James Carson Mitchell Jr, b. Aug 1, 1911.

123175. Samuel Sprigg Mitchell, died, not married.

123176. William Mitchell, died not married.

123177. Randolph Mitchell, seventh and last child Isaac William Mitchell, married ..... and had one daughter of record;—

1231771 Edith Mitchell, Tower, Mich; m. ..... Warboys and is now deceased.

12319. Zachariah Sprigg Mitchell, ninth child of Martha Kelly—see page 483—and Ann Wilson Baird had the five children who follow with their descendants as reported:—

123191. George Baird Mitchell, residence and occupation not given; b. July 7, 1845, d. Mar 18, 89, m. Annie D. Campbell—four children:—

1231911. Harry Mitchell, b. Jan 29, 1872, d. July 29, 73.

1231912. Eleanor Baird Mitchell, b. Aug 12, 1874, deceased; m. M. DeForrest Soverel.

1231913. George Baird Mitchell Jr, b. Mar 16, 1876, married and lived in Pittsburgh, Pa.

1231914. Wishart Mitchell, b. July 19, 1876 (error for 1878 ?), d. Feb 14, 79.

123192. Alexander Mitchell, banker, Wheeling, WVa, treasurer Mutual Savings Bank, mgr Wheeling Clearing House; b. near Wheeling Mar 19, 1847, d. there July 15, 21; grad Wash and Jeff Coll, Pa, AB 67; m. Oc 21, 80 Delia Glenora Harbour b. Oc 29, 1853, d. Jan 24, 29, dau Joseph C. H and Catherine Warde—four children:—

1231921. Baird Mitchell, banker and broker, Wheeling, WVa; where b. Sep 11, 1881 and d. Dec 23, 38; investment broker, Mitchell and Stevenson, Inc, later, cashier Nat Bank of WVa; m. Nov 25, 08 Nellie L Pratt—a daughter:—

12319211. Katherine Mitchell (2), landscape artist, Wheeling, W. Va; grad St. Hilda's Hall, Charles Town, W. Va, and Lowthorpe School of Landscape Architecture, Groton, Mass; b. Wheeling July 26, 1910, m. Feb 10, 40 A. Paull Hubbard—P 12712314, son Arthur G. H and Mary Irwin Paull—son:—

123192111. Alfred Paull Hubbard Jr, b. Aug, 1943, lineal descendant also of Archibald Woods, P 127 and Ann Poage, P 195.

1231922. Katherine Mitchell (1), sec-treas-mgr Wheeling Clearing House Association, Wheeling, WVa; where b. Aug 8, 1883, not married.

1231923. Harbour Mitchell, Ardmore, Pa; b. Feb 15, 1886, grad WVa Univ B. Mech Eng, mechanical engr Am Foundry and Construction Co, Pittsburgh, later vice-pres E. J. Lavino Co, Philadelphia, Pa; m. Olivia Klinglehoffer of Pittsburgh—a child:

12319231. Harbour Mitchell Jr, b. May 10, 1925.

1231924. Alexandra Mitchell, b. Wheeling, May 14, 1890, d. Ft. Worth, Tex Sep 10, 37; ed Richmond (Va) Coll for Women and Ward-Belmont Sem, Nashville, Tenn; m. Nov 12, 12 Henry L. Eckhart, banker at Wheeling, later officer Oil Company at Forth Worth, divorced 1928; m. (2) Robert H. Mason, cattle broker, Forth Worth—no children.

123193. Martha Baird Mitchell, b. Oc 5, 1848, deceased.

123194. Isaac White Mitchell, b. Feb 19, 1851, d. Ap 15, 01, m. Nov 1, 82 Sarah Rebecca Hill, deceased—four children, no descendants:—

1231941. Eleanor Baird Mitchell, Washington, Pa; b. July 27, 1883, not married.

1231942. Georgia Hill Mitchell, b. Mar 31, 1886, d. June 28, 86.

1231943. Harriet Todd Mitchell, b. Jan 28, 1888, d. June 3, 92.

1231944. Marthine Bay Mitchell, b. Oc 11, 1892, deceased.

123195. James Kelly Mitchell, banker and broker, Washington, Pa; b. Bowling Green, Mo, Aug 18, 1853, grad Jefferson Coll, Pa, d. Washington, Pa

Feb 17, 35; m. July 14, 85 Frances Jane Osborne, grad Washington (Pa) Female Sem, dau Joseph Freeman O and Jane Freeman—three children:—

1231951. Osborne Mitchell, lawyer. Poland Village, Ohio, near Youngstown, sometime mayor; b. Washington, Pa, Aug 18, 1886, grad Wash and Jeff Coll AB 07, AM 10, m. Feb 7, 11 Nell E. Foster, dau Edward L. F and Emma J. Houston —four children:—

12319511. James Edward Mitchell, lawyer; b. Mar 3, 1912., grad W and J Coll 33, Cornell Univ Law School 36; ensign US Navy four years; not married in 42; firm, Mitchell and Mitchell, Youngstown, Ohio.

12319512. Jane Frances Mitchell, Poland Village; b. Oc 13, 1913, grad Pennsylvania Coll for Women 34; m. June 3, 39 Thomas Bruce Carpenter, employee Republic Steel Corp—no children reported in 42.

12319513. Helen Madeline Mitchell. Canton, Ohio; b. July 2, 1916, grad PA Coll for Women 38; m. Aug 10, 40 Robert Phillips Carpenter, employee Republic Steel Corp.

12319514. Anthony Baird Mitchell, b. Dec 1, 1918, stu W and J Coll and Cornell Univ Sch Eng; captain US Army Air Force 112th Obs Squadron, executive offiecr, Norwich (Eng) air field, killed Arnhem, Holland, Sep 18, 44, in endeavour to rescue paratroopers; was shot down.

1231952. Baird Mitchell, broker, Washington, Pa; b. Mar 28, 1888, not married; grad Washington—Jefferson Coll.

1231953. Sue Baird Mitchell, Washington, Pa; b. Oc 29, 1890, there, grad Washington Female Sem, 09; m. Ap 16, 26 J.G.W. Van Sytzama, district representative Simmons Co—no children.

——..——..——..——

1234. Benjamin Kelly —see page 483— and his wife, Charlotte Croes (later it seems, written Cruze and Cruse) had two children of whom but little is reported. They follow with reported descendants:—

12341. Isaac B. Kelly, whose occupation and place of residence are not reported m. Elizabeth Carter, dau Robert C and Margaret Farris had four children whose names only come into this record:—

123411. Charlotte Cruse Kelly, Tacoma, Wash, m. Reuben Wasser.
123412. Margaret Kelly, Oskaloosa, Iowa, m. J. I. Lynch.
123413. Richard E. Kelly.
123414. William C. Kelly.

12342. Eliza Jane Kelly, d. near Wheeling, WVa, Oc 22, 1874, b. in Ohio County, m. Ap 7, 1868 Daniel Fetter Jacob, farmer on the outskirts of Wheeling, son Samuel Jacob—three children:—

123421. Samuel Jacob, b. Dec 23, 1871, d. Mar 21, 99.

123422. Carl Kelly Jacob, attorney, Wellsburg, WVa; b. Jan 18, 1873, m. Jan 23, 02 Ida Clendenen and (2) Aug 5, 14 Bertha Shaw Jones—four children:—

1234221. Ida Louise Jacob, Wellsburg, WVa; b. Ap 11, 1903, ed Bethany Coll, Bethany, WVa.

1234222. Betty Sue Jacob, Beacon, NY; b. Wellsburg Sep 2, 1915, grad Wellsburg HS 33 and West Liberty Coll 37, m. Oc 12, 40 Ernest Ashley Naragon, chemist, son Ellis Frank N and Maggie Wrikeman—a daughter:—

12342221. Nancy Eileen Naragon, b. July 3, 1944.

1234223. Helen Hurst Jacob, Wellsburg, WVa; b. there Mar 31, 1917, grad Wellsburg HS 34, stu WVa Univ, m. June 8, 39 Eugene Napier Keesee, son Dr. John K and May ..... lieut US Navy killed in action.

1234224. Bertha Jane Jacob, Chester, WVa; b. Wellsburg, WVa, May

22, 1920, grad Wellsburg HS 38 and Bethany Coll, m. June 7, 41 William Frederic Porter, farmer ?—a son:—

12342241. William Frederic Porter Jr, b. Nov 6, 1942.

123423. Daniel Fetter Jacob, farmer, Williamsburg, WVa; where b. Sep 18, 1874, m. about 1917 Bertha Lawson and (2) 1940 Minnie Smith—no children reported.

——..——..——..——

1235. The seven children of John Kelly and Elizabeth Wilson follow—see page 483—data incomplete and some old.

12351. Jane Kelly, Wellsburg, WVa; m. William Miller—no more data.

12352. Isaac Kelley, Ohio County, WVa. m. (1) Lucinda Croes and (2) Ann West—seven children:—

123521. Gertrude Kelly.
123522. John Kelly.
123523. Jacob Kelly.
123524. Jane Kelly, m. Croes Selby and lived Kansas City, Mo.
123525. Catherine Kelly.
123526. Charlotte Kelly.
123527. Wilson Kelly, Elm Grove, WVa.

12353. A. Wilson Kelly, m. Ann D. Musser—two children:—

123531. Alice V. Kelly, Wheeling, WVa; m. 1885 Ashbel F. Hustead, deceased—no children.

123532. Wilson J. Kelly, m. Julia P. Hubbard—a son:—

1235321. Irwin W. Kelly.

12354. Aaron Kelly, farmer Ohio County, WVa; b. Wheeling Oc 29, 1816, d. July 19, 86, m. Oc 1854 Sallie Boggs McMechen of "Leewood", dau Benjamin McM and Nancy Boggs—three children:—

123541. Harry Russell Kelly, d. 1905, not married.

123542. Ida May Kelly, Elm Grove, Wheeling, WVa; b. Wheeling, 1856, d. Elm Grove Oc 22, 94, grad Wheeling Female Sem and Goucher Coll, Baltimore, Md; m. Nov 8, 81 Isaac F. Jones, soldier, CSA, and lawyer, son Isaac Hardy J and Sarah Brown—two children:—

1235421. Kelly Jones, b. and d. 1884.

1235422. Edmund Lee Jones, lawyer Wheeling, WVa; where b. July 20, 1887, grad Linsly Mil Inst, Wheeling 05, Wash and Jeff Coll AB 09, Univ Va, LL.B 13, served in World War 1, lieut col US Army Corps, World War 2, mustered out 1945; m. Dec 9, 16 Virginia Ankeny Brown—three children:—

12354221. Virginia J. Jones, Wheeling; m. John S. Meier, MD; b. about 1918—two children:—

123542211. Sallie Stewart Meier, b. about 1942.

123542212. Judith Stone Meier, b. 1945.

12354222. Kelly J. Jones, b. 1922, m. James P. Clowes, lieut in US Marine Corps.

12354223. Edmund Lee Jones Jr, b. 1927, radio technician, sgt first class, US Navy.

123543. Mead Kelly, accidentally killed when four years old.

12355. Rebecca Kelley, b. at the Kelly farm Nov 27, 1818, d. Lazearville, Brooke County, WVa, Dec 24, 84; m. David Leffler, farmer, b. 1802, d. 1885—seven children:—

123551. Shepherd Leffler, Wellsburg, WVa; b. 1845, married.

123552. John Leffler, Wellsburg, WVa; b. 1846, not married.
123553. Eliza J. Leffler, Brilliant, Ohio; b. May 15, 1849, m. Mar 29, 93 J. Lazeare—no children.
123554. Emma Leffler, Kansas City, Mo; b. 1851, m. 1872 E. L. Gilmore, MD—six children:—

1235541. David Gilmore, b. 1872.
1235542. Ella May Gilmore, b. 1875, d. 1878.
1235543. Robert Gilmore, b. 1878, d. 1878
1235544. Horace Gilmore, b. 1879.
1235545. Artie Gilmore, b. 1882.
1235546. Lester Gilmore, b. 1885.

123555. Agnes Leffler, b. 1854, d. Burlington, Iowa, June 14, 68.
123556. Jacob Leffler, b. 1856, d. 1929; m. (1) Mrs. Flora Ernest, born Torrey, and (2) Susan Wilson, his cousin—a child:
1235561. Myrtle Leffler, m. John McFarland and had a son:—
12355611. William McFarland.

123557. Ella Leffler, b. 1860, d. 1887, m. ..... Churchman.
(Note:—This family seems to have settled in part at Burlington, Iowa, given as addresses of Agnes and Jacob)

12356. Sarah Kelly, sixth child John Kelly and Elizabeth Wilson, is better reported though the data are old; b. near Wheeling Dec 11, 1820, died Sep 20, 65, m. Oc 22, 46 William Hall Brown, farmer, and lived and d near Springfield, Ill; he was also township supervisor and school treasurer, d. May 23, 98, son Elijah B and Sarah Hall—eight children:—

123561. Elizabeth Kelly Brown, RFD Springfield, Ill; b. Wheeling, Oc 20, 1848, d. near Springfield Aug 28, 77; m. Oc 22, 67 William Bennet Shepherd, farmer, son Thomas Coonrod S and Ellen Miller—two children:—
1235611. Alice Virginia Shepherd, RFD 9, Springfield, Ill; b. Sep 10, 1868, m. Jan 15, 01 Albert J. Mitchell, farmer—no children.
1235612. Child died at age of seven weeks.

123562. Anna Sarah Brown, b. Oc 16, 1850, d. Sep 20, 1864.
123563. Gertrude Brown, b. May 23, 1853; Woodside, Ill, not married.
123564. Franklin Brown, b. July 26, 1856.
123565. Myra Brown, b. Aug 22, 1858.
123566. Sallie Brown, twin, b. Aug 22, 1858.
123567. Cornelia Brown, Springfield, Ill; b. May 1, 1861, m. Nov 11, 02 W. A. Crano, a clerk—no children; stu Springfield HS.
123568. Josiah Brown, twin b. May 1, 1861, d. May 8, 61.

12357. Rev. John Kelly, Presby Minister; b. Ohio County, WVa, on Kelly farm, six miles from Wheeling, Dec 9, 1822, d. Columbus, Ohio, Sep 10, 07; grad Wash Coll, Pa, 51, stu Princeton Theo Sem 51-54; ord Pby Washington June 24, 54; minister in Ohio:—Chandlersville, 55-57, Salt Creek, 57-63, McConnellsville, 63-70, Central Lima, 70-72, Ada, 72-75. Savannah, 74-84, Middleport, 84-87, Belleville, 87-89, Milford Centre, 89-90, Chester, 90-91; res Chandlersville, 92-06, Lima, 06-07—Biog Cat Princeton Sem 33, page 183; m. May 1858 Ella Frazee Chapman, dau Nathaniel C and Mary Frazee—two children:—

123571. Edith Kelly, Sherman, Tex; b. Chandlersville, Dec 31, 1863, m. Middleport 1885 J. C. McCullough of Lima, Ohio.
123572. Lelia Kelly, Lima, Ohio, b. Chandlersville, Ap 24, 1861, m. Belleville 1888 Frank M. Bell and had a daughter:—
1235721. Eleanor Bell.

1238. James Kelly and Jane Robinson are credited with but one child—see page 483—data as to that one is old and inadequate.

12381. Isaac Kelly, m. 1836 Eliza J. Leffler—six children of record, but names only:—

123811. Samuel Kelly, m. Mary Mitchell.
123812. Joseph Kelly.
123813. David Kelly.
123814. Alexander Kelly.
123815. Otis Kelly, lived in Chicago.
123816. Eliza Kelly.

——..——..——..——

124. Robert Woods, farmer in Ohio County (WVa) had the five children who follow, the first three by Lovely Caldwell, the last two by Elizabeth Eoff—see page 441.

1241. Robert Woods, d. an infant.

1242. Robert Woods 2nd, also d. an infant.

1243. Robert Caldwell Woods, civil engineer, Wheeling, WVa; b. there Mar 18, 1796, Oc 31, 51, m. Oc 15, 18 Margaret Alexander Quarrier—six children born in Wheeling.

1244. Andrew Poage Woods, civil engineer and farmer, Wheeling, WVa; b. Mar 17, 1800, d. Sep 25, 62; m. 1819 Mary Elizabeth Good who d. Oc 6, 50, dau John A. G and Hester Gooding; m. (2) 1856 Mary Gooding who d. Mar 18, 92, dau John G and Hannah Warner—seven children by (1).

1245. Eliza Jane Woods, inherited a 1400 acre farm from her father on Fishing Creek (New Martinsville) and lived there; b. July 11, 1802, d. Jan 10, 27; m. May 4, 19 Friend Cox, farmer and general store keeper, b. Wellsburg, (W Va), 1794, d. Jan 27, 77, son George Cox who settled in Wellsburg in 1770 and Suzanne Becker, grand son Isaac Cox, Englishman, who settled in Pa—four children.

1243. The six children of Robert Caldwell Woods were:—

12431. Emily Lovely Woods, Wheeling, WVa; where b. July 3, 1819, d. Mar 9, 86, m. June 14, 41 Thomas G. Black (merchant ?), son Alexander B and Anne Gerrald—seven children.

12432. Harriet Laidley Woods, Wheeling, WVa; where b. Oc 29, 1821, and d. Ap 10, 04, ed Wheeling Sem; m. Aug 5, 45 Beverley McKee Eoff, lawyer, then deputy sheriff, and then a banker for twenty one years, son Dr. John E and Helen Clarke Quarrier—eight children.

12433. Mary Corinne Woods, Moundsville, WVa; b. Woodlands, Marshall County, WVa, Mar 21, 1824, m. June 21, 49, Alexander Quarrier Whittaker, farmer —eight children.

12434. Helen Edith Woods, Denver, Colo; b. Wheeling, May 18, 1827; d. Denver Jan 26, 76; m. Mar 25, 45 William Tallant, merchant b. 1818, d. Ap 6, 02, son William T and Jane Drury—eight children.

12435. Alexander Quarrier Woods, merchant, Baltimore, Md; b. Wheeling Nov 7, 1829, stu Va Mil Inst. d. Feb 2, 62; m. Jan 6, 52 Josephine Augusta McCabe who d. Nov 8, 93, dau Rev James Dabney McCabe, DD, and Josephine August—three children.

12436. Margaret Caldwell Woods, Wheeling, WVa; where b. Jan 23, 1837 and lived; m. Sep 6, 59 Robert August McCabe, merchandise broker,

son Rev. James Dabney McCabe, DD, Episcopal minister, and Josephine August —four children.

12431. The seven children of Emily Lovely Woods, follow next with their reported descendants:—

124311. George Quarrier Black, b. May 5, 1842, d. Dec 5, 86 not married.
124312. Robert Woods Black, b. Sep 25, 1844, d. June 22, 81, unm.
124313. Emily Edith Black, b. Mar 2, 1849, d. Oc 12, 75, unm.
124314. Ida Lorraine Black, Wheeling, WVa; b. July 16, 1851, d. June 4, 04, m. Edward Jerome—no children.
124315. Minnie Sabine Black, Wheeling, WVa; where b. Mar 23, 1854, m. Jan 17, 1883 Joseph S. Gibbs, son Benjamin G and Hannah Justis—two children:—

1243151. Edith M. Gibbs, Trenton, NJ; b. Oc 23, 1883, m. Oc 18, 06 Charles N. Tull, mgr National Radiator Co, who d. Williamsport, Pa, 1939—no children.

1243152. Joseph Shewell Gibbs Jr, employee Standard Oil Co of NJ, New York, NY; b. Wheeling, WVa; Dec 15, 1885, ed Boys' School, Lawrenceville, NJ; m. Oc 7, 09 Katherine Elson Stone who d. in 1919; lived at Wheeling until 1919, then in California, then New York City—children:—

12431521. Joseph Shewell Gibbs 3rd, Wheeling, WVa; retail merchant; b. Oc 20, 1910, stu Carnegie Tech School, Pittsburgh 31-32, m. June 26, 33 Joan Rita Stauver—three children:—

124315211. Joan Shewell Gibbs, b. Aug 11, 1934.
124315212. Edward Stone Gibbs, b. May 18, 1937.
124315213. Joseph Shewell Gibbs 4th twin, b. May 18, 1937.

12431522. Elizabeth Stone Gibbs, Wheeling, WVa; b. Aug 21, 1912, ed Lowthorpe School of Landscape Architecture, Groton, Mass, 31-32; m. May 22, 37 James Alexander Holloway, employee Wheeling Steel Corp—son William Warfield H and Margaret Louise Glass, first lieut US Army 118th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Group, Camp Edwards, Mass in 43—a son:—

124315221. James Alexander Holloway Jr, b. Feb 23, 1939.

12431523. Edith Margaretta Gibbs, Wheeling, WVa; b. Feb 21, 1916, stu Duke Univ 33-35, m. May 29, 41 John Grant Squibb, employee Wheeling Steel Corp.

124316. Henry Tallant Black, St Paul, Minn; b. Feb 25, 1857, m. June 7, 83 Julia M. Purvis; Los Angeles, Cal in 43—a daughter:—

1243161. Hal Emilie Black, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Minneapolis, 1886, grad Hamilton Coll, Lexington, Ky, m. June 7, 10 Clark How Edwards, wholesale furniture, son William E and Helen How—two children:—

12431611. Jackson Edwards, electrical engr Los Angeles, Cal; b. Mar 2, 1912, grad Cal Inst Technology, electrical eng in 35; m. Nov 14, 42 Patricia Burr.

12431612. Clark How Edwards Jr, business management, Los Angeles, Cal; b. May 16, 1915, grad Univ Cal at Los Angeles and Harvard Business School 40; lieut US Navy in 43.

124317. Mary Corinne Black, Elkins, WVa; b. Wheeling Feb 25, 1863, grad Wheeling Female Sem; m. Nov 3, 86 Alonzo Francis Wilmoth, who d. Ap 1923, son Archibald W and Caroline Taylor, representative Ginn and Co (school and college text books), sometime Randolph County supt schools, asst State supt schools 84-88—four children:—

1243171. Emily Josephine Wilmoth, asst county supt schools, Elkins, W Va; b. Jan 3, 1888, grad Univ W.Va AB 11, AM 33.

1243172. Russell Woods Wilmouth, Hatboro, Pa, vice-pres Boone County Coal Co; b. Pittsburgh, Pa, June 25, 1891, grad WVa Univ 20, BS and EM, 1st lieut Machine Gun Company, 71st Regt, 11th Div, World War 1; m. Aug 4, 35 Jeanne Johnson and (2) 1940 Patukin Rennie—no children.

1243173. Edith Lorraine Wilmoth, Franklin, NC in 42; b. Elkins, WVa, Mar 31, 1898, grad WVa Univ AB 21, m. Sep 16, 22 Allan A. Brooks, 1st lieut Rainbow Div US Army, World War 1, construction worker, Aluminum Company—two children:—

12431731. Allan A. Brooks Jr, b. Oc 26, 1923, stu Duke Univ in 1942.
12431731. Mary Leland Brooks, b. Ap 26, 1926, stu Franklin HS in 1942.

1243174. Frances May Wilmoth, teacher, Elkins, WVa; b. June 29, 1901, grad Fairmont State Teachers' Coll 23.

12432. The eight children of Harriet Laidley Woods come next with their reported descendants—see page 498.

124321. Robert Woods Eoff, bookkeeper, Chicago, Ill; b. Sep 25, 1846, m. June 5, 91 Marion Grover Lula Prince, divorced 1899—a son:—

1243211. Harold Rufus Eoff, b. Nov 13, 1893, lived in San Francisco in 1933.

124322. Elizabeth Stout Eoff, b. Jan 28, 1848, d. Ap 22, 52.

124323. John Ravenscroft Eoff, editor and publisher, Montgomery Messenger, Christiansburg, Va; b. Wheeling May 14, 1850, ed Racine Coll, Racine, Wis. for the ministry but ears went bad from typhoid fever and so did not complete education; m. Sep 1, 80 Rosemunda Hale Houston, P 122155, dau Dr. Matthew Hale H and Eleanora Gibson, b. Mar 21, 1852, d. June 8, 87—three children—see page 481; m. (2) June 19, 89 Eloise Hepburn Powell, dau Rev John Dalrymple P and Annie Leake Hepburn—four children:—

1243231. Beverly McKee Eoff, electrical editor, Schenectady, NY; b. Aug 23, 1881, now deceased, with General Electric Company.

1243232. John Ravenscroft Eoff Jr, chemist, Sandusky, Ohio, Charlottesville, Va and Christiansburg, Va; b. Ashland, Va; July 24, 1882, d. Niagara Falls, NY, Aug 17, 40, grad VPI 04; m. Jan 24, 06 Helen Tallant Junkin, dau Judge George J of Montgomery County, Va and Elizabeth Montague—three children:—Her address in 43, Brittannia Bay, Ontario, Can.

12432321. Elizabeth Allen Eoff, Brittannia Bay, Ontario, Can; b. Feb 3, 1907, m. Ap 20, 28 Robert C. Napier.

12432322. John Ravenscroft Eoff 3rd, operating engineer, Hiram Walker and Sons distillery, Hamilton, Ontario, Can; b. Christiansburg, Va, May 12, 1909, stu Toronto Art Inst, m. July 14, 34 Madelon Earle, registered nurse, dau William Albert E and Eliza Florence Warren:—three children:—Last address seems to be Peoria, Ill.

124323221. Patricia Susan Eoff, b. Oc 8, 1936, d. Oc 27, 36.
124323222. William Earle Eoff, b. Mar 5, 1938, d. Mar 12, 38.
124323223. Bonnie Earle Eoff, b. May 26, 1940.

12432323. Eloise Montague Eoff, Brittannia Bay, Ontario, Can; b. Washington, DC June 17, 1916, grad Hollins Coll, Va. m. Dec 11, 37 lieut commander US Navy George Roscoe Beardslee, son Guy B and Sophia Kreuger—two children:—

124323231. Judith Allen Beardslee, b. Mar 6, 1940.
124323232. Elizabeth Jane Beardslee, b. Ap 19, 1942.

1243233. Matthew Hale Houston Eoff, editor and publisher,

Montgomery Messenger, Christiansburg, Va; b. Oc 8, 1886; d in 43; m. June 26, 12 Jennie Marie Hall—four children:—

12432331. Frances Hale Eoff, Coronado, Cal; m. E. V Breeden, Jr, no children reported.

12432332. William Houston Eoff.

12432333. Virginia Eoff, m. ..... MacCarty.

12432334. Ann Powell Eoff.

1243234. Ann Hepburn Eoff, b. May 10, 1890, b. Peyton Gravely—no children.

1243235. Harriet Woods Eoff, b. Ap 14, 1893, m. Howard Castle and lived in Rochester, NY—no children.

1243236. Robert Grimshaw Eoff, b. Jan 1, 1896, no children.

1243237. William Tallant Eoff, b. Mar 5, 1897, no children.

124324. Margaret Roberta Eoff, St. Paul, Minn; b. Wheeling, WVa, Feb 8, 1852, d. St Paul Nov 9, 39, grad Mt de Chantal Acad and Bonham Episcopal School (Wheeling ?), m. Ap 13, 72 Harry Caldwell, expert accountant, who d. Jan 30, 42, son Alfred C and Martha Baird—five children:—

1243241. Alexander Woods Caldwell, journalist, St. Paul; b. Ap 12, 1873, m. Nov 21, 00 Minnie Grace Hagerty—no children; grad U Minn, AB.

1243242. Harriet Caldwell, St. Paul; b. Aug 19, 1874, unm.

1243243. George Baird Caldwell, journalist, Bald Eagle Lake, Minn; b. Ap 21, 1876; grad Univ Minn AB 95—not married.

1243244. Margaret Roberta Caldwell, St Paul, Minn; b. there Oc 25, 1883, grad Univ Minn, pres Ramsey County League of Women Voters in 42; m. June 20, 07 Frederick Walpole Grahame, heating engineer (in charge heating 8th Army Corps Area, Dallas, Tex in 42)—three children:—

12432441. Roberta Margaret Grahame, instructor in English, College of Pharmacy, Univ Ill, Chicago; b. Oc 11, 1908, grad Univ Minn AB 31, PhD 40.

12432442. David Caldwell Grahame, asst prof Chemistry Amherst Coll, Amherst, Mass; b. Aug 21, 1912, grad Univ Minn 35, Univ Cal PhD 37; m. June 25, 37 Virginia Eloise Dakin.

12432443. Frederick Walpole Grahame Jr, stu Univ Minn in 42; b. July 1, 1924.

1243245. Josephine Eoff Caldwell, St Paul, Minn; b. there Jan 2, 1887, grad Mattie Todd's school, Washington, Pa, St Paul Central HS 05, Univ Minn 10; m. July 26, 18 Richard S. Tuttle, musician and professional accompanist, La Salle Opera Co Chicago, etc, grad Bristow Hardin School of Music, Norfolk, Va, son John Perkins T and Carrie May Smith—a son:—

12432451. Harry Richard Tuttle, b. and d. Aug 7, 1922.

124325. Charles William Eoff, accountant, banker, chemist and musician; b. Wheeling Feb 4, 1854, grad Wheeling schools, lived Wheeling 54-84, Kansas City, Mo 84-42, d. there Ap 28, 42; m. Ap 27, 75 Henrietta Hamilton Roemer, dau John R and Sarah Ann Donel—two children:—

1243251. Helen Woods Eoff, Kansas City, Mo; b. Sep 4, 1877, not married.

1243252. Maude Roemer Eoff, Kansas City, Mo; b. Sep 24, 78, m. Aug 22, 98 Robert Morgan Williams, meat packer—a son:—

12432521. Beverly Eoff Williams, Chicago, Ill; b. Kansas City, May 3, 1903, grad Westport HS K. C. and Univ Chicago, asst vice-pres Swift and Co, meat packers, holder patents on meat refrigeration and transportation, m. Jan 11, 30 Kathryn Ida Brown, dau Lester Thomas B and

Mayme Cornelius Parmer—four children:—

124325211. Nancy Donnel Williams, b. Dec 2, 1932.
124325212. Barbara Helen du Bois Williams, b. June 16, 1935.
124325213. Suzanne Elizabeth Morgan Williams, b. June 23, 1938.
124325214. Mary Jane Brewster Williams, b. June 9, 1942.

124326. Virginia Southgate Eoff, b. Ap 18, 1856, d. Ap 25, 56.

124327. Josephine McCabe Eoff, Wheeling, WVa; where b. Ap 19, 1858, ed private schools always, d. Ap 16, 31; m. Ap 28, 81 Friend Cresap Cox, P 124514, son Robert Woods C and Jane Cresap, planter and real estate, sometime treasurer WVa Penitentiary at Moundsville, b. Aug 18, 1852, d. Mar 15, 40—three children —see 124514.

124328. Beverly McKee Eoff, eighth and last child Harriet Laidley (or Louise as one questionaire has it) Woods, b. Ap 9, 1860, went to the Klondike in the Gold Rush and disappeared from family records.

(Note:—This Eoff family descends from one Magdalena Eoff, a widow domiciled in the State of New York in 1710. Thence the line runs:—Jacob Eoff (1710-1780) m. Mary ..... and lived at Pluckemin, Somerset County, NJ—John Eoff, b. Shepherdstown, WVa Feb 14, 1752, d. Wheeling Feb 13, 31, m. Ap 15, 1777 Susannah Shepherd, b. Shepherdstown Sep 1, 1758, d. Wheeling Ap 13, 35, dau Capt Thomas Shepherd, founder of Shepherdstown, and Elizabeth Van Meter—Dr. John Eoff, b. Shepherdstown Oc 2, 1788, d. Wheeling Jan 28, 59, m. Helen Clarke Quarrier, b. Richmond, Sep 27, 1793, d. Wheeling Oc 8, 1876—Robert Woods Eoff—The Descendants of John Eoff of Virginia, 1752-1901.)

12433. The eight children of Mary Corinne Woods with their reported descendants follow next, data meagre and incomplete.

124331. Margaret A. Whittaker, b. 1850, m. 1870 James Cresap, a farmer, perhaps three children.

124332. Elizabeth D. Whittaker, b. 1852, m. 1882 George Durke, likewise a farmer—no children.

124333. Lucy T. Whittaker, b. 1855, m. 1881 Samuel Allman—two children:—

124331. ..... Allman, son who died early.
124332. Minnie Allman, m. ..... Wade, lived in California.

124334. Caroline Q(uarrier) Whittaker, b. 1857, m. Anthony Messing who d. and she returned home (to Moundsville ?)

124335. Jessie H. Whittaker, b. 1859, not married.

124336. Alexander Woods Whittaker, b. 1861, married.

124337. Minnie Lee Whittaker, b. 1864, m. 1889 Thomas Kennedy, a civil engineer.

124338. Harriet McCoy Whittaker, b. 1867, married.

12434. Helen Edith Woods and William Tallant had children and other descendants as follow:—

124341. Henry Woods Tallant, real estate agent (Wheeling ?); b. Feb 27, 1847, d. May 15, 94, m. 1870 Sarah Short Tunnell—no children.

124342. Frances Michaella Tallant, Sewickley, Pa; b. Zanesville, Ohio, Oc 22, 1849, d. Mar 4, 38, m. Sep 11, 72 Daniel Trigg McCabe, son James D. McC and Josephine August (see 12435), sometime vice pres Pennsylvania Lines, West of Pittsburgh—five children:—

1243421. Guy Stewart McCabe, sometime gen frt agt Pennsylvania

Lines, Chicago, Ill; b. Sewickley, Pa, July 23, 1873, lived at Columbus, Ohio, Logansport and Richmond, Ind, Chicago and Evanston, Ill, at Pasadena, Cal, in 1947; m. Mar 18, 1896 Harriet Alforetta Ziegler, dau Alfred Franklin Z and Retta Jane Shearer—no children.

1243422. Ethel Tallant McCabe, Columbus, Ohio; b. there May 9, 1875, d. Dec 28, 43, m. Oc 23, 00 Harry Hughes Gray, division frt agt Pennsylvania Co in 1912—two children:—

12434221. Daniel McCabe Gray, Sewickley, Pa; b. Nov 8, 1901, m. Oc 19, 23 Effie Jane Cross—a daughter:— chem engr and maufacturer.

124342211. Effie Jane Gray, b. May 12, 1926.

12434222. Helen Frances Gray, b. July 13, 1903, d. July 14, 03.

1243423. Helen Woods McCabe, Columbus, Ohio; b. Logansport, Ind, July 6, 1876, d. July 12, 46, m. Ap 20, 97 George Alban Archer, banker, son John Jay A and Harriet Emma Alban—four children:—

12434231. George Alban Archer, Fresno, Cal; b. Columbus, Ohio, Aug 1, 1898, d. Feb 26, 45, m. 1940 Audrey Fae Raynor—two children:—

124342311. Colleen Archer, b. Ap 12, 1945 (posthumous)

124342312. Janice Archer, posthumous twin, b. Ap 12, 1945.

12434232. Hugh August McCabe Archer, Columbus, Ohio; b. there Oc 11, 1901, m. 1921 Elizabeth Claytor—a daughter:—

124342321. Barbara Archer, Columbus, Ohio; b. Sep 2, 1922, m. Thomas Lemmon Oc 28, 44:—a daughter:—

1243423211. Elizabeth Lemmon, b. Sep 12, 1945.

12434233. John Daniel Archer, b. Oc 10, 1904, d. Dec 22, 04.

12434234. Ethel Frances Archer, Columbus, Ohio; b. July 26, 1915, m. Ap 9, 42 Frank C. Beck, DDS, dentist—a son:—

124342341. Frank M. Beck, b. Jan 21, 1946.

1243424. Hugh August McCabe, b. Oc 11, 1879, d. Nov 10, 02.

1243425. Edgar Webster McCabe, railroader, Sewickley, Pa; b. Columbus, Ohio. Oc 8, 1887, grad Sewickley HS, m. Oc 22, 12 Lena Ingram Connelly, divorced, dau Marion Sims C and Chrissie Bell McCaleb, and (2) Ap 18, 35 Alberta Connor —two children:—

12434251. Virginia Harrison McCabe, Sewickley, Pa; b. Aug 30, 1913, m. Sep 25, 36 John Horton, a son:—

124342511. John Michael Horton, b. Nov 7, 1937.

12434252. Frances Tallant McCabe, Sewickley, Pa, b. Jan 6, 15.

124343. Reginald Heber Tallant, Estes Park, Colo; b. Zanesville, Ohio, Sep 19, 1852, justice of the peace at Estes Park in 1912; m. June 23, 89 Louise Bellamy MacDonald, dau Edward MacD and Caroline Elizabeth Bellamy and lived at Baltimore, Pittsburgh, Denver and Estes Park—two children:—

1243431. William Bellamy Tallant, deputy collector internal revenue, Estes Park, Colo, postmaster 14-20; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Ap 30, 1890, m. May 7, 13 Susan Service, dau Samuel S and Sadie Irene Boyd, address in 46 Burbank, Cal —a son:—

12434311. William Bellamy Tallant Jr, Los Angeles, Cal, office mgr; b. Feb 12, 1918, pvt Co C 4th Platoon, 81st Infantry, Transport Battalion 1946; m. Oc 18,37 Jean O'Malia—two children:—

124343111. Leilani Rae Tallant, b. Aug 10, 1938.

124343112. William Bellamy Tallant 3rd, b. Ap 11, 1946.

1243432. Leland Heber Tallant, Estes Park, Colo; b. Sep 25, 1892—

124344. William Nicholson Tallant, Cincinnati, Ohio; b. near Wheeling, Sep 24, 1854, division frt agt Pensylvania RR, mem Canadian Entomological Soc, collector of butterflies, collection now at Ohio State Univ, d. Cincinnati Jan 17, 05; m. Oc 16, 79 Catherine Heard, dau William H and Catherine Kidd—three children:—

1243441. Edith Tallant, teacher, Columbus, Ohio; b. May 8, 1881, grad Vassar Coll AB 05; author; tea Reynoldsburg, Ohio, in 44.

1243442. William Wheaton Tallant, Le Porte, Ind, traffic mgr, M. Rumely Company (agricultural implements); b. Columbus Jan 21, 1883, m. Sep 15, 06 Edith Taylor, dau Thomas Chockley T and Esther Ryan—four children:—

12434421. Catherine Esther Tallant, Glenview, Ill; b. Richmond, Ind Sep 4, 1907, grad Ohio State Univ, m. Sep 11, 30 Cable Manning, sales representative, son Harold M and Marie Cable—a daughter:—

124344211. Mary Ann Manning, b. Dec 22, 1933.

12434422. William James Tallant, b. Richmond, Ind, Mar 28, 1909, grad La Porte HS and Purdue Univ, sgt US Army, 289th Ordnance Co in New Guinea in 44; address, La Porte, Ind.

12434423. Martha Jane Tallant, La Porte, Ind; b. Richmond, Ind; Oc 5, 1910, grad La Porte HS, stu Ohio State Univ, m. Dec 4, 43 Victor Herbert Griewank, son George John G and Lydia Backus.

12434424. Betty Ethel Tallant, served with Am. Red Cross, overseas World War 2.

1243443. Robert Herd Tallant, electrical engineer, Reynoldsburg, Ohio; b. Dec 16, 1889, grad Purdue Univ BS in EE 12, not married.

124345. Helen Edith Tallant, La Porte, Ind; b. Nov 2, 1856, d. June 18, 97, m. July 22, 86 Abner B. Antes, merchant—one child:—

1243451. Francis Tallant Antes, b. July 27, 1888, d. Feb 6, 07.

124346. Ethel Tallant, b. Nov 5, 1859, d. Feb 14, 61.

124347. Alexander Quarrier Tallant, gen agt Chicago and Northwestern Rwy, Pittsburgh, Pa, residence, Sewickley, Pa; b. Leatherwood, WVa, Nov 17, 1861, lived Baltimore, Denver, Chicago, Columbus, Cincinnati, Indianapolis; m. June 20, 88 Emma Kerper, dau John M. K and Emily Jones—three children:—

1243471. Ralph Kerper Tallant, oil and gas production, Fairfax, Va; b. Indianapolis Ap 19, 1890, grad Sewickley HS 10, 2nd lieut Field Artillery, World War 1; m. Aug 19, 18 Evelyn Orme McCandlish, dau Upton Beall McC and Margaret Lindsay Landstreet—no children.

1243472. Gertrude Quarrier Tallant, Panama City, Fla; b. Indianapolis Mar 23, 1892, grad Sewickley HS and Columbus School of Art; m. Col George Byron Norris, son Frederick Clark N and Abby May Hazen, officer in the US Army thirty years, captain, major, lieut col and col; with various regts in US and foreign possessions—two children:—

12434721. Helen Quarrier Norris, Panama City, Fla; b. Jan 25, 1916, m. May 2, 36 Richard Cole Weller, officer in Air Corps US regular army—two children:—

124347211. Judith Cole Weller, b. Champaign, Ill, May 15, 1939.

124347212. George Alexander Weller, b. Clearwater, Fla, May 7, 1946.

12434722. Robert Tallant Norris officer US Coast Guard regular service; b. Mar 27, 1921, m. Dec 26, 43 Adele Kraabel—a son:—

124347221. James Byron Norris, b. Missoula, Mont, Aug 23, 1945.

1243473. John Alexander Tallant, mechanical engr, Bartlesville, Okla; b. Sewickley, Pa, Ap 17, 1903, grad Univ Ill 26; m. Jan 1, 27 Elizabeth Virginia Stingley, dau John Lawrence S and Ora Maude Young—two children:—

12434731. John Stingley Tallant, b. Dec 23, 1927.

12434732. Jean Quarrier Tallant, b. Oc 20, 1930.

124348. Robert Caldwell Tallant, eighth and last child of Helen Edith Woods, b. July 20, 1867, d. Sep 26, 75.

12435. Next come the three children of Alexander Quarrier Woods with their reported descendants—see page 498.

124351. Katherine Pearson Woods, Baltimore, Md; b. Jan 28, 1853, teacher and author, not married, d. Baltimore, 1922.

124352. Emily McCabe Woods, Baltimore, Md. in 1913; b. June 28, 1857, m. Ap 29, 75 Rev Armand De Rosset Meares, Episcopalian clergyman, one child:—

1243521. Emily De Rosset Meares, Newton Center, Mass; b. Baltimore, May 17, 1896, grad Girls' Latin School 15, m. Dec 10, 29, William Daniel Bradshaw, chemical and mechanical engr, son Joseph Daniel B. and Margaret Pilcher—two children:—

12435211. William Daniel Bradshaw Jr, b. May 24, 1933.

12435212. Emily De Rosset Bradshaw, b. Mar 26, 1935.

124353. Josephine May Woods, Baltimore, Md; b. May 30, 1859, m. Aug 3, 1881 Charles Summerfield Woolen, who d. before 1912—children:—

1243531. Alexander Howard Woolen, New Kensington, Pa, professional engr; b. Baltimore June 26, 1886, grad Baltimore Polytechnic Inst, 04, post grad 05; Capt Ordnance US Army 17-21; lived New York, Chicago, Pittsburgh and New Kensington; not married.

1243532. Charles Edwin Woolen, Lutherville, Md; b. Baltimore July 15, 1888, grad Baltimore Polytechnic Inst 08, Johns Hopkins Univ 26; gas engr; m. Oc 19, 15 Rebecca Evans Cole, dau Franklin Thomas C and Mary Elizabeth Evans —two children:—

12435321. Mary Elizabeth Woolen, Lutherville, Md; b. Jan 30, 19, grad Notre Dame of Md HS 36 and Notre Dame Coll 40, m. Sep 14, 40 Adrian Hughes 3rd—two children:—

124353211. Mary Elizabeth Hughes, b. Aug 3, 1941.

124353212. Adrian Hughes 4th, b. Aug 30, 1945.

12435322. Charles Edwin Woolen Jr, electrical engr, Lutherville, Md; b. Oc 20, 1920, grad Boys' Latin Prep School 38, Johns Hopkins Univ, Sch of Engr, 42; captain HDQ Co 513th Parachute Inf. 17th Airborne Div. US Army in 46.

12436. There follow next the four children of Margaret Caldwell Woods and their descendants—see page 498.

124361. Isabelle Woods McCabe, Wheeling, WVa; where b. Mar 8, 1862, m. June 10, 00 William Bates Woods, civil engr, P 124454, b. 1863, son William Henry W and Sarah Peterson Armstrong—no children.

124362. Maggie Josephine McCabe, Wheeling, WVa; b. Oc 24, 1865, m. William Wylie Irwin, divorced and both deceased—three children:—

1243621. Robert Clark Irwin, b. Wheeling June 9, 1895, grad St Joseph's School, Baltimore; private in chemical warfare, World War 1, d. Jan 9, 19 in Mil Hosp New York, NY; m. Jan 22, 18 Margaret Katherine Henning, dau Charles H and Sophia Wiedebusch—no children.

1243622. Margaret Rebecca Irwin, Wheeling, WVa; where b. May 1,

1898, grad Gunston Hall, Washington, DC and Stuart Hall, Staunton, Va; m. June 1, 27 Robert Miller Browne, Jr, merchant tailor, son Robert Miller B and Amelia Woodward Smith—no children.

1243623. William Wylie Irwin Jr, Hagerstown, Md; b. Wheeling, Oc 23, 1901, grad Mercersburg Acad and W and J Coll, m. Mar 13, 35 Virginia Miller Hervey, dau George Burdette H and Emma Sophia Miller; lived Gettysburg, Pa, 35-41, Hagerstown, 41—; one child:—See 124454.

12436231. Robert Wylie Irwin, b. Feb 7, 1936.

124363. Harriet Alice McCabe, Wheeling, WVa; b. Jan 10, 1868, m. June 4, 1891 Charles W. Hughes who died and (2) Edwin M. Pilcher—no children by either.

124364. Robert Alexander McCabe, merchandise broker, Wheeling; where b. Sep 10, 1871, grad Linsley Inst, Wheeling; m. Nov 28, 16 Katherine Virginia Johns, dau George E. J and .....—no children.

——..——..——..——

1244. The seven children of Andrew Poage Woods—see page 498—were:—

12441. Hester Eliza Woods, Wheeling, WVa; b. Mar 8, 1821 and d. July 15, 71; m. June 1, 42 George Todd Tingle, merchant—two children:—

12442. Robert Bruce Woods, surveyor and bookkeeper; b. Wheeling, Mar 8, 1825, d. Elm Grove, WVa Oc 4, 87; grad Bethany Coll C. E.; lived in Mo, Va, and WVa; captain Minute Men in Mo 61 CSA, many years county recorder, Ohio County, WVa, also clerk board of county commissioners; m. Nov 19, 50 Amelia Spring Shriver who d. Dec 20, 09, dau Jacob Sherman S and Eliza Hay McElheran —ten children.

12443. Mary Julia Woods b. Wheeling, Sep 1, 1827, d. Ida Grove, Iowa; ed private schools at Wheeling and St Clairsville, Ohio; m. (1) Sep 1, 46 John Steen Browne, who d. Mar 12, 47—no issue; m. (2) Oc 6, 50 Alexander Mitchell Jacob, who d. June 24, 92, P 123112, son Elizabeth Mitchell and John Jeremiah Jacob —nine children—see page 483 etc.

12444. Anna Martha Woods, b. Wheeling, 1832, m. 1867 Rev Joshua Coupland, Episcopal minister, and lived at Philadelphia and Ward Pa—he son Joshua C and Catherine Carr—one son:—

124441. Joshua Coupland 3rd, Ward, Pa; b. 1874—no data further.

12445. William Henry Woods, b. Wheeling, 1835, d. Birmingham, Ala, in 1908; grad Wheeling schools and Bethany Coll; clerk County Court, Ohio County; removed to Ida Grove, Iowa, in 1880 and was clerk of court and county treasurer there: went to Vancouver to live but returned, wife died suddenly at Winnipeg; he then lived on the Gulf Coast and a long time in Birmingham, retire; m. Jan 1, 56 Sarah Peterson Armstrong, d. 88 dau Frank Rodney A and Isabella Graham Chaplin—seven children.

12446. Rev. John Franklin Woods, Episcopalian clergyman, St. Louis, Mo; b. Wheeling May 1839, grad Kenyon Coll, Gambier, Ohio 66; m. Ellen Gray:—a daughter.

12447. Henrietta Grace Woods, Wheeling, W. Va; b. 1843, m. John Mitchell, P 123172, son Isaac William Mitchell and Sallie Ann White; sometime sheriff Ohio County, WVa, d. 1896—a son, see page 492.

12441. The two children of Hester Eliza Woods come now with their reported descendants:—

124411. Elizabeth Good Tingle, New York, NY; b. Wheeling, Sep 23, 1844, d. May 10, 81, m. Aug 22, 68 Orville Chauncey Dewey—a son:—

1244111. George Chauncey Dewey, Wheeling, WVa; where b. May 28, 1869 and d. Feb 1911, m. June 4, 00 Margaret Ethel Rowan—four children:—

12441111. John D'Arcy Dewey, Philadelphia, Pa; b. May 31, 1901, occupation not given, m. 1941 Carol Carpenter Graves.

12441112. Orville Culbertson Dewey, Louisville, Ky; b. July 11, 1903, m. Feb 1938 Helen Nuckols—two children:—

124411121. Linda Lee Dewey, b. Aug 14, 1939.

124411122. Orville Culbertson Dewey Jr, b. May 1942.

12441113. Chauncey Penryhn Dewey, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Aug 20, 1904, m. Mar 3, 35 Mary Elizabeth Hough; farmer ?; three children:—

124411131. Chauncey Penryhn Dewey Jr, b. Nov 29, 1935.

124411132. Margaret Rowan Dewey, b. Aug 15, 1937.

124411133. Daniel Dewey, b. Dec 25, 1941. Miss Hough was dau Elwell Wagley H and Anne Pearl Mackey.

12441114. Richard Hyde Dewey, salesman, Wheeling Steel Corp, Berkeley, Cal; b. Aug 2, 1906, Atlantic City, NJ, m. Feb 17, 44 Mrs. Le Claire Adams (Mrs James Scott Adams), dau Edward Floyd Grant and Lenore Pearl Grieker—no children—Mrs. Adams had two children, Lynn Grant Adams, b. Jan 11, 1936 and Lee Scott Adams, b. Oc 27, 37.

124412. Sallie McFarland Tingle, b. Sep 8, 1847, d. Sewickly, Pa, June 1928, m. Aug 23, 70 John D. Culbertson, treasurer, Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, later sec-treas National Tube Company, Pittsburgh—four children:—

1244121. Orville Dewey Culbertson, b. Oc 4, 1871, d. July 1874.

1244122. George Tingle Culbertson, b. May 1874, d. Jan 1875.

1244123. John Dickey Culbertson Jr, Sewickley, Pa; b. Nov 28, 1883, d. Mar 9, 42, stu St Paul's School, Concord, NH, and Yale Univ class 09, occupation not stated, presumably with National Tube Co; m. Sep 09 Viola Wheeler who d. 1921—three children:—

12441231. Harlow Wheeler Culbertson, lieut US Navy in 42; b. June 28, 1910, m. June 11, 34 Elizabeth Irwin Liggett—no children.

12441232. John Dickey Culbertson 3rd, Sewickley, Pa; b. May 17, 1913, stu Shadyside Acad, Pittsburgh, employee Duer Spring and Mfg Co, Pittsburgh; m. Oc 16, 39 Mary Elizabeth Richards—a son:—

124412321. Ralph Richards Culbertson, b. May 18, 1941.

12441233. Viola Tingle Culbertson, b. June 7, 1921, grad Madeira School, Fairfax County, Va, in June 40.

1244124. Tingle Woods Culbertson, b. Nov 15, 1879, stu Hill School, Pottstown, Pa, grad Princeton Univ 12, lieut US Army, killed in Meuse-Argonne campaign, Oc 18, 18, not married.

12442. Robert Bruce Woods, second child Andrew Poage Woods, had the ten children who come next with their descendants.—

124421. Jacob Shriver Woods, civil eng and miller; b. Wheeling Sep 25, 1851, courier, CSA; grad WVa Univ, d. Fredericksburg, Va May 29, 43; m. Nov 18, 75, Mary A. Updegraf who d. May 24, 76 and (2) Aug 13, 79 Mary Williamson Pryor, dau Oliver P and C. Jane Armstrong—four children:—

1244211. Oliver Pryor Woods, b. June 28, 1881, d. July 27, 81,

1244212. Lily Woods, Fredericksburg, Va; b. Dec 7, 1882, teacher ?, not married in 43.

1244213. Harold Paul Woods, electrical engr. Memphis, Tenn; b. Aug 23, 1885, m. Dec 31, 27 Mrs. Elizabeth Tate—no children:

1244214. Amelia Woods, Fredericksburg, Va; b. May 15, 1889. not married in 43.

124421x. Andrew Poage Woods, b. Ap 15, 1853, d. Aug 19, 54.

124422. Eliza Hay Woods, Wheeling, WVa; b. Nov 28, 1855, m. Jan 15, 79 John E. Hicks, salesman, deceased by 1912—lived Rochester, NY ?

124423. Robert Bruce Woods, Jr. b. Ap 4, 1858, d. Feb 11, 28, m. Dec 23, 77 Olivia Williamson.

124424. Amelia Shriver Woods, b. Feb 26, 1860, d. Mar 1, 27, m. Feb 24, 01 James Luther Watts, merchant, who d. June 18, 15.

124425. Elizabeth Good Woods, b. May 24, 1862, d. Mar 23, 26.

124426. Virginia Lee Woods, b. July 28, 1864, d. Sep 5, 90; m. Sep 25, 86, William A. Frazier, banker, and lived at Caldwell, Ohio; he d. July 16, 90—one child who d. infant.

124427. Samuel Shriver Woods, b. Oc 9, 1866, d. Feb 15, 96, unm.

124428. Charles Clarence Woods, banker, Elm Grove, W.Va; b. Wheeling Aug 2, 1869, grad Wheeling Bus Coll 84, clerk Board of Commissioners, Ohio County, 88—, then treas Wheeling Steel and Iron Co, and lastly cashier 1st Nat Bank, Elm Grove, d. Feb 14, 38; m. Nov 4, 90 Louise Eleanore McLain, who d. Feb 16, 37, dau Robert Baird McL and Louise A. Fisher—four children:—

1244281. Clarence McLain Woods, b. Dec 1, 1891, d. Feb 3, 01.

1244282. Eleanore Baird Woods, lived Elm Grove, Robertsburg and then Charleston, WVa; b. Mar 24, 1896, m. July 6, 14 Harry M. Diehl—no children.

1244283. Louise Shriver Woods, Mt. Lebanon, Pa; b. Ap 17, 1897 m. May 23, 27 Thomas J. Woeber—three children:—

12442831. Thomas J. Woeber Jr, b. June 30, 1928.
12442832. Robert Andrew Woeber, b. Aug 15, 1930.
12442833. John Woods Woeber, b. Feb 4, 1935.

1244284. Robert McLain Woods, real estate agt, Wheeling; b. Prescott, Ariz, Oc 8, 1899, grad Cornell Univ ME 24, corporal World War 1 ninety two days; m. June 4, 27 Sara Elizabeth Shirk, dau J. Frank S and Sally Porter—two children:—

12442841. Betty Shirk Woods, b. Feb 4, 1936.
12442842. Robert McLain Woods Jr, b. Ap 18, 1942.

1244285. Charles Clarence Woods, Martins Ferry, Ohio; b. Wheeling, W Va, July 20, 1906, stu Univ Ariz three years, Eng Dept Blaw-Knox Co; m. Aug 30, 30 Elizabeth Lee McVey, dau E. Y. and Grace McV—two children:—

12442851. Libby Lee Woods, b. Feb 15, 1932.
12442852. Eleanor Lou Woods, b. Feb 5, 1934.

124429. May Woods, tenth child Robert Bruce Woods, Wheeling, WVa; where b. May 19, 1872 and d. May 22, 40, m. Feb 1, 99 Samuel Purcell Norton, broker, son Samuel P. N and Mary Chapline—two children:—

1244291. Samuel Purcell Norton 3rd, dry goods merchant, Wheeling; b. Aug 23, 1902, sgt 195th Ordnance Depot Co, US Army, in England in 43; m. Sep 9, 33 Nell Zeh, dau Frederick W. Zeh and Madge Sells—a son:—

12442911. Samuel Purcell Norton 4th, b. May 15, 1934.

1244292. Amelia Shriver Norton, Buffalo, NY; b. Wheeling Dec 5, 1906, grad St Hilda's School and Lasell Sem; m. Aug 3, 39 Robert George Wallace Jr, refrigeration engr at Lockport, NY, son Robert George W and Sarah Janet Reay —three children:—

12442921. Robert George Wallace 3rd, b. Oc 22, 1940.
12442922. Janet Reay Wallace, twin, b. Oc 22, 1940.
12442923. May Woods Wallace, b. May 8, 1942.

12445. The seven children of William Henry Woods, follow with their descendants as reported—see page 506.

124451. Andrew Pogue Woods, b. 1857, d. 1860.

124452. Francis Armstrong Woods, surveyor; b. June 4, 1859, d. Chicago Nov 30, 33; m. Ap 26, 79 Katherine Roberts, b. Warrenton, Va, Ap 28, 1858; m. (2) 1888 Frances Armstrong at St Paul—two children by (1):—

1244521. Henrietta Good Woods, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Aug 8, 1880, m. Ap 9, 02 Sheridan Stanwood Badger Jr—a son:—

12445211. Stanwood Francis Badger, b. Aug 18, 1904, m. Aug 8, 28, Melva Zimmerman—no children; in merchant marine, World War 2, torpedoed, but rescued, artist by profession, divorced.

1244522. Eugenia Woods, b. Sep 16, 1882, d. Oc 16, 82.

124453. Harry Woods, b. 1861, d. 1862; fell from a second story porch and was killed, carpenter failed to repair railing, nurse failed to watch.

124454. William Bates Woods; surveyor and draftsman, Wheeling; where b. 1863 and m. June 10, 00 Isabelle Woods McCabe, P 124361 above, b. Mar 8, 1862—no children; lived many years in Baltimore as draftsman for Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co; reared the three children of 124362, Robert, Margaret and William Knight Irwin, orchardist near Gettysburg.

124455. Walter Woods, died young.

124456. Mary Loring Woods, Masonic Home, Minneapolis; b. Wheeling Nov 4, 1870, grad Ida Grove (Iowa) HS and Des Moines Bus School; m. Dec 23, 92 William Kendall Jeffrey, b. Edinburgh, Scotland, 1866, d. Minneapolis 1936, printer, pres and treas Jeffrey-McPherson Co (printers and stationers), son Thompson J and Elizabeth Kendall—three children:—

1244561. Alan Thompson Jeffrey, b. Dec 14, 1893, d. Mar 23, 1894.

1244562. William Kendall Jeffrey, printer, Minneapolis, Minn; b. Chicago (where parents lived nineteen years) Feb 11, 1902, grad Minneapolis HS and Carnegie Inst Technology, Pittsburgh; m. 1934 Ruth Harms, divorced, and (2) 1936 Dorothy Hobdale—no children. BS 1924.

1244563. Isabelle Armstrong Jeffrey, Detroit, Mich; b. Minneapolis May 24, 1908, grad West HS, Minneapolis, and Carlton Coll, Northfield, Minn, stu in medicine three years at Univ Minn BS in Med Technology; medical technician Herman Kiefer Hosp, Detroit, representing Effervescent Products Division, Dr. Miles Laboratories at Elkhart, Ind)

124457. Richard Henry Lee Woods, Los Angeles, Cal; b. May 27, 1873, surveyor, then nine years in US Army, 4th regiment, regular troops, in US, Cuba and the Philippines; m. (1) Ella Howell, a cousin, d. Los Angeles in 34, and (2) Carolyn Rogan from Idaho (or Carolyn Engen)—a daughter:—

1244571. Minnie Lucile Woods. Los Angeles, Cal; b. Wheeling Ap 1906, m. Mar 15, 26 Charles E. Grobe, rancher—no children.

12446. Rev. John Franklin Woods—see page 506—had the one daughter, who comes next with her reported descendants:—

124461. Mary Moss Woods, St. Louis, Mo; b. Moundsville, WVa. Ap 26, 1869, grad Miss A. S. Parran's School (Wheeling Seminary) 88, m. Ap 94 Christian Frederick Fisher, son Theodore Fisher, asst mgr car shops, American Car and Foundry Co, at Philadelphia and St Louis—four children:—

1244611. John Frederick Fisher, aviator, St. Louis; b. Mar 14, 1895, stu Univ Pa at Philadelphia, became aviator, and lieut command-

er (US Navy ?), disabled veteran; m. Bena McNichol.

1244612. Clarence Stanley Fisher, auditor, American Car and Foundry Co, St Louis, Mo; b. Mar 12, 1899, stu Washington Coll, St Louis, assistant to uncle Dr. Clarence S. Fisher in Palestine archaeology, year and a half; m. Helen Wind.

1244613. Dorothy Moss Fisher, St Louis County, Mo; b. Ap 11, 1902, grad Univ Ill; m. Sep 30, 22 Rial E. Rolfe, son Harry W. R and Mary Elizabith Slater, owner of a flour business, and lived in Chicago; m. (2) July 11, 42 G. Alexander Hope, son George H Jr and Lily Williams, broker, and lived St Louis County, Chevy Chase, Ladue—a son.

12446131. Rial Edward Rolfe Jr, b. Aug 2, 1924.

1244614. Virginia Woods Fisher, St Louis; b. Mar 16, 1907, grad St Louis HS, not married in 43.

——..——..——..——

1245. The four children of Eliza Jane Woods come next with their descendants—see page 498.

12451. Robert Woods Cox, lawyer, Cresaps Grove, Marshall County, WVa; b. New Martinsville, WVa, Ap 7, 1820, d. Cresaps Grove Oc 1, 79, grad Meadville (Pa) Coll; m. May 15, 45 Jane Cresap, dau Michael C and Hannah Ogle—five children.

12452. Susan Elizabeth Cox, Wheeling, WVa; b. Dec 17, 1821, d. Aug 18, 54 John Joliffe Yarnall—five children.

12453. James Franklin Cox, b. Sep 11, 1823, d. Ap 4, 77, m. Sidney Osbourn—no children.

12454. Eliza Jane Cox, b. Dec 16, 1826, d. Jan 12, 46, not married.

124511. Eliza Jane Cox, first child Robert Woods Cox, b. July 16, 1846 d. Oc 15, 69, m. Sep 1. 68 Robert Brent—a daughter:—

1245111. Eliza Jane Brent, Wheeling, WVa; b. Sep 6, 1869, not married (mother died when she was seven weeks old)

124512. James Michael Cox, bookkeeper, Keokuk, Iowa; b. New Martinsville, WVa, Feb 29, 1848, d. Keokuk Dec 14, 82, m. Dec 5, 72 Mary Elizabeth Ruddick, dau Jesse R and .....Swisher—four children:—

1245121. Robert Woods Cox, b. Sep 23, 1873, d. Dec 15, 92.

1245122. James Franklin Cox, Wheeling, WVa, machinist and engineer, b. New Martinsville, WVa Feb 13, 1876, m. Oc 22, 02 Hannah Cresap, dau Quincy C and Elizabeth Price—seven children:—

12451221. Elizabeth Jane Cox, Sybial, Kanawha, County, WVa; b. Aug 18, 1903, m. June 5, 26 Mark Espy Wood, salesman—four children:—

124512211. Jean Elizabeth Wood, b. Feb 5, 1927.

124512212. Majorie Ellen Wood, b. Jan 19, 1929.

124512213. John Franklin Wood, b. Ap 6, 1930.

124512214. Mark Espey Wood, Jr, b. Nov 21, 1936.

12451222. Jessie Rachel Cox, Pittsburg, Cal; b. Dec 25, 1904, m. July 11, 31 Robert Evans Edwards, machinist—three children:—

124512221. Suzanne Ruth Edwards, b. June 23, 1932.

124512222. Robert Evans Edwards Jr, b. Mar 4, 1934.

124512223. Charles Trevor Edwards, b. Oc 2, 1937.

12451223. James Franklin Cox Jr, druggist, Wheeling, WVa, in US Army in 43; b. Jan 26, 1907, m. Ap 23, 43 Eleanor Price.

12451224. Mary Frances Cox, Wheeling, WVa; b. Oc 20, 1909,

m. Aug 14, 41 Tom Emil Emmerth, restauranter—a son:—
124512241. Tom Emil Emmerth Jr, b. June 22, 1943.

12451225. Robert Cresap Cox, chemical engineer, Baton Rouge, La; b. Jan 9, 1915, m. Oc 26, 39 Ethel Pipes—a son:—
124512251. Robert Cresap Cox, Jr, b. Feb 9, 1942.

12451226. Charles Quincy Cox, lawyer, Wheeling, WVa, captain in US Army in 43; b. Oc 8, 1916, m. Feb 1, 41 Margaret Austin.
12451227. Michael Cresap Cox, private in the US Army in 43; b. Jan 9, 1922.

1245123. Jessie Ruddick Cox, b. Nov 3, 1879, d. Nov 11, 98.
1245124. William Ruddick Cox, machinist, Detroit, Mich; b. Aug 26, 1882, m. July 29, 03 Elizabeth Moulter—a daughter:—
12451241. Sara Elizabeth Cox, b. May 17, 1905, d. Feb 4, 20.

124513. Michael Cresap Cox, d. an infant.
124514. Friend Cresap Cox, b. New Martinsville, WVa, Ap 15, 1852, d. Wheeling Mar 15, 41, sometime planter, real estate agt and treasurer WVa. Penitentiary at Moundsville; grad Wash-Jeff Coll; m. Ap 21, 81 (or Ap 28, 81) Josephine McCabe Eoff, P 1234327, dau Harriet Laidley Woods and Beverly McKee Eoff, b. Ap 19, 1858, d. Ap 16, 31—three children:—

1245141. Roberta May Cox, Wheeling, WVa; b. May 28, 1886, m. Nov 9, 10 Frank Hurst Weaver, sometime grain merchant at Moundsville, WVa, two children:—
12451411. Frank Hurst Weaver, Jr, traveling frt agt, Pennsylvania RR Co, Buffalo, NY; b. July 12, 1912, grad WVa Univ, m. May 11, 40 Virginia Fleming—a daughter:—
124514111. Virginia Marie Weaver, b. Sep 7, 1942.

12451412. Jane Cresap Weaver, b. Mar 5, 1914, m. Feb 8, 34 William P. Wilson 2nd, Wheeling, officers training camp, US Army in 42—two children:—
124514121. Jane Taylor Wilson, b. Oc 26, 1936.
124514122. William P. Wilson 3rd, b. Aug 28, 1939.

1245142. Cresap Brent Cox, rancher, Phoenix, Ariz, apparently at Wheeling in 42; b. July 6, 1888, m. July 15, 39 Isabelle Jamison—no children.

1245143. Josephine Ruth Cox, b. Aug 28, 1896, d. Nov 19, 28, m. Oc 11 24 Alan McKee, lawyer—no children.

124515. Mary Ellen Cox, d. an infant.

12452. The five children of Susan Elizabeth Cox—see page 510 —come next with the descendants as reported.

124521. Mordecai Yarnall, MD, physician; b. Sep 19, 1842, d. St Louis Jan 10, 1905, not married.
124522. Eliza Jane Yarnall, b. May 24, 1844, d. St. Louis, Mo June 5, 76, m. 1865 Timothy Loisel Papin, MD, physician, St Louis, son Sylvester Vilray P and Finette Loisel, great grandson Pierre Laclede Lequist, founder of St Louis, pres St Vincent de Paul Society, pres Mo Med Coll, founder St John's Hosp, mem St Louis Med Soc "first to administer chloroform on the continent of Europe"—five children:—

1245221. Loisel Papin, MD, b. May 12, 1866, d. May 27, 88, physician, interne at St Louis City Hosp at time of death.
1245222. Lida Mary Papin, b. Nov 27, 1868, d. Mar 20, 91, ed. Loretta Acad, St Vincent's Sem and Maryville Coll, St. Louis, member

of Sacred Heart Order, religious and teacher.

1245223. Harry Edward Papin, Insurance agt, St Louis, b. Feb 1, 1870, d. May 15, 43, grad St Louis Univ (as was Loisel), m. Dec 10, 95 O'Lin Nederinghaus and (2) Nov 19, 13 Nan Woodward—two children:—

12452231. Pierre Loisel Papin, St Louis; b. July 5, 1897, m. Lily Allen; investment securities, Dowdall and Co—three childlren:—

124522311. Pierre Loisel Papin Jr.

124522312. Jerry Papin.

124522313. Nicholas Papin.

12452232. Harry Edward Papin, general insurance agt, St. Louis, Mo; b. Aug 22, 1899, m. Grace Grosran—no children.

1245224. Zoe Papin, died an infant.

1245225. Finette Marie Lucille Papin, Omaha Neb. b. Aug 23, 1875, grad St Vincent's Sem, Maryville Coll, Duchesne Coll AB, and Creighton Univ, Omaha, MA; entered Sacred Heart Order, religious and teachers Sep 7, 93; teacher in Duchesne Coll, Omaha, in 43.

124525. James Cox Yarnall, MD, physician, St Louis; b. Oc 8, 1846, d. Nov 21, 91 at St Louis, not married.

124524. Zachariah Sprigg Yarnall, b. Wheeling Oc 25, 1847, d. St Louis Nov 26, 02, where lived after 1886; pres Yarnall Brothers Mfg Co; m. Nov 11, 85 Elizabeth Hough Sargeant, dau Joseph Hough S and Mary Jane Webb of Rome Ga—four children:—

1245241. M. Lucile Yarnall, b. Feb 20, 1887, d. Mar 3, 91.

1245242. Marie Sargeant Yarnall, teacher, Kirkwood, St Louis; b. Nov 5, 1888, grad Sacred Heart Convent 1907; teacher in St Louis public schools until health failed.

1245243. Susan Mord Yarnall, Kirkwood, Mo; b. Nov 18, 1891, grad Sacred Heart Convent; m. Harlow Phelps Donovan—a son:—

12452431. Harlow Phelps Donovan Jr, US Army in 43.

1245244. John Joliffe Yarnall, b. Sep 24, 1893, d. June 13, 94.

——..——..——..——

125. The seven children of Andrew Woods Jr and Mrs. Mary Mitchell McCulloch—see page 441—were:—

1251. Margaret Woods, b. 1784, d. Feb 1844, m. about 1804 Dr. Martin Luther Todd, b. 1782, d. Mar 8, 1866, physician and farmer, West Wheeling, Belmont County, Ohio—one daughter who grew up:—

12511. Rebecca Jane Todd, b. near West Wheeling Dec 27, 1834, grad Wheeling Seminary, lived on a farm between West Wheeling and Bellaire, d. Bellaire Oc 2, 73; m. Feb 1, 1865 Milton Wallace Junkins, MD grad Cincinnati Med Coll, who d. Feb 13, 80—one child to survive:—

125111. Margaret Belle Junkins, St. Louis, Mo (last address); b. Jan 9, 1866, not married ..... Dr. Junkins served in the Civil War as lieut Co H 61st Ohio Infantry, promoted later to be captain and then major 74th Infantry battalion and was wounded.

1252. Jane Woods, b. 1787, d. 1861, m. Dec 18, 1810 Rev James Hoge, DD, P 1151, son Elizabeth Poage and Rev Moses Hoge, DD—see page 384 for her numerous, prominent and influential descendants.

1253. Andrew Woods 3rd, farmer; b. Wheeling June 17, 1793, d. Marion County, Mo (near Palmyra) Nov 10, 73; m. Mar 7, 22 Rebecca Huydekopher Bryson, dau James B and Lydia McDowell, b. near Pittsburgh May 7, 1803 and d. June 21, 51; lived West Wheeling 23-44, in Missouri 44-73—eight children.

1254. Samuel Mitchell Woods, farmer, Woodbridge, Cal; b. Wheeling, Oc 14, 1798, d. Woodbridge Nov 14, 80; m. Sep 12, 22 Elizabeth Leffler, dau Jacob Leffler, d. Nov 11, 70; lived twelve years in Marion County, Mo, before removal to California—eight children.

1255. Robert McClure Woods, stock farmer, Urbana, Ohio; b. Wheeling Aug 20, 1800, d. Urbana Mar 12, 83, m. Feb 19, 22 Rebecca Vause, b. Nov 6, 1796, dau Col William Vause 4th and Rachel Inskeep. Her line runs—William Vause domiciled Burlington County, NJ in 1745—William Vause 2nd m. Jemima Hedges (Hedgesville, W.Va)—Captain William Vause 3rd m. Rachel Hedges—Col William Vause 4th m. 1793 Rachel Inskeep, was born in Hampshire County, Va and lived in Ross County, Ohio: six children.

1256. Mary Ann Woods, m. Archibald Todd and d. shortly—no children.

1257. Capt Alfred Wiley Woods, steamboat captain, lived in or near Wheeling and West Wheeling, Ohio; m. Elizabeth Sims; dates of birth, death and marriage not reported—twelve children.

1253. The ten children of Andrew Woods 3rd come next in order :—

12531. Margaret Woods, b. Wheeling, Mar 19, 1823, d. on farm Belmont County, Ohio, May 27, 1825.

12532. James Brison Woods, transportation master, boats, New Orleans, La; b. Belmont Co farm, Sep 12, 1824, d. New Orleans Dec 9, 17, paymaster CSA to close of Civil War; m. Nov 18, 52 Sarah A. Good, dau John A G and Mary Chapline; m. (2) June 20, 61 Elizabeth Allen Brevard, dau Albert B and Juliet Gayle, d. Bladen Springs, Ala, 1863; m. (3) Jan 27, 67 Leonora Matthews, dau John M Jr and Mary Levering—twelve children.

12533. Oliver Brison Woods, farmer cattle man in Colo; b. Belmont County farm Nov 5, 1826, d. near Eastland,Texas May 22, 83 enroute to San Diego, Cal; m. Sep 10, 63 Anna May Anderson—two children.

12534. Luther Todd Woods, salesman coal and timber lands, Toronto, Canada; b. Belmont Co farm Feb 22, 1829, d. Toronto Ap 4, 13, ed select schools in Belmont County; lived New Orleans during Civil War managing boats for Brison, Archibald and himself, on Mississippi River, then lived at St. Louis, and later still at Toronto; m. Sep 2, 56 Mary Eliza Neel, d. June 16, 70, dau Samuel N and Ellen Merrill (?), and (2) Dec 10, 73 Mary Hopkins—four children.

12535. John McKee Woods, farmer, Poway, Cal; b. Belmont Co farm May 26, 1831, d. San Diego, Cal Oc 2, 96, chairman Bd of Supervisors, San Diego County, six years; m. Aug, 60 Marilla Hale, who d. 1873; m. (2) 1880 Rosa Agnes Babb, dau Andrew J. B and Mary Jane Matthews—six children.

12536. Archibald Woods, St. Louis, Mo, thirty years in Mississippi River shipping business, chiefly Anchor Line; b. Captina Steam Mill, Belmont County, Nov 13, 1833, d. St. Louis May 19, 29; m. May 7, 63 Mary Matthews, dau John M Jr and Mary R. Levering—five children.

12537. Andrew Alfred Woods, insurance agt, New Orleans, La; b. Captina Mill Ap 17, 1836, d. New Orleans June 28, 05; m. May 22, 73 Jeannie Railey, dau Charles Randolph R and Ann Elizabeth Helm, b. Mar 30, 1851—four or seven children; trustee and treas First Presby Church, New Orleans.

12538. Rev. Henry Woods, DD, Washington, Pa; Presby minister; b. July Carswell Manor, Marion County, Mo, d. Washington, Pa, July 21, 16; grad Washington Coll, Pa, AB 57, Western Theo Sem, Pittsburgh 62, Westminster Coll, Pa, (U.P. Church) DD 79; lic Pby Baltimore Ap 11, 61, ord Pby Steubenville Oc 22, 62; pastor First Church Steubenville 62-67; prof Latin and

Greek, Washington Coll 67-69, Wash and Jeff Coll (Merger of Washington and Jefferson) 69-72; Wash and Jeff Coll, prof Greek 72-75, Latin 75-06, prof emeritus Latin 06—July 21, 16 when he died; he was stated supply East Buffalo Church 1871-1906, pastor 1906-1916 (the college did not allow professors to be full time pastors); stated clerk, Synod of Pittsburgh 88-89, Pby Washington 87—; m. Jan 15, 63 Mary Lyon Ewing, b. July 31, 1835, d. Dec 11, 04, dau John H. E and Eleanor Blaine of Washington, Pa—seven children.

12538x. Marion Woods, b. West Wheeling Aug 2, 1841, d. Captina Mill July 3, 42.

12539. Francis Marion Woods, Presbyterian minister; b. Captina Steam Mill Aug 23, 1843, d. Martinsburg, WVa., June 6, 39; reared in Marion County, Mo near Palmyra, grad Washington Coll, Pa, AB 64, AM later; stu Theo Sem of Northwest, Chicago, grad Union Theo Sem, Va, 67; lic Chicago Pby Feb 20, 66, ord East Hanover Pby Nov 3, 67; DD HSC 92; pastor Hartwood, Va, (Yellow Chapel) 67-72, West Middlesex, Pa 72-79, Martinsburg 79—Sep 30, 26, pastor emeritus till death; Oc 89-Ap 14, stated supply nearby Tuscarora Church; mem Home Mission Committee, Winchester Pby forty six years, chairman eighteen, treasurer forty; helped organize fourteen churches, and to ordain and install forty two ministers; m. Nov 6, 67 Julia Miller Junkin, dau Rev David X. Junkin DD and Jane McCleery, b. NJ Oc 5, 1838, d. Martinsburg Sep 28, 18—six children.

12532. The twelve children of James Brison Woods follow with their reported descendants; he was a ruling elder in the First Presby Church, New Orleans, more than fifty years.

125321. John Good Woods, general business man, New Orleans, La; b. Buffalo Knobs, Pike County, Mo (home of grandfather Good), Aug 27, 1853, lived in New Orleans since childhood, d. there; served La National Guard 74-81, private to Major; m. Dec 3, 84 Irene Ellis Pasteur, dau Christopher Neal P and Frances Jane Ellis, who d. July 6, 09—no children.

125322. Rebecca Woods, b. June 6, 1855, d. 1856.

125323. Mary Woods, b. June 3, 1857, d. Aug 15, 57.

125323x. Elizabeth Brevard Woods, d. 1863, aged eight months.

125324. Mary Matthews Woods, b. Jan 12, 1869—no data further.

125325. Alice Woods, Denver, Colo; b. New Orleans July 8, 1870, ed New Orleans private schools, m. June 6, 95 Robert Jarvis Wood, son Robert Jarvis W and Elizabeth Budell Powell, banker, and moved to Denver in 1910—two children:—

1253251. Brison Jarvis Wood, banker, Pasadena, Cal; b. New Orleans Feb 18, 1900, grad Yale Univ class 22, m. Dec 28, 27 Pamilla Agnes Clarke—a son:—

12532511. Brison Robert Woods, b. Nov 14, 1931.

1253252. Elizabeth Budell Woods, Pasadena, Cal; b. New Orleans, Jan 31, 1904, m. Feb 18, 28 George Meredith Woodward, insurance agt—no children, but two adopted:—Robert Meredith, b. Ap 9, 1934 and Alice b. Jan 3, 1940.

125326. James Brison Woods, b. June 11, 1871, d. Sep 24, 73.

125326x. Frederick Woods, b. July 26, 1872, d. Aug 5, 72.

125326y. William Gayle Woods, b. Aug 31,

125327. Leonora Woods, b. Ap 24, 1875—no data further.

125328. Rebecca Brison Woods, b. Sep 18, 1876—no data further.

125329. Edgar Woods, broker, Meridian, Miss and Pasadena, Cal., b. New Or-

leans Feb 4, 1879, d. Los Angeles, Cal Ap 20, 39; stu Pantops Acad (Charlottesville, Va) and Tulane Univ; m. Nov 6, 06 Genta Pitts Wright, dau John Herbert W and Matty Hersee—two children:—

1253291. Herbert Wright Woods, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Nov 28, 1907, m. (1) 1930 Corinne Marchant and (2) Nov 6, 36 Norma Johnson—two children:—

12532911. Billy Joy Woods, b. South Pasadena, Nov 13, 1931.

12532912. Renee Woods, b. South Pasadena, Ap 19, 1934.

1253292. Martha Hersee Woods, Pasadena, Cal; b. Sep 13, 1915, m. Aug 3, 34 Leonard Smyser, executive assistant, son William Isaac S:—

12532921. John Woods Smyser, b. July 2, 1936.

12532922. Susan Alice Smyser, b. Aug 19, 1943.

12533. The two chihldren of Oliver Brison Woods, come next with their descendants—see page 513.

125331. James Brison Woods, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Palmyra, Mo Mar 6, 1869, newspaper writer and public official, street dept inspector in 1912, clerk bd of supervisors in city and county later; m. Sep 4, 90 Helen Estudillo, d. Oc 12, 02, dau S. R. E and Piedad Altamisano; m. (2) Dec 5, 05 Ethel Lois Proebstel, dau Frank M. P and Rosamond Chamberlain, m. (3) Dec 1, 17 Rowena Peck b. 1884—five children:—

1253311. Helen Estudillo Woods, b. May 30, 1895, m. 1916 Lyle Meyers, salesman, Los Angeles, and d. Sep 25, 39—no children.

1253312. Rosalie Woods, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Nov 11, 1898, m. 1904 Joseph Lambert, carpet broker—no children.

1253313. Isobel Woods, Los Angeles, Cal; b. there Nov 11, 1898, twin, grad Los Angeles HS, m. Oc 10, 31 Harold Sanders, circulation dept, newspaper, Canadian soldier, World War II—three children:—

12533131. James Harold Sanders, b. Jan 7, 1932.

12533132. Robert Lewis Sanders, b. Mar 26, 1934.

12533133. Rosalie Dian Sanders, b. Jan 1, 1935 (?). (Dates also given as Jan 7, 33, Mar 26, 34 and Jan 1, 36.) Mr. Sanders was dead in 1943.

1253314. Robert Alfred Woods, traveling salesman, Los Angeles; b. Hemet, Cal, Sep 26, 1906, grad Hemet, HS, m. 1926 Rachel Thompson, dau ..... Thompson and Edith Hines—a son:—

12533141. Robert Alfred Woods Jr, b. July 5, 1930.

1253315. Dorothy Woods, b. Feb 13, 1910—no data further.

125332. Rosalie Winton Woods, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Nov 17, 1877, m. June 8, 04 Herbert Moulton Trowbridge, public accountant—no children.

12534. The four children of Luther Todd Woods and their reported descendants follow—see page 513.

125341. Ellen Neel Woods, b. Sep 5, 1857, d. Ap 23, 61.

125342. Samuel Neel Woods, b. Sep 4, 1859, d. Jan 13, 90, unm.

125343. Andrew Woods, b. Mar 28, 1862, d. 1863.

125344. Rebecca Brison Woods, b. St. Louis Oc 1, 1864, grad Mary Institute, St. Louis, m. Ap 21, 91 Rev John Young, Presbyterian minister, of whom nothing further, except that he had churches in Canada and U.S.A., was at Pittsburgh in 1912, and d. 1938 and she was at Mexico, Oswego County, NY in 1942; two sons:—

1253441. John McKenzie Young, d. Sep 3, 1931, sgt with the Canadian army in World War 1, field artillery, siege battery.

1253442. Alfred A. L. Young, b. 1894, first lieut, 128th Infantry, US Army,

World War 1; stu Univ Pittsburgh; employee Eli Lilly Company of Indianapolis, Ind.

12535. The six children of JOHN McKEE WOODS and their descendants come next in order:—

125351. JOHN ANDREW WOODS, b. 1861, m. 1893 Mary Flint; moved to California when young—no data further.

125352. OLIVER BRISON WOODS, b. 1866—no data further.

125353. MARY ELLEN WOODS, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Ione, Amador Co, Cal, Jan 25, 1865, grad Los Angeles Normal School, July 13, 85 m. Edward Thayer Cook, son John Brice C and Catherine Kellogg Keeler, secretary Huntington Land Co, San Diego, who d. Nov 5, 12; lived San Diego County—four children:—

1253531. FREDERICK RICH COOK, b. Dec 18, 1886, d. July 16, 89.

1253532. KATHERINE WOODS COOK, Los Angeles, Cal; b. there July 8, 1890, grad Los Robles School for girls, Pasadena, 08, m. Nov 30, 12 John McCluskey Burbaw, banker, vice-pres Citizens' National Trust and Savings Bank, son John A. B and Annie Martha McCluskey—no children.

1253533. MARY EDNA COOK, Los Angeles, Cal; where b. Nov 1, 1894, grad Los Robles School and Los Angeles Polytechnic School, m. June 3, 14 Harry Hammond Beall, newspaper publicity, son Basil B and Lizzie A. Beyer—a daughter:—

12535331. BARBARA VIRGINIA BEALL, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Oc 22, 1917, m. Feb 27, 36 Robert C. Deatherage, divorced, and (2) Ap 15, 42 William G. Breitung—two children:—

125353311. GARY BEALL DEATHERAGE, b. July 14, 1939.

125353312. NICOLA BREITUNG, b. Aug 29, 1944.

1253534. EDWARD THAYER COOK, Los Angeles, Cal, stock broker; where b. Ap 5, 1897, grad Manual Arts HS, Los Angeles, seaman 2nd class, US Naval Reserve, World War 1; not married in 46.

125354. ESTELLE AGNES WOODS, b. 1884, d. 1909—no data further.

125355. CLARA MAE WOODS, b. San Diego 1885, lived Ramona, Cal and d. there Dec 21, 17; grad San Diego State Normal School; m. June 30, 07 Henry Olvin Fankhanel, farmer, son Christian Frederick F and Mary Jane McLenon—a daughter:—

1253551. ELIZABETH MAE FANKHANEL, Hollywood, Cal; b. July 15, 1909, grad Univ Cal, Berkeley, 30; m. Ap 21, 34 Lester Day Culley, radio engineering executive, National Broadcasting Co, son Charles Hamilton C and Ida May Keeler—three children:—

12535511. CLAIRE ELIZABETH CULLEY, b. Sep 23, 1939.

12535512. LESLIE DAY CULLEY, b. June 14, 1943.

12535513. CHARLES HENRY CULLEY, b. Nov 29, 1944.

125356. ALICE VARIAN WOODS, school teacher, San Diego, Cal; b. 1889, stu Cal State Normal School, San Diego, grad 09, d. 1918.

12536. The five children of ARCHIBALD WOODS come next with their descendants—see page 513.

125361. ISABEL WOODS, b. Mar 14, 1865, d. May 2, 97, m. Mar 14, 88 Benjamin F. Edwards, banker and broker, St Louis, three children:—

1253611. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN EDWARDS JR. b. Feb 6, 1890, d. July 4th, 90.

1253612. ARCHIBALD WOODS EDWARDS, b. June 1, 1892, d. June 19, 94.

1253613. ALBERT GALLATIN EDWARDS, Presbyterian minister and foreign mis-

sionary; b. St. Louis June 21, 1894, grad Westminster Coll, Fulton, Mo, Yale Univ 15, stu Princeton Theo Sem 15-17 and 22-23, grad ThB; war service YMCA 17-19, tea American HS, Teheran, Persia, 19-22; stu Westminster Theo Sem 30-31; ord Pby St Louis Oc 23, 23; Miss Mosul, Iraq, 24-26, Hillah 26—; at Goiz, Brazil in 42; New Haven, Conn in 46; m. Dec 27, 23 Marie H. Collsen—four children:—

12536131. Benjamin Franklin Edwards 2nd, b. Sep 24, 1925.

12636132. Albert Gallatin Edwards Jr, b. May 9, 1927.

12536133. Margaret Isabel Edwards, b. June 10, 1928.

12536134. David Lincoln Edwards, b. Nov 17, 1929.

125362. John Matthews Woods, banker, St Louis, secretary Commonwealth Trust Co in 1912; b. Webster Grove, Mo, Aug 11, 1867, ed St Louis public schools, m. Feb 14, 01 Susan Earl Miller, dau Edgar M and Mary Coalter Gamble (lineal descendant of Gov Hamilton Rowan Gamble and Caroline Lane Coalter ? see Captives Abb's Valley p. 23)—two children:—

1253621. Mary Miller Woods, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Mar 31, 1902, m. Feb 28, 28 Charles Harold Martin—no children, he an insurance agent.

1253622. John Archibald Woods, insurance agt, St. Louis, Mo; b. Mar 28, 1905; m. Oc 8, 36 Virginia White—two children:—

12536221. Virginia Woods, b. Ap 2, 1938.

12536222. Michael Coalter Woods, b. Ap 17, 1942.

125363. Lucy Woods, St. Louis, Mo; b. Feb 19, 1869—no more data.

125364. Flora Gamble Woods, St Louis, Mo; b. New Orleans July 6, 1874, d. Oc 19, 30 at St Louis; m. Jan 8, 01 Benjamin Franklin Edwards, banker and broker, widower of 125361 above—three children:—

1253641. Mary Rebecca Edwards, St Louis, b. Mar 27, 1902, no data further.

1253642. Presley William Edwards, investment broker, Clayton, Mo; b. June 21, 1904, m. Sep 16, 26 Virginia Barker—no children reported.

1253643. Nancy Edwards, Clayton, Mo; b. St. Louis Mar 1, 1909, grad Mary Institute and Hollins Coll; m. Oc 10, 30 Theodore R. Barker, bank clerk—three children:—

12536431. Edward Theodore Barker, b. Jan 22, 1932.

12536432. William Shermir Barker 2nd, b. Dec 15, 1934.

12536433. Nicholas Pres'ley Barker, b. Nov 25, 1937.

(Note:—Benjamin Franklin Edwards above, who m. the two Woods sisters, was the son of Albert Gallatin Edwards and Mary Ewing Jenckens, b. St Louis Dec 31, 1859, grad Kirkwood (Mo) HS 75, lived at St Louis, Kirkwood and St. Louis again)

125365. Mary Rebecca Woods, St Louis, Mo; b. Chicago June 15, 1876, grad Central HS, St Louis 95, m. Nov 21, 05 William McChesney Martin, son Thomas Lewis M and Hettie McChesney, lawyer, asst trust officer Mississippi Valley Trust Co, later president Federal Reserve Bank of St Louis—two children:—

1253651. William McChesney Martin Jr, New York, NY; b. St Louis Dec 17, 1906, grad Yale Univ AB 28, Benton Coll of Law, St Louis 31, grad stu Columbia Univ 31-37; bank examiner, St Louis 28-29, head statistic dept A. G. Edwards and Sons, St Louis 29-31, partner, 31—; mem NY Stock Exchange 31—, governor 35—, then president; chairman Export-Import Bank, 1945—; US Army 41-45, successively private, first lieut, captain, and colonel, three years on the Munitions Assignment Board; m. Ap 3, 42 Cynthia Davis.

1253652. Malcolm Woods Martin, lawyer, St Louis, b. there Feb.

21, 1912, grad St Louis County Day School 29, Yale Univ AB 33, St Louis City Coll of Law LL.B. 41; private in office Chief of Transportation, hdq O.O.S. Overseas; not married in 42.

12537. Next come the children of ANDREW ALFRED WOODS and their descendants—see page 513.

125371. CHARLES RAILEY WOODS, b. Oc 8, 1874, d. infant or young.

125372. ANDREW ALFRED WOODS, Cincinnati, Ohio; b. New Orleans Mar 2, 1876, grad Tulane Univ 95, chief engr maintenance of way, Western Lines, Southern Railway System in 42, in Cincinnati since 1919; m. Sep 11, 20 Jeannette Craig, dau William Clark C and Harriet Jeannette Rabb, both of Mississippi—two children:—

1253721. HARRIET CRAIG WOODS, Cincinnati; b. June 19, 1921, grad Bryn Mawr Coll in 43.

1253722. JAMES BRISON WOODS, Cincinnati; b. Nov 11, 1922, stu Princeton Univ, enlisted US Army in 42 as a private, thence to Officer's Candidate School.

125373. C. CLARENCE WOODS, b. Sep 8, 1877, d. infant or young.

125374. ELIZABETH HELM WOODS, New Orleans; where b. Dec 31, 1878, correspondent but no data as to her education or occupation.

125375. HENRY NEWTON WOODS, Detroit, Mich in 1939, b. New Orleans July 4, 1880—no data further.

125376. JAMES BRISON WOODS, b. New Orleans Mar 22, 1882, d. New York, NY, Mar 22, 21—no data further.

125377. WILLIAM RAILEY WOODS, b. Nov 22, 1885, d. infant or young.

(Note:—125371, 125373 and 125377 do not appear on the questionaire sent Mr. Bishop by Mr. Andrew Alfred Woods, nor on a list sent the editor by Miss Elizabeth Helm Woods, but the editor finds them among the papers and enters them here because the Railey name shows the descent. Mrs. Sampson in Kith and Kin calls attention to the early, congenital mortality in this Woods line)

12538. Here follow the children and other descendants of Rev. HENRY WOODS, DD and Mary Lyon Ewing—see page 513. The above observation applies here also. The editor follows the completer list given him in connection with this branch by Mr. John Ewing Woods, with whom he worked for years in the service of Carnegie Steel Company, Pittsburgh.

125381. MARGARET EWING WOODS, Presbyterian missionary at Tsinan, China; b. Steubenville, Ohio Apr 23, 1864, grad Washington (Pa) Seminary 82; m. Chefoo, China, May 11, 92 Rev William Beeson Hamilton, and lived at Tsinan until 1940. Mr. Hamilton was b. Uniontown, Pa, Sep 10, 1864, grad Wash and Jeff Coll 83, DD 08, stu Western Theo Sem 84-86, 87-88, Princeton 86-87, ord Washington Pby Sep 16, 88, d. Tsingchowfu, China, June 1, 1912, missionary 88-12, prof Tsingchowfu Theo Coll—a daughter:—

1253811. MARY LOUISE HAMILTON, New York, NY; b. Tsinan Jan 27, 1894, grad Wellesley Coll AB 16, m. Aug 10, 20 at Peitaiho, China, Norwood Francis Allman, lawyer, but then vice consul at Tsingtao, address given in 42 as Rockymount, Va, formerly, Shanghai—three children:—

12538111. WILLIAM HAMILTON ALLMAN, b. Aug 23, 1921, grad Dartmouth Coll 43, US Naval Reserve in 42.

12538112. NANCY ENGLISH ALLMAN, b. Oc 28, 1926.

12538113. JOHN NORWOOD ALLMAN, b. Jan 27, 1928.

(Rev. William Beeson Hamilton was son of William Ferguson H and Lydia Louise Beeson)

125382. Mary Neel Woods, Pasadena, Cal in 42; b. Feb 22, 1866, missionary in China, resident at Tsinan with Mrs. Hamilton in 39 and returned to the United States, retired in 40; grad Washington Female Seminary in 85.

125383. John Ewing Woods, b. (Washintgon, Pa ?) Dec 17, 1867, d. West Penn Hosp, Pittsburgh, Oc 30, 40; grad Wash and Jeff Coll AB 87; many years in the service of Carnegie Steel Company as salesman, then mgr sales at Cincinnati, and lastly, asst gen mgr sales at Pittsburgh; Presbyterian; elder Church of the Covenant, Cincinnati, and lastly, First Presby Church, Pittsburgh, a sincere Christian gentleman; m. at Washington (Pa) June 4, 02 Mary Morgan Reed, dau Rev Alexander Reed, Presby min and Mary Baynton Watson, who d. also at West Penn Hosp May 6, 41, both buried at Washington—no children.

125384. Sarah Wilson Woods, b. Dec 16, 1869, d. Oc 28, 75.

125385. Andrew Alfred Woods, b. Ap 24, 1872, d. Nov 14, 75.

125386. Elizabeth Speer Woods, b. Feb 2, 1875, d. Nov 16, 75.

125387. Francis Henry Woods, lawyer, Trenton, NJ; b. Ap 9, 1877, grad Wash and Jeff Coll 97, practiced law first at Milford, Ohio; m. Mar 19,19 Alethia Baird Weatherby—two children:—

1253871. Alethia Wetherby Woods, b. Oc 30, 1920, m. Aug 1942 John Edgar, a teacher, but in the army in 42.

1253872. Edith Woods, b. Aug 23, 1928.

12539. There now follow the children and other descendants of Rev. Francis Marion Woods, DD, the youngest child of Andrew Woods 3rd—

125391. David Junkin Woods, Presby Minister, Clinton, SC; b. New Castle, Pa (home of maternal grand parents) Aug 9, 1868; grad W & J coll BS 90, MA 97, Union Theo Sem 96, stu Princeton Theo Sem 96-97, DD HSC; civil engr 90-93; lic Winchester Pby May 9, 95, ord Fort Worth Pby Dec 5, 97; min Berryville, Va, 97, Jones and Haskell Counties Tex, 97-98; pastor, Blacksburg, Va, 99-18, Covington, Va 18-20, Clinton, SC, 21-40 when retired; m. (1) John Ella Gunn, Rockbridge County, Va, Feb 4, 20, b. Salem, Va, Sep 3, 1871, d. Feb 16, 37; m. (2) Clinton July 8, 40 Julia Amelia Ferguson, d. in burning home Mar 19, 41, dau W. Lowndes F and Nancy Clary of Clinton; m. (3) Clinton Oc 31, 42 Mrs. Fanny Cromer Ferguson, sister-in-law of (2)—no children.

125392. John Mitchell Woods, lawyer, Charleston, WVa; b. Nov 1, 1869, grad Wash and Lee Univ, LL. B 92; prosecuting attorney, Martinsburg, W. Va 02, judge 23rd Judicial Circuit Court, 13-25; Charleston, since; elder 1st Presby Ch.; m. Oc 16, 01 Eleanor William Tabb, b. Martinsburg Jan 22, 1877, d. Baltimore June 19, 37—two children:—

1253921. Virginia Tabb Woods, East Williston, Long Island, NY; b. Martinsburg Ap 8, 1903, m. July 13, 28 William Ashman Palmer, advertising writer or agt, P 12711111, son Alfred Paull P and Elizabeth Hahn Ashman, b. July 7, 1903—two children:—

12539211. Eleanor Ashman Palmer, b. Mar 3, 1932, Phila., Pa.

12539212. Alfred Paull Palmer, b. Oc 9, 1935, New York, NY.

1253922. John Mitchell Woods Jr, commercial artist, Charleston, WVa; b. Martinsburg Oc 20, 1913.

125393. Janet McCleery Woods, b. Sep 3, 1871, d. Aug 10, 91, stud Western Female Seminary, Oxford, Ohio (now Western Coll for Women)

125394. Andrew Henry Woods, MD, Iowa City, Iowa; b. Hartwood, Va. Aug 25, 1872; grad W & L Univ AB 93, Univ of Pa. MD 99; major Med Corps

World War 1 in France; prof and dept head Neurology, Rockefeller Coll of Med, Peking, China; prof and dept head Psychiatry, Univ of Iowa; m. Ap 29, 02 Fanny Soutter Sinclair, b. Cedar Rapids, Iowa Jan 7, 1878, dau Thomas McEldowney S and Caroline Soutter, AB Bryn Mawr—five children:—

1253941. Thomas Sinclair Woods, engineer, railroad officer, Chicago, b. Canton, China, July 11, 1907, grad Yale Univ BS 28, m. May 14, 36 Florence Adelaide Donohoe, dau George D and Florence A. Andrews—two children:—

12539411. Andrew Henry Woods 2nd, b. Aug 18, 1937.

12539412. George Donohoe Woods, b. Dec 6, 1939, d. Ap 2, 42.

1253942. Francis Marion Woods, MD, Cincinnati, Ohio; b. Philadelphia, Pa, Oc 8, 1908, grad Yale Univ BS 30, MD 33, chief resident surgeon, Cincinnati General Hosp in 42; m. Sep 29, 34 Davida Richie—two children:—

12539421. Francis Marion Woods 3rd, b. Dec 8, 1935.

12539422. David Richie Woods, b. May 30, 1939.

1253943. Janet McCleery Woods, Pleasantville, Pa; b. Philadelphia, Pa, July 28, 1910, grad Bryn Mawr Coll AB 32, Radcliffe Coll AM 36; m. Dec 28, 35 Parke A. Dickey, petroleum geologist; lived Colombia, South America, 36-38, Pleasantville, 39—; two children:—

12539431. Margaret Sinclair Dickey, b. May 15, 1940

12539432. Louise Parke Dickey, b. Feb 17, 1942.

1253944. Margaret Soutter Woods, Washington, DC; b. Philadelphia, July 28, 1910; grad Bryn Mawr Coll AB 32; teacher?; m. Aug 27, 38 E. Gordon Keith, son Edward Adelbert K and Grace Coggins, teacher, Cambridge, Mass, 38, New York, NY, 39, Wharton School, Univ of Pa, Philadelphia, 39-41; research worker, US Treasury, Div Tax Research—a son:—

12539441. Robert Gordon Keith, b. Nov 1940.

1253945. Robert Pirrie Woods MD, physician; b. Sep 12, 1914, grad Yale Univ AB 36, McGill Univ (Montreal, Can) MD 40; 1st lieut, 53rd Med Battalion, US Med Corps in Europe, World War 2.

125395. Mary Eleanor Woods, Hartwood, Martinsburg, W. Va; b. Sep 30, 1875, stu Stephenson Sem, Charles Town, WVa; m. Oc 2, 22 George William Frederick Mulliss, vice pres and mgr mills of Interwoven Stocking Co, second wife—no children.

125396. Rebecca Frances Woods, b. Oc 11, 1882, Martinsburg, WVa, where lived and d. Mar 12, 12; stu Wilson Coll for Women, Chambersburg, Pa; m. Oc 9, 06 G. W. F. Mulliss, above—two children:—

1253961. Julia Woods Mulliss, East Orange, NJ; b. Martinsburg Dec 23, 1907, grad Mary Baldwin Sem 25, Agnes Scott Coll, Decatur, Ga, 29; m. Oc 11, 40 William Wyer, consulting engineer.

1253962. William Frederick Mulliss, lawyer, Charlotte, NC; b. July 16, 1911, grad August Mil Acad 29, Davidson Coll 33, Harvard Law School 36; m. Feb 10, 40 Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Andrews, b. Cunningham.

——..——..——..——

1254. Next follow the eight children of Samuel Mitchell Woods —see page 513.

12541. Andrew Woods, farmer and stockraiser, Tipton, Cal; b. Wheeling Aug 7, 1823, d. Tipton Dec 5, 83, m. Feb 10, 52 Jane Elizabeth Leffler, dau William Leffler and Ann Noble, who d. June 29, 02—seven children.

12542. Mary Jane Woods, b. May 26, 1826, d. July 1903, m. July 10,

62 William L. Manley—no children; lived Lodi, Cal.

12543. Margaret T. Woods, b. Dec 6, 1828, d. 1902, m. Mar 30, 58 Abraham J. Henderson—three children, but little data:—

125431. Ann E. Henderson, Stockton, Cal; m. Alvin Darrah, brother Clement Darrah (see 125416 below); perhaps lived Lodi, Cal—no children.

125432. William Woods Henderson.

125433. Samuel Thomas Henderson, Lodi, Cal.

12544. Jacob Woods, b. Oc 17, 1831, m. Oc 8, 73 Elizabeth V. Ward—a son:—

125441. Edwin Woods, Santa Barbara, Cal.

12545. Hugh Mitchell Woods, Lodi, Cal; b. May 16, 1835, farmer—no data further except that his father and mother settled in Stockton, Cal, Oc 7, 1852.

12546. Rebecca Woods, b. Ap 16, 1838, d. Feb 3, 56.

12547. Samuel Woods, farmer (?), Tipton, Cal; b. July 14, 1841, d. 1915, m. Sep 21, 82 Arlona Plummer Ellis—four children.

12548. Susan Elizabeth Woods, Tipton, Cal; b. Burlington, Iowa, Sep 21, 1844, lived at Tipton after 1873 and d. there Oc 6, 27; m. Sep 21, 65 Laurel Lafayette Creech, farmer, son Everett C and Dulcinia Williams—seven children.

12541. The seven children of Andrew Woods, now follow with their descendants as reported:—

125411. William Woods, b. Nov 14, 1852, d. Jan 20, 46.

125412. Mary Jane Woods, Visalia, Cal; b. Sacramento, Cal, Ap 6, 1855, ed at Stockton, Cal, m. June 24, 74 Duke S. Lipscomb, accountant, son Dabney L and Susan Davis, pvt Co A Mo Infantry, 1st Brigade, CSA, treasurer Tulare County 87-95, later clerk City of Visalia—four children:— lived Tulare County since 1872.

1254121. Jourdan Lipscomb, b. Ap 22, 1875, d. Mar 14, 85.

1254122. William M. Lipscomb, accountant, Visalia; b. June 12 1878, m. Mar 8, 04 Edith Brown—a child:—

12541221. Elna Lipscomb, b. Aug 18, 1910.

1254123. Earl Lipscomb, accountant, San Francisco; b. Dec 20, 1880, m. Mar 20, 05 Ora Gibson—a son:—

12541231. Jack Gibson Lipscomb, b. Dec 13, 1907.

1254124. Dick Lipscomb, secretary, Visalia, Cal; b. Tipton, Cal, Mar 14, 1883, grad Visalia HS, m. Mar 11, 07 Fleta Love Gardner—six children:—

12541241. Duke Simpson Lipscomb, 2nd, post office clerk, Visalia, b. Jan 12, 1908, m. May 31, 31 Zelma Fry—two children:—

125412411. Lynn Sharon Lipscomb, b. Sep 20, 1933.

125412412. Lance Simpson Lipscomb, b. July 9, 1937.

12541242. Verle Adele Lipscomb, Tulare City, Cal; b. Mar 26, 1909, m. Ap 20, 42 Thurston Ritzel, office manager, Tulare City Gas Co—

12541243. Richmond Louis Lipscomb, office manager, Visalia; b. June 10, 1911, m. Ap 20, 35 Ione Lowry—two children:—

125412431. Peggy Ann Lipscomb, b. Nov 24, 1936.

125412432. Thomas Allyn Lipscomb, b. Nov 16, 1938.

12541244. Zora May Lipscomb, Visalia; b. Nov 20, 1914, m. Feb 7, 37 Lloyd Gragg—two children:—

125412441. Eric Lloyd Gragg, b. Mar 29, 1939.

125412442. Mark Louis Gragg, b. Aug 19, 1942.

12541245. Timothy Allyn Lipscomb, US Med Corp in 43; b. Nov 3, 1916.

12541246. Iva Viola Lipscomb, telephone operator, Visalia, b. June 25, 1918.

125413. Samuel Todd Woods, farmer, Tipton, Cal; b. Nevada City, Cal, June 14, 1857, died Tipton Ap 11, 39, m. Porterville, Cal, Oc 18, 82, Laura Catherine Bigelow, b. Nevada City 1862, d. Porterville Mar 16, 93; dau Alexandaer Dallas B, veteran of Mexican War, and Harriet See; m. (2) Visalia 1895 Mary Eleanor Cornell b. Greenbush, NY, Feb 14, 1873, dau William Henry C and Libby Blinn —four children:—

1254131. Andrew Woods, farmer, Tipton, Cal; b. Visalia Dec 25, 1883, m. Fresno 1913 Nina Newman b. in Cal Jan 1880, dau Wakefield N and Lilly Hamlin—three children:—

12541311. Ruth Woods, Tipton, Cal; b. Visalia July 31, 1915, grad Univ Cal BS in Economics 38, m. Berkeley Oc 10, 42 Werner Allmendinger, grad Univ Cal, economist, US Dept Agriculture, son George Albert A and Kathe Greiger—no children.

12541312. Samuel Woods, Tipton, Cal; b. Visalia June 12, 1918, grad Univ Cal BS in Engineering 41, stu Univ Ariz at Tucson; meteorologist US Navy World War 2 on aircraft carrier Guadalcanal, lieut j.g.

12541313. Ann Lorraine Woods, Berkeley, Cal; b. Visalia Mar 28, 1921, grad Univ Cal BS in Retailing 43.

1254132. Ora Jane Woods, Tipton, Cal; b. Porterville, Cal Nov 10, 1885, m. Coquille, Ore, Sep 14, 12 Hugh Long, son John Long and Anna Hupp—a daughter:—

12541321. Eleanor Catherine Long, teacher, Bakersfield, Cal; b. Astoria, Ore, May 13, 1919, grad Fresno State Coll AB in Educ 43.

1254133. Myrtle Harriet Woods, b. Tipton Mar 14, 1886, d. San Francisco Nov 1940; m. Fresno Nov 7, 07 Hans N. Graff—two children:—

12541331. Audre Graff, San Francisco, Cal; b. Fowler, Cal, Aug 3, 1909, grad Fresno State Coll AB in Educ 33; m. John Sherman Snow 2nd—a son:—

125413311. John Sherman Snow 3rd, b. May 26, 1944.

12541332. La Verne Woods Graff, Richmond, Cal; b. Kerman, Cal, Dec 8, 1914, stu Fresno State Coll and Univ Cal; 1st lieut, 104th Signal Corps, 104 Infantry Div, US Army, World War 2; m. Denver Feb 1944 Dorothy ..... of Phoenix, Ariz.

1254134. Howard Elmer Woods, Stockton, Cal; b. Delano, Cal, Dec 31, 1895, m. Sep 1921 Fleeta Hopper Adams and (2) July 1941 Margaret Prall—no children by either.

125414. Emma Woods, fourth child of Andrew Woods and Jane Elizabeth Leffler, b. Oc 6, 1860, d. Aug 6, 1866.

125415. John Woods, farmer, Visalia, Cal; b. Feb 22, 1863—no data further.

125416. Anne Elizabeth Woods, Lodi, Cal; b. Binghampton, Cal, Oc 19, 1866, grad Stockton Bus Coll 90; m. May 17, 92 Clarence V. Darrah (brother of Alvin —see 125431), bookeeper and farmer, son Robert D and Mary Amanda MacFadden—two children:—

1254161. Earl Woods Darrah, farmer and aviator; b. Jan 17, 1893, killed in an airplane accident July 9, 33; served in World War 1 in France in Signal Corps, 81st Division; m. July 30, 21 Leila V. Chapman—two children:—

12541611. Earl Woods Darrah Jr, b. June 23, 1922, naval air cadet, San Luis Obispo, Cal, in 43.

12541612. Jack Milner Darrah, b. Mar 16, 1932.

1254162. Guard C. Darrah, Lodi, Cal, attorney with offices in Stockton, district attorney, San Joaquin County 26-34; b. May 18, 1895, grad Stanford Univ AB 20, juris doctor 22; ambulance driver World War 1, Base Hosp No. 30 in France; m. Nov 22, 21 Lois Stroup—two children:—

12541621. Guard C. Darrah Jr, b. July 18, 1930.

12541622. James Patrick Darrah, b. Feb 2, 1933.

125417. Andrew Woods, seventh child of Andrew Woods and Jane Elizabeth Leffler, b. May 1, 1872, d. May 17, 73.

12547. The four children of Samuel Woods and Arlona Plummer Ellis come next with their reported descendants:—

125471. Clarence Leffler Woods, Lodi, Cal; b. Aug 31, 1883, m. Oc 23, 15 Edith Edna Anglin—four children:—

1254711. Samuel Francis Woods, b. Jan 18, 1917, m. Mar 29, 42 Lois Kreblow—a son:—

12547111. David Kreblow Woods, b. Jan 9, 1943.

1254712. Margaret Anglin Woods, b. Dec 16, 1918, m. Feb 9, 40 La Neil N. Buckmaster.

1254713. Edith Lucile Woods, b. Sep 9, 1921, m. Oc 24, 42 John Anderson McNeil.

1254714. Robert Baker Woods, b. Ap 4, 1923.

125472. Clara Jane Woods, twin, b. Aug 23, 1883, m. Mar 4, 17 Winfield Scott McDonald—two children:—

1254721. Clarence Leslie McDonald, b. May 26, 1918, m. 1942 Anita Rosenlund.

1254722. Alice Arline McDonald, b. Mar 28, 1923, m. 1942 Richard E. Damon—a son:—

12547221. Richard E. Damon Jr, b. July 27, 1942.

125473. Rita Parrott Woods, b. June 28, 1886, m. Nov 1920 Rhodes Borden —no children.

125474. Frances Evelyn Woods, b. Mar 25, 1892, m. Mar 24, 17 Wayne Sparling—a daughter:—

1254741. Gertrude Arline Sparling, b. Feb 26, 1922, m. Ap 21, 42 Ben Tomasso.

12548. Susan Elizabeth Woods had the seven children who follow next with their reported descendants:—

125481. Everett Chapman Creech, b. Aug 4, 1866, d. Dec 11, 77.

125482. Robert Lee Creech, b. Feb 5, 1869, d. May 1, 1877.

125483. Francis Mitchell Creech, farmer, Tipton, Cal; b. Stockton Aug 17, 1872, grad Stockton Bus Coll 90, m. Mar 6, 94 Sula Emma Thomas, dau Martin V. T and Lydia Louise Dillard—three children:—

1254831. Ethel Grace Creech, b. Mar 25, 1895, m. Aug 5, 20 Alexander Murray Wilson, son Dr. Alexander Murray W and Emma Long—a son:—

12548311. Alexander Murray Wilson 3rd Tulare City, Cal; b. May 17, 1922, stu Univ Cal, sgt US Airdrome, Santa Rosa in 43.

1254832. Rita Pearl Creech, b. Sep 3, 1896, d. Sep 27, 33, m. Jan 16, 22 James A. Patterson, merchant—a daughter:—

12548321. Rita Jo Ann Patterson, Millbrae, Cal; b. Sep 26, 1933 (mother died next day according to the dates)

1254833. Otha Frances Creech, Larkspur, Cal; b. Jan 20, 1901, m. Oc 26, 20 Gerald Homer Craner, architect, son Henry C and Dolores Carrillo—two children:—

12548331. Adele Ruth Craner, b. Nov 12, 1927.

12548332. Gerald Homer Craner Jr, b. Jan 17, 1929.

125484. William Jefferson Creech, b. Dec 22, 1875, d. Jan 19, 76.

125485. Mary Jane Creech, b. Jan 31, 1878, d. Feb 16, 27, m. June 26, 09 George Edwin Beck, farmer—no children.

125486. Irvin Woods Creech, farmer, Pasadena, Cal; b. Tipton, Cal Ap 21, 1882, m. June 7, 11 Elizabeth Anne Horton, grad Occidental Coll AB 07, dau N. Townsend H and Lillian Evans—three children:—

1254861. Susanne Creech, Porterville, Cal; b. July 16, 1913, grad Fresno State Coll AB 36, m. Nov 27, 37 Delbert Glenn Sailors, farmer, son J. B. Sailors, grad Porterville Jr Coll—two children:—

12548611. Mary Jane Sailors, b. May 4, 1938.

12548612. Delbert Irvin Sailors, b. May 7, 1941.

1254862. Lillian Jacqueline Creech, Boston, Mass; b. Feb 21, 1915, grad Univ Cal AB 36, m. June 22, 40 William Bryan Juckett, ensign, US Navy in 43, grad Univ Cal BS 35, son O. H. J—a daughter:—

12548621. Susanne Margaret Juckett, b. Dec 16, 1942.

1254863. Gretchen Gregg Creech, Oakland, Cal; b. Oc 29, 1916, grad San Francisco State Coll AB 39, m. Sep 24, 38 John Lance Goodwin AB San Francisco State Coll, teacher in Oakland (or with Pan American Airways), son John Goodwin—two children:—

12548631. Gregg Lance Goodwin, b. Feb 20, 1941.

12548632. John Gary Goodwin, b. Sep 19, 1942.

125487. Dulcinia Elizabeth Creech, San Francisco, Cal; b. Nov 1, 1884, m. Feb 22, 11 Howard Wilbur Senter, son Robert Nickols S and Mary Jane Curns of New York, NY—no children.

——..——..——..——

1255. The six children of Robert McClure Woods—see page 513—were:—

12551. Rebecca Inskeep Woods, b. July 4, 1824, d. July 12, 62 unm.

12552. Alfred Andrew Woods, b. Feb 7, 1826, d. July 63, unm.

12553. Mary Mitchell Woods, Urbana, Ohio; b. Feb 12, 1828, m. John Wesley Ogden, farmer, and was still living in 1912—a daughter:—

125531. Anne Woods Ogden, Urbana, Ohio; b. 1852 and d. Feb 10, 1904, not married.

12554. William Vause Woods, Buffalo, NY; b. Ap 3, 1830, m. Ann McPherson and d. Oc 1894—two children:—

125541. Mildred L. Woods, Newark, NJ; m. Edward Fulper—no data.

125542. Augusta Woods, Chicago, Ill; m. Henry Tuthill, MD, physician and had a son:— She died New York, NY about 1916

1255421. Harold Tuthill—no data further.

12555. Jane Hoge Woods, b. Urbana, Ohio, Ap 24, 1832, lived at Urbana, but d. Brooklyn, NY Sep 28, 1920; m. Aug 24, 57 Griffith Ellis who d. Nov 7, 1912, son Griffith and Jane Ellis, merchant and sometime county treasurer and county clerk, Champaign County—six children.

12556. Robert Todd Woods, presumably a farmer at Urbana; b. May 23, 1834, d. Mar 14, 09; m. Sarah Inskeep, but no data further.

12555. The six children of Jane Hoge Woods now follow with their reported descendants; the children born at Urbana:—

125551. Jane Hoge Ellis, Ann Arbor, Mich; b. July 16, 1860, m. Sep 30, 80 Orsamus Noble Gibbons, b. Granville, Mass 1851, d. 1905—children:—

1255511. Sophie Ellis Gibbons, Ann Arbor, Mich, b. 1882.

1255512. Jane Winifred Gibbons, Ann Arbor, Mich; b. 1885, grad Univ Mich and Columbia Univ, school principal for many years.

1255513. Olive Noble Gibbons, Royal Oak, Mich (suburb of Detroit); b. 1887, grad Ypsilante (Mich) Normal Coll, teacher; m. June 23, 15 Clarence M. Mote, MD, physician—a son:—

12555131. David C(larence ?) Mote, b. Jan 6, 1919.

125552. Sophia Ellis, retired teacher, Pasadena, Cal; b. July 9, 1863, grad Urbana HS, Granville (Ohio) Female Coll 1883; teacher in Brooklyn, NY etc; m. Dec 21, 24 Malcolm Booth, PhD. Yale, his second wife.

125553. Lucy Caroline Ellis, b. Urbana, Ohio Aug 17, 1865, died Ann Arbor, Mich, Sep 21, 11, grad Urbana HS, m. June 24, 85 William Cyrus Sprague, lawyer, editor, author and publisher, son William P. S and Martha Roberts—four children:—

1255531. Blanche Sprague, lived only a few months.

1255532. ..... Sprague, a boy who lived only a few days.

1255533. William Griffith Sprague, b. Detroit, Mich, July 13, 1893, stu Univ Mich, grad Mass Inst Technology, architect in New York City, aviator, ensign US Navy, lost his life Oc 28, 18 off the coast of Brittany, World War 1.

1255534. Marian Silvey Sprague, New York, NY; b. Aug 30, 1895, grad Wellesley Coll AB 19, Smith Coll MA 21 (?); teacher ?.

125554. Griffith Ogden Ellis, Detroit, Mich, president Sprague Publishing Company, publishers The American Boy, The Law Student's Helper etc; b. Urbana Nov 17, 1869, grad Urbana HS 88, Univ Mich 93 in Law; lawyer and editor; lived Urbana, then Washington, DC, 90-91, Detroit since; m. Ap 21, 97 Ellen Winifred Scripps, dau William Armiger S and Ambrosia Autisdel—no children.

125555. Melvina Keener Ellis, retired teacher, Pasadena, Cal; b. Urbana Jan 18, 1873, grad Urbana HS and Teachers' Coll, Columbia Univ; teacher at Urbana, then supervisor of schools.

125556: Louise Ralston Ellis, retired teacher, Pasadena, Cal; b. Urbana Jan 7, 1875, grad Urbana HS, and Detroit Kindergarten Normal School and Teachers' Coll, Columbia Univ; m. Sep 5, 99, at Urbana, Irving Cereno Inslee, newspaper advertising agent, son Cereno Wilson Inslee and Erlaville Pratt, b. Detroit Sep 15, 1875 and lived there during marriage; seven years or more; Mrs. Inslee was teacher at Emma Willard School, Troy, NY, in 1913 and later; she joined her two retired teacher sisters at Pasadena in 1936—no children.

———..———..———..———

1257. The twelve children of steamboat captain Alfred Wiley Woods come next to complete the line of Andrew Woods Jr—see page 513. All born at West Wheeling, Belmont County, Ohio.

12571. Margaret Todd Woods, b. May 26, 1827, d. Wheeling, WVa Ap 10, 1859, m. Oc 20, 46 Joseph Sykes Mellor, merchant and piano teacher, son James M and Hannah Sykes, d. 1860—six children.

12572. Louisa Sims Woods, b. Nov 27, 1828, d. Pomona, Cal; m. Samuel Colin Baker and lived at Wheeling—ten children.

12572x. Isabel Sims Woods, b. Jan 3, 1834, d. St Louis, Mo Ap 20, 20, not married; lived with Mrs. R. J. Riley, 12578.

12573. Thomas Sims Woods, river man in Ohio and Missouri; b. Nov 1835, d. St Louis May 27, 96, m. about 1860 Mary Pancoast—three children.

12573x. Robert Woods, b. Oc 1837, d. July 25, 92; m. a widow who in 1912 lived at Chicago or St Charles, Mich—no children.

12574. William A(ndrew ?) Woods, b. Ap 1839, d. July 1877, m. Emma Zinn and had two children below—no data further:—

125741. Maty Emma Woods, deceased.

125742. William A. Woods Jr.

12575. Launcelot Woods, b. July 8, 1841, d. Mar 25, 92, m. Charlotte Teagarten—no children.

12576. Elizabeth Woods, b. May 22, 1844, d. June 17, 09, m. John W. Carrell —no children.

12577. Mary Ann Woods, St Louis, Mo; b. Ap 23, 1846, d. July 25, 30, m. Aug 30, 66 Henri Baseler, manufacturer, son Christian B and Helen Woldman, b. Nov 28, 1837, d. Oc 11, 20; lived in St. Louis and St. Charles—ten children. See below.

12578. Martha Neal Woods, b. West Wheeling Dec 25, 1848, d. St Louis May 30, 12; m. Mar 1876 Richard Jackson Riley, salesman, son Richard Locke R and Mary Keyser, and lived partly at Wheeling—four children.

12579. Alfred Mitchell Woods, b. Feb 25, 1850, d. San Francisco Dec 16 04; m. Esther Vogel—two children:—

125791. Alfred (Mitchell ?) Woods Jr.

125792. Leon Vogel Woods.

12579x. Edgar Woods, b. Sep 17, 1852, m. Louisa C. Janes; said in 1912 to be living in Mexico with wife and adopted son, Paul.

12571. The six children of Margaret Todd Woods with their descendants as reported were:—

125711. Elizabeth Woods Mellor, b. Ap 29, 1849—no further data.

125712. Jesse Babcock Mellor, accountant at Pittsburgh and St Louis; b. Wheeling, WVa, Feb 2, 1852, d. St Louis Jan 6, 22, m. Oc 14, 75 Helen Eliza Christy, d. May 26, 77 and (2) Sep 18, 79 Clara Constance Christy, daughters William Morrison C and Maria Eliza Jones—five children by (2):—

1257121. Clara Louise Mellor, St Louis; b. there Aug 2, 1880, grad Hosmer Hall, m. Ap 5, 06 Robert J. Lucas Jr, manager, son Robert J. L and Clara Kennedy—a daughter:—

12571211. Roberta Christy Lucas, St. Louis; b. Nov 13, 1916, grad St Louis Univ, m. Aug 21, 37 William F. Sprengnetcher Jr, physicist, grad St Louis Univ 34 and 36—two children:—

125712111. Robert Lucas Sprengnetcher, b. June 2, 1939.

125712112. Madalon Marie Sprengnetcher, b. Mar 4, 1942.

1257122. Jesse Christy Mellor, salesman, St Louis (earlier, Phillipsburg, Mont); b. St Louis Mar 31, 1885, m. Jan 1, 14 Edna Lillian Hammond, dau John H and Agnes Green of Chicago—six children:—

12571221. Jesse Christy Mellor, mail carrier, St Louis; b. Oc 16, 1915, m. Sep 30, 43 Julia Lee Irby.

12571222. Helen Virginia Mellor, St Louis; b. Aug 11, 1917, m. (1) Jan 26, 35 Andrew Long, and (2) Nov 8, 43 Cashmir Stasiak—three children by (1):—

125712221. Donald Patrick Long, b. Mar 18, 1936.

125712222. Rosalie Ann Long, b. Aug 18, 1937.

125712223. Timothy John Long, b. Oc 14, 1939.

12571223. John Hammond Mellor, St Louis; b. Oc 7, 1918, m. Sep 17, 12 Carolyn Julia Pesalova.

12571224. Robert William Mellor, b. Oc 20, 1923.

12571225. Thomas Lee Mellor, b. Sep 2, 1926.

12571226. Mary Lorraine Mellor, St Louis; b. Aug 30, 1927, m. May 27, 46 Claude Cooper.

1257123. Margaret Woods Mellor, St Louis; b. Ap 11, 1888, grad Central HS 08; housekeeper ?

1257124. Paul Fusz Mellor, salesman, St Louis; b. there Dec 23, 1892; corporal Co E 12th Engineers, lieut Officers Reserve Corps, World War 1; m. July 26, 24 Hazel Florence Hewitt, dau Edmund Taylor H and Mary Layer—two children:—

12571241. Nancy Jane Mellor, b. July 13, 1925.

12571242. Marilyn Louise Mellor, b. Sep 2, 1926.

1257125. Helen Barnes Mellor, Laguna Beach, Cal; b. St Louis Oc 24, 1895, grad Central and Soldan HS 14, m. (1) Ap 17, 20 Jean Sarpy Cabanne' pvt 89th Infantry World War 1, son Sarpy Carr C and Julia Wash Goode, insurance agt, (and lived in St Louis ?); m. (2) June 14, 42 Homer Hays Clark, pharmacist, son George Bell C and Myra Hays, and live Laguna Beach. (As Jean S. Cabanne' was living in St Louis in 1946, a divorce is indicated)—a daughter:—

12571251. Jeanne Mellor Cabanne', St Louis, Mo; b. July 11, 1921, m. Sep 20, 43 Robert Francis Flaherty, major in Marine Corps Aviation, World War 2—a daughter:—

125712511. Patricia Jeanne Flaherty, b. Ap 26, 1944 at St Joseph's Hosp, Santa Ana, Cal.

125713. Margaret Todd Mellor, b. 1854—no data further.

125714. Alfred Woods Mellor, b. Nov 3, 1855—no data further.

125715. Hannah Belle Mellor, Bellaire, Ohio; b. Wheeling, July 4, 1858 (or 1859, questionaires vary), educated St Louis; m. June 9, 80 Orlando P. Mason, postmaster at Bellaire etc, son Joseph M and Charlotte Anne Stevens—nine children:—

1257151. Charles Herbert Mason, b. Ap 21, 1881, d. Jan 26, 83.

1257152. Charlotte Belle Mason, b. June 7, 1883, d. Sep 20, 86.

1257153. Margaret Elizabeth Mason, secretary, Bellaire, Ohio in 42; b. Aug 1, 1885, not married.

1257154. Lawrence Cabot Mason, b. May 22, 1887, d. Ap 13, 88.

1257155. Anita Louise Mason, teacher, Akron, Ohio; b. May 9, 1889, grad Bellaire HS 08 as did Margaret in 04, not married.

1257156. Jessie Mellor Mason, b. June 22, 1891, d. June 93.

1257157. Ralph Henri Mason, accountant, St Clairsville, Ohio; b. Bellaire Ap 3, 1895, grad Bellaire HS and Elliott Commercial School, Wheeling; pvt Co B 11th regt US Marines, World War 1; deputy county recorder, secretary Rennie-Keyser Co; m. Oc 27, 20 Anna Marie Wagoner, who d. Bellaire Hosp 1935—five children:—

12571571. Ralph Henri Mason Jr, b. Nov 20, 1921, corp US Army, aviation, Jefferson Barracks, Mo in 42.

12571572. Jean Louise Mason, b. July 11, 1923, stu business coll in St Clairsville and Wheeling in 42.

12571573. Paul Mellor Mason, pattern maker, Washington, Pa in 42; b. Jan 16, 1925.

12571574. Joseph Richard Mason, b. Oc 19, 1926.

12571575. Anna Mary Mason, b. July 18, 1929.

1257158. Esther Mary Mason, Akron, Ohio; b. Bellaire Ap 10, 1898, grad Bellaire HS 16, m. June 4, 19 Walter F. Shivers, stationery engineer, served US Navy, World War 1, son J. Taylor S and Isabelle Filmore—three children:—

12571581. Nancy Maria Shivers, Akron; b. Sep 9, 1920, m. Ap 1942 Jason C. Brazelton, tire builder.

12571582. Mary Ann Shivers, b. Nov 13, 1922.

12571583. Margaret Belle Shivers, Akron; b. Dec 11, 1927, m. Ap 1946 Donald A. Morris, pipe fitter.

1257159. Josephine Lura Mason, Akron, Ohio; b. Bellaire Aug 10, 1901, grad HS 18, m. (1) Sep 19, 21 ....; m. (2) July 17, 31 William M. Arteburn, tire builder, son John A and Pearl Webb—a son:—

12571591. Edmund Mason Arteburn, b. July 1, 1927; US Navy at Kodiak, Alaska in 46 (Name of first husband, not given in the questionaire. He may have been the same or another Arteburn, or the son's name was changed after the second marriage. The Q does not explain.)

125716. James B. Mellor, sixth child Margaret Todd Woods, b. Ap 1861, d. July 61.

12572. The ten children of Louisa Sims Woods come next with their reported descendants—see page 525. (Dates approximate, one or two wrong).

125721. Alfred Woods Baker, b. 1844, d. when twenty years old.

125722. Eliza Reed Baker, b. Wheeling 1846, d. Denver, Colo, Ap 3, 20, grad St Louis Seminary, m. Jan 27, 74, Henry G. Becker, mine promoter, son ..... B and Louise Gun, and lived at St Louis—seven children (Questionaire in pencil and birth dates incomplete)

1257221. Laura Grosvenor Becker, Central City, Colo; St Louis Nov 27, 1876, stu Reed School, New York City; m. Mar 15, 99 Walter McLeod, Jr, cashier First National Bank, Central City—one child:—

12572211. Leda Catheryn McLeod, Central City, Colo; b. Jan 20, 1900, m. July 4, 23 Claude Robert Van Orsdol McKay, mining engineer and promoter of mines, b. May 16, 1888, mem mounted police over seas in World War 1—one son:—

125722111. Van Robert Van Orsdol McKay, b. Oc 8, 1924, stu grad Hamilton HS, Los Angeles, stu Coll at Santa Ana, Cal; US Army Air Corps 43—.

1257222. Martha Louise Becker, Los Angeles, Cal; b. St Louis July 1, 1879, grad Wolfe Hall, Denver, and Miss Willis School in New York City; m. June 16, 97 Arthur E. Bonesteel, MD, surgeon, grad Univ Denver and McGill Univ, son Samuel A. B. and Louise D. Weaver—children:—

12572221. Elise Louise Bonesteel, b. 1900, stu Univ Colo, d. 1934; m. 1924 W. Bernard Yegge MD—no children.

12572222. Henry Theodore Samuel Bonesteel, MD, physician, Los Angeles, grad Univ Colo and Mayo Clinic; b. 1902, m. 1933 Kathleen M. Nolan—two children.

125722221. Doeothy Elise Bonesteel, b. Jan 1, 1936.

125722222. Michael John Bonesteel, b. Dec 23, 1940.

1257223. Susan Edna Becker, b. Feb 17 ....; m. Frank S. Baily, realtor, Denver, Colo.

1257224. Theodore Henry Becker, city inspector, Denver, Colo; b. Oc 11, ..., not married.

1257225. Blanche Anita Becker, Greeley, Colo; b. Oc 4, ..., m. William G. Hayden, bank cashier.

1257226. S. Colin Becker, chief auto theft supervisor, State of Colorado, Denver, b. Mar 16, ...

1257227. Florence Ella Becker, widow, Denver, Colo; b. June 10, ... farmer.

125723. Edmund P. Baker, b. 1850, died young.

125724. Allen H. Baker, b. 1852, died young.

125725. Ella Woods Baker, Jamaica, Long Island, NY; b. Wheeling, Dec 17, 1857 (this date or the next wrong), d. Sep 15, 17; m. 1873 Charles Augustus Lockwood, hydraulic engineer, founder and pres Jamaica Water Supply Co. son John L and Matilda Frances Sharpe—four children:—

1257251. Edna Davis Lockwood, b. June 17, 1876, d. infant.

1257252. Jessie Burr Lockwood, b. Feb 15, 1878, d. infant.

1257253. Edith Elser Lockwood, Jamaica, NY; b. May 9, 1880, m. June 6, 00 Harry Gardner Rand, lawyer—no children.

1257254. Everett Baker Lockwood, hydraulic engineer, Jamaica, NY; b. Far Rockaway, NY, Ap 10, 1886, d. Saratoga Springs, NY, Aug 27, 41—grad Princeton Coll, lived Jamaica, m. Ap 4, 09 Genevieve Gertrude Brown, dau James Monroe B and Margaret Anderson Brown Sayres—four children:—

12572541. Genevieve Lockwood, b. 1910, d. infant.

12572542. John Paul Lockwood, musician, Jamaica, NY; b. Jan 1912, Co B 7th New York regt World War 2, not married.

12572543. Marie Louise Lockwood, New York, NY; b. June 11, 1914, m. July 4, 42 James G. Henricksen, master pilot Pan American Airways—two children:—

125725431. Nancy Henricksen, b. May 11, 1943.

125725432. Susan Henricksen, b. Sep 28, 1944.

12572544. Frederick Monroe Lockwood, sportsman, New York, NY; b. Nov 25, 1918, m. Camilla Grebe.

125726. S. Colin Baker Jr, b. Mar 27, 1858 (this date or 125725 obviously wrong), drowned May 11, 10 in a Mississippi River steamboat accident; m. Catherine Maxwell—a son:—

1257261. Samuel Colin Baker 3rd, Fullerton, Cal; b. Nov 8, 1896, orange and packing house mgr; m. Jan 17, 25 Lois Sanders, dau William Francis S and Amanda Cannon—two children:—

12572611. Nancy Lee Baker, b. Nov 5, 1926.

12572612. Colleen Baker, b. Aug 14, 1933.

125727. Louise W. Baker, Jamaica, NY; b. 1860, not married.

125727x. Elizabeth Baker, b. .....; died young.

125728. Anita Lee Baker, b. Wheeling, WVa, Sep 22, 1867, d. Whittier, Cal, Sep 6, 46, m. June 1890 William Henry Schureman, mgr citrus association, mgr fruit packing house, lived Pomona and Whittier, son Joseph Sch and Sarah Barr —two children:—

1257281. Frances Colin Schureman, district mgr Edison Co, Pomona, Cal; where b. Sep 2, 1891, grad Pomona HS, soldier World War 1; m. June 12, 17 Margaret Lucile Findlay, dau John F and Elizabeth Jane Williams—no children.

1257282. Leontine Eliza Schureman, b. Ap 14, 1896, grad Pomona HS, where born; d. Inyokern, Cal, Nov 9, 20 where lived; m. Oc 1, 13 Herold Newell Androus, rancher, son Samuel Newell A and Alice Brown—child:—

12572821. Anita Lee Androus, Whittier, Cal; b. Pomona Nov 13, 1916, grad Anahem HS 34, Fullerton Jr Coll 36, stu Univ Cal one year; m. Nov 8, 40 Charles Thomas MacMaster, insurance agt, son Charles Ernest McM and Edna Philinda Crossfield—a son:—

125728211. Thomas Charles MacMaster, b. Oc 15, 1944, Whittier, Cal.

125729. Blanche Quarrier Baker, tenth child Louisa Sims Woods, Santa Monica, Cal; b. St Louis Jan 14, 1872, grad HS, m. Nov 27, 90 Alvin Hickman Schureman, banker, son John N. Sch and Elizabeth Saville—two children:—

1257291. Kenneth Danforth Schureman, mdse mgr, Santa Monica; b. Bloomington, Ill, May 23, 1892, m. Jan 1, 19 Florence New, dau Philip N and Clara Lehmann—two children:—

12572911. Kenneth Danforth Schureman, civil engineer, Santa Monica; b. Mar 18, 1921, grad Cal Inst Technology 42, lieut US Navy until Mar 4, 46.

12572912. Audrey Kay Schureman, b. Nov 8, 1925.

1257292. Elizabeth Louise Schureman, Redlands, Cal; b. June 30, 1895, m. (1) about 1915 William Bartlett Adams, and (2) Mar 24, 21 Freeman D. Sturtevant, auditor—two children:—

12572921. William Bartlett Adams Jr, b. Mar 4, 1916.

12572922. Jack Scudder Sturtevant, b. June 24, 1927.

12573. Next come the three children of Thomas Sims Woods with reported descendants—see page 526.

125731. Elizabeth Pancoast Woods, St Louis; b. Nov 2, 1861, d. Sep 1893, m. Ap 24, ...George E. Dekker—three children:—

1257311. George E. Dekker Jr—no data further.

1257312. Margaret R. Dekker, St Louis; b. there Ap 10, 1892, grad Central and Soldan HS, d. there Mar 15, 39; m. 1915 Edgar Bassett, salesman, son John B and Fannie Givens—a son:—

12573121. Robert Maurice Bassett, Louisville, Ky; b. May 21, 1920, advertising business; lieut j.g. US Navy Air Corps, World War 2; m. June 1944 Shirley Frances Martin.

1257313. Walton Pancoast Dekker, Webster Groves, Mo; mgr cereal warehouse, Ralston Purina Co; b. St Louis Sep 20, 1893, grad Soldan HS, pvt Co L 137th Infantry, World War 1; m. Sep 25, 19 Genevieve Kearley, dau Andrew William K and Madeline Ralph Moore—two children:—

12573131. Elizabeth Walton Dekker, Webster Groves, Mo; b. St Louis Aug 2, 1921, grad Webster Groves HS 39, m. June 19, 40 Joel David Kelly, partner J. G. and M. B. Kelly Co, wholesale jobbers in fabrics, corporal US Army Air Corps, World War 2, son John Alex K and Natalie Meyer.

12573132. Jean Dekker, b. July 14, 1926.

125732. William Pancoast Woods, St. Louis; b. about Oc 1864, d. May 15, 06; m. Bertha Ernestine Schaerf—two children:—

1257321. Richard Pancoast Woods, b. Nov 16, 1897, d. 1934.

1257322. Herbert Augustus Woods, carburetor engineer, St. Louis; b. Hot Springs, Ark, Oc 1, 1899, pvt US Army Air Corps, World War 1; m. Oc 5, 35 Dorothy James Chamberlin, dau Paul Pomery C and Cisely Abigail James, b. Portland, Ore, Nov 27, 1905, grad Washington Univ (St. L) AB 27—one child:—

12573221. Gail Karen Woods, b. July 23, 1945.

125733. Margaret Todd Woods, St Louis, Mo; b. Oc 1869, m. Oc 28, 98 George M. Wagner—no children reported.

12577. The ten children of Mary Ann Woods, come next with their reported descendants—see page 526.

125771. Louise Baker Baseler, b. Scottsville, Mich. June 18, 1867, d. St Louis June 22, 36, m. Feb 17, 13 Leander H. Warren, salesman, below.

125772. Helen Neal Baseler, St Louis, house keeper, b. Sep 29, 1868, not married.

125773. Alfred Woods Baseler, bank clerk, St Louis; where b. Feb 10, 1870, m. May 12, 97 Edna May Warren, b. May 5, 1877, d. Jan 14, 34—seven children:—

1257731. Blanche Woods Baseler, b. Ap 13, 1898, d. July 21, 00.

1257732. Alfred Warren Baseler, St Louis; where b. July 10, 1900, m. Bertha Gruen—two children:—

12577321. Ruth Eloise Baseler, b. Nov 8, 1930.

12577322. Shirley May Baseler, b. Feb 6, 1934.

1257733. Edgar Woods Baseler, St Louis; b. Nov 19, 1902, m. Jennie Dale—two children:—

12577331. Edith Blanche Baseler, b. Feb 6, 1930.

12577332. Mary Belle Baseler, b. Sep 17, 1934.

1257734. Benedict Humber Baseler, Florissant, Mo; b. St. Louis Mar 5, 1905, m. Emily Dale—two children, b. St Louis:—

12577341. Richard Dale Baseler, b. Aug 19, 1928.

12577342. Edna Ann Baseler, b. Aug 29, 1931.

1257735. Paul Edward Baseler, St. Louis; b. Nov 16, 1907, m. Charlotte Heitman—one child b. St Louis:—

12577351. Dorothy May Baseler, b. Jan 6, 1938.

1257736. Lewis Leander Baseler, St Louis; b. Jan 9, 1912, m. Louis Loizeaux—a child:—

12577361. David John Baseler, b. St Louis July 17, 1939.

1257737. Richard Timothy Baseler, Glastonbury, Conn; b. St Louis Mar 21, 1915, m. Wilhelmina Wilcox—a child:—

12577371. Thomas Woods Baseler, b. Hartford, Conn, Aug 17, 39

125774. Elizabeth Sims Baseler, St Louis; b. Feb 17, 1872, d. Nov 1, 09; m. Nov 6, 95 Leander H. Warren, merchant (see 125771 above)—five children:—

1257741. Agnes Elizabeth Warren, b. St. Louis, Mar 5, 1897, d. Dec 12, 00.

1257742. Henri Baseler Warren, b. June 2, 1898, d. Mar 11, 21.

1257743. Lewis Woods Warren, Oak Park, Ill, b. St Louis, Nov 12, 1899, m. Mildred Taylor—four children:—

12577431. Ella Louise Warren, b. Chicago, Mar 11, 1927.

12577432. Elizabeth Adele Warren, b. Chicago, Dec 24, 1929.

12577433. Henri Louis Warren, b. Sep 15, 1934.

12577434. Mildred Lois Warren, b. Ap 5, 1940.

1257744. Helen Louise Warren, Oak Park, Ill, b. St Louis Jan 16, 1903, m. George D. Armerding—three children:—

12577441. Mary Jane Armerding, b. Chicago, Oc 29, 1927.

12577442. George Warren Armerding, b. Chicago, June 3, 1930.

12577443. Robert Lee Armerding, b. Chicago, Ap 1, 1937.

1257745. Elizabeth Sims Warren, Yakima, Wash; b. St Louis, Nov 1, 1909, m. William Newton—a son:—

12577451. William Warren Newton, b. Portland, Ore, June 20, 38.

125775. Mary Belle Baseler, St. Louis; b. St Charles Nov 27, 1873, grad St Louis HS, m. Feb 6, 01 O. Henry Majonnier, salesman—two children:—

1257751. Anna Caroline Majonnier, b. St Louis July 4, 1902.
1257752. Mary Louise Majonnier, b. St Louis, Dec 10, 1907.

125776. Anna Turner Baseler, public school teacher, St Louis; b. St. Charles, Mo, Sep 16, 1875, grad St Louis HS 97.

125777. Alberta Huiscamp Baseler, St Louis, Mo; b. St Charles, Mo, May 10, 1878, grad St Louis HS 99, m. July 18, 07 Paul C. Majonnier, salesman, son Jules M and Emma Julia Beguelin—five children:—

1257771. Albert Baseler Majonnier, plant superintendant, Norwood Park, Ill; b. St Louis Oct 7, 1908, grad Washington Univ (St. L) 29, m. June 6, 31 Emmorette Dawson—three children:—

12577711. Albert Baseler Majonnier Jr, b. Chicago June 15, 34.
12577712. Eleanor Adele Majonnier, b. Chicago Mar 24, 1937.
12577713. Emmorette Majonnier, b. Chicago Ap 12, 1940.

1257772. Robert Woods Majonnier, salesman, St Louis, not married in 40; b. St Louis July 1, 1910, grad Washington Univ 31.

1257773. Lila Marie Majonnier, b. Cuba, Mo Oc 6, 1911, grad Wheaton Coll 33, m. June 30, 34 Rev Kenneth A. Muck, Baptist minister Hamburg, NY, later New York City—two children:—

12577731. Carolyn Marie Muck, b. New York, NY, Oc 26, 1936.
12577732. David Wesley Muck, b. New York, NY, Feb 1, 1939.

1257774. Margaret Isabelle Majonnier, St Louis; where b. May 29, 1913, stud Lindenwood Coll, St Charles, Mo; m. Dec 28, 32 Harold Brown Crane, salesman—three children; born at St. Louis:—

12577741. Harold Charles Crane, b. Feb 2, 1935.
12577742. Lila Lee Crane, b. Jan 30, 1936.
12577743. Evelyn Grace Crane, b. June 9, 1938.

1257775. Evelyn Jane Majonnier, b. St Louis Dec 21, 1916, d. Oc 13, 24.

125778. Henri Christian Baseler, bank teller, St Charles b. St. Charles, Mo, Dec 8, 1880, m. Ap 2, 02 Elizabeth B. Johnson—four children:—

1257781. Mary Elizabeth Baseler, Mukwanago, Wis; b. St Louis Mar 28, 1903, grad Carthage (Ind) HS, m. Ap 1923 John A. Schurman, farmer, son John S and (Elizabeth Saville ?—see 125729)—a son:—

12577811. John Thomas Schurman, b. 1924.

1257782. Jane Baseler, b. St Louis Feb 19, 1905, d. Mar 6, 07.

1257783. Virginia Briggs Baseler, St Louis, where b. Dec 29, 1907, not married in 46.

1257784. Thomas Henry Baseler, St Louis, b. there Sep 13, 1909.

125779. Lila Redman Baseler, public school teacher, St. Louis; b. St Charles, Mo, Dec 27, 1882, grad St Louis HS 00.

125779x. Edgaretta Woods Baseler, music teacher, St. Louis; b. St Charles Mar 8, 1884, grad Beethoven Conservatory of Music 1903, post grad 1904.

(The above Baseler data comes in the main from a very complete chart prepared presumably by Mr. Alfred Woods Basler. This chart gives names and places of birth in detail, but unfortunately does not go into the matters of occupation, education and the parentages of spouses).

12578. The four children of Martha Neal Woods and their reported descendants now follow:—

125781. Elizabeth Carroll Riley, b. Bellaire, Ohio, Feb 13, 1878, grad Irving School, St Louis, lived at Jefferson City, Mo, and d. Jennings, Mo, Nov 30, 49; m. Sep 13, 97 Carroll Hall Case, salesman power plant machinery, son Thomas Corwin

C and Mary Dorothy Hall—two children:—

1257811. Edna Claire Case, Oak Park, Ill; b. Woodland, St Louis, Aug 22, 1901, grad Yeatman HS 20; m. Oc 10, 23, John Harry Johnson, musician, piano and organ, teacher of music, Moody Bible Inst, Chicago, son John Arvid J and Salma Caroline .....; a daughter:—

12578111. Elizabeth Caroline Johnson, b. Aug 19, 1929.

1257812. Richard Corwin Case, post office clerk, Jennings, Mo; b. July 11, 1903, grad HS in St Louis; m. Sep 13, 30 Edna Louise Asher; a daughter:—

12578121. Dorothy Carol Case, b. Aug 31, 1931.

125782. Edna Woods Riley, teacher, St. Louis, Mo; b. Jan 30, 1880, grad HS in St Louis Jan 1900.

125783. Howard Locke Riley, b. Oc 3, 1881, d. Ap 10, 97.

125784. John Walter Riley, b. Jan 23, 1885, d. Dec 13, 03.

(12577. Additional note:—Christian Baseler, came from Germany to Baltimore in 1835, carriage maker at Baltimore and Fredericksburg, Va, where he d. 1863. Henri, eldest in a family of eleven children, was a cripple from an early illness, so trained as a musician, teacher for twenty years in Fredericksburg, W.Va, NC and Mo; prof music Hillsboro Coll, NC, five years, two years Concord Female Coll, Statesville, NC; lived six years at St Louis, three years music leader Walnut St. Presby church; removed about 1872 to St. Charles, where was bookkeeper for the Singer Sewing Machine agency and skillful workman in the repair of delicate machines)

——..——..——..——

126. This completes the line of Andrew Woods Jr. Next to take up is the line of Martha Woods and Henry Walker—see page 441. Their nine children, born in Botetourt County, Va, near Fincastle, follow:—

1261. Andrew Woods Walker, farmer, surveyor, merchant, financier and money lender, b. May 5, 1782, lived on Pott's Creek, near Union, Monroe County, W. Va, where he d. Dec 10, 1862; m. Elizabeth Handley, dau John and Mary Handley, grand daughter John Handley and Grizelda Pollock (Poage or Polk) pioneer settlers in Monroe County, who d. Nov 15, 1861—fourteen children. Captain Henry Walker, Englishman, came to America before the Revolution, settled in Botetourt County, and was a soldier in the Continental Army and a captain of militia afterward. His relationship to John Walker of Rockbridge County is not now known.

1262. William Walker lived in Warren County, Ky, farmer; m. (1) Eleanor Moore and (2) Sarah Lapsley—six children.

1263. Robert Woods Walker, farmer, Gap Mills, Monroe County, W. Va; m. Jane Allen and had five children.

1264. James Walker, m. Margaret Bailey and moved to Adair County, Ky, in 1818 and there he d. Sep 18, 1822; in 1834 she and her children removed to McDonough County, Ill, whence some dispersed in 1854, during which interval she probably died—five children.

1265. Major Henry Walker, farmer, Montcalm, Mercer County, WVa; b. Fincastle Jan 10, 1790; major in the War of 1812, promoted colonel but resigned; later sheriff Craig County; d. Aug 8, 1871; m. 1819 Mary Burke Snidow who d. Feb 21, 1838, dau Col Christian S and Mary Burke—nine children.

1266. Archibald Walker, died in Memphis, Tenn, about middle aged and not married.

1267. Joseph Walker, farmer, Braxton County, WVa; m. Maria Gray—four children.

1268. George Walker, farmer, Giles County, Va; m. Susan Eakin—four children.

1269. Mary Woods Walker, b. Botetourt County, Va. Feb 17, 1795, d. Port Lavacca, Tex, June 23, 1859; m. Tilghman Snodgrass b. Mar 4, 1796 and d. Feb 20, 69; moved to Jackson County, Tex, in 1854—eleven children.

1261. The fourteen children of Andrew Woods Walker, born in Monroe County, WVa, were:—

12610. Henry Walker, farmer on Potts Creek, b. Feb 2, 1807, d. Mountain House, Craig County, Va, May 10, 91; b. 1832 Maria Rankin Shauver, dau ..... S and Margaret ....., who d. Dec 1897—ten children.

12610x. John Walker, d. Oc 1, 1858, m. Susan Nutter and had a dau Virginia who m. in Craig County John Younger who d. about 1908 leaving a daughter—no data further.

12610y. Archibald Walker, d. Aug 1, 1863, m. Elizabeth Story and seems to have been a farmer in Monroe County—five children.

12611. Margaret Walker, b. July 25, 1807, d. Beverly, Adams County, Ohio, May 10, 1851; m. Thomas Jefferson Harvey, merchant, miller and farmer, d. Feb 29, 1852, son John E and Lucy Estes—nine children. Date of her death also given as Mar 7, 1853.

12612. Martha Walker, b. Ap 30, 1811, d. Keokuk, Iowa, Jan 6, 48, m. Sep 18, 30 Joseph Harvey, farmer—six children.

12613. Emily Houston Walker, b. Mar 7, 1813 (or Feb 18, 1816), d. Mar 10, 97, m. Sep 6, 32 Israel Morris—thirteen children.

12614. Mary Handley Walker, b. Dec 14, 1814 (or Jan 4, 1820), d. Craig County, Va, May 1, 99; m. (1) Nov 11, 33 George Loudermilk, farmer and stock dealer, Craig County, b. Oc 6, 1808, d. Nov 8, 74, son John Andrew L and ..... Akard; m. (2) James Johnson—eight children.

12615. Elizabeth Walker, b. Dec 20, 1818, d. Aug 28, 86 (New Castle, Va, ?), m. Andrew Elmore—seven children.

12616. Jane Susan Walker, b. May 5, 1825, d. Des Moines, Iowa, Feb 3, 1867 (or Feb 20, 88); m. John William Ferrier, merchant, and lived at Platte City, Mo—five chihldren.

12617. Andrew J. Walker, farmer and merchant, La Prairie, Ill; b. June 25, 1828, grad Univ Va June 1847 and moved West that year; m. Nov 10, 53 Catherine Ferree, dau Joel and Jane Ferree of Lockhaven, Pa; d. Nov 24, 1890—five children.

12617x. Floyd Walker, b. Ap 20, 1831, d. Denver, Colo, Ap 18, 60; m. Sarah Jackson, who after his death lived at Platte City, Mo—children:—

12617x1. Lee Walker, supposed to have resided Indianola, Iowa.

12617x2. Vera Walker.

12618. Newton K. Walker, farmer, Walton, WVa; b. Mar 5, 1833, d. Sep 22, 09; m. Mar 22, 66 Julia Ann Rapp, dau George R and Elizabeth H. McClelen—four children.

12619. Malvina Katherine Walker, b. June 15, 1838, d. (Quincy, Ill, ?), Oc 5, 1870; m. James Richardson, brother of John Richardson (126125)—five children.

12619x. Cynthia Walker, died an infant, dates not given.

12610. The ten children of Henry Walker and their reported descendants follow:—

126101. Margaret Elizabeth Walker, Alleghany Spring, Va; b. Mar 16, 1835, m. (1) William Rogers, stage driver, and (2) 1861 Mark A. Smith, gardener —two children reported, Asa and Emma Smith but no data.

126102. Wade Hampton Walker, farmer, Alleghany County, Va, twenty miles west of Covington, where b. July 31, 1838 and d. Jan 6, 78; soldier Chapman's Battery, CSA; m. Sep 6, 65 Virginia Catherine, dau James A. C and Caroline Wolfe—eight children:—

1261021. Sona Caroline Walker, Scottsville, Va; b. Alleghany County, Va, Jan 22, 1867, m. Oc 7, 85 Robert Matison Helmintoller, farmer, sometime sheriff Alleghany County, internal revenue officer, latest address, Hawthorne, Fla, son William H and Rebecca Bethire Plymale—four children:—

12610211. Catherine Rebecca Helmintoller, Richmond, Va; b. Aug 7, 1886, m. Aug 22, 07 Richard Goodwin Kidd, electric wireman (Highland Springs, suburb)—four children:—

126102111. Valerie Benona Kidd, b. Ap 15, 1909, m. July 20, 34, Anna Mae Mayo—a daughter:—

1261021111. Patricia Ann Kidd, b. June 26, 1935.

126102112. Richard G. Kidd, b. Oc 22, 1911, m. Nov 17, 34 Elizabeth Conova—a son:—

1261021121. Richard Goodwin Kidd, 3rd, b. Feb 12, 1936.

126102113. Virginia Catherine Kidd, b. Mar 21, 1915, m. ..... White.

126102114. Nannie Viola Kidd, b. Nov 1, 1917.

12610212. Viola Sueden Helmintoller, Covington, Va; b. June 23, 1888, m. Dec 23, 03 John Robert Wade, plumber—two children:—

126102121. Laura Dare Wade, b. Nov 9, 1904, m. Ap 4, 28 Richard K. Nally—three children:—

1261021211. Marietta Louise Nally, b. Feb 14, 1930.

1261021212. John Robert Nally, b. Sep 16, 1931.

1261021213. Richard K. Nally, Jr, b. May 28, 1936.

(Note:—Questionaire writes Nally, record book, McNally)

126102122. Clarence Edison Wade, b. Dec 14, 1906, d. July 3, 07.

12610213. Richard Harrison Helmintoller, Highland Springs, Va; b. Mar 22, 1890, some time chief clerk, general office, Seaboard Airline RR Co, Richmond; m. Jan 22, 18 Dazella Telson—no children; he grad Covington (Va) HS and Smithdeal Coll, Richmond, Va.

12610214. William Blaine Helmintoller, b. Mar 6, 1892, d. Dec 6, 02.

1261022. James Henry Atlas Walker, retired railroad man, Oceanside, Cal; b. Aug 20, 1868, m. May 31, 90 Mary Gohle—six children:—

12610221. Ethel May Walker, b. May 1, 1891.

12610222. Margaret Mary Walker, b. Aug 6, 1893.

12610223. Loyd Atlas Walker, b. Ap 2, 1895, d. Aug 1, 97.

12610224. Norman Earl Walker, b. July 29, 1897.

12610225. James Harold Walker, b. Ap 20, 1905.

12610226. Grace Walker.

(Mr. Walker in 1913 had been passenger train conductor on the Minneapolis, St Paul and St Ste. Marie Railroad for seventeen years, addresses and occupations of children not given)

1261023. John William Taylor Walker, farmer, Centennial, Monroe Co., W.Va; Methodist and S. S. Supt; b. Potts Creek, Dec 25, 1869, d. Oc 10, 12; m. Mar 10, 91 Huldah Wickline, dau John Erven W and Margaret Miller—five children:—

12610231. Audrey Oakley Walker, b. Centennial, Sep 20, 1892; car foreman, (C and O RR) Hinton, WVa, 17-39, Clifton Forge, Va, 39-42, Handley, W. Va 42—; m. Oc 31, 17 Nannie E. Dobbins, b. Jumping Branch, WVa, Mar 12, 1897—three children:—

126102311. Kathleen Walker, Westview, Seaford, Del; b. Sep 29, 1918, Hinton, WVa. grad Hinton HS and Charleston School of Commerce; m. July 31, 40 Wilson Clay Hewitt, civil engineer with Dupont Company, b. Waynesboro, Va, Dec 18, 1912, grad Fishburne Mil School and VPI.

126102312. Aubrey Max Walker, b. Ap 25, 1922, US Navy air cadet in 43 at Athens, Ga, grad Clifton Forge HS, stu Univ Richmond.

126102313. Eldon Earl Walker, shop worker, C and O RR at Handley, WVa, in 43; b. July 1, 1925.

12610232. Grace Walker, b. Aug 9, 1897, d. Aug 15, 97.

12610233. Iva Day Walker, Jumping Branch, WVa; b. Sep 16, 1898, m. Oc 21, 19 Frank H. Dodd (farmer ?)—four children:—

126102331. Nadine Dodd, b. Oc 29, 1921.

126102332. Hilda Dodd, b. June 15, 1923.

126102333. Robert Dodd, b. Aug 17, 1924.

126102334. Thomas Dodd, b. Feb 20, 1926, d. 1931.

12610234. Otto Otho Walker, (rubber worker ?) Akron, Ohio; b. Centennial, WVa, Mar 24, 1900, m. Ap 4, 31 Dorothy Peck Woodell, dau William W and Anna Marvin—two children:—

126102341. James Morton Walker, b. Aug 29, 1934.

126102342. David Bruce Walker, b. Jan 22, 1942.

12610235. Norma Orfa Walker, Charlottesville, Va; b. Monroe County, WVa, Jan 19, 1904, grad Hinton HS, m. Oc 16, 26 Semple Via Lupton, office mgr, son Isaac Hamilton L and Myrtie Via—a son:—

126102351. William Hamilton Lupton, b. July 25, 1930.

1261024. Esther Ann Green Walker, b. Mar 19, 1871, d. Nov 30, 80.

1261025. Ida May Virginia Hampton Walker, Charlottesville, Va; b. Alleghany County, Va, Ap 7, 1872, m. Dec 4, 89 Amherst Benoni Wickline, carpenter and farmer, son John Erven W and Margaret Miller (see 1261023); lived 18 years near Sweet Springs, WVa, six years near Scottsville, Va, at Charlottesville since—three children:—

12610251. Simpson Adolphus Wickline, brick mason, Charlottesville, Va; b. Monroe County Sep 8, 1891, ed grade school Fluvanna County, Va; pvt first class, 317th Infantry, World War 1, sec bricklayer's union ten years; m. July 12, 19 Lyda May Rothwell, dau William Fielding R and Ella Woodson—two children:—

126102511. Amherst Hampton Wickline, Cleveland, Ohio, with Freight Motor Co; b. Feb 14, 1925, pvt Co C Radio Engineers, in Europe, World War 2; m. Mar 23, 46 Reva Wickline.

126102512. Lyda Ruth Wickline, secretary, Norfolk, Va; b. Dec 2, 1928, grad Maury HS, Norfolk. Her mother grad Miller School, Albemarle County and Dunsmore Bus Coll, Staunton, Va.

12610252. Vera Vista Wickline, Charlottesville; b. Oc 4, 1894, m. William T. Cason—a daughter:—

126102521. Glorena Cason.

12610253. John Walker Wickline, b. Nov 6, 1912, d. Nov 18, 12.

1261026. George Andrew Jackson Walker, b. Ap 30, 1873, d. Dec 15, 73.

1261027. Joseph Alfonso Boswell Pinel Walker, merchant, Jumping Branch; b. Potts Creek, Alleghany County, Va, Mar 27, 1876, m. Feb 27, 24 Virginia S. Johnson—two children:—

12610271. Berma Beatrice Walker, b. Mar 2, 1925.

12610272. James Edward Walker, b. Mar 17, 1931.

1261028. Wade Hampton Walker Jr, eighth and last child of Wade Hampton Walker and Virginia Catherine Carson, car repairer, C and O RR, Hinton, WVa; b. Snake Run, Alleghany Co., Va, June 28, 1878, m. Aug 1, 00 Ada Burmah Young, dau Charles Reed Y and Louisa Clifford—three children:—

12610281. Orba Kade Walker, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Dec 31, 1903, m. Gladys Meador—three children:—

126102811. Jo Ann Walker.

126102812. Mary Lou Walker.

126102813. Donald Lee Walker.

12610282. Millie McRae Walker, Belle, W Va; b. Feb 1, 1906, m. Harvey Keatley—two children:—

126102821. Margaret Ann Keatley, b. Mar 9, 1927.

126102822. Betty Lee Keatley, b. May 17, 1930.

12610283. Ira Bee Walker, yardmaster, C and O RR, Talcott, WVa, suburb of Hinton; b. Hinton Dec 4, 1909, m. Feb 16, 29 Ellen Elizabeth Wyant, dau Charles Shannon W and Josephine Meadows; address Hinton; a son:—

126102831. Jerry Clark Walker, b. May 11, 1932, d. Aug 19, 1936.

12610284. Virginia Walker, b. Feb 9, 1917—no data further.

126102x. John Thomas Walker, third child of Henry Walker, b. Oc 28, 1840, pvt 22nd Virginia regt, CSA, died in camp, Meadow Bluff, WVa, Jan 1861.

126103. Sophia Catherine Walker, b. Pott's Creek Sep 30, 1844, d. there 1873, m. June 28, 66 William Rayhill—three children:—

1261031. Charles McClellan Rayhill, b. Aug 20, 1867, d. May 25, 94, m. 1893 Ella J. Taylor—one child:— miner, Paint Bank, Va.

12610311. Gertrude Rayhill, m. ..... Looney, New Castle, Va.

1261032. Wallace Boyd Rayhill, farmer, Paint Bank, Va; b. Potts Creek June 10, 1869, m. Dec 27, 99 Bertie M. Kesler, dau John P. K and Belle Shaw—seven children:—

12610321. John William Rayhill, carpenter, Dublin, Va, b. Mar 2, 1903, not married in 42.

12610322. Margarette Lorene Rayhill, Richmond, Va; b. Kincaid, Alleghany County, Va, Jan 18, 1906, grad HS, m. May 10, 26 C. E. King, workman—a son:—

126103221. Raymond Eugene King, b. 1928.

12610323. Leona Drucilla Rayhill, New Castle, Va; b. Paint Bank, May 13, 1908, grad HS, m. G. L. Shiers, farmer—nine children:—

126103231. Louella Shiers, b. 1928.

126103232. Bettie Lou Shiers, b. 1930.

126103233. Patsy Shiers, b. 1932.

126103234. Joan Shiers, b. 1935.

126103235. Melvin Shiers, b. 1937.

126103236. Roberta Shiers, b. 1939.

126103237. Wanda Shiers, b. 1940.

126103238. Margaretta Shiers, b. 1941.
126103239. Carol Shiers, b. 1942.

12610324. Sophy Catherine Rayhill, Covington, Va; b. Paint Bank Jan 24, 1911, grad HS, m. Mar 28, 32, R. Weikle, workman, son Carl W and ..... four children:—

126103241. R..... Weikle Jr, b. 1933.
126103242. Billy Boyd Weikle, b. Dec 18, 1934.
126103243. Harold Dean Weikle, b. 1936.
126103244. Carlton Weikle, b. 1938.

12610325. Robert Boyd Rayhill, farmer, Paint Bank, Va; where b. May 17, 1913, grad HS, not married in 46.

12610326. Louise Bradford Rayhill, Radford, Va; b. Paint Bank, Ap 19, 1915, m. 1936 B. F. Lindsay, government employee—two children:—

126103261. Edward Wade Lindsay, b. 1939.
126103262. Bonnie Lindsay, b. 1946.

12610327. Garnette Marie Rayhill, Paint Bank; where b. Oc 25, 1919, grad HS, m. Aug 5, 41 Arritt Brooks, in the Army in 42.

1261033. Henry Alexander Rayhill, travelling salesman, Hinton, WVa; b. May 21, 1871, d. Feb 16, 20, not married.

126104. Sarah Taylor Walker, fifth child Henry Walker; b. Pott's Creek, Jan 20, 1847, d. Covington, Va. ?; m. June 22, 69 Robert Bruce McCaleb who d. 1889 or 1890, blacksmith, son Thomas McC and Malinda Dusing; m. (2) 1894 F. P. Wimmer, cabinet maker—four children by (1).

1261041. John Henry McCaleb, b. Sep 20, 1870, d. Mar 22, 95, unm.
1261042. Mary Roselle McCaleb, b. Mar 9, 1873, d. Oc 9, 93.
1261043. Robert Marshall McCaleb, theatre operator, Eccles, WVa; b. Aug 26, 1876, m. Nov 4, 03 Ida May Ross—no children.
1261044. Thomas Busby McCaleb, postmaster, Covington, Va. b. July 22, 1879, m. Dec 13, 03 Olive L. Cale, dau Thomas C and Olive Lucy—who seems to have been born at Stratford, Ontario, Canada; was member Va legislature, betimes, Mayor of Covington and judge Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court—five children:—

12610441. Thomas Judson McCaleb, electrical engineer, Luray, Va; b. Ap 25, 1905, m. Aug 29, 29 Elizabeth Graham Groseclose—children:—

126104411. Thomas Bruce McCaleb, b. Luray, Ap 5, 1931.
126104412. John Graham McCaleb, b. Luray May 26, 1933.

(T. J. McCaleb is grad VPI, engineering degree, 1927)

12610442. Elizabeth Harley McCaleb, b. Nov 11, 1906, d. June 22, 1907.
12610443. Ernest Baynes McCaleb, b. Jan 29, 1909, grad Vanderbilt Univ AB 30, d. Sep 30, 39, not married.
12610444. Olive Hilliard McCaleb, Covington, Va; b. Ap 28, 1911, stu Mary Baldwin Coll, m. Dec 1, 42 John Henderson Green Jr.
12610445. Robert Busby McCaleb, Covington, Va; b. Nov 14, 1915, insurance agt; was to marry Margaret Lynd LeRoy on Dec 11, 43.

126105. Julia Hamilton Walker, b. near Covington Feb 15, 1849, d. Marianna, Washington County, Pa Jan 30, 13, m. Jan 1871 Achilles Dew Byers, carpenter at Marianna—nine children:—

1261051. Annie Florence Byers, Marianna, Pa; b. Feb 13, 1872, m. Ap 12, 99 Carl Nickson Ailes, editor.
1261052. Bennie Joe Byers, b. 1874, d. 1875.
1261053. Viola Rosalie Byers, California, Pa; b. Aug 12, 1876,

stu Pa State Normal School at California; teacher; m. Jan 12, 99 John Robert Lewis, carpenter—two children:—

12610531. Hallie Virginia Lewis, b. June 13, 1900.

12610532. John Robert Lewis, b. Oc 30, 1910.

1261054. John Henry Byers, carpenter, Charleston, WVa; b. July 26, 1879, m. June 9, 13 Olive Virginia King.

1261055. Stephen McVery Byers, merchant, Marianna, Pa; b. May 16, 1882, m. June 3, 03 Anna Dale Mikesell—no children.

1261056. Blanche Edna Byers, Bentleyville, Pa; b. Ap 1885, m. May 06 William Clifford Sholly, clerk—four children:—

12610561. Evelyn Marcelle Sholly, b. Mar 24, 1908.

12610562. Miles Lee Sholly, b. July 27, 1910.

12610563. Agnes Irene Sholly, b. Aug 24, 1912.

12610564. James Ralph Sholly, b. Nov 24, 1913.

1261057. Susan Margaret Byers, Rochester, NY; b. Dec 16, 1888; m. Mar 1906 Frank A. Stilmack, clerk.

1261058. Edward Everett Byers, clerk, East Pittsburgh, Pa; b. Dec 21, 1892.

1261059. Ralph Emerson Byers, b. Oc 7, 1895, stu Bucknell Univ, Lewisburg, Pa, 1913—; d. in 1920, not married.

126106. Mary Malvina Walker, b. Dec 12, 1851, d. July 4, 11, m. James M. Sizer—six children listed, but only names.

1261061. Fuller P. Sizer.

1261062. Gordon Sizer.

1261063. Andrew C. Sizer, said to be resident at Covington, and sometime sheriff, Alleghany Co.

1261064. Marie Sizer.

1261065. Mary Sizer.

1261066. Emma Sizer.

126107. Andrew Floyd Walker, farmer and carpenter, Salem, Va; b. Pott's Creek Aug 12, 1853, d. Sep 22, 15; m. (1) Dec 24, 74 Theodosia C. Caldwell, b. Dec 24, 1856, d. Dec 16, 86, dau Maurice Hickcock Caldwell and Cornelia Frances Robertson—four children; m. (2) June 24, 87 Barbara B. Patterson, b. Nov 2, 1869, dau Robert P and Sarah Elizabeth ..... —nine children.

1261071. John Ashby Walker, farmer, Salem, Va; b. Jan 1, 1876, m. Nov 24, 97 Rosa Ella Carroll—seven children:—

12610711. Marvin Edmund Walker, b. Oc 22, 1898, d. Dec 22, 01.

12610712. Sadie Frances Walker, b. Mar 10, 1901.

12610713. Cecil Rankin Walker, b. May 31, 1905.

12610714. Hildred Myree Walker, b. Aug 6, 1907, m. Joseph Ciacone, McKees Rocks, Pa.

12610715. Carlton Ashby Walker, b. Mar 10, 1909.

12610716. Lois Nellie Walker, b. Aug 18, 1912.

12610717. Dorothy Walker.

1261071x. Roberta Frances Walker, Salem, Va; b. Ap 16, 1878, m. May 4, 1893. Andrew Jackson Garnett, farmer—no children reported.

1261071y. Henry Walker, farmer, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Sep 11, 1880, m. Dec 24, 00 Viola Bocock—no children reported.

1261072. Andrew Maurice Walker, (Clifton Forge, Va ?); b. Ap 15, 1882, m. July 5, 06 Emma McCully—names of two children reported:—

12610721. Lewis Walker.

12610722. Andrew Walker.

1261073. Wythe Percie Walker, farmer, RFD 1, Salem, Va; b. there

Ap 11, 1892, m. (1) Nov 27, 12 Nora Bessie Vest, dau Lewis V and Mary Elizabeth Entsminger, who d. Jan 28, 34, and (2) Sep 25, 35 Gay Agnes Neal of Ceres, Bland Co., Va—no children by either but an adopted son, R. J. Walker.

1261074. Wallace Churchill Walker, Roanoke, Va; b. May 1, 1894. m. June 16, 15 Margaret R. Brown—three children:—

12610741. Monna Walker.

12610742. Furman Walker.

12610743. Rodney Walker.

1261075. Clara Edarra Walker, McKees Rocks, Pa; b. Salem, Va. Oc 30, 1896 (as per Q signed by her father) grad Salem public schools; m. Sep 30, 14 Noah T. Price, electrician, Carnegie Steel Company, son Frank P and Elizabeth Dye—four children:—

12610751. Hazel Gladys Price, Baldwin Township, Pittsburgh, Pa; b. Oc 29, 1915, m. July 13, 39 Jerome Charles Keyser; she grad Univ Pittsburgh 37 and was a chemist before marriage—a daughter:—

126107511. Beverly Lynn Keyser, b. Nov 6, 1941.

12610752. Virginia Elizabeth Price, Swissvale, Pa; b. Feb 6, 1918, m. Dec 12, 41 William Rose Wilson.

12610753. Robert Clifford Price, craneman, US Navy Yard; b. May 30, 1920, m. July 22, 42 Anna Jane Weisser.

12610754. Helen Mae Price, McKees Rocks, Pa; b. July 3, 1923, stenographer; m. Feb 20, 42 Valmer Doyle Baker.

1261076. James O. Walker, b. Ap 22, 1898, m. 1917 Zelica Harrah—no data further.

1261077. William Jennings Walker, b. Oc 4, 1900, m. Sep 13, 19 Annabelle Wood—no data further.

1261078. Andrew Floyd Walker Jr. b. Mar 1, 1903, m. Dec 24, 25 Ethel Bandy—no data further.

1261078x. Margaret Edna Walker, b. Sep 22, 1906.

1261078y. Garland Robert Walker, moulder, N and W RR shops, Glenvar, Roanoke, Va; b. Salem Nov 15, 1908, m. Mar 16, 35 Estelle La Pradd, dau Rufus La P and Mary Margaret Hill—no children.

1261079. Howard Battle Walker, b. May 8, 1915, m. Dec 16, 39 Margaret Letchford—no data further.

126108. Maria Henry Walker, ninth child of Henry Walker (page 534), b. ....., Pott's Creek, d. Jordan Mines, Va, Ap 1, 1913, m. ..... William King, farmer and miner—two children:—

1261081. Gussie Bell King, b. Jan 5, 1882, d. Jan 5, 05, m. Joseph Franklin, workman, deceased—no children.

1261082. Emma May King, Swoope, Va, b. May 3. 1883. m. July 15, 05 William A. Bayne, farm worker—ten children:—

12610820. Gracie Eulin Bayne, b. Ap 25, 1906, d. 1909.

12610821. Charles Elmer Bayne, shipyard worker, Newport News, Va; b. June 25, 1907, m. Cathleen Parrish.

12610822. Robert Kenton Bayne, b. Nov 4, 1908, d. 1911.

12610823. Ernest Leonard Bayne, government service; b. Jan 21, 1912, m. 1931 Becky Hinkel.

12610824. William Lewis Bayne, b. Oc 5, 1914, d. 1914.

12610825. Izah James Edward Bayne, laborer, b. Jan 24, 1916.

12610826. Mary Frances Bayne, Staunton, Va; b. Dec 3, 1918, m. 1933 Owen Ahrhart.

12610827. Paul Hubert Bayne, b. Nov 29, 1920, d. 1922.

12610828. Russell Claybourne Bayne, b. Sep 29, 1924, US Navy.

12610829. Marion Harding Bayne, cripple, b. June 30, 1930.

126109. Emma Tinsley Walker, tenth child of Henry Walker, Covington, Va; b. Sep 9, 1859, m. Sep 5, 79 William Allen Childs—twelve children as below. In 1943 she had twelve grandsons and a great grandson in the US armed forces, World War 2.

1261090. Henry Allen Childs, paper finisher, Covington, Va; b. Craig Co., Va, Feb 14, 1880, m. Mar 26, 02 Rowena Lewis Tucker, dau Dan Berry T and Virginia Ann Arritt—nine children:—

12610901. Helen Virginia Childs, secretary, W.Va Pulp and Paper Co., Covington, b. Ap 5, 1903.

12610902. Ralph Kenneth Childs, b. Dec 13, 1904, d. Feb 2, 05.

12610903. Hubert Allen Childs, Covington, Va; b. Mar 11, 1906, m. Myrtle Tomlin.

12610904. Lillian Leone Childs, b. Nov 20, 1907, d. Dec 27, 45, m. Nov 2, 35 William Frederick Earehart—three children:—

126109041. Anna Virginia Earehart, b. Ap 22, 1938.

126109042. William Frederick Earehart Jr, b. June 13, 1940.

126109043. Allen Miller Earehart, b. July 4, 1942.

12610905. Claudene Lewis Childs, RFD 2, Covington; b. July 16, 1911, m. June 14, 41 Edward W. Caddy Jr.

12610906. William Stanford Childs, b. Dec 25, 1917, sgt US Army Air Corps in 46.

12610907. Ruby Tinsley Childs, typist clerk, Covington, Va; b. Nov 6, 1919, m. Homer D. Dodd.

12610908. James Norman Childs, b. Mar 20, 1922, US Air Corps.

12610909. Harold Richard Childs, b. Feb 20, 1924, US Army, died in England Ap 17, 44.

1261090x. Roberta Lee Childs, m. Hugh C. Wolfe, Covington, Va; eight children, but names only reported:—

1261090x1. Claude Merritt Wolfe.

1261090x2. Nellie Allen Wolfe, m. ..... Fix.

1261090x3. Albert Payne Wolfe.

1261090x4. Asa Ward Wolfe.

1261090x5. Evelyn Mildred Wolfe, m. ..... Ruley.

1261090x6. Ilda Ruth Wolfe, m. ..... Thames.

1261090x7. Norman Earle Wolfe.

1261090x8. Ray Clayborn Wolfe.

1261091. Hattie Elizabeth Childs, Seattle, Wash; b. Bess, Alleghany Co., Va, Feb 13, 1883, m. 1901 Jay Posey Wright, son Charles Woodrow W, and lived at Spokane; m. (2) 1917 Eldo E. Clark, chiropractor, son Frank B. C. and Adelaide Jackson—two children:—

12610911. Marigold Panzy Wright, Lynchburg, Va; b. Sep 23, 1902, m. Aug 31, 18 George Edward Westcott, and (2) Avery Vance Painter, one of them an electrician; Westcott, son Nathaniel D. W and Nannie Golden—two children:—

126109111. George Edward Westcott Jr, radio engineer, Santa Barbara, Cal; cpl Bat C 284th Field Artillery, World War 2; b. July 15, 1919, m. Aug 14, 43 Gloria Gheno.

126109112. Harriette Clark Westcott, Washington, DC; b. Jan 20, 1921, served Military Intelligence Division, Arlington, Va, Dec 28, 42-Dec 18, 44; m. Mar 11, 38 Leroy Adam Harding, bookkeeper—a son:—

1261091121. Richard Michael Harding, b. Chicago, Dec 23, 1938 .....Mr. Painter was b. Nelson County, Va, Nov 11, 1904.

12610912. Cyrus Wellington Wright, builder, Juneau, Alaska; b. Feb 15, 1904, m. Nellie Donaldson divorced. d. 1945 and (2) Nov 8, 37 Helen Josephine

Soule.

1261091x. William Gordon Childs, b. Feb 20, 1885, d. Jan 23, 86.

1261092. Sadie Marie Childs, Covington, Va; b. Nov 29, 1886, m. Mar 11, 03 Stephen Wolfe—five children, names only reported:—

12610921. Lawrence Allen Wolfe.
12610922. Reginald Kenneth Wolfe.
12610923. Everette Caldwell Wolfe.
12610924. Robert Kermit Wolfe, G.M. 1st class US Navy.
12610925. (Jay) Audrey Elizabeth Wolfe, m. ..... Causey.

1261093. Margaret Olivia Childs, Covington, Va; b. Bess, Va, June 19, 1888, attended Normal Coll; teacher; m. Dec 8, 10 Perry Woodson Wright, merchant, son Charles Woodson W and Sina Wolfe—three children:—

12610931. Margaret Frances Wright, b. Dec 18, 1911, m. July 23, 38 Clarence J. Neely.

12610932. Perry Woodson Wright, merchant, Covington, 1st sgt US Army over seas thirty eight months, four years in all; b. June 30, 1915, m. June 30, 46 Tekla Argenbright.

12610933. William Woodson Wright, b. Jan 1, 1919, captain US Army in chemical warfare, four years, 41-45; attached to 7th Army (Gen. Patch) as 1st sgt, lastly chief clerk Disarmament Branch, US Group Control Council; stu W and L Univ after the war; m. Feb 25, 43 Jeanne Wayne—a son:—

126109331. William Woodson Wright Jr, b. Nov 24, 1944.

1261094. Bessie Virginia Childs, Covington, Va; b. Bess, Va, Ap 7, 1890, m. May 6, 13 William Warren Burch, clerk at Jordan Mines, son Edward B. B and Judith Ann Heaton—six children:—

12610941. Margaret Winifred Burch, Garden City, NY; b. Aug 16, 1914, m. May 11, 35 Wiley L. Jennings—two children:—

126109411. Wayne Leroy Jennings.
126109412. Barbara Ann Jennings.

12610942. Madeline Virginia Burch, Harrisonburg, Va; b. May 9, 1916, m. Nov 26, 36 Julian E. Coffman—a daughter:—

126109421. Judith Ann Coffman.

12610943. William Warren Burch, Jr, clerk, Covington, Va; b. Ap 12, 1918, staff sgt 175th Inf Med Detachment, 29th Div, US Army overseas, three years m. Mar 17, 46 Peggy O'Brien.

12610944. Edward Allen Burch, paper maker, Covington, Va, (WVa Pulp and Paper Co.); b. July 31, 1920, cpl 1056th Military Police at Naples, Italy, three years.

12610945. Jack Norman Burch, chemist assistant, Covington, Va; b. Dec 24, 1922; thirty three months US Army Air Corps, 8th Air Force, 385 Bomb Group, staff sgt.

12610946. Juanita Ann Burch, stenographer, Huntington, WVa; b. Feb 25, 1926, m. June 5, 46 Robert S. Garrett.

1261095. John Robert Childs, Burbank, Cal; b. Covington, Va, Mar 21 (or 22) 1892, m. Mar 12, 14 Marie McIlvanna, dau Arthur McI and Mary O'Connor—three children:—

12610951. William Arthur Childs, Burbank, Cal; b. Nov 7, 1915, staff sgt US Army Air Force, over seas; engineer inspector two years for Lockheed Aircraft Corp; m. May 8, 37 Charlotte Hagen—a son:—

126109511. Robert Daniel Childs, b. June 23, 1941.

12610952. Cecile Frances Childs, Burbank, Cal; b. Dec 27, 1916, m. May 25, 37 Carol Guildner—two children:—

126109521. Janet Faye Childs, b. Mar 21, 1938.
126109522. Gary Robert Childs, b. May 26, 1941.

12610953. Lawrence Robert Childs, Burbank, Cal; b. Nov 9, 1919, m. Ap 2, 37 Jeanne Leonard—two children:—
126109531. Lawrence Robert Childs Jr, b. Nov 9, 1942.
126109532. Dennis Lee Childs, b. Nov 24, 1944.
(Lawrence Robert Childs did his stint in World War 2 as Coxswain in the US Navy, exact place and status not in the record).

1261096. Minnie Zula Childs, Covington, Va; b. Bess, Va, Dec 21, 1894, grad Covington HS 14, m. Aug 31, 17 Oscar Boyd Paxton, salesman —four children:—
12610961. Sibyl Elinora Paxton, deputy commissioner of revenue, Covington, b. Feb 23, 1919.
12610962. Charles Allan Paxton, salesman, Covington, Va; b. Nov 23, 1921, stu "VPI Military Academy" (VPI or VMI, which ?) two years; 2nd lieut US Army Air Corps, Eighth Air Force, in Germany Mar 42—Sep 45.
12610963. Emma Rosemary Paxton, telephone operator, Covington; b. Oc 30, 1924, m. Aug 17, 46 Charles Kessinger.
12610964. Robert Boyd Paxton, b. Dec 6, 1933.

1261097. Harry McKenley Childs, mechanic, Covington, Va; b. Jordan Mines, Va, July 27, 1896, m. Oc 26, 16 Arena Myrtle Tingler from Boiling Spring, dau Charles William Tingler and Ida May Brown—two children:—
12610971. Celia Maude Childs, Covington, Va; b. Aug 30, 1917, m. Jan 9, 37 James Richards Ginn, rayon worker.
12610972. Theda Sylvia Childs, b. Dec 22, 1927.

1261098. Hobson Dewey Childs, auto mechanic, Childs' Garage, Covington, Va; b. Bess, Va, June 16, 1898, m. Dec 29, 23 Sheldon Margaret Robinson, dau Tilden Hendricks R and Margaret Virginia Feuchtenberger—four children:—.
12610981. Hobson Wendell Childs, b. Mar 19, 1926, d. July 11, 30.
12610982. Doris Amelia Childs, b. Mar 9, 1929, grad Covington HS 46, stu nurse Stuart Circle Hosp, Richmond, in 46.
12610983. Sheldon Gwendolyn Childs, b. Sep 14, 1931.
12610984. Sarah Margaret Childs, b. May 21, 1933.

1261099. Connie Parker Childs, twelfth and last child of Emma Tinsley Walker, textile worker, Covington, Va; where b. Ap 25, 1900, m. Oc 14, 19 Hattie Lee Welch, dau James Virgel W and Nannie Glenn Mayhew—two children:—
12610991. Edward Connie Childs, Covington; b. Sep 17, 1920. m. Nov 14, 45 Margaret Edith Miley.
12610992. Kenneth Parker Childs, Covington; b. Oc 17, 1921, m. June 22, 43 Margaret Harriet Moore.

12610y. Next follow the five children of Archibald Walker and their few descendants—see page 534.

12610y1. William F. Walker, d. Oc 3, 1861 in service in the Civil War, presumably CSA.
12610y2. Margaret A. Walker, Nebo, Ill; m. July 16, 1863 W. T. Williams, MD, physician—four children:—
12610y21. George Francis Williams, Sacaton, Ariz; b. June 16, 1864. no data further.
12610y22. Hattie Belle Williams, Teague, Tex; b. Nov 1, 1865. m. George F. Stilwell.

12610y23. Myra Grace Williams, St. Louis, Mo; b. Feb 6, 1874, m. H. S. Smith.

12610y24. Ralph Royal Williams, b. Aug 11, 1876, d. young.

12610y3. George Walker, d. 1872, m. Melissa Moore.

12610y4. Japheth Winfield Walker, m. Margaret Clark—no children.

12610y5. Martha Walker, d. young.

12611. The nine children of Margaret Walker come next with their descendants as reported—see page 534; all the sons except the first were physicians.

126111. Mary Jane Harvey, b. Monroe County, WVa, Feb 25, 1831, d. Junction City, Kan Feb 12, 71 enroute to Colorado, m. Feb 23, 53 William L. Cutter, nursery man and fruit grower, Palisade, Colo, son ..... C and Nancy Inslee—five children:—He d. Dec 30, 1910, b. Woodbridge, NJ.

1261111. Charles Cutter, fruit grower, Palisade, Colo; b. Beverly, Ill, Feb 3, 1854, m. Dec 28, 82 Jeannie Campbell Miller—four children:—She dau John Miller and Jeannie Campbell, both from Scotland.

12611111. William Arthur Cutter, farmer, Palisade, Colo; b. Feb 3, 1884, m. Nov 18, 08 Ethel Lawrence—no children.

12611112. Ray Miller Cutter, farmer, Palisade, Colo; b. Dec 21, 1887, m. Sep 30, 28 Harriet Cramer—a daughter:—

126111121. Hazel Cutter, Palisade, Colo; b. Feb 7, 1918, m. Vernon Griffith, farmer, b. in Palisade, son Leslie G. grad Ross Bus Coll, Grand Junction, Colo—two daughters:—

1261111211. Sylvia Griffith, b. Ap 19, 1939.

1261111212. Lucelle Griffith, b. May 5, 1940.

12611113. Eugene Heath Cutter, farmer, Palisade, Colo; b. there Ap 11, 1889, m. Aug 20, 17 Lillian Graves, dau Jesse Graves—a dau:—

126111131. Mary Newell Cutter, b. Oc 25, 1927.

12611114. Mary Elizabeth Cutter, Oakland, Cal; b. Junction City, Kan, Nov 4, 1898, m. Nov 4, 19 Mark Oliver, son John Mark O, served World War 1, grad Cal State Univ, instructor in Boeing aviation schools (fifteen years in 43)—a daughter:—

126111141. Nellie Jean Oliver, b. May 5, 1921.

1261112. Martha Cutter, b. Oc 23, 1855, d. May 1, 69.

1261113. John Harvey Cutter, fruit grower, Palisade, Colo; b. Jan 12, 1858, m. Oc 5, 98 Margaret Miller—two children:—

12611131. John William Cutter, fruit grower, Palisade, Colo; b. Junction City, Kan, Jan 11, 1900, grad Mt. Lincoln HS, m. Nov 1, 24 Ida M. Turner, dau John T and Pearl R. Wilson—two children:—

126111311. Jack Dale Cutter, b. Feb 22, 1929.

126111312. William Bernarr Cutter, b. June 28, 1932.

12611132. Robert Henderson Cutter, fruit grower, Palisade Colo; b. Junction City, Kan, Mar 7, 1906, grad Univ Denver 28, m. Aug 4, 28 Cynthia S. Barnes, dau Walter Everett B and Julia Moore—a son:—

126111321. Robert Charles Cutter, b. Feb 10, 1940.

1261114. Charlotte Harvey Cutter, b. Beverly (near Quincy), Ill, Ap 8, 1860, lived at Junction City, Kan, until 1908, when the clan seemed all to have moved to Palisade, Colo; grad Junction City HS 78, d. July 24, 1925; m. Dec 28, 82 Alexander Clark Rait, farmer and fruit grower, son Alexander Clark R and Elizabeth McKinnon—five children:—

12611141. Archie Cutter Rait, farmer. Grand Junction, Colo;

b. Junction City Oc 20, 1883, grad Junction City HS 02, elder 1st Presby Church, Grand Junction; m. May 22 12 Ella Fay Dunshee, dau John Worth D and Ella M. Young—two children:—

126111411. Donald Archie Rait. teacher and stock raiser, Mesa, Colo; b. May 9, 1913, grad Mesa Coll 34, m. July 4, 37 Rhoda Edwina Billings.

126111412. Robert Dunshee Rait, stenographer, Grand Junction, Colo; b. Aug 7, 1915, stu Mesa Coll, grad Ross Bus Coll 37; m. Mar 3 40 Mary Florence Hornbaker.

12611142. Walter Elmer Rait, mechanic, Culver City, Cal; b. Junction City Oc 29, 1835, grad Junction City HS, lived St Joseph, Mo, Grand Junction, Colo. and Culver City; m. 1915 Olga Redmon, dau William Edward R and Emma Frances Williams—two children:—

126111421. Florence Mildred Rait, Collbran, Colo; b. Mar 25, 1916, m. m. Aug 13, 39 Robert Turner, rancher—two sons:—

1261114211. Robert Eugene Turner, b. June 7, 1941.

1261114212. Richard Hugh Turner, b. Dec 13, 1942.

126111422. Oreta Beth Rait, b. Nov 19, 1928.

12611143. Harvey Rait, farmer, miner, machinist, Wilmington, Cal; b. Junction City Dec 22, 1887, grad Junction City schools and State Coll, Manhattan, Kan; lived Junction City, Grand Junction, Emmett, Idaho, Burbank, Cal, Talkutna, Alaska, and Wilmington; m. 1929 Ena De Wilse Streuber, dau Charles O De Wilse and Lucy Mayhan—no children reported. He was Corporal Co F, Water Tank Train 302, A.E.F. World War 1.

12611144. Elizabeth Rait, housekeeper, Grand Junction, Colo; b. June 2, 1890, not married in 43.

12611145. Mary Jane Rait, vice president and dean of women in Junior Coll, Grand Junction; b. July 28, 1894, grad Univ Colo AB 22, MA 31.

12611146. Alexander Clark Rait, b. Mar. 25, 1899, d. Ap 28, 01.

1261115. Nancy Cutter, b. Quincy, Ill, Oc 23, 1862, grad Junction City schools, lived Leadville, Red Cliff and Palisade, Colo; where d. July 12, 34; m. May 5, 87 George Wallace Bowman, fruit grower and banker—three children:—

12611151. Leona Estella Bowman, San Diego, Cal; b. Junction City Feb 25, 1888, grad Palisade HS and Univ Denver, m. June 17, 09 Herbert Lee Davis, electrician, son Quinter D and Mary Wiggens—a dau:—

126111511. Aime Loriena Davis, San Diego; b. June 20, 1912, m. Oc 27, 39 Richard Lee Burgess, chief petty officer, US Navy—a son:—

1261115111. Byron Lee Burgess, b. May 27, 1942.

12611152. Charles William Bowman, fruit grower, Palisade, Colo; b. Junction City Oc 19, 1890, grad Palisade HS 06, d. June 12, 37, m. Aug 2, 21 Elgiva Wyman, dau Robert Fred W and Alice Esther Garrison—one daughter:—

126111521. Charline Nancy Bowman, R 3, Golden, Colo; b. Sep 7, 1922, m. May 12, 42 Roy Lee Hubbard, soldier in 43.

12611153. Marion George Bowman, fruit grower, Palisade, Colo; b. Palisade Feb 7, 1904, grad Univ Denver AB 30; flying cadet US Army Air Corps, 30-31; m. Nov 16, 37 Helen E. Maher, dau Matthew B. M and Priscilla Crossley.

126112. James Madison Harvey, b. Monroe County, (W)Va, Sep 21, 1833, d. Vinton, Riley County, Kan, Ap 15, 94, civil engineer and farmer; captain Co H, 4th Regt Kan Volunteer Infantry 61-62, Co G 10th Regt 62-64, mem

Kan legislature, 65-66, senator 67-68, governor 69-72, US senator 74-77, US government surveyor in NM, Ariz, Nev and Utah 81-84; moved from Adams County, Ill, to Riley County, Kan in 59; 84-90 lived in Va, three years near Norfolk, three years in Richmond; m. Oc 4, 54 Charlotte Richardson Cutter, who d. July 20, 20 dau Samuel C and Nancy Inslee (see 126111)—nine children:—

1261121. Clara Harvey. Weatherford, Okla, b. Beverly, Ill, Aug 4, 1856, d. July 2, 29, grad Bethany Coll, Topeka, Kan; m. Jan 4, 82 Joseph Peck White, son Samuel Freban W and Clarissa Elizabeth Peck; teacher before marriage, he a lawyer?—three children:—

12611211. Winifred Harvey White, Saint Vrain, NM; b. Junction City, Kan, Dec 14, 1883, stu Coll of the Sisters of Bethany, Topeka (Episcopal), d. Santa Fe, NM July 1912; m. June 26, 07 Thomas Jewett Mabry, lawyer, sometime judge New Mexico Supreme Court, son Jesse J and Onie L. M—a son:—

126112111. Scott Harvey Mabry, lawyer, Albuquerque, NM; b. Clovis, NM Ap 28, 1911, grad Univ NM AB 32, George Washington Univ LL.B 36; m. Aug 14, 36 Mary Jane Robinson, dau Will R and Arminta May Meeks—two children:—

1261121111. John Harvey Mabry, b. Dec 3, 1941.
1261121112. Pamela Mabry, b. Mar 31, 1944.

12611212. Samuel Harvey White, (teacher ?), Oklahoma City; b. Portsmouth, Va, Ap 4, 1889, stu Southwestern Normal School, Weatherford, Okla; m. Sep 1920 Gladys Stout—a son:—

126112121. John Harvey White, b. Jan 15, 1926, US Navy Air Corps, World War 2.

12611213. Ruth White, Kansas City, Mo; b. Jan 21, 1899, stu Southwestern Normal School, m. Dec 3, 23 Judson Rolland Breed, son Burritt B. B and Anna Auguela Grubbs—two children:—

126112131. Barbara Breed, b. May 23, 1925.
126112132. Mary Elizabeth Breed, b. Aug 28, 1926.

1261122. Samuel Harvey, b. June 11, 1859, d. Mar 11, 62.
1261123. Nancy Harvey, b. Feb 28, 1862, d. July 11, 1862.
1261124. Emma Harvey, b. Nov 15, 1863, teacher, in Va and Kan; stu Kan State Agricultural Coll at Manhattan; d. June 18, 1946; lastly a photographer, at Council Grove, Kan.
1261125. Lillian Harvey, b. July 21, 1866, teacher, Ogden, Kan, etc; stu Kan State Agr Coll; d. May 27, 1941.
1261126. Martha Harvey, RFD 1, Milford, Kan; b. May 17, 1870, grad HS in Richmond, Va; teacher and home maker; lived much of her life on the home farm ten miles north of Junction City; author Some Ancestors and Their Days, sketches of the Cutter and Harvey families.
1261127. James Madison Harvey Jr, farmer, Ogden, Kan; b. May 29, 1872, not married; grad Kan State Agr Coll 98.
1261128. John Andrew Harvey, farmer and breeder of Holstein cattle, Ogden, Kan; b. June 25, 1875, grad Kan State Agr Coll 99, Methodist; d. Junction City hosp Nov 19, 44, not married.
1261129. Herbert Morton Harvey, b. Ap 19, 1878, d. Aug 23, 78.

126113. John Andrew Harvey, MD, b. Rushville, Ind Jan 4, 1835, d. Rushville, Ill July 7, 06; early, a teacher, surveyor and civil engineer in Adams County, Ill; captain Co G, 5th Ill Cavalry in Civil War; grad Keokuk (Iowa) Med Coll, and practiced in Adams and Pike counties; charter mem Post 151, Dept of Ill, GAR; m. Jan 5, 65 Ellen Watts—five children who died or removed, and no record much but their names.

1261131. James Maurice Harvey, (McCloud, Cal); b. Aug 1, 1867.
1261132. Frederick Harvey, MD, physician, Rushville, Ill; b. Sep 15, 1869, m. Ap 22, 07 Olive Seeley; he was b. Camden, Schuyler Co., Ill.
1261133. Katherine Harvey, b. Sep 5, 1874, m. ..... McClelland.
1261134. Ernest Harvey, b. Ap 18, 1873, d. Nov 17, 80.
1261135. Mark Harvey, b. Ap 18, 1883.

126114. George Edward Harvey MD, physician, lived Camden and Pittsfield, Ill, Junction City and Assaria, Kan; b. in Indiana Dec 12, 1837, d. Assaria Nov 13, 94; grad Coll Physicians and Surgeons, Keokuk, Iowa, lieut Corps from Ill during Civil War; m. Ap 6, 64 Mary Basine dau Christofer B and ..... Stauffer —six children:—

1261141. Edward Harvey, b. May 9, 1865, d. 1878.
1261142. William Thomas Harvey MD, physician, Council Grove, Kan; b. Sep 10, 1867, m. June 14, 90 Harriet E. Allen—no children.
1261143. Jennie Harvey, RFD Council Grove, Kan; b. Feb 20, 1870, d. Feb 15, 39, m. Sep 4, 15 A. C. Figley, farmer—three children:—
12611431. Robert Harvey Figley, Council Grove; b. Sep 17, 1906 m. Nov 4, 27 Helen Stewart—four children:—
126114311. Theda Callen Figley, b. Aug 5, 1932.
126114312. Clauda May Figley, b. May 25, 1936.
126114313. Ellamay Caryada Figley, b. July 15, 1937.
126114314. Robert Harvey Figley, Jr. Aug 31, 1939.

12611432. Mary Caryada Figley, Council Grove, Kan; b. July 19, 1908 m., Nov 21, 37 Ray W. Burns—no children reported.
12611433. (Juliee Cartlich ?) Figley, b. Sep 2, 1910, d. Dec 26, 16.

1261144. Rolla Basine Harvey, dentist, Council Grove; b. June 1, 1872, d. Mar 11, 40, m. Sep 6, 03 Ella Burnham—no children.
1261145. Raymond Scott Harvey, b. Aug 27, 1872 (74 or 82 ?), d. 1905 not married.
1261146. Clarence Clinton Harvey, MD; b. Aug 24, 1884, grad Kansas Univ; colonel US Med Corps, Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Md; m. June 9, 14 Florence Myrtle Dent —two children:—
12611461. Clarence Clinton Harvey Jr, colonel artillery Ft Sill, Okla; b. Ap 16, 1915, grad West Point Mil Acad; m. Feb 25, 39 Frances Ford—a son:—
126114611. James Ford Harvey, b. Ap 19, 1943.
12611462. Edmund Scott Harvey, b. Jan 4, 1919.

126115. Joseph Estes Harvey MD, physician; b. Ap 23, 1843, not married but no data further.
126116. Martha Elizabeth Harvey, Salina, Kan; b. in Virginia June 25, 1846, d. Salina May 17, 13, m. Feb 24, 70 William Henry Winterbotham MD, physician and surgeon, grad Coll Physicians and Surgeons, Chicago, son Jonathan W and Margaret Parrington—four children:—
1261161. Margaret Emma Winterbotham, b. Dec 20, 1872, d. Chicago Nov 2, 29, m. Oc 1893 Clyde C. Quincy executive—three children:—
12611611. Ruth Quincy, b. Ap 17, 1894, d. June 1936, m. 1919 Robert Blodgett salesman —no children. lived San Francisco.
12611612. Melville E. Quincy, b. Feb 24, 1896, not married, lived Oakland, Cal, and d. Feb 2, 42.
12611613. William R. Quincy, Oakland, Cal; b. Dec 14, 1900.

1261162. Jonathan Harvey Winterbotham MD, physician, Salina, Kan; b. Feb 12, 1873 (date for 1261161 likely 1871 and not 1872 as one Q

has it; Baylis, Ill, d. Salina Nov 20, 38; grad Rush Med Coll, Chicago, 96; m. Nov 8, 98 Gertrude Bond, dau David C. B and Delia Adele Olds—two children:—

12611621. Russell Robert Winterbotham, comic strip continuity writer, Lakewood, Cleveland, Ohio; b. Aug 1, 1904, grad Univ Kan 27, m. Nov 25, 32 Helen Nadine Schick—a daughter:—

126116211. Helen Ann Winterbotham, b. Sep 9, 1936.

12611622. Berenice Winterbotham, Salina, Kan; b. June 17, 1909, grad Univ Kan 31, m. May 6, 33 Daniel G. Kastner, plumber—two children:—

126116221. Robert Harvey Kastner, b. June 24, 1935.

126116222. William Daniel Kastner, b. July 31, 1938.

1261163. George Francis Winterbotham, accountant, Salina; b. Feb 10, 1876, d. Jan 1, 40, m. Dec 11, 13 Margaret Wally—no children.

1261164. Nellie Maude Winterbotham, Santa Ana, Cal; b. Feb 24, 1879, not married.

126117. Winfield Scott Harvey, MD, physician and surgeon; b. near Quincy, Ill, Mar 14, 1847, d. Salina, Kan, July 25, 25; grad Rush Med Coll, Chicago, and practiced at Brooklyn, Ill, McPherson, Wichita and Salina, Kan; m. Ap 4, 77 Minnie King, dau Charles Durland K and Jane McKoe—six children. Dr. Harvey was sometime coroner, McPherson and Saline counties, pres Golden Belt Med Soc, and Kan State Med Soc.

1261171. Henry Taylor Harvey, dentist, Salina, Kan; b. Mar 11, 1878, grad western Dental Coll 99; m. Dec 12, 1905 Grace Tuthill—no issue.

1261172. Charles Edward Harvey, district mgr, Glendale, Cal; b. Jan 17, 1880, wholesale merchant at Salina in 12, grad Salina HS and Kan Wesleyan Univ 01; m. Aug 12, 14 Irene Chrysler, dau Henry C and Mary Breyman—one daughter:—

12611721. Edna Licile Harvey, b. June 17, 1915, d. Oc 12, 38.

1261173. John King Harvey, MD, physician, Salina, Kan; b. McPherson, Kan, Sep 18, 1881; grad Salina HS 00, Univ Kan AB 06, MD 08; examiner of local draft board; m. Sep 29, 09 Olga Olivia Carlberg, dau Sven Magnus C and Emma Katherine Svenson—three children:—

12611731. Ernest Edward Harvey, MD, physician, Salina, Kan; served three years in Med Dept, US Infantry, rank, lieut colonel; b. Oc 17, 1912, m. Oc 12, 36 Manie Ethelda Hunter—two children:—

126117311. John Ernest Harvey, b. Salina Feb 7, 1939.

126117312. Melinda Jane Harvey, b. Salina, Feb 15, 1942.

12611732. Helen Louise Harvey; Aurora, Ohio; b. Dec 24, 1914, m. Dec 27, 37 Edward Josiah Ryan, MD, physician—two children:—

126117321. Michael Edward Ryan, b. Ap 27, 1939.

126117322. Terence Harvey Ryan, b. Feb 20, 1945.

(Helen Louise Harvey, b. at Salina, grad Univ Kan; Dr. Ryan, son Edward Joseph R and Anne E. O'Hara, was lieut commander, flight surgeon, US Naval Reserve, World War 2).

12611733. Winfield Scott Harvey, Salina, Kan; b. Sep 10, 1923, served three years in US Infantry in Belgium, World War 2, was wounded, given Purple Heart decoration and discharged as sergeant.

1261174. James Leslie Harvey, electrical engineer; b. McPherson, Kan Mar 17, 1883, d. Salina May 25, 27, grad Univ Kan 08; lived Schenectady, NY, Des Moines, Iowa, Wichita, Kan, and Montclair, NJ, was gen sales mgr Kansas Gas and Electric Co, then merchandising expert, Electric Bond and Share Co; m. Aug 26, 14 Alice M. Asher, dau Henry Bascom A and Mollie Herrington—two children:—

12611741. Frances Margaret Harvey, St. Louis, Mo; b. 1915, stu Wichita Univ and Missouri Univ, m. 1936 Wilbur R. Schutze, advertizing man.

12611742. Doris Elizabeth Harvey, St. Louis, Mo; b. 1919, grad Kan State Coll of Agriculture, Manhattan, 1941.

1261175. Minnie Harvey, teacher, Salina, Kan; b. May 25, 1885, grad Kan Wesleyan Univ 1907.

1261176. Arthur Harvey, civil engineer, gen mgr Cardwell Co, Wichita, Kan; b. July 14, 1887 at McPherson, Kan, grad Univ Kan 10; capt 805th Pioneer Infantry, World War 2; m. Sep 1, 23 Maude E. Smith, dau Thomas J. S and Lenora Scott—a daughter:—

12611761. Patricia Anne Harvey, b. Jan 6, 1925, stu Univ Kan in 42.

126118. Zachary Taylor Harvey, MD, twin eighth child of Margaret Walker, physician, Council Grove, Kan; b. Adams County, Ill, Mar 16, 1847, d. Council Grove Nov 16, 01; grad Coll Physicians and Surgeons,Chicago, mem legislature 96-98 from Morris County; m. Dec 24, 79 Mary Howell, dau John H and Mary Stutsman—five children:—

1261181. Lewis Scott Harvey, physician, Montell, Tex; b. McPherson, Kan, Oc 22, 1880, d. Council Grove, Kan, Oc 16, 35; grad Univ Mo MD 01; captain Med Reserve Corps, World War 1, captain Med Corps US Army in Wyoming and Hawaii, 19-22 (regular); m. Jan 4, 02 Grace Campbell, dau Anderson Griffith C and Elizabeth MacIntire—three children:—

12611811. Taylor Campbell Harvey, b. May 30, 1904, d. Ap 20, 41; was sales mgr Public Service Co, Manchester, NH; m. Sep 29, 28 Beatrice Maxine Barrett, resident Ann Arbor, Mich in 44—three children:—

126118111. Cynthia Elizabeth Harvey, b. June 4, 1934 (1935).
126118112. Scott Barrett Harvey, b. Oc 5, 1938 (1939).
126118113. Taylor Campbell Harvey Jr, b. Nov 28, 1941.

12611812. Scott Bernard Harvey, dentist, Los Angeles, Cal; b. July 24, 1907; captain US Den Corps in England, grad D.D.S. Northwestern Univ 42; m. Dec 20, 42 Albertine Scott—a son:—

126118121. Nicholson MacIntyre Harvey, b. Oc 29, 1943.

12611813. Mary Elizabeth Harvey, b. Sep 21, 1919, m. May 24, 42 Major John Jacob Rhodes Jr, located Williamsfield, Ariz in 44—a son:—

126118131. John Jacob Rhodes 3rd, b. Sep 8, 1943.

1261182. Leland Howell Harvey, MD, physician and surgeon, Council Grove, Kan; b. Rushville, Ill, Oc 17, 1882, d. Thorndale, Tex, Jan 14, 16; grad Council Grove HS and Univ Med Coll, Kansas City, Mo. m. Aug 1, 06 Pearl Ina Burton, dau Hugh B and Sarah Kathryn McIlvain—two children:—

12611821. Hugh Burton Harvey, school teacher, Hiawatha, Kan; b. June 6, 1907, grad Kan State Teachers' Coll Emporia, BS in Music Ed; m. May 21, 35 Martha E. Coffman—three children:—

126118211. Sarah Burton Harvey, b. Feb 22, 1939.
126118212. Leland Taylor Harvey 2nd, b. June 26, 1941.
126118213. Robert Malone Harvey, twin, b. June 26, 1941.

12611822. Leland Taylor Harvey, lawyer, b. Ap 23, 1913, d. May 11, 40, not married; grad Kan State Coll and Washburn Law School, Topeka, Kan. LL.D.; aviation cadet US Navy, World War 2.

1261183. Nellie Almeda Harvey, b. Oc 1, 1884, d. Oc 21, 89,

1261184. Mary Lynael Harvey, Council Grove, Kan; b. Mar 17, 1887, teacher; grad Univ Kan, Kan State Tea Coll at Emporia and Pestalozzi

Tea Coll in Chicago; m. Mar 21, 36 Noah B. Matkins, farmer and stockman, Council Grove—no children.

1261185. Ruth Howell Harvey, Council Grove, Kan; where b. July 31, 1892 grad Council Grove HS and Kan State Coll; m. Dec 4, 12 Curtis Lynn Daughters, newspaper editor, son Curtis Lynn D and Mary Caroline Herbert—two children:—

12611851. Jane Harvey Daughters, b. Feb 9, 1914, m. Dec 9, 39 Major J. Attwood Morrison, US Army, stationed at Anniston, Ala in 43, grad Kan State Coll 32.

12611852. Martha Lynn Daughters, b. May 3, 1915, m. Aug 20, 39 Col Arthur C. Boll, US Army stationed San Antonio, Tex in 43, grad West Point, Mil Acad, NY 26—two children:—

126118521. Barbara Ann Boll, b. Sep 19, 1940.

126118522. John Arthur Boll, b. May 22, 1942, d. Aug 2, 43.

126119. Emma Almeda Harvey, ninth and last child of Margaret Walker, housekeeper, Salina, Kan; d. there Ap 1, 1921—no data further.

12612. Next come the six children of Martha Walker and their descendants—see page 534.

126121. Andrew Harvey, b. July 5, 1831, d. Feb 1865, not married.

126122. John Quincy Harvey, MD, physician; b. May 5, 1833, d. in Trenton, Mo, not married.

126123. Martha Elizabeth Harvey, b. Rushville, Ind, Nov 11, 1834, d. Beverly, Ill, Mar 30. 06, m. Feb 23, 1853 Charles Morris Grammer, farmer b. August 10, 1827, son Seth Wilbur G and Lydia Marshall, supervisor Adams County for twenty nine years—fifteen children:—

1261231. Lydia Adaline Grammer, b. Beverly, Ill, Dec 19, 1853, d. Aurora, Neb, May 7, 11, grad Barry HS (Ill)), m. Dec 24, 76 Joseph James Phillips, farmer son James Alex. P and Charlotte Wheeler—three children:—

12612311. Chancellor Alfred Phillips, Cambridge, Neb, banker; b. Baylis, Ill, Oc 20, 1877, grad Neb State Univ 03; captain Co H, 2nd regt Neb National Guard grand master, Grand Lodge, A.F. and A.M. Neb 36; m. Mar 10, 06 Clara D. Walker, dau Perry W and Emma F. Sayles—children:—

126123111. Perry Walker Phillips, lawyer, Beaver City, Neb; b. Mar 24, 1907, m. June 21, 31 Margaret Ottens—a son:—

1261231111. Robert Gerald Phillips, b. July 20, 1933.

126123112. Rodney Herbert Phillips, b. Oc 13, 1911; US Army at Fort Baker in 43.

126123113. Jeanette Eleanore Phillips, Cambridge, Neb; b. June 30, 1921.

12612312. Cyrus Grammer Phillips, college professor, Cullowhee, NC; b. Maysville, Ill, Nov 2, 1878, grad Neb State Univ AB 12, Cornell Univ MS in Agriculture 16; m. Aug 16, 11 Arlene Alice Buchan, dau Francis Gardner B and Mary Elizabeth Wilcox—three children:—

126123121. Joseph Addison Phillips, Horologist, Peoria, Ill; b. Ap 12, 1914, m. Mar 4, 42 Clementine O'Connor—no children.

126123122. Adeline Arlene Phillips, Warm Springs, Ga; b. Nov 16, 1919, m.. Feb 14, 42 Charles Edward Stout, newspaper editor—two children:—

1261231221. Dan Stout, b. Dec 6, 1942.

1261231222. Mary Alice Stout, b. Dec 15, 1945.

126123123. Francis Marshall Phillips, radar engineer, Atlanta, Ga; b. Syracuse, NY, Aug 8, 1924, grad Rabun Gap, Nacoochie School, Rabun Gap, Ga.

41; m. Dec 31, 42 Betty Deane Barrett, dau David Franklin B and Bessie Ackern Sheatsaa—daughter:—

1261231231. Deanna Gayle Phillips, b. Jan 1, 1945.

12612313. Leslie Joseph Phillips, b. June 18, 1880, d. Aug 9, 1881.

1261232. Martha Grammer, b. Baylis,Ill, Jan 15, 1855, d. Harwood, Mo, June 12, 26, m. June 1, 79 Jesse V. Harelson, merchant—two sons:—

12612321. Clarence Harelson, merchant, b. Aug 14, 1880, d. Dec 17, 31—no data further.

12612322. John Harvey Harelson, merchant, Clinton, Mo; b. Aug 8, 1884, m. Dec 26, 07 Lula May Easley—a daughter:—

126123221. Frances Loraine Harelson, Brentwood, Mo; b. Feb 9, 1910, grad Christian Coll 29, Univ Mo 31; teacher; m. May 28, 35 Edgar L. Alsbury—one child:—

1261232211. Edward Harelson Alsbury, b. Oc 16, 1938.

1261233. Alice C. Grammer, Hannibal, Mo; b. May 27, 1856, d. Nov 7, 42, m. Sep 26, 76 Frank M. Gay—a daughter:—

12612331. Josepha Gay.

1261234. Joseph Grammer, carpenter, Pleasanton, Neb; b. Pike County, Ill, Feb 2, 1858, d. Pleasanton Dec 18, 05, m. June 1892 Louise Doon—four children:—

12612341. Anna Marie Grammer, Pleasanton, Neb; b. Aug 2, 1895, m. John Geisler, farmer—three children:—

126123411. Marie Faye Geisler, Kenney, Neb; b. Nov 30, 1935 m. Donald Wendt.

126123412. Eugene Lloyd Geiser, b. Jan 15, 1928.

126123413. Shirley Ann Geisler, b. Oc 8, 1933.

12612342. Bessie Ellen Grammer, b. Ap 7, 1899.

12612343. Frank Lloyd Grammer, b. Mar 12, 1902.

12612344. James Harvey Grammer, b. Nov 10, 1904.

1261234x. Angeline Grammer, Kearney, Neb; b. Jan 15, 1859, d. Nov 14, 36, m. June 1888 Robert G. Parker—no children.

1261234y. Frank L. Grammer, bank cashier, Kearney, Neb; b. Jan 23, 1860, d. May 12, 24, m. Dec 10, 96 Sarah F. Stauffer, dau George W and Elizabeth S—no children. He was b. at Beverly, Ill, and in 1908 was cashier of the Pleasanton State Bank, A. H. Grammer, president.

1261235. Anna M. Grammer, b. Aug 9, 1861, d. Mar 3, 15, not married; lived Hannibal, Mo, housekeeper.

1261235x. William Grammer, b. Sep 13, 1862, d. Aug 17, 63.

1261236. Andrew H. Grammer, banker, Pleasanton, Neb, president, Pleasanton State Bank; b. Beverly, Ill, Dec 29, 1864, m. Mar 6, 1901 Bertha Valentine, dau Albert Neely V and Matilda Jane Phelps—three children:—

12612361. Ethel Valentine Grammer, Cheyenne, Wyo; b. Mar 25, 1904, grad Univ Colo 26, m. May 13, 28 J. Edward Smith, laundry operator, son John and Elizabeth Smith who were b. in England—four children:—

126123611. Shirley Elaine Smith, b. Feb 7, 1929.

126123612. Carol Joan Smith, b. Sep 4, 1934.

126123613. John Andrew Smith, b. Jan 6, 1936.

126123614. Marshall Edward Smith, b. Aug 20, 1939.

12612362. Lois Jane Grammer, teacher, Morningside Coll, Sioux City, Iowa, b. May 1, 1906, grad Univ Neb B. E. A. 29, Northwestern

Univ M. Mus. 40.

12612363. Charles Albert Grammer, Pleasanton, Neb; b. May 23, 1906, stu Univ Neb 27-28; lieut US Army Co C 58th Armored Infantry Battalion, 8th Division, World War 2; engaged in transportation before the war.

1261237. Morris Grammer, farmer and hardware dealer, Baylis, Ill; b. Beverly, Ill, Feb 2, 1867, d. Baylis Ap 11 36; m. Ap 3, 07 Maude Lee McCarter, and (2) Ap 1, 14 Celia Parks Hart, dau Joseph Parks and Anna Loe—four children, first two stillborn:—

12612371. Infant son, born Sep 1908.

12612372. Infant son, born Dec 1912.

12612373. Florence Maxine Grammer, Baylis, Ill; b. Dec 31, 1914, m. Ap 18, 37 Allen H. Winans, railroad welder.

12612374. Frances Martha Grammer, Pittsfield, Ill; b. Sept 16, 1919, m. June 19, 40 John L. Whitaker Jr, service station attendant.

1261238. Edward C. Grammer, farmer, RFD Barry, Ill; b. Beverly Aug 8, 1868, Adams County assessor eight years, m. Nov 2, 10 Lura Dean Hart, dau Roger Williams H and Mary Ann Cochran—a son:—

12612381. Marshall Hart Grammer, farmer, RFD Barry, Ill; b. Jan 12, 1915, not married in 43.

1261238x. Marshall Grammer, Pleasanton, Neb; b. Mar 19, 1872, d. Aug 19, 39, not married.

1261238y. Rufus Grammer, Baylis, Ill; b. Dec 26, 1873, d. Oc 2, 29, m. Jan 23, 95 Louise Pierce—no children.

1261239. Florence Grammer, Prairie City, Ill; b. Jan 23, 1875, d. Mar 27, 05, m. Jan 23, 95 Archibald F. Cummins—a daughter:—

12612391. Marie Cummins, Hannibal, Mo.

1261239x. Ethel Grammer, Hannibal, Mo, b. Sep 13, 1876, d. Nov 26, 27, not married.

1261239y. Stella Grammer, Hannibal, Mo, sixteenth and last child of Martha Elizabeth Harvey; b. Feb 14, 1878, correspondent in 43, not married.

126124. Josephus Sharp Harvey, MD, fourth child of Martha Walker. (see page 534); b. June 22, 1836, m. Mary Sidwell—no further data.

126125. Mary Elizabeth Harvey, Beverly, Ill; b. Palmyra, Ind, Mar 17, 1838, d. Barry, Ill, July 8, 04, m. Jan 31, 58 John Richardson, farmer, b. Beverly Ap 21, 1832, d. July 19, 03, son James R and Charlotte Wood, brother James Richardson (12619)—seven children:—

1261251. James Harvey Richardson, Barry, Ill; b. Beverly, Ill, Ap 16, 1859, d. Barry Oc 20, 25, farmer ?; m. Sep 15, 80 Lillie Buffington and (2) Sep 22, 87 Alice Huff—a son:—

12612511. Lilburn Richardson, d. about 1914—no children.

1261252. Joseph Andrew Richardson, farmer at Warsaw, Ill; b. Beverly May 27, 1863, d. Quincy Jan 24, 31, m. Nov 7, 89 Clara Jane Anderson, dau Henry P. A and Anna Rebekah Morgan—a son:—

12612521. Earl Edwin Richardson, San Antonio, Tex; b. Oc 6, 1895, soldier in World War 1.

1261253. Elfrida Belle Richardson, Carthage, Ill; b. Nov 13, 1866, d. Ap 2, 40; m. Richard Metz—seven children:—

12612531. Leroy Elmer Metz, city official, Carthage, Ill; b. Barry, Ill, Sep 15, 1893, grad Kingston HS, m. 1916 Ruth Bowman, dau Fred

Bowman and Freda Richardson—three children:—

126125311. Ada Pearl Metz, school teacher, Carthage, Ill; b. 1921.

126125312. Bertha Metz, San Francisco, Cal; b. 1923, m. Arthur Schumoeker.

126125313. Elmer Metz, b. 1924, sailor, US Navy in 46.

12612532. Erma Metz, Beverly, Ill; b. Dec 25, 1895, m. Frank Hinchee—no data further.

12612533. Helen Metz, Peru, Ill; b. July 4, 1898, m. Russell Snyder.

12612534. Mary A. Metz, Peru, Ill; b. Barry, Ill, Mar 26, 1900 grad Kingston HS 16, m. Ap 10, 16 Herman E. Baker, chemist, son Henry B and Caroline Imoling, soldier World War 1, 159th Railway Transportation, Officers Corps—three children:—

126125341. I. R. Baker, captain US Army in 46; b. Mar 13, 1917, m. June 14, 42 Jacqueline Williams.

126125342. Gloria H. Baker, Clovis, NM; b. June 12, 1923, m. Mar 8, 43 A. P. Samuels, first lieut US Army Air Force.

126125343. Beverly Baker, Peru, Ill; b. May 25, 1927.

12612535. Hazel Metz, Chicago, Ill; b. Mar 3, 1902, m. A. Myers.

12612536. John Metz, Peru, Ill; b. Aug 29, 1905, m.

12612537. Glenna Ann Metz, R. 2, La Salle, Ill; b. Beverly Adams County, Ill, July 13, 1906, stu Barry HS, m. Mar 6, 29 Henry Christian Peters, farmer, son Henry P and Louisa Jane Thorp—three children:—

126125371. Patricia Louise Peters, b. Sep 11, 1932.

126125372. Carole Ann Peters, b. Dec 16, 1933.

126125373. Alan Henry Peters, b. Sep 3, 1937.

1261254. John Frederick Richardson, b. Beverly, Ill, Sep 30, 1869, d. Mt Olivet Heights, Hannibal, Mo, Nov 11, 44; m. Mellie Williams—a daughter:—

12612541. Freda Marilyn Richardson.

1261255. Walter Carl Richardson, (farmer ?); b. Beverly, Ill, Oc 16, 1875, d. there May 19, 43; m. Oc 1, 94 Sarah Bowen—a son:—

12612551. Harry Spencer Richardson, Denver, Colo.

1261256. Elmer Guy Richardson, b. Jan 17, 1877, d. Oc 24, 33, m. Elsie Lease—a son who d. an infant.

1261257. Mary Blance Richardson, Sacramento, Cal; b. Aug 10, 1880 (or 1881), moved west in 1904, m. Ap 11, 07 John Besant—no children.

126126. Thomas Jefferson Harvey, MD, sixth child of Martha Walker physician and surgeon, St. Louis, Mo; b. Dec 25, 1839, m. Emma Hodgkins and had two children, names only reported:—

1261261. Grace Harvey.

1261262. Ione Harvey, m. ..... Soriano.

12613. Emily Houston Walker, sixth child of Andrew Woods Walker, had the thirteen children who now follow with their reported descendants—see page 534.

126131. Mary Jane Morris, b. May 30, 1833, d. Sep 14, 1834.

126131x. Ann Mary Morris, b. Oc 14, 1834, d. Aug 15, 1852; m. Egbert Newman—no children.

126131y. Jacob Walker Morris, Coffeyville, Kan; b. June 26, 1836, m. Melissa J. Nichols—no children; both long since deceased.

126132. Eliza Jane Morris, Chicago, Ill; b. near Auburn, Mo, Dec 8, 1838, moved to Adams County, Ill, near Quincy, in 39, finished school at Payson, Ill; m. Jan 20, 58 Francis Marion Park, school teacher, son Elsie Darnelle and Mary Park—ten children:—

1261321. Mary Emma Park, school teacher, Des Moines, Iowa; b. Oc 19, 1858, m. Nov 7, 1883 Maurice S. Mell—no children, no data further.

1261321x. Adda Belle Park, Chicago, Ill; b. Jan 23, 1860—no data further and possibly the housekeeper of the family.

1261322. George Henry Park, b. Dec 20, 1861, farmer awhile at Coffeyville, Kan; m. and had five children of whom nothing further:—

12613221. Opal Belle Park.
12613222. Ralph Frank Park.
12613223. Marie Park.
12613224. Ethel Park.
12613225. Gerald Park.

1261323. Effie Morris Park, Chicago, Ill; b. Dec 14, 1863, m. Daniel Patrick Teter, MD, physician—two children:—

12613231. Emma Marie Teter.
12613232. Joseph Park Teter.

1261324. Mendal Bates Park, Council Bluffs, Iowa; b. Feb 12, 1866, m. 1898 in July Caddie E. Ryan—no children.

1261325. Daniel Turney Park, Lenapah, Okla; b. Dec 24, 1867, m. ..... —a son:—

12613251. Dean Park.

1261326. Jacob Martin Park, Chicago, Ill; b. May 9, 1870, m. ..... —a daughter:—

12613261. Vivian Bernice Park.

1261327. Lucile May Park, Des Moines, Iowa; b. Oc 6, 1872, teacher six years in Waterloo, Neb, then asst state and song evangelist in Montana (1912); later work not reported.

1261328. Zoe Pearl Park, Des Moines, Iowa; b. Sep 2, 1875, m. Dec 8, 92 .....; divorced—two children:—

12613281. Gladys Pearle Park b. about 1894.
12613282. Vance Victor Park, b. about 1896.

1261329. Mella Myrtle Park, sometime at Basin, Wyo; b. Oc 16, 1878, m. George Arthur Harris MD, physician—a son:—

12613291. William Donald Harris.

126132x. Isabel Hannah Morris, b. Jan 5, 1841, d. Aug 3, 78; m. William S. Morris, school teacher and farmer—no children.

126133. Elmyra Eveline Morris, Eldorado, Kan; later San Diego, Cal; b. Payson, Ill, Oc 19, 1842, m. Sep 7, 65 Robert Crittenden Young, farmer, son Ambrose and Cynthia Y, soldier Co E 84th Ill Volunteer Infantry in Civil War, mem Mo legislature from Grundy County, 74-76—one child:—

1261331. Jennie Belle Young, b. May 23, 1869, grad Eldorado, HS, stu Garfield Univ, Wichita, Kan, three years in art; artist; m. Frank Burkitt, druggist and lived at Terry, SD, in 1912, then at Lead, SD.

126133x. John J. Morris, b. Jan 14, 1844, d. Aug 22, 52.

126134. Melvina Catherine Morris, b. Quincy, Ill, Mar 2, 1846, d. Napa, Cal. June 17, 79, grad Abingdon Coll, Ill; m. July 1, 68 Asa Douglas Butler, highschool teacher and fruit raiser at Napa, son Ira F. M. B and Mary Ann Davidson, grad Abingdon Coll AB 68—two children:—

1261341. Lena Genevra Butler, Monmouth, Ore; b. July 8, 1869 d. Nov 20, 08, m. Dec 12, 94 Ira Clinton Powell, banker—three children:—

12613411. Claves Clinton Powell, banker, Monmouth, Ore; where b. June 6, 1896, grad Univ Ore 21; mem aviation corps, World War 1; mem Monmouth City Council, two terms, pres Monmouth Chamber of Commerce, two terms, Oregon Bankers' Association, two terms, key banker, Polk County, Ore, commander Monmouth Post 85, American Legion; m. Feb 10, 24 Iris Lenore Winnard, dau Frank Willard W and Allie Palmer Dunton—no children.

12613412. Herbert Butler Powell, Portland, Ore; colonel US Army, Frankfurt, Germany, in 46; b. Monmouth, Ore, July 13, 1903, grad Univ Ore, 26; m. 1928 Beryl Duff—no children.

12613413. Ira David Powell, Monmouth, Ore; where b. Nov 19, 1908, grad Monmouth HS 28; not married in 46.

1261342. Ralph Morris Butler, Napa, Cal; b. Monmouth, Ore, July 30, 1871, grad Ore State Normal School 92; pres and mgr Napa Fruit Co for thirty years, mayor City of Napa, eight years (1844); m. June 8, 04 Elizabeth Packham, dau Robert and Elizabeth P—a daughter:—

12613421. Amy Malvina Butler, Colusa, Cal; b. Ap 30, 1905, m. June 29 Harold Tennant, farmer—four children:—

126134211. Harold Butler Tennant, b. May 15, 1933.
126134212. Beverlee Jean Tennant, b. May 14, 1936.
126134213. Janice Elizabeth Tennant, b. Aug 8, 1939.
126134214. Thomas Alfred Tennant, b. Dec 15, 1942.

126135. John Taylor Morris, farmer, Payson, Ill; where b. Mar 3, 1848, and d. July 17, 76; grad Christian Coll, Abingdon, Ill; m. Nov 17, 72 Jane McKenzie, dau Hugh Hamilton McK and Isabel Aiton, both from Strathaven, Scotland—two children:—

1261351. Effie May Morris, b. Aug 15, 1873 on the Morris farm, four miles north of Payson, Ill, d. Dallas, Tex Dec 31, 20; grad Knox Coll and Payson HS; m. Galesburg, Ill, Feb 4, 96, John Aiton, accountant, writer, artist, gardener, postmaster, New Llano, La, 29-35, resident Leesville, La, Route 2 in 41, aged 74; they lived in Chicago, Dallas, etc—two children:—

12613511. Clyde William Aiton, chief quartermaster, US Navy on Asiatic duty in 41, b. Quincy, Ill, Aug 13, 1902, left Dallas in 17 and became a sailor, joined US Navy in Mar 1921, m. about 1933 but no children.

12613512. Florence Margaret Aiton, registered nurse, La Mesa, Tex, in 41; b. Dallas Mar 18, 1914, trained Parkland Hosp, Dallas; m. Oc 38 Otto Morris and divorced him Oc 39—no children.

Note:—Mr. John Aiton claims descent from an Aytoun who came from France to England in 1066 (with William the Conqueror) and whose descendants worked north to Scotland, served under Oliver Cromwell, etc)

1261352. Floyd Israel Morris, b. Aug 17, 1875, d. winter of 79.

126136. Andrew Bates Morris, MD, physician, Lincoln, Neb (firm: — the Austro—American Doctors); b. Payson, Ill, Ap 5, 1850, stu Christian Univ, Canton, Mo, grad Coll Physicians and Surgeons, Keokuk, Iowa, MD 76; practiced in Cal awhile and ran for Congress in 1904 for the 3rd Cong District on the Prohibition ticket; m. Mar 3, 73 Mary E. Clark of Golconda, Ill who d. Jan 19, 96 childless; m. (2) Oc 26, 03 Phrona B. Dillow, dau Rev. Michael D, Presbyterian minister, and Matilda .....—one child:—

1261361. Ethel May Morris, Lincoln, Neb; b. June 12, 1906.

126137, Elora May Morris, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Dec 30, 1855, m. Thomas Williford, deceased, and (2) ..... Kaufman—two children:—

1261371. Ethel Williford.

1261372. Clella Williford.

126138. Effie Afton Morris, b. Payson, Ill, Dec 20, 1857, d. Jan 4, 08, Mt. Sterling, Ill; grad Quincy Coll; m. Nov 22, 75 William Madison Cox, MD, physician and surgeon, Mt. Sterling—one child:—

1261381. Eleanor Morris Cox, Mt. Sterling, Ill; b. there Feb 5, 1877, ed Mt. Sterling schools and Jacksonville Woman's Coll; m. Feb 11, 08 Walter I. Manny, attorney, son Hugh Alexander M and Mary Jane Scoggan, State's Attorney for Brown County, two terms, sometime pres State Bar Association, many years State Senator from the 30th district, promotor of administration reforms, mem Ill State Prison Parole Board, etc; Mrs. Manny was active in Am Legion Auxiliary and in 1945 had been pres Presbyterian Mutual Benefit Soc for eleven years.

126139. Emily Alice Morris, Cleveland, Ohio; b. Payson, Ill, Jan 26, 1859, (Dr. A. B. Morris' notes say 1853, it seems wrongly); ed Abingdon Coll; m. James Shelden Griffin, AB Eureka Coll and Am, sometime pres Garfield Univ, Wichita, Kan and prof modern languages; prof Romance Languages, Univ Wis at Madison, Wis, in 1912 etc; lived at Cleveland, retired ?—no children.

(126134—Note:—Asa Douglas Butler m. a second time and had a son, W. D. Butler, Agricultural Commissioner, Napa County, Cal, in 43).

12614. The eight children of Mary Handley Walker come next with their reported descendants—see page 534.

126141. Joseph Loudermilk, farmer and miller, Willow Bend, WVa; where b. Feb 5, 1838 and lived all his life, was living there in 1912; m. June 12, 72, Margaret Eddy Ballard, dau William B and Clementine Campbell, b. July 5, 1843 and d. Dec 25, 1945, at the age of 102 years, five months and 20 days at Willow Bend—three children:—all ed at Concord Normal School, Athens, WVa:—

1261411. George William Loudermilk, miller, Willow Bend, Monroe County, WVa; where b. Sep 12, 1874; m. July 17, 96 Annie Eliza Shanklin, dau Augustus M. S and Ella Clark—both now dead, no children.

1261412. Mary Clementine Loudermilk, Willow Bend, WVa; b. Sep 15, 1876, now dead.

1261413. Charles Edgar Loudermilk, Willow Bend, WVa; b. May 12, 1880; m. Dec 15, 15 Charlotte Allman, dau Charles Wilde A and Ida Chase, and was store manager at Marytown and Crumpler, McDowell County, where wife d. in 1934—no children.

126142. Margaret Ann Loudermilk, b. Monroe County, WVa, June 20, 1840, m. Henry Snow Ballard, farmer, (son William B and Clementine Campbell ?), and lived at Gallatin, Mo—eight children:—

1261421. Charles Ballard, farmer, Jackson, Ohio; b. Aug 17, 1861, m. Nov 4, 83 Laura Brown and had three children:—

12614211. George Ballard.
12614212. Edgar Ballard.
12614213. Ellen Ballard.

1261422. George (Charles) Ballard, farmer, Jackson, Ohio; b. Nov 3, 1865 (so Q but likely 1863), m. May 7, 91 Sarah May Poage—P 113487—dau Samuel Daniel Beard P and Sarah Poage Allen (P 16245), b. May 18, 1868—no children reported—see page 308.

1261423. James Ballard, farmer, Paola, Kan; b. Oc 15, 1865, m. Mar 24, 98 Elizabeth Johnson—no data further.

1261424. Elwood Ballard, farmer, Gallatin, Mo; b. Union, WVa, Dec 18, 1867, m. May 12, 96 Belle Hoover, dau John V. H and Anna Eliza Nichols—two children:—

12614241. Mary Pearl Ballard, b. Sep 14, 96.
12614242. Carl Edwin Ballard, b. Oc 1, 1898.

1261425. David Ballard, b. May 31, 1869, d. May 30, 92.

1261426. Clementine Ballard, Brookfield, Mo; b. May 17, 1878, m. May 16, 12 Homer Dunkle, a clerk.

1261427. Martha Ballard, Gallatin, Mo; b. May 12, 1880, m. June 22, 08 Homer Drummond, a mechanic—two children:—

12614271. Elizabeth Drummond, b. May 16, 1910.
12614272. Robert Edwin Drummond, b. June 30, 1912.

1261428. Frederick Ballard, farmer, Gallatin, Mo; b. near Union, WVa, Oc 5, 1882, m. May 2 (or 26), 08 Lillie Dale Goodbar, dau Robert Harvey G and Marietta Hawkins—a daughter:—

12614281. Mary Margaret Ballard, b. Ap 11, 1912.

126143. James Edward Loudermilk, farmer, Gap Mills, WVa; b. Willow Bend, WVa, Dec 18, 1843, d. Gap Mills Dec 15, 12, grad Union (WVa) schools, m. Mar 20, 66 Ann Eliza Hull, dau Henry D. H and Mary Taylor—nine children; soldier CSA, Chapman's Battery.

1261431. Mary Loudermilk, b. July 15, 1867, d. Mar 22, 42.

1261432. Emma Loudermilk, Gap Mills, WVa; b. Mar 5, 1871, alive in 1946.

1261433. John Henry Loudermilk, sales manager, Huntington, WVa; b. Willow Bend Aug 9, 1874, grad Gap Mills and Lewisburg schools, m. Nov 17, 09 Eva Lena Griffith, dau James Alexander G and Margaret Alice McCallister—four children:—

12614331. James Robert Loudermilk, Huntington, WVa, marine pilot in 47; b. Huntington Jan 18, 1911, grad Huntington HS 31, m. Dec 15, 32 Laura Virginia Huston, dau Roy Ellsworth H and Elizabeth Gladys Cottrill—three children:—

126143311. James Robert Loudermilk Jr, b. July 27, 1935.
126143312. Thomas Alan Loudermilk, b. Mar 1, 1940.
126143313. Larry Beth Loudermilk, b. Jan 18, 1944.

12614332. Lloyd Griffith Loudermilk, Washington, DC; b. May 19, 1913, m. Oc 25, 41 Ruth Cregger.

12614333. John Seward Loudermilk, Huntington, WVa, first class seaman, US Navy in 46; b. Huntington Mar 17, 1916, grad Huntington HS in 36, m. Sep 5, 37 Nellie May Hoback, dau Fred J. H and Nellie Gilmore—two children:—

126143331. John Frederick Loudermilk, b. June 5, 1940.
126143332. Laurette Jane Loudermilk, b. July 24, 1945, d. Aug 5, 45.

12614334. Donald Malcolm Loudermilk, Huntington, WVa; b. Feb 4, 1921, not married in 46.

1261434. Charles Edward Loudermilk, White Sulphur Springs, WVa; b. Williow Bend Dec 13, 1876, grad Gap Mills schools, m. Dec 20, 03 Ida Ione Carter, dau James Thompson C and Jennie Bell Arms—children:—

12614341. Karl Almore Loudermilk, deceased.
12614342. Ernest Baxter Loudermilk, White Sulphur Springs.
12614343. Margaret Louise Loudermilk, White Sulphur Springs.
12614344. Edward Carter Loudermilk, Gauley Bridge, W.Va.
12614345. Alma Bell Loudermilk, White Sulphur Springs.

1261435. William Loudermilk, b. Ap 5, 1878, d. Sep 12, 37, not married.

1261436. Ernest Loudermilk, farmer, Gap Mills, WVa; b. June 2, 1880, m. Mar 17, 09 Mattie Rowan—no children reported.

1261437. Nettie May Loudermilk, White Sulphur Springs; b. Feb 18, 1882.

1261438. Arlie Loudermilk, b. May 13, 1887, d. Nov 24, 15.

1261439. Robbie Hull Loudermilk, White Sulphur Springs, WVa; b. Gap Mills Feb 14, 1890, ed Gap Mills Feb 14, 1890, ed Gap Mills schools; teacher ?; m. Jan 17, 24 Glen Clemons Campbell, accountant, son Charles Calvin C and Mildred Jane Bobbitt—a son:—

12614391. Glen Lee Campbell.

126144. Eliza Jane Loudermilk, Alderson, WVa; b. Willow Bend Feb 4, 1846, m. 1866 Archibald Aaron Crews, farmer, son Delaware C and Evaline Alderson, soldier in Vawter's Company, Edgar's Battalion, CSA, some time county superintendant of schools—ten children:—

1261441. Della Priscilla Crews, Alderson, WVa; b. Andrew County, Mo, Feb 18, 1867, ed Concord Normal School, Athens, WVa; teacher; m. May 10, 92 (and lived at Rock Camp, now Alderson, WVa) James Washington Haynes, son Joseph Newton H and Emily Jane McLaughlin, merchant and mayor of Alderson 1913—six children, three of whom died infants:—

12614414. Mamie Alderson Haynes, b. Jan 24, 1897.

12614415. James Watts Haynes, b. Nov 12, 1902.

12614416. Elizabeth May Haynes, b. May 10, 1906.

1261442. Nettie Asenath Crews, Bluefield, WVa; b. Oc 25, 1868, m. Oc 31, 94 G. M. Callaway—no data further.

1261443. John James Crews, travelling salesman, Clarksburg, WVa; b. about 1871, grad Dunsmore Bus Coll, Staunton, m. Feb 21, 00 Charlie Cameron—P 1621214—dau Charles J. C and Isabella E. Tate, b. Staunton July 6, 1877—four children:—

12614431. Elizabeth Walker Crews, b. July 27, 1902, d. Sep 7, 1902.

12614432. Isabelle Tate Crews, twin, b. July 27, 1902, dead.

12614433. Virginia Crews, b. Ap 30, 1904 (Mrs. Hubert McGlore, Baltimore 18, Md, ?).

12614434. John James Crews Jr, b. Dec 23, 1908, dead.

1261444. Mary Evaline Crews, b. Rock Camp, WVa; May 22, 1873 m. June 27, 00 Grant Henry Pilkenton, supt Coal Company, Mayberry, WVa.—five children:—

12614441. Alvah Stone Pilkenton, accountant, Charleston, WVa; pvt Co D 177th regt US Engineers, Aleutian Islands in 45; b. Rolfe, McDowell County, WVa, Feb 28, 1901, ed Hiwassee Coll and Dunsmore Bus Coll; m. Aug 6, 24 Hazel Shirley Province, dau Jacob Ellsworth P and Shirley Carr Wallar, separated about 1936. Wife also ed Hiwassee Coll, Madisonville, Tenn, resident Suffern, NY, in 45—no children.

12614442. Paul Archibald Pilkenton, auditor, Bramwell, WVa; b. Rolfe, WVa, Mar 29, 1902, grad Hiwassee Coll, m. Jan 15, 29 Cora Henrietta Risen, dau Lewis Franklin R and Elizabeth Poteat—two children:—

126144421. William David Pilkenton, b. July 3, 1932.

126144422. Mary Paula Pilkenton, b. May 1, 1937.

12614443. Rev. Marshall James Pilkenton, Presbyterian minister, Montgomery, WVa; b. Rolfe, WVa, Ap 26, 1905, stu Columbia School of Drafting, Washington, DC, Carnegie Inst Tech, Pittsburgh, two years, Davidson Coll, one

year, Louisville Presby Theo Sem, 30-31, Union Theo Sem, 31-33; lic St Johns Pby Nov 1, 33 ord Nov 14 33; pastor 1st Ch. Hollywood, Fla, 33-41, Fort Lauderdale, Fla, (Bethany and Uleta) 41-46 Bedford, Va (Bedford, Laurel Grove and Otterville Chs) 46-49, Montgomery, WVa, 49—; m. Ap 26, 30 Lena Laura Jones, dau Wesley Sebastian J and Margaret Ellen Dakin—a son:—

126144431. Donald Frederick Pilkenton, b. Oc 30, 1934.

12614444. Thelma Dortha Pilkenton, Welch, WVa. b. Oc 6, 1906, m. Julian Hansbarger, asst gen mgr Appalachian Power Co—two children:—

126144441. Luther Clark Hansbarger, b. May 31, 1931.

126144442. Mary Lee Hansbarger, b. June 29, 1934.

12614445. Louise Handley Pilkenton, Miami, Fla; b. Ap 14, 1908, m. Aug 6, 34 Richard O. Kaufman, recreation supervisor, Miami:—

126144451. Marylin Louise Kaufman, b. Ap 17, 1943.

1261445. George Thomas Crews, carpentar (machinist), Welch, WVa; b. Monroe County, WVa, Sep 7, 1875, m. Oc 25, 05 Nannie Wuunita Carr, dau Frances Ratcliff and Samuel Carr—four children:—

12614451. Aubrey Bogges Crews, b. Aug 15, 1906.

12614452. Cathryn Clyde Crews, b. Nov 2, 1907.

12614453. Archibald Thomas Crews, b. May 13, 1909.

12614454. Robert Ray Crews, b. Mar 30, 1913.

1261446. Martha Bell Crews, miliner, Woodson, W Va; b. May 16, 1877.

1261447. Albert William Crews, MD; physician, sometime at Thurmond, WVa; b. Nov 16, 1882, grad Coll Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore.

1261447x. Aaron Newman Crews, b. Dec 1, 1885, clerk; grad Alderson Baptist Acad and Dunsmore Bus Coll, Staunton; clerk Kanawha Valley Bank, Charleston WVa; drowned in Kanawha River bathing, July 21, 1912.

1261448. Lavinia Ellen Crews, Alderson, WVa; b. Ap 25, 1888, m. grad Alderson Baptist Acad, teacher; m. W. C. Bliss.

1261449. Margaret Catherine Crews, Alderson, WVa; b. Oc 6, 1890, stu Baptist Acad, Musician; m. F. D. Gordon.

126145. Martha Maria Loudermilk, fifth child Mary Handley Walker—see page 556—b. Mar 6, 1848, d. Nov 10, 70; m. Walter Johnson, hotel proprietor, Washington, Ky; both desceased without children.

126146. Mary Elizabeth Loudermilk, b. Union, WVa, Ap 6, 1850, grad Union Female Seminary, d. Willow Bend, WVa, June 30, 1879; m. Nov 23, 72 Leonidas Hamlin Hank, carpenter and farmer, son Rev John H and Susan K. Berger, who d. July 25, 08 at Holton, Kan.

1261461. Leonidas Rosser Hank, farmer, Holton, Kan; b. Willow Bend, WVa, Sep 19, 1873, ed Willow Bend school, removed after his boyhood to Kansas; m. Nov 10, 98 Minnie Johnson, dau James Madison J and Cynthia Lucas—a daughter:—

12614611. Irene Johnson Hank, b. Mar 13, 1903, d. June 13, 38, m. Aug 18, 35 Harold Arnold, supt schools, Hiawatha, Kan; he from Manhattan, Kan; later a merchant at Gamble Store—no children.

1261462. Walter N. Hank, railroad worker, Morgantown, WVa; b. June 30, 1879, m. Oc 24, 05 Daisy Johnson—four children:—

12614621. Howard Hank.

12614622. Elizabeth Hank, *m.* ..... Topper.

12614623. Mildred Hank.

12614624. Francis Hank.

126147. Cynthia Ellen Loudermilk, Nortonville, Kan; b. Ap 10, 1852, d.

Feb 1, 1941, m. David William Hank, farmer—two children:—

1261471. James Hank, address unkown, presumed dead.

1261472. Joseph C. Hank, Effingham, Kan; deceased; m.—two sons:—

12614721. Melvin Hank, Effingham; m. Evelyn White.

12614722. Joseph C. Hank Jr, Kansas City; m. Virginia Smith of Kansas City—a child:—

126147221. Mary Jo Hank, b. about 1941.

126148. Newton Walker Loudermilk, eighth and last child of Mary Handley Walker, farmer, Bluefield, WVa; b. Feb 1, 1854, m. Lina Crews—six children, no data much but names:—

1261481. Euphemia Loudermilk.

1261482. Louisa Loudermilk, m. E. D. Ballard.

1261483. Ann Loudermilk, m. Albert Crotty.

1261484. Robert Loudermilk.

1261485. Mamie Loudermilk, m. G. C. Mitchell.

1261486. Emma Bernice Loudemilk, Akron, Ohio; b. Willow Bend, Nov 24, 1895, m. July 1, 39 B. B. Bobbitt, son Robert Wellington B and Harriett Duncan—no children.

12615. Next should come the seven children and descendants of Elizabeth Walker and Andrew Elmore—see page 534. Unfortunately only a few names come into the record. The seven children are reported as:—

126151. Dexter Elmore.

126152. Mary Elmore, m. Robert Kelly.

126153. Josephine Elmore, m. Luther Dunn.

126154. Clifton Elmore, m. Mary .....

126155. Ella Elmore, m. John W. McCartney—four children below.

126156. Paul Elmore, m. Laura Hancock.

126157. Frances Elmore.

1261551. Lily B. McCartney, m. .....Early.

1261552. Ella McCartney.

1261553. Henry McCartney.

1261554. Ada McCartney.

12616. The record as to Jane Susan Walker is somewhat better. Her five children and reported descendants follow:—

126161. Martha Almeda Ferrier, Oklahoma City Okla; b. Platt City, Mo, Ap 30, 1845, stu Pleasant Ridge Coll near Weston, Mo, m. Ap 7, 68 Orville Barker Thompson, MD, physician and surgeon, son Thomas T and Margaret McElwee—three children:—

1261611. Anna Katherine Thompson, b. June 7, 1870, d. Feb 23, 93, grad Ft. Smith HS 88, m. June 29, 92 John Keith—no children.

1261612. Mary Elizabeth Thompson, Oklahoma City; b. Atlantic, Iowa, Sept 13, 1872, grad Oklahoma City Univ 20 and Okla Univ; teacher; m. Sep 9, 96 Sidney I. Bagwell, salesman, son Sidney B and Nancy Britt.

1261613. Mabel Margaret Thompson, Ardmore, Okla; b. Atlantic, Iowa, Sep 25, 1874 (another Q· 1876), grad Ft. Smith (Ark) HS; m. (1) June 29, 90 Frederick Hugh Miller, city ticket agt, Oklahoma City, deceased; (2) Dec 23, 06, Lucius T. Russell, editor, divorced; m. (3) Sep 26, 12 Samuel M. Davis, lawyer, d. Oc 22, 21, son A. E. D. and Eleanor McKinney, sometime judge District Court, San Augustine County, Tex, one child:—

12616131. Margaret McClure Miller, Buenos Aires, Argentina; b. Ap

23, 1901, grad Smith Coll 22; teacher; m. June 5, 28 John May, business executive in Argentina—three children:—

126161311. John May Jr, b. June 28, 1929.
126161312. Margaret Emma May, b. June 22, 1931.
126161313. Marianne Elizabeth May, b. Ap 5, 1933.

126162. James Henry Ferrier, b. Mar 1847, d. Dec 1861.

126163. Mary Ella Ferrier, Council Bluffs, Iowa; b. Platte City, Mo, Sep 4, 1850, grad HS also private school for girls; m. Oc 15, 73 Frederick Smith Thomas MD, physician at Des Moines and Omaha, d. Aug 15, 99, son Caleb Jackson T and Catherine Smith, soldier in Civil War, 137th Ill Infantry, sometime pres Mo Valley Med Association, and prof Creighton Med Coll, Omaha—three children:—

1261631. Ethyl Thomas, Council Bluffs, Iowa; b. Walnut, Iowa, Feb 21, 1878, grad Council Bluffs HS 97, m. June 30, 09 Edson Sheldon Damon, d. May 10, 42, electrical contractor, son Job W. D and Agnes Smiley—two children:—

12616311. Frederick Thomas Damon, geological engineer, Phillips Petroleum Co, Bartlesville, Okla; b. Feb 24, 1912, grad Abraham Lincoln HS, Council Bluffs, 30 Okla State Univ 42 (Geol and Engineering), officer US Navy, World War II; m. Dec 28, 37 Mary Jane Hunt—a son:—

126163111. Frederick Hunt Damon, b. Jan 16, 1940.

12616312. Carol Damon, Lawton, Okla; b. Dec 25, 1914, grad Southeastern teachers' Coll, Durant, Okla, 36; teacher Council Bluffs, five years; m. Ap 26, 41 John Thomas Stringer Jr, chemical engineer, first lieut US Army, Fort Sill, in 42.

1261632. Edyth Thomas, Oklahoma City, Okla; b. Carson, Iowa, Nov 25, 1880, grad Council Bluffs HS 99, Univ Iowa Teachers' Coll, stu Columbia Univ; teacher; m. Sep 4, 01 Robert Bruce Wallace, realtor Council Bluffs, where he d. 1923; removed to Okla City in 1927; writer and columnist, Daily Oklahoman and syndicated papers—four children:—

12616321. Rorert Bruce Wallace Jr, radio operator, Central States Broadcasting Co, Omaha; b. Mar 22, 1904, m. Feb 8, 35 Olive Reeser—two children:—

126163211. Ann Wallace.
126163212. Elizabeth Wallace.

12616322. Mary Wallace, Red Oak, Iowa; b. Mar 7, 1908, m. Sep 3, 29 Lester L, Osborn, attorney—two children:—

126163221. Mary Sue Osborn.
126163222. John Wallace Osborn.

12616323. William Wilson Wallace 2nd, attorney, Ardmore, Okla, later, Oklahoma City; b. May 5, 1910, m. Jan 29, 38 Odelle Crane—a son:—

126163231. William Wilson Wallace 3rd, b. May 4, 1941.

12616324. Donald Thomas Wallace, b. May 17, 1922, senior stu Univ Mich in 42, grad June 43.

1261633. Evelyn Thomas, Council Bluffs; b. July 29, 1885, d. Dec 15, 39, not married—no data further.
(William W. Wallace 2nd. b. at Council Bluffs, grad Univ Iowa AB 37, Univ Okla LL.B 39, mem Okla House of Representatives 35—38; pvt Co 83 Inf Training Battalion, US Army, World War 2)

126164. Olivia Ferrier, Los Angeles, Cal; b. March 18, 1852; m. (1) Scott Beatty and (2) Ap 1878 Albert Allen Hubbard, brick and lumber merchant—three children:—

1261641. Ralph Beatty, took the name of Hubbard after Olivia's second marriage and was perhaps son of Beatty by a prior marriage, the record is not

clear. If so, he is not of Poage stock Alhambra, Cal.

1261642. Clarence Hubbard, Escondido, Cal.

1261643. Albert Ferrier Hubbard.

126165. Virginia Eastman Ferrier, Tulare, Cal; b. Platte City, Mo. Nov 8, 1857, grad Atlantic HS (Iowa) 76, m. Mar 8, 78 John Richard Reynolds, hardware merchant and rancher, son John Rudolphus R and Caroline Elizabeth Bennett —two children:—

1261651. Elizabeth Jane Reynolds, b. Atlantic, Iowa, Oc 9, 1879, d. Coronado, Cal, ..., m. June 3, 03 Walter Hetherington Packard, rancher, d. enroute to San Francisco—four children:—

12616511. Walter Reynolds Packard, electrical service engineer, Montrose, Cal; b. Los Angeles, Cal, Jan 19, 1905, grad Glendale (Cal) HS 24, stu Univ San Diego, m. Mar 15, 30 Helen Mason Dunlap, dau Chester Orton D and Mary Ellen Mason, AB, Univ Cal 29, MS Univ So. Cal 39, social case worker, nine years, b. Mar 17, 1908 Lock Haven, Pa—a child:—

126165111. Mary Elizabeth Packard, b. Jan 18, 1931.

12616512. John Creighton Packard, artist, Glendale, Cal; b. Pasadena Ap 14, 1909, m. Billie Thomas.

12616513. Arden Packard, Jacksonville, Fla; b. Los Angeles, Ap 29, 1911, grad US Naval Academy, 34, lieut commander US Navy Air Force, in charge flying field in 45; m. Martha Reed.

12616514. Sarah Virginia Packard, Sunnyvale, Cal; b. Oakland, Cal, June 13, 1916, m. Richard Mann, grad US Naval Academy, lieut commander, US Navy.

1261652. John Ferrier Reynolds, hardware merchant, Pasadena, Cal, b. Jan 3, 1886, m. Dec 2, 07 Ada Jeanette Jobson and (2) ..... Helen Wightman (the data is not precise. The 1912 Williamson questionaire shows the first marriage, but recent correspondence is signed by Helen Wightman Reynolds (Mrs. John Ferrier Reynolds). The obvious conclusion is that there were two marriages or else error in the 1912 Q. No children are reported to these marriages)

12617. Next to come are the five children of Andrew Walker, and their reported descendants—see page 534.

126171. Charles Andrew Walker, merchant, trotting horse breeder, farmer, authority on animal husbandry; b. Oc 15, 1854, reared at La Prairie, Ill, lived Maquon, d. Galesburg Mar 1916; m. Nov 10, 80 Ann Howard Hartsook, dau David Hilliery H and Nancy Sherman—three children:—

1261711. Pearl Anna Walker, Greenwich, Conn; b. Maquon, Ill, May 18, 1885, grad Knox Coll BA and MA; teacher ?; m. May 1, 12 George Fergus Kelley, advertising mgr, son Fergus K and Margaret Fortune Ryan—child:—

12617111. Konstance Walker Kelley, Greenwich, Conn; b. Dec 23, 1915, stu Oxford School, Hartford, Conn, and Bennett School, Millwood, NJ, sec American Flag Association; m. Dec 26, 45 Thomas Kirkpatrick, jeweler, Greenwich—a son:—

126171111. Fergus Kirkpatrick, b. Feb 18, 1947.

1261712. Catherine Emmer Walker, Miami, Fla; b. Maquon, Ill, Mar 18, 1887, grad Knox Coll, m. July 5, 08, William Wood Gardner, sales executive at Boston, Mass and Galesburg, Ill, son Lewis William G and Lou Ella Murray—two children:—

12617121. Kathryn Walker Gardner, Miami, Fla; b. Aug 20, 1909, grad Knox Coll, Galesburg, Ill, m. Mar 9, 40 Reginald P. Dicks, archtect—no children.

12617122. William Walker Gardner, Pekin, Ill; b. July 23, 1915, grad

Knox Coll, Major US Infantry, World War 2; m. Sep 9, 38 Alice May Dewey —one child:—

126171221. Stephen Dewey Gardner, b. about 1941.

1261713. Nellie Elizabeth Walker, b. Nov 10, 1890, d. Ap 23, 23, not married; lived at Galesburg, Ill, grad Knox Coll in 1913.

126172. Jennie Elizabeth Walker, b. La Prairie, Ill, May 23, 1857, d. Pleona, Kan, Mar 15, 93, m. George McKeown, farmer—two children:—

1261721. Harry Howard McKeown, farmer, b. Ap 29, 1886, lived somewhile at Pleona or Abbeyville, Kan; bookkeeper-salesman, soldier?

1261722. Jennie Floss McKeown, Olds, Alberta, Canada; b. Aug 26, 1888, m. Jan 1, 07 Fred Blanchfield, farmer.

126173. Mary Katherine Walker, Billings, Mont; b. Newton, Ill, July 21, 1863, ed La Prairie schools, d. Billings Feb 22, 36; m. La Prairie Mar 16, 80 Nathan Lewis Robbins, carpenter and dry farmer, son Nathan and Elizabeth Robbins—eight children:—

1261731. Ernest Lewis Robbins, government employee, Seward, Alaska; b. La Prairie Dec 1, 1881, m. June 21, 05 Dorothy Johnson—no children (another Q gives occupation as clothing merchant, Billings).

1261732. Walter Clemmens Robbins, b. Sep 11, 1883, d. Aug 20, 08, not married.

1261733. Nathan Andrew Robbins, b. Feb 22, 1885, d. Mar 31, 85.

1261734. Frank Perry Robbins, civil engineer, Minneapolis, Minn, employee Highway Dept, Montana at Billings, Minnesota at Minneapolis; b. La Prairie Feb 25, 1886, grad Billings HS, m. July 25, 19 Gwladys Powel Jones, dau James Edward J and Sarah Elizabeth Bowen—three children:—

12617341. Robert Lewis Robbins, b. Sep 3, 1921, cashier, Billings, Mont; m. July 12, 41 Virginia Bronte Lewis.

12617342. William Bowen Robbins, b. Feb 11, 1925.

12617343. James Franklin Robbins, b. Mar 20, 1934.

1261735. Alma May Robbins, Chula Vista, Cal; b. Leota, Kan, Oc 4, 1888, m. May 14, 10 James Edward Allen, supt factory, Coldwater, Mich?, lived Hardin, Mont in 1912—two children:—

12617351. David Lewis Allen, mechanical engineer, Peru, Ind; b. Aug 30, 1911.

12617352. Robin Edward Allen, Twelve Mile, Ind; b. May 15, 1914, m. Sep 17, 33 Beatrice Edith Schreckinghaust—two children:—

126173521. Sue Allen, b. Jan 7, 1935.

126173522. Jerry Lee Allen, Nov 12, 1939.

1261736. Ethel Winifred Robbins, Haw River, NC; b. Billings, June 6, 1895, grad Rosebud Normal School, Billings 15, m. Dec 31, 17 Robert Eatmon Stratford, dairy farmer, son William Octavius S and Bessie Octavia Trolinger —four children:—

12617361. Kent Robbins Stratford, Haw River, NC; b. Nov 19, 1918, major US Army Air Corps six years to 1946, pilot; m. July 27, 43 Carolyn K. Barden.

12617362. Mary Elizabeth Stratford, Atlanta, Ga; b. Mar 21, 1921, m. Jan 8, 44, Walter Oliver Fonville, US Navy—son:—

126173621. Walter Oliver Fonville, Jr, b. .....

12617363. William Trolinger Stratford, stu NC State Coll, Raleigh, NC; b. Ap 1, 1925, staff sgt 20th Army Air Force two and a half years, lastly on Tinian Island as ordnance officer at B 29 Air Base.

12617364. Robert Eatmon Stratford Jr, b. Oc 30, 1926, stu Burlington (NC) HS, radar repair man on Guam, 4th Army Air Force.

1261737. Grace Elizabeth Robbins, Corvallis, Mont; b. Billings May 20, 1900, Polytechnic Inst, Kansas City Art Inst and Univ Mont; teacher; m. Aug 31, 1929 Luther Long, cattle rancher, son William Henry L and Mary Susan Whitmire—two children:—

12617371. Kent Stanford Long, b. Nov 6, 1930.

12617372. William Francis Long, b. Aug 3, 1932.

1261738. Lenley Gilmore Robbins, Washington, DC, radio engineer; b. Billings Dec 8, 1904, grad Mont State Coll 29, lived Schenectady, NY and Washington, DC; m. Dec 27, 37 Eve Mary Shultes, dau Austin S and Minnie Becker —no children.

126174. Joel Ferree Walker, MD, physician, Maquon, Ill. b. Keokuk, Iowa, Sep 23, 1866, grad Coll Physicians and Surgeons, Keokuk, practiced Quincy, Ill and Maquon; m. Mar 3, 96 Regina Ausmus, dau Calvin A and Emily Craig; m. (2) .....Keturah Taylor Cranston, dau Charles C and Keturah Taylor Park —no children.

126175. George Kinsly Walker, St. Louis, Mo; b. July 22, 1870, m. June 5, 1900 Anzie Hambrake—no data further.

12618. The four children of Newton K. Walker, come next with their reported descendants—see page 534.

126181. Effie Hamilton Walker, b. Jan 4, 1867, m. Jan 1, 93 Charles A. Lynch, sometime deputy sheriff Roane County, Walton, WVa.

126182. Beirne Chapman Walker, farmer, Walton, WVa; b. Glenville, WVa, July 15, 1869; m. Sep 21, 91 Ava Taylor—two children:—

1261821. Beirne Taylor Walker, farmer, Hunt, Kanawha County, WVa, b. Nov 6, 1892.

1261822. Mary Rapp Walker, Walton, WVa; b. Oc 26, 1894.

126183. William Morris Walker, Huntington, WVa; b. July 31, 1871, m. Mar 28, 93 Theresa Meadows.

126184. Samuel Harvey Walker, blind man, Follansbee, WVa; b. Feb 13, 1875, farmer, m. May 31, 99 Oakie J. Simpson, who d. July 5, 1944, dau John S and Margaret Mary Lowery—a daughter:—

1261841. Wilma Virginia Walker, Follansbee, WVa; b. Beaver, Pa, Feb 2, 1900, grad West Liberty (WVa) Coll 18; teacher ?; m. June 15, 21 Arnold Loman Thornburg, steel worker, elder in the Presbyterian Church, soldier World War I, hdq troop, 11th Division; son Harry Leorin T and Alice Belle Daugherty —three children:—

12618411. Edgar Lee Thornburg, b. July 9, 1927, stu WVa Univ one year, then served US Merchant Marines.

12618412. Joanne Thornburg, b. July 22, 1934.

12618413. Sally Sue Thornburg, b. Jan 19, 1940.

12619. Malvina Katherine Walker, thirteenth child of Andrew Woods Walker, had the five children who follow with their descendants as reported—see page 534.

126191. Margaret Elizabeth Richardson, Quincy, Ill; b. Beverly, Ill, Dec 29, 1854, ed Beverly school and Miss Chapin's Seminary, Quincy; m. 1874 Josiah Raymond Kelly, MD, physician and surgeon, son Frazer K and Hannah Moores Raymond—ten children:—Dr. Kelly was b. Beverly Jan 11, 1847, d. Quincy July 2, 09, grad Quincy Methodist Coll 69, Univ Mich 72, practiced Bowen, Ill 74-80, Augusta Ill, 80-89, Quincy since.

1261911. Helen Pearl Kelly, b. June 15, 1875, grad Quincy HS and New

England Conservatory of Music; teacher ?

1261912. Mildred Melvina Kelly, Sargent, Neb; b. Jan 14, 1877, grad Quincy HS and N. E. Cons of Music, m. Ap 17, 12 James Samuel Green—no data further.

1261913. Hannah Mabel Kelly, Chicago, Ill; b. Oc 31, 1878, m. Frederick C. Bader—a son:—

12619131. Frederick C. Bader Jr.

1261914. Earl Raymond Kelly, Quincy, Ill; b. Ap 18, 1880, m. May 1903 Irene Gould—one daughter reported:—

12619141. Helen Kelly.

1261915. Josephine Kelly, Quincy, Ill; b. Jan 30, 1882, m. Dalton C. Bentley.
1261916. Harry Graham Kelly, Seattle, Wash; b. Oc 4, 1883.
1261916x. Edgar Frazer Kelly, b. Ap 30, 1885, d. Aug 22, 87.
1261917. Grace Blanche Kelly, b. Aug 31, 1888, d. July 17, 89.
1261918. Harriet Ruth Kelly, b. May 22, 1891.
1261919. Leslie Walker Kelly, b. Oc 10, 1893.

126192. James Floyd Richardson, Quincy, Ill; b. .....; m. Elizabeth Kelly.
126193. Charlotte Eleanor Richardson, Quincy; m. John William Kelly.
126194. George Richardson, Quincy, Ill; m. Mabel Hofer—a son:—

1261941. Chester R. Richardson.

126195. Josephine Richardson, Burlington, Iowa; m. John Ryder.

(Note:—The above Richardson-Kelly data is substantially only what was accumulated by Mr. H. M. Williamson about 1912.)

——..——..——..——

1262. This completes the line of Andrew Woods Walker; next to come is the line of William Walker—see page 533. His six children were:—

12621. Robert Walker.
12622. Henry Walker
12623. Martha Walker.
12624. John L. Walker.
12625. Catherine Walker.
12626. Adeline Walker, m. William J. Landram, sometime colonel 19th Kentucky Volunteers, US Army, and commander of the 2nd Brigade, Gen. U. S. Grant's army at Vicksburg. They lived at Lancaster, Ky and had six children, as to whom little but names is recorded.

126261. Mary Landram, m. Richard Burnside and had eight children as per the names which follow:—exact order not known.

1262611. Adeline Burnside, m. .....Lackey, Harlan, Ky.
1262612. Bertha Burnside, m. J. N. Landram, Harlan, Ky.
1262613. Mary Burnside, deceased, m. .....Metcalf.
1262614. Joseph Burnside, Middlesboro or Grundy, Ky.
1262615. Louis Burnside, Lancaster, Ky, deceased.
1262616. Susan Burnside, deceased, Lancaster, Ky.
1262617. Richard Burnside Jr, deceased, Lancaster, Ky.
1262618. Bettie Burnside, m. .....Watson, Harlan, Ky.

126262. Adeline Landram, m. Captain W. C. McFarland and had a son:—

1262621. Landram McFarland, MD, now deceased.

126263. Walker Landram, Lancaster, Ky, m. Bettie Anderson—a son:—

1262631. Clyde Landram, deceased, no descendants.

126264. Ella Burdette Landram, b. Lancaster, Ky, Sep 17, 1860, grad Franklin Inst, d. Lexington, Ky, Ap 23, 05; m. Oc 26, 80 Woodford Gaines Dunlap, lawyer, sometime City Commissioner of Lexington, son George Washington D and Nancy Elizabeth Jennings, who remarried after her death out of the line—two children:—

1262641. Eugenia Potts Dunlap, Lexington, Ky; b. July 26, 1882, m. June 12, 01 Clarence Linden Williamson, lawyer or receptionist, Patterson Hall, Univ Ky (Q does not make it clear whether he or she is)—four children:—

12626411. Clarence Linden Williamson Jr, Atlanta, Ga; b. Oc 30, 1908, grad Georgia Tech School 1940.

12626412. Woodford Dunlap Williamson, Alamance Hotel, Miami Beach Fla; b. Dec 26, 1910.

12626413. Gabriel Gault Williamson, Presbyterian minister; b. Sep 10, 1913, grad Maryville (Tenn) Coll, McCormick Theo Sem, Chicago, 46; pastor Lansing, WVa 47-49, Kessler Memorial and Clifftop churches.

12626414. William Landram Williamson, Lexington, Ky; b. Aug 1920, grad Univ Wisc 41, Emory Library School, Atlanta, Ga, 42; US Army 42-46, lastly first lieut Transportation Corps.

1262642. George Dunlap, b. Oc 24, 1884, d. Dec 19, 08.

126265. Louis Landram, editor and publisher The Central Record, Lancaster, Ky, in 1907; m. Leila Marksbury—no children.

126266. Katherine Landram, Howard, Ohio; m. Charles McGregin—no children.

——..——..——..——

1263. Next follow the five children of Robert Woods Walker and Jane Allen and descendants—see page 533.

12631. Ann Eliza Walker.

12632. Henry Walker, m. Agnes Johnson.

12633. Robert Woods Walker Jr, b. Botetourt County, Va, Ap 7, 1826, farmer at Gap Mills, d. Huntington, WVa, Feb 12, 1895, m. Martha Ann Robertson, dau Allen Robertson and Mary Webster; soldier CSA 61-65, under Stonewall Jackson—three children to live.

126331. Oliver Walker, Parkersburg, WVa in 1913; b. Gilmer, WVa, Nov 4, 1858, grad Glenville State Normal School, m. Oc 15, 83 Annie Maria Sexton, who d. Feb 20, 10, dau Worthy L. S and Jane Wingrove—three children:—

1263311. Edna Walker, b. Aug 14, 1884, m. Jan 10, 12 Edward E. Hamble.

1263312. Leslie B. Walker, conductor, C and O RR, Huntington, WVa; b. Lincoln, Neb, Aug 6, 1887, m. Oc 12, 12 Ida M. McDaniels—a child:—

12613121. Maxine Millicent Walker, Huntington, WVa; b. Feb 21, 1914, m. Mar 10, 35 Edward F. Ward—two children:—

126331211. Patricia Ann Ward, b. Dec 11, 1935.

126331212. James Howard Ward, b. May 7, 1940.

1263313. Myrl Walker, employee Armour and Co, Kansas City, Mo, in 1913; b. Sep 18, 1889.

(Note:—Oliver Walker moved to Parkersburg in 1890 and his children were educated at Parkersburg HS)

126332. James Madison Walker, Parkersburg, WVa; no data more.

126333. Josephine Walker, Pocahontas, Va; m. L. J. Stump, MD, physician at Pocahontas, son Rev. John S. S.—children, but no data.

12634. Martha Walker, m. Jackson Clark.
12635. Lydia Walker.

——..——..——..——

1264. Next come the five children of James Walker and Margaret Bailey—see page 533.

12641. William Bailey Walker, farmer and rancher; b. Botetourt County, Va, Jan 5, 1816, moved with his parents in 1818 to Adair County, Ky, thence in 1834, he, his mother, sister Martha and brothers Henry and James, removed to McDonough, County, Ill; thence in 1854, he, his wife, Elizabeth M. Head and seven children, removed to DeKalb County, Mo, near Cameron; and finally in 1863, he, his brother Henry, and James Wilson and their families came to California, and he settled in Scott Valley, Siskiyou County, where he d. Mar 16, 1878. Nov 22, 39 he m. Elizabeth M. Head in McDonough County, and by her had twelve children, the first seven b. in McDonough County, three in DeKalb and two in California or enroute. She was b. Washington County, Ky, Jan 29, 1823.

12642. Martha Woods Walker, m. James Mines Wilson in McDonough County, Ill, Jan 31, 1839, and migrated with him, first to DeKalb County and then to Siskiyou County, Cal, as above; farmers; they had eleven children, the first seven born in McDonough County, the other four in DeKalb.

12643. Henry McKay Walter, b. Nov 15, 1820, d. May 3, 67, m. Ap 18, 43 Isabel Head—no data further.

12644. James Washington Walker, b. 1822, m. Julia Head.

12645. Elizabeth Walker, Mar 23, 1829 (this date is given as the date of her marriage, which would make her the eldest of the children—no other data.

12641. The twelve children of William Bailey Walker, now follow with their descendants as reported:—

126411. James Henry Walker, farmer, Siskiyou County, Cal, b. Nov 22, 1840, soldier with his father during the Civil War in Co B, 5th Battalion, Missouri Cavalry; m. in Scott Valley Sep 3, 1871 Mary E. Cory—eight children:—

1264111. Cora Adelaide Walker, b. Etna, Cal, June 14, 1872, d. Plowman's Valley, Gazelle, Cal, Sep 26, 16; grad Etna HS, school teacher several years; m. Jan 31, 95 Robert Thomas Parker, stockman, son Alexander P and Suzanne Durand—three children:—

12641111. Elizabeth Parker, Dunsmuir, Cal; b. Nov 22, 1898, m. June 18, 36, Charles C. Wendell, railroad engineer.

12641112. Barbara Parker, Dunsmuir, Cal; b. Aug 4, 1904, m. July 4, 1937 Lawrence A. Stewart, garage owner and operator.

12641113. Jerome Parker, twin, Dunsmuir, Cal; b. Aug 4, 1904, US postoffice employee, soldier Co B 79th Infantry, World War 2.

1264112. Ira Bailey Walker, b. Feb 10, 1874.

1264113. Etta Leannah Walker, b. Oc 25, 1875, grad Etna HS 97; teacher five years; lived Scott Valley until 1920, since at Santa Rosa, Cal; Christian Science practitioner, first reader in Santa Rosa Christian Scientist Church.

1264114. Clara Bell Walker, Smith River, Del Norte County, Cal; b. Etna, Cal, Oc 30, 1877, grad Etna Union HS, m. Dec 25, 07 Warren E. Bailey, dairy man, son William Carey B and Hannah Melissa Lane—children:—

12641141. Isabel Walker Bailey, Smith River, Cal; b. May 3, 1910,

m. May 10, 31 William Joseph Buckner, automobile dealer, son Joseph B and Anna Louisa Huber—two children:—

126411411. William Bailey Buckner, b. Mar 10, 1934.

126411412. Barbara Louise Buckner, b. Jan 4, 1936.

12641142. Oliver Warren Bailey, Fort Dick, Cal; b. Feb 25, 1912, m. Ap 3, 41 Mary Loretta Endert, nurse, dau Joseph Francis E and Job Charlotte Havey—a son:—

126411421. Oliver James Bailey, b. Aug 12, 1943.

1264115. Newton Levering Walker, b. Ap 11, 1879, d. Jan 5, 32, m. Emily P. Walker.

1264116. Ala Elizabeth Walker, b. Nov 2, 1881, d. Sep 25, 18.

1264117. Bertha Mary Walker, Harbor, Ore; b. Etna, Cal, Dec 6, 1884, grad Etna HS 02, m. Nov 9, 10 Mark Campbell Wood, merchant, son Leroy Norman W and Mary Anne Campbell—no children.

1264118. J. H. Ross Walker, b. Feb 17, 1889, d. Nov 5, 89.

126412. John Montgomery Walker, farmer, Lassen County, Cal, five miles from Adin; b. Sep 3, 1842, d. July 19, 1911; m. (1) Fort Jones, Cal, Oc 14, 68 L. Mari Godfrey, d. Modoc County May 31, 75, b. Feb 17, 1850; m. (2) Lassen County Sep 6, 76 Alice M. Stone, d. 1892—eleven children:—

1264121. Herbert Walker, b. Mar 31, 1870—no data further.

1264122. Anna M. Walker, b. Aug 25, 1871, m. Dec 1892 P. Smelster, Adin, Cal—a daughter:—

12641221. Bessie May Smelster, b. 1893.

1264122x. William M. Walker, b. July 25, 1873, d. Aug 1875.

1264123. Joseph F. Walker, b. May 31, 1875.

1264124. George Roseberry Walker, rancher, Alameda, Cal; b. June 10, 1877, d. Aug 30, 38, m. July 30, 99 Elsie Keener—four children:—

12641241. George Sanford Walker, b. Feb 11, 1901, d. Sep 18, 1919.

12641242. John Clifford Walker, teacher Manhattan Beach, Cal, b. Oc 30, 1902, lieut US Navy World War 2; m. July 1, 33 Ruth Windham.

12641243. Alice Arnold Walker, Alameda, Cal; b. Sep 8, 1904, m. June 22, 1927 Le Roy A. Walker—a son:—

126412431. Donald Le Roy Walker, b. Dec 22, 1933.

12641244. Herbert Walker, b. Nov 10, 1906, d. Nov 20, 06.

1264125. Minnie Mabel Walker, Adin, Cal; b. Jan 15, 1879, m. Dec 19, 00 Charles Mathias Tinsman, MD, physician—two children:—

12641251. Carol Mabel Tinsman, b. Ap 16, 1906, m. Ap 16, 26 Philip Marion Heisch, son Philip George H and Elizabeth Ellen Knox—a child:—

126412511. Robert Dean Heisch, b. Jan 23, 1928.

12641252. Glenn Eugene Tinsman, b. Ap 27, 1910, m. June 27, 33 Helme Katherine Koski, dau Oscar K and Johanna Augusta Savea—child:—

126412521. Joanne Ellen Tinsman, June 10, 1936.

1264126. Fred Walker, b. Jan 18, 1881, d. Sep 16, 81.

1264126x. Fannie E. Walker, b. June 5, 1882, d. June 6, 82.

1264127. Nellie Melvina Walker, Oakland, Cal; b. July 11, 1883, m. (1) Thurman Cannon and (2) Cornelius Mack Kolkema—a child:—

12641271. Maxine Thelma Cannon, b. June 6, 1910, d. July 8, 1934, not married.

1264128. Floyd Edward Walker, rancher, Adin, Cal; b. May 17, 1885, m. (1) Elizabeth Purdin, and (2) Laura Fritch Mauk—a child:—

12641281. Bertha Audrey Walker, b. Mar 6, 1910, m. 1929 Cecil M.

Wayman, forester, San Francisco, sgt Quartermaster Co 464, World War 2; m. (2) 1938 Gibson S. McDaniels, deceased, mining or lumber work; lives Adin, Cal—three children:—

126412811. James Floyd Wayman, b. Nov 24, 1929.
126412812. Bonnie Yvonne Wayman, b. Feb 18, 1935.
126412813. Audrey Mardell McDaniels, b. May 11, 1939.

(Q dates Mr. Walker's first marriage at June 14, 1908, the second at June 10, 1939, but gives date of Elizabeth (Lizzie) Purdin's death as July 1940).

1264129. .....Walker, eleventh child of John Montgomery Walker, b. and d. Oc 17, 1887.

126412x. Sarah Emeline Walker, b. Oc 7, 1844, m. Fort Jones, Cal, Nov 7, 65 Filo O. Sampson and d. Feb 14, 67—one child:—see 126423 below.

126412x1. Walker W. Sampson, b. Scott Valley Feb 14, 1867; d. without descendants.

126413. Margaret Marie Walker, b. Feb 11, 1847, d. Healdsburg, Cal, Feb 26, 75; Fort Jones, June 5, 67 Charles S. Abbott, teacher for years in the public schools of Siskiyou County—three children:—

1264131. Minnie Roxa Abbott, Scott Valley, Cal; where b. June 9, 1868, m. Nov 30, 87 Manis Emery Shull, rancher, son Leonard S and Matilda Eyster —three children:—

12641311. Lola Emery Shull, Greenview, Cal; b. Crystal Creek, Cal, Aug 1, 1889, m. Jan 1, 14 Arthur Charles Hendryx, auto dealer and mechanic, son Lewis Monroe H and Emma Grant Boyd—two children:—

126413111. Arthur Burnett Hendryx, insurance agt, Berkeley, Cal, b. Oc 17, 1914, grad Univ Cal 38, m. Nov 19, 41 Bertha Cameron—son:—

1264131111. Stanley Arthur Hendryx, b. Jan 2, 1943.

126413112. Herman Manis Hendryx, electrical engineer, Yreka, Cal.; b. Mar 13, 1917, grad Univ Cal 40, radioman US Army Air Force, in 44; m. May 17, 41 Bettie Kunz—no children reported Sep 44.

12641312. Charles Leonard Shull, b. May 21, 1895, 6th US Engineers, World War I, killed in France Mar 19, 1918.

12641313. Mabel Roxa Shull, Greenview, Cal; b. Jan 15, 1900; m. May 2, 25 Lawrence Allen Whipple, mine operator—two children:—

126413131. Gloria Yvonne Whipple, b. Greenview, Dec 21, 28.
126413132. Helen Patricia Whipple, b. Yreka June 24, 1931.

(Mr. Whipple is son Michael Grant W and Martha A. Wright, high private, World War I, 78th Balloon Company; Mrs. W is postmaster at Greenview appointed in 1937).

1264132. Charles William Abbott, b. Greenville, Cal. May 20, 1871; lived in Cal, Ore, Idaho, Alaska, etc, d. Stanwood, Wash, Nov 25, 37; mgr baseball team, moving picture operator, wholesale and retail liquor merchant, restaurant keeper, lastly, apparently, operator Miner's furniture store; m. about 1908 Helena Maria Bierer, dau Otto B and Clara Helen Rheule—a daughter:—

12641321. Margaret Helene Abbott, Pittsburgh, Pa; b. June 3, 1915, at Seattle; grad Stanwood HS 31, Seattle Gen Hosp 37, School of Journalism, NY City 41; registered nurse; m. Dec 18, 37 .....Rapp; m. (2) May 10, 41 Edward Carlisle Hilker, mechanical engineer and inventor, NY State motor vehicle inspector, now research engineer, Weigand Co, son Fred Edward H and Annette Hardy; she lived at Seattle, Stanwood, and Sedro Wooley in Wash, New York City, San Francisco and Pittsburgh.

1264133. Arthur Burbank Abbott, b. Aug 3, 1873, d. Ap 9, 75.

126414. Mary Adaline Walker, b. July 20, 1849, d. July 20, 32; m. Sep 2, 77 Charles S. Abbott, widower of Sister, above—two children:—

1264141. Julia Mabel Abbott, b. Aug 8, 1878.

1264142. Lelia Walker Abbott, b. Jan 6, 1883, m. 1902 Paul Sharppeger; lived Portland, Ore ?—dau Dorothy b. Jan 10, 1911.

126415. Joseph McC. Walker, livery stable operator and horse dealer, Etna Mills, Cal, b. May 7, 1851, m. Etna Mills Dec 13, 83 Mary S. Taylor—four children, names only reported:—

1264151. Edward Russell Walker, b. Mar 5, 1885.

1264152. Ella Pearl Walker, b. Jan 19, 1887, m. .....Kemp and lived at Button Willow, Cal.

1264153. Jo Stuart Walker, b. July 2, 1888.

1264154. Robert Taylor Walker, b. Sep 9, 1893.

126415x. Martha Isbel Walker, b. Sep 23, 1853, not married, housekeeper for her mother in Scott Valley, seventh child William B. Walker.

126416. Benjamin Franklin Walker, b. Mar 21, 1856; merchant, Fort Jones, Cal, then sheriff Siskiyou County, eighteen years (91-08), then timber broker, Portland, Ore, where d. Dec 28, 1912; m. Scott Valley Dec 5, 1883 Carrie A. Goodale—two children:—

1264161. Oliver Goodale Walker, lumber dealer, Portland; b. Nov 9, 1884, m. June 20, 10 Evelyn Rigler and had two sons:—

12641611. Benjamin Franklin Walker, 2nd. b. May 21, 1911.

12641612. Burnett Walker, student Washington HS per obituary, (another record gives names as John M. Walker b. Jan 15, 1915.

1264162. Burnett F. Walker, Portland, Ore ?; b. 1898 d. July 1, 1933.

126417. Ellen Walker, Glendale, Ore; b. July 1, 1858, m. Scott Valley Jan 29, 80 Albert E. Doney—four children:—

1264171. Raymond William Doney, forester, Davis, Cal; b. Fort Jones, Feb 17, 1882, grad Siskiyou County HS 1901; US forest ranger; Cal State nurseryman; m. July 9, 12 Pearl A Petty, dau John P and Lora R. Yeakly—two children:—

12641711. Albert Raymond Doney, artist, Hollywood, Cal; b. Mar 20, 1914, m. Oc 7, 43 Martha Dempsy—a son:—

126417111. Christopher Scott Doney, b. Jan 31, 1946.

12641712. Ellora Arnell Doney, Davis, Cal; b. Feb 17, 1920, m. Sep 3, 42 Donald R. Hefner, agriculturist—a child:—

126417121. Donna Rae Hefner, b. Oc 5, 1945.

1264172. Amy Goodale Doney, b. Sep 11, 1884, deceased. Sep 14, 1906.

1264173. Leola Lester Doney, Bakersfield, Cal; b. Aug 27, 1889, m. Floyd Nance.

1264174. Margaret Doney, Fort Jones, Cal. m. Herbert Wallace (and had a son Robert McLean Wallace 1924?)

126418. William Edward Walker, farmer on home place, Scott Valley, Cal; b. Aug 26, 1860, m. McAdams Creek, Cal, Dec 24, 88 Sarah J. Davis—two children:—

1264181. Bernard Edward Walker, b. Oc 22, 1889, farmer.

1264182. Arland Walker, b. Feb 13, 1891.

(1264183. Amy Walker, deceased; a third child ?)

126418x. Walter Scott Walker, merchant at Sisson, Cal, Dunsmuir, Cal, Boise City, Idaho (1894), lastly resident at Seattle; b. July 24, 1863, m. Dunsmuir Oc 16, 89 Minnie Bar—no children.

126419. Elizabeth (Lizzie) Walker, twelvth and last child William Bailey Walker and Elizabeth M. Head, b. Crystal Creek, Cal, Ap 13, 1867, d. Oregon City, Ore, Aug 6, 33, m. Scott Valley Oc 21, 86 Charles E. Reynolds farmer in California and at Oregon City, son Daniel Woodard R and Cordelia Besse—five children:—

1264191. Albert D. Reynolds, wood worker, b. Crystal Creek, Cal, Sep 1, 1887, lived Oregon City, d. Maysville, Cal, Oc 10, 1913, unmarried.

1264192. Bessie Currie Reynolds, Oregon City, Ore; b. Crystal Creek, Cal, Jan 23, 1890; grad Oregon City HS, m. June 25, 14 David Wilson Herd, paper maker, son Samuel H and Christina .....—five children:—

12641921. Harriet Jean Herd, Oregon City, Ore; b. Ap 23, 1915, m. Mar 30, 42 Donovan I. McKennan, auditor—a son:—

126419211. David Palmer McKennan, b. June 27, 1944.

12641922. Malcolm Reynolds Herd, clerk, Oregon City, b. Aug 10, 1917.

12641923. Kathryn Louise Herd, Oregon City; b. Feb 27, 1919, m. Aug 26, 39 John W. Meldrum, civil engineer—a daughter:—

126419231. Dianne Meldrum, b. Ap 2, 1940.

12641924. David Wilson Herd Jr, paper maker, Gresham, Ore; m. Jan 42, Elaine A. Johnson.

12641925. Donald Sutherland Herd, b. May 18, 1926, d. Oc 30, 1926.

(World War 2 record:—Malcolm R. Herd, sgt US Marines, 41-45; David W. Herd Jr, staff sgt US Army; Donovan I. McKennan, staff sgt US Army; John W. Meldrum, major US Army, killed in action over Germany in 1945)

1264193. Doris Walker Reynolds, Portland, Ore; b. Ap 13, 1899, m. June 34 Elton Ralston, druggist—no children reported.

1264194. Mildred Jean Reynolds, Newberg, Ore; b. Mar 1, 1906, m. Jan, 1924 Harvey Hess, farmer—three children:—two others d. infants.

12641941. Richard Dean Hess, b. May 6, 1928.

12641942. Daniel Reynolds Hess, b. Aug 10, 1929.

12641943. Marilyn Jane Hess, b. Nov 9, 1931.

1264195. Margaret Reynolds, Portland, Ore; b. Ap 6, 1908, m. Mar 1, 36 Thomas Jones, barber.

12642. Next to follow are the eleven children of Martha Woods Walker and James Mines Wilson with their descendants—see page 567.

126421. Margaret A. Wilson, b. Nov 7, 1839, m. May 17, 77, Wakeman B. Miller, farmer, Siskiyou County, Cal, d. 1917 ?—five children:—

1264211. James W. Miller, b. Feb 1, 1878, d. 1917 ?

1264212. Ralph W. Miller, b. Jan 21, 1880, d. 1946.

1264213. Reuben J. Miller, b. Feb 18, 1881, m. 1909 Edna Henderson.

1264214. William W. Miller, b. Jan 28, 1883, m. 1915 Vesta Crawford, d. 1947.

1264215. Margaret A. Miller, b. Ap 24, 1885, m. 1915 Gilbert Earl Whipple.

126422. Joseph Wilson, farmer, Fort Jones, Cal; b. Mar 10, 1842, d. 1901, m. Dec 4, 69 Nancy J. Thompson—seven children:—she d. 1927.

1264221. James T. Wilson, b. Nov 6, 1870, d. 1931.

1264222. Almira K. Wilson, b. Sep 12, 1872, m. 1896 John E. Eastlick.

1264223. John F. Wilson, b. and d. Dec 23, 1878.

1264224. Jennie P. Wilson, b. Ap 8, 1880, m. 1900 Chas J. Eastlick d. 1922.

1264225. Joseph W. Wilson, b. Ap 10, 1883, d. July 18, 83.

1264226. Hattie S. Wilson, b. Aug 4, 1885, m. 1905 James Arthur Dyer.

1264227. Fannie A. Wilson, b. Mar 31, 1887, d. Sep 14, 87.

126423. Cynthia S. Wilson, Orofino (Grandview), Cal; b. June 25, 1844, d. Mar 11, 91, m. Dec 30, 68 Filo O. Sampson, 2nd wife (see P 126412x) two

daughters:—

1264231. Lodemia Sampson, b. Nov 13, 1870, m. Sep 14, 92 Francis M. Quigley—a son:—

12642311. Reynolds W. Quigley, b. June 21, 1893, m. Lula Walker? d. 1947.

1264232. Martha B. Sampson, b. June 11, 1872, m. 1898 John M. Hughes.

126424. James W. Wilson, b. Sep 14, 1846, d. 1901.

126425. Martha A. Wilson, b. Mar 2, 1849, d. Ap 4, 88.

126425x. Mary E. Wilson, b. Mar 19, 1851, d. Oc 2, 51.

126426. William S. Wilson, rancher, Orofino, Cal; b. Feb 16, 1853, m. May 8, 88 Nellie M. Wilson—three children:—

1264261. Florence E. Wilson, b. Feb 26, 1885, 1907 John Grant.

1264262. Lena M. Wilson, b. Sep 29, 1886, m. John Butler. Geo. Butler?

1266263. Grace L. Wilson, b. Mar 24, 1891, m. Douglas Ames, d. 1945.

126427. Alexander Wilson, Orofino, Cal; b. Sep 12, 1885, d. 1945.

126427x. Mary E. Wilson 2nd, b. Feb 21, 1858, d. Jan 26, 59.

126428. Catherine B. Wilson, b. Feb 25, 1860, m. D. L. Davidson, d. 1910.

126429. Fannie S. Wilson, Orofino, Cal, b. Ap 10, 1862, d. 1935, m. 1897 David M. Custer.

——..——..——..——

1265. Next to take up is the line of Major Henry Walker and Mary Burke Snidow—see page 533. Their nine children were:—

12651. Martha Ann Walker, Pembroke, Va; b. Newcastle, Va, Feb 29, 1820, educ at Newcastle and Blacksburg, d. Dec 29, 08, m. Oc 4, 43 George Snidow, farmer, sometime commissioner of revenue and supervisor, d. Jan 31, 84 at Pembroke, Giles County—five children.

12652. William Henry Walker, b. Ap 27, 1821, d. Jan 16, 78, unm.

12653. Christian Snidow Walker, b. June 23, 1823, d. Cape Girardeau, Mo, July 15, 44, not married.

12654. James Walker, b. Feb 8, 1825, d. July 9, 1848, not married.

12655. Mary Jane Walker, Montcalm, Mercer County, WVa; b. Feb 29, 1828, deceased, not married.

12656. Eliza Walker, b. Mar 27, 1830, d. Aug 25, 89, not married.

12657. John Lewis Walker, farmer, White Gate, Va; b. Newcastle, Va, July 25, 1832, soldier CSA Co 25th Va. Battalion, 1st Brigade; captured at Cold Harbour, Va, June 3, 64, d. in Elmira (NY) prison, Mar 1865; m. Nov 3, 57 Jane King Karr, dau Robert K and Sarah King, who d. Oc 3, 1864—three children.

12658. Sarah Burke Walker, Montcalm, WVa; b. July 25, 1835, d. not married.

12659. Elvira Virginia Walker, b. Simmonsville, Craig County, Va, Feb 10, 1839, lived at Christiansburg, Va, Knoxville, Tenn, and Athens, WVa, where d. June 15, 06; m. 1871 Edwin Stone Matthews, farmer and factory foreman, first lieut, CSA under Col Edmondson, son William Woods M and Mary Elizabeth Stone, who May 17, 85—one son.

12651. The five children of Martha Ann Walker, follow with their reported descendants:—

126511. Sarah Jane Snidow, home teacher, Pembroke, Va; where b. June 20, 1847, and d. July 17, 1908.

126512. Elvira Snidow, Pembroke, Va; where b. Dec 20, 1849, m. Sep 21, 86 James William Snidow, farmer and fruit grower, son William S and Nancy .....a son:—

1265121. Herman Walker Snidow, sanitary engineer, State Health Dept, Richmond, Va; b. Pembroke, Va; Ap 17, 1888, stu Roanoke Coll, grad Univ Va BA in Geology, m. Aug 17, 35 Florence Terry Weaver, dau William Karl

W and Ethel Terry Charles—a son.
12651211. William Weaver Snidow, b. Jan 20, 1938.

126513. William Luther Snidow, farmer, Pembroke, Va; b. there Dec 27, 1851, d. June 25, 37, m. (1) June 18, 80 Sue Abingdon and (2) Mary Stiff, Mar 13, 86—eleven children:—

1265131. Brackett Henry Snidow, principal Pembroke HS, Pembroke, Va; where b. Nov 22, 1882, m. Ethel Eller, sister of Mary E. Eller, 1265141,—three children:—grad Roanoke Coll AB 06, Univ Va. LL.B 08.

12651311. Virginia J. Snidow, b. May 6, 1916, ed. Washington Coll d. 1938.
12651312. Horace E. Snidow, captain US Army, b. Apr 15, 1919.
12651313. Martha C. Snidow, b. July 8, 1921 m. 1941, Robert S. Radspinner.

1265132. Mabel Snidow, Pembroke, Va; where b. Jan 31, 1887. grad Salem HS; d. Jan 1938; m. William Easley Snidow, manager coal mines, son Christopher S and Mary French—four children:—
12651321. Eileen Snidow, b. 1907, m. 1942 William Ward.
12651322. Mary Bell Snidow, b. .....m. Richard Caldwell.
12651323. William Easley Snidow Jr, m. Mildred Shepard.
12651324. Lucille Snidow, m. 1941 Miller Collins.

1265133. Margaret Elizabeth Snidow, Pembroke, Va; where b. Ap 13, 1888, grad Pembroke HS, m. Oc 26, 10 James E. O'Bryan, steam boiler fireman, son Isaac O'B and Pemesia Caldwell—three children:—
12651331. James Edward O'Bryan Jr, b. Aug 3, 1911, d. Oc 15, 1917.
12651332. Rufus C. O'Bryan, b. Nov 22, 1919; US Army, wounded in service; Veterans' Hospital, Roanoke.
12651333. Mary Elizabeth O'Bryan, Radford, Va; b. Nov 19, 1922, m. Nov 1937 Harper Williams—two children:—
126513331. Barbara Ellen Williams, b. Oc 10, 1938.
126513332. Ronald Douglass Williams, b. Feb 14, 1943.

1265133x. Alice Green Snidow, b. May 5, 1890, lived two weeks.
1265133y. Phillip Cronk Snidow, b. Sep 7, 1891, d. one year old.
1265134. Albert Homer Snidow, store mgr Putney, WVa; b. Pembroke Sep 27, 1893, m. Rena Lectrege (Leckridge ?)—three children:—
12651341. Margaret Snidow, Putney, WVa; m. Charles Blake (record book says Charles Dent)
126513421. Louise Snidow, Putney, WVa; m. James (Deathridge?) killed by the Japs on Iwo Jima.
12651343. Albert Homer Snidow Jr, Putney, WVa; US Army Air Corps (This Q in pencil and indistinct)

1265135. Geneva Snidow, Richmond, Va; b. Pembroke Sep 2, 1895, m. James Edwin Snead—two children:—
12651351. James Edwin Snead Jr, US Army in 1946.
12651352. Mildred Snead, Richmond, Va; m. Richard Crump—three children:—
126513521. Gale Crump.
126513522. Judith Crump.
126513523. Susan Annie Crump.

1265136. George Stiff Snidow, Pembroke, Va; b. Feb 16, 1899, not married in 43.
1265137. William Luther Snidow, Dana, WVa; b. Aug 29, 1901, m. Lucy Muncie—a daughter:—
12651371. Betty Jeanne Snidow.

1265138. Paul Lewis Snidow, Dana, WVa; b. Pembroke Nov 6, 1903, served US Army, World War 2, not married in 46.

1265139. Oren Burke Snidow, salesman, Richmond, Va; b. Pembroke Jan 9, 1906, Med Corps US Army, World War 2, m. Elizabeth Fisher.

126514. Alice Eliza Snidow, b. Pembroke, Va, Aug 20, 1856, m. June 15, 87 Rev Benjamin Wesley Cronk, minister (denomination not stated), a son:—

1265141. Earl Tabor Cronk, electrical engineer, Richmond, Va, employee Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Co of Va; b. Lone Star, SC, Feb 23, 1896, grad Newberry Coll, SC, m. Oc 12, 21 Mary Elizabeth Eller of Marion, Va, dau Junius E. and Georgia Johnstone; first class pvt Hdq 21st Engineers, World War 1; lived Pembroke, Chicago, Baltimore, Washington and Richmond—four children:—

12651411. Shirley Madelon Cronk, b. Nov 29, 1922, grad Newberry Coll 44, employee business office, C and P Tel Co.

12651412. Earle David Cronk, b. Oc 19, 1928.

12651413. Mary Elizabeth Cronk, b. Feb 10, 1931.

12651414. Calvin Tabor Cronk, b. Mar 5, 1940.

126515. Albert Walker Snidow, stock raiser, Pembrose, Va, fifth and last child of Martha Ann Walker; b. Pembroke Sep 19, 1858, d. not married.

12657. Next come the three children of John Lewis Walker, and their reported descendants—see page 572.

126571. Charles Christian Walker, farmer, Montcalm, WVa; b. there Nov 29, 1858, m. Dec 10, 84 Belva Whitten, dau William H. W. and Mary McDowell, who d. Jan 26, 1886—no children. (For the Witten family see John N. Harman, Annals of Tazewell County, vol 2, 1925)

126572. Sarah Burke Walker, Montcalm, WVa; b. Mercer County, WVa, Feb 25, 1861, m. Dec 30, 84 Charles M. Wall, farmer, son William and Elizabeth Wall—seven children:—

1265721. Edith Wall, Duhring, WVa; where b. Aug 18, 1887, m. Oc 5, 04 Edward Russell Garrett, merchant, son John Elliott G and Mary Atwood Peers—ten children:—

12657211. Spencer Russell Garrett, Riverside, Cal; b. Feb 4, 1906, m. .....—a daughter:—

126572111. Edith Joyce Garrett, b. June 20, 1930.

12657212. Atwith Irene Garrett, McComas, WVa; b. Duhring, Mar 30, 1904, grad Bramwell HS 26, Concord Normal School 30; teacher; m. Mar 31, 34 Ralph Waldo Weikel, store man, son Millard Preston W and Olive McCormick—a daughter:—

126572121. Mary Kathryn Weikel, b. Ap 15, 1941.

12657213. Eunice Gladys Garrett, Duhring, WVa; b. Dec 12, 1908, grad Concord State Normal Coll, Athens, WVa, AB; school teacher.

12657214. William Edward Garrett, b. Dec 25, 1910, grad McComas HS; corporal US Army 1945 at Kelly Field, Texas.

12657214x. Kenneth Oakley Garrett, b. Ap 28, 1912; grad Grundy (Va) HS; staff sgt US Army Air Corps, missing in action in Europe Oc 1, 43 and declared dead by War Dept.

12657215. Elliott Peers Garrett, Duhring, WVa, deputy assessor Mercer County; b. Duhring June 20, 1914, grad McComas HS 24, m. Jan 13, 34 Dorothy Fay Criner, dau Earl C and Ann McBride—two children:—

126572151. Phyllis Ann Garrett, b. Feb 7, 1935.

126572152. Nancy Catherine Garrett, b. Dec 12, 1936.

12657216. Lora Lucille Garrett, Duhring, WVa; b. Feb 11, 1917; grad HS, stu two years Concord State Teachers' Coll; m. Ap 17, 38 Mack Nash of Amonate, Va, sgt US Army in the Phillipines in 45—a child:—

126572161. Jane Garrett Nash, b. Dec 28, 1943.

12657217. Charles Melvin Garrett, b. Sep 7, 1919; US Army in 1945 somewhere in Miss ?; grad Bramwell HS.

12657218. Harold Ashley Garrett, b. July 23, 1921; grad Bramwell HS, stu Concord State Teachers' Coll two years; US Navy aviation mechanic, Panama Canal Zone in 45.

12657219. Mabel Virginia Garrett, Duhring, WVa; b. Nov 13, 1922, grad Bramwell HS, store clerk in 45; m. Dec 14, 40 Rhea Garland Hamilton of Bluestone, WVa.

1265722. John Mosby Wall, farmer, RFD 1, Bluefield, WVa; b. Duhring June 22, 1891, grad Concord Coll, m. Feb, 1913 Ida Belle Brown, dau John Brown—twelve children (index numbers tentative only)

12657221. Margaret Ann Wall, Duhring, WVa; b. Nov 7, 1914, m. Dec, 1936 Fred Mullens.

12657222. Samuel Charles Wall, mechanic, b. July 1916.

12657223. Henry Wall, miner, Princeton, WVa, b. Dec, 1918, m. Notra Clower.

12657223x. Hilda Ruth Wall, McComas, WVa; b. Nov, 1921, m. Saunders Vest.

12657224. Roy Wall, farmer, Bluefield, WVa, b. Mar 22, 1924.

12657225. Ruby Wall, b. June 21, 1926.

12657225x. Frances Wall, b. May 12, 1928.

12657226. Jack Wall, b. July 14, 1930.

12657227. John Mosby Wall Jr, b. Mar 30, 1932.

12657227x. Mary Louise Wall, b. Ap 11, 1935.

12657228. Claude Basil Wall, b. Feb 9, 1937.

12657229. Anita Loverne Wall, b. Ap 23, 1939.

1265723. George Kenneth Wall, b. Duhring Dec 4, 1892, d. Mar 4, 37, grad Concord Coll, soldier in France, World War I, not married.

1265724. Henry Lewis Wall, b. Duhring July 3, 1894, soldier in France and Germany, World War I, d. Aug 19, 27; m. May 30, 22 Nettie Surface, dau Lee S and Synthe Shrader—a child:—

12657241. Mary Lee Wall, office worker, Bluefield, WVa, RFD 1, b. July 29, 1923.

1265725. Andrew Archibald Wall, b. Oc 12, 1895, d. Aug 15, 99.

1265726. Elizabeth Wall, Goodwill, WVa; b. Duhring May 12, 1897, m. June 15, 21 John Hurst, merchant, son William H and Geneva Fizer—four children:—

12657261. Helen Geneva Hurst, Duhring, WVa; b. Mar 11, 1922, m. Aug, 1939 Waitman Ellison, miner—three children:—

126572611. Kermit Ray Ellison, b. Feb, 1940.

126572612. Jerry Neal Ellison, b. Oc, 1941.

126572613. Donald Ellison, b. Ap 11, 1943.

12657262. Charles William Hurst, defense worker, Riverdale, Md, in 45; b. May 30, 1923.

12657263. Carale Jean Hurst, b. Jan 22, 1934.

12657264. Barbara Ann Hurst, b. Feb 11, 1939.

1265727. Frank Wall, Montcalm, WVa; b. Duhring Ap 20, 1902, m. Nov, 1921 Lora Neal, dau Henry N and .....Wright—two children:—

12657271. Ethel Hazel Wall, school teacher, Princeton, WVa; b. Dec 2, 1922.

12657272. Fred Walker Wall, b. June 1928, stu Concord Coll.

126573. Martha Elizabeth Walker, third child of John Lewis Walker—see page 572—Kimballton, Va; b. White Gate, Va, Feb 1, 1863, m. June 1, 85 John Milton Snidow, farmer and merchant, son William T. S and Nancy Burke Williams—eight children:—

1265731. Margaret Burke Snidow, Ripplemead, Va; b. May 5, 1886, m. Jan 4, 08 John Harvey Phlegar, farmer, son Harvey Lee P and Margaret Strader —a son:—

12657311. Joseph Snidow Phlegar, electrician, Portsmouth, Va; stu VPI and Coyne Electricial School, Chicago; b. Mar 24, 1911.

1265732. Grover Glenn Snidow, lumber and ice manufacturer, Pembroke, Va; b. Sep 4, 1888, m. Sep 8, 15 Margaret A. Givens—children:—

12657321. Frederick Lee Snidow, employee Celanese Corp of America; ....., stu VPI.

12657322. Katherine Snidow, grad Roanoke Bus Coll, m. Walter Campbell.

12657323. Mary Snidow, grad Pembroke HS, employee Celanese Corp (Celco, Va. ?)

12657324. Gertrude Snidow, HS student in 1944.

12657325. Roma Snidow, HS student in 1944.

1265733. Mabel Walker Snidow, teacher, Roanoke, Va; b. June 27, 1891, grad Pearisburg HS, 12, stu Harrisonburg (Va) State Normal and Industrial School, 1912, now Madison Coll.

1265734. Lloyd Reader Snidow, machinist, N and W RR, Roanoke, Va; b. Kimballton, Va, Mar 8, 1894, grad Narrows (Va) HS 15, m. Oc 15, 19 Mattie Givens, dau Joseph Cales G and Nancy Josephine Albert—children:—

12657341. Edith Janette Snidow, teacher, Covington, Va; b. Dec 19, 1920, grad Madison Coll 42.

12657342. Carroll Givens Snidow, b. July 29, 1922; lieut US Army Air Corps in 1944.

12657343. Marcus Reader Snidow, b. Sep 26, 1923; student at VPI in 1944.

1265735. William Shuler Snidow, theatre owner Christiansburg, Va, and sometime mayor; US Navy in World War I; b. Kimballton, Ap 4, 1897, grad Pearisburg HS 16; m. Ap 8, 36 Mrs. Stella Ellis, dau J. S. and Virginia D. Childress—no children.

1265736. Charles Christian Snidow, b. June 7, 1899, d. July 14, 1899.

1265737. John Louis Snidow, treasurer grocery chain, Lynchburg, Va; b. Kimballton Feb 25, 1901, grad Pearisburg HS and National Bus Coll, Roanoke, 21; m. Aug 4, 23 Alma Farrar Blackwell, dau Thomas Henry B and Elizabeth P. Farrar—three children:—

12657371. Virginia Faye Snidow, pianist and organist, Lynchburg, Va; b. June 13, 1925, grad Glass HS Lynchburg 43.

12657372. Norman Louis Snidow, b. June 25, 1928, senior Glass HS in 1944.

12657373. Ray Walker Snidow, b. Dec 14, 1932.

1265738. James Milton Snidow, clerk, N. and W RR, Roanoke, b. July 17, 1904, m. June 20, 39 Twyla Maddox—no children.

126591. Henry Walker Matthews, only child of Elvira Virginia

Walker—see page 572—teacher, Bluefield, WVa; b. Christiansburg, Va, Jan 12, 1873, grad Concord Normal School 1891; lived Christiansburg, Knoxville, Tenn, Athens, Worth and Bluefield, WVa; sometime mayor of Athens, and mem county textbook board; m. Sep 16, 03 Lula May Bailey, dau James B. B. and Malinda Catherine Tuggle—four children:—

1265911. Enid Kathleen Matthews, Bluefield, WVa; b. July 19, 1904, m. 1925 Edward A. Crawford—two children:—
12659111. Edward Alexander Crawford Jr.
12659112. Richard Flanner Crawford.

1265912. Harold Tillman Matthews, Bluefield, WVa; b. Ap 4, 1906, m. 1935 Kathleen Powers—no children reported.

1265913. Olga Irene Matthews, Bluefield, WVa; b. Athens, WVa, Aug 10, 1908, grad Beaver HS, m. July 8, 32 Roy H. McDaniel, clerk, son John McD and Rose McGhee—a son:—
12659131. Ronald Edward McDaniel, b. Feb 8, 1934.

1265914. Eric W. Matthews, RFD 1, Bluefield, WVa; b. 1914.

1267. Of the four children of Joseph Walker and Maria Gray—see page 534—only the names are recorded:—

12671. Lucretia Walker.
12672. Martha Walker.
12673. Robert Walker.
12674. Henry Walker.

——..——..——..——

1268. Next to follow are the four children of George Walker and Susan Eakin and their reported descendants—see page 534.

12681. Edwin Walker, d. in Giles County, Va, not married.

12682. Leander Walker, d. in Texas, not married.

12683. Araminta Walker, b. July 14, 1828, d. Jan 19, 98; m. Oc 25, 1854 Silas Thomas Reynolds, merchant and farmer in Mercer County, WVa, son William R and .....Walker, soldier CSA, sometime mem Bd of Supervisors, Mercer County—six children:—

126831. Albert Worth Reynolds, lawyer, Princeton, WVa; b. Level Green, Craig County, Va, June 25, 1856, grad Concord State Normal School, 78; sometime special judge, Mercer County Circuit Court, and councilman, city of Princeton; d. Sep 18, 1939; m. 1888 Rhoda Haynes, dau William and Margaret Haynes—six children:—

1268311. Harlan Haynes Reynolds, b. Oc 8, 1889, d. July 1937, not married.

1268312. Landon Taylor Reynolds, clerk Circuit Court, Mercer County, Bluefield, WVa; m. Emmaline Pierce, b. June 28, 91—two children.
12683121. Virginia Reynolds, m. Everett Taylor, Florence, Ala.
12683122. Helen Reynolds, Bluefield, WVa, not married in 44.

1268313. Ray Preston Reynolds, farmer, Princeton, WVa; b. Feb 23, 1893, m. Katherine Worthington—a daughter:—
12683131. Elizabeth Haynes Reynolds, Bluefield, WVa.

1268314. Helen Reynolds, Radford, Va, not married.

1268315. Albert Worth Reynolds Jr, lawyer, Alexandria, Va; b. Princeton, WVa, Nov 16, 1896, grad Massanutten Acad, Woodstock, Va, 1915, George-

town Univ, Washington, DC, 18; city attorney, Princeton, five terms, state senator (WVa) 30-34, asst attorney, US Dept of Justice, Washington; m. Dec 23, 16 Janet Urquhart Jeffries, dau Marshall J and Mary Lovell—two children:—

12683151. Mary Lovell Reynolds, b. Sep 6, 1920.

12683152. Janet Urquhart Reynolds, b. Dec 26, 1927.

1268316. William Harris Reynolds, architect, Asheville, NC; b. Nov 21, 1899, m. Mary Allen, deceased—no children reported.

126832. Maggie Emma Reynolds, Ingleside, WVa; b. Green Valley, Craig County, Va, Feb 9, 1858, m. Jan 1, 1883 Benjamin H. Burton, civil engineer, son Samuel Franklin B and Sarah Hoge Smith—no children.

126833. Newton Leander Reynolds, civil and mining engineer, coal operator, Knoxville; b. near Princeton, WVa, July 16, 1859, d. Knoxville June 27, 35, m. Aug 7, 90 Blanche St John, dau Charles Johnston St J and Seraphine Carolyn Dulaney—three children:—

1268331. Charles St John Reynolds, business man, Knoxville, Tenn, vice-pres Holmes David (?) Coal Corp; b. Norfolk, Va, Dec 31, 1893, grad Knoxville HS 13, stu Univ Tenn 13-14; m. Nov 27, 20 Reba Sanders Hill, dau Samuel Elijah H and Harriet Amanda Sanders—no children; pvt 48th Service Co, Signal Corps, US Army, World War I.

1268332. Carrie Walker Reynolds, Knoxville, Tenn; b. Bristol, Tenn, Jan 29, 1897, grad Knoxville HS, m. Aug 18, 21 Albert Gordon Heins, merchant executive, stu Military Science, Univ Tenn 17, son Gaudens H and Dorathea Dardill —two children:—

12683321. Albert Gordon Heins Jr, b. Feb 25, 1924, grad Knoxville HS 42, pre-Med stu Univ Tenn, 1943—corporal HDQ Co G, Newport News (Va) Command in 44.

12683322. Carolyn St John Heins, b. May 9, 1935.

(Mr. Heins grad Lutheran Parochial School, High School, grad John Randolph Neal College of Law, all at Knoxville)

1268333. Florence Evelyn Reynolds, business woman, Tampa, Fla; b. Oc 11, 1899, not married.

126834. Edward Everett Reynolds, farmer, Ingleside, WVa; b. March 4, 1861, not married.

126835. Mary Susan Reynolds, b. Feb 13, 1863, m. Robert Cooper, farmer in Oklahoma—no data further.

126836. Adaline Araminta Reynolds, Ingleside, WVa; b. Princeton, WVa, Dec 14, 1870, stu Princeton Acad, m. Mar 18, 1908, Charles Lewis Harvey, farmer and teacher, son John Richard H and Mary Cummings—a child:—

1268361. Ruth Harvey, b. Dec 18, 1908, no data further.

12684. Albert Walker, farmer, b. New Castle, Va, Dec 11, 1832, d. Tulia, Tex Dec 29, 1917, m. June 6, 60 Mattie Anna Lewis, dau Reuben L and Anna Eliza Miller; pvt in Civil War, CSA—four children:—

126841. Charles Jackson Walker, banker, Stephenville, Tex; b. Sep 3, 1862, m. Feb 12, 88 Alona Beatrice Keahey—six children:—

1268411. Albert Alvin Walker, civil engineer, Dallas, Tex; b. Rockwall, Tex, Nov 25, 1894, grad Texas A and M Coll 17; 2nd lieut 345th Field Artillery, 90th Division, US Army, World War I; m. Oc 11, 21 Clara Alvina Riske, dau Charles Frederick R and Mary Ronshausen—four children:—

12684111. Mary Beatrice Walker, Lincoln, Neb; b. July 28, 1922, m. Ap 13, 46 John Simeon Williams (hotel clerk ?)

12684112. Charles Albert Walker, b. June 23, 1925.

12684113. William Eugene Walker, b. Dec 29, 1926.

12684114. James Arthur Walker, b. Sep 24, 1929.

1268412. Hubert Wallace Walker, b. Mar 19, 1896, d. 1899.

1268413. Mattie Anna Walker, Stephenville, Tex; b. Jan 1, 1898, grad Tex State Coll BS 19, Columbia Univ MA 26; teacher.

1268414. Cora May Walker, Kalamazoo, Mich; b. May 18, 1902, grad Tex State Coll BS and Columbia Univ MA; teacher; m. D. D. Smith—a child, but name and date not reported.

1268415. Rev Edwin Ruthven Walker, (Methodist ?) minister, Boulder, Colo; b. Nov 9, 1906, grad Southwestern Univ BA, Vanderbilt Univ BD, Univ Chicago Ph.D; m. Dec 28, 29, Pherba Thomas—two children, but names and dates not reported.

1268416. Lena Beatrice Walker, Lone Oak, Tex; b. Mar 1, 1909; grad Tex State Coll BA; m. Fred J. Jones—one child, but no data.

126842. Cora May Walker, Tulia, Tex; b. Craig County, Va, July 5, 1865, m. Jan 22, 1880 Charles G. Jordan, farmer, sometime county commissioner, son James Alfred J and Hannah Anna Brewer—ten children:—

1268421. Clara May Jordan, Canyon, Tex; b. on farm Rockwall County, Tex, Jan 19, 1881, m. Jan 12, 12 Joseph Hubert Thompson, lawyer and county attorney, son Benjamin Franklin T and Sarah Elizabeth Webb—three children:—

12684211. Benjamin Jordan Thompson, b. Ap 21, 1914, d. June 9, 1915.

12684212. Lula Irene Thompson, Amarillo, Tex; b. Oc 15, 1917, grad West Tex State Teachers Coll, Canyon, Tex 37; teacher; m. Sep 13, 41 Eugene Welden Bright, musican, grad W. Tex STC, captain HDQ Regt 12th US Army group, World War 2.

12684213. Sarah Elizabeth Thompson, teacher (?), Canyon, Tex; b. Jan 19, 1920, grad West Tex State Teachers Coll 1940.

1268421x. Irene Lewis Jordan, b. Mar 13, 1883, d. May 2, 03.

1268422. James Albert Jordan, Tulia, Tex; b. Aug 1, 1885, m. Jan 10, 12 Rowena Fox, and (2) June 14, 34 Vida Estelle Livingston.

1268423. Howard Gatchell Jordan, b. Feb 15, 1888, d. May 5, 17.

1268424. Charles Walker Jordan, Morton, Tex; b. Feb 15, 1890, m. Oc 3, 12 Winnie Wynn—four children:—

12684241. Winnie Irene Jordan, b. Dec 7, 1914.

12684242. Charles Walker Jordan Jr, b. Aug 10, 1917, m. May 13, 39 Marjorie Smith—two children:—

126842421. Charles Anthony Jordan, b. Ap 25, 1940.

126842422. Edward Lee Jordan, b. July 9, 1941.

12684243. Norene Mae Jordan, b. Aug 19, 1919.

12684244. Cora Lee Jordan, b. Ap 17, 1923, m. Dec 22, 42 George Edward Moffett—a daughter:—

126842441. Georgia Lee Moffett, b. Jan 9, 1944.

1268425. Gordon Brewer Jordan, Amarillo, Tex; b. June 1, 1892, m. Mar 25, 18 Meta Barbara So Relle—four children:—

12684251. Jeanne Elizabeth Jordan, b. Feb 4, 1919, m. Feb 23, 40, Thomas Hawkins—a child:—

126842511. Thomas Hawkins Jr, b. Dec 23, 1941.

12684252. Martha Mae Jordan, b. Aug 16, 1920, m. Aug 30, 39 Lawrence Beyer Jr—two children:—

126842521. Dudley Joe Beyer, b. May 8, 1941.

126842522. David Lawrence Beyer, b. May 9, 1944.

12684253. Billy Gordon Jordan, b. Oc 11, 1926.

12684254. Barbara Jordan, b. Jan 20, 1931.

1268426. Henry Leander Jordan, lawyer, Pampa, Tex; b. Urisumm Chapel,

Rockwall County, Tex, Oc 24, 1895; grad Tulia HS 14, Seth Ward Coll Plainview, Tex, 16, Southern Methodist Univ, Dallas, and Texas Univ in Law; County Attorney, Swisher County, Tex; m. May 27, 37 Irene Wrenn, dau Jesse H. W and I. Dora (Cox ?)—two children:—

12684261. Albert Wrenn Jordan, b. Mar 3, 1938.
12684262. David Carroll Jordan, b. Mar 25, 1940.

1268427. Edward Lee Jordan, Electra, Tex; b. Rockwall, Tex, July 15, 1898, m. Nov 22, 24 Kittie Mae Baker, dau Thomas J. B and Ada Rowland—two children:—

12684271. Janet Mae Jordan, b. Dec 2, 1926.
12684272. Lola Faye Jordan, b. Mar 9, 1930.

1268428. Mattie Anna Jordan, Springlake, Tex; b. Rockwall Oc 5, 1900, grad West Tex State Coll BA 29, George Peabody Teachers Coll, Nashville, Tenn, BS in Lib Science, teacher and librarian; m. Oc 18, 39 Ray Allen Axtell, farmer and rancher, son Orville Claude A and Caroline Luella Davidson, mem Bd Directors Plainview Production Credit Assocn, Soil Conservation Committee Bd Directors Dimmitt Consumers—one child:—

12684281. Charles William Axtell, b. June 29, 1944.

1268429. William Archie Jordan, Tulia, Tex, farmer (?); b. July 9, 1902, m. May 11, 41 Janelle DeMuth.

———..———..———..———

1269. Mary Woods Walker, ninth and last child of Martha Woods—see page 534—had eleven children who follow with their reported descendants:—the children born in Botetourt County, Va.

12691. Robert Logan Snodgrass, b. Feb 23, 1818, d. Port Lavaca, Tex, Sep 19, 70, not married.

12692. Henry Walker Snodgrass, b. Aug 7, 1819, went to Texas in 38, soldier in the Mexican War, in business at Dallas where d. Dec 12, 80; m. on San Jacinto River May 22, 50 Gabriella Beaumont of Natchez, Miss—lived first on Carancahua River, where children were born except the first—seven children:—

126921. Tilghman Edward Snodgrass, Dallas, Tex; b. Green Lake, near Port Lavaca, Tex, Jan 10, 1852, m. Nov 25, 74 Elizabeth D. Hutchinson—six children:—

1269211. Zoe Gabriella Snodgrass, b. Dallas Sep 30, 1875.
1269212. Elizabeth Hutchinson Snodgrass, b. Dallas Nov 27, 1880.
1269213. Edward Tighman Snodgrass, b. Dallas Ap 17, 1883.
1269214. Henry Lehman Snodgrass, b. San Antonio, Tex, Oc 21, 1885, d. Aug, 1886.
1269215. Arthur Tighman Snodgrass, b. San Antonio, Sep 15, 1886, lieut World War I, killed in action 1917.
1269216. Louise Lindsley Snodgrass, b. San Antonio, Nov 7, 90.

126922. Robert Greenleaf Snodgrass, b. July 25, 1854, d. Aug 3, 56.

126923. Emma Robson Snodgrass, Waco, Tex; b. Aug 16, 1858, m. Oc 9, 76 Charles Oliver Wood—four children; born at Dallas:—

1269231. Carrie Wood, b. Feb 23, 1882.
1269232. Charles Oliver Wood Jr, b. Ap 16, 1885.
1269233. Edward Greenleaf Wood, b. Jan 27, 1888.
1269234. Henry Jackson Wood, b. Oc 11, 1892.

126924. Gabriella Quigley Snodgrass, b. Aug 4, 1861, d. Memphis, Tenn, Dec 26, 88, not married.

126925. Phoebe Louise Snodgrass, b. Jau 25, 1865
126926. Frank Beaumont Snodgrass, b. Nov 16, 1867, d. in Dallas in 1913.
126927. Henry Lehman Snodgrass, b. May 19, 1870, d. Dallas May 25, 1873.

12693. William Newton Snodgrass, MD, b. Locust Grove, Va, June 28, 1821, grad Univ New York, MD 51, studied also in Philadelphia; practiced in Va and Jefferson City, Mo, 1857—; regimental surgeon, CSA, in Mo, then Med Director State of Mo, with rank as colonel; wife and children refugeed to Edna, Tex, where he d. Nov 24, 64 from war induced disease; m. Feb 27, 56 Catherine Kelly, dau Nathaniel K and Virginia Agnes Price—children:—

126931. Manuel Newton Snodgrass, b. Dec 2, 1856, d. Nov 6, 75.
126932. William Edward Snodgrass, merchant, Little Rock, Ark; b. Dec 2, 1858, Jefferson City, Mo; m. Nov 19, 84 Loula Rea, dau Cornelius R and Mary L. Keener—three children:—

1269321. William Rea Snodgrass, banker, Little Rock, Ark; b. Oc 21, 1885, m. 1913 Sara Wood—three children:—

12693211. William Edward Snodgrass.
12693212. Walter McClure Snodgrass, at George Washington Univ in 1940.
12693213. Thomas Wood Snodgrass, b. 1930.

1269322. Norman Edward Snodgrass, advertising man, Denver, Colo; b. June 27, 1890, m. 1915 Elizabeth Ingram—three children:—

12693221. Betty Lou Snodgrass.
12693222. Margery Snodgrass.
12693223. Norman Edward Snodgrass Jr.

1269323. Charles Newton Snodgrass, b. Dec 2, 1901, d. 1923, accident.

12694. James Woods Snodgrass, b. Botetourt County, Va, Feb 1, 1824, d. Port Lavaca, Tex, Feb 8, 67; m. July 6, 53 Adaline Celia Hensley of Victoria, Tex —four children:—

126941. James William Snodgrass, b. Aug 26, 1854, d. Dec 27, 72.
126942. Edward Leslie Snodgrass, Dallas, Tex, b. Oc 3, 1856, m. Sep 1904 Ida Harriet Beggs—two children:—

1269421. Elizabeth Adeline Snodgrass, m. Roger Rutherford— a child:—
12694211. Annalie Rutherford, b. 1926.

1269422. Edward Howard Snodgrass.

126943. Jennie Hensley Snodgrass, Dallas, Tex; b. Dec 31, 1860, m. Dec 23, 85 Elizmond Bayard Basye—six children:—

1269431. Leslie Basye, m. Raymond Young.
1269432. Bonnie Helen Basye, d. 1918, m. Brooke Hinkle.

12694321. Elnore Jeane Hinkle.
12694322. Bonnie Brooke Hinkle.

1269433. Lucile Bickford Basye, Dallas, Tex.
1269434. Allan Basye.
1269435. Elizmond Bayard Basye Jr, m. Rena Butler—children:—

12694351. Mary Joan Basye.
12694352. Elizmond Basye, 3rd.

1269436. Jean Basye, m. Merritt Clemens—two children:—

12694361. Sarah Lucille Clemens.
12694362. Mary Celia Clemens.

126944. Mary Travis Snodgrass, Dallas, Tex; b. Aug 22, 1867, m. Ap 12, 88 Charles Stewart Swindells who d. Feb 1937—seven children:—

1269441. Minnie Hart Swindells, b. Dec 30, 1888, teacher, Bowie school, Dallas; d. 1937.

1269442. Marguerite Annie Swindells, Dallas, Tex; b. Oc 31, 1890; teacher mathematics Central HS, Dallas; m. T. H. Rogers—a child:—

12694421. James Edward Rogers.

1269443. Charles Stewart Swindells Jr, b. July 15, 1892, d. May 19, 94.

1269444. Virginia Lee Swindells, b. Dec 8, 1895, m. Solon Goode—two children:—

12694441. Leah Carroll Goode.

12694442. Charles Swindells Goode.

1269445. John William Swindells, b. Feb 9, 1899.

1269446. Edwar Leslie Swindells, b. Dec 22, 1900, m. Fern Mahoney.

1269447. Genevieve Ruth Swindells, m. Aug 13, 1903, m. Louis T. Hamlett—a child:—

12694471. Mary Hart Hamlett.

(Mary Travis Snodgrass grad Methodist Female Coll, Dallas 1886; Mr. Swindells was sometime city sidewalk inspector, son John William S and Minerva Hart Crutchfield)

12695. Cyrus Snodgrass, lumber man; b. Botetourt County, Va, Mar 1, 1828. moved to Texas in 1860, soldier CSA, Co D Waller's Battalion, Green's Brigade 61-65; lived sometime in Fla, moved to Thomasville, Ga, 1888 and d. there Nov 21, 1906, though inbetween he lived some years at Dothan, Ala; m. Sep 29, 52 Caroline Emma Acree, b. Ap 11, 1827, d. Sep 28, 1914, dau Thomas Oliver A and Pauline Steen—four children:—

126951. A daughter b. and d. May 1854.

126952. Howard Acree Snodgrass, merchant; b. Port Lavaca, Tex, Oc 7, 1857, d. there Ap 8, 1886, not married. (Another Q says b. Lynchburg, Va, Oc 7, 1857, d. at Pensacola, Fla, Ap 6, 1880)

126953. Walter Cyrus Snodgrass, lawyer, Thomasville, Ga; b. Lavaca, Tex, Ap 7, 1867, stu Southwestern Presby Univ three years, grad Univ Va LL.B 88; m. Sep 9, 03 Mrs. Dena Mitchelle Hawkins, dau Thomas C. Mitchelle and Isabelle Mischebe (?)—no children.

126954. Arthur Travis Snodgrass, lumberman, Thomasville, Ga; b. Port Lavaca Jan 27, 1871, m. Harps, Fla, Ap 30, 02 Frances Lauretta Green, b. Milton, Fla, Dec 31, 1873, d. Kissimmee, Fla, Mar 25, 34—four children:—

1269541. Lauretta Emma Snodgrass, Abilene, Tex; b. Patterson, Fla, Sep 24, 1903, m. Kissimmee Dec 26, 25 Chester C. Russell, b. Aug 24, 1903 —no children. She was employee Veterans' Admin, San Antonio, in 46.

1269542. Dena Elizabeth Snodgrass, Kissimmee or Orlando, Fla, b. Thomasville, Ga, Mar 25, 1906.

1269543. Mary Louise Snodgrass, Brooklyn, NY; b. Thomasville, Dec 4, 1907, grad Fla State Coll for Women; m. New York City Dec 27, 36 Walter Tresper Clarke b. May 13, 1905—two children:—

12695431. Robert Travis Clarke, b. Nov 17, 1937, NY City.

12695432. William Tresper Clarke, b. Feb 14, 1940.

1269544. Arthur Cyrus Snodgrass, b. Thomasville, Mar 19, 1913; US Army Air Corps 1934—; in Honolulu in 1942.

12696. Charles Edward Snodgrass, clerk, Richmond, Va; b. Botetourt County

Oc 8, 1830, d. Richmond Dec 23, 1900; soldier CSA, chief quartermaster, Army of northern Virginia, with rank as major; m. Dec 14, 54 Jessie Rebecca Sutton, who d. Mar 7, 89, dau James Taylor S and Mary Armistead Oliver—nine children:—

126961. Ella Snodgrass, b. Nov 23, 1855, d. Aug 15, 56.
126962. Maurice Snodgrass, b. Feb 2, 1857, deceased.
126963. Mary Campbell Snodgrass, b. July 4, 1859, lived Alleghany, Va, in 1913.
126964. Alice Lee Snodgrass, b. Feb 11, 1861; Western State Hosp Staunton, Va, in 1913.
126965. Montgomery Lewis Snodgrass, seaman; b. July 16, 1863—no data further.
126966. Frances Sutton Snodgrass, Richmond, Va; b. Sep 7, 1865, m. Nov 8, 87 George Edward McMinn, commission merchant—five children:—
1269661. Jessie Miriam McMinn.
1269662. George Edward McMinn Jr.
1269663. Emma A. McMinn.
1269664. David Augustus McMinn.
1269665. Ernest Linwood McMinn, deceased.

126967. Juliet Carlton Snodgrass, Richmond, Va; b. there Ap 22, 1867, grad Richmond HS 87; m. June 27, 99 (other Q says June 27, 96) William Stephen Woodson, deputy clerk, Chancery Court, in 1913, son William Stephen W and Margaret Ritchie—three children:—
1269671. Juliet Lee Woodson, b. Sep 26, 1900.
1269672. William Stephen Woodson 3rd, b. May 23, 1902, m. Polley Cary Derr.
1269673. Charles Sutton Woodson, b. Dec 24, 1905, m. Nov 1935 Bernice Tingle.

126968. Blanche Adams Snodgrass, Petersburg, Va; b. Aug 23, 1868, m. Dec 1, 91 Cyrus Edward Ridenour, druggist—five children:—

1269681. Cyrus Edward Ridenour, deceased.
1269682. Virginia Clare Ridenour.
1269683. Blanche Adams Ridenour.
1269684. Montgomery Lewis Ridenour.
1269685. Charles Campbell Ridenour.

126969. Rose Allan Snodgrass, Richmond, Va; b. Ap 23, 1874, m. Jan 20, 98 George Wythe Bott, tobacconist—two children:—
1269691. George Wythe Bott Jr.
1269692. Emily Tinsley Bott.

12697. Francis Thomas Snodgrass, b. Jan 31, 1833, d. Jackson County, Texas, June 28, 1860, not married.

12698. Lewis Archibald Snodgrass, b. Oc 10, 1836 accompanied his brother, Dr. W. N. Snodgrass to Missouri in 1857, accompanied his wife and children to Texas about 1864, and his widow after the doctor's death to Arkansas, and thence returned to Jackson County, Tex, where he died Jan 6, 1871, not married.

12699. Jane Elizabeth Snodgrass, Dallas, Tex; b. Oc 8, 1838, d. Nov 24, 87, m. William M. Blair—a son:—
126991. William M. Blair Jr, Dallas; m. .....two children:—
1269911. Ned Blair.
1269912. Jennie Blair.

12699x. Mary Maranda Snodgrass, Thomasville, Ga; eleventh and last child of Mary Woods Walker, born in Botetourt County, Va, Dec 8, 1840, d. Feb 16,

1922 at Kissimmee, Fla, where she lived last with her nephew, Arthur Travis Snodgrass; never married.

(Omitted above:—12694x. Joseph Rade Snodgrass, b. Jan 1, 1827, d. Feb 4, 1827, an infant.)

——..——..——..——

127. This completes the line of Martha Woods. Next to be taken up is the line of Archibald Woods and Ann Poage (P 195)—see page 441. Unfortunately we have no birth dates for any of their twelve children and so their exact sequence is unknown. The order followed is that given by Rev. Edgar Woods in One Branch of the Woodses.

1271. Elizabeth Woods, b. presumably in Ohio County, now WVa; lived, it seems, at St. Clairsville, Ohio; m. Col George Paull, son James Paull three children.

1272. Thomas Woods, bank cashier, Wheeling, WVa; b. and lived at Wheeling, WVa, but d. at New Orleans on a visit in 1831; m. Mary Brison, dau James B and Lydia McDowell, sister Rebecca Brison (see P 1253)—seven children.

1273. Martha Woods, Wheeling, WVa; m. Charles D. Knox—a son:—
12731. Franklin W. Knox, m. Ruth Stewart—two children:—
127311. Stewart Knox.
127312. Robert Knox.

1274. Franklin Woods, d. at sea on a voyage for his health, young.
1275. Nancy Woods, d. when but sixteen years old.

1276. Mary Woods, Wheeling, WVa; m. Eugenius Wilson—P 1962—, son Hon Thomas W and Mary Poage, b. May 30, 1797, d. May 30, 1831—children:—
12761. Annie L. Wilson, m. 1844 John James Hoge—P 11515—four children —see pages 385 and 390.
12762. Francis E(ugeneius?) Wilson, Wheeling, WVa; not married.

1277. George Washington Woods, m. Mary Cresap Smith—no children.
1277x. William Woods, d. infant.

1278. John Woods, farmer (?), Ohio County, WVa; m. Ruth Jacob—six children.
1278x. Emily Woods, d. young.
1278y. William Woods 2nd, d. young.
1278z. Hamilton Woods, d. young.

1721. The three children of Elizabeth Woods and Col George Paull, born at St Clairsville, Ohio, were:—

12711. Rev Alfred Paull, Presbyterian minister; b. Jan 17, 1815, grad Washington Coll, Pa, 38, Princeton Theo Sem 43; lic Washington Pby 43, min Captina and Pipe Creek, Ohio, 43-49; ord Washington Pby Ap 17, 50, min 3rd Church, Wheeling, 49-51, 4th Church, Wheeling, 52-65, pastor, 53-65); pastor Hestonville Church, Philadelphia, 67-71; d. West Philadelphia Nov 18, 1872; m. Mary Roland Weed, b. May 16, 1818, d. Jan 28, 92, dau Rev Henry Rowland Weed, DD, and Phoebe Biggs—six children as below.

12712. James Paull, lawyer, Wheeling, WVa; b. July 1818, grad Washington Coll AB 35, Univ Va Law Dept; sometime mayor of Wheeling, mem Va. legislature, judge Supreme Court of WVa; m. June 20, 43 Jane Ann Frye, dau Hon. J. L. Frye, and (2) Mar 19, 61 Eliza Jane Ott, and d. May 11, 75—three children

by (1), five by (2).

12713. Archibald Woods Paull, grad Princeton Coll AB, d. 1842 not married.

12711. The six children of Rev Alfred Paull and their reported descendants were:—

127111. Anne Elizabeth Woods Paull, Philadelphia, Pa; b. Ap 26, 1846, d. Dec 7, 25, m. Mar 4, 73 Samuel Morrow Palmer, b. Sep 7, 1839, d. Mar 4, 75, son Samuel Chambers P and Jane Morrow—two children:—

1271111. Alfred Paull Palmer, Philadelphia; b. Jan 26, 1874, m. Oc 15, 01 Elizabeth Hahn Ashman, b. Nov 13, 1874, d. Ap 17, 24, dau William N. A. and Mary Elizabeth Hahn—a son:—Address Brooklyn 2, NY in 1946.

2711111. William Ashman Palmer, advertising man, East Williston, Long Island, NY; b. July 7, 1903, m. July 13, 28 Virginia Tabb Woods—P 1253921—dau John Mitchell W and Eleanor William Tabb—two children, see page 519.

1271112. Samuel Morrow Palmer Jr, Philadelphia; b. Aug 17, 1875, d. May 29, 35, m. July 1, 11 Emma Frances French, b. about Mar 26, 1885—no children reported.

127112. Henry Roland Paull, b. Sep 23, 1848, d. Oc 11, 52.

127113. Phebe Weed Paul, Albermarle County, Va; b. May 9, 1854, d. Feb 12, 80, m. Edward Reed Hanckel, farmer (?), who d. Feb 26, 91—one child:—

1271131. Phebe Weed Hanckel, b. Jan 22, 1880, d. July 4, 80

127114. Rev George Alfred Paull, Presbyterian minister; b. Wheeling July 12, 1857, grad Princeton Coll 78, stu Princeton Theo Sem, 79— 80, 81-82 grad, Union Theo Sem NY 80-81; ord New Castle Pby Oc 10, 82; pastor 1st Ch, Delaware City, Del, 82-88, Westminster Ch, Bloomfield, NY, 88-1906, Upper Montclair, NJ, 08-12; on travel 06-08; DD Maryville Coll, 1904; d. Upper Montclair Jan 10, 12; m. (1) Minnie E. Kenney who d. in London, Eng, and (2) Elizabeth Polhemus Sutphen, who d. in 1942—one child by (1):—

1271141. Henry Weed Paull, d. 1942 about four years old.

127115. Sarah Punnette Paull, Wayne, Pa; b. June 9, 1860, d. Dec 11 31, m. Willard Wayland Hayden, D.D.S, druggist—a child:—

1271151. Paull Hayden, Wayne, Pa; b. about Nov 8, 1886, m. June 17, 25 Clara Pauline Moser—no children.

127116. Mary Todd Paull, Wayne, Pa; b. Ap 3, 1863, d. Feb 8, 39, educ private school, Philadelphia; m. Nov 19, 90 Richard Smallbrook McKinley, banker, sometime pres Main Line Trust Co, Ardmore and vice-pres Bank of North America, Philadelphia, son Edward McK and Louise Smallbrook—three children:—

1271161. Rowland Paull McKinley, investment broker, Paoli, Pa; b. Nov 27, 1891, grad Haverford Coll, lieut World War I; m. July 22, 1922 Ethel Dorr from Plymouth, Mass—two children:—

12711611. Rowland Paull McKinley Jr.

12711612. Richard Smallbrook McKinley 2nd.

1271162. Louise McKinley, b. Mar 4, 1893, d. Aug 8, 93.

1271163. Richard Smallbrook McKinley Jr, salesman, Wayne, Pa; grad Radnor HS; b. Dec 18, 1899, m. June 20, 40 Mrs. Lavinia Jones Caruthers of Bethlehem, Pa—no children reported.

12712. Next to come are the eight children of James Paull and

their reported descendants.

127121. Archibald Woods Paull, Wheeling, WVa; where b. Nov 21, 1845 and d. Dec 2, 98; grad Wash and Jeff Coll 65, pres Wheeling Stamping Co; m. Oc 15, 68 Caroline B. Ott, dau Samuel Ott of Woodstock, Va, and Sidney I. Heiskell of Winchester—two children:—

1271211. Archibald Woods Paull Jr, pres Wheeling Stamping Co, Wheeling, WVa; where b. Nov 23, 1869, attended Ward school; m. Oc 25, 04 Sarah S. Dalzell, dau Robert C. D. and Sallie List—three children:—

12712111. Caroline Paull, Roanoke, Va; b. Aug 27, 1905, stu Univ Mich, grad Columbia Univ 27; m. Sep 15, 27 Robert V. Halsey—two children:—

127121111. Patricia Halsey, b. Sep 25, 1928.

127121112. Robert V. Halsey Jr, b. July 8, 1931.

12712112. Archibald Woods Paull 3rd, Treas Wheeling Stamping Co, Wheeling, WVa; where b. Nov 18 1906, attended Manlius Military Sch. and Wharton Sch. grad 31; m. July 8, 32 Margaret G. Kinder—two children:—

127121121. Grizzella Gordon Paull, b. Sep 14, 1934.

127121122. Charlotte Sarah Paull, b. May 5, 1941.

12712113. Ambrose Dalzell Paull, Secretary Wheeling Stamping Co, Wheeling, WVa; where b. July 23, 1908, attended Manlius Mil Sch and Lafayette Coll, grad 31—not married in 1942.

1271212. Irwin Paull, retired, Red Sulphur Springs, WVa; b. Oc 10, 1871, not married.

127122. Joseph Fry Paull, insurance agt, manufacturer and banker, Wheeling, WVa; where b. Nov 29, 1848 and d. Feb 4, 20; m. Emma Senseney, dau Jacob S—three children:—

1271221. James Senseney Paull, Wheeling, WVa; b. Dec 26, 1877, m. (1) 1901 Elizabeth Doddridge, who divorced him; m. (2) Dorothy Miller—two children by (1), one child by (2).

12712211. Philip Doddridge Paull, asst sales mgr Wheeling Stamping Co, Wheeling, WVa; where b. Feb 7, 1902, grad Wash and Jeff Coll, 24; m. July 6, 35 Elizabeth M. Hooks, dau Frank H and Adenia Pearl Courtney—a son:—

127122111. Joseph Fry Paull, b. Nov 20, 1936.

12712212. Josephine Paull, Wellsburg, WVa; m. Robert Lee Scott—four children:—

127122121. Robert Lee Scott Jr.

127122122. Doddridge Scott.

127122123. Joan Scott.

127122124. Sandra Scott.

12712213. Emma Senseney Paull.

1271222. Joseph Fry Paull Jr, Wheeling, WVa, insurance agt; b. there Sep 20, 1882, grad Wash and Jeff Coll 04, d. Mar 16, 21; m. Ap 13, 13 Mary Hazlett, dau Edward H and Jessie Lert (?)—two children:—

12712221. Jessie Hazlett Paull, Bay Ridge, Md (in 1942); b. Wheeling Nov 6, 1915, grad St Margaret's School, Waterbury, Conn, Bradford Jr Coll and Columbia Univ; teacher (?); m. Aug 14, 39 Richard Sentner, steel executive and War Production Board in 42, son Joseph S and Juanita Maria Brandon—a son:—

127122211. Richard Faulkner Sentner Jr, b. Nov 12, 1940.

12712222. Hettie Joe Paull, Brooklyn, NY; b. Nov 14, 1919, grad St Margaret's School and Pine Manor Coll; m. Nov 15, 41 Leon Wright Quick.

employee Canton Steel Co., but with Sperry Gyroscope Co. in New York, NY, in 1942.

1271223. Rebecca C. Paull, Washington, DC; b. Wheeling Jan 12, 1883, grad Science Hill, Shelbyville, Ky, m. Jan 25, 1906, John Marshall, lawyer at Parkersburg, WVa, asst attorney general, Washington, in 42, son Oliver S. M and Elizabeth Tarr—two children:—

12712231. John Marshall Jr, banker, Washington, DC; b. Feb 22, 1908 at Parkersburg, WVa, grad Vanderbilt Univ 31, m. Nov 28, 36 Jean Ritz of Bluefield, WVa, dau Russell Sage R and Cleon Boggess—a son:—

127122311. John Marshall 3rd, b. Nov 18, 1939.

12712232. Joseph Paull Marshall, lawyer, Washington, DC; b. Parkersburg May 20, 1912, grad Yale Univ, Law School, 37; m. Nov 24, 37 Jane Dwire, dau George Franklin D and Janet Schauler—a son:—

127122321. George Dwire Paull, b. Feb 7, 1940.

127123. Alfred Paull, third child of James Paull, merchant, Wheeling, WVa; where b. Oc 14, 1854 and d. Feb 28, 23, sometime colonel on the Governor's staff; m. Oc 9, 77 Lee Singleton who d. Jan 1927, dau Major William T. S. and Mary Irwin—four children:—later, founder Alfred Paull and Son, Fire Insurance.

1271231. Mary Irwin Paull, Wheeling, WVa; where b. Nov 10, 1878, grad National Park School, Washington, DC, m. Ap 30, 01 Arthur Greer Hubbard, son Dana List H and Ann Armstrong Greer, mgr Greenwood (Park?), sometime commissioner Huroiquois Council Boy Scouts—four children:—

12712311. Lee Ann Hubbard, Wheeling, WVa; b. Feb 26, 1902, m. June 17, 24 William B. F. Simpson, lawyer, deceased—no children.

12712312. Elizabeth Greer Hubbard, Delray Beach, Fla; b. Nov 11, 1903, grad Highland Hall, Hollidaysburg, Pa and Pennsylvania Coll for Women, Pittsburgh, 26; m. Dec 29, 26 Wylie Ewing, steel company employee, son Edwin Cavitt E and Margaret Wylie Bell—two children:—

127123121. Edwin Hubbard Ewing, b. Oc 4, 1928.

127123122. Wylie Hubbard Ewing, b. Ap 2, 1936.

12712313. Chester Russell Hubbard, b. Dec 4, 1905; captain US Army in 1942.

12712314. Alfred Paull Hubbard, Wheeling, WVa; b. Dec 29, 1907, landscape artist (?), m. Feb 10, 40 Katherine Mitchell (2)—see 12319211—dau Baird M and Nellie L. Pratt—a son, see page 494—

127123141. Alfred Paull Hubbard Jr, b. Aug 1943.

(The editor cannot determine from the questionaire whether Mr. Hubbard or his wife is the landscape artist. She seems to have had the special education)

1271232. Lyde Paull, Los Angeles, Cal; b. July 7, 1881, at Wheeling, educ National Park Sem, Washington, DC; m. Ap 24, 07 Lyman B. Kirkpatrick, sometime merchant at Rochester, NY, son George Wilson K and Helen Mary Perkins, both from Scotland—three children:—

12712321. Alfred Paull Kirkpatrick, b. Feb 27, 1908, d. July 3, 08.

12712322. Helen Paull Kirkpatrick, war correspondent, author, and lecturer, London, England, in 1943; b. Rochester, NY, Oc 18, 1911, educ Martin's School, Dobbs Ferry, Ohio, Smith Coll, Haute Institute Geneva, Switzerland; m. Feb 10, 34, divorced 1936; Geneva correspondent New York Herald—Tribune, 35-37, editor and publisher Whitehall News Letter, London, 37—, London correspondent Chicago Daily News Foreign Service, 39—, author This Terrible Peace and Under The British Umbrella; saw service in Prague, Spain, the Balkans,

Poland, Italy, Germany, France, Algiers and England; described by her lecture agency as the foremost woman war correspondent.

12712323. Lyman B. Kirkpatrick Jr, Washington, DC; b. Rochester, NY, July 15, 1916, grad Deerfield (Mass) Acad 34, Princeton Univ and School of Public Affairs 38; editor Wage and Hour and Labor Relations of David Lawrence US News organization, Washington, editor and publisher American edition of The White Hall Letters; special war work in England, World War 2; m. Feb 21, 39 Jeanne Barkley Courtney—a son:—

127123231. Lyman B. Kirkpatrick 3rd, b. Washington, Oc 22, 1942.

1271233. Alfred Singleton Paull, Insurance agt (Alfred Paull and Son). Wheeling, WVa; where b. Ap 4, 1883, d. Dec 5, 31; grad Princeton Univ 05, m. Ap 23, 13 Mary Virginia Sands, dau Lawfence Eyster S and Eugenia Wagner —one daughter:—

12712331. Eugenia Sands Paull, Wheeling, WVa; b. Dec 12, 1915, educ Miss Porter's school, Farmington, Conn; m. June 27, 36 John Oliver Rankin, MD, physician—a daughter:—

127123311. Mary Singleton Rankin, b. Aug 15, 1937.

1271234. Lee Cunningham Paull, insurance, banking and steel, Wheeling, WVa; where b. May 12, 1889, grad Linsley Inst, Penn Mil Acad and Princeton Univ m. Ap 6, 10 Mary Glessner, dau William G and Ellen Wright—two children:—

12712341. Lee Cunningham Paull Jr, insurance agt, Wheeling; where b. Dec 10, 1911, stu Lawrenceville Acad, and Carnegie Tech School, 30-31; m. Oc 1, 32 Sarah List who d. June 28, 40 in motor car accident—two children:—

127123411. Mary List Paull, b. Mar 5, 1934.

127123412. Sarah Penelope Paull, b. Mar 30, 1937.

12712342. William Glessner Paull, insurance agt, Wheeling; where b. Jan 10, 1915, stu Pennsylvania Mil Acad 30-34, Dartmouth Coll 34-35;1st lieut US Army Air Corps 41—; m. Sep 3, 31 Katherine B. Foulk—two children:—

127123421. William Glessner Paull Jr, b. Ap 4, 1940.

127123422. Lee Cunningham Paull 3rd, b. Feb 23, 1942.

127124. James Paull, Wellsburg, WVa, m. Marianne Jacob.

127125. Elizabeth Belle Paull, Wellsburg, WVa; b. Wheeling Ap 17, 1864, educ Wooster Univ, and Cleveland Univ; m. Jan 14, 91 William Campbell Jacob, glass manufacturer, son John Gabriel J and Isabella Tarr—four children:—

1271251. William Paull Jacob, Wellsburg, WVa; b. June 26, 1894, m. Oc 18, 1919 Helen Palmer, who d. Feb 14, 41—two children:—

12712511. James Palmer Jacob, b. Ap 12, 1925, stu Shady Side Acad, Pittsburgh.

12712512. Betsy Paull Jacob, b. June 6, 1928.

1271252. Lyde Hurst Jacob, b. Mar 26, 1896, d. June 14, 97.

1271253. Allen Campbell Jacob, b. Aug 2, 1898, d. Feb 19, 01.

1271254. James Archibald Jacob, Wellsburg, WVa; b. Aug 15, 1900, m. Oc 6, 23 Caroline Ewing—children reported.
(Wm. C. Jacob was secretary Eagle Manufacturing Co, Wellsburg; his son Wm. P. was later president, and James A, vice-president, all three were students Wash and Jefferson Coll, William P grad 1917.)

127126. Samuel O. Paull.

127127. Henry W. Paull.
127128. Margaret Susan Paull, Wellsburg, WVa, eighth and last child of James Paull—see page 584—b. Mar 26, 1874, d. July 16, 96, unm.

——..——..——..——

1272. The seven children of Thomas Woods and Mary Bryson come next—see page 584:—

12721. Ann Eliza Woods, b. 1823, d. 1853; m. James S. Polhemus.
12722. Sarah M. Woods, d. young.
12723. Theodore Woods, d. Jan 27, 1851.
12724. Archibald Woods, d. young.

12725. Rev Edgar Woods DD, Ph.D, Charlottesville, Va; Presby minister; b. Wheeling Dec 12, 1827, d. Charlottesville Ap 19, 10; grad Marion (Mo) Coll, Washington Coll (Pa) AB 43, NY Univ, law school, 43-48; lawyer, 48-50; Princeton Theo Sem 50-52; Ph.D. Wash and Jeff Coll; lic Washington Pby June 16, 52, ord Oc 5, 53; pastor Wheeling 53-57, Columbus, Ohio, 57-62, Charlottesville, 66-67, South Plains group, 77-86; founder Pantops Acad, Charlottesville, and principal 77-84; without charge and infirm, Charlottesville, 84-1910; author History Albemarle County, One Branch of the Woodses, and Sermons; m. Sep 7, 53 Maria Cooper Baker, dau elder Samuel Baker of Martinsburg, WVa, and Eliza Strawbridge Reed, who Feb 10, 08—six children:—

12726. John Henry Woods McKee, farmer at Shelbina, Mo, where d. about 1891; b. at Pittsburgh, Pa, adopted by Mrs. Sarah McKee (born Bryson, sister of his mother); at Shelbina, m. Sarah Tabler—two daughters:—
127261. Mary McKee, m. John T. Hunt and lived at the point where NY, Mass and Conn meet (Columbia County, NY.?).
127262. Ann McKee, teacher, linguist, m. Signor .....Tasquier and lived at Rome, Italy—see Kith and Kin, page 111.

12727. Lydia B. Woods, died young.

12725. The seven children of Rev Edgar Woods and their descendants follow.

127251. Ann Eliza Woods, b. Wheeling, July 21, 1854, educ Augusta Female Sem, d. Mobile, Ala, Jan 1932; author Kith and Kin, officer in DAR and Colonial Dames; teacher English Bible, New Testament and Missions, Assembly's Training School, Richmond, 15-19; m. June 11, 79 John Russell Sampson, educator, son Rev. Francis S, prof in Union Theo Sem, and Caroline Dudley, b. Hampden-Sydney, Va. June 15, 1850, stu HSC AM, Univ Va, and Univ Leipzig, Gottingen, Berlin and Paris in Europe 70-74, prof Latin and Greek, Davidson Coll 75-83, prin Pantops Acad 84-04 when he closed the school; ruling elder Presby Church; d. Charlottesville May 14, 07—four children:—

1272511. Edgar Woods Sampson, d. Davidson, NC, Sep 20, 1882, aged one month.

1272512. Marie Dudley Sampson, d. Pantops, Va, Aug 28, 1886, aged thirteen months.

1272513. Anne Russell Sampson, Mobile, Ala; b. Charlottesville, Dec 28, 1889, grad the Baldwin School (Mary Baldwin Sem?) and Bryn Mawr Coll; m. June 11, 12 Richard Vipon Taylor Jr, MD, AB and MD, Univ Va, son Richard Vipon T and Helen Billingsley Buck, physician, and lived in Yangchow, China, Rochester, Minn and Mobile (medical missionary in China—three children:—

12725131. John Russell Taylor, b. Ap 28, 1913, grad Davidson Coll BS and Harvard Bus School; major Third Air Force, Tampa, Fla, in 43; m. Aug 29, 41 Mary Elizabeth Dupuy, b. Greensboro, NC July 10, 1916, dau Thornton Dudley D and Alice Wilkinson—a son:—

127251311. John Russell Taylor Jr, b. Battle Creek, Mich, Feb 7, 1944.

12725132. Margaret Langdon Taylor, Columbus, Ga; b. Sep 30, 1914, grad Univ Ala BA and MA, secretary and teacher; m. Sep 25, 43 Warren Collins Gregory, captain US Army Air Force in 43, b. Atlanta, Ga, Feb 25, 1917, son Ivey William G and Mary Bethune Jordan.

12725133. Anne Russell Taylor, artist and draftsman for US Engineers, Hobart, Okla, in 44; b. Dec 20, 1916, grad B.F.A Richmond School of Art Dept William and Mary Coll; m. Jan 15, 44 David Lucius Field, captain US Army Air Force, b. Hobart, Okla, Mar 1, 1916, son Jesse F and Susan Nowell Robinson.

1272514. Merle D'Aubigne Sampson, Tolland, Colo; b. Charlottesville, Ap 30, 1893, grad Baldwin School 11, Bryn Mawr Coll 15; m. Sep 25, 17 Oliver Walcott Toll, lawyer in private practice and with US Dept Agriculture and Bureau Internal Revenue, ensign US Naval Reserve, Air Force, 17-18, son Charles Hansen T of Denver and Katherine Ellen Wolcott—five children:—

12725141. Anne Campbell Toll, b. Aug 1, 1918, grad Baldwin School and Bryn Mawr Coll; m. June 28, 41, Allison Dunham, lieut US Naval Reserve, address in 43, American Legation, Managua, Nicaragua.

12725142. Oliver Wolcott Toll Jr, b. May 4, 1920, grad Yale Univ AB 42; employee Board of Economic Warfare, Washington, DC, in 43.

12725143. John Sampson Toll, b. Oc 25, 1923, grad Putney School in 41, stu Yale Univ, Sheffield Science School in 43.

12725144. David Ross Toll, b. Aug 16, 1925, stu Phillips Acad, Andover, Mass, in 43.

12725145. Daniel Roger Toll, b. Dec 3, 1927, in Hill School, Pottstown, Pa in 43.

127252. Samuel Baker Woods, lawyer, Charlottesville; b. Wheeling Jan 21, 1856, grad Univ Va, sometime mayor of Charlottesville; m. Sep 1, 81 Lucretia Gilmore, dau James H. G and Estelle Derrick—eleven children:—

1272521. Edgar Lyons Woods, MD, physician, US Navy; b. Charlottesville May 28, 1882, grad Pantops Acad and Univ Va; entered Medical Corps, US Navy in 1905, ranks up to rear admiral in 1937; inspector Med Dept activities West Coast, Hawaii and Alaska in 42; m. Ap 14, 10 Grace Anderson, dau Herbert Warren A and Elizabeth Drew Dean—a daughter:—

12725211. Grace Douglas Woods, San Francisco, Cal; b. Oc 19, 1920, grad Gunston Hall 38, Sweet Briar Coll 42.

1272521x. James Gilmore Woods, merchant, b. Aug 6, 1884, d. Ap 29, 19, m. Pansy Howe—no children.

1272522. Samuel Baker Woods Jr, lawyer; b. Ap 13, 1886, grad Univ Va MA and BL, d. Feb 20, 23; m. Margaret Gill—three children:—

12725221. Richard Cameron Woods, lawyer, Bronxville, NY.

12725222. Margaret Woods.

12725223. Lucretia Woods, twin.

1272522x. Henry Morgan Woods, business man; b. Oc 1, 1887, d. May 13, 38, not married.

1272523. Addison Gilmore Woods, farmer, Charlottesville; b. Aug 8, 1890, not married in 42.

1272524. Lucrettia Derrick Woods, Charlottesville; b. Nov 12, 1892.

1272525. Marie Cooper Woods, Charlottesville; b. June 21, 1894.

1272526. Archibald Paull Woods, real estate and insurance, Petersburg, Va; b. Albermarle County, Va, Nov 9, 1896, grad Cluster Springs Acad and Univ Va; lieut Battery F, 111th Field Artillery, World War I; m. Sep 20, 23 Anna Burwell, dau Samuel B and Martha Lyon—a daughter:—

12725261. Martha Burwell Woods, b. July 5, 1930.

1272527. Anne Emerson Woods, interior decorator, Charlottesville, Va; b. July 31, 1899.

1272528. William Sharpless Derrick Woods, lawyer, Richmond, Va; b. Arrowhead, Charlottesville, Va, (name of family home), Sep 20, 1901, grad Univ Va BL 24; m. Ap 17, 29 Page Bird, dau Robert Montgomery Bird, Ph.D, prof Organic Chemistry, Univ Va and Caroline Reid—two children:—

12725281. William Sharpless Derrick Woods Jr, b. Mar 9, 1930.

12725282. M(ontgomery?) Bird Woods, b. Oc 17, 1935.

1272529. Theodore Kennedy Woods, Darien, Conn; b. Charlottesville Sep 6, 1904, grad Univ Va; employee E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Co or subsidary?; m. Dec 12, 31 Dorothy V. Seward, dau Harvey S and Annie Powell—two children:—

12725291. Theodore Kennedy Woods Jr, b. Feb 16, 1934.

12725292. Dorothy V. Woods, b. May 16, 1936.

127253. Rev Henry McKee Woods, DD, LL.D., Presby minister and missionary to China; b. Columbus, Ohio, Aug 14, 1857, stu Univ Va 73-77; tea Worsham, Va, 77-78, Ogden Coll, Bowling Green, Ky, 78-80 stu Free Church Coll, Edinburgh, Scotland, 80-81, Union Theo Sem, Va, 81-83; lic West Hanover Pby, 82, ord Oc 83; miss to China 83-1927; resident Ventnor, NJ, 1928-43; d. St Petersburg, Fla, Dec 2, 43, buried Charlottesville; author Christian Commentary on the Chinese Classics, and Chinese Bible Enclyclopedia, four volumes each; m. Oc 9, 83 Josephine Underwood of Bowling Green dau US Senator and Judge Joseph Rogers U and Elizabeth Cox; m. (2) Shanghai, China, Ap 6, 1923 Mrs Grace W Taylor from Atlantic City, NJ—five children by (1).

1272531. Henry McKee Woods Jr, teacher, New Bern, NC; b. Chinkiang, China, July 27, 1884, stu Pantops Acad 99-02, Univ Va 02-07, grad MA in Latin and Greek; YMCA hut secretary in Alsace-Lorraine 17-18, World War I; teacher, Asheville, Greenville, Elizabeth City, Morehead City in NC, high school prin at Knoxville, Tenn and Danville, Va, etc; m. Oc 27, 25 Alice Howard Williams, dau Orren W Jr of Tarboro, NC and Jennie Bourne, divorced Mar 1940—no children.

1272532. Josephine Underwood Woods, Mobile, Ala; b. Nov 18, 1886, grad Mary Baldwin Sem, missionary to China, So Presby Ch, at Hwaianfu.

1272533. Samuel Baker Woods, insurance agt, Richmond, Va, b. Aug 9, 1892, grad Davidson Coll; m. Ap 28, 27 Isabel B. Grier—children:—

12725331. Samuel Baker Woods Jr, b. July 16, 1929.

12725332. Donald Grier Woods, b. May 28, 1933.

1272534. Lily Underwood Woods, Lawrenceville, Va; b. Shanghai, China, Aug 27, 1894, grad Mary Baldwin Sem 1914; sometime missionary teacher in China.

1272535. Robert Underwood Woods, insurance agt, Richmond, Va; b. Aug 22, 1898, grad Davidson Coll; m. Oc 27, 26 Marjorie Robenia McLeod,—two children:—

12725351. Marjorie McLeod Woods, b. Nov 16, 1927.

12725352. Anne Underwood Woods, b. Sep 18, 1930.

127254. Edgar Woods Jr, MD; b. Columbus, Ohio, Aug 25, 1859, d. Charlottesville Nov 9, 41 (another Q says Williamsburg, Va, Nov 6, 41); grad Univ Va, many years physician in China (General Hosp, Tsing Kiangpu?); m. Ap 1891 Frances Smith who d. Ap 1909, dau Dudley Digges S and Susan Sparrow—five children:—

1272541. Mary Barclay Woods, Route 1, Vicksburg, Miss; b. Shanghai, China, Sep 13, 1893, grad Randolph-Macon Womans Coll AB 19, Assembly Training School, 23; missionary in China 23-29; m. June 7, 25 Rev. Thomas Buie Grafton, son Rev Cornelius Washington G and Sue Webb Doak—no children. (Mr. G b. Union Church, Miss, June 20, 1878, grad Southwestern Presby Univ 01, and Louisville Presby Theo Sem BD 04, was lic by Miss Pby 1904 and ord 1904, and was Presby miss Hsuchoufu, China 04-15 and Haichow 15-29, pastor Vicksburg, Miss, 29-39, res there, honorably retired, 39 —; He m. Louisville, Ky, Sep 22, 03 Letty Hart Taylor, who d. Haichow Feb 13, 25. Rev. Thomas Hancock G, prof Mary Baldwin Coll, is her son)

1272542. Susan Sparrow Woods, b. Nov 18, 1895, m. Raymond Rowlay and divorced him—a daughter:—(other record says son)

12725421. Raymonde Rowlay, b. Ap 15, 1924 (or David Raymond R)

1272543. Dudley Lawrence Smith Woods, inspector State Health Dept, Williamsburg, Va; b. Mar 21, 1897, grad Fishburne Mil Inst, Waynesboro, soldier, Co D 116th Infantry, 29th Division, World War 1; m. Sep 7, 21 Helen Howe Michael—two children:—

12725431. Dudley Lawrence Smith Woods Jr, b. Aug 19, 1922.

12725432. Helen Michael Woods, b. June 22, 1924.

1272544. Frances Victoria Sampson Woods, Richmond, Va; b. May 24, 1900, m. Oc 16, 20 John E. Batten and divorced him—no children.

1272545. Edgar Colin Cooper Woods, farmer Spring Garden Farm, Route 1, Tunstall, and sec State Milk Commission; b. Oc 18, 1902, grad Fishburne Mil Inst and VPI; m. June 30, 28 Mary Garnett Stark—children:—

12725451. Edgar Colin Cooper Woods Jr, b. May 10, 1929.

12725452. Lucy Brooke Woods, b. July 27, 1930.

12725453. Michael Campbell Woods, b. Oc 14, 1931.

127255. James Baker Woods, d. 1861, aged three months.

127256. James Baker Woods 2nd, MD, Statesboro, Ga; b. Charlottesville Oc 16, 1867, grad Univ Va, MA and MD 90; physician and surgeon, Tsing Kiangpu, China, forty seven years, supt General Hosp, mem American Volunteer Co. Shanghai, 1920; m. Dec 26, 93 Elizabeth Brown Witherspoon Smith, dau Rev James Power Smith DD and Agnes Alexander Lacy—children:—

1272561. Agnes Lacy Woods, Statesboro, Ga; b. Dec 17, 1894, (at Tsing Kiangpu ?), m. Shanghai Nov 6, 18 Rev Tomas Lyttleton Harnesberger—P 1661111—son Hugh Francis H and Mattie E. Kincaid, second wife. Rev Thomas L. H b. Hot Springs, Va, Ap 14, 1883, stu HSC 01-05, Union Theo Sem, 08-11, grad; lic Lexington Pby Ap 1910, ord June 1911; miss Taichow, Ku, China, 12-33. Yengcheng, 34-39 (pastor Tarboro, NC, on furlough, 27-29) Richmond, Va, 40; pastor 1st Ch Brunswick, Ga, 41-46; evang Jacksonville, Fla, 47, Statesboro, 47—; m. (1) Lanie Gillespie, who d. Jan 9, 1917, and (2) Agnes Lacy Woods—five children:—see also p. 916.

12725611. Vivian Harnesberger, b. July 22, 1908.

12725612. Thomas Lyttleton Harnesberger Jr, b. Sep 3, 1919.

12725613. James Power Smith Harnesberger, b. Ap 14, 1922.

12725614. Hugh Francis Harnesberger 2nd, b. Jan 3, 1924.

12725615. Cyrus Lacy Harnesberger, b. Nov 10, 1926.

1272562. Rev John Russell Woods, Presby minister, Refugio, Tex; b.

Tsing Kiang Pu, China, Dec 2, 1896, grad Davidson Coll AB 18, Union Theo Sem BD 23, Th.M 24; ord West Hanover Pby 1924; instructor and prof Union Theo Sem 24-28, min Santa Rosa, Tex, 29-30; for miss, Tsing Kiang Pu, 31-41; min Pharr, Tex, 41-43, Metairie, La, 44-46, Refugio, Tex, 47—; m. Oc 13, 34 Elinor Elizabeth Myers of New Orleans, dau Lucian Evans M and Mary Elizabeth Joines—three children:—

12725621. Ruth Myers Woods, b. Jan 11, 1936.
12725622. Julia Fowler Woods, b. Oc 2, 1937.
12725623. John Russell Woods Jr, b. May 22, 1941.

1272563. James Baker Woods Jr, MD, physician, Davidson, NC; b. Tsing Kiang Pu Ap 16, 1898; grad Davidson Coll 18, Med Coll of Va 22; physician Chinkiang, China, and Davidson, NC; m. June 20, 35 Elizabeth Blain, dau Rev John Mercer B and Claudia Lacy Grier—three children:—

12725631. Daniel Blain Woods, b. May 20, 1936.
12725632. Agnes Lacy Woods, b. Oc 28, 1937.
12725633. James Baker Woods 3rd, b. Sep 19, 1940.

1272564. Edgar Archibald Woods, DD, Presby minister, Graham, NC; b. Kuling, Kiangsi Prov, China, Aug 14, 1899, grad Davidson Coll AB 19; tea Students Army Training Corps; grad Union Theo Sem BD 24, Th.M 25; DD 45; lic East Hanover Pby 23, ord 24; pastor 1st Ch. Salisbury, NC, 25-29; min 1st Ch Winterhaven, Fla, 29-31, for miss in China, 31-41; min Ludowici, Ga, 41-42, Winterhaven, 42-46; pastor Graham, NC, 46—; m. Sep 1, 30 Laura Lydia Daniel, dau Joseph Bruce D and Elizabeth Rutledge Taylor—three children:—

12725641. Elizabeth Ann Woods, b. Oc 1, 1932.
12725642. Lydia Daniel Woods, b. May 3, 1936.
12725643. Mary Bruce Woods, b. May 30, 1939.

1272565. William Smith Woods, banker, Atlanta, Ga; b. Oc 16, 1906, m. Sep 22, 38 Emma Middlebrook—no children reported.

1272566. Elizabeth Brown Woods, Philadelphia, Pa in 42, Olyphant, Pa, in 46; b. Charlottesville Dec 3, 1908; grad Shanghai American School 26, Mary Baldwin Coll 30, US Army School of Nursing, 33—nurse in Chungju, Korea, and in Japan, until 1941; m. Dec 6, 40 Rev Edward Otto De Camp, Presby min and miss (USA Church), son Allen Ford De C and Alice Ledyard Giles —a daughter:—

12725661. Elizabeth Giles De Camp, b. July 11, 1942.

127257. Maria C. Woods, seventh and last child of Rev Edgar Woods and Maria Cooper Baker, b. Ap 1872, d. Aug 1872.

——..——..——..——

1278. The record as to John Woods and Ruth Jacob yields but a few names and little data—see page 584—the six children follow:—

12781. Archibald Woods, m. Rebecca Jacob, his cousin, and had three children of record:—

127811. Ruth Anne Woods.
127812. Martha Woods.
127813. Rebecca Woods.

12782. Joseph J. Woods, Wheeling, not married at date of report.
12783. George W. Woods, m. Jane Pryor—no children.
12784. Hamilton Woods, died young.
12785. Anne M. Woods, died young.
12786. Martha V. Woods, died young.

——..——..——..——

CHAPTER FIVE

Descendants of Robert Poage—P 13

13. Robert Poage, whom we have computed to be the fourth child of Robert Poage, the immigrant, and Elizabeth Preston, farmer, was born in Ireland about 1730, lived in Botetourt County, Va, on the Back Creek which empties into the Roanoke River in present Roanoke County, and died about 1788 (his will dated July 19, 87 and probated Sep 9, 88). He qualified as a member of the Commission of the Peace of Botetourt County (Justice of the Peace) on Aug 11, 1778. In 1756 likely yet in Albemarle he married Jane or Jean Wallace, a daughter of William Wallace and Hannah Woods—W 7, grand daughter Peter Wallace and Elizabeth Woods, sister of immigrant Michael Woods—see pages 3 and 440.

The third son of Peter Wallace and Elizabeth Woods, was Samuel Wallace, who married Esther Baker, daughter of Caleb Baker of Prince Edward County, and removed from Woods Gap in Abemarle County in 1739 to join the colony of Scotch-Irish which John Caldwell founded on Cub Creek in Charlotte County about 1738. The Rev Caleb Wallace was their son.

Caleb Wallace was born in 1742, graduated at Princeton 1770, licensed by New Brunswick Presbytery 1772, itinerated in North Carolina and Georgia, was pastor Cub Creek Church 1774-1779, minister in Botetourt County, 1779-1783; then migrated to Kentucky, became a lawyer, one of the first judges of the Supreme Court of Kentucky, and member of the first Presbyterian Church in the State, an altogether illustrious person. Jane Wallace was a first cousin and doubtess member of his congregation in Botetourt County. Jane Wallace and Robert Poage had seven children:—

131. William Poage, farmer on Back Creek, born May 18, 1759, soldier in the Revolution, 1778 and 1781, under Col William Washington, at the battle of Yorktown, pensioned 1832, d. Botetourt County, Sep 23, 1834; m. 1799 Susannah Banges—a daughter; m. (2) Dec 23, 1806 Elizabeth Franklin, dau Nathan F. b. 1785, pensioned 1853, d. Jan 10, 1867 at Back Creek, then in Roanoke County —eight children.

132. Robert Poage 3rd. farmer, b. Botetourt County in what is now Roanoke County Dec 24, 1765, went to Cumberland County, Ky, about 1795, and d. Macon County, Mo, Jan 15, 52; m. 1792 Mary Goodson, dau of Major Thomas Goodson of the Revolution, who came from New York, and lived on a branch of Roanoke River in Va. in 1767, b. 1769, d. 1819—nine children.

133. Sarah Poage, m. 1787 Nathan Scott and lived in Botetourt County—

twelve children. Nathan Scott d. 1819 (will dated Mar 26, 16, probated Oc 19). (With the exception of Mary the birthdates of the daughters of Robert Poage are not of record, but Sarah was first married, and Nathan was co-executor with Mrs Poage under the will of Robert. It is a safe inference that Sarah was the eldest daughter born about 1767 and so ahead of Captain John)

134. Captain John Poage, farmer in Botetourt County; b. on Back Creek June 24, 1769, d. there Jan 24, 1840, m. Margaret Poage who was born in York County, Pa, and d. June 30, 1869, aged 86 years, 10 months and one day (b., that is, Aug 29, 1782, but with no indication of her parentage; it may be Poage was not her maiden name)—five children.

135. Elizabeth Poage, d. Feb 5, 1837, m. 1789 Major Thomas Goodson 2nd, son Major Thomas G of the Revolution, and Sarah Riddle, b. 1755, d. near Turtle Rock, Floyd County, Va, Sep 1, 1837, farmer, owner of two mills and "the finest sulphur spring in the State" and so entertained summer visitors for a number of years before any other springs were opened in Montgomery or Roanoke Counties. He was also a major in the Revolution, and he and his father were members of Captain Easoms Co 1783 on the head waters of South Fork and Little River in Floyd County—ten children.

136. Jane Poage, d. 1840, m. 1791 James Crawford, farmer, and lived in Roanoke County, Va—four children.

137. Mary Poage, b. 1777, d. 1800, m. 1797 Charles Deyerle who d. 1816—one child only.

———..—·—..———..——

131. The nine children of William Poage were:—

1311. Mary Poage, only child of the first wife, who m. William Jones and was a widow in 1832 when her father's will was written. She may have had a daughter Nancy Jones who rented the James Poage home after his removal to Texas.

1312. Susannah Poage, b. Mar 3, 1808, d. about 1890, not married.

1313. William Poage, Jr, farmer in Roanoke County; b. Sep 23, 1814, m. Sep 12, 38 Elizabeth Crow—eight children.

1314. James Poage, farmer in Dallas County, Texas; b. Oc 11, 1816, d. Mar 31, 93, m. Sep 11, 45 Edna Ann Lockett who d. Dec 6, 1904, and moved from Roanoke County, Va, to Texas in Oc 1880—ten children.

1315. Robert Poage, miller, b. Jan 19, 1819, d. Dallas, Tex, June 13, 83; went to Texas with his brother in Oc 1880; m. (1) Sallie Lewis Stiff who d. in Bedford County, Va, dau (Lewis) Stiff and Emma Callaway Huddleston; m. (2) Martha Wigginton, dau Isaac W of Bedford County and Pattie Craig —one child by (1), ten by (2).

1316. Jane Poage, b. July 16, 1821, d. May 14, 92, m. 1846 John Ferguson, farmer and lived in Roanoke County—nine children.

1317. John Franklin Poage, farmer, Lincoln, Mo; b. Sep 6, 1823, d. Sep 9, 1904, m. Sep 28, 53 Eliza Hannah Keller and removed to Mo in 1859; lived sometime at Huntington, WVa—eight children.

1318. David Poage, b. Feb 17, 1826, d. Oc 30, 55, not married.

1319. Elizabeth Ann Poage, b. Sep 25, 1829, m. .....Lovern—a child:—
13191. Pink Lovern, (Marion, Va ?), m. .....De Bord.

(The establishment of Roanoke County in 1829 from parts of Botetourt and Montgomery left William Poage in Roanoke County on, it seems, the Back Creek

which flows through Roanoke County into the Roanoke River. The colony seems to have centered at Poages Mill—see below.

1313. Of the children of William Poage and Elizabeth Crow, we have but the names contained in a letter to H. M. Williamson written in 1908 and are not sure of the order. The names follow:—

13131. Morgan Poage.
13132. Charles Poage, Poages Mill, Va; m. Mollie K.
13133. Riley Poage.
13134. Mary Jane Poage.
13135. Edna Ann Poage.
13136. Blanche Louise Poage.
13137. Elizabeth Byer Poage.
13138. Leddy Susan Poage.

1314. Next come the children and other descendants of James Poage and Edna Ann Lockett, their children all born at Cave Spring, Roanoke County, Va.

13141. Delilah Jane Poage, Godley, Johnson Coutny, Tex, b. Sep 8, 1846, m. Mar 8, 66 John Lewis Coonrod Miller, farmer, color sgt Co A 36th Battalion, Cavalry, CSA, four years—twelve children:—

131411. Walter Clay Miller, merchant and trader, Fort Worth, Tex; b. Gogginsville, Franklin County, Va, Dec 16, 1866, m. Jan 7, 94 Edna Florence Runyon, dau Absalem Green R and Margaret Elizabeth Hudson—five children; m. (2) Anna Belle Carmichael—a child.

1314111. Ruby Edna Miller, Fort Worth, Tex; b. Mar 1895, m. May 1912 Howard W. Morton, bookkeeper.
1314112. Bernice Blanche Miller, Fort Worth, Tex; b. Feb 1897.
1314113. Wilmer Clay Miller, Fort Worth, Tex; b. July 1900.
1314114. Iva Clay Miller, Fort Worth, Tex; b. June 1903.
1314115. Ruth Edna Miller, Godley, Tex; b. Aug 1905, d. Oc 29, 1941.
1314116. William Clay Miller Jr, Fort Worth; b. June 1914.

131412. Rosa Scott Miller, R 1, Fort Worth, Texas; b. May 16, 1868, m. Robert James Merrill.

131413. James Wellington Miller, grocer and meat dealer, Cleburne, Tex; b. Rockymount, Va, Sep 12, 1869, m. Dec 1, 92 Etta Squiers, dau Wilson and Callie S—three children:—

1314131. Jennie Lee Miller, b. Dec 9, 1904; m. William Darnall, salesman, Cleburne, Tex.

1314132. John Wilson Miller, Cleburne, Tex; b. June 8, 1906; insurance agt; b. Bernice .....

1314133. Bryan Miller, automobile factor, Cleburne, Tex; b. Feb 21, 1909, m. Carrie (or Cora) Blackeney.

131413x. Henrietta Lee Miller, deceased, Fort Worth; b. Nov 22, 1870, m. James Partridge—no children.

131414. Marcellus Madison Miller, Arlington, Tex, farmer; b. Gogginsville, Va, Mar 13, 1872, m. Oc 14, 00 Nora Eichelberger—children:—

1314141. Paul Richard Miller, electrician, Handley, Tex; b. China Springs Tex, Aug 10, 1901, m. Dec 10, 22 Ethel Route—two children:—
13141411. Margaret Nora Miller, b. Sep 13, 1923.
13141412. Paul Raymond Miller, b. Jan 14, 1926.

1314142. J. D. Miller, soil conservator, Kaufman, Tex; b. Ap 17, 1903,

m. Dec 10, 24 Ruth Wade—three children:—

13141421. J. D. Miller Jr, b. Sep 16, 1926.

13141422. Patsy Ruth Miller, b. Mar 2, 1932.

13141423. Gayle Miller, b. Feb 20, 1938.

1314143. Vernon L. Miller, soil engineer, Arlington, Tex; b. Ap 29, 1905, m. Mar 28, 1930 Lillian Waldrip.

1314144. Juanita Miller, secretary, Fort Worth, Tex; b. July 17, 1907, m. Dec 20, 41 Bailey Pawledge.

1314145. Marcellus Madison Miller Jr, salesman, Arlington, Tex; b. Aug 19, 1909, m. May 5, 33 Hattie May Moore.

1314146. James Wallace Miller, air plane inspector, Arlington, Tex; b. Mar 12, 1917.

1314147. Egan Ray Miller, b. Oc 7, 1924; HS student at Arlington in 1942.

131414x. Bettie Deshago Miller, Abilene, Tex; b. Dec 21, 1873, m. J(ohn) Quincy Adams.

131415. Emma Edna Miller, Cleburne, Tex; b. Franklin County, Va, Dec 1, 1875, m. Jan 17, 93 Rodger Hanson Collins—a daughter:—

1314151. Goldie Delilah Collins, b. Dec 9, 1894, d. Mar 5, 16; m. Carl Leroy Elliott, railroad employee, 1st lieut 61st Engineer Reserve Corps, US Army, died overseas Mar 5, 19—a son:—

13141511. Carl Leroy Elliott Jr, b. Feb 29, 1916, stu Texas A and M Coll 36-37, grad Texas Christian Univ, Fort Worth, in Bus Administration; 41; US Army in 41, Battery Battalion, Field Artillery.

131416. John Benjamin Miller, Handley, Tex; b. Franklin County, Va, Feb 12, 1877, m. Hallio Montague, dau Hollis Reed M and Frances May Bennett three children:—

1314161. Charles William Miller, radio operator, Fort Worth, Tex; b. Dec 1, 1904, m. Aug 8, 24 Jessie Buckingham.

1314162. Edna Mildred Miller, Handley, Tex; b. Sep 28, 1917, m. Feb 22, 36 W. J. Walton, clerk in at Bowen Co.

1314163. John Benjamin Miller Jr, US Army at Fort Custer, Mich, in 1944; b. Nov 16, 1921, m. June 3, 38 Rowena Sheppard.

131416x. Jacob Henry Miller, invalid, Godley, Tex; b. June 23, 79.

131417. Rosser Lanier Miller, Abilene, Tex; b. May 31, 1881, m. Alline Milner.

131418. William Evans Miller, druggist, Cleburne, Tex; b. Wheatland, Dallas County, Tex, Ap 23, 1883, grad Burnetta Coll 04; m. June 23, 09 Mabel McPherson, dau Jacob Marion McP and Cora E. Hawpe—two children:—

1314181. Lura Fay Miller, Fort Worth, Tex; b. July 20, 1910, grad Texas Christian Univ, Fort Worth, 31 in Music and Literature; m. June 23, 31 Raymond F. Kelly, internal revenue agent—a daughter:—

13141811. Janet Gail Kelly.

1314182. William Marion Miller, Cleburne, Tex; b. June 29, 1916, grad Georgia Tech School, Atlanta, 39; in 44 lieut, communications officer, US Navy, on carrier Enterprise in Southwest Pacific, entered service, June 1, 41; m. June 1, 40 Lois Garner Parks—two children:—

13141821. William Evans Miller 2nd, b. Ap 25, 1941.

13141822. Ronnie Parks Miller, Oc 11, 1942.

131419. Hugh Hubbard Forrest Miller, twelvth and last child of Delilah Jane Poage, Fort Worth, Tex; b. Aug 21, 1886, m. June 6, 07 Maple Hannah.

13142. Martha Scott Poage, b. Feb 19, 1849, d. Jan 17, 1875; m. Ap 1, 74 John Washington Hirt, cattle man, Cleburne, Tex, b. near Salem, Va. Ap 22, 1849, son John Hirt and Susanna Barnhart. She died and he m. (2) her sister,

Sallie Dice Poage, below.

13143. Robert Wellington Poage, office manager, Dallas, Tex; b. Cave Spring, Roanoke County, Va, June 3, 1851, d. Dec 3, 32; m. Oc 1, 76 Sarah E. Hancock at Halesford Franklin County, Va—four children:—

131431. Mamie Anne Poage, Dallas, Texas; b. Hales Ford Aug 6, 1877, m. June 10, 06 Asa Urbin Smith, manufacturers' representative, son John Lyle S and Sarah Murray—two children:—

1314311. Sarah Elizabeth Smith, Dallas, Tex; b. Nov 24, 1907, m. Ap 29, 33 John Wesley Johnson, employee telephone company.

1314312. John Lyle Smith, b. Jan 31, 1911, stu Texas A and M Coll two years.

(Mr. Smith was b. Huntsville, Tex, Dec 3, 1875, grad Texas A and M Coll, 95 B Mech Eng with military rank as Senior Captain; stu Washington Univ, St Louis 95-96; employee 96-10 various power and industrial plants and engineering offices, in business 10-32 as blue printer, distributor engineering supplies and jobber in mill supplies, manufacturers agent 32—. Sarah Elizabeth Smith grad Texas Coll for Women 29)

131432. Sidney Clayton Poage, Little Rock, Ark; b. Dallas Feb 28, 1882, deceased; m. Ap 1916 Janice Bateman, dau Harry C. B. and Belle Danbury, deceased—two children:—

1314321. Sidney Clayton Poage Jr, Little Rock; killed May 31, 44 in accident off New Hampshire coast.

1314322. Robert Bateman Poage, Little Rock; US Navy, lieut on a sub-marine in 1944.

131433. Kate Myrtle Poage, Paris, Tex; b. Lancaster, Tex, June 6, 1886, grad Dallas HS 04, m. June 30, 12 James Dulaney Boatman, traveling salesman, son William Nelson B and Edna Elizabeth Watts—a son:—

1314331. James Dulaney Boatman Jr, accountant, Paris, Tex; b. Aug 4, 1916, grad Southern Methodist Univ, BS in Commerce 41; ensign US Navy on destroyer Dent in Southwest Pacific in 44, then lieut (jg).

131434. Grady Hancock Poage, farmer, Route 1, Dallas; b. June 10, 1890, at Dallas, grad Bryan HS, corp 867th Squadron, Aviation Repair Depot, World War 1; cattle man; m. Aug 14, 19 Mary Mell Wilmut, dau Eph E. W and Mollie Brotherton—a daughter:—

1314341. Mary Louise Poage, secretary, Dallas; b. Jan 11, 1922, grad Tex State Coll for Women AB Feb 43.

13144. Mary Isabella Poage, b. Dec 21, 1853, d. Sep 5, 57.

13145. Julia Pitzer Lewis Poage, b. Aug 31, 1856, d. Aug 31, 1857.

13146. Bettie Louise Poage, Witchita Falls, Tex; b. Cave Springs, Va, Aug 30, 1858, m. June 9, 75 John A Deaton, prop of 10th St bakery, son Francis A. D and Anna F. Eller—nine children:—address Wichita Falls.

131461. Irvin A. Deaton, clerk, b. Mar 13, 1876, m. Dec 21, 01 Effie Billingsley—two children:—

1314611. Reta Deaton, Dallas, Tex; m. Howard G. Malitz D. D. S, dentist.

1314612. Louise Deaton, deceased.

131462. Jennie Lee Deaton, Wichita Falls, Tex; b. Roanoke, Va, Nov 27, 1877, m. Nov 7, 97 James Mark Brown Jr, laundryman, son James Mark B and Emma Elizabeth Ebright—two children:—

1314621. Olin Eugene Brown, accountant, Wichita Falls, ensign US Navy in 1945; b. Feb 23, 1899, m. Oc 17, 19 Lydia Fair—two children:—

13146211. James Harvey Brown, b. Ap 27, 1923.

13146212. Dorothy Jo Brown, b. Feb 16, 1927.

1314622. Lona Elizabeth Brown, teacher, Wichita Falls; b. Sep 15, 1901, grad Southern Methodist Univ BA 23, and Univ Texas MA 38; many years head Latin Dept Wichita HS.

131463. Roberta C. Deaton, b. May 24, 1879, d. Dec 21, 99.

131464. Oscar Scott Deaton, Wichita Falls; laundryman; b. Aug 22, 1881, b. Nov 20, 04 Ethel Stirman (or Stearman)—four children:—

1314641. J. W. Deaton, deceased.

1314642. Lillian Deaton, deceased.

1314643. John Deaton, married; soldier, US Army, seriously wounded and hospitalized in Italy in 1945.

1314644. Lester Deaton, married.

131465. Lena Edna Deaton, Wichita Falls; b. Jan 31, 1884, m. Oc 9, 04 James R. Bachman—two children:—salesman.

1314651. Zona Marie Bachman, Shreveport, La; stu (Southern Methodist Univ ?); m. Rev Raybon W. Porter, denomination not stated—three children:—

13146511. Betty Lou Porter.

13146512. Ray Marie Porter.

13146513. .....Porter.

1314652. Juanita Bachman, college grad AB degree; teacher in Wichita Falls schools.

131466. Ernest H. H. Deaton, broom maker, Wichita Falls; b. June 2, 1886, m. June 15, 14 Flora Snell—no children.

131467. John W. Deaton, b. Aug 9, 1889, d. Aug 15, 89.

131468. Leon Lucien Deaton, bakery proprietor, Wichita Falls; b. Aug 5, 1891, m. July 9, 13 Marjorie Mays—a son:—

1314681. Lucien Leon Deaton Jr, m. about 1944; grad Texas State Univ; first lieut Medical Administration Corps in England in 1945.

(Mr. Leon L. Deaton is divorced from his first wife and remarried to Thelma Walker)

131469. Clifford Eugene Deaton, Wichita Falls; b. Springer, near Ardmore, Okla, Oc 2, 1898, m. July 12, 22 Leota Clark, dau Leoti Sypert and Randolph Lee Clark, grandaughter Randolph Clark, co-founder with his brother Addison of Texas Christian Univ, Staff Executive training base for Women's Air Force Service pilots, Nov 42-Dec 45—a son:—

1314691. Clifford Eugene Deaton Jr, b. May 14, 1924, stu Hardin Junior Coll, Wichita Falls, and John Tarleton Agricultural Coll at Stephenville, Tex, but did not grad prior to induction; aviation cadet 1945.

13147. Regina Leason Poage, Cedar Hill, Dallas County, Tex; b. Cave Spring, Va, May 4, 1861, m. Nov 22, 1882 Samuel Hill Nance, farmer and stockraiser, grad Marion Coll, Waxahachie, Tex, son Otway Byrd N and Sarah Baldwin—a son:—

131471. Olin Bertram Nance, Cedar Hill, Tex, farmer; b. Oc 7, 1883, m. Ethel Wallcot (or Walcott)—two children:—

1314711. Evelyn Nance, m. .....Mays.

1314712. Truman Nance, Route 1, Dallas, Tex.

13148. Sallie Dice Poage, b. Cave Springs, Va, Mar 18, 1864, d. Cleburne, Tex, Nov 23, 13; m. Aug 15, 79 John Washington Hirt, cattleman, see 13142 above—five children:—

131481. James Monroe Hirt, b. Feb 28, 1881, d. Mar 29, 83.

131482. Cora Belle Hirt, b. Dec 5, 1883, d. May 9, 87.

131483. Lura Kate Hirt, Cleburne, Tex; b. July 20, 1887, d. Ap 22, 34, m. Jan 22, 14 Harry Moreland Bentall, lumberman—no children.

131484. Addie Lee Hirt, emyloyee, A. T. and S. Fe RR Co at Cleburne; b. Sep 7, 1890, d. June 10, 39.

131485. Georgia Idus Hirt, Cleburne, Tex; b. June 3, 1894, m. Jan 20, 17 Rex Oscar Cardwell—one child:— artist, grad Texas Christian Univ.

1314851. Jeanne Courtland Cardwell, Dallas, Tex; b. Sep 13, 1919, grad Highland Park HS, Dallas, stu Dallas Fine Art Inst, and Southern Methodist Univ, sometime pres Delta Gamma National Social Sorority; m. Oc 29, 39 Edward Cornelius Pollard—a daughter:—

13148511. Carla Hirt Pollard, b. July 4, 1941.

13149. Edna Susan Neal Poage, b. Ap 19, 1867; moved to Dallas County Tex, in 80, Howard County, Tex in 83, Ponca, Okla in 99, and so to Big Spring, Howard County, Tex, in 1906, where d. Jan 9, 1927; m. Dec 24, 84 Wallace F. Manion, railroad worker and rancher, son James M and Elizabeth Sharp King —four children:—

131491. Verna Wallace Manion, b. Nov 9, 1885, d. Sep 6, 87.

131492. Weyman Clarence Manion, b. Mar 25, 1887, d. July 18, 1890.

131493. James Russell Manion, locomotive engineer, Texas and Pacific Railroad, Big Spring, Tex; b. Oc 21, 1891, m. June 1, 29 Patricia Speed; stricken at the throttle and d. June 24, 46—no children.

131494. Aubrey Archibald Manion, Baird, Tex; steel worker; b. Big Spring, Howard County, Tex, Oc 16, 1895, m. July 19, 41 Lucibel Mitchell, dau Felix Emery M and Menville E. Russell—a son:—

1314941. Felix Wallace Manion, b. Mar 10, 1944.

13149x. Eliza James Emma Poage, tenth and last child of James Poage and Edna Ann Lockett, b. May 13, 1871, d. Oc 5, 71.
(Some data indicate that the full name of this James Poage may have been James Robert. The editor follows the earlier ones)

——..——..——..——

1315. Next come the eleven children of Robert Poage, miller, and the reported descendants of them—see page 595.

13151. Elizabeth Callaway Poage, Thaxton, Va; b. there Ap 17, 1850, educ Bedford County; m. Dec 18, 67 John W. Stiff, farmer, fifteen children as follows:—

131510. McHenry Lewis Stiff, Petersburg, Va; b. Feb 3, 1869, not married

131511. Sallie Callaway Stiff, Route 1, Thaxton, Va; b. July 11, 1870, m. Jan 18, 88 J. T. Wood, farmer and d. Mar 17, 35 at Vinton, Va; three children:—

1315111. John Jeremiah Wood, employee N and W RR Vinton, Va; b. Oc 19, 1897, m. Mabel Wood, Aug 4, 34.

1315112. Vera Gladdings Wood, Roanoke, Va; b. July 15, 1899; m. Feb 18, 21 Hubert Waldron, employee N and W RR.

1315113. Elva Wood, b. Feb 4, 1901, d. Feb 4, 02 (or Feb 1906).

131512. Julian Price Stiff, locomotive engineer, N and W RR, Roanoke, Va; b. Thaxton Mar 24, 1872, grad Nat Bus Coll, Bedford, d. Mar 7, 12, killed in the yards; m. Dec 10, 06 Carrie Louise Franklin, dau James Leftwich F and Malvina Williams Sammans—two children:—

1315121. Mary Louise Stiff, Roanoke; b. Dec 12, 1908, m. Charles De Witt.

1315122. Julian Price Stiff Jr, b. May 31, 1910.

131513. Ora Lena Stiff, Roanoke, Va; b. Thaxton Feb 28, 1874, m. July

23, 98 Mosby Rush Wigginton who d. Aug 2, 11, policeman and postmaster at Coonsville, Va, son William W and Elizabeth Gray; m. (2) Feb 20, 20 Oscar P. Hamilton of Thaxton—four children.

1315131. Mabel Augusta Wigginton, Roanoke; b. Feb 17, 1891, d. Ap 11, 34, m. Dec 22, 09 Noel Wecroft Jarvis, salesman.

1315132. Ethel Elizabeth Wigginton, Gloucester, Mass; b. Ap 30, 1893, grad Roanoke Bus Coll 16, m. May 16, 17 Charles S. Tischoff.

1315133. William Wesley Wigginton, machinist N and W RR, Roanoke; b. Dec 24, 1896, m. May 27, 21 Marie Pearl Lynn—four children:—

13151331. Mosby Lester Wigginton, machinist, Roanoke; b. Feb 26, 1922, m. Sep 15, 41 Ruth Christine Jones.

13151332. Betty Lynn Wigginton, b. Mar 24, 1925; stenographer Roanoke, Va.

13151333. Mary Jacquile Wigginton, b. May 28, 1926.

13151334. Phoebe Ann Wigginton, b. Feb 18, 1928.

1315134. Myron Rachael Wigginton, Phoebus, Va; b. Feb 21, 1898, m. Dec 21, 17 Hugh J. McCaffrey—eight children:—

13151341. Mary Jane McCaffrey, Phoebus, Va; b. Sep 24, 1918, m. Feb 24, 40 Edward Harden Bittenbencker.

13151342. Sarah Ambler McCaffrey, b. 1919, d. Oc 31, 1919.

13151343. Charlotte McCaffrey, b. Oc 30, 1922.

13151344. Morriss Franklin McCaffrey, b. July 28, 1924.

13151345. Rachel Wigginton McCaffrey, b. Jan 7, 1926.

13151346. Joseph Hugh McCaffrey, b. Mar 29, 1927.

13151347. Julia McCaffrey, b. May 23, 1928.

13151348. James Mosby McCaffrey, b. and d. May 24, 1939.

131514. John Wesley Stiff, farmer, Thaxton, Va; where b. July 26, 1876, educ Union, Va, m. Oc 25, 05 Callie Edmonia Holdren, dau John Adam H and Susan P. Beard—four children:—

1315141. Infant, b. June 25, 1906, d. June 26, 06.

1315142. Irma Katherine Stiff, Thaxton, Va; b. July 29, 1907, m. Ray Grant.

1315143. Ethel Loraine Stiff, Feb 15, 1910.

1315144. John Wesley Stiff Jr, b. Jan 24, 1914; US Army.

131515. Elizabeth Wigginton Stiff, Roanoke, Va; b. Bedford County, Sep 16, 1878, m. Oc 30, 95 J. H. Scruggs, (locomotive) engineer N and W RR—six children:—

1315151. Callie Hancock Scruggs, b. May 8, 1899.

1315152. John Ernest Scruggs, b. Sep 24, 1901, m. Mattie L.

1315153. Emy Lucille Scruggs, b. Ap 15, 1904.

1315154. Hazel Irene Scruggs, b. July 20, 1907.

1315155. Myra Elizabeth Scruggs, b. July 1, 1909.

1315156. Bessie Viola Scruggs, b. Mar 1, 1916.

131515x. Eddie Davis Stiff, Goodview, Va; b. Oc 4, 1880, m. H. L. Huddleston.

131516. Mildred Mary Stiff, Roanoke; b. Ap 8, 1883, m. John Joseph Bower, general merchant—six children:—

1315161. John Joseph Bower Jr, b. Mar 18, 1912, d. June 6, 36, m. 1932 Katherine Gene Murphy—no children.

1315162. Mildred Virginia Bower, b. July 27, 1914.

1315163. Norris Bower, deceased.

1315164. George Ambrose Bower.

1315165. Margaret Elizabeth Bower, m. .....Thomas.

1315166. Mary Paula Bower, m. .....Kenebery.

131516x. Robert Poage Stiff, b. June 10, 1884, d. Sep 2, 84.

131516y. Burwell Young Stiff, b. June 10, 1884, d. Sep 8, 84, twin.

131517. Julia Ann Stiff, Portsmouth, Va; b. Thaxton, Dec 21, 1885, m. June 24, 08 William Sherman Dearing, stationary engineer, son Robert J. D. and Rebecca C. Bowling—two children:—

1315171. Infant b. and d. July 4, 1909.

1315172. William Sherman Dearing Jr, Portsmouth, Va; b. there Oc 27, 1912, killed in a plane accident May 1935; m. Oc 34 Katie Bones—a child:—

13151721. Sherman Ann Dearing, b. Nov 1935.

(The Dearings lived at Portsmouth from 1908-1915 and then apparently returned to Braxton. John J. Bower Jr was also killed in a plane crash. His wife died in 1934.)

131518. Bertha Viola Stiff, Bluefield, WVa; b. Thaxton June 9, 1888, m. Feb 7, 05 Orrin Otto Collins, (locomotive) engineer N and W RR, son John and Elizabeth C—seven children:—

1315181. Edwina Lindsey Collins, Bridgeport, WVa; b. Aug 27, 1907, m. Mar 6, 35 Edward V. Buckmeyer, inspector Hope Natural Gas Co.

1315182. Nellie Irene Collins, Bluefield, WVa; b. Aug 3, 1909, m. Nov 21, 35 Thomas W. Godsey, mechanic, Cole Baking Co.

1315183. Mildred Maxine Collins, Washington, DC; b. Nov 4, 1911, m. Nov 1, 35 Jonathan C. Boyd, machinist Washington Navy Yard.

1315184. Orrin Otto Collins Jr, asst adv mgr Times Herald, Washington, DC; b. Feb 6, 1919.

1315185. Robert Hammond Collins, b. Mar 31, 1923.

1315186. John Paul Collins, b. June 26, 1926.

1315187. Elizabeth Kelly Collins, b. Sep 25, 1928.

131518x. George Whitfield Stiff, Lynchburg, Va; b. Jan 27, 1890, m. Mary Frances Bickers—no children reported.

131519. Ruth White Stiff, Vinton, Va; b. Thaxton Mar 5, 1892, m. Mar 22, 13 Robert Owen Wood, structural steel worker, son David Gish W and Fannie Elizabeth Williamson—two children:—

1315191. Robert Owen Wood Jr, b. Oc 16, 1913.

1315192. David Wesley Wood, b. Feb 8, 1915.

131519x. Tom Wood Stiff, fifteenth and last child of Elizabeth Callaway Poage, b. Oc 14, 1895, d. Oc 24, 97.

13152. Mary Lewis Poage, second child of Robert Poage—see page 595—Roanoke, Va; b. Dec 11, 1858, m. L. B. Taylor, farmer—a daughter:—

131521. .....Taylor, m. E. V. Sampson.

13153. Rosa Martin Poage, Cartersville, Ga; b. Bufordville, Va, Feb 19, 1859 (or 1860) m. Nov 29, 78 H. Clay Franklin who d. Roanoke Nov 1, 79; m. Oc 29, 83 W. W. Phillips, civil engineer and surveyor, Cartersville—eight children:—

131531. Maude Henry Franklin, Marietta, Ga; b. Aug 31, 1879, m. Joseph B. Harris.

131532. Asaph Waterman Phillips, b. Ap 14, 1885, d. Dec 10, 04.

131533. Robert Eugene Phillips, b. Sep 17, 1886, d. June 17, 95.

131534. Bennie Hale Phillips, (woman), Atlanta, Ga; b. Ball Ground, Ga, Ap 19, 1888, grad Marietta HS, m. Feb 15, 10 V. T. Leake, grocer, son William Pearce L and Adelia Broyner—no children.

131535. John Patton Phillips, Marietta, Ga; b. Jan 28, 1890, m. Mar 7,

12 Lucy Mildred Burke—a son:—
1315351. Clifton Eugene Phillips, Marietta, Ga; b. Feb 1, 1913.

131536. Mariella Phillips, b. Oc 5, 1891, m. R. B. Hargis.
131537. William Waterman Phillips Jr, Cartersville, Ga; b. Aug 29, 1893, not married.
131538. Bettie Stiff Phillips, b. Oc 17, 1896.

13153x. William Henry Poage, b. 1861, d. Dec 28, 77.
13153y. Fletcher Chambers Poage, b. June 17, 1863, d. Feb 22, 66.
13154. Robert Lee Poage, b. Jan 18, 1865, d. July 10, 84.
13155. Eugene Isaac Poage, b. July 22, 1867, d. Aug 1889.
13156. Martha Annis Poage, b. May 8, 1870, d. July 29, 83.
13157. Olivia Gertrude Poage, Dallas, Tex, lastly, Atlanta, Ga; b. Sandy Ford, Bedford Co, Va, Mar 25, 1873, m. William Henry Terrell, lawyer, son James Anderson T and Nancy A. Epperson—six children. Mr. Terrell has served as mem Atlantic City Council, Board of Education, Bond Commission, is 33rd degree Mason, etc, one of the founders and directors of Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial Association.

131571. William Llewellyn Terrell, civil engineer, Marietta, Ga; b. May 30, 1890, m. Oc 6, 15 Mrs Pearl Welch.
131572. James Anderson Terrell, salesman, Atlanta, Ga; b. Nov 5, 1891, not married; later address, Charlotte, NC.
131573. Grace Terrell, Birmingham, Ala; b. Mar 14, 1894, grad girl'sHs, stu Agnes Scott Coll; school teacher.
131574. Nancy Terrell, Birmingham, Ala; b. Ap 1, 1896, m. May 6, 14 Max J. Baer, mechanic.
131575. Sarah Gertrude Terrell, Atlanta, Ga; b. Jan 31, 1909.
131576. Joseph Meriwether Terrell, Birmingham, Ala; b. Jan 30, 1912.

13158. Claude Ernest Poage, b. June 9, 1877, d. infant.
13159. Emma Susan Poage, eleventh and last child of Robert Poage, Atlanta, Ga; b. Aug 16, 1879, d. July 8, 38, m. Mar 18, 00 Robert Edwin Bellisle, b. Aug 20, 1878, d. Feb 2, 40—eight children:—

131591. Edna Bellisle, Atlanta, Ga; b. Dec 23, 1900, m. May 1, 23, Vernon S. Daniels—two children:—
1315911. Vernon S. Daniels Jr, b. Nov 22, 1923.
1315912. Emma Anne Daniels, b. May 19, 1927.

131592. Julia Bellisle, Atlanta; m. Fletcher Blair.
131593. Robert Edwin Bellisle Jr, Atlanta; d. July 13, 1939, m. Sara McDonald.
131594. Martha Bellisle, Atlanta; m. Paul Pinkard.
131595. Weyman Marion Bellisle, soldier, US Army, Co G, 54th Quartermaster Regt; b. Nov 11, 1911, m. Aug 13, 38 Beatrice Bigham.
131596. Charles E. Bellisle, Wilmington, NC, m. Frances Penland.
131597. Lois Bellisle, Atlanta; m. Leonard Farmer.
131598. Harry Poage Bellisle, Atlanta; m. Gwendolyn Andrews.
(Mr. Bishop entered this name as Belle Isle)

1316. Next to take up is the line of Jane Poage and her descendants —see page 595.

13161. Elizabeth Emily Ferguson, Columbus, Ohio; b. Nov 1, 1847, d. Oc 10, 61.
13162. William Ferguson, Milo, Ohio; m. Lena .....
13163. Mary Jane Ferguson, Poage's Mill, Roanoke County, Va; b. Aug

4, 1850, d. Oc 28, 29, m. Dec 5, 78 Ludlow Brandum Ferguson, farmer—five children:—

131631. Hattie Florence Ferguson, b. Poages Mill Jan 13, 1881, d. Sep 7, 03, m. Oc 15, 02 Joseph Grubb, farmer—no children.

131632. John Robert Ferguson, farmer, Peru, Ind; b. Mar 28, 1883, d. Oc 13, 18, m. Mary Minnix—two children:—

1316321. Richard Ferguson, San Diago, Cal.

1316322. John Robert Ferguson Jr, Los Angeles, Cal.

131633. Leonard Carl Ferguson, employee, N and W RR, Bristol, Va, later address, Crockett, Va; b. June 3, 1889, d. Ap 9, 24, m. Nov 30, 16 Neta Mae Grubb, dau John Allen G and Sarah Ellen Myers—children:—

1316331. Harold Edward Ferguson, farmer, Crockett, Va; b. Feb 10, 1918, m. Oc 17, 39 Ruby Jones—a son:—

13163311. Leonard Carl Ferguson 2nd, b. Jan 24, 1941.

1316332. Ralph Kenneth Ferguson, carpenter, Crockett, Va; b. Jan 23, 1924.

131634. Bettie Jane Ferguson, Roanoke, Va; b. Roanoke County, June 30, 1891, m. Mar 30, 10 Harry T. Stewart, employee N and W RR, son Thomas Henry S and Eldora Amanda Tucker—five children:—

1316341. Harry Thomas Stewart, S. P. 1/c US Navy, Norfolk, Va, in 43; b. Dec 11, 1911, m. Mar 3, 37 Mary H. Sims.

1316342. Eldridge Brandum Stewart, b. Feb 20, 1914, d. Mar 10, 14.

1316343. Lottie Mildred Stewart, stenographer, N and W RR, Roanoke, Va; b. Mar 10, 1916.

1316344. Elwood Elwin Stewart, S. P. 2/c US Navy, Norfolk, Va, in 43; b. May 29, 1918, m. July 3, 41 Abigail K. Evans.

1316345. Mary Elizabeth Stewart, stenographer, Am. Viscose Corp, Roanoke, Va; b. Ap 13, 1921, m. Sep 6, 41 Ralph E. Mason.

131635. Nannie Susan Ferguson, b. Aug 17, 1894, d. Jan 1, 13.

13164. Sarah Susan Ferguson, b. Jan 18, 1852, d. Sep 24, 61.

13165. Eliza Ann Ferguson, b. Mar 8, 1854, d. July 10, 62.

13166. America Hester Ferguson, b. Ap 10, 1856, d. Oc 8, 61.

13167. John Wellington Ferguson, b. June 3, 1858, d. Oc 3, 61.

13168. James Robert Ferguson, b. July 17, 1860, d. July 5, 62.

13169. Nannie Alice Ferguson, b. Nov 14, 1866, d. June 30, 89, ninth and last child of Jane Poage.

——..——..——..——

1317. Next to follow are the eight children of John Franklin Poage and their lineal descendants—see page 595.

13171. John William Poage, farmer, Benton County, Mo; b. Sep 18, 1854, d. Lincoln, Mo, July 30, 05; m. Dec 30, 80 Margaret Susannah Rinard, dau John R and Mary Isabelle Neil—seven children:—

131711. Edna Leah Poage, Kansas City, Mo, Terra Haute, Ind, etc; b. Oc 10, 1881, grad Park Coll 1905, teacher; m. Aug 24, 10 Rev George C. Hitchcock, minister, denomination not given—two children:—

1317111. Rinard Curtiss Hitchcock, b. Aug 30, 1912.

1317112. Edna Arlene Hitchcock, b. Sep 29, 1914.

131712. Wallace Albert Poage, farmer, Lincoln, Mo; b. there July 17, 1883, m. June 4, 13 Mary Jewette Smith b. Brownington, Mo, Mar 30, 1889—two children:—

1317121. Margaret Ellen Poage, Lincoln, Mo; b. Mar 20, 1914, m. Herschell F. Hanson.

1317122. Wallace Wendell Poage, b. June 25, 1919.

131713. Robin Wesley Poage, b. Jan 6, 1888, d. Dec 16, 88.

131714. Eula Belle Poage, Columbia, Mo; b. Lincoln, Mo, Nov 13, 1889, grad Windsor (Mo) HS, m. Aug 26, 13 Frank William Perry, office clerk Mo Utilities Co—three children:—

1317141. Ruth Carson Perry, Chicago, Ill; b. Dec 9, 1918, m. July 4, 41 Lawrence Earl Hamilton. She grad Stephens Coll, Columbia 37.

1317142. John Poage Perry, b. Nov 14, 1920, stu Univ Mo, first lieut, US Army in 43.

1317143. Gene Willard Perry, b. Sep 3, 1923, stu Univ Mo, first lieut US Army in 43.

131715. Bernice Irene Poage, teacher, Lincoln, Mo; b. Aug 31, 1893, grad Windsor HS 13.

131716. John Rinard Poage, Lincoln, Mo, b. Sep 14, 1895.

131717. Gladys Marie Poage, Riverton, Wyo; b. Mar 13, 1898, m. ..... Hunter.

13172. Elizabeth Florence Poage, b. Ap 15, 1856, d. Ap 14, 02; m. Rufus A Key—no children.

13173. James L. Poage, b. Feb 15, 1858, died infant.

13174. Thomas Jefferson Poage, b. Mar 26, 1860, died infant.

13175. Emma Poage, b. near Palo Pinto, Benton County, Mo, Mar 6, 1862, d. Ap 15, 11, lived in Mo and Los Angeles; m. Dec 30, 82 Lewis Newton Bowman, carpenter and thresher, Los Angeles, son Lindsey B and Margaret Overshiner —a son:—

131753. John Lewis Bowman, motor express, Los Angeles; b. Lincoln, Mo, Jan 20, 1885, grad HS, Sedalia, Mo; m. Sep 30, 08 Myrtle B. Ritchie, dau Edward R and Bell De Witt—no children.

13176. Edna Ann Poage, Lincoln, Mo; b. Feb 15, 1864, m. Jan 18, 05 Stanard Keller, farmer, son Albert K and Adeline America Davis—no children.

13177. Mary Lee Poage, Eldorado Springs, Mo; b. Benton County, Mo Feb 22, 1866, m. Nov 11, 88 Thomas Jefferson Cock, carpenter, son Thomas G. C and Henrietta Williams—seven children:— She d. Dec 14, 1942.

131771. Jewell Cock, Seminole, Okla; b. Oc 2, 1891, grad Eldorado Springs HS, stu State Normal School, Springfield, teacher; m. June 12, 1929 in Kansas City Dr. T. G. Billington.

131772. Forrest Cock, Okmulgee, Okla; b. Sep 2, 93 in Joplin, Mo, Mary Bebee b. Sep 21, 1893.

131773. Mary Cock, homemaker, Eldorado Springs, Mo, b. Sep 30, 1895, not married.

131774. William Cock, Kansas City, Mo; b. Jan 7, 1897.

131775. Francis Cock, Kansas City, Mo; b. July 11, 1899, m. in Kansas City, Jan 29, 29 Mrs. Blanche Price b. May 14, 1907.

131776. Thomas Jefferson Cock Jr, b. Mar 28, 1901 m. July 1, 33 Mary Kerpenski b. Aug 26, 1911—two children:—Kansas City, Mo.

1317761. Thomas Jefferson Cock 3rd, b. June 6, 1935.

1317762. Robert Lee Cock, b. Oc 2, 1939.

131777. Roger Neil Cock, Kansas City, Mo; b. Eldorado Springs Aug 7, 1903, m. Nov 15, 24 Venita Bird b. Nov 15, 1924—one child:—

1317771. Marilyn Cock, b. May 19, 1927.

13178. Charles Edward Poage, eighth and last child John Franklin Poage,

building contractor, Kansas City, Mo; b. Lincoln, Mo, Jan 20, 1870, d. Kansas City, Mar 2, 23, m. Dec 29, 95 Laura Celeste Murphy, dau Francis Allen M and Indiana Maine Adams—seven children:—

131781. Eugene Sommer Poague, police officer, Kansas City, Mo; b. Lincoln, Oc 22, 1896, m. Dec 18, 17 Eva Ishm ael, dau Benjamin Franklin I and Amanda Ellen Grimes—no children.

131782. Gladolis Dorothy Poague, b. Lincoln Nov 15, 1894, d. Oc 15, 18, m. Aug 8, 17 Lewis Walker, son Charles W and Amanda Keller—one child address unknown in 45:—

1317821. Tirzah Montzelle Walker, b. May 26, 1918.

131783. Frances Montzelle Poague, Kansas City, Mo; b. Lincoln, Mo, July 27, 1901, m. Nov 13, 32 William Newport Cade, police officer—no children.

131784. Ila Mae Poague, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Lincoln Sep 23, 1903, grad Horace Mann School 19, m. Sep 2, 21 Omar O. O'Bannon, auto mechanic, deceased —two children:—

1317841. Barbara Jeanne O'Bannon, b. Sep 20, 1926.

1317842. Beverly Ann O'Bannon, b. Sep 19, 1929.

131785. Marguerite Mary Poague, department mgr, Kansas City, Mo; b. Sedalia, Mo, Mar 12, 1907, not married in 45.

131786. Juanita Elizabeth Poague, Kansas City, Mo; b. Sedalia, Mo, Aug 6, 1909, d. July 28, 42; m. Sep 15, 26 Eddie Yingling, and (2) June 2, 36 Ivan O. Sale—no children.

131787. Helen Marie Poague, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Aug 31, 1914, m. Oc 15, 35 James W. Carter—two children:—

1317871. James William Carter Jr.

1317872. Richard Douglas Carter.

——..——..——..——

132. This endeth the line of William Poage. Next to take up is the line of Robert Poage 3rd—see page 594. His nine children were:—

1321. Agnes Poage, b. Feb 29, 1794, m. John Swope and is said to have lived in Cumberland County, Tenn—a son:—

13211. Alexander Swope.

1322. Sarah Poage, b. Feb 20, 1796, m. Nov 10, 11 Peter Belshee, is said to have lived in Missouri awhile and died in southern Indiana—three children.

1323. Jane Poage, b. Oc 8, 1798, d. Darlington, Ind, Feb 3, 77 not married.

1324. Eliza Poage, b. Feb 12, 1800, m. Rev John Crouch, a Baptist minister and d. in Tennessee—no children.

1325. Mary Poage, b. Jan 24, 1803, d. infant.

1326. Martha Poage, b. in Kentucky Oc 9, 1804, d. old Knoxville (Tex?), m. Hardin Williams, farmer, b. 1798, son James W and Keziah Williams—seven children.

1327. Anna (Nancy) Goodson Poage, b. in Kentucky Nov 30, 1806, d. Darlington, Ind, May 21, 1857, m. June 24, 30 James McClaskey, farmer and teacher, township trustee and justice of the peace, d. Mar 17, 78—seven children; settled in Montgomery County in 1830.

1328. Mary Poage, b. Jan 4, 1810, d. in Kentucky, m. Samuel Hines (or Hinds), b. in Buckingham County, Va, Feb 22, 1815—a son:—

13281. Samuel Poage Hines, lived Bowling Green, Ky, in 1867, a prom-

inent member of the Methodist Conference.

1329. Thomas Goodson Poage, carpenter and cabinet maker; b. Cumberland County, Ky, July 4, 1812, d. La Plata, Mo, Dec 25, 1892; lived Howard County, Mo, 1826-33, Paris, 33-39, Macon County, 39-69 (farmer), La Plata, 69-92; m. (1) Dec 12, 33 Mary Marshall Maxey who d. Mar 17, 53; m. (2) July 4, 54 Mrs. Sophia Spencer Belshe who d. Mar 13, 80; and (3) Sep 14, 80 Mrs. Mary Ann Griffin—eight children. Mrs. Poage (2) b. Franklin County, Va, 1823 had four children, see below, by James M. Belshee, and three children by Poage.

1322. The three children of Sarah Poage and Peter Belshe follow with their reported descendants:—

13221. Matilda Belshe, b. Nov 23, 1818, d. Dec 7, 73, not married.

13222. James Milton Belshe, b. in Missouri Dec 26, 1820, d. July 28, 53, m. May 27, 41 Sophia Spencer, see above—four children:—

132221. William Robert Belshe, b. Mar 7, 1842, m. June 20, 66, m. Nancy Paul—no children.

132222. Ann Eliza Belshe, b. Mar 4, 1844, d. Feb 9, 63.

132223. John Peter Belshe, b. Feb 8, 1846, d. Nov 30, 73, m. Oc 30, 66 Ellen Davidson—four children, but all died without issue.

132224. Thomas Milton Belshe, carpenter, La Plata, Mo; b. Dec 28, 1847, d. Mar 9, 1926; m. Mar 24, 70 Evelina E. Elgin and (2) Aug 25, 96 Mrs Sallie A. McMurry Faubion—five children:—

1322241. Edwin Luther Belshe, secretary Chicago Portrait Co; b. Mar 10, 1872, d. June 12, 34; m. Oc 12, 99 Alta Baird—four children:—

13222411. Edwin Baird Belshe, farmer, Rund Pond, Ark; b. La Grange, Ill, Dec 25, 1901, grad Univ Illinois; m. Sep 8, 23 Rhea Lander McKee, dau William A. McK and Mamie Gunderson—a daughter:—

132224111. Martha Ree Belshe, b. Sep 22, 1930.

13222412. Albert Thomas Belshe, attorney, Winnetka, Ill; b. Chicago Nov 27, 1903, grad Univ Ill BS 25, and Northwestern Univ J. D. 28; m. Jan 5, 29 Marjorie Baker, dau Fred A. B and Lula Morrell—two children:—

132224121. Thomas Albert Belshe, b. Nov 16, 1932.

132224122. Judith Belshe, b. Mar 17, 1935.

13222413. Martha Evelyn Belshe, New Orleans, La; b. Chicago Aug 29, 1909, grad Univ Ill, m. Aug 22, 31 Robert Eugene Travers drug manufacturer, son Louis Eugene T and Meta Deaborn—two children:—

132224131. Martha Ann Travers, b. Aug 29, 1937.

132224132. Edwin Louis Travers, b. Jan 26, 1941.

13222414. Alta Dee Belshe, Forrest City, Ark; b. Sep 5, 1910., m. Richard Edwin Carroll—a daughter:—

132224121. Linda Carroll.

1322242. Fannie Maude Belshe, b. La Plata, Mo, Dec 26, 1876, d. Kirksville, Mo, Ap 3, 1921, grad La Plata HS, m. June 1896 Rev Ward M. Baker, deceased, So Mo. Conference Methodist Church, son William B and Adela Purnell—two children:—

13222421. Florence Adela Baker, Chicago; b. Aug 30, 1900, grad Kirksville State Teacher's Coll, teacher; m. Mar 27, 23 Everett M. Daniel, salesman —a daughter:—

132224211. Dorothy Dee Daniel, b. Ap 1, 1924, grad Highland Park HS, clerk.

13222422. Robert Luther Baker, asst to pres Dorothy Perkins Co, University City, Mo; b. Jan 27, 1902, m. Aug 11, 22 Nell White—a son:—

132224221. Robert White Baker, b. Oc 18, 1923, grad Univ City

HS, stu Washington Univ, Air Cadet Army Air Force in 44.

1322243. Ella Dee Belshe, Riverdale, Md. b. Ap 13, 1879 m. Dec 27, 1911 Samuel J. Staples, teacher—two children:—

13222431. Samuel James Staples Jr, b. Nov 15, 1912.

13222432. Evelyn Staples, b. Sep 13, 1915, d. Aug 16, 16.

1322244. Mary Edith Belshe, La Plata, Mo; b. Aug 20, 1899, m. July 19, 16 Willard C. Walden—two children:— oil engineer Macon, Mo.

13222441. Willard Clyde Walden, La Plata, b. June 26, 1917, m. Dec 20, 42 Carolyn Maxwell; in service in 42.

13222442. Irene Walden, Ankemy, Iowa; b. May 21, 1919, m. Feb 19, 39 Floyd Bernard Morrill—a child:—

132224421. Hugh Herbert Morrill, b. Sep 8, 1940.

1322245. Pauline Belshe, East Orange, NJ; b. Aug 18, 1906, at La Plata, Mo, grad Kirksville Bus Coll, m. May 23, 34 Richard F. M. Feige, D. O. osteopathic physician, son Richard F and Emilie Raymoth.

13223. Mary Ann Belshe, third child of Sarah Poage, b. Aug 23, 1823 —no data further.

——..——..——..——

1326. Next to come are the seven children of Martha Poage and Hardin Williams. Their children were:—

13261. Robert Looney Williams, blacksmith in Arizona, captain and colonel 2nd Oregon Mounted Volunteers, Indian War, 1854-1855, said also to have been colonel of a California regiment in 1849 against Indians; b. Cumberland County, Ky, June 18, 1825, d. in Ariz May 19, 1899; m. Hannah Amanda Harman, dau Martin H and Thankful Tanner—six children.

13262. Julia Ann Williams, b. Sep 9, 1826, d. Feb 20, 73 near Knoxville, Cherokee County, Tex; m. Mar 24, 48 James C. Childers, farmer, who d. July 26, 68, captain John Holt's Co D 2nd Infantry Regt, sometime justice of the peace—nine children.

13263. John Walker Williams, farmer; b. Boone County, Ky, May 9, 1828, d. Ferron, Utah, Feb 11, 98, m. Dec 22, 72 Josephine Rhodes, who d. June 16, 98, dau Thomas R and Eliza Cecilia Jorgenson—three children.

13264. Thomas Poage Williams, teacher, then farmer, then sadler and undertaker; b. Cumberland County, Ky, Jan 6, 1830, d. Jacksonville, Tex, Dec 4, 03; m. Oc 2, 60 Ann Eliza Ragsdale, who d. June 30, 01, dau William J. R and Patsy McAdams—seven children.

13265. Melvina Williams, Troupe (Throup ?), Tex; b. Sep 13, 1831; d. Jan 18, 77, m. Mar 7, 50 John Arnett Baird, b. Nov 4, 1817, d. 1864—seven children.

13266. James Milton Williams, Expert accountant, Fort Worth, Tex; b. Clinton County, Ky, Oc 6, 1835, d. Fort Worth Feb 27, 08; soldier CSA Co C 1st Ark Regt, Walker's Brigade, Hardee's Corps; m. Sep 13, 67 Larissa Ellen Allen, dau Lewis A and Mary Elizabeth King—seven children.

13267. Samuel Hinds Williams, b. 1837, d. (Fort Worth?) June 30, 00, m. Annie Hughes—a daughter:— soldier CSA and called Colonel.

132671. Martha Poage Williams, Fort Worth, m. W. R. Wells.

13261. We take up as next in order the children and other descendants of Col Robert Looney Williams:—

132611. Robert Adalbert Williams, mechanic, Salt Lake City, Utah, b.

Phoenix (or Snowflake), Ariz, Aug 9, 1881, m. Jan 16, 15 Else Johanna, Anna Marie Nybo, dau Mikkel Knudson N and Inger Katrine Olsem—six children:—

1326111. Else Williams, b. Dec 29, 1916, d. Dec 30, 1916.

1326112. Murle Williams, Hollywood, Cal; b. Salt Lake City Aug 7, 1918, grad South HS and LDS Bus Coll, m. Oc 14, 42 Verne Hicks, grocer, son Bennett H and Edna .....Hanks—no children in 46.

1326113. Blanche Williams, Salt Lake City, b. there Ap 10, 1920, grad Grainte HS, 38, m. Mar 1, 41 John Elmo Henricksen, auto mechanic, tech sgt 34th Bomb Group World War 2, son Edwin Roy H and Beulah Maria Giles —a son:—

13261131. Gary Mikkel Hendickson, b. Ap 4, 1943.

1326114. Marie Williams, b. Sep 6, 1922.

1326115. Afton Williams, b. June 14, 1926.

1326116. Pearl Williams, b. Oc 4, 1928.

132612. George Hardin Williams, deceased, dates unknown.

132613. Martha La Verne Williams, b. Temple, Ariz Oc 15, 1884, m (1) Aug 10, 04 Victor Charles Shill, bricklayer, who d. Douglas, Ariz Nov 15, 06, son Charles Golding S and Harriet Painter; m. (2) Marion Lovell Horrell, b. Feb 25, 61, d. July 3, 24, son John Wesley H and Susan Prospect, and lived Mesa; m. (3) Thomas Rice and lived at Arlington, Ariz, he d. Buckeye, Ariz, Ap 22, 46—three children by (1), five by (2):—

1326131. Ethel DeVere Shill, Gilbert, Arizona; b. May 9, 1905 m. Dec 24, 1926 Ira Ernest Hancock—three children:—

13261311. Thomas Gerald Hancock, b. Feb 2, 1930.

13261312. Melvin Kent Hancock, b. Sep 9, 1931.

13261313. Dixielee Hancock, b. Oc 11, 1933.

1326132. Victoria Lucile Shill, Fossil, Ore; b. Mar 10, 1907, m. Jan 16, 26 Karl King Kenner—three children:—

13261321. Gayldene Kenner, b. Jan 11, 1927.

13261322. Barbara Louise Kenner, b. June 3, 1928.

13261323. Amber Kay Kenner, b. June 1, 1932.

1326133. La Verna Cornelia Shill, Phoenix, Ariz; b. Mar 10, 1907, twin, m. June 1s 29, Harold Myron Genung—no children reported.

1326134. Robert Marion Horrell, Phoenix, Ariz; b. Oc 20, 1913, m. Jan 2, 35 Lucia Nelson—two children:—

13261341. Bennie Horrell, b. Feb 7, 1936.

13261342. Donald Marion Horrell, b. Ap 18, 1939.

1326135. Corabelle Horrell, Phoenix, Ariz; b. Mesa, Ariz, Oc 8, 1915, grad Hs 36, m. Feb 14, 37 Stephen James Urban Jr, business man, son Stephen James Urban and Julia Karoly—a son:—

13261351. Eric James Urban, b. July 28, 1945.

1326136. Keith Williams Horrell (took the name of Keith Michael Rice); b. Mesa, Ariz, Dec 24, 1919; grad Ariz State Teachers' Coll, lived National City, Cal; first lieut US Marines in New Britain, S. W. Pacific; m. Nov 25, 42 Winona Downey O'Reilly, dau Patrick James O'R and Hattie Bennett—two children:—

13261361. Michael John Rice, b. Oc 18, 1943.

13261362. Monica Jeanne Rice, b. Dec 23, 1945.

1326137. Gerald Kent Horrell, b. Dec 7, 1920, d. Dec 25, 21.

1326138. Darlene Horrell, b. June 17, 1923.

132614. James Arthur Williams, rancher, Pioche, Nevada; b. June 11, 1887,

m. Dec 12, 08 Martha Isabel Ferris, b. Sep 25, 1887—nine children:—

1326141. June Ardath Williams, b. Sep 11, 1909, m. June 16, 27 George B. Fisher, b. Aug 25, 03 or 04—four children:—

13261411. Beverly Rae Fisher, b. Mar 1, 1928.
13261412. James Gerard Fisher, b. Aug 11, 1929.
13261413. Marshall Burke Fisher, b. Nov 25, 1938.
13261414. William Anthony Fisher, b. Mar 6, 1943.

1326142. Pearl Williams, b. Nov 24, 1910, m. July 4, 27 John J. Monaghan, b. June 4, 1906 (or 1907), d. June 22, 45—four children:—

13261421. Mary Yvonne Monaghan, b. Dec 29, 1929.
13261422. Patricia Margaret Monaghan, b. Nov 14, 1931.
13261423. Alice Isabel Monaghan, b. Nov 7, 1934 or 1935.
13261424. John Michael Monaghan, b. June 6, 1945.

1326143. Ruth Lenore Williams, b. May 14, 1912, d. Feb 26, 42.

1326144. Chester Arthur Williams, Boring, Ore; b. Spanish Fork, Utah, Ap 5, 1915; US Marine in 45; m. Mar 28, 33 Esther Elaine Liston, dau Edward R. L and Consetta Rossi—four children:—

13261441. Roland Lamar Williams, b. Feb 21, 1934.
13261442. Ray Allen Williams, b. Sep 15, 1935.
13261443. Rodney Bruce Williams, b. Dec 19, 1937.
13261444. Coral Dee Williams, b. Jan 19, 1940.

1326145. Cleo Avon Williams, b. Ap 5, 1915, m. Howard Edwin Burr b. June 3, 1912 or 1913.

1326146. Alice Williams, b. Feb 10, 1916, m. June 16, 34 Anders Raymond Burke, b. Ap 13, 1914 or 1915—two children:—

13261461. Janice Annette Burke, b. June 1, 1942.
13261462. Michael Raymond Burke, b. Aug 3, 1943.

1326147. Jean Williams, b. August 1, 1918, m. June 16, 35 George Edwin Sullivan, b. Jan 11, 1913 or 1914—two children:—

13261471. Sharon Jean Sullivan, b. June 17, 1937.
13261472. Brenda Lynne Sullivan, b. Ap 11, 1942.

1326148. Edythe Williams, b. Mar 26, 1921, m. Sep 21, 40 Woodrow Long b. July 1, 1917 or 1918—two children:—

13261481. Ruth Lenore Long, b. June 23, 1943.
13261482. Thais Ann Long, b. June 27, 1944.

1326149. Ethyl Williams, ninth child, b. Mar 26, 1921, twin.
(Residence and occupation of these Williamses not given)

132615. Isadora Cornelia Williams, Salt Lake City, Utah; b. Lehi, Ariz, Sep 22, 1889, m. Jan 19, 09 Herman Hyde Schofield, postman, b. Nov 27, 86 son Thomas Jackson S and Helen Athalia Hyde—five children:—

1326151. Hazel Delila Schofield, b. Oc 20, 1909, d. same day.

1326152. Victor Herman Schofield, Salt Lake City; b. June 14, 1911, m. Aug 1943 Emelia Wanda Hansen—a child:—

13261521. Wanda Lee Schofield, b. Sep 11, 1944.

1326153. Clyde Williams Schofield, Salt Lake City, b. July 21, 1915—no data further.

1326154. Ione Lorraine Schofield, b. Sep 4, 1920; m. three times, lastly to Petro Peretto, Feb 1945—two children by former marriage last name nor father known to correspondent:—

13261541. Larry Dallas ..... b. Sep 25, 1939.
13261542. Stanley Boyd ..... b. Oc 26, 1942.

1326155. Glenn Hardin Schofield, b. Ap 14, 1923, d. Mesa, Ariz, May 1928.

132616. Samuel Hardin Williams, last child of Col Robert L. Williams, mechanic, Alhambra, Cal; b. Lehi, Ariz, Jan 9, 1891 (or Jan 7, 1892) m. Mar 29, 13 Frances H. Champion, dau Thomas Broad C and Mary Emma Foster —five children:—

1326161. Thomas Champion Williams, b. Ap 5, 1914, d. Feb 18, 15.
1326162. Robert Lester Williams, San Gabriel, Cal; lieut 78th Fighter Squadron, Iwo Jima in 45; b. Mar 10, 1920, m. June 28, 40 Edna Larsen—a son:—
13261621. John Robert Williams, b. Ap 10, 1941.
1326163. Alyce Elizabeth Williams, Alhambra, Cal; b. Oc 27, 1922, m. Jan 10, 43 Rudy Curtis, business executive—a son:—
13261631. Tracy Lane Curtis, b. Oc 25, 1943.
1326164. Mariam Louise Williams, b. Ap 10, 1927.
1326165. Jacquelyn Gloria Williams, b. July 26, 1929.

13262. Next follow the nine children and other descendants of Julia Ann Williams—see page 608.

132621. Charles Edward Childers, b. July 26, 1849, d. Jan 13, 74.
132622. John Lee Childers, b. June 29, 1851, d. July 11, 77.
132623. Robert Harden Childers, Walters, Okla; b. May 25, 1853.
132624. Julia Flora Childers, Rusk, Texas; b. Mar 2, 1855, d. Sep 22, 78; m. 1874 S. A. Norman—two children:—farmer, son Thomas N.
1326241. William Sidney Norman, b. May 8, 1875, d. 1894.
1326242. Wyatt T. Norman, Rusk, Tex; b. May 20, 1877, m. Nov 25, 00 Brunett Summers.

132625. Samuel Williams Childers, Walters, Okla; b. Jan 12, 1857, m. 1878 Lucy D. Ford—four children:—lawyer, b. at Knoxville, Cherokee County, Texas, grad Tyler, Tex 86, admitted US bar Ardmore, I. T. in 91, justice of the peace, deputy sheriff etc.
1326251. Ira Lee Childers, Floresville, Tex; b. Feb 28, 1880, m. Nov 23, 02 Bertie Karper—five children:—
13262511. Loraine Childers, Port Arthur, Tex; b. Aug 30, 1903, d. 1934, m. 1925 Verta Maston who d. 1935—a son:—
132625111. Ellery Loraine Maston, b. Nov 8, 1927.
13262512. Leora Childers, Port Arthur, Tex; b. Sep 8, 1906, m. James McKnight.
13262513. Grace Childers, Walters, Okla; b. Sep 28, 1909; m. 1930 Elmer Shepard—two children:—
132625131. Jo Nell Shepard, b. July 12, 1933.
132625132. Jennie Paul Shepard, b. 1934.
13262514. Samuel Williams Childers Jr, Alpine, Tex; b. Nov 26, 1912, m. 1933 Evelyn Hard—two children:—
132625141. Janet Kay Childers, b. Nov 17, 1935.
132625142. William Even Childers, b. Dec 5, 1936.
13262515. Haywood Childers, Port Arthur, Tex; b. May 20, 1915, m. 1932 Lucile Brecken of Floresville—a son:—
132625151. Kenneth Childers, b. Nov 27, 1937.

1326252. Maud Evelyn Childers, Tyler, Tex; b. 1882.
1326253. Jesse James Childers, Walters, Okla; b. 1886.
1326254. Claire Cecil Childers, grad Okla City HS in 23, and then in the oil business; b. 1905.

132626. Flore Everett Childers, b. Aug 24, 1858, d. Nov 15, 82.

132627. James William Childers, b. Oc 27, 1861, d. June 6, 1889.
132628. Hugh Thomas Childers, b. Dec 23, 1863, d. Mar 24, 91.
132629. Ernest Pope Childers, b. Mar 2, 1866, d. Feb 5, 92.
(James W. Childers was a US deputy marshall and was killed in a fight with the Dalton brothers in Indian Territory; Hugh and Ernest were also deputies and died from service caused consumption)

13263. The three children of John Walker Williams and their reputed descendants—see page 608—were:—

132631. Florence Malvina Williams, b. Mar 4, 1876, d. Oxnard, Cal Sep 2, 43, m. 1895 Mone Burns—a son:—
1326311. Robert Miles Burns, d. 1918. (known also as Roy Burns).
132632. Albert Bryston Williams, teacher, Moclips, Wash; b. Ferron, Utah, May 7, 1888, m. June 19, 09 Annette Mona Shimmin, dau Robert S and Mary Brown—four children:—
1326321. Richard Bryston Williams, farmer, staff sgt US Army Air Force in 45 in Florida; m. Pearl Keel but divorced; b. Feb 28, 1911, and m. Dec 9, 33.
1326322. Douglas George Williams, Pacific Beach, Wash; b. Jan 31, 1915, m. Dec 9, 36 Berne Sleasman—no children.
1326323. Robert Keith Williams, corporal US Army Air Force in 45; b. Dec 6, 1918, m. July 1, 38 Patricia Spalinger, but divorced.
1326324. Mabel Eileen Williams, Tacoma, Wash; b. Ap 5, 1923, m. Mar 11, 41 Walter Alvin Pergande, shipyard employee. Children to above:—

13263211. Carol Annette Williams, b. Dec 25, 1937, Hocuiam.
13263231. Ethel Annette Williams, b. Feb 22, 1939, Moclips.
13263241. Michael Walter Pergande, b. Mar 25, 1943, Tacoma.

132633. Harden Walker Williams, miner, Hiawatha, Utah; b. Ferron, Utah, June 25, 1895, m. Nov 8, 16 Ila Christiansen, dau Joseph Julius C and Karen Marie Jensen—two children:—
1326331. Arda Josephine Williams, Price, Utah; b. Emery, Utah, Dec 24, 1917, d. Feb 11, 44, grad Emery HS, m. Feb 22, 36 Ivard LaVor Jorgerson, farmer and miner, son Hyrum Andrew J and Laura Walker—children:—
13263311. Ila Joan Jorgerson, b. Aug 30, 1941.
13263312. Pryce La Vor Jorgerson, b. Jan 6, 1944, d. Jan 8, 44.
1326332. Don Gerald Williams, Emery, Utah; b. Dec 14, 1922, served US Navy, World War 2, six battle stars; m. Feb 6, 45 Lenna Bell Turgerson.

13264. Next follow the seven children of Thomas Poage Williams with their reported descendants—see page 608.

132641. Thomas Brittan Williams, d. Dec 13, 1874, aged twelve years old.
132642. Martha Cordelia Williams, Jacksonville, Tex; where b. Dec 21, 1864, m. June 26, 89 Thomas A. Cocke, professor and farmer, son Thomas Augustin C and Virginia West—three children:—
1326421. Benjamin Wilkins Cocke, office mgr Jacksonville; b. Aug 12, 1892, m. May 20, 15 Mattie Earle, deceased, and (2) Feb 13, 37 Winnie Wilmuth —two children:—
13264211. Mildred Lucile Cocke, Parkchester, New York, NY; b. Feb 5, 1911 m. Oc 27, 40 Bardwell DeWitt Odum—a daughter:—
132642111. Anne Wilkins Odum, b. May 2, 1942.

13264212. Benjamin Wilkins Cocke Jr, Hampton, Va; b. May 1, 1920, asst aero engineer, civil service, N. A. T. Co.

1326422. Eliza Mildred Cocke, Jacksonville, Tex; b. Nov 26, 1893, m. Jan 28, 28 Robert Lee Arnold, bookkeeper—no children reported.

1326423. Thornton Augustin Cocke Jr, (implement dealer), Petersburg, Tex; b. Aug 11, 1895, m. Dec 1, 18 Julia Ann York—children:—

13264231. Dorothy Anne Cocke, Petersburg, Tex; b. Nov 24, 1919, m. June 25, 40 Thomas Robert Burrow, farmer—a son:—

132642311. Michael York Burrow, b. Ap 13, 1941.

13264232. Virginia Sue Cocke, Lubbock, Tex; b. Mar 2, 1921.

13264233. James Thornton Cocke, b. Aug 13, 1925.

13264234. Kartha Carol Cocke, b. July 6, 1935.

132643. Emily Alzira Williams, b. near Huntsville, Tex, May 25, 1866, d. Madisonville, Tex, July 13, 40; m. Aug 3, 82 William David Morgan, farmer at Madisonville, b. May 3, 1850, d. July 1, 38, son Joseph Columbus M and Mariah ..... —five children:—

1326431. Ella Leona Morgan, b. June 3, 1883, d. Oc 3, 83.

1326432. Lena Mariah Morgan, Madisonville, Tex; b. July 2, 1885, m. July 2, 04 John Edwin Viser, banker thirty three years, active vice-pres, he or she d. Feb 2, 44, son Thomas Bede V and Juliet Elnora Womack—four children:—

13264321. Carroll Edwin Viser, b. Oc 21, 1905, government worker, d. 1936; m. Sep 1932 Marion Howard, also deceased.

13264322. Carrye May Viser, Navasota, Tex; b. Madisonville Nov 9, 1906, grad Baylor Female Coll, m. May 1933 Dr. Herman Horton Madele, dentist, son Samuel M and Agatha Morris, at Pearl Harbour in 45—no children.

13264323. Reba Irene Viser, Madisonville, Tex, where b, Oc 3, 1910, grad Sam Houston Coll 31, teacher; m. June 9, 35 Robert Clarence Burtis, grocer, son Robert Clarence B and Erin Morris—two children:—

132643231. John Robert Burtis, b. June 14, 1937.

132543232. Beth Burtis, b. July 10, 1943.

13264324. Lena Louise Viser, b. Ap 16, 1914, d. 1915 aged eighteen months.

1326433. Thomas Williams Morgan, dentist, Houston, Tex; b. Madisonville July 2, 1885, grad Houston Dental Coll, m. Feb 14, 18 Maggie Hendrix, dau Maulty K. H and Essie Sacher—no children; said also to be a teacher (in the dental college ?)

1326434. Lou Irene Morgan, Houston 2 Tex; b. Madisonville Dec 29, 1888, grad HS 06, m. July 1, 09 George Lunn Mabry, stockman, son George Madden M and Henrietta Porter Black—three children:—

13264341. Ella Lorene Mabry, Houston; b. Ap 9, 1910, grad Mary Harden Baylor Coll 30; m. Oc 1, 31 Thomas Cochran Blair, salesman, son Jesse Strother B and Ida Camilla Cochran—a child:—

132643411. Ida Lou Blair, b. May 7, 1932.

13264342. Gayle Lunn Mabry, stockman, Houston, Tex; b. Madisonville Dec 8, 1911, grad Sam Houston State Teachers' Coll, Huntsville; m. Ap 11, 37 Ruby Ellen Wilson, dau Charles Wesley W and Dora Frances Rogers—three children:—

132643421. Lunn Wilson Mabry, b. Mar 3, 1939.

132643422. Roberta Ann Mabry, b. Dec 18, 1942.

132643423. Marsha Gayle Mabry, b. June 24, 1944.

13264343. George David Mabry, US Army in 45, H. A. M. Ordnance Co 876, in Persia and in France; b. Sep 7, 1917, m. July 1, 41 Billie Woods, Waco, Tex—a child:—

132643431. Gary David Mabry, b. Mar 17, 1944.

1326435. Ernest Gayle Morgan, b. Sep 10, 1896, d. July 28, 06.

132644. Eliza Texas Williams, d. a child, Dec 1, 1874.
132645. Josaphine Beth Williams, d. a child, Dec 8, 1874.
132646. Julia Larissa Williams, Jacksonville, Tex; b. Aug 18, 1874, d. Sep 20, 21, m. Dec 23, 94 R. L. Stephenson, farmer—five children:—

1326461. Minnie Mae Stephenson, Jacksonville, b. Mar 29, 1896.
1326462. Virgil Allen Stephenson, Bishop, Tex; b. Nov 25, 1897.
1326463. Clara Conley Stephenson, d. infant July 31, 1899.
1326464. Julia Evelyn Stephenson, Pueblo, Colo; b. Ap 10, 1901, m. Nov 4, 29 R. B. Lynn.
1326465. Anna Lee Stephenson, reporter, Jacksonville, Tex; b. Mar 5, 1904.

132647. Lena Virginia Williams, seventh and last child of Thomas Poage Williams, lived Brady, Tex; b. June 21, 1876, d. Mar 19, 1922.

13265. Next come the children and other descendants of Melvina Williams, fifth child of Martha Poage—see page 608.

132651. Almeda Elizabeth Baird, b. 1851, d. Floresville, Tex, in 1919, not married.
132652. Amanda Josephine Baird, b. 1853, m. 1876 Drew Reed—the names of seven children reported, resident around Floresville or Stockdale, Texas:—

1326521. Edward Reed, m. Lillie McClain.
1326522. Arthur Reed, m. Ida Richardson.
1326523. Grover C. Reed, m. May Dennis, sister of William D. Dennis who m. Katherine Malvina Baird, below.

1326524. Cora Reed, deceased.
1326525. Homer Reed, m. Lillie Caperton.
1326526. Brice Reed, m. Elva McCowan.
1326527. Ollie Reed, m. Annie Jourdain.

132653. Samuel Rufus Baird, farmer, Floresville, Tex, b. Feb 11, 1855, m. July 29, 80 Emma Reed—nine children:—

1326531. Katherine Malvena Baird, San Antonio, Tex; b. Troop, Smith County, Tex, Dec 17, 1881, m. July 23, 99 William D. Dennis, farmer at Floresville and constable, son Allen M. D and Jennie Williams—eight children:—

13265311. Letha Dennis, Floresville, Tex; b. Mar 5, 1900, m. Nov 11, 24 James Hunter Bundrick, framer, son David B and Martha Baird—P 1326574—three children:—

132653111. Alma Lee Bundrick, Floresville, Tex; b. Sep 2, 1926, m. 1944 Edward Schuyler, clerk.
132633112. Evaline Corinne Bundrick, Floresville, Tex; b. Sep 9, 1928, m. 1945 O. C. Johnson, farmer.
132653113. James Bertie Bundrick, b. Dec 2, 1930.

13265312. William D. Dennis Jr, mechanic, San Antonio, Tex; b. Floresville May 23, 1903, m. Oc 4, 24 Alice Donaho, dau Lyn D and Laura W Wallace—two children:—

132653121. Joe Nell Dennis, b. Oc 5, 1925.
132653122. Dee W. Dennis, b. July 23, 1932.

13265313. Ruby Dennis, San Antonio, Tex; b. Floresville Sep 24, 1905, grad Floresville HS 32 (23?) m. Feb 13, 26 Jack Howard, bus operator—two children:—

132653131. Jack Howard Jr, b. Nov 26, 1936.

132653132. Annette Gowins Howard, b. Sep 28, 1934.

13265314. Eddie Dennis, San Antonio, Tex; b. Floresville, Nov 1, 1908, m. July 17, 32 Roy Schmidt, casket maker, son Roy Charles S and Sophie Commer—three children:—

132653141. Roy Charles Schmidt, b. Dec 6, 1935.
132653142. Edward Schmidt, b. Nov 20, 1937.
132653143. Mary Marteen Schmidt, b. Dec 7, 1944.

13265315. Clyde Dennis, San Antonio, Tex; mechanic; b. Floresville Dec 14, 1913, m. Nov 11, 33 Lois Paterson, dau Alex P and Margaret Barbee —two children:—

132653151. Barbara Katherine Dennis, b. Mar 28, 1938.
132653152. Clydene Dennis, b. May 7, 1946.

13265316. Ellen Dennis, San Antonio; b. Floresville Dec 6, 1915, m. Oc 24, 31 Maurice E. Peterson Jr, plumber and govt employee, son Maurice E. P and Maggie M. King—two children:—

132653161. Maurice E. Peterson 3rd, b. Aug 27, 1934.
132653162. William L. Peterson, b. Aug 25, 1937.

13265317. Elwood Dennis, clerk, San Antonio, Tex; b. Jan 15, 1919, not married in 1946.

13265318. Katherine Dennis, San Antonio, Tex; b. Floresville Ap 8, 1922, m. Edward A. Christian Jr, plasterer, son Edward C and Edna Hutchenrider—a son:—

132653181. Ronnie Edward Christian, b. Nov 29, 1943.

1326532. John Arnett Baird, farmer, Floresville, Tex, b. July 11, 1884, d. Sep 20, 30, m. Aug 13, 17 Mamie Nichols, dau N and Mintie Gillespie— five children:—

13265321. Cora Charlotte Baird, Corpus Christi, Tex; b. July 22, 1914, m. June 14, 31 Lawrence Voges—four children:—

132653211. Blanche Voges, b. May 13, 1932.
132653212. Betty Lawrence Voges, b. Dec 13, 1933.
132653213. Patty Jo Voges, b. Jan 6, 1937.
132653214. Louella Voges, b. Dec 17, 1941.

13265322. Norman Thomas Baird, truck driver, Corpus Christi, b. Sep 15, 1919.

13265323. Carroll Arnett Baird, Floresville, b. Feb 14, 1921.
13265324. Manuel Douglas Baird, Floresville, b. Jan 15, 1922.
13265325. Thomas Gene Baird, Floresville, b. Sep 18, 1928.

1326533. Thomas Poage Baird, farmer, Floresville; b. Troop June 8, 1887, m. July 3, 11 Dora Martin—three children:—

13265331. Jewel Baird, b. Ap 3, 1916, d. 1933.

13265332. Hazel Baird, San Antonio; b. Oc 4, 1919, m. Aug 2, 35, Bennie Mangum, bus operator.

13265333. Lucille Baird, San Antonio, Tex; b. July 12, 1922, m. June 2, 41 David Crane, clerk.

1326534. Lota Lillian Baird, San Antonio; b. Troop June 5, 1890, m. Ap 20, 08 Lee V. Mills, farmer (at Floresville ?), son George M and Mattie Johnson —four children:—

13265341. Lenard David Mills, printer, San Antonio; b. Mar 6, 1909, m. May 6, 33 Sally Tracy.

13265342. Lola Emma Mills, Floresville, Tex; b. May 20, 1911, m. June 6, 32 Joseph b. Youngblood, US mail carrier or clerk.

13265343. Mildred Nanio Mills, San Antonio, Tex; b. Mar 3, 1915, m.

Oc 7, 39 Lovett B. Hankinson, clerk.

13265344. Cora Evelyn Mills, San Antonio, Tex; b. July 23, 1921, m. July 6, 42 Roger E. Lord, machinist.

1326535. Cora Baird, Floresville, Tex; b. July 1, 1893, d. 1921.

1326536. Rufus Warman Baird, Floresville, Tex; b. Mar 27, 1896, m. Ap 22, 20 Dovee Deckenson—a child:—

13265361. Murray Baird, b. Sep 12, 1922.

1326537. Irma Baird, b. Dec 26, 1899, m. Oc 24, 21 Luther M. Swift—a child:—

13265371. Samuel Swift, b. July 6, 1922.

1326538. Bessie May Baird, b. Ap 24, 1901, m. Frank Dickey of Floresville—a child:—

13265381. James Dickey, b. Nov 13, 1929.

1326539. Thelma Baird, b. May 17, 1905 m. Ap 20, 26 A. J. Beenn—one child:—

13265391. Joseph Albert Beenn, b. Mar 5, 1927, seaman first class, US Navy, World War 2.

132654. John Robert Baird, Floresville, Tex; b. Nov 20, 1856, m. 1886 Eula Bolton—four children:—

1326541. Lee Baird, m. Thomas Bichey.

1326542. John Baird, m. Fena Harris.

1326543. Grady Baird, m. Virva Ward.

1326544. Lillie Baird, m. George Welch.

132655. Mary Lillian Baird, b. Dec 4, 1858, died in her twenty-fourth year; m. 1880 Lafayette Key—no children.

132656. Hardin Williams Baird, Floresville; b. June 10, 1861, d. Mar 6, 18; m. Oc 1885 Elizabeth Bell, b. June 11, 1867, d. Aug 11, 40—eight children:—

1326561. Samuel Edward Baird, farmer, Floresville, Tex; b. Dec 2, 1886, m. July 28, 07 Rhoda Matilda Simpson, dau Adolphus Lee S and Nancy Matilda Sims—seven children:—

13265611. Lee Ora Baird, b. Floresville Aug 12, 1908, m. May 31, 25 Andrew Edward Jones, farmer and rancher, Hermleigh, Tex, son George Washington J and Minnie Gertrude Hughes—three children:—

132656111. John Edward Jones, b. Nov 27, 1927, private, Squadron P, 3706 US Army Air Force in 45.

132656112. Andrew Allen Jones, b. July 24, 1934.

132656113. Joyce Lee Jones, b. Feb 5, 1937.

13265612. William Adelphus Baird, freight truck driver, San Antonio, Tex; b. Floresville Ap 21, 1911, grad Harlindale HS, m. Feb 6, 32 Mildred Doratary Moore, dau Milton (Doratary—both names are unclear) M and Ethel Thelma Linsey—two children:—

132656121. William Adolphus Baird Jr, b. Jan 24, 1933.

132656122. Larry Jean Baird, b. May 1, 1940.

13265613. Evelyn Malinda Baird, San Antonio, Tex; b. Floresville Dec 29, 1914, m. Sep 16, 33 Garland Christopher Woods Jr—children:—

132656131. Garland Christopher Woods 3rd, b. July 17, 1934.

132656132. Evelyn Darleen Woods, b. Mar 10, 1936.

13265614. Edward Allen Baird, Edinburg, Tex; b. San Antonio, Dec 6, 1918, m. July 6, 42 Dorothy Pearsley from Three Rivers, Tex—a child:—

132656141. Theodore Wayne Baird.

13265615. Everett Timothy Baird, trucker, San Antonio, Tex; b. Oc

27, 1921, at San Antonio; m. Sep 19, 40 Jessie Lee Shipp, divorced 1945—a child:—
132656151. Everett Timothy Baird Jr, b. Aug 6, 1941.

13265616. Ella Oleta Baird, San Antonio; b. Concho, Tex, Ap 21, 1924; m. Oc 11, 40 Lester H. Holmes, painter—a child:—
132656161. Loretta Lee Holmes.

13265617. William Harden Baird, clerk, San Antonio; b. Concho, Tex, Aug 4, 1926, last child Samuel Edward Baird, m. Oc 16, 44 Mae Nall Kamper

1326562. John Bell Baird, San Antonio, Tex; b. Oc 23, 1888,—two daughters:—
13265621. Velma Ray Baird, m. Bud Thomas.
13265622. Fay X. Baird, m. Lenares Landsey, San Antonio.

1326563. Jesse Lee Baird, San Angelo, Tex; b. Nov 16, 1890, m. ..... —two children:—
13265631. Jesse Clifford Baird, San Angelo, Tex.
13265632. Dibrelle Clyde Baird, San Angelo, Tex.

1326564. Lloyd Harden Baird, b. Mar 30, 1896, wherebouts not known; last known address Sioux City, Iowa.
1326565. Delbert Clyde Baird, San Antonio, b. June 17, 1898.
1326566. James Doyle Baird, San Angelo, Tex; b. Jan 22, 1901; m. Anna .....
1326567. Ora Lillian Baird, b. Floresville, Tex, Aug 7, 1904, d. San Antonio July 5, 27, m. Jan 14, 21 William Henry Welch, railroad engineer, son Bartley W and Martha Elizabeth Hester—two daughters:—
13265671. Anna Elizabeth Welch, b. Ap 4, 1922, m. .....
13265672. Clara Lillian Welch, b. Oc 7, 1923, m. .....
(Mr. Welch has married again but details as to him and his daughters were not known to this correspondent)

1326568. Robert Thomas Baird, last child of Hardin Williams Baird, resident somewhere in California; b. Sep 26, 1906; m. Madge Evans—two children:—
13265681. Lucille Baird.
13265682. Robert Thomas Baird Jr.

132657. Martha Malvina Baird, last child of Malvina Williams, b. Mar 11, 1863, lived at Floresville, Tex, where m. Feb 17, 83 David Bundrick, farmer —six children:—

1326571. Alma E. Bundrick, b. May 27, 1887, deceased.
1326572. David W. Bundrick, clerk, Dallas, Tex; b. July 27, 1891, m. Odett Caward.
1326573. Robert D. Bundrick, farmer, Floresville, Tex; b. July 27, 1891, twin, m. Signa Harper.
1326574. James Hunter Bundrick, farmer, Floresville, Tex; b. Sep 8, 1896, m. Nov 11, 24 Letha Dennis—P 13265311 and had three children—see page 614.
1326575. Daniel Bundrick, Floresville, Tex; b. May 27, 1900, m. Eunice MaAda.
1326576. Hardin S. Bundrick, bookkeeper, Freeport, Tex; b. Mar 2, 1904, not married in 1946.

13266. The seven children of James Milton Williams, come next in order with their reported descendants—see page 608.

132661. Eula Allen Williams, Fort Worth, Texas; b. Oc 14, 1872, m. July

31, 02 William Thomas Burch, merchant, son Thomas B and Margaret ..... no children. She grad Carleton Coll, Bonham, Tex.

132662. Julia Williams, Texarkana, Tex; b. Camden, Ark, Mar 29, 1874, grad HS, m. Oc 23, 95 at Forth Worth William Kimball Read, MD, physician and surgeon, b. Mar 11, 1871, d. Mar 25, 30, son Rhesa Walker Read MD and Elizabeth Jane Kimball, grad A and M Coll, Tex, and Univ Va and Tulane Univ MD 94, practiced DeKalb, Tex, 94-02, Texarkana 02-30, lieut colonel US Army Med Corps World War 1, division surgeon Kansas City Southern and Texas and Pacific railroads—no children.

132663. Samuel Edwards Williams, Fort Worth, Texas; b. Nov 26, 1876, d. Ap 27, 99, m. Jan 23, 96 Carrie Martin—one child:—

1326631. James Martin Williams, insurance agt, Wichita Falls, Tex; b. Fort Worth Mar 1, 1897, grad Fort Worth HS, stu Tex Central Univ, m. (1) May 10, 19 Wilma Filgo and (2) Jan 7, 33 Willie May Smith; 2nd lieut infantry US Army World War 1, five years mem draft board World War 2—one child:—

13266311. Wilma Jane Williams, Wichita Falls; b. Dec 27, 1923, m. July 12, 42 Robert Paul Hathorn, US Marine Corps, World War 2.

132664. Eva Williams, b. Nov 16, 1878, d. Sep 6, 1909.

132665. Nannie Williams, Dallas, Tex; b. Oc 18, 1880, m. June 10, 06 Vernon K. Mather—four children:—

1326651. Edward Milton Mather, New York, NY; b. Dallas Feb 24, 1907, grad Southern Methodist Univ 28; m. Nov 11, 39 Buena Adele Harbison, dau James Robert H and Jessie Ann Rogers—no children.

1326652. Vernon Kimball Mather Jr, b. Feb 18, 1909, deceased.

1326653. William Allen Mather, Dallas, Tex; b. there July 12, 1916, grad North Tex Agricultural Coll, m. May 1939 Lillie Mae Fields (now divorced); first lieut 412th Fighter Squadron, 373rd Fighter Group, US Army Air Force in 1944.

1326654. Robert Samuel Mather, Dallas, Tex; b. there Oc 15, 1918, grad Highland Park HS; m. Sep 40 Betsy Baillis, dau G. W. Baillis; seaman first class US Coast Guard in 1944.

132666. Ella Fay Williams, Wichita Falls, Tex; b. Nov 16, 1884, m. June 29, 04 William Corker Felder—no children.

132667. Minnie Williams, Dallas, Tex; b. Fort Worth, Sep 30, 1887, (or Sep 30, 1891), grad Fort Worth Kindergarten Coll; teacher; m. Jan 17, 21 Charles Jerome Lowry, owner automobile business, son Allison Thomas L and Catherine Connell—no children.

———..———..———..———

1327. Next in line are the seven children and other reported descendants of Anne Goodson (Nancy) Poage and James McClaskey —see page 606.

13271. Isaac Rievely McClaskey, b. July 4, 1831, d. Mar 14, 59 not married.

13272. Ebenezer Patrick McClaskey, farmer and stock raiser, school teacher, Darlington, Ind; where b. May 3, 1834; captain Co B 120th Indiana Volunteers, two terms sheriff Montgomery County, three terms mem State legislature; m. May 3, 70 Atlanta B. Harlan, dau William G. and Melvina Harlan—two children:—

132721. William Portlock McClaskey, farmer, Darlington, Ind; b. Mar 7, 1871, m. Dec 1903 Estella Cox—two children:—

1327211. Alice Atlanta McClaskey, b. May 20, 1905.

1327212. Ebenezer Franklin McClaskey, b. May 10, 1907.

132722. Joseph Harlan McClaskey, b. Dec 30, 1872; educated with his

brother at Wabash Coll, Crawfordsville, Ind.

13273. Mary Jane McClaskey, b. Jan 28, 1837, d. Sep 7, 38.

13274. Isaiah Reid McClaskey, farmer, Wellington, Kan; b. Oc 10, 1838, d. May 2, 87; 2nd lieut Co B 120th Indiana Volunteers; m. Mary Hill in Kansas about Ap 1886—a son:—

132741. Isaiah Reid McClaskey Jr.

13275. Sarah Jane McClaskey, b. Sep 10, 1840, d. Oc 11, 46.

13276. Martha Williams McClaskey, Crawfordsville, Ind; b. Dec 2, 1843 near Darlington, Ind; m. (1) Mar 24, 80 John J. Elmore who d. June 3, 96 and (2) Dec 21, 98 William H. H. Smith, retired farmer—no children.

13277. Joseph McClaskey, b. Sep 17, 1846, d. Mar 1, 54.

——..——..——..——

1329. Lastly, among the children of Robert Poage 3rd, we take up the line of Thomas Goodson Poage—see page 607—who had better luck with his eight children and three wives.

13291. Walter Robert Poage, farmer, brick maker and saw mill man, Macon County, Mo; b. Paris, Mo, Oc 30, 1834, soldier Co H 42nd Mo Infantry Volunteers; d. Ardmore, Okla, Oc 30, 20; m. Feb 1, 55 Margaret Malvina Snell, b. Mar 18, 1837, dau Robert Miller S and Hannah Withers and b. in Ralls County, Mo—twelve children born in Macon County.

13292. Eliza Van Buren Poage, b. May 26, 1837 (or Mar 26), d. Sep 29, 62, m. July 1854 George Washington Daugherty, farmer at La Plata, Mo, son Joseph Daugherty—four children.

13293. Mary Jane Poage, Delta, Colo; b. Aug 11, 1842, m. (1) Mar 23, 60 John Thomas Crawley and (2) Joseph B. Baldwin—four children but names only reported:—

132931. James F. Crawley, Piedmont, Okla; m. Otis Fry.

132932. William G. Crawley, Yukon, Okla.

132933. Lulu Crawley, m. J. R. Sackett.

132934. John R. Crawley, Fowler, Colo.

13294. John Jackson Poage, Methodist minister; b. Oc 26, 1846; grad Shelbyville (Mo) Coll, d. Shelbyville Sep 28, 81; m. Sep 4, 71 Elmyra Marmaduke—three children. After his death Mrs. Poage lived at Nevada, Mo. He was admitted on trials in the Missouri Conference 1871 and served short terms, a year each, at Williamstown, Memphis, Canton and two years at La Grange 74-76. In 1876 his health failed and death in 1881 put an end to a ministerial career of large promised usefulness.

13295. Margaret Ann Poage, Sulphur, Okla; b. Macon County, Mo, Mar 15, 1851, d. June 26, 16, m. Feb 14, 67 Rev. John Wesley Perry, Methodist minister, son Richard P and Mary Tilson (?), who d. Oc 8, 1904. He served four years in the Civil War under Gen Price and was minister at Norman, Okla at time of death—four children.

13296. Fannie Ruth Poage, La Plata, Mo; b. Macon County, May 11, 1855, d. Ap 18, 28, m. Mar 19, 79 George Campbell Daugherty, farmer, who d. Jan 22, 94, son Fountain D and Mary Ann Wright, nephew of George D. Daugherty above—one child:—

132961. Anna Loral (Lola) Daugherty, Omaha; b. Oc 11, 1884, clerk; m. Oc 24, 17 Edwin A. Seorson, pharmacist, d. Feb 4, 27—a child:—

1329611. Jean Frances Seorson, b. Aug 20, 1919, d. Oc 7, 21.

13297. James Franklin Poage, MD, physician, Kirksville, Mo; b. May

14, 1857, d. Oc 17, 17; m. Florence Graslee—perhaps one child.

13298. Martha Ellen Poage, Kirksville, Mo; b. Nov 25, 1860, d. Ap 23, 1917; m. Sep 16, 79 Joseph D. Forsythe—a daughter:—

132981. Daisy Forsythe, m. Frank L. Bigsby, Travelers Hotel, Kirksville, Mo—three children:—Joseph, Robert and Frank.

13291. The twelve children of Walter Robert Poage now follow with their reported descendants:—

132911. Mary Elizabeth Poage, Shelbyville, Mo; b. Oc 17, 1855, d. Shelbyville July 15, 02; grad Shelbyville Seminary, m. Feb 21, 78 Albert Saling and (2) Feb 10, 84 Anderson Kelly Jordan; Saling d. Mar 16, 79—six children:—

1329111. Albert Milton Saling, b. Sep 12, 1879—no data further.

1329112. Mary Malvina Jordan, Claremore, Okla; b. Nov 17, 1884, grad Central Teachers' Coll, Edmond, Okla, 17; tea fourteen years in Mo and Okla, lastly Home Economics supervisor Hominy (Okla) HS; m. May 25, 19 Cloid W. Peaster, farmer and World War 1 veteran, sgt 336th Aero Squadron in England, US Army—a son:—

13291121. Harold Eugene Peaster, Claremore, b. Ap 1, 1924.

1329113. John Rorert Jordan, Kansas City, Mo; carpenter; b. Mar 7, 1886, m. June 3, 28 Annabel E. Jones—no children reported.

1329114. Lillian Virginia Jordan, Carthage, Mo; b. Macon County, Mo, Oc 15, 1887, grad Shelbyville schools; clerk, deputy county clerk five years, Shelby County; m. May 12, 26 Rudolph Garrison, county treasurer, Shelby County, twenty years—no children.

1329115. Nellie Alice Irene Jordan, Plains, Kan; b. near Macon City, Mo, Dec 29, 1888, m. Dec 14, 09 Clarence L. Lear and (2) Nov 26, 15 Walter S. Armentrout, wheat farmer, who d. May 16, 38—three children:—

13291151. Clarence Jordan Lear, electric welder, US Army, World War 2; b. Nov 10, 1910.

13291152. Tessie Virginia Armentrout, Plains, Kan; b. Nov 28, 1916, m. Jan 1, 40 Roy Vance Schell, wheat farmer—a son:—

132911521. Norman Leon Schell, b. Dec 13, 1941.

13291153. Ethel Irene Armentrout, Chicago, Ill; b. Nov 28, 1917, m. June 1, 40 Francis V. Eckhardt, foreman, Crayne Packing Co, Chicago—a daughter:—

132911531. Delores Jane Eckhardt, b. Feb 18, 1942.

1329116. Ezra Kelly Jordan, locomotive fireman and farmer, Toledo, Iowa; b. Shelbyville, Mo, July 1, 1891, m. Oc 12, 13 Agnes Handlin—nine children:—

13291161. Gail Marietta Jordan, b. Aug 5, 1914, d. same day.

13291162. Alice Marie Jordan, twin, b. Aug 6, 1914, d. Aug 7, 1914.

13291163. Emma Sophronia Jordan, Gary, Ind; b. Aug 5, 1915, m. Sep 1, 35 Peter John Pappas, cafe owner—two children:—

132911631. George Peter Pappas, b. July 28, 1936.

132911632. James Theodore Pappas, b. Ap 1, 1939.

13291164. Veda Elizabeth Jordan, Grinnell, Iowa; b. Dec 26, 1918, m. May 28, 40 Leonard Max Arment, farmer—two children:—

132911641. Max Leonard Arment, b. Jan 18, 1942.

132911642. Robert Lee Arment, b. Ap 1, 1943.

13291165. Marion Malvina Jordan, Toledo, Iowa; b. May 1, 1924, m.

Sep 22, 40 Walter Wendall Judge, farmer—a child:—
132911651. Barbara Louise Judge, b. Oc 9, 1941.

13291166. Daniel David Jordan, b. Aug 7, 1926.
13291167. Bonnie June Jordan, b. July 3, 1928.
13291168. Wesley Eugene Jordan, b. May 6, 1930.
13291169. Emery Kell Jordan, b. Nov 26, 1934.

132911x. William Walter Poage, b. Macon County, Aug 14, 1857, d. Mar 12, 1865.

132912. Thomas Milton Poage, retired, Pierce City, Mo, in 1942; b. Dec 17, 1859, m. July 1882 Mollie Richardson who d. after 1896; m. (2) ..... m. (3) ..... apparently two children:—

1329121. ..... Poage, m. H. A. Gaddis, Healdton, Okla.

1329122. Earl Poage, railroad engineer, Salt Lake City, Utah; b. Broken Bow, Neb, July 15, 1892, m. Feb 22, 16 Iva Beth Gardner, divorced 1940; m. (2) June 24, 41 (or 42) Arabelle Marie Aleshire, b. May 10, 1897, dau William Joshua A and Viola Adkins—five children:—

13291221. Zelda Earlene Poage, Salt Lake City; b. Sep 14, 1916, m. Feb 19, 35 Eugene J. Bouck, dental mechanic—a daughter:—
132912211. Barbara Jean Bouck, b. Salt Lake City, Feb 19, 1938.

13291222. Lucille Alberta Poage, Heber City, Utah; b. Sep 15, 1920, m. Nov 29, 39 Lawrence E. Giles, restaurant worker—two children:—
132912221. Joyce Lucile Giles, b. S. L. City, Oc 16, 1940.
132912222. Edward Lynn Giles, b. S. L. City, Mar 24, 1942.

13291223. Carrie Virginia Poage, b. Oc 10, 1922, d. Dec 1, 22.
13291224. Donna Gwendolyn Poage, b. Dec 5, 1924.
13291225. Jacqueline Molly Poage, b. May 27, 1935.

(This Questionaire is confused. It is possible the Aleshire woman may be one of the wives of Thomas Milton Poage who is said to have had three. Name of the first also given as Mollie Frances Richards)

132913. Margaret Frances Poage, b. Macon County, Mo, Nov 25, 1861, school teacher; d. May 8, 22; m. (1) Aug 7, 84 Milby H. Timmons, widower, who d. about 1890; m. (2) David Catterson; m. (3) Sep 8, 1904 Rodney Badger Remington, farmer, Blue Bell, Duchesne County, Utah—four children:—

1329131. Olive Amy Timmons, b. June 17, 1885, d. Feb 27, 98.

1329132. Verda Elmvra Timmons, b. Clarence, Shelby County, Mo, Nov 11, 1886, d. Raymond, Alberta, Canada, Feb 11, 39, grad Vernal (Utah) HS m. Sep 23, 03 John Isaac Lybbert, school teacher—seven children:—

13291321. Verda Eunice Lybbert, Raymond, Alberta, Can; b. July 4, 1904, m. Mar 6, 24 J. Golden Snow, farmer—five children:—
132913211. Donna Snow, b. Jan 20, 1925.
132913212. Durene Snow, b. Nov 14, 1926.
132913213. Margaret Snow, b. Ap 26, 1928, d. Sep 2, 30.
132913214. Gordon Lorraine Snow, b. May 26, 1931.
132913215. Mary Lavaun (Laverne ?) Snow, b. Dec 29, 1934.

13291322. John Milby Lybbert, stock rancher, Vernal, Utah; b. Nov 5, 1906, m. July 21, 30 Bessie Merrill—three children:—
132913221. Lea Marie Lybbert, b. June 18, 1931.
132913222. Lois Lybbert, b. Ap 4, 1933.
132913223. John Merrill Lybbert, b. Mar 26, 1941.

13291323. Jacob Kenneth Lybbert, veneer mill operator, Columbia, Miss; b. Jan 9, 1909, m. July 30, 37 Myrtle Flynt—two children:—

132913231. Kathleen Lybbert, b. Aug 18, 1940.
132913232. Kenneth Elwood Lybbert, b. Sep 27, 1941.

13291324. Carl Weston Lybbert, farmer, Rose Mary, Alberta; b. Mar 18, 1911, m. June 27, 31 Mae Ogden—four children:—
132913241. Darleen Lybbert, b. Ap 3, 1932.
132913242. Robert Weston Lybbert, b. July 8, 1934.
132913243. Audrey Ladean Lybbert, b. Sep 24, 1935.
132913244. Jeannette Elmyra Lybbert, b. Mar 14, 1940.

13291325. Leah Enid Lybbert, Raymond, Alberta; b. there Sep 1, 1913, grad Raymond HS and Raymond School of Agriculture 31, m. Sep 23, 31 Warren Depew, deceased, and (2) Oc 1, 38 William Haas, motor mechanic—four children:—
132913251. Arlene Depew, b. June 19, 1932.
132913252. Donald Albert Depew, b. Dec 20, 1933.
132913253. Carolyn Haas, b. Mar 13, 1939.
132913254. Joan La Vaun Haas, b. Dec 29, 1941.

13291326. Jesse Elwood Lybbert, b. Jan 24, 1916, d. Rosemary, July 5, 1939.

13291327. Lyle Raymond Lybbert, farmer, Raymond, Alberta; where b. Jan 11, 1918, grad Raymond HS; Co C Ordnance Corps, World War 2; m. Dec 16, 36 Dorothy Oler—three children:—
132913271. Lyle Dean Lybbert, b. Jan 29, 1938.
132913272. Dorothy Annette Lybbert, b. Mar 29, 1939.
132913273. Jesse Clarke Lybbert, b. May 29, 1940.

1329133. Mallie Emily Timmons, Vernal, Utah; b. Sep 14, 1888, d. Nov 22, 20; m. Mar 20, 09 Edward Beldon Reynolds, farmer—a son:—
13291331. Milby Edward Reynolds, Mesa, Ariz.

1329134. Walter Poage Remington, fourth child Margaret Frances Poage, farmer, Blue Bell, Utah; b. Jan 6, 1907, m. Sep 4, 34 Cleona Larsen—no data further.

132914. Eliza Jane Poage, Ardmore, Okla; b. Sep 24, 1864, m. Dec 30, 83 Benjamin Franklin Mishler, farmer, lived also at Binger, Okla; the names of six children reported:—

1329141. Jesse Mishler, deceased.
1329142. Frederick Mishler.
1329143. Nellie Mishler.
1329144. Malva Mishler.
1329145. Susan Mishler.
1329146. Verne Mishler.

132915. Joseph Davidson Poage, Baptist minister located at Piedmont, Okla, about 1912; b. July 14, 1867, d. 1922, m. Nancy Smith Oc 3, 88—names of seven children reported:—

1329151. Ernest Poage, d. infant.
1329152. Ruby Poage, d. infant.
1329153. Elvarine Poage, d. infant.
1329154. Evaline Poage, twin.
1329155. Ethel Poage.
1329156. David Poage, address given as Bristow, Okla.
1329157. Robert Poage.

132916. John Robert Poage, twin, farmer at Staffenville, Shelby County, Mo, in 1912; b. July 14, 1867, m. June 5, 92 Elizabeth Ann Roberts, b. June 17, 1873—four children:—

1329161. Esther Naomi Poage, b. Mar 11, 1893, d. Nov 11, 18, m. Oc 10, 09 Oliver Stultz—three children:—

13291611. Oliver Vernon Stultz, b. July 4, 1910, sgt US Army in 1945.
13291612. Dorothy Naomi Stultz, b. Aug 11, 1912, m. Charles Curtis.
13291613. Kenneth Warren Stultz, b. Oc 11, 1915.

1329162. Walter Robert Poage, b. May 8, 1896, m. Feb 11, 22 Josephine O'Hara—three children:—address Hannibal, Mo ?

13291621. Viola Irene Poage, b. June 28, 1923.
13291622. Mary Elizabeth Poage, b. 1925.
13291623. Walter Rorert Poage 3rd, b. 1927.

1329163. Lucy Margaret Poage, b. Sep 14, 1899, school teacher, m. Nov 1920 Clarence Watson Deckard—a daughter:—

13291631. Elnora Elizabeth Deckard, b. Nov 3, 1922, school teacher, m. Aug 31, 42 Harold Donald Clay Jr.

1329164. Myrtle Lorena Poage, b. Sep 17, 1906, m. Sep 16, 22 Lloyd Hobbs—three children:—

13291641. Johnnie Hobbs, b. July 6, 1923.
13291642. Joe Bobby Hobbs, b. Nov 26, 1925.
13291643. Betty Lou Hobbs, b. Ap 16, 1928.

(This questionaire discloses neither the occupation nor location of the children of John Robert Poage except as noted)

132916x. Charles Elihu Poage, b. Macon County, Mo, Ap 6, 1870, d. Sep 27, 74.

132917. Eddy Ewing Poage, cabinet maker, expert mechanic and fine tenor singer, Hannibal, Mo, in 1942; b. Macon County, May 26, 1873, m. Hattie Rosenstingle Jan 12, 02—two children:—

1329171. Ceril Poage.
1329172. Bernard Poage.

132918. Susan Elmyra Poage, b. Macon County, Mo, Nov 28, 1876, m. Mar 21, 93 Archibald Boyles who deserted his family in 1902; next she was postmaster and general storekeeper at Sprout, Okla, then school teacher for twenty seven years; grad Southwestern State Teachers' Coll in 1923; retired from teaching in 1933, but attended Okla Univ and grad BA in Educ 37, MA in History in 42, was a house mother at the Univ; m. (2) 1914 Sidney Lee Hammock and lived on a farm in Arkansas 30 until his death about 33, when she removed to Norman, Okla; mem exec bd Am Association of University Women (Norman Branch); author—two children:—

1329181. Weldon Leslie Boyles, Panhandle, Texas, b. Dec 17, 1894, bank clerk Okla City, 11-19; removed to Panhandle, organized the Universal Oil Company and was pres and gen mgr, also pres Panhandle Drygoods Co, mayor of the town, bank director, rent control executive, etc; m. 1917 Bernice Pettigrew, divorced in 1920; m. (2) 1921 Hazel Hogan—three children:—

13291811. Weldon Bernard Boyles, b. Jan 24, 1918, enlisted US Army Ap 1941 before Pearl Harbour, in Medical Inspector's office at Camp Croft in 42.

13291812. Mary Sue Boyles, Panhandle, Tex, b. Jan 10, 1923, clerk Defense Service office in 42.

13291813. Wilford Boyles, b. Nov 26, 1925.

1329182. Ethel Vernell Boyles, teacher; b. Oc 3, 1899, grad Southwestern

State Teachers' Coll, Weatherford, Okla, 23, State Teachers' Coll, Ada, BS 42; m. Ap 27, 20 Leonard C. Elwanger, also a teacher—no children, and no location; presumably teachers in Oklahoma.

132919. Wesley Eugene Poage, farmer Colony, Okla; b. Macon County Oc 1, 1879; m. July 4, 01 Coumellia Utterback who d. 1931 and (2) Robbie Pingleton; according to Mrs. Boyles he had twelve children by (1), whom four d. at birth or infants, and one by (2)—names only chiefly reported.

1329191. Marlin Poage.
1329192. Glennie Poage, a trained nurse.
1329193. Robert Poage, a mechanical genius and inventor.
1329194. Jesse Lee Poage, dairy farmer near Hannibal, Mo; b. Greenlawn, Ralls County, Mo, Sep 20, 1910, m. May 12, 32 Ruth Iola Dickensheets, dau Elba D and Edith Angeline Woods—four children:—

13291941. Erma Ruth Poage, b. Feb 23, 1933.
13291942. Jesse Eugene Poage, b. May 7, 1935.
13291943. David Wesley Poage, b. May 12, 1939.
13291944. Virgil Kenneth Poage, b. Sep 14, 1941.

1329195. Victor Poage, farmer.
1329196. Eugene Poage (likely Wesley Eugene Poage Jr).
1329197. Animone Poage.
1329198. Grafton Poage.
1329199. Thomas Poage, b. after 1931, child of second wife.

132919x. Harold Marvin Poage, twelvth and last child of Walter Robert Poage, b. Jan 17, 1882.

13292. The four children of Eliza Van Buren Poage follow with their descendants as reported—see page 619.

132921. John Thomas Daugherty, farmer; b. La Plata, Mo, Jan 20, 1856, d. Bozeman, Mont, May 1909, m. Feb 23, 77 Matilda Harrison—two children:—

1329211. James Roscoe Daugherty, farmer, Belfry, Mont; b. Kirksville, Mo, Nov 16, 1879, m. Dec 19, 00 Della Sinnock—three children:—

13292111. Burthel Romaine Daugherty, oil field worker, Cody, Wyo; b. Feb 7, 1903, m. Lenore B. Snyder.

13292112. Paul Thomas Daugherty, b. Dec 6, 1905, d. Aug 16, 21.

13292113. Gilbert Ray Daugherty, farmer, Belfry, Mont; b. Ap 28, 1907, m. Aug 20, 24 Beulah M. Phillips.

1329212. Mayme Daugherty, b. La Plata, Mo. Sep 24, 1882, d. Greenacres, Wash, May 2, 31, m. Oc 10, 00 Stephen Homer Vandiver, truck farmer, son Jasper V and Flecknee Smith; lived eighteen years in Mo, nine in Mont, ten in Southern Idaho, and eleven at Greenacres—seven children:—

13292121. Floyd Eugene Vandiver, carpenter, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho; b. Bozeman, Mont, Mar 10, 1906, grad HS 23, Blair Coll 27, Tech school 28, architect and contractor; m. Oc 31, 26 Marguerite Rose Turner, dau Robert R. T and Willimina Hagerman, divorced Feb 3, 35 and she m. ..... Buff May 10, 35; m. (2) Dec 12, 35 Thelma Alice Kenyon, b. White Fish, Mont, Dec 6, 1904, dau Ira M. K. and Iva R. Dove—two children by each:—

132921211. Ina Roberta Vandiver, b. Sep 24, 1927; at Lewiston, Idaho, in 43.

132921212. Myrna Enid Vandiver, Lewiston; b. Aug 25, 1932.
132921213. Diana Lee Vandiver, b. Feb 7, 1938.

132921214. Linda Marie Vandiver, b. Aug 22, 1940.

13292122. Gladys Mae Vandiver, teacher, Medical Lake, Wash; b. Bozeman Oc 14, 1907, grad Central Valley HS 26 and Eastern Wash Coll of Education 28; m. Aug 6, 29 Oscar William Giedt, carpenter, son Henry G and Ida Wilhemina Tismer—three children:—

132921221. Evelyn Louise Giedt, b. Ap 9, 1930.
132921222. Joyce Ailene Giedt, b. Dec 16, 1934.
132921223. Ronel Warren Giedt, b. Aug 31, 1938.

13292123. Eva Dee Vandiver, Millwood, Wash; b. Ap 23, 1911, m. June 27, 31 Robert R. Hood—three children:—

132921231. Elinor Sussane Hood, b. Aug 25, 1933.
132921232. Wesley Russel Hood, b. June 27, 1935.
132921233. Robert Wayne Hood, b. June 4, 1940.

13292124. Marjorie Doris Vandiver, Spokane, Wash; b. Mar 7, 1914, m. Sep 17, 38 Ronald E. Rohde—no children.

13292125. Verna Fay Vandiver, beautician, Denver, Colo; b. June 20, 1915, m. Aug 26, 33 Alvin C. Baxter—no children.

13292126. Leon Ivan Vandiver, US Army Air Corps in 1942; b. July 6, 1918, m. Sep 17, 37 Dorothy Caudill—a daughter;—

132921261. Gloria Kay Vandiver, b. Feb 28, 1939.

13292127. Vernon Keith Vandiver, b. Oc 9, 1922; seaman second class, US Coast Guard, Honolulu, Hawaii Territory, in 1942.

132922. Mary Elizabeth Daugherty, La Plata, Mo; b. there June 21, 1857, d. Aug 3, 32, m. July 5, 83 Harlow Evan Needham—two children:—he a teacher and tax collector, Johnston Township.

1329221. Marella Jane Needham, Ethel, Mo; b. La Plata, Mo, May 15, 1884, grad La Plata HS 04, m. Aug 5, 09 Delbert Delaware Turner, farmer, son Felix Grundy T and Sarah Catherine Lile—four children:—

13292211. Ulys Embree Turner, b. Ap 29, 1910, d. Aug 14, 10.

13292212. Eunice Catherine Turner, Loveland, Colo; b. June 20, 1911, grad Oak Park Acad, Nevada, Iowa, 28, Union Coll, Lincoln, Neb; m. June 7, 35 Clyde Gilbert Bushnell; both teachers in Campion Acad; two children:—

132922121. Vinson Clair Bushnell, b. Ap 7, 1936.
132922122. Amy Catherine Bushnell, b. Aug 11, 1939.

13292213. Felix Even Turner, carpenter, Nevada, Iowa; b. Jan 17, 1915, grad Grandview HS, Ethel, Mo, and stu Univ Iowa, Ames, pre-Vet course; m. July 13, 39 Mary Matilda Lucas.

13292214. Clarence Henry Turner, farmer, Ethel, Mo; b. Sep 1, 1920, grad Oak Park Acad, Nevada, Iowa, 38; m. Feb 14, 40 Mary Martha Denison.

1329222. Mary Eliza Needham, La Plata, Mo; b. there Ap 4, 1888, grad La Plata HS, m. Aug 26, 06 Warren M. Calef, farmer and salesman—six children:—

13292221. Mary Josephine Calef, Hatch, NM; b. July 6, 1907, m. Walter L. Kelley, railroader.

13292222. Harlow Irvin Calef, d. infant.

13292223. Helen Mae Calef, Brisbane, Cal; b. April 10, 1911, m. Joseph T. Minnick, laborer.

13292224. Ethel Lucille Calef, Augusta, Ill; b. La Plata, Mo, May 26, 1915, grad La Plata HS, m. Jan 13, 34 Charles J. Cramer, blacksmith and welder—three children:—

132922241. Peggy Lou Cramer, b. Jan 11, 1935, d. Jan 22, 35.

132922242. Charles Lewis Cbamer, b. Ap 26, 1936.
132922243. Richard Dean Cramer, b. Feb 4, 1939.

13292225. Charles Whitney Calef, sailor USS Mervine in 42; b. Dec 29, 1918.

13292226. Harvey Leon Calef, truck driver, Kansas City, Mo; b. May 31, 1922, m. Aug 26, 40 La June Tompkins.

132923. William Washington Daugherty, farmer and stockman, La Plata, Mo; ruling elder in Presbyterian Church; b. there June 24, 1861, d. Dec 9, 21, m. June 16, 81 Olive G. Elmore, dau John S. and Nancy E. Elmore—nine children:—

1329231. Mary Etta Daugherty, b. Aug 26, 1882, d. Jan 1, 33, m. Nov 24, 1904 Frank Fifer, farmer at La Plata, deceased—no children.

1329232. Leora Belle Daugherty, La Plata; b. Jan 21, 1884, d. Jan 8, 06, m. Feb 7, 00 Everett J. Harrison, farmer—children:—

13292321. Beulah Harrison, La Plata, m. ..... Cribbs.
13292322. Pauline Harrison, La Plata, m. ..... Kaster.

1329233. John Loran Daugherty, farmer, La Plata; b. Oc 13, 1885, d. Sep 13, 40, m. Feb 26, 1911 Alta Moss; school director nine years—two children:—

13292331. Loran Clayton Daugherty, truck operator, Houston, Tex; b. Dec 18, 1914, m. Oc 29, 33 Edna Newton, divorced, and (2) Jan 7, 37 Ruby Barefield—no children.

13292332. Leroy Weldon Daugherty, mechanic, Houston, Tex; b. Nov 22, 1922.

1329234. George Walter Daugherty, salesman, Houston, Tex; b. July 27, 1887, d. Mar 29, 36; grad Mo Valley Coll, lieut in 85th Division, World War 1; m. Nov 25, 19 Grace Moody—no children.

1329235. Nancy Elvira Daugherty, Marceline, Mo; b. La Plata, Aug 8, 1889, m. Jan 15, 15 Clarence Buck, Santa Fe RR bridge builder—one child:—

13292351. Dorothy L. Buck, Mishawaka, Ind; b. Feb 21, 1915, m. June 18, 38 Francis Biesbrouck, truck driver—no children (The editor suspects this birth date should be 1916.)

1329236. William Elmore Daugherty, b. Dec 1, 1894, d. June 6, 95.
1329237. Esther Olive Daugherty, b. Dec 13, 1896, d. Nov 5, 05.

1329238. Athur Weldon Daugherty, farmer, La Plata; b. June 6, 1900, d. Feb 7, 20, not married.

1329239. Ruth Emma Daugherty, Moundsville, Mo; b. La Plata, Aug 17, 1907, grad La Plata HS 26, m. Nov 25, 26 Ivan Doll, farmer at Boise City, Okla, and then Moundsville—two children:—

13292391. John William Doll, b. Ap 8, 1928.
13292392. Mary Sue Doll, b. Aug 28, 1933.

132924. Joseph Walter Daugherty, fourth and last child of Eliza Van Buren Poage, farmer, successively at La Plata and Atlanta, Mo, Fowler and Lawrence, Kan, and Rocky Ford, Colo; b. La Plata Ap 13, 1863, d. Rocky Ford May 20, 29, m. Feb 2, 87 Nannie Belle Carter—six children:—

1329241. Lulu May Daugherty, Trimble, Mo; b. Colby, Kan, Feb 8, 1888, m. Mar 25, 08 Ray Newmyer, farmer, son Henry Clay N and May Barbara Redmon—six children:—

13292411. Harry Le Roy Newmyer, farmer, Center, Colo; b. Aug 30, 1911, m. June 30, 37 Edith King—six children reported:—

132924111. Harry Le Roy Newmyer Jr, b. Sep 12, 1938.
132924112. Myrna Joyce Newmyer, b. Feb 16, 1940.

132924113. Edith Irene Newmyer, b. May 11, 1941.
132924114. Halsey Ray Newmyer, b. Jan 26, 1943.
132924115. Patricia Rosella Newmyer, b. Feb 11, 1944.
132924116. Ethel Marie Newmyer, b. Feb 3, 1946.

13292412. Ethel Corrinne Newmyer, Denver, Colo; b. Oc 11, 1912, m. Oc 7, 37 James J. Brennan, postoffice clerk.

13292413. Joseph Walter Newmyer, Center, Colo; b. Dec 12, 1914; staff sgt US Army in 1946.

13292414. Lena Barbara Newmyer, Hotchkiss, Colo; b. Aug 20, 1917, grad Denver HS 35 (others grad at Center HS), m. Sep 27, 36 Howard Fullinwider, sheep rancher—three children:—

132924141. Lulu Belle Fullinwider, b. Oc 18, 1937.
132924142. James Howard Fullinwider, b. June 26, 1941.
132924143. Gloria Fullinwider, b. Feb 27, 1943.

13292415. George Roosevelt Newmyer, San Diego, Cal; b. Sep 3, 1919, C. Aer M in US Navy 1946.

13292416. Earl Newmyer, b. Mar 9, 1929, student, Center, Colo, in 1946.

1329242. Opal Ethel Daugherty, Rt 2, Fresno, Cal; b. La Plata, Mo, June 20, 1891, grad La Plata HS, m. Dec 6, 11 William H. Johnson, farmer, son Fred Henry J and Carolyn Newsom, lived Fowler, Kan and Vilas, Colo, sometime —two sons:—

13292421. William Gilbert Johnson, b. Oc 2, 1914, grad Fresno HS, stu Fresno State Coll four years, storekeeper San Joaquin Light and Power Co; then yeoman first class, US Coast Guard 1942—, promoted to storekeeper first class, Alameda, Cal in 43; m. Oc 3, 37 Dorothy Arsen.

13292422. Howard Eugene Johnson, b. Oc 1, 1921; grad Clovis HS, enlisted US Marine Air Corps, saw service at Pearl Harbour, Guadalcanal, New Caledonia and New Hebrides Island.

1329243. Robert Wesley Daugherty, farmer and carpenter, New Llano, La; b. Macon County, Mo, Oc 23, 1892, m. Nov 5, 13 Bessie Jenkins, dau Harrison Clay J and Junia Grey—seven children:—

13292431. Roberta Katherine Daugherty, Campo, Colo; b. Oc 15, 1914, m. Oc 28, 33 Lewis Snodgrass, farmer—five children:—

132924311. Lloyd Wayne Snodgrass, b. Jan 11, 1935.
132924312. Raymond Snodgrass, b. Aug 19, 1937.
132924313. Rosalee Snodgrass, b. Sep 21, 1938.
132924314. LeRoy Lewis Snodgrass, b. Oc 6, 1941.
132924315. Ronald Ray Roberts Snodgrass, b. May 28, 1942.

13292432. Ollie May Daugherty, b. Feb 5, 1918, d. Nov 16, 19.

13292433. Elsie Irene Daugherty, New Llano, La; b. Feb 5, 1921, m. Feb 21, 42 William R. Allen, carpenter.

13292434. Walter Clay Daugherty, farmer, New Llano, La; b. Ap 8, 1922; US Army Nov 1942—, Battery 909 Field Artillery.

13292435. Loreta Bell Daugherty, New Llano, La; b. Aug 11, 1924, m. Feb 23, 42 Lovern A. Roberts, workman,

13292436. Joseph Lyle Daugherty, b. Nov 13, 1932.
13292437. Billie Keith Daugherty, b. May 23, 1934.

1329244. Rosa Nell Daugherty, b. Aug 2, 1894, d. Sep 16, 01.

1329245. George William Daugherty, banker, Ulysses, Kan; b. La Plata, Mo, Aug 9, 1896, grad Fowler (Kan) HS, stu Kansas Univ at Lawrence; served two years Co H 137th Regt, 35th Division, US Army, World War 1, removed to Ulysses about 1931; m. June 24, 20 Elma Marie Pinnick of Fowler, Kan

—no children.

1329246. Thomas Elmer Daugherty, registered pharmacist, Fresno, Cal; b. La Plata, Mo, Nov 30, 1900; stu HS at Fowler and Lawrence, Kan, grad P and S Pharmacy Coll, San Francisco; private first class Co H, 137th Infantry, 35th Division, World War 1; m. Mar 15, 1922 Vera Hoggland, dau Samuel Leander H and Margaret Jenkins—four children:—

13292461. Barbara Eileen Daugherty, b. July 29, 1924, d. July 30, 1924.

13292462. Thomas Vincent Daugherty, b. Dec 1, 1926; soldier, Co A 3rd Battalion A F. R. T. C, Fort Knox, Ky, in 1943.

13292463. Norma Jean Daugherty, b. July 13, 1929.

13292464. Phyllia Ann Daugherty, b. July 30, 1932.

13294. Next follow the children and other few descendants of Rev John Jackson Poage—see page 619:—

132941. Homer Marvin Poage, lawyer and prosecuting attorney, Nevada, Mo; b. Memphis, Mo, May 30, 1873, d. Nevada Sep 18, 40; grad Cottey Coll, m. June 8, 21 Laura Craig Bratton—no children.

132942. John Marmaduke Poage, merchant, Lexington, Mo; b. Canton, Mo, July 27, 1875, d. Oc 12, 34, m. 12, 01 Bessie Cobb—no children.

132943. Ethel Lucinda Poage, Nevada, Mo; b. Shelbyville, Mo, Jan 21, 1880, grad Nevada Sem and Cottey Coll, m. May 16, 05 Joseph Bateman Cousley, insurance agt—a son:—

1329431. Joseph Bateman Cousley Jr, Nevada, Mo; b. July 10, 1906, stu Central Coll, Fayette, Mo; Univ Mo and Univ Kan; corp H and S Co 393rd Engineers Special Service Regt, Jan— Oc 1943; m. Dec 18, 37 Florence Christina Maddox.

13295. Of the four children of Margaret Ann Poage and Rev John Wesley Perry, only the first generation has been reported—see page 619:—

132951. Susie Lee Perry, b. Jan 21, 1869, d. June 10, 94, m. Feb 15, 85 Thomas J. Mansfield, merchant. They had a daughter (Libby?) who m. Fred Cisna and lived sometime at Mountain Grove, Mo.

132952. Ora Elwyra Perry, Sulphur, Okla; b. Jan 31, 1874, m. Dec 18, 93 Jesse Denton Ramsey, real estate agt.

132953. Edith Lenora Perry, Lawton, Okla; b. Jan 29, 1879, m. June 24, 00 Samuel Clinton Chatham, printer.

132954. John Wallace Perry, editor, Lawton, Okla; b. Feb 3, 1883, m. June 15, 07 Lena Alice Stubblefield.

——..——..——..——

133. This completes the line of Robert Poage 3rd. Next to take up is the line of Sarah Poage, daughter of Robert Poage 2nd—see page 594. It is evident from the records of her twelve children by Nathan Scott that the date given for their marriage (1787) is too late. If Robert Scott was their eldest child, as would appear from the lists, then their marriage is to be dated about 1782 and her birth about 1766. The exact order of the twelve births is not known; the edition has arranged the series as in probable accord with the dates that are known and reported.

1331. Robert Scott, no data available beyond the name.

1332. Jane Scott, b. in Botetourt County, Va, Sep 6, 1784, d. Muhlenberg

County, Ky, Nov 29, 1857, m. Ap 5, 1803 David Short, farmer, b. Jan 19, 1779 —nine children.

1333. Sarah Scott, b. Dec 1, 1785, d. Muhlenberg County, Ky, May 28, 1848, m. Ap 12, 1812 Valentine Whitmer, farmer—seven children.

1334. Isabella Scott, b. Botetourt County Aug 18, 1787, d. Muhlenberg County, Ky, Oc 19, 1860, m. 1816 or 1817 Jacob Short, farmer, brother of David Short above, b. Aug 20, 1772, d. Oc 26, 1858—five children.

1334x. William Scott, farmer, b. Ap 26, 1789, d. in Kentucky Mar 27, 1851, not married.

1335. Margaret Scott, m. Andrew Melling and d. near South Bend, Ind—five children.

1335x. Mary Scott, m. Charles Thompson—no data further.

1336. Nathan Scott, farmer, m. ..... Gish and d. in Kentucky.

1336x. John Scott, d. at or near Salem, Va, about 1878, not married; will dated Aug 18, 1871, probated in Roanoke County Jan 25, 1878.

1337. James Houk (or Hank) Scott, cabinet maker and farmer in Logan County, Ky; b. Botetourt County (now Roanoke) Sep 14, 1800, d. Bremen, Muhlenberg County, Aug 4, 88, m. Dec 6, 34 Virginia Kennerly, d. Ap 4, 90, dau Rev Philip K and Jane Carthy—seven children.

1338. Rebecca Scott, b. Botetourt County, Va, Ap 20, 1802, d. Richmond, Va (so the Q, but likely Richmond, Ky), m. Nov 16, 1818 Isaac McCulley, b. May 1, 1801, farmer—eleven children.

1339. Joseph Scott, b. Sep 14, 1804, d. in Kentucky Dec 26, 1863, m. Eva Jagoe; farmer—no descendants.

———..———..———..———

1332. The nine children of Jane Scott and David Short were:—

13321. Sarah Short, Muhlenberg County, Ky; b. Feb 9, 1804, had a child by a father unknown and then m. (1) Dec 1823 Col David Evans by whom a daughter, and (2) A. M. Spurlin—see below.

13322. George Washington Short, Greenville, NC; merchant and tobacco manufacturer, mem State legislature; b. Dec 24, 1805, d. Mar 3, 63, not married.

13323. Joseph Poage Short, farmer, Muhlenberg County; b. Oc 16, 1807, d. Dec 18, 69, not married.

13324. David Tywesley Short, farmer and tanner, in Logan County, Ky; b. Muhlenberg County Sep 25, 1809, d. Sacramento, McLean County, Ky, June 10, 82, pious Methodist; m. Dec 18, 38 Martha Jamison Henry, d. Ap 12, 55 and (2) Nov 19, 56 Lizzie Jane Arnold—eleven children.

13325. Jane Poage Short, b. Nov 12, 1815, m. Oc 1, 35 Saunders Eaves, farmer (?), Muhlenberg County, Ky—eight children:—

13326. William Short, farmer; b. Sacramento, McLean County, Ky, Nov 12, 1815, twin, d. Rumsey, same county, Mar 5, 79; m. Oc 6, 53 Elizabeth Ann Green who d. Nov 8, 89, dau Morgan G and ..... Stone; mem State legislature—five children.

13327. Jacob Lindsey Short, farmer; b. near Sacramento, Ky, Ap 16, 1820, removed to Seguin, Texas, and m. in Texas, Elizabeth Mitchell—four children.

13328. Jonathan Short, lawyer and then farmer, Greenville, Ky; b. Muhlenberg County, Ky, May 24, 1822, d. Greenville Aug 27, 82; grad in Law Transylvania Univ 1845, practiced a few years and became a farmer; m. Nov 26, 46

Lucy R. Wing, dau Charles F and Nancy Wing—five children.

13329. Susan Ann Short, Greenville, Ky; b. Sacramento, Ky, Feb 8, 1825, d. Greenville Oc 10, 87; m. Sep 3, 48 William Harbin, merchant, sometime sheriff Muhlenberg County, son William H and Jane Bailey—four children.

13321. The two children of Sarah Short and their reported descendants are:—

133211. Ephraim Short, (farmer, Muhlenberg County, Ky?); b. about 1822, m. July 15, 50 Susan Phillips—seven children:—

1332111. David Short, b. June 26, 1851, d. not married.

1332112. Florida Short, b. Oc 26, 1852, m. Joseph Ellis.

1332113. Mary Jane Short, b. Jan 22, 1854, m. (1) Theodore (Thad) Spicer and (2) ..... Hawker.

1332114. Jacob L. Short, b. Oc 28, 1856, m. Lou Grover.

1332115. Virginia Short, b. Oc 28, 1857, m. John Phillips.

1332116. George William Short, farmer, b. Muhlenberg County, Ky, Aug 17, 1859, m. Jan 28, 77 Eliza A. Whitmer—three childrtn:—

13321161. John Wesley Short, farmer, Sacramento, McLean County, Ky; b. Nov 16, 1878, m. Sep 29, 98 Lillie Strader, dau W. D. Strader—six children:—born at Millport, Muhlenberg County, Ky.
(Note:—Sacramento in McLean County is six or eight miles across the line from Bremen in Muhlenberg County; Millport, not shown on any map the editor has, is likely a postoffice between the two.)

133211611. Gerly Short, railroad worker, RFD 1, Bremen, b. Mar 31, 1900, m. 1930 Pauline Ellis, dau Thomas C and Mary D Ellis—a daughter:—

1332116111. Velta May Short, b. Aug 1, 1931.

133211612. Homer Short, Millport, miner; b. July 6, 1903, m. Ap 1929 Louise Ellis, dau Thomas C and Mary D Ellis—a daughter:—

1332116121. Thelma D. Short, b. Oc 28, 1933.

133211613. Wilbert Short, river worker, Millport; b. July 12, 1905; US Army in 1946.

133211614. Raymond Short, saw mill operator, Central City, Ky; b. Oc 29, 1907, m. Feb 10, 31 Lorine Phillips—no children.

133211615. Lucile Short, Millport, Ky; b. Ap 10, 1913, m. Nov 29, 41 (or 42) Ecklass Richards, miner, son Peter and Susan Richards—no children in 1946.

133211616. Ephraim Short, miner, Millport; b. Nov 5, 1915, not married in 1946.

13321162. Ephraim Short 2nd, son George William Short, farmer, Sacramento; b. Aug 19, 1880, m. Oc 13, 01 Josephine Miller, dau Essex M and Maandia (?) Phillips—general correspondent on this line—b. about 1882—three daughters:—

133211621. Lelia Aasbarine Short, Sacramento; b. Aug 5, 1902, m. July 20, 24 Herschel Whitmer—two children:—

1332116211. Sharley H. Whitmer, b. Nov 20, 1930.

1332116212. George William Whitmer, b. Feb 5, 1933.

133211622. Elsie Carola Short, Central City, Ky; b. Jan 3, 1904, m. Nov 20, 24 Robert Van Sickle, writer of lyrics—two sons:—

1332116221. Rorert L. Van Sickle, b. Oc 3, 1925; Co A 11th Regt US Marine Corps, somewhere in the South Pacific in 1944.

1332116222. James Allen Van Sickle, b. Sep 7, 1928.

133211623. Louise Short, Detroit, Mich; b. Mar 1, 1906, m. Mar 24, 30

E. F. Sweeney—two children:—

1332116231. Mary Maxine Sweeney, b. Nov 6, 1933.

1332116232. Alice Chapman Sweeney, b. Dec 1939.

1332117. Sarah Elizabeth Short, seventh and last child of Ephraim Short and Susan Phillips, (Sacramento, Ky ?); b. July 2, 1861, m. Sep 15, 1874 Alfred Jackson Phillips—P 133852—son Andrew P and Amanda McCulley, which see —five children.

133212. Sarah Jane Evans, second child of Sarah Short—see page 629—b Muhlenberg County, Ky, about 1824, d. 1870; m. 1843 Essex Pike Spurrier, MD, physician, location not given, and (2) John Frost—five children:—

1332121. Elizabeth Spurrier, b. 1844, d. after 1867, m. 1861 (or 1864) Ephraim Combs—two children:—lived Little Rock, Ark.

13321211. E(phraim?) Medley Combs, b. 1865, d. 1945, m. Jan 12, 87 Olive Emma Chandler—five children:—

133212111. James Combs, b. Nov 13, 1887, m. Dec 27, 11 Ora Fuller—three children:—

1332121111. Nellie Mae Combs, b. Nov 5, 1912.

1332121112. Joseph Lynn Combs, b. Mar 29, 1918.

1332121113. Bennett Lee Combs, b. July 4, 1923.

133212112. Elizabeth Combs, b. Dec 26, 1889, m. Dec 26, 08 James Albert Howell—four children:—

1332121121. Ida Howell, b. Sep 28, 1909.

1332121122. Rosa Mae Howell, b. Ap 13, 1914.

1332121123. James Edwin Howell, b. Feb 15, 1915.

1332121124. Mary Olive Howell, b. Ap 30, 1918.

133212113. Katie Combs, b. Mar 21, 1891, m. Mar 17, 08 Oliver Craig —three children:—

1332121131. Laurine Craig, b. July 23, 1910.

1332121132. Lorene Craig, b. July 1912.

1332121133. Avice Craig, b. July 7, 1917.

133212114. Lottie Combs, b. Sep 24, 1894, m. James Fuller, Jan 13, 1913 —eight children:—

1332121141. Melvin Lee Fuller, b. Mar 9, 1914.

1332121142. Charles W. Fuller, b. Dec 29, 1915.

1332121143. Ernest E. Fuller, b. Dec 3, 1923.

1332121144. Dorothy L. Fuller, b. Aug 17, 1925.

1332121145. Encil Ray Fuller, b. June 24, 1928.

1332121146. Roy H. Fuller, b. Mar 17, 1931.

1332121147. Ralph W. Fuller, b. Feb 11, 1934.

1332121148. James C. Fuller, b. May 1936.

133212115. Clarence Combs, b. ....., m. Dec 4, 1920 Mrs. ..... Jones—two sons both in the US military service in 1945, one twenty four years old in November and the other twenty in December, names not reported, as are also not the residences nor occupations of the above descendants of Elizabeth Spurrier.

13321212. Lillie Combs, second child of Elizabeth Spurrier, b. 1867, deceased —no data further.

1332122. William Spurrier, teacher; b. 1845, d. Crittenden County, Ky, Jan 9, 1884, m. about 1876 Mattie Pickering—a son:—

13321221. Wert Spurrier, b. 1877, d. 1913; was married and lived at East Prairie, Mo.

1332123. David Evans Spurrier, b. 1847, d. 1902, m. 1886 Nancy Blake-four children:—

13321231. Maggie Spurrier, b. 1887, m. Felix A, Garland.
13321232. Edgar M. Spurrier, b. 1893, d. 1936, m. Maude Miller.
13321233. Mary E. Spurrier, b. 1896, m. James Stewart.
13321234. Martha Jane Spurrier, b. 1899, m. Peter Maxwell.

1332124. Essex Spurrier, (Methodist?) minister; b. Jan 2, 1851, d. June 7, 26, m. Mar 4, 74 Elizabeth Newman—three children:—

13321241. David Evans Spurrier, Alton, Ill; b. Oc 20, 1878, m. Sep 27, 1900 Darley Higgins—no data further.

13321242. Romelia Frances Spurrier, b. Lyon County, Ky Oc 15, 1881, d. Houston, Texas, Ap 3, 1942; m. (1) Aug 14, 98 S. J. Watkins, (2) W. F. Priest and (3) Bryan O'Neal—one son:—

133212421. F. J. Watkins, Flat River, Mo; b. May 18, 1900, m. 1922 Elsa Straughn—no data further.

13321243. Bjorne Harry Spurrier, Repton, near Marion, Crittenden County, Ky; sixteen years a Methodist minister, retired account health, now farmer; b. Lyon County May 25, 1884, grad Eddyville (Ky) HS, m. Dec 25, 10 Pearl Dodds—nine children. (Mr Spurrier gives the name of his mother as Pauline; her full name may have been Pauline Elizabeth)

133212431. Ruth Spurrier, registered nurse (Madisonville, Ky?); b. Oc 5, 1911.

133212432. Elizabeth Spurrier, registered nurse (Nashville, Tenn?); b. Aug 14, 1917, grad Mattoon HS, and Deaconesses' Hosp; m. John Blythe Holmes, Methodist minister and civil engineer—no children.

133212433. Pauline Spurrier, Garland, Tex; b. Cumberland County, Ky, Jan 4, 1919, m. Nov 4, 36 Albert Smith, auditor, son Melbourne S and Helen Albert; lived in Ky, Mo and Texas—three children:—

1332124331. Pauline Ann Smith, b. Sep 2, 1937.
1332124332. Albert Smith, b. Nov 14, 1940.
1332124333. Barbara Ruth Smith, b. May 24, 1945.

133212434. Daniel Newman Spurrier, farmer, Sullivan, Ky; b. Cumberland County, Ky, Aug 23, 1920, grad HS 41; soldier Co E 1306 Engineers Regt, World War 2; m. Dec 14, 40 Mary Aladine Samuel, dau Joseph Peter S and Melissa Winn—a daughter:—

1332124341. Dana Laverne Spurrier, b. Dec 23, 1944.

133212435. Mary Frances Spurrier, Repton, Ky; b. Breckinridge County, Ky, Mar 19, 1923, grad HS 41, m. Mar 24, 45 Keith Vernon Berger, sailor, US Navy.

133212436. May Louise Spurrier, Louisville, Ky; b. Cecilia, Hardin County, Ky, May 5, 1925, stu HS third year; m. Dec 21, 41 Roy L. Thurman, baker, son Joseph Black T and Cora Melinda Waddell—a son:—

1332124361. Roy Allen Thurman, b. Oc 1, 1942.

133212437. Bjorne Harry Spurrier Jr, b. Sep 15, 1927.
133212438. Naomi Spurrier, b. Aug 26, 1929.
133212439. John D. Spurrier, b. Sep 10, 1931.

1332125. Josephine Frost, fifth child of Sarah Jane Evans, m. Rev Thomas Grundy, (Methodist minister?); Bremen, Ky, in 1946.

(Note:—That Sarah Short—13321—married A. M. Spurlin comes from records in the Library of Congress. Mrs. Ephraim Short—13321162—who furnished much of the Short data asserts that Sarah died two weeks after the birth of Sarah

Jane Evans.)

13324. The eleven children of David Tywesley Short follow with their reported descendants—see page 629.

133241. Robert Marshall Short, b. Dec 16, 1839, d. Nov 5, 1862.

133242. Nancy Jane Short, Calhoun, Ky; b. Sep 30, 1842, d. Mar 15, 88, m. Joseph Evans, merchant—no children.

133243. Georgie Ann Short, b. Sep 15, 1844, d. Wauchula, Fla Ap 20, 29; m. Aug 24, 70 John Slaton, a teacher, and lived sometime at Eustis, Fla—no children.

133243x. William Harbin Short, b. Feb 12, 1849, d. Sep 16, 1850.

133244. Joseph Henry Short, postmaster (Sacramento, Ky?), b. July 19, 1851, d. Feb 15, 90, m. Carrie Guest—two children:—

1332441. Eleanor Short.

1332442. Esther Short, m. ..... Stone.

133245. Martha Leona Short, Calhoun, Ky; b. Sacramento, Nov 13, 1852, grad Columbia (Ky) Coll, m. Feb 13, 76 Thomas Cicero Tichenor, merchant, son Tolbert and Martha Tichenor, who d. Mar 10, 92—three children:—

1332451. Leona Tichenor, Clay, Webster County, Ky, sometime at Henderson; b. Cleopatra, McLean County, Nov 29, 1878, grad Potter Coll, Bowling Green, Ky, AB 98; m. Aug 31, 00 Frank L. Mercer, and (2) Feb 23, 06 C. Leslie Clay, pharmacist—P 1332554—son James F. C and Bessie Eaves of Henderson—one child:—(another Q dates second m. Feb 25, 1907.)

13324511. Thomas McClary Mercer, Newburyport, Mass, in 1941; b. Aug 11, 1902, m. Ap 11, 39 Kittee Stiles. (Mrs. Clay's latest address was Henderson).

1332452. Nannie Annette Tichenor, Calhoun, Ky; b. July 20, 1882, m. July 1902 G. L. Hardesty—no children.

1332453. Thomas Alexander Tichenor, b. Cleopatra, Ky, Sep 11, 1883, educ Calhoun, Ky, and Eustis, Fla, lived at Calhoun, Bowling Green and lastly, Clay, Ky; owner and operator mail and passenger boat, Calhoun to Livermore, Bowling Green and Morgantown, Ky, on Green and Barren rivers later, river business; m. Sep 11, 11, David Ellen Cherry—two children:—

13324531. Thomas Cherry Tichenor, high school teacher, Independence, Ky; b. Nov 29, 1912, grad Western State Teachers' Coll AB 36, stu Univ Minn, Univ Va and Univ Cincinnati, special courses; grad Yosemite School Field Natural History, 1941.

13324532. Elizabeth Nell Tichenor, b. July 27, 1924, grad Calhoun HS.

133246. James Finley Short, farmer and merchant, Owensboro, Ky; b. Muhlenberg County Sep 12, 1855, m. May 31, 82 Margaret F. Robertson, dau S. B. and F. M. R. and lived sometime at Cleopatra—seven children:—

1332461. Martha Jamison Short, Owensboro, Ky; b. Aug 30, 1884, m. June 24, 03 F. E. Drake, planing mill operator.

1332462. James Freeman Short, merchant, Owensboro, Ky; b. July 24, 1887, d. Jan 12, 26, not married.

1332463. Charles Percy Short, automobile dealer, Owensboro, Ky; b. Cleopatra Feb 5, 1889, grad Owensboro Coll, m. June 21, 13 Naomi Penn Moore—a daughter:—

13324631. Jeanne Tevis Short, Hawesville, Ky; b. Dec 31, 1916, grad Univ Ky 37, m. Dec 13, 39 James Monroe Greer, automobile dealer.

1332464. Edward Kelly Short, real estate agt and banker, Owensboro; b. June 30, 1891, m. Oc 7, 18 Zilliah Lancaster—a daughter:—

13324641. Betty Lancaster Short, Owensboro, Ky; b. Oc 7, 1917, grad Owensboro HS 34 and Stephens Coll, Columbia, Mo, 36; m. July 6, 40 Ralph William Thacker, clerk.

1332465. Harry Lee Short, automobile dealer, Owensboro, Ky, (Harry Short Sales Co); b. Cleopatra, Ky, Jan 11, 1893, grad Owensboro city schools; soldier World War 1, 307th Regt, 82nd Division; m. Ap 13, 29 Ida Thornsberry—a daughter:—

13324651. Margaret Ann Short, b. Nov 13, 1931.

1332466. Courtland Lee Short, business secretary, Roanoke, Va; b. Mar 1, 1900, m. Ap 25, 23 Jean .....

1332467. Virginia Margaret Short, Orlando, Fla; b. Jan 20, 1902, m. Aug 25, 27 James Herman Sohlie—two children:—

13324671. Richard Scott Sohlie, b. about 1929.

13324672. James William Sohlie, b. about 1933.

133247. Annette Louisa Short, Calhoun, Ky; b. Aug 22, 1858, d. Feb 19, 1905, m. Samuel Ligeon, insurance agt—a son Forest Leon d. Miami.

133248. David Everett Short, farmer, Sacramento, Ky; b. July 28, 1860, m. May 30, 88 Tillie Susan Larkins, dau C. Larkins and Verona Mary Bard—eight children:—

1332481. Carroll Larkins Short, Nashville, Tenn; b. Ap 9, 1889, not married; teacher.

1332482. David Everett Short Jr, owner Andrew Jackson Business Univ, Nashville, Tenn; b. Sacramento, Ky, July 28, 1890; grad Bowling Green Bus Univ B. C. S 1914, Blackstone Inst, Chicago, LL.B 26, Blackstone Coll, Chicago, J. D 40; registered certified public accountant in Tenn, Ky, and Ind 23; partner Short and Connelly, certified public accountants; deacon Baptist Church, etc; m. Nov 28, 12 Annie Laurie Whitehouse—no children.

1332483. Edwin Forest Short, farmer, Dysay (or Depoy), Ky; b. Sac ramento Aug 23, 1892, m. Feb 24, 18 Lilly Scott—four children:—

13324831. James Loyd Short, farmer, Depoy, Ky; b. Mar 29, 1919, m. May 26, 40 Pearl Vincent.

13324832. Mary Lois Short, b. June 11, 1924.

13324833. Alma Edna Short, b. July 23, 1928.

13324834. Carrol Edwin Short, b. June 16, 1936.

1332484. Lizzie Arnold Short, Princeton, Ky; b. Sacramento, Ky, Oc 24, 1894, stu Western State Teachers' Coll, Bowling Green; teacher; m. Mar 21, 18 Sovern J. Larkins, bookkeeper, teacher and sometime tax Commissioner, Caldwell County—four children:—

13324841. Tillie Edna Larkins, Princeton, Ky; b. Ap 21, 1919; stu Murray State Teachers' Coll (Ky); m. May 31, 41 Jesse C. De Boe, clerk shipping dept hosiery mill.

13324842. David Everette Larkins, clerk, Nashville, Tenn, b. June 18, 1922, grad Andrew Jackson Univ B. C. S. 1940.

13324843. Stella Penelope Larkins, b. Jan 8, 1927.

13324844. Sovern John Larkins Jr, b. Oc 19, 1928.

1332485. Samuel Eugene Short, farmer, Depoy, Ky; b. July 17, 1896, not married in 1942.

1332486. Verona Mary Short, Depoy, Ky; b. Sacramento May 30, 1898, m. Feb 6, 19 Foster Earl Brewer, farmer at Depoy—seven children:—

13324861. Carroll Larkins Brewer, air plane worker, Middle River in 1942; b. Nov 27, 1919.

13324862. Foster Earl Brewer, b. Dec 25, 1922.

13324863. Margarette Ree Brewer, b. Oc 4, 1924.
13324864. Courtland Thomas Brewer, b. Oc 16, 1926.
13324865. Verona Edna Brewer, b. July 12, 1931.
13324866. Henrietta Emmaline Brewer, b. Sep 25, 1934.
13324867. Annie Laurie Brewer, b. Dec 15, 1941.

1332487. Stella Edna Short, registered nurse, Nashville, Tenn; b. Nov 21, 1900, not married in 1942.

1332488. Mattie Penelope Short, Greenville, Ky; b. Sacramento, Dec 5, 1902, m. Jan 29, 22 Jesse Dewey Danner, trucks—four children:—

13324881. Corrynn Josephine Danner, b. Nov 22, 1922; stu Andrew Jackson Univ in 1942.
13324882. Hazel Louise Danner, b. Sep 5, 1928.
13324883. Dewey Anthony Danner, b. Mar 19, 1931.
12324884. Mary Elizabeth Danner, b. Nov 12, 1932.

133249. Courtland Lee Short, farmer and merchant, Cleopatra and Calhoun, Ky, and lastly Wauchula, Fla, sometime postmaster at Cleopatra; b. Sacramento Dec 4, 1862; grad Western Coll, South Carrollton, Ky; m. Dec 3, 93 Susan Robertson—a daughter:—

1332491. Bernice Leona Short, teacher, Wauchula, Fla; b. Oc 22, 1909, grad Florida Southern Coll, Lakeland, 1939.

133249x. Edwin Forest Short, eleventh and last child of David Tywesley Short, b. June 1865; merchant at Calhoun, Ky, until 1918 when he removed to Wauchula and there d. May 8, 1940, not married.

13325. The eight children of Jane Poage Short and Saunders Eaves come next with their reported descendants—see page 629; exact order of children not known.

133251. Louise Eaves, m. Hannibal Barrett and seems to have lived at Sacramento, Ky—four children:—

1332511. Lula Barrett, deceased.
1332512. Eaves Barrett, lived at Sacramento.
1332513. Vannette Barrett, deceased.
1332514. Daisy Barrett, deceased.

133252. John Eaves.

133253. David William Eaves, b. July 18, 1839; grad Yale Coll AB 1861 and AM, Univ Heidelberg (Germany) J. U. D. 64; lawyer and real estate agt at Leavenworth, Kan, where his children were born except perhaps the last; lived also, it seems, at Lewiston, Idaho, and at Princeton, Cal; m. Nov 19, 65 Anna C. Weir, dau Edward R. W and Harriet Rumsey, and (2) Mabel Mattoon, dau James A. and Harriet Mattoon—six children by (1), one by (2):—

1332531. Elliott Weir Eaves, banker and grain dealer, Lewiston, Idaho, gen mgr The Vollmer—Clearwater Co, only millers and feed merchants; b. Sep 7, 1866, grad Leavenworth schools and Peoria (Ill) HS; d. Feb 1940, m. Sep 23, 89 Julia M. Gregory, of Lincoln, Neb, dau John S and E. Mary Gregory—five children:—

13325311. Anna Weir Eaves, Lewiston, Idaho; b. there July 13, 1890, grad Lewiston HS 09, Univ Washington and Pratt Institute, Baltimore; teacher?; m. Dec 15, 25 Oscar Christian Carssow, MD; lived in New York City and Lewiston—no children.

13325312. Mary White Eaves, b. Mar 13, 1892, stu Bryn Mawr, m. 1920 Ralph Thompson.

13325313. David Austin Eaves, b. Aug 4, 1893, d. Portland, Ore 31.

13325314. Gregory Eaves, owner Bonded Winery No. 2, Lewiston, Idaho; where b. Jan 29, 1896, grad Lewiston HS 15; corporal Motor Transport Co 444, World War 1; m. Dec 9, 20 Ruth Annette Helpman, dau John Barton H and Grace Wilcox—no children; d. 1931.

13325315. Elliott Weir Eaves Jr, attorney, New York, NY; b. Lewiston, Idaho, July 4, 1902, grad Univ Idaho AB, Harvard Univ LL.B 26; m. about 1928 or 1929 Eunice M. Magill b. in Virginia in 1904—three children:—

133253151. Elliott Weir Eaves 3rd, b. Jan 8, 1930.

133253152. David M(agill?) Eaves, b. Dec 3, 1933.

133253153. Anne M(agill?) Eaves, b. Sep 1, 1940.

(Mrs. Thompson—13325312—had two children, Ralph Thompson Jr b. about 1921 and Jacqueline Ann b. about 1923.)

1332532. Lucian Eaves, mining and consulting engineer, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Leavenworth, Kan, Jan 9, 1869, stu Peoria (Ill) HS; m. July 3, 95 Maude Lodema Cadby, dau William Henry C and Sarah Lodema Brooks—three children:—

13325321. Lucian Eaves Jr, b. Sep 17, 1896; Brookline, Mass?

13325322. William Cadby Eaves, b. June 29, 1898; Elyria, Ohio.

13325323. James Edward Eaves, b. Mar 27, 1907.

1332533. Lucile Eaves, teacher, Brookline, Mass; twin b. Jan 9, 1869, grad Stanford Univ AB, 94, Univ Cal M. Sc. Columbia Univ, Ph.D, stu also at Univ Chicago; head History dept San Diego HS 94-98, instructor Chicago Univ 98-99, Stanford Univ 99-01, head worker and relief director, San Francisco 01-07, fellow in Economics, Univ Cal 07-08, assoc prof Practical Sociology Univ Neb 08—, later full professor; listed as a sociologist in Whos Who 1921, the editor regrets the lack of data at hand to bring her record down to date.

1332534. Harriet Ramsey Eaves, b. Aug 24, 1872, d. July 1941; stu Univ Oregon 91-92, Stanford Univ 92-95, Univ Cal 99-00; m. June 20, 95 Rev Charles Kelly Jenness, DD, minister Methodist Episcopal Church, son Eben J and Sarah Augusta Bartlett, and lived at Chico, Cal, Prescott, Ariz, Berkeley, Cal, and Morgantown, WVa etc—three children:—

13325341. Lucian Freeman Jenness, newspaper writer, later in government service, Chillicothe, Ohio; b. Berkeley, Cal, Nov 17, 1900, grad Ohio State Univ, BS 23, MA in Public Administration 42; lived Morgantown, WVa, Boston, Brookline and Truro, Mass, Columbus and Chillicothe, Ohio; m. July 17, 24 Elizabeth Frances Mont, and (2) May 17, 32 Elizabeth Sewards; vice pres Chillicothe Lions' Club in 1941—a son:—

133253411. Bartlett Downs Jenness, b. July 19, 1925.

13325342. Ruth Augusta Jenness, b. May 7, 1905, d. Nov 12, 06.

13325343. Virginia Jenness, Brookline, Mass; b. Nov 18, 1908, grad Ohio State Univ AB, Boston Univ MA; teacher ?.

1332535. Anna Ruth Eaves, Brookline, Mass in 1941; b. Sep 21, 1874, grad Oregon State Univ AB 95, post grad student Univ Cal; sometime special agent US Immigration Commission, Washington, DC, not married. (In 1941 she and Lucian (brother or his son) lived with Lucile at Brookline, Mass)

1332536. Belle Eaves, San Diego, Cal; b. Leavenworth, Kan, Nov 25, 1875, d. San Diego Oc 27, 33, grad Univ Oregon, m. July 28, 02 Herbert Marion Stiles, seed merchant and poultry supplies, son Hiram Anson S and Mary Ann Hovey (?)—three children:—

13325361. Lucile Eaves Stiles, San Diego, Cal; b. Nov 22, 1904, teacher; m. June 18, 32 Alfred James Douglas, teacher (the questionaires does not make clear whether he or she was a teacher; perhaps both)

13325362. Herbert Marion Stiles Jr, radio technician, San Diego, Cal; b. Sep 12, 1908.

13325363. Eugene Weir Stiles, horticulturist, Univ Cal, Davis, Cal; b. Oc 25, 1913, m. Nov 2, 35 Harrietta Luce (?) Chastain.

1332537. Corinne Eaves, seventh and last child of David William Eaves, b. 1906; said to be a teacher in Stanford Univ, Cal, but no specific data.

133254. Joseph Eaves, fourth child Jane Poage Short.

133255. **Bessie Eaves, m. James F. Clay and lived** at Henderson, Ky—eight children, but only names chiefly recorded:—

1332551. Richard Clay.

1332552. Margaret Clay, m. Joseph Short—133271.

1332553. James Clay, deceased.

1332554. C. Leslie Clay, m. Feb 23, 1906 Mrs Leona Tichenor Mercer—P 1332451—see page 633.

1332555. Irene Clay, m. Herbert Holmes.

1332556. Addison Clay.

1332557. Sanders Clay.

1332558. Bessie Clay, m. Harold J. Clay.

133256. Charles Eaves.

133257. Virginia Eaves.

133258. Irene Eaves, eight and last child of Jane Poage Short.

13326. The five children of William Short born at Rumsey, Ky, with their reported descendants come next—see page 629.

133261. Lillie Green Short, b. July 21, 1854, grad Greenville (Ky) Seminary? d. Sep 28, 76.

133262. Jennie Short, b. Mar 30, 1856, d. Central City, Ky, June 22, 31; grad Greenville Sem 74, m. May 6, 80 Joseph Thomas Miller, MD, physician, son David A. M and Maria Williams, and lived at Hartford, Ky—seven children born at Hartford.

1332621. Elizabeth Miller, bookkeeper, Central City, Ky, b. Sep 24, 1881, correspondent in 1943.

1332622. David Green Miller, druggist, Central City, Ky; b. May 30, 1883, grad Hartford Coll 01; lived at Hartford, Owensboro and Central City; m. June 4, 07 Mary A. Griffin—three children:—

13326221. David Griffin Miller, MD, physician, Morgantown, Ky; b. Central City June 22, 1908, grad Central City HS, Kentucky Wesleyan Coll, Winchester, Ky, 29, Vanderbilt Univ MD 35, interne Long Island Hosp of Boston 36; m. June 3, 35 Ida Blanche Hudson—a son:—

133262211. David Griffin Miller Jr, b. Oc 9, 1937.

13326222. Joseph Sidney Miller, druggist, Central City; b. July 5, 1912, m. Nov 29, 33 Mildred Myers.

13326223. Francis Marion Miller, b. Dec 28, 1925.

(David Green Miller attended School of Pharmacy, Macon, Ga)

1332623. Joseph Thomas Miller Jr, mining, Hartford, Ky; where b. Sep 19, 1884, stu Hartford Coll, m. Oc 18, 10 Evaline Caldwell—sons:—

13316231. Joseph Caldwell Miller, Flint, Mich, b. June 19, 1911, m. Edith ..... two children, names not reported.

13326232. Beverly Thomas Miller, b. Jan 4, 1914; US Army in 1945.

1332624. Irene Eaves Miller, teacher, Ralston, Okla; b. July 16, 1887, grad Hartford Coll and Central State Teachers' Coll, Edmond, Okla, 33; m. Oc 9, 12 Charles Orelton Lively, MD, physician in Okla—no children.

1332625. Virginia Bell Miller, b. July 3, 1891, d. July 10, 92.

1332626. Helena Coster Miller, Shawnee, Okla; b. Hartford May 17, 1896, grad Hartford Coll 15, and Western State Teachers' Coll, Bowling Green, Ky; teacher; m. Sep 9, 23 Frank W. Sprague, real estate dealer—one son:—

13326261. David Thomas Sprague, b. Aug 22, 1927.

(Mr. Sprague had five children by a former marriage—Dorothy Ellen, Frank William, (chaplain, US Army in 41) Harvey Allen, J. Winifred and J. Wilson, but apparently not of Poage descent)

1332627. George Willis Miller, seventh and last child of Jennie Short, b. July 27, 1898, d. Oc 20, 99.

133263. Willis Green Short, MD, physician, Durant, Okla; b. Rumsey, Ky, Sep 4, 1857, grad Hartford Coll, d. Durant Aug 19, 23, mayor of Uniontown, Ky, ten years; m. Dec 21, 84 Arrie Etta Green, dau Edward Henry G and Arrie Etta Bishop—three children:—

1332631. Willis Green Short Jr, b. June 5, 1886, d. July 6, 04.

1332632. George Short, attorney, Oklahoma City, Okla; b. Cloverport, Ky, June 29, 1890, grad Univ Okla; asst attorney general of Okla 16-20, attorney general 20-24; m. Ap 15, 15 Emma Agnes Reed, dau Thomas Reed—no children.

1332633. Lafe Green Short, revenue agent, Durant, Okla; b. Uniontown, Ky, June 12, 1895, grad Southeastern State Coll, Okla; first sgt, Co F 16th Infantry, 1st Division, World War 1; m. Dec 21, 19 Mary Constance Moore, dau Mark Egbert M and Betty Pearson—two sons:—

13326331. Willis Green Short, lieut (jg) US Navy in 1945; b. Oc 25, 1921, m. Aug 21, 43 Lois June McCoy.

13326332. George F. Short 2nd, b. Ap 19, 1927, seaman first class, US Navy in 1945.

133264. George William Short, druggist, Durant, Okla; b. Rumsey, Ky, Aug 20, 1860, grad Hartford Coll, d. Durant June 19, 33; lived at Cloverport, Ky, and Durant; m. Carrie Cottrell, address care Durant Hospital in 1945—no children.

133265. Joseph Eaves Short, fifth and last child of William Short, b. Oc 13, 1869, d. Jan 28, 1876.

13327. The record as to the four children of Jacob Lindsey Short is very brief—see page 629:—

133271. Joseph Short, m. Margaret Clay—P 1332552 above.
133272. Lindsey Short, MD, physician.
133273. Lizzie Short.
133274. Evelyn Short.

13328. The five children of Jonathan Short come next with their more numerous descendants—see page 629.

133281. May Short, b. Greenville, Ky, Feb 5, 1848, grad Sayre Inst, Lexington, Ky, 65, m. Nov 8, 70 Lewis Reno, son John Edmunds R and Adeline Donner, banker, vice pres First National Bank of Greenville, treasurer Muhlenberg County, elder in the Presby Church, who d. Ap 25, 1906 and Mrs Reno then lived at State College, Pa—three children:—

1332811. Lucy Reno, Toano, Va, James City County in 1942; b. Greenville, Ky, July 21, 1871, grad Greenville Coll 89, regent Nathaniel Brown Chap, D. A. R., Richmond, Va, in 1942; m. Ap 2, 91 Rev Matthew Branch Porter, Presby minister, son Matthew Branch P and Susan Lewis Matthews—five children. Rev M. B. Porter, b. Powhatan County, Va, stu HSC 82-84, Union Theo Sem, Va, 85-86 and 89-90, also Louisville Presby Theo Sem, was lic by East Hanover Pby May 6, 87 and ord by Louisville Pby Nov 22, 87; evangelist, Greenville, Ky, 87-99, pastor Crescent Hill church, Louisville, 99-06; supt Sunday school work, Charlotte, NC, 06-07; sec Am Bible Soc, South Atlantic Agency, 07-36 when retired; lived Richmond, Va, 07-40, Toano 40-44, Glastonbury, Conn, 45-47, Richmond again 48-49.

13328111. Lewis Gordon Porter, Alexandria, Va, employee US Dept of Agriculture in 1942; b. Greenville, Ky, Dec 11, 1891, grad Richmond (Va) Coll BS 13, m. Sep 25, 18 Anna S. Bartels—two children:—

133281111. Lewis Gordon Porter Jr, b. Ap 3, 1921, grad VMI BS 42 (electrical engineer); 2nd lieut, US Army Signal Corps in 42.

133281112. Elizabeth Bartels Porter, b. Mar 23, 1924, stu Hollins Coll (Hollins, Va) in 1942.

13328112. Mathew Branch Porter 3rd, minister; b. Greenville, Ky, Nov 5, 1893, stu Richmond Coll, Va, 12-15, Syracuse Univ, NY, 15-17, Union Theo Sem, Va, grad 27, Hartford Theo Sem, Conn, BD 32; lic by East Hanover Pby June 27, ord by Greenbrier Pby Aug 27; pastor Renick, WVa, (Presby) 27-31, Riverside ch (Congregational), East Providence, RI, 32-41; field agt Masonic Service Center, Newport, RI, 41-42; chaplain US Army, 1st lieut 42-43, captain 43-45 in Southwestern Pacific; m. Glastonbury, Conn, June 1, 21 Isabel Stoddard Williams, dau David Willard W and Helen P. Rankin—three children:—(adopted?)

133281121. William Matthews Porter, b. Ap 8, 1929.

133281122. Robert Williams Porter, b. June 27, 1931.

133281123. Helen Rankin Porter, b. June 8, 1934.

13328113. Mary Reno Porter, Toano, Va; b. Greenville, Ky, Nov 22, 1895; m. May 26, 21 William Goodrich Rankin, farmer, 2nd class machinist mate, US S. C. 119, World War 1, 17-19; son:—

133281131. William Goodrich Rankin Jr, b. May 17, 1926.

(Mrs. Rankin was educated at Westhampton Coll (Univ of Richmond) AB 18)

13328114. Lucy Virginia Porter, Minneapolis, Minn; b. July 17, 1908, m. Jan 4, 36 Gordon Smith Gillespie, sec-treas Diamond Iron Works in 1942—no children.

13328115. Reno Russell Porter, MD, physician, b. July 26, 1910, captain US Army medical corps, Fort Devens, Mass in 1942; m. Jan 4, 41 Barbara Cook.

1332812. Julia Reno, State College, Pa; b. Greenville, Ky, Dec 24, 1874, grad Greenville Coll 91; m. July 18, 00 William Frear, Ph.D, son George F and Melvina Rowland, prof Experimental Agricultural Chemistry and vice director Pa Experiment Station in 1912 etc—four children:—

13328121. George Lewis Frear, chemist, Sheffield, Ala; b. State College, Pa, Sep 29, 1901, grad Pa. State Coll, BS 23, and Yale Univ Ph.D 26; m. Aug 14, 28 Esther Wilson—two children:—

133281211. Anne Evalyn Frear, b. Aug 25, 1929.

133281212. George Lewis Frear Jr, b. May 25, 1932.

13328122. Mary Reno Frear, Pottsville, Pa; b. Jan 1, 1904, grad Pa State Coll AB 24, and Yale Coll, Ph.D 33; teacher?; m. June 30, 38 John B. Keeler,

market manager, private first class, 120th Regt, Separate Field Artillery Battalion, US Marine Corps, World War 1—a daughter:—

133281221. Mary Alice Keeler, b. Jan 15, 1942.

13328123. Elizabeth Rowland Frear, b. State College, Pa, Aug 3, 1906, grad Pa State Coll 27; teacher ?; m. Aug 28, 41 Samuel N. Wrenn, teacher, Arlington, Va.

13328124. William Frear, electrical engineer, Fox Chase, Philadelphia, Pa; b. State College, Pa, Mar 2, 1909, grad Pa State Coll, BS 30, MS 33; radio engineer; m. Sep 18, 37 Lovell Spangler—a daughter:—

133281241. Lovell Ann Spangler Frear, b. Oc 25, 1939.

1332813. Lewis Reno, b. Jan 3, 1876, d. Oc 23, 95, member Junior class, Centre Coll, Danville, Ky.

133282. Charles Wing Short, second child of Jonathan Short, lawyer and real estate, Pineville, Ky, several years city judge (Police Court); b. Greenville, Ky, June 24, 1850, d. Sep 16, 02; grad Greenville Coll and Univ Ky, m. Oc 4, 71 Sue Reno, dau John Edmunds R and Adeline Donner, sister of Lewis Reno above—eight children:—

1332821. Elizabeth Short, Pineville, Ky; b. July 24, 1872, not married.

1332822. Annie Short, Pineville, Ky; b. Sep 24, 1874, not married.

1332823. Edmund Reno Short, mine superintendent, Nicholson, Tenn (Nicholson Coal Mining Co); at Middlesboro, Ky, in 1942; b. Greenville Sep 27, 1876, grad Greenville Coll; m. Ap 25, 06 Clare Claypool, dau John C and Ida Hampton of Bowling Green—two children:—

13328231. Lucile Reno Short, Severna Park, Md; b. Pineville, Ap 28, 1907, grad Middlesboro HS 25, Univ Ky 29, m. Aug 27, 32 Henry Claire Dees, division mgr Ethyl Corp and lived at Middlesboro and Lexington, Ky, Minneapolis, Chicago, Lula, Okla and Baltimore, Md—two children:—

133282311. Charles Stanley Dees, b. June 24, 1938.

133282312. Susan Claypool Dees, b. Oc 10, 1941.

13328232. Graham Hampton Short, Bartlesville, Okla.

1332824. Lucy Wing Short, Mt. Salem, Ky (near Hustonville?); b. Nov 2, 1878, m. Grant North; both deceased, no children.

1332825. May Short, Middlesboro, Ky; b. Greenville Feb 16, 1881, educ private schools, m. Feb 5, 02 Fred Dempster Hart, electrical engineer and coal operator; lived in Greenville 81-88, Pineville 88-02, Middlesboro since—a daughter:—

13328251. Edith Hart, b. Nov 20, 1902, d. Mar 5, 19.

1332826. Katherine Reno Short, Lynchburg, Va; b. Jan 24, 1883, at Greenville, educ private school of Miss Stevenson, Pineville, Ky; m. Feb 9, 09 Harry T. McClung, hardware salesman—no children.

1332827. Charles Walter Short, b. Jan 28, 1888, d. 1889.

1332828. Adeline Short, Edinburg, Texas; b. Pineville, Ky, Feb 22, 1894; stu Univ Ky, Univ Tex, Univ Md, grad BA Tex Coll Arts and Industries 39; m. Jan 6, 15 Harry E. Dinger, citrus farmer—a daughter:—

13328281. Harriet Reneau Dinger, Beaumont, Texas; b. Sep 21, 1915, grad Univ Texas BA 35; m. June 14, 36 John W. Millington, electrical engineer—no children reported.

133283. Lucy Wing Short, third child of Jonathan Short, b. Greenville Aug 13, 1852, grad Greenville Coll 70, m. June 19, 76 Samuel J. Landis, commercial traveler, soldier Co A 1st Ky Cavalry, CSA—no children.

133284. Minnie Short, Louisville, Ky; b. Greenville July 21, 1856, grad Bellwood Sem, Anchorage, Ky, m. May 23, 83 Isaac Julian Kahn, shoe business, son Abraham K and Almeda Phelps—five children:—

1332841. Eva Russell Kahn, Louisville; b. Aug 8, 1884, grad Louisville HS and stu Univ Chicago; teacher?

1332842. Frederick Short Kahn, Louisville; b. Feb 24, 1886, grad Louisville HS, m. July 24, 05 Virginia Reynolds—two children reported in 1912 but not named.

1332843. Annabel Kahn, b. Mar 28, 1888, grad Louisville HS.

1332844. Lucy Meda Kahn, b. Sep 27, 1890, grad Louisville HS.

1332845. Mary Kahn, b. Jan 14, 1895, m. Rev Lewis P. Speaker.

(The above data from a Williamson questionaire, at whose date, about 1910-1912, the family all lived in Louisville, Ky)

133285. Annie Campbell Short, fifth and last child of Jonathan Short, b. Sep 9, 1862; lived in Greenville, not married at the date of the questionaire, which as usual is not dated.

13329. Lastly in this line come the four children and other descendants of Susan Ann Short—see page 630.

133291. Jane Emerine Harbin, b. Greenville, Ky, July 13, 1851, ed at Greenville and Logain (?) Female Coll; m. Mar 13, 74 Gipson Taylor Ayer, farmer and merchant, son Dr. A. O. Ayer, and lived at Glenville, McLean County, Ky, and lastly Dade City, Fla; both dead—no children.

133292. George William Harbin, farmer; b. Sacramento, Ky, Dec 3, 1852, d. Greenville Nov 15, 36, grad Greenville Seminary; m. Sep 17, 89 Laura Brown Jernigan, dau Tiberius J and Sarah Bradley—one child:—

1332921. Annie Laura Harbin, Greenville, Ky, b. June 30, 1890, not married.

133293. Joseph Short Harbin, b. Dec 14, 1854; m. (1) Nannie Langley and (2) Mollie Compton; d. Feb 12, 1934—no children.

133294. David Walter Harbin, b. Dec 4, 1856, d. Aug 4, 58.

———..———..———..———

1333. This completes the line of Jane Scott; next in order is the line of Sarah Scott and Valentine Whitmer—see page 629. Valentine was born in Germany, son of John W. and Katherine Tarwater, who came first to Virginia with their sons, John, Jacob, Valentine and Michael and thence to Bremen, Muhlenberg County, Ky. The seven children of Sarah Scott were born as at Bremen were:—

13331. Peter Whitmer, b. Nov 25, 1813, d. at age of twelve years.

13332. William W. Whitmer, farmer, Bremen, Ky; twin b. Nov 25, 1813, d. May 29, 60, m. Dec 22, 36 Eliza Bransome—no children reported.

13333. Mary Jane Whitmer, b. Oc 20, 1816, d. Nov 23, 87, not married.

13334. Rebecca Whitmer, Sacramento, Ky; b. Mar 22, 1819, d. Sep 15, 84, m. Dec 26, 1843 Alfred Garst, farmer.

13335. Sarah Ann Whitmer, Sacramento, Ky; b. Dec 25, 1822, d. ....., m. Dec 13, 1849 John Garst, farmer.

13336. Thomas W. Whitmer, farmer, Sacramento, Ky; b. June 25, 1826, d. May 26, 07, m. June 14, 49 Susan Miller.

13337. Susan Whitmer, Bremen, Ky; twin b. June 25, 1826, m. Aug 25, 52 Samuel Whitmer, farmer, son of Jacob or Michael Whitmer above—three children (the only ones reported for the above couples):—

133371. Sarah Jane Whitmer, Bremen, Ky; b. July 19, 1853, d. July 6, 07, m. Nov 8, 71 Louis Phillips, farmer.

133372. Alfred J. Whitmer, farmer, Sacramento, Ky; b. Jan 23, 1855, m. Ap 1, 74 Annie L. Phillips—two children reported:—

1333721. Wallace Whitmer, Madisonville, Ky.

1333722. Moses Whitmer, Bremen, Ky.

133373. Amos J. Whitmer, farmer, Madisonville, Ky; b. Bremen Dec 6, 1856, d. Feb 6, 1930, m. Jan 20, 81 Sarah C. Phillips P 133856, a son:—

1333731. Samuel Whitmer, P. C. A. representative, Madisonville, Ky; b. Aug 26, 1896, m. June 18, 18 Gertie Fowler.

(Mrs. Susan Whitmer on her questionaire says she had sixteen grandchildren aged from fourteen to thirty eight and ten great grandchildren aged from ten months to sixteen years, that her grandson Harry served three years in the US regular army at Fort Tirny (?), NY and that his brother Wallace served three years in the regular army in NC, his time to run out on Jan 21, 1911, which can be taken as about the date of her report)

——..——..——..——

1334. The line of Isabella Scott and Jacob Short—see page 629—which includes some more Whitmers, is better reported—their five children, born in Muhlenberg County, near Bremen, were:—

13341. Mary Short (Polly), b. Nov 28, 1817, d. May 27, 95, m. Sep 20, 36, Samuel W. Whitmer, farmer, son John W and Catherine Sheetz, b. Sep 21, 1811, d. Dec 21, 77—eight children. (John Whitmer was b. June 21, 1762, d. Dec 12, 1828; Catherine b. 1760, d. Dec 3, 1838; both buried at Bremen)

13342. Eve (Eva or Evie) Short, Madisonville, Ky; b. July 24, 1820, d Oc 26, 51, m. Louis Phillips, carpenter—two children:—

133421. Alfred J. Phillips.

133422. William D. Phillips.

13343. Jacob Short Jr, flatboatman; b. Feb 18, 1822, d. Feb 26, 1856, not married.

13344. Samuel Short, farmer, Sacramento, Ky; b. near Bremen Dec 9, 1823, d. Dec 24, 1902; m. July 26, 49 Sallie Garst, dau Jacob G and Mary Shaver, who d. Ap 9, 1885—nine children.

13345. William Short, farmer, Sacramento; b. Oc 22, 1828, d. Jan 11, 89, m. Nannie Miller—four children.

13341. The eight children of Mary Short come now with their reported descendants.

133411. Elishia Whitmer, farmer, Sacramento, Ky; m. Feb 17, 1880 Susan Florence Short—P 133446, dau Samuel S and Sallie Garst below—two children:—

1334111. Verdie Whitmer, b. Dec 10, 1880, d. Sep 11, 08, m. July 4, 99 Andrew Browning, farmer—three children:—

13341111. Beulah Browning, Bremen, Ky; m. Erben Wilcox.

13341112. Herschell Browning, Sacramento; m. Dorca Whitmer.

13341113. Herbert Browning, m. Anna Brauls (?).

1334112. Essie Whitmer, Milport, Ky; b. June 14, 1884, m. 1904 Claire Phillips, farmer, son Edward P and Annie Hailey—four children:—

13341121. Lillian Audrey Phillips, Bremen, Ky; b. Ap 10, 1905, m. Sep 15, 23 Herschell Miller, farmer, son Thomas M—no children.

13341122. Roxie Phillips, Kent, Ohio; b. Mar 9, 1908, m. Feb 4, 1928

Gilbert Miller, son Thomas M and Ollie Dexter—no children.

13341123. Paul Phillips, farmer, Sacramento, Ky; b. Feb 14, 1911, m. July 23, 33 Marie Gatton—no children.

13341124. J. B. Phillips, Evansville, Ind; b. Aug 3, 1917, m. June 25, 38 Mary Bates, dau Alva B and Bertha Woods—a daughter:—

133411241. Shirlie Jeane Phillips, b. Jan 31, 1940.

133412. Warren Whitmer, m. Catherine Jones—seven children:—

1334121. Joshua Whitmer, South Carrollton, Ky; not married.
1334122. Marshall Whitmer, d. Sep 7, 1938 aged fifty seven.
1334123. India Whitmer, m. James Woolcott.
1334124. Betsy Whitmer, Nashville, Tenn; m. Prof ..... Perry.
1334125. C. Bernie Whitmer, Central City, Ky; m. Pronia Wheeldon—a daughter:—

13341251. Katherine Whitmer, m. Norman Tucker.

1334126. Richard H. Whitmer, South Carrollton, Ky; m. ..... Summer.
1334127. Walla Whitmer, m. ..... Foley; drowned in the Green River —no children.

133413. Jane Whitmer, b. Jan 11, 1838, d. July 8, 15, m. Jacob Whitmer, son of Squire John Whitmer—eight children:— ...

1334131. Edward Whitmer, m. Nellie Wright—three children but names even not reported.
1334132. James Whitmer, d. 1941, aged seventy five, unm.
1334133. Fount Whitmer, m. Jennie Browning—no children.
1334134. Ophelia Whitmer, m. George Phillips—no children.
1334135. Lucy Whitmer, d. young.
1334136. Dora Whitmer, d. young.
1334137. Simon Whitmer, d. young.
1334138. Tinsley Whitmer, d. young.

133414. Efriam Whitmer, b. Sep 17, 1838 (1839? so as not too close to Jane. 133413) d. 1860.

133415. Caroline Whitmer, b. Ap 18, 1844, d. Dec 16, 27, m. Joseph Whitmer —eight children:—

1334151. Ephram Whitmer, b. July 30, 1861, d. Feb 8, 18, m. Oc 6, 86 Jennie Turner—two children:—

13341511. Ada Whitmer, m. ..... Scott.
13341512. Owen Whitmer, m. ..... Strader.

1334152. Harriet Whitmer, b. June 20, 1863, d. Nov 14, 64.

1334153. Thomas (Andrew) Whitmer, b. Aug 8, 1865, d. Ap 3, 13, m. Aug 8, 84 Mary Bennett—two children:—

13341531. Bertha Whitmer, m. E. I. Wilkins—two children:—

133415311. Eura Wilkins, deceased.
133415312. Agnes Wilkins, m. ..... Bishop.

13341532. Bradford Whitmer.

1334154. Nannie Whitmer, Bremen, Ky; where b. Nov 6, 1868 and d. 1895, m. Nov 11, 88 John T. Whitmer, farmer and merchant, son Joseph W and Matilda Crist—a son:—

13341541. Joseph Rutledge Whitmer, teacher, Bowling Green, Ky; b. Mar 20, 1890, m. June 21, 14 Beulah Wiggins—two children:—

133415411. Theresa Elizabeth Whitmer, b. Oc 29, 1915, grad Western Ky State Teachers' Coll AB, m. June 28, 39, Captain Paul E. Gerard, D. D. S., US Army in England in 1945.

133415412. Nancy Carolyn Whitmer, b. Oc 2, 1923, stu Western Ky State Teachers' Coll and Vanderbilt Univ Nursing School in 45.

(Joseph Rutledge Whitmer, b. at Bremen, Ky, grad Univ Ky BS 1920, Western Ky State Teachers' Coll AB 24, Iowa State Coll MS 28; was pres Bethel Coll, McKenzie, Tenn, 23-27; YMCA secretary World War 1, Mrs Whitmer is dau Henry Franklin Wiggins and Nannie Alverda Miller)

1334155. Jodia Whitmer, b. Nov 1, 1872, d. Feb 2, 94, unm.

1334156. Lillie Whitmer, b. Mar 15, 1874, m. (1) James Dossett and (2) Sep 5, 1894 Elmo Browning—three children:—

13341561. Marvin Dossett, b. Jan 16, 1893, m. Jan 12, 36 Zora Huff.

13341562. Ernest Lee Browning, b. June 1, 1904, US Army in 1943 overseas; captain?

13341563. Carrie ..... Browning, b. July 11, 1906, d. Feb 1, 37, m. Dec 26, 35 Harry English, government worker, Evansville, Ind.

1334157. Rolla Whitmer, b. May 2, 1880, d. Sep 19, 1906, m. Sep 22, 1903 Delia A. Gossett—two children who d. young.

1334158. Charles Whitmer, b. Sep 9, 1882, d. Mar 6, 23; m. (1) Lelia Coffman and (2) Sep 22, 1903 Daisy Devine—no children.

133416. Reese Whitmer, b. Feb 2, 1846, d. Ap 24, 1922, m. Elizabeth Gish —five children and grandchildren, but only the names reported:—

1334161. Abb (or A. B) Whitmer, m. Georgia Whitmer—three children:—
13341611. Charles Whitmer.
13341612. Mamie Whitmer.
13341613. Clevie Whitmer.

1334162. Noah Whitmer, m. Nannie Whitmer—six children:—
13341621. Annie Whitmer.
13341622. Herschel Whitmer.
13341623. Elva Whitmer.
13341624. Elvis Whitmer, m. Roxie Short, P 1334513, page 647.
13341625. Willie Belle Whitmer.
13341626. Hobart J. Whitmer.

1334163. Flora Whitmer, Bremen, Ky; m. Simon Whitmer—no children:—

1334164. Zude Whitmer, m. Emmett McIntyre.

1334165. Samuel Whitmer, m. Josephine Wilcox.

133417. Jacob Whitmer, b. Mar 3, 1851, d. Nov 8, 86, m. Jan 26, 70 Harriet Shaver, dau Jacob Shaver—six children:—

1334171. Edna Whitmer, Bremen, Ky (R 1, Sacramento); deceased; b. lived and d. at Bremen; m. Elijah Wiggins, farmer—fourteen children—three of whom died infants, exact order unknown:—

13341711. Estelle Wiggins, Bremen, Ky; m. Rev. S. A. Kittinger, a Baptist minister, but no data further.

13341712. Gyneth Wiggins, Bremen, Ky; b. there Sep 2, 1902, m. May 17, 24 Clyde E. Browning, insurance agt, son James Pinkney B and Frances Emma Donohue—a son:— (later address, Owensboro, Ky)

133417121. Robert Dewey Browning, b. June 5, 1927; second class seaman, US Navy, S. S. Tarawa in 1946.

13341713. Basil Jacob Wiggins, Livermore, Ky; b. Bremen Jan 5, 1906, m. Sep 24, 27 Irene Abbott, dau Charles Alva A and Logie Hacker—two children:—

133417131. Jean Carroll Wiggins, b. Oc 4, 1928.

133417132. Jo Ann Wiggins, b. Dec 24, 1932, d. Aug 4, 35.

13341713x. Nanna Hazel Wiggins, R 1, Sacramento, Ky; b. there Jan 5, 1906, twin, m. Homer Noffsinger, carpenter, son Ben N and Martha Miller—no children.

13341714. Franklin Wiggins, m. Elsie .....

13341715. Lelia Velma Wiggins, R 1, Sacramento, Ky; b. Bremen Sep 28, 1911, grad Bremen HS, m. Dec 10, 28 Marvin J. Gish, barber, son John David G and Susan Emily Markwell—no children.

13341716. James William Wiggins, tool clerk, Bremen, Ky; b. there Nov 4, 1913, grad Bremen HS; US Army in 1945, Co A 406th Infantry, 102nd Division; m. Dec 24, 37 Beatrice Robinson, dau Claude R and Gladys Humphrey—a daughter:—

133417161. Janice Faye Wiggins, b. May 2, 1943, at Bremen.

13341717. Arlie M. Wiggins, Sacramento; m. Geneva Browning.

13341718. Floyd Wiggins.

13341719. Boyd Wiggins, US Army in 1945.

13341719x. Birdie Lee Wiggins.

1334172. Effie Whitmer, b. Mar 27, 1878, m. Granville Hudson—no children.

1334173. Fred Whitmer, m. Dora Capps—a son:—

13341731. Herbert Short Whitmer, grocer or clerk, Central City, Ky; b. Bermen Oc 24, 1906, m. Ap 25, 25 Eltie Erman Weeks, dau Henry Roods W and Fannie Adeline Tate—four children:—

133417311. Wanda Annette Whitmer, b. Dec 13, 1928.

133417312. Jackie Norman Whitmer, b. Dec 21, 1931.

133417313. Loquita Joan Whitmer, b. Feb 9, 1933.

133417314. Larry Robert Whitmer, b. Feb 15, 1935.

1334174. Newton Whitmer, Central City, Ky; m. (1) Georgia Putnam and (2) Lucy Mercer—one child by each:—

13341741. Allen Whitmer, m. .....

13341742. Dorothy Whitmer, m. Herman Miller.

1334175. Huey Whitmer, farmer, Bremen, Ky; where b. Nov 12, 1884, m. Dec 26, 28 Essie Gross, dau Francis Marion G and Fannie Danner—three children:—

13341751. Jesse Courtlan Whitmer, Rural mail carrier, Bremen; b. Dec 31, 1910, m. Dec 26, 30 Georgie Wilmoth Mullins—two children:—

133417511. Ronald Lee Whitmer, b. Aug 28, 1932.

133417512. Caral Wayne Whitmer, b. Mar 20, 1936.

13341752. Gladys Whitmer, b. Ap 17, 1919.

13341753. Connie Dale Whitmer, b. Ap 23, 1935.

1334176. Birdie Whitmer, sixth and last child of Jacob Whitmer, m. Joseph Downey.

133418. Elwood Whitmer, eighth and last child of Samuel Whitmer and Mary Short, m. Bettie Gish—a son:—

1334181. Samuel Whitmer.

13344. Next in order follow the nine children of Samuel Short and Sallie Garst with their descendants—see page 642:—

133441. Mary Frances Short, Owensboro, Ky; b. Ap 28, 1850, m. Oc 3, 71 Lopon Hickman Martin, carpenter—two daughters:—

1334411. Ina Martin, m. Joseph Calhoun.

1334412. Mary Martin, m. Robert Calhoun.

133442. John Wesley Short, farmer, R. R. 3 Madisonville, Ky; b. Nov 1, 1851, m. Oc 26, 74 Mollie Turner—a daughter:—

1334421. Lonie Short, m. Emory Davis—a daughter:—
13344211. Pearl Davis, m. ..... Clayton and lived at Anton, Ky, (place not on editor's maps)—no children; he d. 1942.

133443. Rufus Merrill Short, b. Oc 3, 1853, not married; lived with Mrs. Pearl Clayton, above.

133444. George Washington Short, farmer Sacramento, Ky; b. near Bremen Nov 22, 1855, m. Nov 17, 87 Nettie Garrett, dau John G and Fannie Duke—one son:—

1334441. Jesse Preston Short, farmer, Millport, Ky; b. Madisonville, Aug 26, 1889, now deceased, not married. (Millport was a new postoffice in Muhlenberg County in 1910, near Sacramento).

133445. Sarah Isabel Short, Sacramento, Ky; b. Nov 7, 1857, m. July 4, 77 Ivey Miller, farmer—two children:—
1334451. Rufus Miller, d. 1944, m. Ethel Phillips—a daughter:—
13344511. Stacy Miller, m. William Bowles.

1334452. Ivey B. Miller, Sacramento, Ky; b. Sep 8, 1879, m. Vera Whitmer, b. Nov 5, 1887, dau Jonathan W—six children:—
13344521. Ruby Miller, b. Oc 6, 1912, m. Duvall Galloway—a son:—
133445211. Joseph Galloway, b. Aug 1934.
13344522. Eilene Miller, b. Feb 8, 1914, m. May 8, 36 Wilbur Morris—a daughter:—
133445221. Linda Lou Morris, b. Jan 1937.
13344523. Harry William Miller, b. Nov 2, 1917.
13344524. Fred Miller, b. Dec 14, 1919; US Navy in 1944.
13344525. Cecil Miller, b. July 16, 1924; US Army in 1944.
13344526. Felix Miller, b. Aug 16, 1926.

133446. Susan Florence Short, Sacramento, Ky; b. Dec 18, 1859, m. Feb 17, 80 Elishia Whitmer—P 133411—see page 642, above.

133447. Anna Eliza Short, Bono, Ark; b. Aug 15, 1862, m. May 17, 93 W. Thomas Browning, farmer—one child reported:—
1334471. Ora Browning.

133448. Samuel Andrew Jackson Short, farmer, R. R. 1, Sacramento; b. Aug 5, 1864, m. Oc 22, 96 Effie Phillips—a daughter:—
1334481. Sylvia Short, died young, but m. Samuel Hainey at the age of eighteen—no children.

133449. William Thomas Short, ninth and last child Samuel Short, farmer, Bremen, Ky; b. July 18, 1867, m. Nov 3, 97 Alice Wilkins, d. Mar 2, 18—no children.

13345. The four children of William Short, farmer at Sacramento, and Nannie Miller come next with reported descendants—see page 642.

133451. Jacob Short, farmer at Sacramento; b. 1859, d. July 4, 1938, m. Cinda Grundy and (2) Minnie Croxton—two children by (1) and five by (2):—

1334511. Ernest Short, Central City, Ky; b. Sacramento, Ky, Feb 18, 1888, m. Oc 9, 13 Eunice Bodine, dau James Robert B and Ella Reid—two children:—
13345111. James Ernest Short, b. June 23, 1915, m. June 20, Velva Glover; in US Army in 1946.
13345112. Charles William Short, b. Feb 23, 1926; US Navy.

1334512. Charles Herschel Short, grocer, Horton, Mich; b. Sacramento

Ap 5, 1889, d. Horton Feb 5, 45, m. Irene Nall, deceased, Feb 1939 dau Pinkly N and Lucy Jones—a son:—

13345121. Charles Nall Short, telephone lineman, Horton, Mich; b. Mar 22, 1923, grad Horton HS 40, corporal 8th US Army Air Force; m. Feb 28, 41 or 42 Ruth Nadine Hatch, grad Horton HS 42—two children:—

133451211. John Charles Short, b. Sep 12, 1942.

133451212. Susan Alresa (?) Short, b. Nov 18, 1946.

1334513. Roxie Short, m. Elvis Whitmer—P 13341624—four children, names not reported except:—

13345131. Charles Whitmer.

1334514. Grace Short, Madisonville, Ky; b. Strouds, Muhlenberg County, Ky, Sep 25, 1906, grad Sacramento HS 25, Western Kentucky State Teachers' Coll, Bowling Green, 34; teacher eleven years at Sacramento and three years at Anton School, Hopkins County, near Madisonville, up to 1946; m. Mar 29, 36 Gerley Phillips, carpenter, son Ephraim P and Louisa Jane Whitmer—no children.

1334515. William Short.

1334516. Philip Short.

1334517. Lois Short.

133452. Georgia Ann Short, Central City, Ky; d. 1942; m. Edmond Browning —deceased—a son:—

1334521. Boyd Browning, Central City, d. July 4, 1942; m. Chris Mahan—five children, names of three reported.

13345211. Edith Browning.

13345212. Helen Browning.

13345213. Lucille Browning.

133453. Elizabeth (Bettie) Short, Central City, Ky; m. Davis V Evans—three children:—

1334531. Willie Evans, Central City; m. (1) Archibald Patterson and (2) John Ellis—two children:—

13345311. Ruby Patterson.

13345312. Talmadge Ellis, m. Hazel Scroggins.

1334532. Nadine Evans, Evansville, Ind; m. Cecil Bannister.

1334533. Nannie Evans, Sacramento, Ky; m. Abb Whitmer, but apparently not P 1334161—see page 644. If so, then a second wife—child:—

13345331. Bertha Whitmer, m. Lowell Alstadt.

133454. Walter Short, farmer, Jenks, Okla; b. July 4, 1865, d. 1928, lived in Central City, Ky, and Jenks, Okla; m. Minnie L. Miller, dau Isaac M and .....; four sons, all in the oil and gas business, and apparently a daughter, Grace, who died quite young.

1334541. Carl Short, Sand Springs, Okla; m. Nora Snef.

1334542. Wallace Short, Jenks, Okla; served in World War 1; m. Nella Gentis.

1334543. Posey R. Short, d. 1931, m. Evelyn Lenox; Tulsa, Okla.

1334544. Ira Short, Tulsa, Okla; d. 1923; m. Pearl Woodin.

Grandchildren of Walter Short are reported but without definite allocation to the four sons as follows:—

Colleen Short, stu Texas Univ, Ausin, Tex.
Carl Otto Short, Sand Springs, Okla.
William Short, Sand Springs, Okla.
Ruth Short, Sand Springs, Okla.

Nella Maude Short, Jenks, Okla.
Rorert Short, North Platte, Neb.
Walter Short, Jenks, Okla, served World War 2.
Arthur Short, in military service in 1947.
Annabel Short, Philadelphia, Pa, in 1947.
(The editor suspects that the first four were children of Carl Short, and that the next three were children of Wallace Short, but the data does not warrant a positive conclusion)

——..——..——..——

1335. Next to take up is the line of Margaret Scott and Andrew Melling—see page 629. The family was domiciled near South Bend, Indiana, in Saint Joseph County, though two of the five children were born at Eaton, in Preble County, Ohio. Otherwise their place and date of birth and order is not now known.

13351. Andrew Melling, merchant at Mishawaka, Ind, 1860-1863; commissary clerk in the Civil War, Mar 5, 63—May 7, 63 when d. near St Joseph, Mo; m. about 1859 Sarah Spain, dau John and Nancy Spain—a son:—

133511. Evan Arlington Melling, traveling salesman, Owensboro, Ky; b. Oc 29, 1860, m. Aug 11, 91 Verdie Luella Petit—no children.

13352. James Melling, carpenter and farmer, South Bend, Ind; b. Eaton, Ohio, Feb 11, 1817, d. South Bend Ap 22, 88 (or Nov 26, 82, questionaires differ); m. Jan 1, 47 Nancy Rupel, dau John R and Elizabeth Peck—five children, but no data further:—

133521. John Melling, farmer; b. Nov 12, 1847, m. (1) Sarah J. Lee, (2) Ruth Alexander and (3) Lovina Lee.

133522. William Ephraim Melling, Vona, Colo; b. Ap 9, 1849, m. Sep 27, 81 Nellie E. Southworth—no children; carpenter, d. Dowagiac, Mich.

133523. Margaret Mary Melling, b. Oc 30, 1850, d. July 84, unm.

133524. Martha Geneva Melling, b. Sep 18, 1852, d. Feb 1870, m. D. Frank Snyder—no children.

133525. Nancy Jane Melling, b. July 22, 1854; d. date unknown.
(W. E. Melling was born at North Liberty, St Joseph County, Ind, and studied at Raisan Valley Seminary near Detroit, Mich)

13353. Sarah Melling, b. Eaton, Ohio, Dec, 10, 1818, d. North Liberty, Ind, Feb, 1875; m. Jan 10, 37 David Rupel, farmer and ordained elder in the Church of the Brethren, d. North Liberty Jan 24, 96, son Jacob R and Nancy Livengood —five children and many descendants as below.

13354. Jane Melling, m. Thomas Bulla Chalfant and lived at South Bend, Ind—two children and descendants.

13355. Mary Melling, m. Isaiah Vanderhoof—a son but no data more.

133551. Nathan Vanderhoof.

13353. Next we take up the line of Sarah Melling and Rev David Rupel. Their five children, descendants and inlaws numbered 103 in June 1947 as listed by Mr. E. R. Weaver, P 1335346, below.

133531. Dennis Walker Rupel, farmer, Walkerton, Ind; b. Nov 28, 1839, m. Mary Ann O'Connor Ap 30, 63—six children—order uncertain.

1335311. C. Frank Rupel, teacher and farmer, Pasadena, Cal; m. Alzema Whitmore (or Whitmer)—five children:—

13353111. Charles David Rupel, teacher in California; m. June 12, 1920

Sylvia Strombaugh.

13353112. Paul Rupel.

13353113. Claude Rupel.

13353114. Mary Rupel.

(These three, missionaries in Central Africa (Church of the Brethren?), training natives in scientific agriculture)

13353115. Martha Rupel, nurse and relief worker during the Spanish revolution and during and after World War 2; in England in 1947.

1335312. Byron Rupel, farmer and teacher, Walkerton, Ind; m. Edith Rohrer —five children:—

13353121. Lois Rupel, teacher; relief worker in Holland in 1947.

13353122. Annabelle Rupel, teacher.

13353123. Glen Rupel, Chicago; teacher and married—a child.

13353124. Alice Rupel, student or recent graduate in 1947.

13353125. ..... Rupel, twin and ditto.

1335313. Effie B. Rupel, teacher and home maker, Walkerton, Ind.

1335314. David Edward Rupel, teacher and farmer, Walkerton, Ind, deceased; m. Daisy Sneethan, now resident in Illinois—five children:—

13353141. Edna Belle Rupel.

13353142. Elsie Rupel, deceased.

13353143. Walker Rupel, county agent in Illinois, married with several children.

13353144. Willard Rupel.

13353145. Mildred Rupel.

1335315. Emma Rupel, teacher, now deceased.

1335316. Allie Rupel, a son, deceased.

133532. Andrew Melling Rupel, farmer and minister (Church of the Brethren?), North Liberty, Ind; b. there Feb 27, 1842, m. Sep 6, 68 Mary Alice Harbaugh from Waynesboro, Pa, dau George H. H and Sarah Eyster—five children resident at North Liberty:—

1335321. Sarah Ann Rupel, b. Aug 23, 1869, home maker, North Liberty, Ind.

1335322. Daniel Arthur Rupel, farmer and teacher, stu Valparaiso, Ind, State Normal School; b. Dec 21, 1872, deceased, m. June 25, 02 Edna Krau—a son:—

13353221. Wilbur R. Rupel.

1335323. Margaret May Rupel, teacher and home maker, North Liberty; b. Nov 16, 1874, stu Valparaiso State Normal School; m. Ap 21, 00 Charles A. Jackson, farmer—three children:—

13353231. Blanche Jackson, teacher, North Liberty.

13353232. Prudence Jackson.

13353233. Dorothy Jackson, teacher, North Liberty, Ind.

1335324. Laura Alma Rupel, b. Nov 15, 1879, teacher, stu North Manchester (Ind) Coll; m. Sep 6, 03 Charles Van Winkle—a son;—

13353241. Milliard Van Winkle, d. young.

1335325. Mary Ava Rupel, b. Jan 13, 1885, grad North Liberty HS 03, m. May 8, 07 John H. Markley, farmer—a son:—

13353251. Floyd A. Markley, farmer, North Liberty, Ind.

133533. Margaret Jane Rupel, b. May 16, 1844, m. Jan 17, 66 James W. Jones—two sons both dead by 1945:—

1335331. Ira E. Jones.

1335332. William Jones.

133534. Malinda Caroline Rupel, b. North Liberty, Ind, Jan 25, 1849, d. Longmont, Colo, Aug 3, 94, m. Jan 8, 68 David H. Weaver, farmer and minister, Civil War soldier in an Ohio regiment, son David W and Eliza Miller—six children:—

1335341. Charles David Weaver, physician, (Twin Falls, Idaho?); b. Dec 19, 1868, grad AB and Univ Colo School of Med, Boulder, Colo, MD 97, d. Dec 22, 36; m. 1895 Mata Dawson—a son:—

13353411. Charles Russell Weaver, physician, Twin Falls, Idaho; b. May 17, 1897, grad Pomona Coll (Cal) and Harvard Univ School of Med, d. 1939; m. Bess Sinclair—five children:—

133534111. Sinclair Weaver.
133534112. Margaret Weaver.
133534113. William Weaver.
133534114. Russell Weaver, deceased.
133534115. David Weaver.

1335342. John Andrew Weaver, MD, physician and surgeon, Greeley, Colo; b. Aug 10, 1870, grad Colo Univ School Med MD 97; m. June 1, 00 Emma Cecile Rochet—four children:—; he b. North Liberty, Ind.

13353421. John Augustus Weaver, physician, Greeley, Colo; b. Mar 10, 1903, grad Dennison Univ, Granville, Ohio 26 and Colo Univ School Med MD 30; m. May 17, 30 Margaret Bowers—two children:—

133534211. Marjo Weaver, b. June 6, 1934.
133534212. John Arthur Weaver, b. Jan 12, 1936.

13353422. Marian Weaver, Greeley, Colo; b. Aug 6, 1906, grad Colo Women's Coll 27 and Colo State Teachers' Coll 31; teacher; m. June 10, 36 H. William King, wholesale news—one child:—school secretary.

133534221. Marilyn King, b. Mar 7, 1940, d. Oc 16, 43.

13353423. Frances Weaver, Louisville, Ky; b. July 6, 1908, grad Dennison Univ 30 and Westminster Choir School, Princeton, NJ 39; teacher; m. June 24, 40 Donald Winters—two children:—

133534231. Donald Eugene Winters, b. Sep 15, 1943.
133534232. John Andrew Winters, b. Sep 24, 1946.

(Mr Winters is head of School of Church Music, Southern Baptist Theo Sem, asst chaplain World War 2)

13353424. Helen Marie Weaver, Libby, Mont; b. Greeley Nov 30, 1911, grad Greeley HS, Colo Women's Coll and Iowa State Agricultural Coll (Ames); m. Dec 23, 36 Ernest John Grambo, forest ranger, lieut in the US Navy, World War 2.

1335343. Hattie Louise Weaver, registered nurse, Greeley, Colo; b. Nov 13, 1872, grad Colo School of Nursing, Denver, 98, not married.

1335344. Albert Ernest Weaver, dentist, Boise, Idaho; b. May 11, 1875, grad Denver Univ School of Dentistry, D. D. S 97; m. (1) Hattie Beckley and (2) Victoria—two children by (1):—

13353441. Nedra Weaver.
13353442. Gerald Weaver.

1335345. Alice May Weaver, Greeley, Colo; b. Nov 28, 1883; teacher, grad McPherson Coll, McPherson, Kan, Normal Dept 03 and Colo State Teachers' Coll 29; m. June 9, 1908 Robert F. Wyrick—two children:—

13353451. May Wyrick, Greeley, Colo.
13353452. Bessie Wyrick, deceased.

1335346. Elmer Rupel Weaver, Cherry Chase, Md. chemist in US Bureau

of Standards; b. July 5, 1887, grad Leland Stanford Jr Univ, Palo Alto, Cal 08, BS and MA; m. Ethel Brubaker—two children:—

13353461. Robert Joseph Weaver, captain Marine Transport Squadron 153, Tsing Tao, China, in 1947; b. Nov 20, 1917.

13353462. Philip David Weaver, b. Jan 30, 1925; stu Georgetown (DC) Medical School in 1945.

133535. Mary Ellen Rupel, fifth and last child of Sarah Melling, b. North Liberty, Ind, Sep 23, 1852, d. Longmont, Colo, Jan 14, 88, m. Aug 19, 76 Jonathan M. Cripe, farmer and minister, son Henry M. C and Magdalena Miller, deceased, lived sometime Roann, Ind—four children:—

1335351. Una Celesta Cripe, R. 2 Walkerton, Ind; b. there Sep 23, 1877, stu Manchester Coll (Ind); m. May 11, 02 Rev. Lafayette L. Steele, teacher and minister—four children:—

13353511. Grant P. Steele, school teacher, Walkerton, Ind. b. Aug 8, 1904, m. May 27, 28 Anna Mechling—three children:—

133535111. Susan Mary Steele, b. Ap 20, 1929.

133535112. Grace Wilma Steele, b. Dec 25, 1930.

133535113. George Everett Steele, b. Nov 7, 1933.

13353512. Paul Ellsworth Steele, hardware dealer, Burr Oak. Ind; b. Aug 25, 1906, m. May 11, 30 Leona Stouder—two children:—

133535121. Kenneth Paul Steele, b. Dec 13, 1931.

133535122. Richard Lee Steele. b. Oc 6, 1935.

13353513. Helen Marie Steele, Cleveland, Ohio; b. Aug 25, 1908, m. Sep 4, 37 H. W. Bricker—a son:—

133535131. Roger Alan Bricker, b. June 22, 1943.

13353514. Mary Ellen Steele, trained nurse, South Bend, Ind, sometime head nurse in a South Bend hospital; b. Aug 10, 1918, m. Sep 12, 42 Fred W. Vaughn Jr—a son:—

133535141. David Russell Vaughn, b. June 3, 1945.

1335352. Sylvia Loretta Cripe, Glendora, Cal; b. Dec 9, 1879, m. 1908 John Netzley.

1335353. Rev. Charles Clement Cripe, teacher and minister, Milford, Ind; b. July 20, 1882, m. Dec 24, 07 Amanda Pletcher—a son:—

(Rev Charles Clement Cripe, b. at North Liberty, Ind, grad Bethany Biblical Sem 1916, was minister Church of the Brethren in St Joseph, Elkhart and Marshall counties, Ind, more than forty years (to 1945). His wife Amanda Jeannette Pletcher was dau Abram P and Elizabeth Weaver)

13353531. Paul Archer Cripe, Bremen, Ind; chemist in synthetic rubber factory, South Bend; b. Goshen, Ind, Nov 11, 1911, grad Bremen HS 29, Manchester (Ind) Coll BS 39; m. Nov 22, 36 Mary Alice Young, dau Milton Monroe Y and Clara Ethel Dougherty—three children:—

133535311. Donald Lee Cripe, b. Nov 4, 1937.

133535312. Thomas Arthur Cripe, b. May 1, 1939.

133535313. Marylin Jane Cripe, b. Sep 13, 1940.

1335354. Winnifred Cripe, b. Sep 13, 1884, d. in China Dec 1, 34; missionary of Church of the Brethren at Liao Chow, Shansi, China.

13354. Next to come are the two children and other descendants of Jane Melling and Thomas Bulla Chalfant—see page 648.

133541. Nancy Jane Chalfant, b. South Bend, Ind, Nov 1, 1851, m. Peter Weber Jr and went to Western Kansas about 1886 and d. at Ness City

Ness County, Ap 27, 1930. Their children died infants except a daughter:—

1335411. Leota Ethel Weber, Ness City; b. there Jan 13, 1889 and d. there Ap 25, 1940; m. June 1, 16 James G. Harkness, lawyer (oil leases lands, abstracts and insurance)—four children:—

13354111. Ethel Dale Harkness, b. May 23, 1917, grad Kansas State Coll, Hays, Kan, AB and MA; teacher?; m. Kenneth Edwards, ensign in US Navy in 1944 (date of report):—no children.

13354112. Thomas Herbert Harkness, b. Feb 26, 1919, grad Univ Kansas AB; lieut US Army Air Force in Europe in 44; m. 1944 Roberta Breitweiser; was command pilot on a B 24.

13354113. Myron Russell Harkness, b. May 4, 1921, lieut US Army Air Force in Europe in 1944, pilot on a B 26; m. Oc 41 Marcile McFadden—a daughter:—

133541131. Cheryl Ann Harkness, b. June 17, 1944.

13354114. Valdah Fern Harkness, b. Feb 5, 1926, stu Univ of Kansas at Lawrence in 1944.

(The two sons were partners with their father in the firm of J. G. Harkness and Sons prior to World War 2)

133542. Evan Thomas Chalfant, farmer and teacher; b. South Bend, Ind, Sep 9, 1855, grad Notre Dame Univ. Ind; lived at South Bend, Leota, Kan, and Constantine, Mich, where d. Oc 14, 23; m. Dec 7, 80 Lorette Emogene Boyer, dau John B and Jane Rupel of Elkhart, Ind—no children, but a son adopted when five years old:—

1335421. Dale S. Chalfant, machinist and farmer, Constantine, Mich; b. Dec 15, 1898, m. Nov 23, 38 Ruth B. O'Dell—a daughter:—

13354211. Suzanne Roselyn Chalfant, b. Sep 4, 1939.

———..———..———..———

1337. The seven children of James Houk Scott, born near Bremen, Ky, follow—see page 629.

13371. Virginia Scott, b. Oc 20, 1843, grad Logan Female Coll, Russellville, Ky, d. Aug 21, 76 in Logan County next to Muhlenburg; m. May 1866 James Grigsby Foulks, farmer in Logan County, son Joseph F and Sarah Marshall, ensign Co A, 9th Ky Regt in Civil War—three children born at Bremen.

13372. James William Scott, b. Nov 11, 1844, d. Aug 24, 46.

13373. Joseph Kennerly Scott, b. Dec 16, 1846, d. Aug 30, 47.

13374. George Kennerly Scott, farmer, Sacramento, Ky, b. Ap 7, 1848, d. Jan 25, 10, m. Nov 4, 68 Ann Mary Morgan, dau of W. K. and Mary Morgan of Eales, Ky,—six children.

13375. John Wesley Scott, farmer near Bremen, Ky; where b. Dec 30, 1849 and d. Dec 9, 02; m. Feb 7, 78 Victoria Johnston, dau Peter and Betsy Johnston—a son; attended South Carrollton Bus Coll.

13376. Nathan Bangs Scott, farmer, near Bremen, Ky; where b. Nov 17, 1851; d. Madisonville, Ky, Jan 24 12; m. Ap 10, 73 Emma Nall Duvall, dau Benjamin D and Sarah J. Henry—ten children.

13377. Susan Elizabeth Scott, b. Mar 10, 1854, d. Nov 15, 54.

13371. The three children of Virginia Scott follow with their reported descendants:—

133711. Lillian Foulks, Brandon, Miss; b. Mar 6, 1870, grad Athens (Ky) Female Coll 89; m. Oc 6. 96 James Campbell White, planter—no children reported.

133712. Charles Grigsby Foulks, dentist, Bay City, Texas; b. Bremen Feb 18, 1872, grad A and M Coll, Auburn, Ala, and Dental Dept, Vanderbilt Univ, D. D. S. 96; not married in July 1910.

133713. Florence Foulks, R 2, Birmingham, Ala; b. Bremen Sep 14, 1874, grad Athens Coll, m. Dec 22, 98 Job T. Tyler, farmer and dairyman—seven children:—

1337131. Gladys Carey Tyler, R. 2 Birmingham, Ala; b. Oxmoor, Jefferson County, Ala Sep 17, 1901, grad Jefferson County HS, m. Sep 16, 20 John Byron Jackson, labour foreman, Co F, 116th Engineers, 41st Div. World War 1—a child:—

13371311. Carey Byron Jackson, b. July 3, 1927.

1337132. Alice May Tyler, Deatsville, Ala, in 1942; b. Birmingham July 9, 1903, grad Shades Cahaba HS 22, m. June 22, 22 Rev. Wallace Grady Barnes, Methodist minister, grad Birmingham Southern Coll AB—four children:—

13371321. Ernestine Barnes, b. Aug 20, 1923, d. June 18, 25.

13371322. Annette Le Merle Barnes, b. May 8, 1926.

13371323. William Grigsby Barnes, b. Oc 14, 1927.

13371324. Carolyn Florence Barnes, b. Feb 4, 1936.

1337133. James Foulks Tyler, dairyman and truck farmer, R. 2 Birmingham; b. Oxmoor Ap 10, 1906, grad Shades Cahaba HS and Boaz Coll; m. Jan 8, 38 Helen Sweat—a son:—

13371331. James Carol Tyler, b. Jan 28, 1941.

1337134. Virginia Lillian Tyler, Ensley, Ala; b. Jan 24, 1908, grad Birmingham Southern Coll 1930, stu Scarritt Coll, Nashville, Tenn, two years; teacher ?; deaconess in Methodist Church, not married in 42.

1337135. Margaret Elvy Tyler, Birmingham, Ala; where b. Dec 19, 1909; grad Birmingham Southern Coll 1930; m. Mar 2, 35 Eugene Thomas Beasley, lawyer, deputy registrar Chancery Court, private medical detachment, 167th regt World War 1—two children:—

13371351. Susan Florence Beasley, b. Nov 30, 1939.

13371352. Eugene Thomas Beasley, Jr., b. Aug 5, 1941.

1337136. Charles Ray Tyler, insurance mgr, Birmingham; b. Aug 5, 1911, m. Aug 18, 40 Frances Wheeler; grad Shades Cahaba HS.

1337137. Robert Scott Tyler, insurance mgr, Birmingham, Ala; b. Feb 14, 1917, grad Shades Cahaba HS, stu Birmingham Southern Coll; m. Oc 25, 39 Garnette Cox—a daughter:—

13371371. Sandra Christine Tyler, b. Oc 31, 1940.

13374. The six children of George Kennerly Scott come next with their descendant as reported—see page 652.

133741. Walter Elrington Scott, banker, Calhoun, Ky; b. Mar 14, 1871, grad Bus Coll, Lexington, Ky—no data further.

133742. Son b. July 13, 1873, d. same day.

133743. Son b. Oc 20, 1874, d. Oc 22, 74.

133744. Ada Emma Scott, Greenville, Ky; b. Bremen, Dec 6, 1875, stu Greenville (Ky) Female Coll; m. Jan 31, 99 Archibald Langeton Whitmer, farmer, son T. W. and Susan W. and lived at Sacramento—a son:—

1337441. Walter Cloyes Whitmer, farmer, Sacramento; b. Nov 6, 1899, m. July 30, 20 Jessie Anthony—a daughter:—

13374411. Ada Clois Whitmer, b. June 1, 1921.

133745. Mary Virginia Scott, Sacramento, Ky; b. near Breman Feb 21, 1879, m. Feb 21, 00 Arthur Morris Plain, farmer and then banker, three

children:—

1337451. Anna Mae Plain, Greensville, Ky; b. Sacramento, Nov 26, 1902, grad Lagon Junior Coll, Russellville, Ky and George Peabody Coll for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn, BS 27; teacher; m. Feb 2, 30 Atherton Humphrey, asst surveyor, civil engineer, Luzerne-Graham Mining Corp—three children:—

13374511. Charles Arthur Humphrey, b. and d. July 6, 1931.

13374512. Mary Anna Humphrey, b. Aug 17, 1932.

13374513. Joan Humphrey, b. June 20, 1934.

1337452. Georgia Katherine Plain, Nashville, Tenn; b. Sacramento Nov 5, 1905, grad Lagon Jr Coll and George Peabody Coll 27; m. Ap 17, 27 Jerry Evans, Smith Hughes agriculture teacher (at George Peabody?) a son:—

13374521. Walter Scott Evans, b. Sep 6, 1928.

1337453. Andrew Scott Plain. farmer, Sacramento, Ky; where b. Mar 7, 1913, grad Sacramento HS, stu George Peabody Coll and Western State Teachers' Coll Bowling Green; m. Mar 24, 34 Lila Thomas, dau John Henry T and Leta Dossett—three children:—

13374531. Henry Morgan Plain, b. Ap 15, 1935.

13374532. Ray Scott Plain, b. Mar 17, 1937.

13374533. George Arthur Plain, b. Nov 27, 1942.

133746. Willie Elizabeth Scott, Sacramento, Ky; b. Feb 11, 1882, grad Sacramento Acad, m. Aug 31, 04 Kester Igleheart, farmer—no children.

13375. Next come in order the son of John Wesley Scott with his descendants as reported—see page 652.

133751. William H(enry?) Scott, farmer, Sacramento, Ky; b. about 1879, m. Oc 5, 1905 Lilly Martin—six children:—

1337511. Elizabeth Scott, Sacramento; b. Feb 5, 1908, grad Murmay State Coll 1922(?); teacher; m. Mar 1943 Ernest Stroud, teacher.

1337512. William J. Scott, school teacher, Sacramento; b. Sep 10, 1911, grad Murray State Coll 1930; m. Oc 16, 44 Sally Burgess.

1337513. John H. Scott, mechanic, Detroit, Mich; b. Jan 20, 1914, m. Oc 11, 42 Margaret Montgomery.

1337514. Fred K. Scott, Detroit, Mich; b. Jan 24, 1918; sgt 46th (?) Infantry Division, World War 2, wounded on the River Seine in France; m. Oc 26, 45 Madeline Ellis.

1337515. James Edward Scott, farmer, Sacramento; b. May 27, 1921; military police in US Army, World War 2, but not overseas.

1337516. Nancy Scott, b. Sep 20, 1928.

13376. Next follow the ten children of Nathan Bangs Scott born chiefly if not all at or near Bremen, Ky, and their reported descendants—see page 652.

133761. John Nall Scott, retired, Sunset Beach, Cal, in 1942;b. July 21, 1875, grad Bremen Coll, teacher; one of the associates in Madisonville Bus Coll in 1911; m. June 27, 00 Callie Nix—children:—

1337611. Lillian Scott, Sunset Beach, Cal; b. Earl's, Muhlenberg County, Ky, May 21, 1901, grad Dalhart (Tex) HS 1918; m. Oc 2, 20 Edward Ledecke, accountant, soldier World War 1—a son:—

13376111. Edward Scott Ledecke, b. Mar 9, 1925.

1337612. Emma Lou Scott, Sunset Beach, Cal; b. Earl's Ky, May

2, 1905, grad Wichita Falls (Tex) HS 24; m. Dec 25, 29 Robert George Sherrell Ballew, mechanical Engineer, son Joseph Asbury B and Suda Winn Walsh, three children:—

13376121. John Joe Ballew, b. Feb 25, 1933.
13376122. Emily Ann Bellew, b. Feb 1, 1937.
13376123. Robert Sherrill Ballew, b. Dec 17, 1939.

(In December 1911 Mr. J. N. Scott was principal Dalhart (Tex) HS.)

133762. Joseph Benjamin Scott, bookkeeper, Madisonville, Ky; b. Dec 1, 1876, grad Bremen Coll 96, d. Oc 31, 41; m. June 17, 03 Annie Wallace Bourland, dau Charles A. B and Endora Hay—no children.

133763. Frank Powell Scott, sec and treas Cave Hill Investment Co and vice pres Cave Hill Cemetery Co, Louisville, Ky; b. Bremen, Ky, July 12, 1879, grad Bremen Coll (a Northern Methodist institution which expired prior to 1900); m. June 18, 13 Elizabeth Haywood—a daughter:—

1337631. Mary Elizabeth Scott, b. Jan 14, 1918, stu in 42; attended Kentucky Home School for Girls, Louisville.

133764. James Kent Scott, corporation executive and sugar factor San Francisco, Cal; b. Bremen Jan 8, 1881, grad Bremen Coll and Perryman Inst; m. Oc 20, 20 Mary Hopkins of Dalhart, Tex—a son:—

1337641. James Kent Scott Jr, b. May 9, 1931.

133764x. Virginia Scott, Madisonville, Ky; b. Nov 28, 1882; stenographer and insurance business; correspondent for this line.

133765. George Thomas Scott, manager West Coast Seed Co, Salem,Ore; b. Bremen Feb 15, 1885, grad Univ Ky 09, and lived in Cal to 40 (entomologist at Salinas in 1910); m. July 23, 14 Eileen Gold—children:—

1337651. Nathan Gold Scott, musician, National Broadcasting Co, Hollywood, Cal; b. May 11, 1915, Grad Univ Cal in 39, major in music.

1337652. John Robert Scott, farmer, Gazelle, Cal; b. Ap 28, 1917, grad Univ Cal in 39 in agriculture.

(Mr. G. T. Scott's address was changed in 1943 to Gazelle, Cal)

133766. Ernest L. Scott, auto dealer, widow and sons living at Madisonville in 1943; b. Mar 19, 1887, d. May 4, 1931; m. Amelia Coil, sons:—

1337661. William C. Scott, engineering student at Georgia Tech School in 1943.

1337662. Ernest L. Scott Jr. b. about 1930.

(Mrs. Scott was librarian at Madisonville HS in 1943)

133767. Annie Margaret Scott, Madisonville, Ky, b. July 24, 1889, m. John Wesley McGaw, automobile dealer, no data further.

133768. Isaac Herschel Scott, flower seed grower, pres Waller-Franklin Seed Co, Santa Maria, Cal; b. Sep 5, 1892, m. Helen Cavnah.

133769. Susan Scott, tenth and last child Nathan Bangs Scott, head dietitian Long Beach public schools, Long Beach, Cal; b. Sep 29, 1901—no data further.

———..———..———..———

1338. Rebecca Scott, whose line we take up next—see page 629—had ten children. Her original Williamson questionaire said she was born at Richmond, Botetourt County, Virginia, and lived and died at Richmond, Va. Questionaires of her children, however, point to Hopkins County, Ky, as the place of domicile when the younger children were born. Records for the older ones are inadequate. The eleven children were:—

13381. Elizabeth McCulley, b. May 2, 1820, d. 1906, m. 1841 Alfred Davis,

farmer—no data further.

13381x. Sarah Jane McCulley, b. Jan 19, 1822, d. 1864, m. 1864 Alexander Wilkey. The record seems to indicate this as a second marriage, but there is no data further, the short time between marriage and death would suggest no children.

13382. Mary McCulley (Polly); b. June 25, 1824, d. 1863, m. 1842 R. B. Sisk, farmer, and seems to have lived near Earlinton, Hopkins County, Ky—no data further.

13383. Isabelle McCulley, b. Sep 26, 1827, d. 1851, m. 1845 B. C. Sisk.

13384. Joseph McCulley, farmer; b. Oc 17, 1829, d. 1909, m. 1856 Jane Cox and lived at Madisonville, Ky.

13385. Amanda McCulley, b. Hopkins County, Ky, Feb 18, 1832, d. in Muhlenburg County July 11, 15; m. Dec 23, 50 Andrew Phillips, farmer, b. Mar 10, 1829—twelve children.

13385x. Reace Allen McCulley, b. Dec 12, 1833.

13386. Perry McCulley, farmer, Earlington, Ky; b. Providence, Hopkins County, Ky, Dec 7, 1835, m. Dec 7, 63 Matilda Jane Sisk, dau Barney and Polly Sisk of Richmond, Va—eight children.

13387. Orlean McCulley, b. Dec 6, 1837, d. 1871, m. 1865 .....

13388. Virginia McCulley, Sacramento, Ky; b. Feb 23, 1840, m. 1858 Isaac Miller, farmer.

13389. William Scott McCulley, Millport, Ky; b. Mar 11, 1846, d. 88, m. 1866 (which does not agree with birthdates below, the first two of which may be ten years early) Bethena Phillips—three children.

13385. The twelve children of Amanda McCulley follow with their reported descendants. The twelve were reported all dead in 1945 but with forty to forty five grandchildren on live; the data is most meagre.

133851. John Allen Phillips, b. Jan 28, 1852, d. June 20, 1940; farmer, RFD 1, Madisonville; m. M. S. Phillips.

133852. Alfred Jackson Phillips, farmer, Millport, Ky; b. Aug 3, 1853, d. Nov 4, 31, m. Sep 15, 74 Sarah Elizabeth Short, P 1132117, dau Ephraim S and Susan Phillips b. July 2, 1861—five children:—

1338521. Alonzo Phillips, farmer, RFD 1, Sacramento; b. Dec 27, 1875, grad Sacramento HS, m. Dec 27, 07 Katherine Lee Meador—four children:—

13385211. Ella Mae Phillips, b. Feb 10, 1910, m. Jan 19, 30 Roland Jennings, farmer, Bardwell, Ky.

13385212. Grace Lorene Phillips, Evansville, Ind; b. Oc 30, 1911, m. Aug 22, 30 Eckless Patterson, carpenter, son Clinton Huston P and Nora Webb —a daughter:—

133852121. Eula Dell Patterson, b. Feb 26, 1935.

13385213. Ethel Agnes Phillips, Bardwell, Ky; b. Feb 27, 1913, m. Oc 7, 33 Benjamin Jennings, farmer.

13385214. Jonas Woodrow Phillips, b. May 20, 1917, d. May 19, 34.

1338522. Jonas A. Phillips, b. Jan 14, 1878, deceased.

1338523. Walter Phillips, b. Ap 29, 1880, lived six months.

1338524. Colonel J. Phillips, farmer, Millport; b. Mar 10, 1884, died 1911.

1338525. Grover C(leveland?) Phillips, merchant, Millport, Ky;

b. Nov 4, 1892, m. 1912 Gertrude McCauley—later address, Owensboro.

133853. Malvina Evelyn Phillips, b. Dec 4, 1854, d. Sep 9, 1903; m. Elmo Browning, Sacramento.

133854. Anna Netiva Phillips, b. Jan 25, 1857, m. (Wallace Whitmer, Madisonville, Ky,?)

133854x. Virginia Isabelle Phillips, b. June 11, 1858, not married.

133854y. Bishop Norvel Phillips, farmer, Muhlenberg County, Ky, on the same farm forty years in 1945; b. Ap 13, 1860, not married.

133855. Rosserow Phillips, b. Dec 29, 1861; married in Texas with ten children—no data further.

133856. Sarah Cordelia Phillips, Madisonville, Ky; b. Jan 4, 1864, m. Jan 20, 1881 Amos J. Whitmer, P 133373, farmer, b. Bremen Dec 6, 1856, son Samuel and Susan Whitmer—a son reported—see page 642.

133857. Andrew Thomas Phillips, farmer, RFD 1 Sacramento; b. Sep 17, 1865, m. S. E. Phillips ?.

133857x. Jane Phillips, b. Aug 25, 1867, not married.

133858. Philip Sherman Phillips, b. Sep 9, 1868.

133859. Joseph Phillips, b. Nov 21, 1872.

13386. The eight children of Perry McCulley were born in Hopkins County, Ky, near Madisonville. They and their descendants follow:—

133861. Emma McCulley, b. Sep 17, 1866, d. Ap 20, 00, m. Ap 22, 82 James Qualls, farmer near Madisonville, son Freeman Q, now deceased. He or she d. at Henderson, Ky—nine children:—

1338611. Eudora Ursula Qualls, Madisonville, Ky; b. Jan 13, 1884, d. July 24, 02, m. Ap 17, 01 Sim Bowles, farmer—no children.

1338612. Lula Gertrude Qualls, Madisonville, Ky; b. Ap 21, 1885, m. Feb 26, 02 Lylburn Adams, janitor—three sons:—

13386121. Hazel Freeman Adams.

13386122. Jesse Lee Adams.

13386123. Omar Carrol Adams.

1338613. Cora Lee Qualls, Hanson, Ky; b. Feb 5, 1887, m. Nov 22, 03 Thomas Qualls, farmer—a son:—

13386131. Marvin Qualls.

1338614. Verna Ora Qualls, RFD Hanson, Ky; b. Oc 9, 1888, m. Jan 10, 06 Claude Rudd, farmer—three children:—

13386141. Otto Rudd.

13386142. Ray Rudd.

13386143. Opse Gertrude Rudd.

1338615. Jesse Madison Qualls, farmer, RFD 6, Madisonville, Ky; private Co D 158th US Infantry, World War 1; b. Mar 17, 1891, m. June 30, 17, Bonnie Vera Suthard, a farm girl—three sons:—

13386151. James Walter Qualls, b. May 20, 1918, stu Bowling Green Coll; private US Army 1941—.

13386152. Freman Madison Qualls, b. Nov 22, 1920, electrician, US Navy Air Corps 1941—

13386153. Thomas Boyd Qualls, b. May 31, 1924, US Army 1943—

1338616. Bertha Bell Qualls, Hopkinsville, Ky; b. Ap 18, 1893, m. Sep 25, 10 Lewis Payne, farmer—four children:—

13386161. Raymond Payne.

13386162. Carlos Payne.

13386163. Thelma Payne.

13386164. Archibald Payne; US service overseas in 1944.

1338617. Annie Whitson Qualls, Hanson, Ky; b. Madisonville Mar 18, 1895, grad Hanson HS, m. Nov 8, 14 Oscar Aubrey Jones, receiving clerk, son Henry Thomas J and Janie Cromley—a son:—

13386171. Aubrey Hayden Jones, b. May 17, 1928, senior in HS Phoenix, Ariz, in 1946, where the family seemed to be living.

1338618. Glover Bryon Qualls, copper miner, Bisbee and Lowell, Ariz; b. Madisonville, Ky, Dec 14, 1896, d. Los Angeles, Cal, Aug 30, 29; m. Oc 1915 Willie Elnora Turlew, dau Richard T and Luvanda Katherine Cunningham—two children:—

13386181. Vera Louise Qualls, Bisbee, Ariz; b. July 15, 1916, m. Jan 8, 34 Charles L. Sellers, auto mechanic—a son:—

133861811. Charles Henderson Sellers, b. Aug 10, 1934.

13386182. Sidney Madison Qualls, Lowell, Ariz; b. Oc 29, 1917, 158th Infantry, US Army in 1946, bushmaster.

(Mrs. Qualls remarried after death of Glover Byron Qualls)

1338619. Roy James Qualls, Nebo, Ky; b. Nov 3, 1898, m. May 8, 31 Willie Herendon—three children, order not reported.

13386191. ..... girl, born dead.

13386192. James Qualls, Jr.

13386193. Larry Qualls.

133862. Mary Catherine McCulley, Earlington, Ky; b. May 2, 1868, m. Dec 1887 Clarence W. Mitchell, farmer—no data further.

133863. George McCulley, farmer, deceased, RR 6, Madisonville; b. Mar 6, 1870, m. Dec 18, 92 Ollie Todd.

133864. Dorinda McCulley, Madisonville, Ky; b. May 1, 1872, d. 1895, m. Nov 1889 Reese Knox—two children:—

1338641. William Taylor Knox, Madisonville, Ky; b. Sep 7, 1890 m. Norma J. Laffoon.

1338642. Elizabeth Knox, R 6, Madisonville; b. Feb 29, 1892, m. James L. Brown.

133865. Annie Jane McCulley, Earlington, Ky; b. Madisonville, Ky, Sep 11, 1874, m. Nov 2, 04 Louis Todd, farmer, and (2) Oc 5, 38 Felix Russell, electrician—no children.

133866. John McCulley, farmer; b. Hopkins County Sept 18, 1877, d. Earlington Sep 17, 07, m. Oc 16, 98 Delia Cayce—a son:—

1338661. Ernest Shelby McCulley, carpenter, Salerno, Fla; b. Sep 2, 1899, m. Mar 15, 26 Clara Ella Arnold.

133867. Joseph Weller McCulley, grocer, Madisonville; b. Hopkins County Aug 8, 1881, Madisonville Mar 22, 42, m. Sep 13, 05 Josephine Williams, dau ..... W and Ella Beard—two daughters:—

1338671. Hazel Lorean McCulley, Madisonville, Ky; b. Mar 31, 1907, grad Bethel Coll Hopkinsville, business course 27; m. May 16, 24 Herman Walker, miner—a son:—

13386711. Joe Douglas Walker, b. Ap 5, 1925.

1338672. Helen Joyce McCulley, Madisonville, Ky; b. Aug 2, 1921, stu Western State Teachers' Coll, Bowling Green, m. Aug 8, 42 Elwood Wade, soldier, Manhattan, Kan, in 1943.

133868. Ella McCulley, twin, eighth and last child of Perry McCulley, Earlington, Ky; b. Hopkins County Aug 8, 1881, m. Nov 22, 99 Thomas C. Todd, coal miner retired in 1941—four children:—

1338681. Lelia Todd, Earlington, Ky; b. Sep 8, 1900, m. Dec 17,

17 William Leslie Vickers, cashier West Kentucky Coal Co—a daughter:—

13386811. Agnes E. Vickers, payroll clerk, Earlington, Ky; b. Sep 22, 1918.

1338682. Eula Todd, Earlington, Ky; where b. July 8, 1902, m. Oc 22, 24 Albert Carroll, miner, son Charles Jackson C and Cora Egbert—no children.

1338683. Toy Todd, doctor's assistant, Earlington, Ky; b. Oc 16, 1905; (probably a registered nurse).

1338684. James W(illiam?) Todd, miner, Earlington, Ky; where b. Dec 16, 1912, grad Earlington HS 33, m. Aug 16, 35 Anna Laura Bryum—a son:—

13386841. James Lawrence Todd, b. July 27, 1937.

13389. William Scott McCulley, tenth and last child of Rebecca Scott had the three children who now follow and apparently three others names not reported. As noted on page 656 birth dates for the first two may be ten years later, or the marriage ten years earlier.

133891. Orlean B. McCulley, workman, Millport, Ky; b. Ap 15, 1857 d. 1942, m. 1877 Etta Spinks.

133892. James W. McCulley, workman, Millport, Ky; b. Aug 13, 1859, married four times, once to Fannie Miller, but which time?

133893. Lou McCulley, b. Dec 23, 1875, m. ..... Galloway—three dates given, 1893, 1918 and 1937, but for what the editor cannot say, nor whether Galloway is her husband's name or part of her maiden name; her name is given merely as Lou Galloway.

—..—..—..—

134. This completes the line of Sarah Poage. Next to take up is the line of Captain John Poage, fourth child of Robert Poage 2nd and Jane Wallace, farmer in old Botetourt County, Virginia—see page 595. Their five children were:—(order uncertain and dates conflict)

1341. George Poage, farmer at Poages Mill, present Roanoke County, Va, justice of the peace four years, paymaster at Poages Mill twenty eight years; b. there Nov 3, 1812, d. Feb 26, 1886, m. Feb 18, 1844 Ellen Sloan—five children.

1342. Joseph Poage, farmer. listed second but said to have been born on Back Creek in 1823; d. June 28, 75; m. Mary (Polly) Bolden who died in 1869—seven children.

1343. John Poage, farmer on Back Creek, Va. and in Missouri; b. Back Creek, d. Avenue City, Andrew County, Mo May 28, 1897; m. Nov 24, 1839 Mary Ann Shelor, P 13527, dau Captain Daniel Shelor Jr and Joanna Goodson, b. Mar 4, 1822, d. Feb 21, 08 at Courtland, Kan—six children.

1344. Jane Poage, m. William Grisso in 1850 and d. July 26, 1851—no children.

1345. Elijah Poage, builder of Poages Mill, justice of the peace for twenty years; b. June 14, 1823, d. Feb 14, 1900, m. Dec 2, 1867 Mary Margaret Sloan, sister of Ellen Sloan above—no children.

1341. The reported children of George Poage follow:—

13411. David Allen Poage, farmer, Roanoke County, Va; b. Poages Mill June 29, 1845, d. Starkey Dec 2, 1922, m. Dec 12, 72 Harriet Elizabeth Henry, dau Samuel W. and Jane Henry; soldier Co K 36th Va. Infantry, CSA seven children.

13412. Margaret Statler Poage, deceased, b. Jan 1848.
13413. Mary Catherine Poage, b. Ap 1850, m. ..... Grisso.
13414. (Nanny) Bell Poage, b. Jan 3, 1858, d. May 31, 1885.

13415. Lutie Jane Poage (earlier questionaire, Lucille Jane); b. July 1, 1860 and lived in Roanoke County, Va; d. Nov 14, 1938, m. Jan 23, 79 Kyle Griffin Wertz, farmer and fruit grower, who d. apparently Nov 9, 1903—ten children.

13411. Of the seven children of David Allen Poage, little but names is recorded. They and their reported descendants are:—

134111. Samuel Henry Poage, carpenter, Roanoke, Va; b. Sep 26, 1873, m. Nov 28, 1900 Sarah Short—five children:—
1341111. S. Herbert Poage.
1341112. Richard Poage.
1341113. Lewis Poage.
1341114. Kathleen Poage.
1341115. Mary Poage.
(All married in 1947 except Kathleen)

134112. George Lewis Poage, surveyor, Farland, Va; b. July 22, 1875, d. June 21, 35, not married.
134113. Rosa Lena Poage, Farland, Va; b. June 14, 1877, not married (Farland, Va, is Route 8, Roanoke.)

134114. Margaret Ann Poage, b. June 26, 1879, d. Sep 4, 82.
134115. Elijah Arthur Poage, b. Aug 11, 1881, d. Jan 9, 82.
134116. Minnie Myrtle Poage, R 8, Roanoke; b. Ap 9, 84, unm.
134117. Junia Poage, Route 8, Roanoke; b. June 15, 1888. unm.

13415. The ten children of Lutie Jane Poage follow next with their reported descendants:—

134151. Roscoe Conklin Wertz, fruit grower, RFD 8, Roanoke, Va; b. June 7, 1880, m. July 1, 1912 Elizabeth Copelin Dyer—one child:—
(R. C. Wertz, grad Botetourt Normal Coll, Daleville, Va, BS, stu also VPI, field course in horticulture, appointed State orchard inspector 1910)
1341511. Virginia Ann Wertz, b. Sep 25, 1926.

134151x. Otho Wertz, b. Nov 15, 1882, d. Feb 7, 1883,
134152. Nora Ellen Wertz, Salem, Va; b. Poages Mill Ap 25, 1884, grad National Bus Coll, Roanoke; m. May 19, 10 James Luck Richardson, farmer, deputy sheriff, jailor Roanoke County twelve years—children:—
1341521. Edith May Richardson, secretary, Marion Coll, Marion, Va; b. Ap 9, 1911, grad National Buss Coll.
1341522. Hazel Irene Richardson, teacher, Salem, Va; b. Oc 4, 1912, grad Roanoke Coll.
1341523. Ruth Elnora Richardson, secretary, Salem, Va; b. Jan 11, 1914, grad National Bus Coll.
1341524. James Luck Richardson Jr, filling station operator, Salem, Va; b. Mar 4, 1915, grad National Bus Coll; m. Aug 2, 41 Frances Cook.
1341525. Dennis Ray Richardson, b. Sep 17, 1916, grad Roanoke Coll, soldier in 1941, Co H 111th Infantry, 28th Division.

134153. Sylvia Wertz, Roanoke, Va; b. Poages Mill Sep 2, 1886, m. Nov 14, 12 Emmett Ballard Martin, farmer, retired, son Ballard Preston M and Sarah Elizabeth ..... —three children:—

1341531. Aaron Ballard Martin, Santa Monica, Cal; b. Nov 12, 1914, grad Back Creek HS 29, stu I.T.I Airplane School, Glendale, Cal 39-40; mechanic Douglas Aircraft Corp in 41.

1341532. Elon Elinor Martin, nurse, Roanoke; b. June 22, 1916, grad Salem HS 34, Jefferson Hosp. Roanoke, 38.

1341533. Curtis Wertz Martin, farmer at Poages Mill; b. Oc 21, 1918; Roanoke RFD 8.

134154. Marvin Wertz, b. June 12, 1888, d. May 12, 00.

134155. Mary Myrtle Wertz, Roanoke, Va; b. Poages Mill Aug 11, 1890, ed public schools, m. Nov 26, 08 William Otis Hunt, Pullman conductor with 32 year continuous service in 44, son Obediah Fountain H and Emma Perdue—three children:—

1341551. Alma Fay Hunt, teacher in Roanoke City schools, Va; b. Oc 5, 1909, grad Farmville (Va) State Teachers' Coll BS.

1341552. William Otis Hunt Jr, b. Mar 9, 1913, grad Roanoke Coll BS; asst road foreman of engines, Pocahontas Division N and W RR, Williamson, WVa; then (44) first lieut Co H and S 755th Railway Shop Battalion in England; m. Ap 11, 37 Anna Florence Hurst—a daughter:

13415521. Mary Anna Hunt, b. June 2, 1942.

1341553. Rachel Louise Hunt, employee N and W RR, Roanoke, Va, in 1944; b. Dec 18, 1920.

134156. Oscar Wertz, b. Dec 12, 1892, d. June 15, 18, not married.

134157. Roy L. Wertz, b. Jan 9, 1894, d. Nov 13, 36, m. Sarah Rettinger—no children.

134158. Maynard H. Wertz, Poages Mill, (farmer?) b. Ap 25, 1896, not married in 1941.

134159. Beulah M. Wertz, Roanoke, Va; b. June 7, 1898, m. Dec 5, 15 Roy L. Willett—no children.

——..——..——..——

1342. Next follow the seven children of Joseph Poage and Mary Bolden—see page 659.

13421. James Riley Poage, b. June 12, 1855, d. Oc 10, 05, m. 1874 Nannie Janney; both buried in Bland County, Va—two children:—

134211. Ida B. Poage, (Premier, WVa?); b. May 7, 1879, m. ..... Dillon—no data further—Later data below—.

134212. Julia Ann Poage, b. Oc 8, 1880, d. Mar 27, 08.

13422. Margaret Poage, b. Feb 18, 1857, deceased.

13423. Samuel Crawford Poage, Ferry Fork, Floyd County, Va; b. Ap 6, 1858, d. 1926 at Roanoke ?; m. Celia Earls, who d. Ap 1, 1944 at Roanoke?—eight children.

13424. Elijah W. Poage, carpenter, Roanoke, Va; b. Jacksonville, Floyd County, Va, Feb 15, 1860, m. Dec 24, 84 Louise Margaret Kittinger, b. 1863, dau John Martin and Barbara Kittinger—five children.

13425. Charles E. Poage, farmer and workman, Poages Mill; b. Floyd, Va. June 14, 1861, d. May 11, 82; m. Sallie Hartman, dau Jacob H and Louise Bolden—one daughter.

13426. Minerva Jane Poage, b. Aug 15, 1862, deceased; is said to have married and had a daughter Ollie, who m. Herbert Saunders and d. 1946, but the data is so confused the editor finds it hardly worth his while to go further.

13427. Juila Ann Poage, Salem, Va; b. Oc 1, 1865, d. Aug 1922, m. William

Blankenship, b. 1866—a son.

13421. James Riley Poage (later revision), farmer in Bland County, Va. b. Floyd, Va. Jan 12, 1855, d. Oc 11, 1903, m. 74 Nannie Janney, d. Oc 9, 1903, dau John and Elizabeth Janney— **two children as above.**

134211. Ida B. Poage, resident at Premier, McDowell County, WVa, thirty three years in April 1946; b. May 5, 1879. m. Oc 12, 1893 (so the record, date of birth earlier?) Edmond Ellis Dillon (miner or mine official?)—ten children:—

1342111. Clarence H. Dillon, b. at Floyd, Va, June 13, 1895, killed at Gary, WVa, Ap 13 12, in accident.

1342112. Ellis Lee Dillon, b. Summers County, WVa, Feb 1, 1898, d. Premier Mar 9, 15.

1342113. Estel R. Dillon, b. Glen Lyn, Va, Jan 9, 1901; enlisted in US Army, 1942, constracted tuberculosis in North Africa, was hospitalized at Fort Denver, Mass, Phoenixville, Pa, and Wood, Wis, but d. at home Aug 14, 45; m. Ap 26, 19 Cary Taylor, but separated—five children:—

13421131. S. R. (Samuel Roscoe?) Dillon, b. Dec 20, 1920; served four years and nine months in US Army.

13421132. Herbert Dillon, mechanic at Welch, WVa; b. Ap 28, 1922, m. Jan. 16, 43 Matline Walton—a child:—

134211321. Freda Gay Dillon, b. Oc 27, 1946.

13421133. Lawrence Dillon, b. Mar 29, 1925, d. Oc 26, 46.

13421134. Effie Dillon, Brown Creek, WVa; b. Mar 15, 1927; m. Ap 10, 45 Virgil Mullins—a child:—

134211341. Zule May Mullins, b. July 28, 1946.

13421135. Nellie Dillon, Brown Creek, WVa; b. Ap 2, 1928, m. Sep 10, 45 Philip Green—a child:—

134211351. Lacy Eujean Green, b. Sep 18, 1947.

1342114. James A. Dillon, Oceana, WVa; b. Sep 8, 1904, m. Feb 28, 25 Leona I(or V) Ratcliff—nine children:—

13421141. Ella I. Dillen, b. Nov 21, 1925.

13421142. Pearl I. Dillon, b. Ap 15, 1927, m. ..... Tilley — a daughter:—

134211421. Inez Virginia Tilley, b. June 10, 1946.

13421143. Betty U. Dillon, b. Mar 15, 1929, m. Everette Bramlet—a son:—

134211431. Everette Bramlet, Jr, b. May 27, 1947.

13421144. Levi Winston Dillon, b. Ap 9, 1931.

13421145. Claud Allen Dillon, b. Dec 7, 1933.

13421146. Roy Lee Dillon, b. June 20, 1936.

13421147. Phyliss G. Dillon, b. Sep 21, 1938.

13421148. Barbara Sue Dillon, b. Feb 12, 1943.

13421149. Parricia Ann Dillon, b. Feb 2, 1945.

1342115. Zula Mae Dillon, Oceana, WVa; b. June 9, 1907, d. July 23, 28, m. Sep 18, 21 Cecil Neal—a child:—

13421151. Henry Ellis Neal, b. Mar 25, 1925.

1342116. Ward B. Dillon, Premier, WVa; b. Jan 9, 1910, m. Jan 9, 28 Effie B. Turpin—seven children:—

13421161. William Grady Dillon, b. June 27, 1929.

13421162. Richard Dearing Dillon, b. Sep 21, 1932.

13421163. Samuel Roscoe Dillon, b. June 12, 1935.

13421164. Ellis Ward Dillon, b. Oc 17, 1937.

13421165. Ruby Genel Dillon, b. Mar 11, 1940.

13421166. Evelyn Lee Dillon, b. Jan 17, 1943.
13421167. Harry Rogers Dillon, b. Nov 3, 1945.

1342117. William E. Dillon, Premier, WVa; b. Dec 12, 1912; employee Premier Pocahontas Collieries Co, then sgt US Army overseas, in Okinawa, the Phillipines and Japan, discharged Aug 1946.

1342118. Glada Elizabeth Dillon, Oceana, WVa; b. Mar 9, 1915, m. Nov 11, 33. W. R. Lawson—two children:—
13421181. Gladys Jean Lawson, b. Ap 29, 1934.
13421182. Mary Elizabeth Lawson, b. Mar 23, 1940.

1342118x. Goldie A. Dillon, b. July 13, 1918, d. Dec 28, 18.

1342119. Ida Juanita Dillon, Premier, WVa; b. Sep 24, 1919, tenth and last child of Ida B. Poage, m. Feb 21, 38 Ellis Riggs—three children:—
13421191. William Ellis Riggs, b. June 30, 1939.
13421192. Betty Jean Riggs, b. Sep 29, 1940.
13421193. Robert Victor Riggs, b. Nov 28, 1945.

13423. The eight children of Samuel Crawford Poage come next in order with their reported descendants—see page 661.

134231. Walter E. Poage, viscose worker, R 2, Salem, Va; m. (1) Bessie Fralin, deceased, and (2) Alice Muse.
134232. Luther E. Poage, carpenter, Basham, Va, (Montgomery Co)
134233. Chester Poage, (local veterinarian?) R 1 Salem.
134234. Daniel Musco Poage, foreman, Pennsylvania RR, New Bloomfield, Pa., b. Floyd, Va. Jan 15, 1888, m. Oc 12, 15 Clara Ella Weldon.
134235. Ernest Poage, farmer, Pilot, Va (Montgomery County).
134236. Myrtle Poage, R 2, Salem, Va; m. L. C. Whitenach, insurance agt.
134237. Clara Etta Poage, R 5, Roanoke, Va; b. Oc 5, 1899, m. Dec 23, 22 James Addison Thompson, plasterer, b. Sep 29, 1897—children:—
1342371. Helen Marie Thompson, b. June 23, 1923.
1342372. Celia Loraine Thompson, b. Oc 9, 1924.
1342373. James Leon Thompson, b. Sep 7, 1929.

134238. Lilly Poage, deceased.

13424. The five children of Elijah W. Poage and their few descendants are somewhat better reported. Mrs. Poage is said to have come from Bern (presumably, Switzerland); the children were born at Poages Mill.

134241. Rosa May Poage, Roanoke, Va; b. May 4, 1884, ed Roanoke County schools, m. Nov 20, 14 Mark Ludlow Hall, planning mill and cabinet worker, son Jo Mathan H and Lavonia Alive Couy (or Cony)—five children:—

1342411. Eunice Oneda Hall, Salem, Va; b. Nov 17, 1915; m. Mar 27, 37 Ray Dean, tannery officer—two children:—
13424111. Cynthia Wray Dean, b. Dec 13, 1942.
13424112. William Lewis Dean, b. Oc 21, 1944.

1342412. Ellis Ludlow Hall, architect, Roanoke, Va; b. May 23, 1917, grad VPI, m. 1941 Pearl Brown—two children:—
13424121. Barry Graydon Hall, b. July 18, 1942.
13424122. Suzanne Carolyn Hall, b. Oc 2, 1945.

1342413. Lois Narive (or Norine) Hall, Roanoke, Va; b. Oc 5, 1918, m. Aug 11, 38 Ned E. Dean, restaurant owner and proprietor—a son:—

13424131. Steven Ernest Dean, b. Aug 9, 1942.

1342414. Ruby Janet Hall, (Roanoke, Va?); b. Nov 25, 1921, m. (1) July 4, 41 Robert W. Crank, welder in State of Oregon, and (2) Dec 46 R. P. Goddard, meat cutter—three children:—

13424141. Sandra Lou Crank, b. Ap 27, 1942.
13424142. Jeffrey William Crank, b. Feb 28, 1944.
13424143. Roger Allen Crank, b. Nov 8, 1946.

1342415. Robert Harper Hall, b. June 30, 1925; grad Jefferson HS, Roanoke; seaman 2nd class and radio operator, US Navy, World War 2.

134242. Carey Douglas Poage, farmer, Salem, Va (last address seems to be Baldwin, Md); b. Sep 18, 1886, m. Aug 25, 09 Fern Wertz, dau James W and Emma Gish—two children:—

1342421. Margaret Poage, Fallston, Md; b. May 6,...., m. Aug 29, 1942 William Frank Thomas, dairy and saw mill man—a child:—

13424211. Jean Louise Thomas, b. Aug 6, 1946.

1342422. Douglas Poage, Baldwin, Md; b. Dec 24, 1930.

134243. Bessie Barbara Poage, Roanoke, Va; b. Poages Mill Dec 24, 1889, m. Jan 25, 17 Ellis M. Brown, grocer, son James and Annie Laura Brown, who d. Dec 12, 46—no children.

134244. Naomi Poage, b. Mar 2, 1897, d. Mar 6, 97.

134245. Ruth Poage, twin, b. Mar 2, 1897, d. Mar 23, 97.

13425. The one daughter of Charles E. Poage follows:—

134251. Charlie Nannie Poage, Salem, Va; b. Nov 19, 1879, m. Nov 30 .... W. R. Hayden, railroad worker, retired in 1947—a daughter:—

1342511. May Virginia Hayden, Roanoke, Va; b. Dec 8, 1913, m. (1) Lacy M. Eanes and (2) E. W. Stuck, FBI worker out of Roanoke—two children by each:—

13425111. Robert Manuel Eanes.
13425112. Barbara Ann Eanes.
13425113. Edward Stuck.
13425114. Carolyn Stuck.

13427. Julia Ann Poage—See page 661—had but one son:—

134271. Edward Blankenship, farmer ?, Route 2, Salem, Va, who m. Ocie Neighbors and had three children:—

1342711. Charles Blankenship.
1342712. Frank Blankenship.
1342713. Oakley Blankenship. No data further on the family.

——..——..——..——

1343. The six children of John Poage, farmer on Back Creek and in Missouri come next—see page 659.

13431. Asa Howard Poage, farmer, Kackley, Kan; b. Poages Mill Feb 12, 1841, d. 1923; m. Sarah Ann Elizabeth Vest—P 1354111—dau Samuel V and Ruth Shelor—four children.

13432. William Alexander Poage, b. Jan 31, 1843, d. Oc 24, 54 at Timbergrove, Washington County, Va.

13433. Allen Madison Poage, farmer, Scandia, Republic County, Kan; b. Poages Mill Oc 21, 1844; soldier CSA Co C 1st Missouri Cavalry; m. Dec 20, 70 Sarah Loretta Gates of St. Joseph, Mo, dau Harvey S. G and Rhoda Thrasher; d. Concordia, Kan June 14, 1926—ten children; see page 668.

13434. Emily Jane Poage, b. Poages Mill Dec 17, 1846, d. Kackley, Kan, Mar 19, 1910; m. Jan 26, 70 Wade Netherton Shackleford, farmer, son William S and Susan Woodson, who d. Dec 13, 94—three children.

13435. John Thomas Poage, farmer, Savannah, Andrew County, Mo; b. Roanoke, Va, Mar 18, 1849, d. Rochester, Mo, Oc 15, 1911, m. Jan 2, 72 Alpha Stinson, dau James and Martha Stinson—eight children.

13436. Daniel Shelor Poage, St. Joseph, Mo; b. Feb 24, 1851, d. May 3, 82, not married.

13431. Of the children of Asa Howard Poage, little is reported besides names which follow:—

134311. Ray Poage, Kackley, Kan, not married.
134312. Emma Elizabeth Poage, Kackley, Mo; b. Sep 8, 1871, d. July 13, 39, not married.
134313. Ida Poage, Westfield, Ind; m. Lindsay Ballard.
134314. Della Poage, Westfield, Ind; m. James Harvey—children:—
1343141. Howard Harvey.
1343142. Clarence Harvey.
1343143. Margaret Harvey.

13433. The ten children of Allen Madison Poage come next with descendants as reported resident chiefly in Kansas:—

134331. John Harvey Poage, farmer, Scandia, Kan; b. St. Joseph, Mo, Oc 16, 1871, d. Scandia Oc 20, 38, m. Nov 28, 16 Dora Brees—no children.
134332. Robert Asa Poage, b. Mar 15, 1873, soldier in Spanish-American War; m. Nov 19, 02 Helen Palmer and d. New Castle, Colo, Oc 31, 04—no children.
134332x. Charles Boutel Poage, b. Oc 27, 1874, d. Mar 24, 75 at Courtland, Kan, five or six miles west of Scandia.
134333. Viola May Poage, Talmo, Kan; b. Jan 17, 1876, m. Oc 16, 92 Charles Nondorf, farmer—seven children:—

1343331. Florence Mabel Nondorf, Concordia, Kan; b. Scandia Ap 25, 1894, grad grade school 12, m. Mar 31, 15 Jesse Jeardoe, farmer son Edward Eugene J and Mary Jane Willey—three children:—

13433311. Pearl Edward Jeardoe, b. July 30, 1919, farmer; sgt Co K 20th Infantry, 6th Division, US Army in 1943 overseas in some Pacific area.
13433312. Alva Charley Jeardoe, farmer, Bellville, Kan; b. May 16, 1921, m. Aug 17, 43 Geneva Kasl, dau Charley and Pearl Kasl.
13433313. Lee Daniel Jeardoe, farmer, Concordia; b. June 4, 1923.

1343332. Floyd Charley Nondorf, farmer, Munden, Kan; b. Golden City, Mo, Sep 9, 1895, soldier World War 1, 313 Q. M. Co, 88th Div; m. Aug 1, 17 Edith Fike, dau Elijah and Florence Fike—six children:—

13433321. Lawrence Roy Nondorf, farmer, Munden, Kan; b. May 3, 1918.
13433322. Mildred Ivy Nondorf, defense worker, Wichita, Kan, in 1943; b. Mar 11, 1920.
13433323. Orville Floyd Nondorf, store manager, Bellville, Kan; b. Sep 12, 1921, m. Nov 2, 41 Gloria Peterka, dau Charles P—children:
134333231. Charlene Verlee Nondorf, b. May 19, 1942.
134333232. Kenneth Charley Nondorf, b. and d. Mar 22, 1943.

13433324. Vivian Lucile Nondorf, b. Dec 20, 1922, m. Sep 39

Luke Sholander, soldier in 1943.

13433325. Irvin Clare Nondorf, b. June 26, 1924; US Army.

13433326. Flossie Esther Nondorf, b. Jan 24, 1926.

1343333. Ivy May Nondorf, Belleville, Kan; b. Courtland, Kan, Dec 19, 1897, m. Jan 24, 17 Harry Jeardoe, farmer, son Edward Eugene J and Mary Jane Willey —three children:—

13433331. Margaret Virginia Jeardoe, b. Ap 2, 1918, grad Concordia (Kan) HS 36, Normal Training School, Republic City, 39; teacher; m. May 28, 42 Glen Arthur Lorimor, Med Detachment, Station Hosp, Cheyenne, Wyo, in 43.

13433332. Elizabeth Pearl Jeardoe; b. July 12, 1921, grad Belleville HS 39, m. Aug 12, 42 Ernest George Blecha, soldier in 1943. 303rd Training Group, Sheppard Field, Texas.

13433333. Eugene Charley Jeardoe, b. Ap 21, 1929.

1343334. Rhoda Emma Nondorf, Republic City, Kan; b. Hoxie Kan, Sep 21, 1900, m. Dec 26, 23 Arthur Henry Danielson, farmer, son Daniel William D and Martha Olson—a son:—

13433341. Elwin Eugene Danielson, b. June 18, 1929.

1343335. Myrtle Nondorf, Scandia, Kan; b. ....., m. John Jensen—no data further, except he was a farmer.

1343336. Lawrence Nondorf, farmer, Scandia, m. Myrtle Larson.

1343337. Clair Nondorf, Scandia, Kan; mail carrier; m. Josephine Fullen.

134334. Arthur Allen Poage, fifth child of Allen Madison Poage, farmer, Almena, Kan; b. Ap 23, 1879, d. Almena Dec 8, 38, farmer at Scandia, m. Jan 14, 10 Mary Ann Nondorf—nine children:—

1343341. Orval Allen Poage, farmer, Dellvale, Kan; b. June 8, 1901, m. Oc 17, 26 Helen Hager.

1343342. Artie Marion Poage, baker, Norton, Kan; b. Nov 9, 1904, d. June 2, 34, m. July 29, 35 Cora Grabast.

1343343. Roy Milton Poage, farmer, Dellvale, Kan; b. Ap 25, 1906, d. May 22, 1923, not married.

1343344. Edna Mary Poage, Wichita, Kan; b. Nov 9, 1907, m. Mar 30, 33 W. A. Gray, workman.

1343345. Ivan Franklin Poage, farmer, Long Island, Kan; b. Ap 28, 1910, m. Jan 14, 30 Frances Hubbard.

1343346. Madison Ray Poage, farmer, Almena, Kan; b. June 25, 1915, m. July 27, 36 Ivah Guthrie.

1343347. Lloyd Eugene Poage, workman, Fort Collins, Colo; b. Feb 27, 1918, m. Jan 12, 39 Ethel Scheres.

1343348. Verle Arthur Poage, trucker, Almena, Kan; b. July 9, 1920, m. Aug 15, 42, Betty Stone.

1343349. Ernest Jay Poage, workman, Almena, Kan; b. Ap 24, 1922, not married in 1943.

(The questionaire by Mrs. Poage is silent as to children.)

134335. Ivy Ann Poage, Scandia, Kan; b. there Feb 8, 1882, m. May 7, 01 James Michael Brown, rural mail carrier for thirty years, d. 1939, son Charles Milton B and Jane Elizabeth Downing—three children:—

1343351. Arden Ella Brown, Norton, Kan; b. May 12, 1903 m. Aug 1, 1920 Ollie I. Watkins, tire shop workman—a son:—

13433511. Raymond Ollie Watkins, Norton, Kan; b. June 15, 1923; returned soldier in Feb 1946.

1343352. Clifford Vere Brown, farmer and baker, RFD 2, Concordia, Kan; b. Jan 4, 1905, m. Oc 22, 23 Zetta Mabel Fisher—seven children:—

134333521. Clifford Arlie Brown, b. Ap 19, 1924, deceased.

134333522. Robert Leroy Brown, b. May 1, 1925, US Army but returned in 1946.

13433523. Delores Marie Brown, b. Jan 3, 1927.

13433524. Violet Louise Brown, b. Mar 29, 1929.

13433525. Harold Eugene Brown, b. Ap 27, 1930.

13433526. Glenn Dean Brown, b. Mar 21, 1932.

13433527. Clarence James Brown, b. Dec 11, 1933.

1343353. Evelyn Ivy Brown, beauty shop operator, Norton, Kan; b. Mar 8, 1921, m. June 1, 40 Woodrow W(ilson?) Stansberry, deceased about 1943—two children:—

13433531. James Michael Stansberry, b. June 13, 1941.

13433532. John Patrick Stansberry, b. Jan 21, 1943.

134336. Daniel Marion Poage, Courtland, Kan; b. Sep 21, 1883, d. Oc 15, 06, not married.

134337. Rhoda Emily Poage, RFD 5, Saginaw, Mich; b. Courtland, Kan, Aug 23, 1886, m. Jan 4, 09 James Thomas Bell, vault maker (defense work, World War 2), son James B and Harriet Pechtel—four children:—

1343371. Ruth Alta Bell, RFD 5, Saginaw, Mich; b. Feb 15, 1911, m. Dec 20, 33 Lloyd Hallgren, vault maker (defense worker, World War 2)—four children:—

13433711. Jean Alta Hallgren, b. Jan 28, 1935.

13433712. Max La Vern Hallgren, b. Dec 11, 1935.

13422713. Veryle Orvin Hallgren, b. Sep 25, 1938.

13433714. Warren Lee Hallgren, b. Dec 25, 1940.

1343372. Opal Vila Bell, b. Nov 13, 1912, d. Feb 24, 14.

1343373. Glada Fay Bell, RFD 5, Saginaw, Mich; b. June 11, 1915, m. July 15, 34 Robert Weir, tool grinder (defense worker in 1943)—three children:—

13433731. Janet Fay Weir, b. Aug 21, 1935.

13433732. Robert James Weir, b. Nov 10, 1938.

13433733. Florence Ruth Weir, b. May 31, 1942.

1343374. Orvin Jay Bell, b. Nov 3, 1919, private first class, US Army in the Pacific area in 1942.

134338. Mary Myrtle Poage, Scandia, Kan; b. there Jan 30, 1889, grad HS 06, m. Sep 26, 06 Edward Kallmen, farmer, son Peirre Eric K and Lousia Hedberg, both from Sweden—seven children:—

1343381. Thelma Deloris Kallmen, nurse, Raton, New Mex; b. July 2, 1907, m. July 6, 27 Dr. R. L. Fuller, physician—two children:—

13433811. Jacqueline Fuller, b. May 11, 1928.

13433812. Jerry Fuller, b. Dec 29, 1929.

1343382. Alice Dorothea Kallmen, Belleville, Kan; b. Jan 16, 1910, m. Nov 22, 33 Dale Simonds, business man—two children:—

13433821. Richard Simonds, b. July 17, 1935.

13433822. Sandra Simonds, b. Feb 3, 1938.

1343383. Olive Grace Kallmen, nurse, Tucson, Ariz; b. Jan 17, 1912, m. July 10, 38 Oscar Mendoza, business not stated—

1343384. Mary Louise Kallmen, Republic City, Kan; b. Nov 25, 1914, m. Easter Sunday, Mar 37 (Mar 28) Verle Beck, business man—a son:—

13433841. George Edward Beck, b. Nov 30, 1937.

1343385. Ada May Kallmen, Republic City, Kan; b. July 24, 1919, m. Nov 20, 42 Earl Sankey, business man.

1343386. Paul Edward Kallmen, b. Aug 18, 1921, d. Mar 26, 36.

1343387. Carl Allan Kallmen, b. Jan 25, 1925, farmer, Scandia, Kansas, not married in June 1943.

134339. Thomas Milton Poage, tenth and last child of Allan Madison Poage —see page 665—janitor. Int School, Orange, Cal; b. Courtland, Kan, July 17, 1893, m. Sep 2, 14 Ethel K. Standley—five children:—

1343391. Allen A. Poage, b. June 9, 1915, d. Sep 3. 17.

1343392. Virgal Harvey Poage, oil field worker, Midway City, Cal; b. Ap 27, 1917, grad Orange Union HS 36, m. June 26, 38 Argie Pearl Tooke—a child:—

13433921. Alyce L. Poage, b. Sep 22, 1939.

1343393. Leon S. Poage, b. June 26, 1919, d. Oc 5, 20.

1343394. Donald Marion Poage, furniture store, Orange, Cal; b. Ap 7, 1922, grad Orange Union HS 1940.

1343395. Gladys E. Poage, b. May 11, 1928, stu Orange Intermediate School in 42.

(Mr. T. M. Poage in his questionaire says his mother, Sarah Loretta Gates, was born in Roanoke County, Va, Nov 3, 1847 and died in Courtland, Kan, June 14, 1924 and that Argie Pearl Tooke was born in Los Angeles, Cal, Mar 14, 1918 and grad from high school, Santa Maria, Cal 36, and from Santa Maria Junior Coll 1938)

13434. Next follow the three children of Emily Jane Poage and their few reported descendants—see page 665.

134341. Mary Elizabeth Shackleford, Superior, Neb; b. St. Joseph, Mo, Sep 10, 1871, educated country school, (teacher?); m. Nov 28, 12 Charles Northern, day laborer, Co F 14th Regt U. S. Infantry World War 1. no children.

134342. Lora Bell Shackleford, Gill, Kan; b. May 14, 1876, m. Feb 28, 98 John Williams, farmer—a daughter:—

1343421. Delpha Williams.

134343. Lillie Ann Shackleford, Scandia, Kan; b. Sep 8, 1879, m. Jan 21, 99 Clarence Kackley, farmer—no data further.

13435. Of the eight children of John Thomas Poage, the first five died early, only three lived to marry and rear families—see page 665.

134351. Sarah Ellen Poage, b. Jan 3, 1873, d. Nov 16, 82.

134352. Mary Frances Poage, b. Aug 11, 1874, d. Mar 16, 76.

134353. James Monroe Poage, b. Sep 21, 1876, d. Feb 16, 79.

134354. William Poage, b. Aug 15, 1879, d. Aug 16, 79.

134355. John Poage, b. June 10, 1880, d. June 10, 80.

134356. Charles Poage, workman, Agency, Mo (RFD St. Joseph); b. May 31, 1881; m. Ap 25, 06 Anna Hartman—a son:—

1343561. Harold Norman Poage, parts mgr Dill Wood Motor Co, St Joseph, Mo; b. St Joseph Feb 11, 1908, grad Robidioux HS; m. Aug 28, 26 Loretta L. Wright, dau J. E. and Maude Jane Wright, and (2) Aug 28, 40 Sara L. Patton, dau George and Hattie Patton—a son:—

13435611. Richard Norman Poage, b. Mar 11, 1932.

134357. Stephen Everett Poage, farmer and horticulturist, Andrew, County, Mo (but Questionaires dated Agency, Mo and Halls, Mo; b. St Joseph

Mar 23, 1885; m. Oc 23, 10 Mary C. Miller, dau Daniel M and Florence Elmira Bowman—four children:—

1343571. John Daniel Poage, switchman, Amarillo, Tex. m. Feb 28, 34 Leona Yocum—two children:—

13435711. Melvin Poage.
13435712. Doris Poage.

1343572. Florence Alpha Poage, RFD 6 St Joseph, Mo; b. Rochester, Andrew County, Mo, Mar 2, 1914, grad De Kalb HS 31; m. Nov 18, 39 Henry Keling, farmer—no children.

1343573. Anna Marie Poage, Lancaster, Pa; b. Dec 9, 1915, m. June 23, 42 C. Price Smith, watch inspector.

1343574. Loretta Lee Poage, Halls, Mo; b. Ap 10, 1929.

134358. Jesse Thomas Poage, railroad mechanic, supervision dept, Chicago, Burlington and Qunicy, RR, Co, St. Joseph, Mo; b. Mar 12, 1888, m. Nov 24, 08 Claudia Hester Martin, dau James D. M and Nancy Lou Richards—a daughter:—

1343581. Jessie Mildred Poage, Kansas City, Mo; b. St Joseph, Mo, July 17, 1909, grad Central HS, St. Joseph, 27, stu St. Joseph Junior Coll; m. Aug 5, 36 William Thomas Moore, employee Pratt-Whitney Co, son William Jefferson Davis M and Rose H. Thompson—no children.

——..——..——..——

135. This completes the line of Captain John Poage. Next to take up is the line of Elizabeth Poage and Major Thomas Goodson—see page 595; their ten children were:—

1351. George Washington Goodson, b. July 9, 1783; is said to have gone to Kentucky and there married and had children; Cumberland County.

1351x. Robert Goodson, b. Jan 14, 1785, financier and very wealthy; m. Anna Scott but had no children.

1352. Joanna Goodson, Camp Creek, Floyd County, Va; b. in Floyd County, Va (then Montgomery) Ap 6, 1786, d. Jan 15, 32, m. Dec 1, 1803 Daniel Shelor Jr, farmer, son Captain Daniel S and Mary Wickham—seven children (Captain Shelor was the son of Lawrence Shelor who migrated from Germany between 1740 and 1750. Mary Wickham came from England.

1353. Jane Goodson, b. Ap 21, 1788, m. 1811 Samuel Kilgore and Removed to Missouri.

1354. Sarah Goodson, b. May 26, 1790, inherited one half of her father's home place, m. ..... Willis and had one daughter:—

13541. Mary Willis, m. Philip Vest and had a son:—

135411. Samuel J. Vest (or Samuel G. Vest as twice in the will of Thomas Goodson) who m. Ruth Shelor and migrated to Missouri—two children: —Samuel Goodson Vest is Mrs. Fiege's usage.

1354111. Sarah Ann Elizabeth Vest, b. Aug 7, 1859 and m. Asa Howard Poage—P 13431—see page 664.

1354112. ..... Vest, soldier killed or died in World War 1.

1355. Thomas Goodson 3rd, farmer and blacksmith, Roanoke County, Va; b. Oc 18, 1891, m. Mary Crawford—P 11362, dau James Crawford and Jane Poage—five children.

1356. William Goodson, first clerk of Floyd County, Va; b. near Turtle Rock, Floyd County, Ap 11, 1793, d. Turtle Rock, Oc 24, 1852; clerk fourteen years; m. (1) Abigail Banks, d. Jan 22, 31, dau John Banks, a

soldier of the Revolution, and (2) America Sandifer, who d. Oc 6, 91, dau Matthew S and step-daughter Mary Goodson—P 1359—six children.

1357. Elizabeth Goodson, b. Dec 18, 1895, d. Camp Creek, not married; inherited half the home place, thirteen other acres in Floyd County, and part of the Walnut Hills tract in Franklin County.

1358. John Goodson, farmer, Washington County, Va; b. near Turtle Rock Jan 3, 1799, d. Washington County May 18, 65; m. (1) Mary Shelor, dau William S and Margaret Goodson, dau Thomas Goodson 2nd by his first wife; she d. at the birth of Matilda Ann and he m. (2) Feb 10, 45 Permelia Wilson—three children.

1359. Mary Goodson, b. Aug 13, 1801, co-heir Walnut Hills tract Franklin County, m. after 1835 Mathew Sandifer, above—no children.

1352. The seven children of Joanna Goodson were:—

13521. Jane Shelor, Camp Creek, Va; b. near Turtle Rock, Floyd Co., Va, July 21, 1805, d. at the old Howard place, Camp Creek, Nov 26, 76; m. Jan 5, 36 Col Joseph Howard, farmer and magistrate, son Peter H and Sarah Strickland of Nelson County, who d. July 27, 65, Peter H. was son William Howard, one of the first Baptist ministers. Joseph was born in the house his father built near Camp Creek, was chief magistrate of the county courts for twenty years, owned a thousand acres of land and about seventy slaves—; was colonel of militia before the War between the States—seven children.

13522. Thomas Bonaparte Shelor, farmer, three miles south of Floyd Court House, b. Feb 24, 1807, d. Mar 14, 81, m. (1) Mary Barnard and (2) .....; eight children.

13523. Elizabeth Shelor, Little River, Va, Floyd County; b. there June 2, 1809, and d. Feb 4, 83, teacher; m. July 10, 51 Topal Osborne Watkins, school teacher—a daughter.

13524. Ruth Shelor, b. Jane 4, 1812, d. Sep 30, 42; m. Samuel Goodson Vest—P 135411—see pages 669 and 664; two children.

13525. Floyd Goodson Shelor, major in the War between the States, CSA; b. Ap 2, 1814, m. Sallie Carter; seems to have had a son, Samuel Shelor who lived in Patrick County, Va.

13526. Margaret Shelor, b. Dec 19, 1815, d. Aug 4, 1818.

13527. Mary Ann Shelor, b. Mar 4, 1822, d. Feb 21, 08, m. Nov 24, 39 John Poage—P 1343—six children, see pages 659 and 664.

13521. The seven children of Jane Shelor follow with their descendants as reported:—

135211. Sarah Ann Howard, b. Oc 5, 1836, died at the old home Ap 18, 1906, not married.

135212. James Madison Howard, captain CSA; b. June 17, 1838, killed by the Federal forces invading Floyd County, Ap 3, 1865; m. Permelia Howard, a cousin—three children. He served with Co B. 42nd Virginia Infantry and was home recuperating when killed.

1352121. Alice Alma Howard, b. Floyd County, Va. July 10, 1860, d. Belair, Md, Aug 16, 33; m. Feb 19, 77 Thomas Stuart, farmer at Belair, son John S and Ellen Cecil—two children:—

13521211. Bessie Helen Stuart, Belair, Md; b. Floyd County, Va, May 9, 1884, grad Martha Washington Coll, Abingdon, Va; m. Feb 13, 06

Bennett Yost Thompson, farmer, son Joseph L. T and Julany Meredith—daughter:—

135212111. Vera Madaline Thompson, Belair, Md; b. May 4, 1914, m. Dec 8, 33 Herbert Leslie Sweet, farmer—no children.

13521212. Mae Florence Stuart, Conestoga, Pa; b. Crawford, Neb, Jan 26, 1887, grad Martha Washington Coll, m. Mar 18, 08 Clinton Moore, deceased and (2) Mar 2, 20 Ernest Gray, farmer, Conestoga, Pa—two children:—

135212121. Marie Stuart Moore, Conestoga, Pa; b. Ap 21, 1912, m. Robert J. Warren.

135212122. Joseph Ernest Gray, b. Feb 8 (1921?) US Army in 1945, not married.

1352122. John Hunter Howard, Crawford, Neb, rancher; b. Floyd, Va, June 30, 1862, went to Nebraska in 1886; d. Oc 12, 23; m. 1888 Minnie Greenwood, dau James G and Dorothy Parmley—two children:—

13521221. James Howard, farmer, Crawford, Neb, b. Jan 5, 1890, m. 1942 Margaret Harrison.

13521222. Eugene T. Howard, farmer, Crawford, Neb; b. July 1, 1899, m. Jan 1, 1943 May Daniels—two children:—

135212221. A daughter b. Dec 12, 1911.

135212222. A son, b. Nov 30, 1943.

(Eugene was a lieut in World War 1. It is evident the above is a second marriage, but the editor knows only what is reported.)

1352123. Mattie Lee Howard, Floyd, Va; b. there Oc 30, 1864, m. Jan 2, 82 Wade Thompkins Stump, sheriff Floyd County—son Harvey; both deceased—six children:—

13521231. Willie Lee Stump, teacher, Christiansburg, Va; b. Floyd, Va, Jan 8, 1884, m. Ap 9, 07 Thomas H. Smith, farmer, now deceased, son William W. S and Virginia Altizer; address, Radford—nine children:—

135212311. Lucile Virginia Smith, Montgomery, WVa; b. Mar 26, 1909, m. June 6, 32 David Grattan Doyle, groceryman at Montgomery, son Jacob Clarke D and Mattie Thomas, divorced 1940; she was bookkeeper, Radford Hardware Co, Radford, Va, in 1943; b. White Lake, SD; grad Radford Coll 1930—two children:—

1352123111. Thomas Allen Doyle, b. Oc 25, 1933.

1352123112. Robert Smith Doyle, b. Ap 8, 1940.

135212312. Lillian Mattie Smith, Roanoke, Va; b. Ap 30, 1910, m. Carlton C. Woodford, city fireman—no children.

135212313. Hugh Howard Smith, deceased; b. Jan 7, 1912, m. Jan 16, 36 Dorothy C. Cumbie, bank cashier, Pembroke, Va.

135212314. Alfred Burman Smith, b. June 23, 1914; first sgt US Army in 1944.

135212315. Wilton Thomas Smith, Radford, Va; Ap 19, 1916, m. Mar 4, 39 Ethel Ruth Lancaster—four children:—

1352123151. James Kenneth Smith, b. Sep 10, 1939.

1352123152. Martha Ruth Smith, b. Mar 21, 1941.

1352123153. Lillian Lee Smith, b. Sep 19, 1943.

1352123154. Charlotte Mabel Smith, b. June 29, 1945.

135212316. Ernest Lee Smith, Vinton, Va, foreman, Hercules Powder Co at Radford; b. Christiansburg, Va, Aug 5, 1918, grad Auburn HS 36; m. Aug 31, 40 Dorine Viris Grey, b. Ap 3, 1915, dau Linsey Talmadge G and Minnie Lillian Foster—a son:—

1352123161. Ronald Howard Smith, b. Ap 20, 1943.

135212317. Frances Ella Smith, b. May 29, 1921; Radford, Va.
135212318. Margaret June Smith, b. June 14, 1923; Roanoke.
135212319. Kathleen Elizabeth Smith, chemist, Radford, Va; b. July 9, 1926, m. Dec 9, 1943 Irvin F. Wagner, chemist.

13521232. Alma Mary Stump, Childress or Riner, Va; b. Camp Creek, Floyd County, Va, July 12, 1885, grad HS, m. Aug 14, 02 (or Sep 9, 02) Glen Johnson Carden, farmer, son Glen Johnson C and Mollie .....; four children:—
135212321. Walter Wade Carden, storekeeper for Norfolk and Western RR Co., RFD 1, Christiansburg, Va; b. Sep 17, 1903, m. Mabel Kirkner—a daughter:—
1352123211. Betty Frances Carden, b. Feb 23, 1928.

135212322. Howard Johnson Carden, b. Ap 16, 1905, d. July 5, 1932, inspecting a tunnel when a slide killed him.
135212323. Stanley James Carden, farmer, RFD 1, Christiansburg; b. Aug 17, 1910, m. Sep 10, 27 May Lona Stump—two children:—
1352123231. Stanley Carden, Jr., b. June 25, 1928.
1352123232. Dorothy May Carden, b. July 16, 1929.

135212324. Helen Virginia Carden, RFD 1, Christiansburg; b. Aug 4, 1918, m. Ap 27, 38 Woodrow Wray, farmer—two children:—
1352123241. Norma Jean Wray, b. July 31, 1940.
1352123242. Nancy Louise Wray, b. Jan 7, 1941 (1942 ?)

13521233. Annie Stump, RFD 3, Floyd, Va; b. Mar 9, 1887, m. Sep 9, 14 Everett Dulaney—two children:—
135212331. Mattie Dulaney.
135212332. Wade Dulaney.

13521234. Lucy Claire Stump, Floyd, Va, deceased; b. Ap 6, 1889, m. 1915 Walter Lane Howard—two children:—
135212341. Walter Lane Howard 3rd, b. May 3, 1917.
135212342. Nan Lucile Howard, b. Oc 31, 1922.

13521235. Howard Thompkins Stump, roll clerk for Glenn L. Martin plant, Fallston, Md; b. Floyd, Va. Jan 17, 1891, grad Floyd HS and National Bus Coll; m. Nov 30, 13 Grace Smith, dau Walter M. S and Tillie M. Stipleman—three children:—
135212351. Howard Thompkins Stump Jr, US Navy in 1943; b. Sep 29, 1914.
135212352. Mabel Virginia Stump, Fallston, Md; b. Aug 23, 1918, m. Russell T. Kearney.
135212353. Annie Lee Stump, stenographer, Fallston, Md; b. July 13, 1919.

13521236. James Ernest Stump, sixth and last child of Mattie Lee Howard, Floyd, Va; where b. Mar 9, 1893, m. Sep 25, 19 Cecil Murrell Ratliff, dau George Washington R and Sarah Elizabeth Kitterman; m. (2) Oc 14, 39 Elsie De Hart, dau Clayborn De H and Rose Alberta .....; seaman, second class, World War 1—a son:—
135212361. Allen Ratliff Stump, Floyd, Va; b. Feb 16, 1920.

135213. Elizabeth Jane Howard, b. Camp Creek Dec 22, 1839, d. Snowville, Pulaski County, Va, Oc 24, 1900; m. Dec 22, 69 David Pate Hall, farmer, magistrate in the Civil War, son David H and Elizabeth Pate—two children:—

1352131. Mary Eugenia Hall, Roanoke, Va; b. Oc 12, 1870 in Montgomery County, near Snowville, m. (1) June 15, 92 J. Frank Surface,

salesman, son Jacob S and Emillie Hounbrick, and lived in Radford; m. (2) Jan 14, 31 T. D. Sexton, contractor, retired, and lived at Roanoke—five children:—

13521311. Eulalia Elizabeth Surface, Salem, Va; b. Oc 16, 1893, m. Kenneth Tyre Whitescarver, merchant—two children:—

135213111. Kenneth Tyre Whitescarver, Jr, b. Ap 3, 1920, first lieut US Marine Corps in 1945 in the Pacific area.

135213112. Roy Surface Whitescarver, b. July 25, 1922, US Army honorably discharged account bad leg. (Mrs. Whitescarver grad from Va. Intermont Coll, Bristol, Va)

13521312. Ethel Lillian Surface, Roanoke, Va; b. Dec 13, 1895, grad Va State Teachers' Coll, Farmville; teacher; m. William E. McGuire Jr, business man and farmer—two children:—

135213121. Jean McGuire, b. Dec 21, 1921, m. ..... Waldrop, US Navy man, World War 2.

135213122. Shirley McGuire, b. Aug 7, 1926.

13521313. Henry Howard Surface, lawyer, senior technical adviser to Commissioner Internal Revenue in 1946, Washington, DC; b. Bluefield, WVa, Ap 19, 1898, grad Roanoke HS and Southeastern Univ 36; sgt 1st Va Co Coast Artillery, World War 2; m. Ap 19, 22 Marian Gessford, dau Harvey Lincoln G and Katherine Koehler—two children:—

135213131. Henry Howard Surface, Jr, b. Oc 19, 1926, stu Princeton Univ in 1946.

135213132. Jane Marie Surface, b. Jan 27, 1930, stu Western HS, Washington, DC in 1946.

13521314. James Roy Surface, Plain View, Va. retired veteran, US Navy, World War 1; b. June 22, 1900, grad Randolph-Macon Coll.

13521315. James Frank Surface, Roanoke, Va; b. Ap 21, 1902, grad Central HS, Washington, DC; m. Myrtle Fichtenger—three children:—

135213151. Barbara Ann Surface, b. Dec 3, 1925.

135213152. Jackqueline Surface, b. May 1, 1928.

135213153. James Frank Surface Jr, b. Mar 15, 1938.

1352132. Eulalia Jane Hall, b. Dec 28, 1877, m. Dec 18, 1901 Rev. Edward Black Surface, a Presbyterian minister at Abilene, Tex, in 1945 and 1947 as to whom the editor has no specific information—two children:— see below.

13521321. Rev. Eugene Howard Surface, Presbyterian minister, Watonga, Okla in 1947; b. Oc 21, 1904; m. May 4, 30 Margaret Marie Logan—no children.

13521322. Virginia Ann Surface, Abilene, Tex; b. Sep 18, 1909. m. July 2, 36 Captain Connor Robinson—no children.

135214. Iva Anderson Howard, b. Jan 18, 1843, d. Sep 19, 07 at the old Howard home, Camp Creek, Va, not married.

135215. Mary Adaline Howard, Camp Creek, Va; b. Oc 23, 1845, m. Aug 30, 66 Christopher Fiege, merchant, b. Jan 1, 1828, son Henry F and Reynolds Ootladie, both from near Amt Hagen, Germany—three children:—

1352151. Wilhelmina Fiege, b. May 8, 1867, stu Floyd Seminary and Montgomery Female Coll; m. Rev. William M. Dyer, president Martha Washington Coll, Abingdon, Va, nine years, and at time of death was president Sullins Coll, Bristol. He born Jan 17, 1857, d. June 1905 and Mrs. served as "lady principal" at Martha Washington; lived at Rixeyville, Va, Culpeper County in 1945—three children:—

13521511. Harrill Stras Dyer, chaplain, US Navy since December, 1917; b. June 9, 1891, grad Emory and Henry Coll, and in divinity at Emory Univ, Atlanta, Ga, D. D., Univ So Cal, 1944; fleet chaplain, Asiatic Fleet, San Diego, Cal, in 1944; m. Louise Rector—three children:—

135215111. William Rector Dyer, b. May 24, 1923.
135215112. James Robert Dyer, b. Shanghai, China, Feb 17, 1932.
135215113. Margaret Louise Dyer, b. Mar 19, 1936
(Dr. Dyer held naval rank as commander in 1945)

13521512. James Marion Dyer, Rixeyville, Va; b. Ap 17, 1897, m. Margaret R. Lewis—no children. Have reared two orphan children, Mason and Richard Furnival, aged twenty and eighteen in 1945.

13521513. William Fiege Dyer, b. June 2, 1900, m. Lois Latta; Maywood, Cal—no children.

1352152. Joseph Henry Fiege, b. Ap 29, 1870, d. Aug 17, 1875.
1352153. James Carlin Roscoe Fiege, New York, NY, sometime gen mgr and traveling salesman, General Drug (Corporation?), 1895—; attended Roanoke Coll, Salem, Va, and Emory and Henry Coll, Emory, Va; b. Ap 24, 1875, d. 1926; m. Mabel Lyons—a son:—
13521531. Stanley Lyons Fiege, Knoxville, Tenn; b. Oc 23, 1902, m. (1) Lelia Kirkpatrick, and (2) Josephine Gooch—two children:—
135215311. Stanley Lyons Fiege Jr, b. Dec 5, 1928.
135215312. Beverley Fiege, b. Feb 26, 1933. (These two children by the first wife)

135216. Thomas Taylor Howard, b. May 29, 1847, d. Sep 17, 1849 at the old Howard place.
135217. John Floyd Howard, seventh and last child of Jane Shelor—see page 670—b. Dec 4, 1849, d. July 14, 1861.

(1352132. Additional Surface data misplaced:—Eulalia Jane Hall grad Martha Washington Coll 1899. Her husband was son of Jacob Surface and Margaret Caroline Johnston, and was minister at Sedalia, Mo, when married; their two children were born at Mt. Vernon, Ill. Eugene studied two years at Park Coll, Parkville, Mo, and grad Hardin-Simmons Univ, Abilene, Tex, 1927 and McCormick Theo Sem, Chicago, 1930. Virginia grad Trinity Univ, San Antonio, Tex, 1930; her husband is a teacher by vocation and lived at Rotan, Tex)

13522. Next follow the eight children and other reported descendants of Thomas Bonaparte Shelor—see page 670.

135221. Ballard Preston Shelor, farmer, Turtle Rock, Va; first lieut 24th Va Infantry, CSA; died June 24, 1862; m. May 1857 Sarah Elizabeth Goodson—P 13564—dau William G and Abigail Banks, b. Sep 1829, d. Nov 8, 1876 (another record says she was born Mar 1, 1829, m. Nov 25, 56 and d. Sep 21, 1876)—four children:—

1352211. Mary Abigail Shelor, Turtle Rock; b. Nov 30, 1857, grad Hollins Inst, d. Jan 23, 88 not married.
1352212. Albert Lynn Shelor, b. June 24, 1859, stu H-S Coll 82-83, d. Pizarro, Floyd County, Va, Nov 18, 1883.
1352213. Dora Alice Shelor, McMeekin, Fla; b. Jan 23, 1861, m. James Letcher McMurtry of Nicholasville, Ky—no children.
1352214. Ballard Preston Shelor, wholesale merchant, Salem, Va; b. Floyd, Va, Aug 28, 1862, m. Sep 25, 82 Emma Ellen Cannaday, dau William C and Sarah Jane Shelor, which Sarah Jane Shelor was dau of George

Shelor and Ruth Banks, grand-dau Captain Daniel Shelor and Mary Wickham, and so first cousin to Mary Ann Shelor who married John Poage—P 1343—eight children:—

13522141. Frederick Lynn Shelor, mechanical engineer, Sandston, Va; b. Turtle Rock, later Pizarro, Va, now Floyd, RFD, Aug 25, 1883, grad Roanoke Coll, stu Univ Coll Med, Richmond, one year; inventor bottle filling and labeling machines, sold by International Filler Corp at Salem and then Petersburg, 1912-21; consultant mechanical engineer, 1921-39; then employee, Richmond (Va) Foundry and Manufacturing Co; mgr War Production Board in 1942; m. June 7, 1911 Weeta Worth Proffit—three children:—

135221411. Frederick Lynn Shelor Jr, advertising man, Sandston, Va; b. June 10, 1912, m. June 12, 37 Mary Simmons—a son:—

1352214111. Benjamin Alfred Shelor.

135221412. Virginia Carolyn Shelor, McKenney, Va; b. Feb 23, 1918, grad HS, m. Mar 4, 42 William B. Wankel, cotton manufacturer.

135221413. Anne Proffit Shelor, b. Jan 27, 1926; Sandston, Va; grad HS.

(Mr. F. L. Shelor narrates that his father, Ballard P. Shelor was also a mechanical engineer, owner of Elliston (Va) Machine Works prior to 1900, then in charge of Dora Furnace Co shops, Pulaski, Va, where in 1900 he organized the Pulaski Foundry and Machine Co, 1900-1904; thence he removed to Salem and manufactured a produce packed in small glass bottles)

13522142. Thomas Franklin Shelor, b. Ap 11, 1885, d. Aug 18, 85.

13522143. Richard Bertram Shelor, pharmacist, Draper, Va; b. Pulaski, Va, Aug 2 (or 22) 1887, d. Draper Dec 7, 38; grad Salem HS, Roanoke Coll and Univ Coll of Med, Richmond, 09; m. Aug 24, 16 Parke Gilmer—three children:—

135221431. Margaret Gilmer Shelor, teacher, Draper, Va; b. Oc 12, 1917, grad State Teachers' Coll, Radford, 39.

135221432. Emily Elizabeth Shelor, Draper, Va; b. Ap 24, 1919, stu Radford State Teachers' Coll in 1942.

135221433. Richard Gilmer Shelor, b. Ap 4, 1925.

13522144. Charles Edward Shelor, Ruston, La; b. Ap 26, 1890, stu Roanoke Coll, d. June 1939; m. Mary Musgrove—a son:—

135221441. Charles Edward Shelor Jr.

13522145. Sarah Kathleen Shelor, Roanoke, Va; b. Mar 28, 1892, grad Stonewall Jackson Coll, Abingdon, Va; m. Tisdale Bibb.

13522146. Nancy Elizabeth Shelor, Roanoke, Va; b. Ap 13, 1894, grad Farmville (Va) State Teachers' Coll; m. Harry G. Whitlow—three children:—

135221461. Emily Whitlow.

136221462. Nancy Shelor Whitlow.

135221463. Harry G. Whitlow Jr.

13522147. Carrie Fitzhugh Shelor, b. Mar 13, 1897, deceased; grad Farmville State Teachers' Coll; not married; teacher?

13522148. Annie Malinda Shelor, eighth and last child Ballard Preston Shelor Jr, Roanoke, Va; b. June 22, 1899, grad Farmville State Teachers' Coll. m. June 6, 1933 Clarence Kennett—no children.

135222. James Floyd Shelor, farmer, Floyd, Va (four miles southwest); b. there Nov 12, 1833, d. Jan 19, 1914; m. Louisa Elizabeth Jefferson, dau Edward Field J and Mary Malinda Ross—six children:—

1352221. George William Shelor, farmer, Floyd, Va; b. May 26,

1860, d. Oc 10, 22, m. Jan 10, 1884 Laura Jenkins—thirteen children:—

13522210. Carl E. Shelor, farmer, Floyd, Va; b. June 1, 1885, d. Oc 22, 43, m. Feb 10, 14 Henrie Dillon—five children:—

135222101. Henry B. Shelor, b. Feb 9, 1915.
135222102. Edith Eilene Shelor, b. Jan 1, 1917.
135222103. Ernest Wilbert Shelor, b. May 16, 1919.
135222104. Herbert Harman Shelor, b. Jan 6, 1923.
135222105. George William Shelor, b. Mar 28, 1926.

13522211. Fred Henry Shelor, blacksmith and farmer, Dodge City, Kan; b. Floyd, Va, Oc 5, 1886, moved to Dodge City in 1910; m. Dec 25, 07 Lucy Howell, dau Josiah H and Margaret E. Slusher—four children:—

135222111. Wyatt Ellet Shelor, mechanic, Wichita, Kan; b. Sep 19, 1908, m. Dec 25, 32 Ruth Ellen Orebaugh—four children:—

1352221111. Dorris Carol Shelor, b. Mar 16, 1934.
1352221112. Darrel Scott Shelor, b. Dec 17, 1936.
1352221113. Dwight Edsel Shelor, b. Jan 4, 1938.
1352221114. Donna Jean Shelor, b. Dec 26, 1938.

135222112. Helen Edith Shelor, Kansas City, Kan; b. Nov 6, 1909, m. Dec 6. 33 Robert H. Barnhart, teacher—no children.

135222113. Ralph Everett Shelor, farmer, Dodge City, Kan; b. Feb 24, 1912, m. May 31, 36 Ethelyn Susan Ruth Butler—two children:—

1352221131. Ronny Lynn Shelor, b. Dec 16, 1940.
1352221132. Caryn Sue Shelor, b. Feb 9. 1943.

135222114. James Daniel Shelor, farmer, Dodge City, Kan; b. June 23, 1917, not married in 1943.

13522211x. Mason Floyd Shelor, mechanic, Riner, Va; b. Floyd Jan 8, 1889, m. July 9, 18 Essie Huff, dau Peter Kemper H and Louia Epperley—a daughter:—

13522211x1. Iris Juanita Shelor, b. Aug 15, 1927.

13522211y. Flora Shelor, died young, no dates reported.

13522212. C. Luther Shelor, Floyd, Va; b. Oc 7, 1891, m. Sep 7, 25 Ella Rakes—two children:—

135222121. Curtis Wayne Shelor, b. June 7, 1926.
135222122. Nola Versalene Shelor, b. June 10, 1927.

13522213. Olie Warrne Shelor, Salem, Va; b. Jan 13, 1893, m. June 9, 18 Lillian Monroe Simmons—three children:—

135222131. Winton Warren Shelor, sgt US Army in 1943; b. Sep 17, 1919, m. Mar 22, 40 Rosalie Godbey—a daughter:—

1352221311. Ardena Alice Shelor

135222132. Donald Monroe Shelor, US Navy in 1943; b. Mar 1, 1921, m. Mar 31, 41 Geraldine Silcox.

135222133. Howard Jenkins Shelor, b. Feb 8, 1926.

13522214. Bruster E. Shelor, Floyd, Va; b. East View, Floyd County, Ap 18, 1894, m. Ap 18,17, Effie Elizabeth Smith, dau John Floyd S and Maggie Stigleman—five children:—

135222141. Mary Elizabeth Shelor, b. May 23, 1920, m. Oc 31, 42 Gordon Ross Pilson, US Army, A.E.F. Hawaii in 43; she grad Radford State Teachers' Coll BS 1941.

135222142. Charles Keller Shelor, b. Oc 19, 1921, private US Army in 1943; Lockbourne Army Air Base, Columbus, Ohio.

135222143. John Lewis Shelor, b. Jan 31, 1926; grad Floyd HS in 1943, eighth in class of fifty one, received the Bausch—Lomb

Honorary Science Award.

135222144. Frank Jefferson Shelor, b. Sep 6, 1931.

135222145. Virginia Anne Shelor, b. Feb 11, 1935.

13522215. Pelham Leonard Shelor, electric work and shop, Floyd, Va; where b. Jan 12, 1896, educ Floyd County school, m. May 17, 16 Ada Nolan, dau Sylvanus N and Maude May Hall— five children:—

135222151. Pelham Leonard Shelor Jr, electrician, Floyd, Va; b. Feb 25, 1917, m. July 23, 40 Pauline Radford—two children:—

1352221511. Paul David Shelor, b. May 3, 1941.

1352221512. Pelham Leonard Shelor 3rd, b. Mar 19, 1943.

135222152. Dawson Hall Shelor, b. Oc 22, 1920, grad VPI, M.S. (where Pelham also studied, grad?); US Marine Corps in 1943.

135222153. Irma Jean Shelor, secretary, Floyd, Va, in 43; b. Jan 7, 1923, grad Montreat (NC) Coll.

135222154. Robert Neale Shelor, b. Ap 26, 1925. grad Floyd HS; skilled worker.

135222155. Betty Rae Shelor, b. Jan 25, 1930.

13522216. Claud Swanson Shelor, farmer, Bloom Kan; b. Floyd Dec 2, 1897, m. Oc 17, 20 Nellie Anna Winkelman—four children:—

135222161. Marion Edward Shelor, bombardier in US Air Corps, World War 2; b. Sep 2, 1921.

135222162. Claud Swanson Shelor Jr, b. Nov 6, 1923; farmer at Bloom, Kan.

135222163. Earl Dean Shelor, b. Jan 4, 1926.

135222164. Laura Luella Shelor, b. July 18, 1927.

(Marion E. Shelor grad Dodge City Junior Coll 41 and attended Wichita (Kan) Univ 41-42, pre-med course; Claud Swanson Shelor Jr grad Dodge City Junior Coll May 43; the other two were students at Bloom HS in 1943).

13522217. G. Cabell Shelor, Hot Springs, Ark; b. Ap 8, 1899; m. Ap 8, 26 Emma Boyle—four children:—

135222171. George Lee Shelor, b. Sep 14, 1926.

135222172. Willard Jefferson Shelor, b. Feb 15, 1928.

135222173. Zane Ella Shelor, b. Feb 22, 1929.

135222174. Betty Ross Shelor, b. Dec 19, 1931.

13522218. Field Scott Shelor, steel clerk and war worker, RFD 5, Staunton, Va, in 1944; b. Feb 8, 1901; (1) ..... and (2) Ap 16, 36 Nova E. Keith, dau Jabe K and Melissa Ann Hylton—two children:—

135222181. Nancy Louise Shelor, b. June 30, 1936.

135222182. Nellie Anita Shelor, b. May 5, 1938.

(These dates do not look right to the editor, but he can only set items down as he finds them in the questionaires)

13522218x. John Daniel Shelor, d., not married, no dates.

13522219. Sarah L. Shelor, thirteenth and last child of George William Shelor, Rising Sun, Md; b. Floyd, Va, Ap 20, 1903, m. Jan 1, 23 Vernon Burgette Garvin, auto mechanic, sgt in Md Minute Men, son Harvey K. G and Mary Virginia Ewing—two children:—

135222191. Mildred Pauline Garvin, b. Sep 13, 1923, grad Univ Md 43, majoring in math and science.

135222192. Vernon Burgette Garvin Jr, b. July 30, 1925, had completed two years at Md State Teachers' Coll, Salisbury in 43 and expected to enter VPI.

1352222. Ella Malinda Shelor, second child of James Floyd Shelor; b. July 2, 1863, d. Oc 2, 1924, not married.

1352223. Mary Lee Shelor, b. Floyd County, Va, Feb 25, 1866, d. Fincastle, Botetourt County, Aug 7, 38; b. Dec 15, 86 Callahill S. Dodd, farmer in Floyd and Botetourt counties, son Rev Henderson D and Miss ..... Rigney—eight children:—

13522231. Clarence Clyde Dodd, farmer, Hot Springs, SD; b. Floyd County, Va, Nov 14, 1889; m. Mar 4, 17 Hilda Bertha Merwin, dau Frank M and Jane Ambrose—eight children:—

135222311. James Harold Dodd, b. Jan 22, 1918, soldier World War 2, (US Air Corps ?) Seymour Johnson Field, NC in 1943.

135222312. Floyd Glenn Dodd, b. Nov 28, 1919, soldier World War 2, sgt Co D 269th Battalion Ordnance Dept.

135222313. Mary Lauretta Dodd, Chadron, Neb; b. Feb 17, 1920, m. Nov 1, 40 George Simmons, farmer—a son:—

1352223131. ..... Simmons, b. July 26, 1942.

135222314. Ralph Donald Dodd, b. June 24, 1922.

135222315. Callahill Sampson Dodd, b. July 5, 1923.

135222316. Frank Orval Dodd, b. May 26, 1926.

135222317. ..... Dodd, b. and d. Mar 7, 1927.

135222318. ..... Dodd, twin, b. and d. Mar 7, 1927.

13522232. Garland Kent Dodd, b. Ap 11, 1892, soldier World War 1, Co H, 6th Infantry, wounded in Battle of Argonne Forest, died at base hospital 16, Jan 1, 1919; enlisted May 25, 18, wounded Oc 14, 18.

13522233. Harold Aubry Dodd, merchant and farmer, Fincastle, Va; served in World War 1, but not overseas; b. Floyd County, Va, Ap 25, 1894 ed Floyd Grammer school; m. Sep 7, 26 Lillie Mae Crawford, dau William and Alice Crawford—a daughter:—

135222331. Aubrey Mae Dodd, b. Oc 24, 1930.

13522234. Mary Louisa Dodd, b. Ap 17, 1896, d. infant.

13522235. Clemment Vaughan Dodd, hotel proprietor, Fincastle, Va; b. Floyd County June 12, 1897, m. Sep 17, 23 Mary Alice Hall, dau John H and Sallie Deal—a daughter:—

135222351. Phyllis Gene Dodd, b. Aug 19, 1929.

13522236. Charles Otis Dodd, farmer, Fincastle, Va; b. Floyd County, Ap 12, 1899; m. May 10, 21 Jennie Bryant, dau Abby B—children:—

135222361. Edward Lee Dodd, b. Feb 7, 1922; first class seaman, US Navy, World War 2; wounded when U.S.S. Annapolis was bombed and went down Jan 6, 43.

135222362. Charles A. Dodd, b. May 8, 1923, US Army, Kearnes Field, Utah in 1943.

13522237. Callahill Shelor Dodd, farmer and livestock dealer, Fincastle, Va; b. Floyd County June 12, 1901, ed Botetourt County grammer school; m. Aug 16, 23 Rosalia Robinson, dau William H. R. and Susie Robinson Camper—three children:—

135222371. Eunice Virginia Dodd, Buchanan, Va; b. July 7, 1924; grad Fincastle HS and Kennett's School of Commerce; employee by US Govt as clerk Botetourt County War Price and Ration Board, 1943.

135222372. Mary Ellalee Dodd, b. Aug 12, 1927; in HS in 43

135222373. Doris Geneva Dodd, b. Nov 10, 1935.

13522238. Golden Howard Dodd, merchant, Fincastle, Va; b. Feb 16, 1905, ed Botetourt grade school, m. June 5, 1925 Verona Sprout, dau Louis S and Elenora .....;—a son:—

135222381. Richard Garland Dodd, b. July 22, 1935.

1352224. Charles Shelor, d. infant.
1352225. James Shelor, d. infant.
1352226. Lillian Elizabeth Shelor, sixth and last child of James Floyd Shelor, b. Aug 25, 1873, d. Jan 8, 1936; m. Fred Morris, MD, physician (at Atlanta, Ga ?)—no children.

135223. William Marion Shelor, third child of Thomas Bonaparte Shelor—see page 670—farmer near Floyd, Va; where b. Aug 10, 1835 and d. Nov 15, 1914; soldier CSA, Stuart's Horse Artillery, Kemper's Brigade, Pickett's Division; m. July 27, 65 Nannie Luvenia Jefferson, dau Edward Field J and Mary Malinda Ross (see 135222)—nine children:—

1352231. Emma Lee Shelor, b. May 24, 1866, d. Jan 1, 88, unm.
1352232. Mary Malinda Shelor, b. July 14, 1868, d. June 30, 40, m. Nov 27, 95 Hughes Dillard Cannaday, a teacher—one daughter:—
13522321. Sallie Cannaday, Ferrum, Va; m. Leroy Ross, business not given—four children:—
135223211. Mary Iva Ross, b. June 12, 1924, grad Ferrum Training School, 1943.
135223212. Edward Lee Ross, b. Feb 27, 1929.
135223213. Jean Cannaday Ross, b. July 4, 1931.
135223214. Sallie Ruth Ross, b. July 20, 1933.

1352233. Zachary Marion Shelor, b. Dec 19, 1871, d. Mar 8, 79.
1352234. Sue Jefferson Shelor, teacher, Floyd, Va; b. Ap 22, 1873; m. Dec 2, 1922 Ballard Preston Shelor Jr—no children. (Was she a second wife of P 1352214., above ?)
1352235. Henry Shelor, b. July 15, 1875, d. Aug 5, 75.
1352236. Henrietta Shelor, twin, b. July 15, 1875, d. July 16, 75.
1352237. Edward Daniel Shelor, farmer and stockman, Floyd, Va; b. July 20, 1876, not married.
1352238. Nannie Luvenia Shelor, Monroe, NC; b. near Floyd, Va, Feb 4, 1879, m. Mar 27, 1901 William Goggin Gravely Jr, engineer, son William Goggin G and ..... Thomas from near Danville, Va—eight children:—

13522381. Marion Shelor Gravely, b. Jan 20, 1903, grad State Coll, Raleigh, NC 24; captain 193rd Ordnance Co, Camp Shelby, Miss, in 43; m. Charlotte, NC, June 27, 29 Elle Goode Hardaman, grad Fasserfern School for Girls, Ward-Belmont Coll, Nashville and Columbia Univ, NY—a son:—
135223811. Marion Shelor Gravely Jr, b. Feb 2, 1935.

13522382. William Allen Gravely, b. Ap 19, 1905, grad State Coll, Raleigh, NC 27; m. June 3, 34 Margaret Tyson of Greenville, SC—two children:—
135223821. William Allen Gravely Jr, b. Oc 19, 1940.
135223822. Ben Tyson Gravely, b. June 11, 1941 (1942?)

13522383. Katherine Sue Gravely, b. Dec 7, 1907, grad Womens' Coll, Greensboro, NC 25; m. NY City Oc 27, 34 Hans Henry Ramm, lawyer, grad Univ Minn and Harvard Law School in New York.
13522384. Edward Jefferson Gravely, b. July 7, 1911, grad Raleigh State Coll 26; m. Ap 33 Margaret McCoy of Charlotte, NC a grad of Duke Univ—a son:—
135223841. James William Gravely, b. Feb 11, 1942.

13522385. Virginia Gravely, b. Nov 11, 1914, stu Greensboro Women's Coll; m. Dec 25, 34 Herman C. Stewart of Monroe, NC, grad Duke Univ, Durham, NC.
13522386. Mary Watkins Gravely, b. July 20, 1916, d. Oc 11, 25.

13522387. Sara Elizabeth Gravely, b. June 24, 1919; stu Bus Coll, Monroe, NC in 1943.

13522388. Phillip Stanley *Gravely*, government worker, Wilmington, NC in 1943; b. Sep 2, 1924, grad HS 39, stu State Coll, Raleigh, NC.

1352239. Sallie Ann Shelor, ninth and last child of William Marion Shelor, Willis, Va; b. Floyd County July 4, 1881, m. July 18, 06 Walter Madison Gardner, farmer, son Alexander G and Delphia Wade— five children:—

13522391. Virginia Mabel Gardner, high school teacher, Willis, Va; b. Feb 13, 1908, grad Willis HS and Radford State Teachers' Coll.

13522392. Sue Jefferson Gardner, Willis, Va; b. Sep 25, 1909, grad Willis HS, m. Sep 23, 1933 Marvin Sowers—one child:—

135223921. Blanche Dale Sowers, b. Jan 9, 1938.

13522393. Pattie Aline Gardner, Burlington, NC; b. Aug 25, 1911, grad Willis HS, and Radford State Teachers' Coll 1930, m. Oc 2, 33 James Davidson Wall, teacher, grad VPI 1931—four children:—

135223931. Patricia Ann Wall, b. July 15, 1934.
135223932. Janie Lee Wall, b. Nov 30, 1935.
135223933. James Davidson Wall Jr, b. Ap 20, 1939, d. July 18, 41.
135223934. Jack Gardner Wall, b. May 1, 1942.

13522394. William Ross Gardner, farmer, Willis, Va; b. Sep 6, 1914, grad Willis HS, m. June 6, 34 Nora Gardner (same name, perhaps a cousin), grad Radford State Teachers' Coll 1931—two children:—

135223941. Cora Ann Gardner, b. Mar 16, 1937.
135223942. William Ross Gardner Jr, b. Nov 14, 1942.

13522395. Linnie Louvenie Gardner, b. Ap 9, 1919.

135224. Sarah Ann Shelor, fourth child of Thomas Bonaparte Shelor (see page 670), m. Frank Hall, a farmer, but had no children; both now long since deceased.

135225. Isham Barnard Shelor, farmer in Floyd and Patrick counties, Va, soldier CSA; b. Floyd County May 11, 1839, d. Claudville, Patrick County, Ap 21, 82; m. Nov 29, 1860 Mahala Wade, dau John Wade and Sarah Bishop—six children:—

1352251. John Thomas Shelor, b. Dec 31, 1867, d. July 17, 05, m. Etta Craddock; names of seven children recorded:—

13522511. Henry Shelor, m. Elizabeth Wilson.
13522512. Walter Shelor.
13522513. Emmett Shelor, m. Annie Slate.
13522514. Della Shelor, m. Joseph Albert Moore, MD and had a son:—

135225141. Joseph Albert Moore Jr.

13522515. Annie Shelor, m. Edgar Beasley.
13522516. James Shelor, m. Hattie Jefferson.
13522517. Lillian Shelor, m. Cecil Phillips.

1352252. Asa Dallas Shelor, farmer, Meadows of Dan, Va; b. Camp Creek, Floyd County, Va, Feb 15, 1874, m. Jan 1, 94 Sarah Quessenberry, dau John Q and Mary Marshall—ten children:—

13522521. Mahala Ellen Shelor, Pulaski, Va; b. Patrick County, Va, Feb 28, 1895, m. Sep 23, 14 John W. Smith, carpenter, son Henry B, S and Mary C. Cruise—five children:—

135225211. William A. Smith, b. Nov 3, 1915, d. Jan 15, 19.

135225212. Josephine Smith, Pulaski, Va; b. Nov 10, 1918, m. Ap 16, 38 Harland E. Anderson, mechanic.

135225213. Ruth Smith, Pulaski, Va; b. Mar 11, 1921, m. Mar 26, 38 Vivian E. Cox, mechanic.

135225214. Minnie Smith, Pulaski, Va; b. May 5, 1922, m. Dec 5, 38 William C. Harvey, knitter.

135225215. John Walter Smith Jr, b. Dec 5, 1928.

13522522. William Bratten Shelor, merchant and farmer, Meadows of Dan, Va; soldier World War 1, Co D, 53 D. B. Camp Lee, Va, and then Co A 161st Infantry in France; 18-19; m. Aug 25, 18 Delphia Terry—nine children:—

135225221. Bernice M. Shelor, b. Feb 1, 1920.

135225222. Maurice W. Shelor, b. Jan 5, 1922; US Army in 42.

135225223. George A. Shelor, b. Dec 6, 1923; US Army in 42.

135225224. Alden L. Shelor, b. Feb 1, 1926.

135225225. Thomas T. Shelor, b. Jan 2, 1928.

135225226. Sarah Jane Shelor, b. Nov 27, 1930.

135225227. John Daniel Shelor, b. May 23, 1934.

135225228. Mary Ellen Shelor, b. Dec 6, 1940.

135225229. James Lowell Shelor, b. Sep 26, 1942.

13522523. Isham Barnard Shelor 2nd, merchant and farmer, Meadows of Dan, Va; b. Jan 18, 1899, m. Oc 28, 23 Hallie Banks—no children.

13522524. Charles Roscoe Shelor, farmer, Blacksburg, Va; b. Nov 24, 1900, m. Jan 20, 21 Lucy Jane Bolt, dau William S. B and Nance E. Bowman, from Laurel Fork, Va—five children:—

135225241. Arlis Wendaul Shelor, b. May 30, 1923; US Army.

135225242. Claude Acy Shelor, b. Nov 22, 1925.

135225243. Carlie William Shelor, twin, b. Nov 22, 1925; US Army, Fort Riley, Kan, in 1944.

135225244. Arnold Lee Shelor, b. July 20, 1929.

135225245. Troy Leon Shelor, b. May 16, 1936.

13522525. Minnie Visha Shelor, Meadows of Dan, Va; b. there Dec 14, 1902, m. Ap 13, 38 Charles C. Smith, farmer, son Daniel S and Amanda E. Mabry —no children.

13522526. Levi Shelor, farmer and factory worker (Va. Oak Flooring Co), Pulaski, Va; b. Dec 23, 1904, m. Feb 1, 28 Delcie Vipperman, dau William V and Sarah Quessinberry—three children:—

135225261. Kathleen Shelor, b. Jan 18, 1930.

135225262. Vernon Lee Shelor, b. Dec 10, 1934.

135225263. Edward Eugene Shelor, b. May 10, 1939.

13522527. Dorsey Shelor, carpenter, Pulaski, Va; b. June 5, 1907, m. Sep 28, 27 Dora Vipperman, dau William E. V and Minda L. Quessinberry—three children:—

135225271. Wilma Irene Shelor, b. Sep 10, 1931.

135225272. Vera Lee Shelor, b. May 2, 1937.

135225273. Clifford Douglas Shelor, b. Dec 19, 1942.

13522528. Velma Shelor, b. Nov 5, 1910, d. July 18, 11.

13522529. Virginia Bell Shelor, Mt. Airy, NC; b. Patrick County, Va, May 9, 1915, m. Nov 30, 34 Clinton Edward Key, workman, son George Washington K and Maizie Waltz—two children:—

135225291. Clinton Leon Key, b. Oc 15, 1935.

135225292. Hazel Virginia Key, b. Sep 10, 1939.

13522529x. Delphia Agnes Shelor, b. Dec 3, 1918, d. Mar 8, 19.

1352253. Victoria Shelor, Meadows of Dan, Va; b. Ap 25, 1876, d. Feb 22, 20; m. Calvin Quessenberry, farmer—no children reported.

1352254. Laura Adaline Shelor, b. June 2, 1877, d. Jan 28, 23; m. Nathaniel Hill, but no data further.

1352255. Charles Milton Shelor, farmer, Patrick County, Va; b. Floyd County Mar 3, 1879, d. Patrick County June 5 ....; m. Mar 29, ... Cora Barnard, dau Damind L. B and Julia E. Wood—six children:—

13522551. Elsie Agnes Shelor, R 4, Harlan, Iowa; b. Meadows of Dan, Jan 5, 1901, m. July 23, 20 Marinus Hansen, farmer, son Peter Hans H and Elsie .....; three children:—

135225511. Lu Verne Hansen, farmer, Harlan, Iowa; b. July 23, 1921, m. Dec 17, 40 Shirley Ann Scott.

135225512. Wayne C. Hansen, farmer, Harlan, Iowa; b. Dec 26, 1923, m. June 26, 46 Lois Jensen.

135225513. Norma Jean Hansen, b. May 28, 1931; HS stu in 46.

13522552. Ivra B. Shelor, Griswold, Iowa; b. Oc 23, 1902, m. Nov 1, 24 A. Christian Andersen—no data further.

13522553. Lorena Shelor, Powell, Wyo; b. Meadows of Dan Feb 21, 1905; m. (1) Mar 17, 21 Nils Hansen, farmer, son Peter Hans H and Elsie Nelsen, who d. Aug 25, 33; m. (2) June 21, 43 Henry Herbert Sirrine, farmer, son Warren Oscar S and Mary Ellen Coats—two children:—

135225531. Eugene Milton Hansen, b. Feb 29, 1928.

135225532. Melba Irene Sirrine, b. Feb 21, 1945.

13522554. Lillian Shelor, Eldorado, Iowa; b. Meadows of Dan, Ap 22, 1907, m. Oc 30, 25 (another Q says Feb 1924) Stanley Oaks, mechanic, Jacksonville or Harlan, Iowa; m. (2) Glen Dent, Eldorado—two children:—

135225541. Raymond Oaks b. Feb (1925?), US Navy in 1946.

135225542. Dorothy Oaks, bookkeeper; b. Nov 10, 1926.

13522555. Maggie Shelor, Powell, Wyo; b. Meadows of Dan, May 26, 1909, ed Jacksonville, Iowa, m. Oc 6, 27 Elmer S. Walters, farmer, son August S. W and Annie Greve—three children:—

135225551. Verlie Cora Walters, Powell, Wyo; b. Sep 9, 1928 m. Mar 9, 46 Richard Borcher, farmer.

135225552. Donna Mae Walters, b. Dec 5, 1932.

135225553. Gale S. Walters, b. June 15, 1937.

13522556. Elizabeth Mahala Shelor, RFD 2, Harlan, Iowa; b. Meadows of Dan Jan 3, 1913, m. Ap 15, 33 John Walker, truck driver, son John Walker and Sarah Tabitha Brown—four children:—

135225561. Sarah Corinne Walker, b. Mar 24, 1934.

135225562. Samuel John Walker, b. Feb 3, 1936.

135225563. Milton Charles Walker, b. Nov 29, 1938, d. Dec 8, 1941.

135225564. Linda Kay Walker, b. Jan 2, 1943.

1352256. Amanda Shelor, sixth and last child of Isham Barnard Shelor—see page 680—b. May 30, 1881, m. Aug 19, 33 Samuel Montgomery—no data further.

135226. Mary Jane Shelor, sixth child Thomas Bonaparte Shelor—see page 670—Claudville, Va; b. Floyd, Va, Jan 25, 1848, d. 1932, m. 1870 James W. Robertson, farmer; six children:—

1352261. Charles Milton Robertson, Claudville, Va; b. 1873, not married farmer.

1352262. William Tyre Robertson, Floyd, Va; b. July 10, 1878, m. Feb 18, 99 Nannie Richardson, b. Mar 5, 1870—five children:—

13522621. James H. Robertson, b. Dec 13, 1899, d. 1913.
13522622. Harman Clyde Robertson, b. Dec 31, 1901, d. 1932.
13522623. Mary E. Robertson, b. July 4, 1905, d. 1905.
13522624. Franklin Hall Robertson, farmer, Rising Sun, Md; b. Floyd, Va, Sep 16, 1909, m. Feb 13, 30 Edna Pearl Raine, dau John Copenhagen R and Effie Icelena (Singleton) two children:—

135226241. Franklin Hall Robertson Jr, b. Dec 15, 1930.
135226242. Nancy Louise Robertson, b. June 13, 1932.

13522625. Gazelle Robertson, Floyd, Va; b. there Feb 15, 1915, grad common school; m. Mar 24, 34 General Jewel Weeks, farmer, son Emory Fulton W and Sarah Ellen Mannon, soldier World War 1, Co B, 1254 engineer battalion —five children.

135226251. General Jewel Weeks, Jr, b. Mar 4, 1935.
135226252. Clyde Franklin Weeks, b. Oc 18, 1936.
135226253. Carl Sheldon Weeks, b. Feb 28, 1938.
135226254. Vilna Ellen Weeks, b. Dec 11, 1939.
135226255. Dona Marie Weeks, b. Feb 14, 1942.

1352263. Romulus Robertson, m. Alma Nunn—several children.
1352264. Sarah Alice Robertson, Natural Bridge, Va; b. Feb 14, 1883, m. Jan 1, 00 George W. Smith, b. Nov 23, 1871—three children:—

13522641. Elsie Smith, b. Jan 16, 1901, d. Jan 1, 29.
13522642. Edna Smith, b. Jan 15, 1904, m. May 2, 27 Henry J. Smith—three children:—

135226421. Phillis Mae Smith, b. Feb 14, 1928.
135226422. Vanith Wayne Smith, b. July 17, 1930.
135226423. Betty Anne Smith, b. Oc 15, 1932.

13522643. Clayton Smith, b. Jan 13, 1913.

1352265. Mary Clarence Robertson, not married.
1352266. Charles Robertson—no data further.

135227. Thomas Goodson Shelor, farmer; b. June 24, 1845, d. Feb 28, 08; m. (1) Lavinia Wade and (2) Emmazetta Dillon—three children, two by (1)—

1352271. Henry Lee Shelor, b. Sep 11, 1863, d. Mar 25, 42; m. Nov 27, 82 Malinda Ellen Sumpter, b. Jan 22, 1862, d. Mar 27, 30—five children.

13522711. Cora Maude Shelor, deceased; m. Charles Robert Price, sometime at Baltimore, Md—five children:—

135227111. Charles Lee Price.
135227112. Charlene Price, m. J. C. Davenport, Washington.
135227113. Mary Ella Price, m. C. E. Loomis, Utica, NY.
135227114. Alice Rose Price, m. ..... Barry.
135227115. Jack Griffin Price.

13522712. Florence Edna Shelor, Roanoke, Va; b. Camp Creek, Va, Sep 10, 1883, grad Blacksburg; m. Dec 28, 05 Jesse Argyle Brown, viscose worker, son Henry B and Rachel Henderson—five children:—

135227121. Malcolm Henry Brown, b. June 19, 1907, d. Mar 9, 41, not married.

135227122. Lucile Argyle Brown, Norfolk, Va; b. Feb 4, 1909, m. June 5, 1929 Dewey Ferguson Rusmisell, mechanic—a daughter:—

1352271221. Lucile Eloise Rusmilsell, b. about 1932.

135227123. Thomas Carlyle Brown, bakery supervisor, Roanoke, Va; b. Sep 17, 1910, m. May 4, 36 Daisy Reed Creasy—two children:—

1352271231. James Edward Brown.
1352271232. Patricia Ann Brown.

135227124. Brewster Braxton Brown, plumbing contractor, Roanoke, Va; b. Botetourt County, Va, July 14, 1912; grad Jefferson HS, Roanoke, second class seaman, US Naval Reserve, World War 2; m. Ap 19, 35 Bessie Mae Giles, dau Henry Clay G and Emmaline Robinette—two children:—

1352271241. Robert Bruce Brown, b. Sep 3, 1938.
1352271242. Judith Ellen Brown, b. Sep 7, 1941.

135227125. Gladys Ellen Brown, Roanoke, Va; b. July 24, 1922.

13522713. Carl Elijah Shelor, Roanoke, Va; b. Ap 11, 1885, ed Blacksburg, Va, m. Dec 20, 11 Mary Mae Vaughan, dau Christopher Green V and Mary Elizabeth Jenkins—three children:—

135227131. Grace Hattie Shelor, registered nurse, Philadelphia, Pa; b. Jan 22, 1913, grad William McKinley Hosp, Trenton, NJ, May 35; m. Sep 36 William E. Lloyd—a daughter:—

1352271311. Dawn Lee Lloyd, b. Dec 25, 1938.

135227132. Annie Mae Shelor, Roanoke, Va; b. Ap 7, 1917, m. Mar 3, 36 John William Stanton—two children:—

1352271321. Joan Gwendolyn Stanton, b. .....
1352271322. Carl Richard Stanton, b. July 9, 1938.

135227133. Elizabeth Malinda Shelor, home economist, Roanoke, Va; b. June 16, 1918, grad VPI 1942, m. July 19, 42 Daniel Smith Hawxhurst.

13522714. Gladys Randolph Shelor, Arlington, Va; b. Oc 14, 1892, grad Blacksburg HS 11, stu Pedagogy Emory and Henry Coll, 12-13; teacher?; m. Sep 9, 15 James Wheatley and lived at Washington, DC, divorced 38; m. (2) Harry Allen Walters, maker precision instruments for TWA Airlines, son David Watson W and Ella Willis—no children.

13522715. Charles Andrew Shelor, farmer, RFD 1, Roanoke, Va; b. Floyd County, Va, Mar 25, 1889, m. May 26, 15 Kitty Howell, dau Josiah Daniel H and Margaret Elizabeth Slusher— a son:—

135227151. Charles Wilson (Russell) Shelor, laundry service man, RFD 1, Roanoke; b. May 5, 1917. This man was named for President Wilson during World War 1; the Russell seems to have come in by error on the birth certificate; or so the editor interprets the questionaire.

1352272. William Shelor, m. Nannie Simmons—one child who d. young—no data further.

1352273. Harman Barnard Shelor, Christiansburg, Va; b. Ap 18, 1894 (or 1895) m. June 22, 19 Beulah Maye Harman, b. Dec 8, 1897, dau Harvey Thompson H and Emily Bishop—three children:—

13522731. Hazel Emmalene Shelor, Christiansburg; b. June 22, 1920, stu Montreat (NC) Coll, grad VPI BS 1941.

13522732. Opal Harman Shelor, b. July 24, 1922, grad Floyd, Va. HS.

13522733. Thomas Goodson Shelor, b. May 14, 1924, soldier World War 2, Co D 9th Infantry T.N.G.D.N. 1st Platoon, when at Camp Wheeler, Ga,

135228. Franklin P. Shelor, eighth child of Thomas Bonaparte Shelor — see page 670 — said on the questionaire to be the son of a second

marriage, farmer; m. Eliza Starr—no data further.

13523. This completes the long line of Thomas Bonaparte Shelor. Next to take up is the shorter line of ELIZABETH SHELOR, second wife of Topal Osborne Watkins—see page 670. He married Nancy Baylen July 22, 1830, who had about ten children and died Ap 20, 1850. Elizabeth and Topal had one daughter:—

135231. NANNIE A. WATKINS, b. Little River, Floyd County, Va, May 28, 1853, d. Tindall, Va, Floyd County, June 6, 08, m. Jan 7, 75 John Boyd Hawley, farmer, sometime US revenue officer, son Boyd H and Susan Cooper —seven children:—

1352311. ELMENA OSBORNE HAWLEY, b. Nov 21, 1875, d. Sep 26, 90.

1352312. JOHN HORACE HAWLEY, farmer, Colora, Md; b. June 1, 1877, m. Aug 26, 00 Della C. Underwood—six children:—

13523121. ESSIE ELMENA HAWLEY, Rising Sun, Md; b. Tindall, Va, May 27, 1901, grad West Nottingham Acad, Md; m. June 13, 24 William Granville Reynolds, farmer, son Earl R and Elizabeth Coulson—four children—

135231211. WANDA LEE REYNOLDS, secretary Rising Sun Bus Coll; b. Feb 5, 1926.

135231212. HORACE EARL REYNOLDS, b. Ap 28, 1928, grad Rising Sun HS 45.

135231213. WILLIAM GRANVILLE REYNOLDS JR, b. Oc 8, 1929.

135231214. JOAN JACK REYNOLDS, b. July 27, 1931.

13523122. ANNIE LEE HAWLEY, Rising Sun, Md; b. Tindall, Va, July 11, 1904, grad West Nottingham Acad; m. Jan 22, 24 Henry Harvey Hindman and (2) Ap 18, 30 Clifford Edward Marker, lawyer and trial magistrate, son Goldsborough Edward M and Susan ..... no children.

13523123. CHARLES FAIRBANKS HAWLEY, twin, electrical engineer, Wilmington, Del; b. Tindall, Va, July 11, 1904, grad Sweeney Automotive School, Kansas City, Mo, 26; m. Oc 20, 28 Verna Lynch, dau George Hason L and Emma Thomas —two children:—

135231231. CHARLESIE ELAINE HAWLEY, b. Sep 3, 1932.

135231232. YVONNE WINONA HAWLEY, b. Dec 15, 1940.

13523124. TAVIA J. NELLE HAWLEY, Havre de Grace, Md; b. Tindall June 27, 1906, grad West Nottingham Acad 26; m. July 15, 38 Cleveland S. Jones, state policeman, son Samuel U. J and Sadie Artiss—no children.

13523125. JESSIE MAY HAWLEY, Wilmington, Del; b. Tindall, Va, Nov 25, 1909, grad West Nottingham Acad 25 and Goldey Bus Coll 30; m. Nov 5, 43 John Wright, engineer du Pont Co, first sgt 1st troop carrier squadron, 316th Carrier Group, World War 2, son George W (of Dublin, Ireland) and Margaret MacIlroy Sanderson—no children.

13523126. KATE WESTON HAWLEY, Forest Hill, Wilmington, Del; b. Tindall, Mar 9, 1913, grad West Nottingham Acad 30 and Bencom Bus Coll, Wilmington, 31; m. Sep 19, 36 Silvio Henry Lopez, BS Princeton Univ 29, chemical supervisor, du Pont Co, son Ven. Jose Maria Lopez—Guillen of Havana, Cuba, and Harriet Clarkson Marsh—two children:—

135231261. JOHN HAWLEY LOPEZ, b. July 10, 1939.

135231262. THOMAS MARSH LOPEZ, b. Ap 2, 1943.

1352313. BOYD OAKLEY HAWLEY, b. Jan 30, 1879, d. Sep 4, 87.

1352314. ELIZABETH (BETTY SUE) HAWLEY, Sanatoga, Pa; b. Camp Creek,

Va, Ap 10, 1882, grad Floyd Normal School; m. Oc 19, 04 Charles A, Bandy, machine operator, son Cornelius B and Elizabeth Staighler (?)—four children:—

13523141. Cornelius Bandy, b. 1905, d. 1905.

13523142. Charles Lewis Bandy, b. July 13, 1907, US Army in 1945, private, first class.

13523143. John Howard Bandy, Harrisburg, Pa; b. May 31, 1909, druggist, sailor, US Naval Reserve in 1945; m. July 10, 38 Vivian Koontz.

13523144. Edward Ray Bandy, Newark, NJ; b. Oc 8, 1914, US Naval Reserve in 1945, fireman, first class, LST 264; m. Dec 24, 39 Vera La Rue Heist.

1352315. Leander E. Hawley, b. and d. June 9, 1885.

1352316. Mary Linda Hawley, Colora, Md; b. Floyd, Va, May 12, 1886, m. Feb 19, 13 Walter E. Weddle, farmer, son Jabe (or Jake) W and Nancy Elizabeth Harter; m. (2) Mar 9, 32 David Lee Cooney, farmer—a daughter:—

13523161. Nancy Elizabeth Weddle, Colura, Md; b. Floyd, Va, Jan 1, 1915, grad West Nottingham Acad 34, m. June 13, 34 Frank B. Durigg, grad Washington Coll, BS and MA, teacher W. N. Acad., son Christian Martin D and Mary Elizabeth Grandon—two children:—

135231611. Walter Martin Durigg, b. Dec 18, 1938.

135231612. Nancy Elizabeth Durigg, b. June 9, 1941.

1352317. Willie Kate Hawley, Washington, DC; b. May 29, 1888, d. Sep 26, 13, m. Feb 25, 04 Thurman Sowers, contractor—a son:—

13523171. Roy Sowers.

——..——..——..——

1355. For the other children of Joanna Goodson see page 670. For Jane and Sarah Goodson see page 669. Next to take up is the line of Thomas Goodson 3rd—see page 669. Of his five children, however, only the names and wives are recorded:—

13551. James Goodson, m. Julietta Graham.

13552. George Goodson, m. ..... Bowers

13553. Samuel Goodson, m. Sarah Graham.

13554. William Goodson, m. Lydia Moore.

13555. America Goodson.

(These names came from Mr. Goodson's will proved Oc 1838 and so even the order is not sure)

——..——..——..——

1356. The six children of William Goodson were:—

13561. Caroline Goodson, Floyd County, Va; b. Feb 13, 1825, d. Dec 18, 91, not married.

13562. Virginia Goodson, twin, b. Feb 13, 1825, d. Sep 1888. unm.

13563. John Banks Goodson, b. Mar 4, 1827, d. Sep 18, 71, unm.

13564. Sarah Elizabeth Goodson, Turtle Rock, Va. b. Mar 1, 1829, d. Sep 21, 56; m. Nov 25, 56 Ballard Preston Shelor, P 135221. son Thomas Bonaparte Shelor, farmer—four children—see page 674.

13565. Josiah Goodson, b. June 14, 1831, died an infant.

13566. Mary Abigail Goodson, Pizarro, Floyd County, Va; b. there Dec 10, 1837, d. there Oc 2, 90, m. Mar 10, 57 James Bennett Headen, merchant and clerk of Floyd County Court, captain CSA, name of company not recorded—a son:—

135661. John William Headen, newspaper man, (Washington, DC,?); b. Pizarro, Va, Jan 15, 1865—no data further.

——..——..——..——

1358. Last to come in this line are the three children of JOHN GOODSON, farmer in Washington County, Va, and the reported descendants of one of them—see page 670.

13581. CYRUS GOODSON, said to have married ..... Peters.

13582. MATILDA ANN GOODSON, Emory, Va; b. Floyd County Aug 13, 1833, d. Emory Ap 8, 06, m. June 21, 54 James Mosby Akers, farmer, sgt Co B 21st Va Cavalry, CSA, son Blackburn Akers and Elizabeth Le Siuersr(?)—nine children. He died Sep 4, 1907.

13583. MARSHALL DALLAS GOODSON—no data further.

13582. The nine children of MATILDA ANN GOODSON follow with their reported descendants:—

135821. JOHN THOMAS AKERS, farmer and dentist, Hayter's Gap, Va; b. Floyd County, Va, Sep 20, 1855, d. Aug 3, 90, m. 1879 Mary F. Counts—six children:—

1358211. CORA E. AKERS, housekeeper, b. 1881, d. 1919, not married.

1358212. WILLIAM A. AKERS, saw mill worker, b. Feb 1883, d. 1903, not married.

1358213. WALTER A. AKERS, miner, b. 1885, d. 1904, not married.

1358214. GEORGE W. AKERS, farmer, RFD 3, Saltville, Va; b. Ap 1887, alive in 1942, not married.

1358215. JOHN THOMAS AKERS JR. carpenter and farmer, Saltville, Va; b. Dec 16, 1889, d. 1935, m. May 1, 1924 Maggie Lee Henderson—a dau:—

13582151. MILDRED L. AKERS, RFD 3, Abingdon, Va.

1358216. SUSIE S. AKERS, b. 1891, d. 1904.

135822. WILLIAM CYRUS AKERS, miller and farmer, Washington and Roanoke counties, Va; b. Floyd County Ap 13, 1857, d. R 3, Salem, Va May 22, 36; m. May 4, 84 Amanda J. Johnson, dau George J and Elizabeth Duncan—seven children:—

1358221. CARL CLINTON AKERS, osteopathic physician, Lynchburg, Va; b. Hayter's Gap Feb 16, 1885, grad Emory and Henry Coll 08, president Va. Osteopathic Society in 1945; not married.

1358222. RAY VAUGHAN AKERS, junior high school principal, Salem, Va; b. Hayters Gap, Va, Sep 17, 1887, grad Emory and Henry Coll 15 and Univ Va, teacher at Norfolk and Roanoke; m. June 6, 17 Mary Viola Means, dau Oswald Bailey M and Sarepta Ann Dozier — two daughters:—

13582221. MARGARET JANE AKERS, Roanoke, Va; b. July 25, 1918, stu Averett Coll, Danville, Va, grad Roanoke Coll 39, stu Peabody Coll, Nashville, 40; librarian; m. Aug 28, 43 Julius Herbert Goldman, sculptor.

13582222. ANNE ELIZABETH AKERS, Roanoke 12, Va; b. Jan 14, 1922, grad Roanoke Coll 43, Naval Reserve Midshipman School, Northhampton, Mass, grad 43; lieut (jg) US N.R. in 1945.

1358223. HOWARD A. AKERS, farmer, R 3, Salem, Va; b. June 21, 1892, not married.

1358224. MATILDA BLANCHE AKERS, housekeeper, R 3, Salem, Va; b. Aug 13, 1894, not married.

1358225. JOHN JAMES AKERS, farmer, Glade Spring, Va; b. Oc 7, 1897, m. Dec 1920 Lillian Robertson.

1358226. EDWARD WILLIAM AKERS, farmer, RFD 5, Floyd, Va; b. Feb 19, 1902, m. July 1937 Audrey Dobyns.

1358227. JUNE ELIZABETH AKERS, R 3, Salem, Va; b. June 30, 1903, m. Feb

14, 35 M. R. Reynolds, carpenter.

135823. Samuel Fleetwood Akers, farmer and merchant, Emory, Va; b. Floyd County, Va, Oc 20, 1858, d. Feb 3, 22. grad Emory and Henry Coll; m. 1888 Mrs. Kate Davis Blessing, dau John Davis and Letitia Chatwell— three children:—

1358231. Letitia Estelle Akers, b. Dec 1889(?), d. July 91(?).

1358232. Bascom Davis Akers, 2nd lieut Infantry, Miami, Fla, in 1945; b. May 12, 1891, grad Emory and Henry Coll AB 13, not married.

1358233. Mary Ann Virginia Akers, Miami, Fla; b. Ap 2, 1894; grad Emory and Henry Coll AB 14, and Chautauqua School for Librarians, Chautauqua, NY; librarian Emory and Henry College eighteen years (Q is dated Dec 2, 1945).

135824. Charles Blackburn Akers, station agent, N and W RR Co, Emory, Va; b. Little River, Va, Ap 17, 1860, grad Emory and Henry Coll; m. Aug 21, 87 Nannie Jane Smyth, dau John Henderson S and Elizabeth Logan—two daughters:—

1358241. Mary Elizabeth Akers, Emory, Va; b. Dec 17, 1888, grad Emory and Henry Coll 1911, m. Sep 4, 12 Henry L. Crowgey, teacher—five children:—

13582411. Mary Elizabeth Crowegy, Emory, Va; b. Sep 30, 1914.
13582412. Henry Gundry Crowgey, Corpus Christi, Tex, b. Mar 31, 1916.
13582413. Rosalind Crowgey, Columbus, Ga; b. Aug 6, 1917.
13582414. John Reginald Crowgey, Upham, Canal Zone, USA; b. Jan 17, 1919.
13582415. Charles Frederick Crowgey, Emory, Va; b. Ap 20, 1921.

1358242. Juanita Akers, Independence, Va; b. May 8, 1893, grad Emory and Henry Coll 1912; m. Sep 15, 23 Charles M. Phipps, farmer—two children:—

13582421. Nancy Carolyn Phipps, b. Ap 15, 1928.
13582422. John Akers Phipps, b. Nov 24, 1931.

135825. George Martell Akers, accountant, Abingdon, Va; b. near Little River, Va, Feb 13, 1863, d. Sep 2, 29, stu Milligan (Tenn) Coll and Emory and Henry Coll; m. Nov 16, 04 Alice M. Chambers, who d. Mar 21, 06, dau James M. C and Susie Greever; m. (2) 1908 Nancy Floyd Fickle, dau John Washington F and Ellen White Fleenor—four children:—

1358251. Alice Chambers Akers, Abingdon, Va; b. there Mar 14, 1906, grad William King HS, Abingdon, stu Stonewall Jackson Coll; m. June 27, 25 Gilmer Byars Gilpin, farmer, son Matthew Gilmer G and Susan Elizabeth Byars—five children:—

13582511. Gilmer Byars Gilpin, b. and d. Sep 21, 1927.
13582512. Myrtle Elizabeth Gilpin, b. Feb 10, 1931.
13582513. Irene Joline Gilpin, b. Mar 11, 1933.
13582514. Margaret Alice Gilpin, b. Jan 4, 1935.
13582515. June Ann Gilpin, b. Sep 1, 1936.

1358252. Elmer Fickle Akers, chemist, Damascus, Va; b. Abingdon, Dec 8, 1909, grad Emory and Henry Coll, m. Sep 8, 34 Doris Ethyl Osborne, dau Bascom Wilson O and Dora Katherine Kruger—two children:—

13582521. Phyllis Anne Akers, b. July 20, 1940.
13582522. David George Akers, b. Dec 27, 1944.

1358253. Nanell Louise Akers, Abingdon, Va; b. Mar 7, 1915, m. July 4, 35 Vance Monroe Barnett—two children:—

13582531. James Vance Barnett, b. June 29, 1940
13582532. George William Barnett, b. Sep 20, 1942.

1358254. George Martell Aker, Jr, b. July 29, 1917, first lieut pilot, 5th Air Force, 89th Bombardment Squadron, 3rd Bombardment Group, World War 2; m. Oc 12, 44 Mary Cowles; law stu Univ Ala, Tuscaloosa, Ala in December 1945.

135826. James Albert Akers, farmer and carpenter. Kingsport, Tenn; b. Floyd County, Va, Sep 28, 1864, m. 92 or 93 Mary R. Smyth, dau Wm Chesterfield S and Adeline Logan—no children.

135827. Mary Elizabeth Akers, b. Dec 19, 1867, d. July 21, 98; m. 1895 W. B. McAllister—no children.

135828. Edward Warren Akers, saw mill operator, Washington County, Va; b. Abingdon, Va, Mar 21, 1870, d. near Hayters Gap, Va, July 11, 02; m. July 5, 91 Bettie Francis, dau John R. F. and Sarah Thompson—four children:—

1358281. Virgie Vivian Akers, Akron, Ohio; b. Ap 9, 1892, m. Nov 10, 10 W. H. Gillespie.

1358282. Eula Sylvania Akers, Wichita, Kan; b. Dec 20, 1897, m. Frank Moore.

1358283. Garland Martell Akers, dry cleaner, Milwaukee, Wis; b. Mar 19, 1899, m. Rose Checkel.

1358284. Mary Elizabeth Akers, Las Vegas, Nevada; m. Sep 3, 1901, m. Ap 7, 31 Walter Hoge, service station operator.

135829. Joseph King Akers, ninth and last child Matilda Ann Goodson, US postal service, Abingdon, Va; b. Hayters Gap, Va, Ap 14, 1872, grad Emory and Henry Coll, m. Sep 26, 97 Elizabeth Webb, dau Milton Heiskel W and Alice Maiden—a daughter:—

1358291. Nina Lorayne Akers, Abingdon, Va; b. Hayters Gap Ap 21, 1899, grad Stonewall Jackson Coll 20, m. May 9, 24 William Henry Hutton, state highway dept, son Arthur Dixon H and Sarah Sneade—a son:— ,

13582911. William Henry Hutton Jr, b. Mar 15, 1934.

———..———..———..———

136. Here ends the line of Elizabeth Poage, and here follows the shorter line of her sister Jane Poage who married James Crawford and had but the six children who follow—see page 595:—

1361. Samuel Crawford, farmer in Roanoke County, Va, died 1879 not married.

1362. Mary Crawford, m. Thomas Goodson 3rd—P 1355, farmer and blacksmith in Roanoke County, son Major Thomas G and Elizabeth Poage—five children—see page 686.

1363. Jane Crawford, d. 1854, m. James Ledbetter.

1364. Ellen Crawford, d. 1841. not married.

1365. Anna Crawford, Salem, Va; b. Aug 22, 1800, d. Nov 30, 71. m. Feb 1819 Joseph Deyerle, farmer, son Charles D and Mary Poage—P 1371—thirteen children—which see page 692.

1366. James Crawford, farmer, Roanoke County, Va; b. May 1802, d. Ap 1871 m. Eliza Deyerle—three children.

(The Williamson-Bishop record book omits Jane and Ellen though very plainly shown in the questionaire of Williamson data and which explains the relationship of the two Deyerle men to the two Poage women. Anna Crawford and Joseph Deyerle were first cousins)

1366. The three children of James Crawford were:—

13661. M. P. Crawford, born 1829, died 1900; married and had descendants, but none so far reported.

13662. Jane Crawford, b. Roanoke County, Va, July 24, 1831, (d. 1868?) m. Nov 16, 52 Charles Madison Thomas, who d. Ap 6, 66, son son Charles T and Elizabeth Barnett—six children.

13663. Jefferson Crawford, b. 1833, d. 1854, not married.

(Eliza Deyerle, wife of James Crawford, seems to have been the daughter of Aaron D and a Sarah Smith, but the questionaire is not clear)

13662. The six children of Jane Crawford thus come next with their reported descendants:—

136621. Madison Crawford Thomas, Roanoke, Va; b. Lafayette, Va; Mar 7, 1854, d. Roanoke Mar 5, 30; treasurer Roanoke City, six years, mem Va Legislature four years; mgr Crockett Arsenic-Lithia Springs, Crockett Springs, Va; summer resort owner; m. Dec 9, 85 Nannie Lora Vinyard— d. Jan 1938—two children:—

1366211. Kathleen Thomas, Bluefield, WVa; b. Ap 14, 1887, m. Oc 11, 11 Creighton Child Campbell, business man or lawyer, son Rev. William Creighton C and Anna Gale Child (he was for 43 years pastor First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke)—two children:—

13662111. Creighton Child Campbell Jr, b. Dec 26, 1914, captain post headquarters, US Army, Fort Eustis, Va, in 1942.

13662112. Nancy Louise Campbell, b. Mar 29, 1918, m. Oc 19, 40 Hugh Sudduth, Bluefield, W. Va, U.S. Engineers in 1942.

1366212. Ethel Thomas, Roanoke, Va, secretary; b. Nov 26, 1895.

136622. Charles Wheeler Thomas, Guinea Mills, Va, in 1942; b. Montgomery County, Va, June 16, 1855, grad Eastman Bus Coll, Poughkeepsie, NY 77; city sargeant and treasurer, Roanoke City, ten years, and mem city council; prominent in the move to make Big Lick (now Roanoke) a Shenandoah Valley Railroad (now the N and W RR) terminal; elder Presbyterian Church; m. Dec 8, 86 Lily Loving b. Lafayette, Va, Feb 12, 1865, dau Joseph Fleming Loving of Nelson County, grand daughter Louisa Miller Montgomery, who was dau Jane Woods and grand dau Samuel Woods, of the same Woods line, Mrs. Thomas says, as Prof Andrew Woods Williamson—P 11676—five children:—

1366221. Helene Loving Thomas, Little Falls, NY; b. Roanoke, Va; June 28, 1891, grad Roanoke HS, stu Univ Va; m. Sep 16, 16 William B. Mears, MD, physician, Ancon, Canal Zone, and Richmond, Va, first lieut US Army Med Corps, World War 1; m. (2) Edward Scuyler Van Valkenburg, pres Snyder Mfg Co—a daughter:—

13662211. Montgomery Kent Mears, Little Falls, NY; b. May 1, 1920, grad HS, Lexington, NC, grad House in the Pines, Norton, Mass, 39; m. Sep 3, 40 James Harold Van Allen, asst to pres Snyder Mfg Co—a dau:—

136622111. Sandra Kent Van Allan, b. Aug 13, 1941.

1366222. Ruth Kent Thomas, Utica, NY; b. Roanoke Ap 12, 1893, m. June 5, 13 Frank Bailey Steele, electrical engineer, grad VMI and George Washington Coll, Wash, DC; lived five years Dayton, Ohio, and then at Utica where he d. Ap 17, 35, as mgr and vice pres Utica Gas and Electric Co; expected to live at Roanoke after Nov 1942—four children:—

13662221. Lillian Kent Steele, Utica, NY; b. Ap 18, 1914, stu Sweetbriar Coll in Va and Leland Powers in Boston; m. June 29, 35 Lawrence T. Cook, lawyer—a son:—

136622211. Frank Steele Cook, b. Nov 1, 1938.

13662222. Frances Mae Steele, Utica, NY; b. Jan 15, 1917, grad St Lawrence Univ, Canton, NY 37; m. Oc 10, 41 Harry Dan Vickers, MD, USN.

13662223. Virginia Louise Steele, registered nurse, Utica, NY, stu Edgewood Park Coll, grad Faxton Hosp, Utica, 1941.

13662224. Ruth Bailey Steele, Tucson, Ariz; b. Jan 17, 1920, stu Colby Junior Coll, New London, NH; m. June 5, 39 Arthur S. Thompson, clerk in US Army depot in 1942—a son:—

136622241. Lee Steele Thompson, b. Feb 10, 1941.

1366223. Charles Ralph Thomas, mauufacturing printer, Detroit, Mich, chairman Board of Governors, Detroit Auto-Inter Insurance Exchange, trustee Arnold Home (for aged), 32nd degree Mason, past pres in 1943 of Typothetae-Franklin Association, Detroit Rotary Club, Detroit Executives Association, Automobile Club of America, etc; b. Oc 9, 1896, grad VMI 19, AB m. Oc 19, 22 Helen M. Hines, dau Edward Norris H and Clara Steers—three children:—

13662231. Edward Wheeler Thomas, b. Aug 4, 1923; US Army, Tank Corps, Fort Knox, Ky, in 1943; was stu W and L Univ, class of 46.

13662232. Sarah Jane Thomas, b. June 5, 1928.

13662233. Charles Ralph Thomas Jr, b. Jan 26, 1933.

1366224. William Hugh Thomas, planter, Guinea Mills, Va; b. Jan 8, 1899, m. June 2, 40 Myrtle Price—no children.

1366225. Charles Madison Thomas 2nd, Detroit, Mich; b. Feb 19, 1902, grad VMI 24, stu Harvard School of Business Administration, two terms, not married.

(In 1942 Charles Ralph Thomas was president Speaker-Hines Printing Co. and Charles Madison Thomas business administrator)

136623. George Bernard Thomas, farmer, Roanoke County, Va; b. May 16, 1857, d. Jan 1, 16, not married.

136624. Frank Benjamin Thomas, wholesale grocer, Roanoke, Va; b. Nov 16, 1858, d. Feb 6, 43; m. 1894 Carrie Stonestreet and (2) 1924 Mary Marshall—four children:—

1366241. Frank Carlton Thomas, physician, Lexington, Ky; b. Roanoke, Dec 23, 1894, d. Dec 2, 44; grad Randolph Macon Coll 15, and Johns Hopkins Med School, MD 19; m. Nov 1921 Marjorie Griffiss, dau Warren G and Bessie Dorsey—two daughters, Lexington, Ky:—

13662411. Jane Dorsey Thomas, b. Sep 12, 1923, grad Converse Coll, Spartansburg, SC 45.

13662412. Caroline Stonestreet Thomas, b. Mar 25, 1925, grad Converse Coll 46.

1366242. Ella Stonestreet Thomas, Baltimore, Md; b. Roanoke Oc 2, 1896, grad Roanoke HS and Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll; teacher?; m. Ap 15, 25 Hastings Brown Hopkins, claim adjustment lawyer, son John Henry H and Mary Hyde—two children:—

13662421. Frank Thomas Hopkins, b. Nov 1, 1926.

13662422. Caroline Stonestreet Hopkins, b. Feb 2, 1929.

1366243. James Everett Thomas, Winona Lake, Ind; b. Roanoke May 17, 1898, lived there until 1942; grad Randolph-Macon Coll 20; 2nd lieut Infantry, World War 1; m. Sep 1, 23 Ruth Rodeheaver, dau Thurman Hall R and Betty Newman—no children.

1366244. Martha Thomas, Roanoke, Va; b. June 27, 1903, not married; grad Southern Seminary.

136625. Florence Jane Thomas; Roanoke, Va; b. Ap 5, 1863, d. June 30, 21, m. Sep 16, 84 Ballard P. Huff, wholesale grocer—two children:—

1366251. Edith Norris Huff, died aged nine years.

1366252. Alice Jane Huff, Roanoke, Va. or Blue Hills, RFD; m. Clemant Dixon Johnston.

136626. William Henry Thomas, wholesale grocer, Roanoke, Va; b. Nov 13, 1865, d. Dec 11, 41, m. 1892 Minnie Folsom—three children resident in Bluefield, WVa:—order not certain.

1366261, Florence Thomas, m. Lee F. Anderson—one child.

1366262. Paul Campbell Thomas, Bluefield, WVa; married with at least two children but data not completed:—

13662621. Paul Campbell Thomas Jr, Bluefield, WVa; b. there Jan 30, 1921, grad W and L Univ 1946, first lieut Co F, 117th Infantry, 30th Division, world War 2; m. May 5, 1943 Mary Beth Wood, dau Sparrel Abe W and Carolyn Dean McMorrow—a son:—

136626211. Paul Campbell Thomas 3rd, b. Mar 3, 1944.

13662622. William Henry Thomas 2nd, Bluefield, WVa; born about 1930 (seventeen years old in March 1946).

1366263. Elizabeth Thomas m. William Barger—one child.

(Note 1:—It is possible that Paul Campbell is the eldest of the three of William Henry Thomas, and that the names of the two daughters should be reversed).

(Note 2:—According to the Alumni Catalogue of W and L Univ, Paul Campbell Thomas, 1366262, was born at Bluefield Dec 2, 1892, grad BA 1915, was 2nd lieut field artillery, World War 1, married Elizabeth Phillips, had two children in 1926 and was asst mgr Huff, Andrews and Thomas, wholesale grocers in Bluefield.)

——..——..——..——

137. Next follows the overlapping line of Mary Poage—see page 595 her one child was:—

1371. Joseph Deyerle, farmer, Salem, Va; b. Nov 9, 1799, d. Dec 26, 1877, m. Feb 1819 his first cousin, Anna Crawford—P 1365—dau Jane Poage and James Crawford, b. Aug 22, 1800, d. Nov 30, 1871—see page 689— thirteen children, who were:—

13711. Charles Poage Deyerle, MD, surgeon US Army; b. Salem, Va, Nov 8, 1820 (or 1821), grad VMI in the first class, Jefferson Med School, Philadelphia, Pa, 46; asst surgeon, Mexican War, on staff of Major Gen William J. Worth; stationed in California, d. Benicia Barracks Oc 30, 53, not married.

13711x. Mary J. Deyerle, b. Oc 28, 1822, d. an infant.

13712. James Crawford Deyerle, b. Dec 20, 1823, soldier CSA throughout the war; m. Emily Taliaferro, and d. 1897—no children.

13713. Eliza Ann Deyerle, b. Oc 22, 1825, m. James B. Thomas and d. 1885—several children, but no data further except that Mrs. Charles L. Hatcher of Salem, Va, is listed as a descendant.

13714. Susan Gatewood Deyerle, b. Roanoke County, Va, Aug 22, 1827, d. Shawsville, Montgomery County, May 23, 87; m. Nov 5, 56 Charles P. Barnett, farmer, son James B and Mary Thomas, who d. Jan 19, 97—five children as below.

13714x. Joseph Deyerle, b. Ap 17, 1829, d. an infant.

13714y. Martha L. Deyerle, b. Jan 23, 1831, living at Covington,

Va, in 1908, never married; family historian.

13714z. Virginia Deyerle, b. Nov 13, 1833, d. an infant.

13715. John Scott Deyerle, MD, b. June 1, 1835, d. July 5, 90; grad Univ Va and "the first medical school in New York"; March 60; surgeon 54th Va regt CSA; not married, rank of major.

13716. G. Lewis Deyerle, b. Jan 7, 1838, d. 1907, not married; soldier CSA throughout the war, regiment not reported.

13717. Madison P. Deyerle, b. Nov 25, 1839 (or 1840); educated at VMI; captain of infantry, CSA, killed in battle at Williamsburg, Va, May 5, 62, not married.

13718. Sarah Elizabeth Deyerle, b. near Salem, Va, Nov 22, 1842, grad Hollins Inst, d. Mossy Creek, Va, Jan 23, 84; m. Nov 18, 68 Samuel Forrer, farmer and merchant, son Daniel and Elizabeth Forrer—three children as below.

pres Augusta Milling and Mercantile Co

13719. Ballard P. Deyerle thirteenth and last child Joseph Deyerle and Anna Crawford, civil engineer; b. Nov 8, 1844, educated at Univ Va; lieut 54th Va regt, CSA, and served through the war; d. Aug 30, 72, not married.

(It will be noted that none of the seven sons left issue. The line survives only in the descendants of the three daughters who married)

13714. The five children of Susan Gatewood Deyerle, and their reported descendants follow:—

137141. Wallace Carter Barnett, b. Sep 10, 1857, d. Sep 19, 84, not married

137142. Ann Lewis Barnett, b. Aug 22, 1860, d. Nov 1, 90, not married, probably at Shawsville, Va.

137143. Martha Deyerle Barnett, Covington, Va; b. Shawsville, Nov 22, 1861, educated at home under tutors, m. June 14, 93 Frank Holloway Hammond, merchant, son Col. George H and Emma Scott—four children:— (She d. Sep 15, 31; her husband is also described as a traveling salesman)

1371431. Louise Scott Hammond, Hilton Village, Va; b. Oc 8, 1895, m. Frederick H. Skinner, lawyer — a daughter:—

13714311. Louise Hammond Skinner, b. about 1928.

1371432. Mattie Deyerle Hammond, Lochoven, Norfolk, Va; b. Nov 25, 1896; m. Richard M. Smith, lawyer—three children:—

13714321. Martha Claudia Smith, b. about 1926.

13714322. Anne Hammond Smith, b. about 1930.

13714323. Frances Louise Smith, b. about 1934.

(As so often, the ages of these girls is given in an undated questionaire, which the editor assumes was written in 1942)

1371433. Frank Holloway Hammond Jr, retail coal dealer, Covington, Va; where b. Mar 9, 1901, grad Augusta Military Acad 21; m. June 24, 33 Pauline Willis Revercomb—four children:—

13714331. Frank Holloway Hammond 3rd, b. Feb 11, 1935.

13714332. Rebecca Deyerle Hammond, b. June 17, 1936.

13714333. Howard Revercomb Hammond, b. Feb 22, 1940.

13714334. Charles Barnett Hammond, twin, b. Feb 22, 1940.

1371434. Emily Major Hammond, b. Sep 8, 1903, d. Oc 13, 05.

137144. Charles Pickett Barnett, Covington, Va; b. Mar 30, 1864,

d. June 10, 42, not married, occupation not reported.

137145. Virginia White Barnett, b. Jan 11, 1869, d. Nov 11, 90, not married.

13718. Lastly come the three children of Sarah Elizabeth Deyerle with their few descendants as reported:—

137181. Charles Daniel Forrer, attorney, Parkersburg, WVa, (Marshall and Forrer); b. Mossy Creek, Va, Nov 11, 1869, grad Univ Va; first lieut Co A, 1st WVa Volunteer Infantry, Spanish-American War; some time city solicitor, judge of Criminal Court, Wood County, mem of City Board of Affairs, etc; m. Dec 29, 1904 Margaret Moss Wetherell, dau Thomas J. W and Nannie Moss—two children:—

1371811. Margaret Moss Forrer, b. Oc 13, 1914, m. R. Griffin De La Mater in 1934 and d. Dec 7, 34—a son:—

13718111. William Dean De La Mater, b. Dec 7, 1934.

1371812. Charles Daniel Forrer, Jr, b. Dec 13, 1919, student at WVa Univ in 1941.

137182. Joseph Deyerle Forrer, electrical engineer, Pittsburgh, Pa, lastly Jackson, Mich; b. Mossy Creek, Va, Dec 22, 1874, grad Univ Va 94, Cornell Univ 96; captain of engineers, World War 1; m. 1916 Hildegarde Herring—a son:—

1371821. Samuel Thomas Forrer, b. 1920, student at William and Mary Coll in 1941.

137183. Samuel Forrer Jr, died an infant.

CHAPTER SIX

Descendants of Mary Poage—P 14

The Breckenridges were driven from Ayrshire, Scotland, to North Ireland by persecution during the reign of Charles II. In 1728 one Alexander Breckenridge came to America, resided some time in Pennsylvania and thence removed to Augusta County, Va, and settled on a farm near Staunton. He was a commissioner from Tinkling Springs Presbyterian congregation in 1741 and died in 1747. He had three children:—Sarah, wife of Robert McClanahan, Adam and Robert. Adam was deputy high sheriff under Robert McClanahan, but dissappears from the Augusta records and is said to have gone to Kentucky in or about 1750.

Robert Breckenridge made himself generally useful. He was a captain of rangers under Major Andrew Lewis in 1756, member of the Augusta Council of War and prominent in the Indian wars; member of the first board of trustees of the town of Staunton in 1761; and a vestryman there but was replaced in 1769 by Captain Peter Hogg because he refused to subscribe to the doctrine and discipline of the Church of England. About which time or earlier he removed from the farm near Staunton into the bounds of the new county of Botetourt and in 1770 was a justice of the first county court of Botetourt County and Lieut-Colonel of militia. He died in Botetourt County in 1772 (Waddell, Annals of Augusta County condensed above) or 1773, page three this book.

About 1752 or earlier he married Mary Poage, P 14, whom we have concluded to have been the fifth child of Robert Poage and Elizabeth Preston—see page 3—by whom he had two sons, Alexander and Robert. After her early death he married (2) Lettice (Leticia) Preston, daughter of immigrant John Preston of Staunton, by whom he had four sons and a daughter, William, John James, Preston and Jane.

John Breckenridge, born Dec 2, 1760 on the Staunton farm, educated at William and Mary College, was a lawyer of distinction, US Senator from Kentucky (1801-1805) and attorney general of the United States during the administration of President Thomas Jefferson (1805-1806). He was the father of the three Presbyterian divines, reverend doctors, John, Robert Jefferson and William Lewis Breckenridge (usually spelled Breckinridge), great leaders in the earlier Kentucky Presbyterian Church, and grand father of General John Cabell Breckinridge, vice-president of the United States, 1857-1861.

14. The two children of Mary Poage and Col. Robert Breckenridge were:—

141. Alexander Breckenridge, farmer and merchant near Louisville, Ky; b. Augusta County, Va, about 1752, captain in the American Revolution, captured by the British and held prisoner aboard ship in Charleston Harbour, SC, 1780-1781; located at Louisville, Ky, in 1785 and d. Feb 1801; m. Dec 9, 84 Mrs. Jane Floyd, widow of Col John Floyd, the explorer, and dau Col John Buchanan and Margaret Patton, and so grand daughter of Col James Patton and Elizabeth Preston —three children.

142. Robert Breckenridge, farmer and merchant, Louisville, Ky; b. Augusta County, Va, 1754, d. Sep 10, 1833, an old and wealthy man but not married; lieut in the American Revolution, captured and a prisoner as above and also settled at Louisville; mem of the Kentucky Convention to ratify the Constitution of the United States; mem and first speaker Ky House of Delegates; finally known as General Bob Breckenridge; buried at Floyd Station seven miles east of Louisville, which perhaps was the Floyd-Breckenridge plantation; devised half of his property, including lands and slaves, to Mrs. Marion Breckenridge in trust for the children of his nephew Henry, and the other half to his nephew James in trust for his daughter Eliza. Three of his slaves he ordered set free.

141.The three children of Alexander Breckenridge were:—

1411. James Douglas Breckenridge, lawyer at Louisville; b. Jefferson County, Ky, stu Washington Coll, Va (now W and L Univ), 1800-1803, probably graduate; mem Ky House of Representatives, mem US Congress, 1821- 1823; d. 1832 (W and L Alumni Catalogue, but in 1846 by another source); m. Mrs Grayson Quinton by whom a daughter, Eliza; m. (2) Lucy Fry Speed, dau John Speed, Attorney General in President Lincoln's cabinet, by whom no children.

1412. Henry Brown Breckenridge, Louisville, Ky; captain US Navy, Marines corps, War of 1812; farmer on the Breckenridge plantation seven miles east of the town ? (occupation not stated in the data); m. Katherine Maria Cowan, b. 1795, d. 1841, Oldham County, Ky, called Marion above, daú Alexander C and Margaret Calvert of Norfolk, Va, grand daughter of Maximillian Calvert and Mary Savage, and so descended from Cecil Calvert, Lord Baltimore—five or six children:—

1413. Robert Breckenridge, died young or not married.

14111. Eliza Breckenridge, daughter of James D. Breckenridge, Louisville, d. about 1872, m. William Shakespeare Caldwell, who d. about 1876—two daughters. Caldwell was a poor actor in New York, but went to New Orleans, organized a company to light the city with gas, made money and returned to Louisville to increase his fortune by Kentucky investments. Before his death he turned Roman Catholic, and left his two young daughters to the care of their aunt, a Mrs. Donnelly, and the guardianship of John Lancaster Spalding, R. C. bishop of Peoria, Ill, and with a fortune estimated at five million dollars each. Their children were:—

141111. Mary Gwendolyn Byrd Caldwell, philanthropist, New York and Paris; b. Louisville about 1863, d. Oc 5, 1909 on board ship Kron Princessin Cecilia off Sandy Hook, NY; grad Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, NY; engaged in 1887 to Prince Joachim Napoleon Murat but declined marriage when he demanded full control of her estate; m. Oc 19, 92 the Marquis Des Montstiers Merinville, a debonair French aristocrat, who did get control to renovate the depleted fortunes of his ancestral

domain—no children. Generous by nature, and under the tutelage of the bishop, when she reached the age of twenty one, she gave one third of her fortune to the Roman Catholic Church, and so founded the Catholic University of America at Washington; she gave freely also to homes for the aged, to hospitals, training schools, and to scholarships in the higher educational institutions. She lived chiefly in Paris, became disgusted with the Catholic Church, renounced its faith in 1904 and was buried from Grace Episcopal church in New York. When she came to New York in April 1904 it was said the mass of her fortune was gone, her health completely shattered, her hearing lost and she was almost totally blind; meanwhile, from girlhood on she had helped needy students and the poor, in Kentucky, Virginia, New Orleans, Washington, New York and in France, and had received from Leo XIII a special diamond studded medal and the decoration of the Order of the Rose "which distinction no other woman had ever held".

141112. Mary Elizabeth Caldwell, b. about 1865, grad Convent of the Sacred Heart, m. Baron Curtis J. Von Zedtwitz—a son. Von Zedtwitz was a German career diplomat, secretary of legation at Washington, St Petersburg, Tokio and Stockholm, minister to Mexico in 1888, a Lutheran. He was killed Aug 18, 1896 when his yacht Isolde collided with the yacht Meteor of Emperor William II at the Royal Albert regatta off Southsea, England; author of a book, "The Double Doctrine of the Church of Rome". Mrs. Zedtwitz renounced the Catholic faith and became a Lutheran; she is said to have returned to the United States in 1910. What became of her fortune the editor does not know. She helped her sister in some of her benefactions but with no such lavish hand; the count needed much money to build yachts and sail them in competition with the German emperor; and after World War 1 the son attempted to recover his mother's American properties from, it is presumed, the Alien Property Custidian.

1411121. Waldemar, Count Von Zedtwitz, German officer in World War 1; no further data except as above.

1412. The children of Henry Brown Breckenridge, as reported for this record were:—(exact order uncertain).

14121. Robert J. Breckenridge, captain CSA, killed in battle at Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec 31, 1862—Jan 3, 1863, in which battle Gen John C. Breckenridge commanded a part of Gen Bragg's army.

14122. Alexander Breckenridge, captain Kentucky Volunteers in the Mexican War, killed at Monterey, Mex, September 1846.

14123. Calvert Breckenridge, died with Walker's Expedition, by which the editor understands the expedition to Nicaragua in 1854 headed by one William Walker to secure Nicaraugua which eventually failed.

14124. Henry Breckenridge, MD physician, died in the epidemic of 1856 (yellow fever ?)

14125. Margaret Breckenridge, died an infant.

14126. Margaret Breckenridge, 2nd, Louisville, Ky; b. Norfolk, Va, 1820, m. (1) James G. Drake, and (2) 1859 Charles Ripley, lawyer at Louisville until 1891 and then a stock breeder at Eminence, Ky, a grad of Dartmouth Coll; she d. between 1881 and 1884—three children:—

141261. Robert Breckenridge Drake, Louisville, m. Violette Hornsby and had one son:—

1412611. William Robert Drake, special agent at Chicago in 1912 for the Jefferson Fire Insurance Co of Philadelphia; b. Feb 26,

1873, m. Feb 8, 99 Robert Reville—a daughter:—
14126111. Dorothy Breckenridge Drake, b. Sep 1, 1901.

141262. Margaret C. Drake, never married.

141263. Garnett Duncan Ripley, farmer at Eminence, Ky; captain US Army in Honduras in 1908, then resident at Louisville 1912; moved around much; is said to have married, but without children.

——..——..——..——

This completes the short tale of the descendants of Mary Poage, known for distinction as the Louisville Breckenridges, the descendants of the second wife being localized at Lexington. Next to take up is the far longer line of Elizabeth Poage—P 15—see page 3.

CHAPTER SEVEN

Descendants of Elizabeth Poage—P 15

Mrs. Mildred Bledsoe (Crawford) Crawford of Staunton, Va, wrote James William Ethington of Seattle, Wash (P 1581321), that the parents of Mary Crawford who married John Poage (P 11), George Crawford who married Elizabeth Poage (P 15) and Patrick Crawford, early and prominent settler in Augusta County, Va, were Colonel William Crawford and his wife, Mary Douglas, who were married in Scotland and migrated thence to North Ireland. Patrick came to Virginia in 1737; his brother Alexander was resident in Lancaster County, Pa in 1744, but in 1745 was recorded as resident in Augusta County; so that by 1745 four Crawford brothers were living in the county, Alexander, Patrick, George and James (d. 1751).

The wills of George Crawford and his wife, Elizabeth Poage (P 15), are extant in the August records, his dated July 19, 1779 and probated May 16, 1782, hers dated Dec 28, 1790 and probated June 21, 1791. The will of George Crawfords list eleven children with the five sons named first and then the six daughters beginning with Margaret. Elizabeth in her will omits the four older children, George, Margaret, William and Robert, as they had by then set up shop for themselves, and names the remainer in the order, Mary, John, Elizabeth, Martha, Sarah, Jane and James the latter with only a token bequest as principal executor.

Based on these items, the two birth dates known, the known dates of marriages and the dates of birth of the first children, the editor reconstructs the chronological sequence as below, which, with the exception of James is the order given in the will of Elizabeth. As usual dates in brackets are purely conjectural.

George Crawford was a farmer on Middle River of Shenandoah, his lands extending also along Little Creek which the editor can not now identify with any modern map name.

The Crawford family of Woodstock and Strasburg, Va, descends from one James Crawford, farmer in Cumberland County, Pa. whose son James, a physician born in 1759, came to Strasburg in 1795, practiced medicine there until 1807 and thence removed to Columbus, Ohio; but his son, David Jameson Crawford, remained in Shenandoah County.

151. George Crawford farmer on Middle River, soldier in the American Revolution in Captain John Given's company, born Middle River near Mount Meridian (about 1754), d. (1782), m. Flora Henderson, dau Samuel Henderson, a lieut in

Captain James Allen's company in the French and Indian War, and Jane .....; three children. He inherited the plantation his father bought from Joshua Hickman, except the part above the run on the north side of Little Creek.

152. Margaret Crawford, (b. 1756) m. Andrew Anderson about 1778, had four children but d. Aug 12, 1786; he m. (2) Martha Crawford, dau Patrick Crawford and Sally Wilson, her first cousin. He was lieut Feb 1777, lieut-colonel in Dec 1794 (32nd Regt Va. Militia ?) colonel and delegate from Augusta County to the Va. House of Delegates in 1812.

153. Mary Crawford, Augusta County; (b. 1758), m. 1778 Thomas Rankin, farmer, captain Augusta County militia, justice of the peace in 1781, who d. 1787; six children.

153x. John Crawford (b. 1760) inherited the upper half of the George Crawford homestead on Middle River devised to his mother during her lifetime; m. Mar 4, 1790, Rachel Barclay, b. May 6, 1766, d. May 22, 1855, dau Hugh Barclay—a son, John who died in childhood; he also died and Rachel m. (2) Nov 27, 92 John Poage—P 194—, son Thomas Poage and Mary McClanahan, b. Sep 1, 1771, d. Aug 1, 1853, lived near Falling Spring, Rockbridge County, and had seven children, see P 194. Hugh Barclay's father Elihu was a rifleman in the Augusta County militia under Col George Washington at Braddock's defeat. —See page 1116.

154. William Crawford, farmer; b. on Middle River Feb 21, 1762, d. Shelby County, Ky, Jan 9, 1839; soldier in the Revolution in Captain John Given's company; m. May 20, 88 Margaret Dean, b. June 2, 1766, d. July 13, 1839, dau John Dean and Agnes McClanahan, grand dau Sarah Breckenridge and Robert McClanahan (see page 695), great grand dau Rev. William Dean, Presbyterian minister on the Brandywine in Pa; nine children. John Dean was also a minister and in 1794 sheriff of Bath County.

155. Elizabeth Crawford, (b. 1763) m. John Bourland about 1780 and seems to have lived in Rockbridge County—two children.

156. James Crawford, farmer on Middle River near Mount Meridian, inherited the lower half of the George Crawford homestead; (b. 1765), m. Dec 30, 1786 Mary Crawford, dau Patrick Crawford and Sally Wilson—seven children; he d. 1798 (will dated Jan 25, 98); she d. Feb 22, 1828 aged 67.

157. Robert Crawford, (b. 1767), d. 1810, will dated Sep 26, 1810, probated Oc 22, 10, farmer, inherited the Brice Russell plantation and the part of the Hickman plantation above the run on the north side of Little Creek; m. Jan 10, 87 Anne Allen, dau Hugh Allen (killed at Point Pleasant, 1774), and (2) Mrs. Sarah A. Henton—eight children by (1).

157x. Martha Crawford, (b. 1769) m. Oc 15, 91 Robert Poage—P 193—son Thomas Poage and Mary McClanahan, lived in Fayette County, Ky—two children; he m. (2) Nancy Kelly—P 1233—dau Isaac K and Rebecca Woods, by whom six more—see P 193.

158. Sarah Crawford, (b. 1772), m. Aug 9, 1792 Rev John Poage Campbell, MD, Presbyterian minister and d. in Kentucky —two children; he m. (2) Margaret Poage of Kentucky—1121x, dau Major George P and Ann Allen, see page 210, and (3) a daughter of Col James McDowell of Lexington, Ky, who with a daughter, was burned to death at Maysville, Ky, in 1838. He had nine children in all when he died in 1814. He was born in Augusta County 1767, removed to Kentucky 81; stu Transylvania Acad and under Rev. Archibald Scott of Bethel Church, Va; became a physician; stu HSC, grad 1790; stu divinity under Rev. Willian Graham and Rev Moses Hoge, licensed by Lexington Presby May 1792, collegiate pastor

Lexington, Oxford, New Monmouth and Timber Ridge congregations in Va; returned to Kentucky 1795, pastor Smyrna and Flemingsburg, Ky, then Nicholasville, Versailles and Lexington, Ky, finally Chillicothe, Ohio, where d. Nov 4, 1814.

159. JANE CRAWFORD, b. Ap 1, 1774, m. Ap 11, 95 Samuel Glass, d. Great Crossing, Hopkins County, Ky, Ap 1, 96 (in childbirth ?)—a daughter. He was b. Ap 11, 1760, d. Feb 14, 37, will probated in Scott County, Ky.

151. The three children of GEORGE CRAWFORD follow. Theye were born at the Bonnie Doon Farm near Mount Meridan on Middle River, about a mile and a half south of the Augusta-Rockingham county line. The present post office seems to be Grottoes in Rockingham County.

1511. SAMUEL DAVIES CRAWFORD, farmer at Bonnie Doon, b. 1786, d. Feb 13, 1846; first lieut Captain Given's Company, 32nd Va regiment, War of 1812; m. Nancy Wilson—P 1913—dau Rev. William Wilson, DD, pastor of Augusta Stone Church, and Elizabeth Poage, dau Thomas P and Mary McClanahan; she died 1824—six children.

1512. COLONEL JAMES CRAWFORD, Staunton, Va; b. 1787, d. May 11, 1855; lawyer and farmer, grad Washington Coll, Va, 1808, private soldier in the War of 1812; mem Va. Legislature, presiding justice Augusta County court; m. Jan 14, 13 Mary Tate Stribling, and (2) Apr 8, 23 Mrs. Margaret Allen Bell Crawford, widow of John Crawford—P 1564, who d. 1819; she was b. 1800 and d. Oc 23, 86—fifteen children, five by (1) ten by (2).

1513. WILLIAM CRAWFORD, died young and not married.

1511. Next to come are the six children of CAPTAIN SAMUEL DAVIES CRAWFORD (though the editor has not found the service which gave him the title); of one only is the record some what adequate:—exact order of the children uncertain.

15111. SAMUEL DAVIES CRAWFORD, farmer at Bonnie Doon, called Colonel Crawford, by what warrent the editor does not find in the data. b. July 4, 1820, d. Bonnie Doon May 26, 80, m. Jan 4, 42 Permelia Catterton Simms, who d. Oc 11, 92 seven children.

15112. JAMES WILSON CRAWFORD, said to have been married twice but no data further.

15113. GEORGE WASHINGTON CRAWFORD, died young, not married.

15114. THOMAS POAGE CRAWFORD, m. (1) Sarah Jane Walker, by whom a dau Sarah Agnes who d. at the age of three years; m. (2) Mary Ann Sellers by whom no children.

15115. AGNES CRAWFORD, no data further.

15116. FLORA CRAWFORD, no data further.

15111. Next come the seven children of COL SAMUEL DAVIES CRAWFORD with their reported descandents:—

151111. ALEXANDER CRAWFORD, teacher; b. Bonnie Doon Dec 21, 1847, grad Emory and Henry Coll, AM 72; private Co E 1st Va Cavalry, CSA; prin high school, Dover, Del, in 1912; m. 1874 Ella Stockton, dau Joseph and Ann Stockton—two children:—

1511111. CHARLES ALEXANDER CRAWFORD, MD, physician; b. 1875, deceased; grad Med Dept Univ Va 1907, asst surgeon US Navy five years, then resigned and in 1912 lived in Paris, France; m. Marie Winchester McDermott of Oakland, Cal, who in 1944 lived in England—no children. He was born at Natchez, Miss, Feb

28, 1875 and d. Oakland, Cal, Feb 8, 1930, grad Univ Va 1900, m. Nov 1903 as above.

1511112. Harry Stockton Crawford, Dover, Del; b. Natchez, Miss, 1879, grad Augusta Mil Acad, m. Ap 26, 1906 Virginia Ridgeley Harrington, dau Richard H and Ruth Anna Ridgely—no children.

151112. Sarah Davies Crawford, Grottoes, Va; b. Bonnie Doon Feb 1, 1849, grad Mary Baldwin Seminary, m. Oc 14, 68 Thomas John Walker, farmer, son Thomas E. W and Anna Eliza Bourland, soldier CSA, Co E 1st Va Cavalry—no children, see page 758.

151113. Emma Vernon Crawford, Staunton, Va; b. June 19, 1850, m. Dec 12, 66 Courtney A. Roler—four children:—

1511131. Byrd Courtney Roler, Staunton, Va; b. Nov 1870, d. Oc 1905, m. Nov 98 Thomas Edward Mauzy—a son:—

15111311. Courtney Roler Mauzy, Charlotte, NC; trust officer; b. Staunton Feb 10, 1904, grad Augusta Mil Acad and Univ Va; lived at Staunton, Harrisonburg, Va, Winston-Salem and Charlotte, NC; m. May 2, 36 Mary Catherine Sievers—two children:—

151113111. Courtney Roler Mauzy, b. Nov 1, 1937.
151113112. Alice Byrd Mauzy, b. Feb 14, 1942.

1511132. Sally Crawford Roler, Staunton, Va; b. Oc 1, 1872, not married.
1511133. Hugh Cochran Roler, b. Ap 1874, d. Feb 1899, not married.
1511134. Henry R. Roler, b. Feb 1880, d. 1941, m. Ap 1907 Nina Heflin, also desceased—no children.

151114. Millard Henry Crawford, stock farmer and president Farmers Bank of Shepherdstown, WVa in 1909, surgeon US Navy twenty six years; b. May 29, 1852, grad Bethel Mil Acad, Warrenton, Va, and Univ New York City, MD 1875, asst surgeon US Navy 1876-1890, surgeon 1890-1903 when resigned to become farmer and banker; saw afloat service in South America, Central America, Mexico, Coast of Africa, Hawaiian Islands, South Sea Islands, Australia, Japan, China, Korea, Phillipine Islands; was surgeon on US cruiser Boston with Admiral Dewey in the Battle of Manila Bay, May 1, 98 and lastly on the battleship Illinois; m. Oc 31, 99 Cora M. Fairchild—no children. He was born at or near Mt. Crawford, Va.

151115. Charles Davies Crawford, stock dealer; born Aug 10, 1854 at the Crawford home, Bonnie Doon, one mile south of Mount Meridan and lived there; d. King's Daughters' Hosp, Staunton, Dec 28, 1909; merchant also at Mt. Meridan and New Hope (Crawford and Wilberger); m. Dec 12, 82 Mary Elizabeth Patterson, sister of Lee D. Patterson of Harrisonburg—one child:—

1511151. Mary Patterson Crawford, Cave, Augusta County, Va; b. May 8, 1887, grad Mary Baldwin Seminary, m. Mar 14, 06 Robert Owen Canada, D.D.S. dentist, son William Younger C and Mary Harris—three children:—

15111511. Charles Crawford Canada, physician, US Army 38th General Hosp, Cairo, Egypt, in 1944; b. Oc 7, 1907, grad Augusta Mil Acad, 24 and Univ Va, MD 31; physician at Grottoes, Va; m. Oc 14, 37 Ruth Elizabeth Hooper, dau Elmer Carlton H and Elizabeth Cubberly—a son:—

151115111. Charles Crawford Canada Jr, Arlington, Va, b. Nov 22 or 23, 1939.

15111512. Robert Owen Canada Jr, physician, US Navy in 1944, U.S.S. Pasadena; b, July 16, 1913, grad Augusta Mil Acad and Univ Va, MD; m. Judy Salter—a son:—

151115121. Robert Owen Canada 3rd, b. Feb 20, 1940.

15111513.Bette Canada, b. July 16, 1922, m. John T. O'Donnell, pilot, US Army Air Corps in 1944. Robert Owen Canada Sr died Oc 3, 41.

151116. Thomas Preston Crawford, b. Aug 17, 1856, d. July 10, 80, not married

151117. Ellie Montgomery Crawford, b. Augusta County Aug 29, 1858, grad Wesleyan Inst, Staunton, d. Charlottesville 1930; m. Jan 16, 1879 John Franklin Elliott, ice manufacturer and abattoir, son Parrott H. E and Amanda Catterton, b. Nortonsville 1849, d. Charlottesville 1914—three children:—

1511171. John Franklin Elliott Jr, asst sec and treas Charlottesville Ice Company in 1911; b. Jan 21, 1880, d. Sep 14, 34, m. Feb 10, 15 Earline Robertson Holt—two children:—

15111711. John Franklin Elliott 3rd, Charlottesville, Va; b. Dec 12, 1915, m. May 5, 38 Mary Hathaway Gregg—a son:—

151117111. John Franklin Elliott 4th, b. May 9, 1939.

15111712. Matalie Holt Elliott, Griffin, Ga; b. Mar 19, 1917, m. June 7, 41 Daniel Booker Griffin.

1511172. Millard Crawford Elliott, manufacturer, Charlottesville, Va; twin, b. Jan 21, 1880, grad like his brother at Univ Va; m. Lucy Dillard—no children reported.

1511173. Permele Crawford Elliott, Pikeville, Ky; b. Sep 11, 1883 (or 1884) grad Mary Baldwin Seminary, m. June 14, 1910 (or 1911) James D. Francis, lawyer and judge; later at Huntington, WVa; two children:—

15111731. David Livingston Francis, Huntington, WVa; b. 1914; lieut US Navy in 1944.

15111732. Permele Crawford Francis, Huntington, WVa; b. 1925, senior at Vassar Coll in 1944.

(Note:—The founders and proprietors of the Augusta Military Academy at Fort Defiance, Va, spell their name Roller: In the list above the editor has followed the questionaire).

——..——..——..——

1512. This completes the line of Captain Samuel Davis Crawford. Next come the fifteen children of Colonel James Crawford—see page 701.

15121. Francis George Crawford, b. Dec 23, 1813, d. Greenwood, Miss, about 1856, not married.

15122. Erasmus Stribling Crawford, wholesale grocer, Memphis, Tenn; b. Woodland, Augusta County, Va, Mar 16, 1815; soldier in the Mexican War; lived at Vicksburg, then Memphis, where d. Feb 7, 1865; m. Sep 4, 40 Elvira Ann West, dau William W and Elizabeth Woodson, who d. Aug 1, 96—seven children.

15123. Magnus William Crawford, farmer near Louisville, Ky; b. Woodland, Augusta County, Va, Ap 18, 1817, d. Louisville Nov 12, 96; m. (1) Jan 16, 37 Margaret Mildred Simms who d. Sep 14, 63, and (2) Jan 10, 67 Mrs. Emily Amanda Simms White who d. Aug 79, both daughters of William and Eliza Simms —seven children, all by (1).

15124. James Samuel Crawford, b. Aug 20, 1818, d. in Texas Dec 1853; married but no data further.

15125. Mary Tate Crawford, Washington, Va; b. Jan 19, 1820, d. Ap 16, 60; m. Sep 13, 40 Jechonias Y. Menefee, lawyer—nine children.

15125x. Margaret Ann Crawford, b. Jan 29, 1824, d. May 24, 54, m.

June 30, 1846 (?) Thomas C. Burwell—no children reported.

15125y. Eliza Florence Crawford, b. Oc 7, 1825, d. May 5, 89, m. (1) Ap 7, 46 William M. Simms, farmer and (2) Sep 12, 65 J. Wayt Bell, farmer, his second wife; see next item.

15125z. Sarah Jane Crawford, b. July 25, 1827, d. Oc 22, 61, m. Mar 2, 58 J. Wayt Bell, farmer—no children by either reported.

15126. Frances Maria Crawford, Chapel Hill, Augusta County, Va; b. Hopewell, Augusta County, Mar 23, 1829, d. Mar 15, 94, educ at Staunton; m. Ap 14, 53 John S. Churchman, farmer, who d. Dec 10, 84, son John C and Ann Cosby —four children.

15126x. Sarah (or Susan) Virginia Wayt Crawford, b. Feb 15, 1831, d. Mar 24, 50, not married.

15126y. Rebecca Magdalen Crawford, b. June 12, 1833, d. Oc 6, 33.

15127. William Bell Crawford, farmer near New Hope, Augusta County; b. near Staunton Aug 28, 1834, d. Oc 9, 05; grad academy in Staunton, soldier CSA, 1st Va Cavalry, William Patrick, captain, J. E. B. Stuart and Fitzhugh Lee, colonels; m. Sep 20, 64 Virginia Brown Holbrook, dau Silas H and Mary Ann Brown —four children.

15128. John Davis Crawford, MD, physician; b. Oc 25, 1836, d. Nov 24, 81, m. Oc 11, 70 Virginia Michel.

15128x. Wilson Taliaferro Crawford, b. Feb 26, 1838, d. July 12, 62, not married.

15129. Julia Augusta Crawford, b. Aug 9, 1844, d. Aug 29, 89, m. May 29, 66 Captain Henry P. Dickerson, farmer.

(It is presumed all of these lived in Augusta County, but the questionaire does not give location and little detail).

15122. The seven children of Erasmus Stribling Crawford, and their reported descendants were:—

151221. Mary Stribling Crawford, St. Louis, Mo; b. Vicksburg, Miss, Nov 15, 1842, d. St. Louis Mar 11, 1891, m. June 29, 65 Captain Charles Tilghman Biser and lived at Memphis and St. Louis. He d. Mar 13, 96—one son:—

1512211. West Crawford Biser, lawyer, Porterville, Loving County, Tex; b. May 20, 1870, m. Sep 11, 02, Henrietta G. Loba—no children.

151222. West James Crawford, newspaper man, president The Commercial Appeal, Memphis, Tenn in 1911; b. Madison County, Miss Nov 1, 1844, grad Madison Coll, Miss and Western Mil Inst, Nashville, Tenn; private CSA, Co A 4th Tenn Infantry; president also Merchants Cotton Press and Storage Company, bank director; m. Nov 11, 74 Anna Louise Thompson, dau Dr. and Mrs. F. Y. Thompson—three children:—

1512221. Erasmus Stribling Crawford, b. Aug 13, 1875.

1512222. Kate Thompson Crawford, b. Dec 4, 1877.

1512223. Marianne West Crawford, b. June 21, 1886.

151223. Erasmus Stribling Crawford, b. 1846, d. an infant.

151224. Bettie Ann Crawford, Memphis, Tenn; b. Vicksburg May 15, 1849, grad M.L.I. Memphis 67; m. Sep 3, 72 Richard Dudley Jordan, lawyer, soldier CSA Co G 1st Virginia regt, attorney for Shelby County eight years, mem school board six, d. Nov 10, 07, son Rex J and Sarah Banks—five children:—

1512241. Louise Crawford Jordan, Nashville, Tenn; b. June 7,

1873, m. Ap 9, 1902 William Louis Davis, wholesale dry goods merchant. She grad Higbee School, Memphis.

1512242. Laura Banks Jordan, Memphis; b. Feb 3, 1875, grad Higbee School.

1512243. Elvira Jordan, Memphis, Tenn; b. Jan 22, 1879, grad Highbee School, m. Dec 16, 1903 Dr. Eugene Michel Holder, physician.

1512244. Richard Dudley Jordan, b. Ap 27, 1887, stu Univ of the South, Suwannee, Tenn.

1512245. West Crawford Jordan, b. Ap 24, 1889, stu T. M. I., Sweetwater, Tenn.

151225. Virginia Crawford, b. 1851, d. an infant.

151226. Ida Florence Crawford, b. May 1, 1853, d. Sep 5, 68.

151227. Elvira Louise Crawford, Memphis, Tenn; b. Mar 23, 1856, m. Jan 13, 1881 Julius Alexander Taylor—three children.

1512271. Margaret Taylor, b. Mar 14, 1882.

1512272. Warren Crawford Taylor, b. Sep 23, 1885.

1512273. Louise Fowler Taylor, b. Aug 15, 1889

(Mr. West Crawford Biser was born at Memphis, but grad at Georgetown Coll, Georgetown, DC. His wife was a daughter of Frederick and Harriet Loba of De Soto, Mo.)

15123. The seven children of Magnus William Crawford follow next with their reported descendants—see page 703.

151231. James William Crawford, Cincinnati, Ohio; b. Dec 28, 1838, m. Nov 27, 77 Lucy Barbour Gaines—four children:—

1512311. George Lee Crawford, b. Aug 19, 1878.

1512312. Frances Kenneth Crawford, b. Nov 30, 1883.

1512313. Flora Virginia Crawford, b. Nov 7, 1887.

1512314. James Edgar Crawford, b. Sep 1, 1892.

151232. Mary Eliza Crawford, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Dec 3, 1841, m. Mar 15, 82 Joseph William May; second wife—no children; see below.

151233. Frank Henry Crawford, b. Ap 3, 1843, d. Locust Grove, Va, (Orange County?) Aug 17, 1863.

151234. Margaret Flora Crawford, b. June 11, 1845, d. June 12, 81, m. May 7, 78 Joseph William May; lived at Indianapolis—two children:—

1512341. William Alfred May, b. June 10, 1879, d. June 11, 79.

1512342. Cora Lee May, b. Dec 25, 1880, d. Nov 20, 81

151235. Magnus Simms Crawford, Richmond, Va; b. near Staunton, Va, 1848, d. Richmond Nov 20, 95; m. soldier CSA under Col Mosby; m. Dec 22, 66 Eliza Virenda Simms b. Mar 21, 1844, d. June 28, 70—no children.

151236. Erasmus Stribling Crawford, farmer, Fairfield, WVa; b. near Staunton Feb 1, 1852, m. Sep 23, 83 Nancy Jane Porter—five children:—

1512361. Annie Mildred Crawford, b. Aug 5, 1884.

1512362. William Henry Crawford, b. July 28, 1886.

1512363. Frank Lee Crawford, b. May 6, 1890, d. Aug 22, 90.

1512364. Kenna Crawford, b. July 15, 1891.

1512365. Mary May Crawford, b. Mar 22, 1894.

(This Fairfield is in Kanawha County; it seems now to get its mail from Miami, WVa in the same county.)

151237. Amanda Mildred Crawford, b. Feb 24, 1855, d. Ap 7, 55.

15125. The nine children of Mary Tate Crawford come next with their few reported descendants—see page 703.

151251. Mary Ella Menefee, Covington, Va; b. Washington, Va, May 4, 1842, grad Va Female Inst, Staunton, m. Sep 26, 67 William Franklin Anderson, merchant at Covington and paymaster W.Va Pulp and Paper Co, soldier CSA, first lieut Co G 12th Va Cavalry, in command of regiment on day of surrender at Appomatox, son Peyton and Sarah Jones Anderson—six children:—

1512511. Mary Stribling Anderson, Winston-Salem, NC, in 1942; b. Washington, Va, July 27, 1868, grad in music Synodical Coll, Florence, Ala; m. Nov 24, 97 Rev. Joseph Howard Gibbons who died Frankfort, Ky,1930, Episcopal clergyman, who served parishes in Va., WVa and Ky, editor Diocesan News and sec Diocese of Lexington—four children:—

15125111. Mary Ella Gibbons, Winston-Salem; b. Dec 19, 1898, grad Bus Coll, Cincinnati; m. June 12, 23 William Gibson Simpson, some time president C. T. Dearing Printing Co, Louisville, Ky, which may be correct address—two children:—

151251111. William Gibson Simpson 3rd, b. Sep 15, 1930 at Louisville, stu Woodberry Forest School, Orange, Va in 46.

151251112. David Gibbons Simpson, b. Feb 10, 1934, Louisville, Ky.

(Mr. Simpson is son William Gibson S and Florence Crutches and served in World War 1 as captain Hdq Troop 38th Division.)

15125112. Joseph Howard Gibbons Jr, Port Washington, Long Island, NY; b. Feb 20, 1901, grad US Naval Acad, 24, resigned from the service and employed by Am' Telephone and Telegraph Co; returned to the Navy for World War 2; m. Ap 17, 37 Bessie Mary Lennon—a son:—

151251121. Joseph Howard Gibbons 3rd, b. Jan 29, 1939.

15125113. William Anderson Gibbons manager, Mammoth Cave Hotel, Mammoth Cave, Ky; b. Point Pleasant, WVa, July 23, 1903; grad W and L Univ and Univ of Louisville; not married in 1942.

15125114. David Luke Gibbons, employee, Mengel Box Co, Winston-Salem, NC; b. Dec 4, 1905, grad Center Coll, Danville, Ky, not married in 1942.

1512512. Sarah Josephine Anderson, New York, NY; b. Ap 30, 1870, educ private schools, not married.

1512513. Bessie Carroll Anderson, New York, NY; b. Washington, Va, Dec 2, 1871, grad Hollins Coll, Salem, Va, d. Sands Point, Long Island, NY, Sep 15, 1940, m. Dec 18, 95 David Lincoln Luke, paper manufacturer, (West Va Pulp and Paper Co, Luke, Md, established by William Luke in 1888), son of William Luke ?—seven children:—

15125131. Jean Anderson Luke MD, New York, NY, physician; b. Luke, Md. Dec 4, 1896, grad Miss Spencer's School, New York 16, Barnard Coll, Columbia Univ, 37 and Coll of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia Univ, 40; lived in Tarrytown, NY, until 1934, since in New York City; not married in 1942.

15125132. Dorothy Luke, Beverly Hills, Cal; b. Dec 11, 1897 m. Charles C. Hilliard—no data further.

15125133. David Lincoln Luke, Jr, paper manufacturer, New York, NY; b. Jan 5, 1900, vice-president WVa Pulp and Paper Co 1934-45, president 1945—, director Irving Trust Co, New York City, 1945—; m. June 1923 Priscilla V. Silver—three children:—

151251331. David Lincoln Luke 3rd, lieut US Naval Reserve, World War 2.

151251332. John A. Luke, lieut US Army, World War 2.

151251333. Priscilla A. Luke.

15125134. Mary Anderson Luke, New York, NY; b. June 28, 1901, m. Nov 26, 31 H. Alfred Langren.

15125135. William Luke 2nd, farmer, Covington, Va; b. Piedmont, WVa, Dec 23, 1902, grad Yale Coll, 25, m. Betty Berryman.

15125136. Alexander M. Luke, b. Ap 25, 1904, d. May 31, 34, m. Frances Graham.

15125137. James L. Luke, New York, NY; b. Mar 30, 1905, 1st lieut US Army Air Corps, World War 2, at Washington, DC; m. Oc 25, 31 Parthenia Burke.

(The paper mills of the WVa Pulp and Paper Co are located at Mechanicville, NY, Tyrone and Williamsburg, Pa, Luke, Md, Charleston, SC and Covington, Va. Thomas Luke, president, and Adam K. Luke, vice-president, retired, after fifty three and fifty six years of service respectively with the company, on Jan 16, 1945 when David L. Luke above was elected president. It is probable the other Luke men above were associated with the company (organized 1899) but the questionaires do not contain that information. William Luke 2nd, for instance, was doubtless connected with the Covington plant)

1512514. Dora Menefee Anderson, Peterborough, Ontario, Canada; b. Washington, Va, Mar 27, 1875, grad Winston-Salem HS (NC) 92, m. Oc 31, 06 William Sangster, mechanical engineer, son Andrew S and Elizabeth Caird, and mgr of works De Laval Co—a son:—

15125141. William Sangster Jr, Social Worker, Northwestern Medical School, Chicago, Ill; b. Sep 11, 1908, grad Univ Va 38, BS in Biology, MS 40; Northwestern Univ, Chicago, Ph.D. 43; employed in research work in 1946; m. May 9, 45 Ruth Joan Morris.

1512515. William Francis Anderson, b. Mar 28, 1881, lived at Piedmont, WVa and Covington, Va, possibly employee of WVa Pulp and Paper Co; not married in 1911.

1512516. Ida Moffett Anderson, b. Dec 2, 1882, teacher, St. Catherine's School, Richmond, Va—no data further.

151252. Henry St Cyr Menefee, second child of Mary Tate Crawford (see page 703, lawyer, Washington, Va; where b. June 18, 1844, grad Alleghany Coll and Va Mil Inst; soldier CSA, Co B 6th Va Cavalry and Co E. Mosby's Command, Capt Sam Chapman; mem Va Legislature, 79-82; d. Dec 20, 1913, not married.

151253. James Crawford Menefee, farmer, Avondale, Washington, Va; b. 1846, deceased, not married.

151254. Virginia Florence Menefee, Washington, Va; b. July 8, 1848, died not married.

151255. Francis George Menefee, b. Dec 25, 1850, m. Mrs. Sarah Skinner and d. Santa Cruz, Cal, May 21, 1921—no children reported.

151256. Elvira Menefee, b. 1853, d. 1854.

151257. Ida Stribling Menefee, Glenwood, Washington, Va; b. Washington, Va, Mar 12, 1854, m. Oc 1, 78 Horatio Gates Moffett, 2nd, lawyer, son Horatio Gates M and ..... Brown—five children:—

1512571. William Francis Moffett, lawyer, Washington, Va; where b. Sep 28, 1879, grad Randolph-Macon Acad and Univ WVa, d. Charlottesville Hosp. Sep 16, 41; m. June 30, 1919 Louemma Carter, dau French Pendleton C and Judith Terrier Miller; commonwealth attorney for Rappahannock County, twenty five years —two children:—

15125711. William Francis Moffett Jr, b. Sep 20, 1920, ensign

US Navy in 1943.

15125712. Ann Carter Moffett, b. Dec 15, 1921, d. Aug 18, 28.

1512572. Mary Lou Moffett, Washington, Va; where b. Sep 3, 1880. m. Nov 26, 1904 William Cleminson Armstrong, lawyer, clerk of Rappahannock County Court, son Samuel Ringold A and Ella Miller—two children:—

15125721. William Cleminson Armstrong Jr, lawyer, Front Royal, Va; b. Ap 22, 1905, m. Nov 25, 33 Kathryn Borden—two children:—

151257211. Sarah Lou Armstrong, b. Dec 23, 1934.

151257212. Kathryn Miller Armstrong, b. July 9, 1939.

15125722. Mary Moffett Armstrong, Washington, DC; b. Mar 31, 1906, m. June 1928 John Hanson Beall, banker—two children:—

151257221. Mary Elizabeth Beall, b. Mar 1929, d. Mar 35.

151257222. Moffett Armstrong Beall, b. Feb 18, 1937.

1512573. Henry St Cyr Moffett, b. Nov 5, 1883, d. young, unm.

1512574. Nettie Gates Moffett, b. July 15, 1892, d. Aug 20, 92.

1512575. Horatio Gates Moffett 3rd, merchant, Washington, Va; b. there Mar 26, 1894, d. Ap 14, 30; grad Roanoke Coll, Salem, Va and Eastman Bus Coll, Poughkeepsie, NY, 13; m. July 13, 18 Bertie Lib Miller, dau Brooke Roberts M and May Menefee; private soldier, World War 1; a son:—

15125751. Brooke Miller Moffett, b. Mar 2, 1922, pre-Med stu Univ Richmond, Va; lieut, Med Det 10th Tank Battalion, 5th Armored Division, World War 2.

151258. Dora Menefee, eighth child of Mary Tate Crawford, died not married —no other data.

151259. Nita Menefee, ninth child, died not married.

15126. The four children of Frances Maria Crawford come next with their descendants as reported—see page 704.

151261. James Bell Churchman, d. at age of fifteen months.

151262. John William Churchman, farmer, Chapel Hill, Augusta County, Va; where b. Sep 12, 1857, and d. Feb 24, 09; grad HSC AB 78, mem Va Legislature five terms, sometime pres Va State Bd of Agriculture; m. June 10, 90 Annie Johnston, dau George J and Harriette Goodwin—four children:—

1512621. Charles Johnston Churchman, lawyer, Staunton, Va; b. Chapel Hill Sep 17, 1891, d. Dec 7, 32, grad Augusta Mil Acad and Univ Va; m. Nov 19, 21 Elizabeth Vance Gilkeson, dau Edwin Myers G and Cora Finley, b. Aug 5, 1893 in Tinkling Springs Manse, near Fishersville, grand-dau Rev. George Williamson Finley, DD, Presbyterian minister and Margaret E. Booker, grand-dau also Robert White Gilkeson and Sarah Emily Vance of Moorefield, WVa; captain 6th Regiment of Marines in Germany 17-19 World War 1;—four children:—

15126211. Elizabeth Gilkeson Churchman, b. Ap 19, 1923.

15126212. Ann Warren Churchman, b. Nov 26, 1924.

15126213. Margaret Finley Churchman, b. June 11, 1926.

15126214. Charles Johnston Churchman Jr, b. June 16, 1929.

1512622. Harriette Trevillian Churchman, d. Oc 17, 1903.

1512623. Frances Crawford Churchman, b. May 8, 1903, m. Simeon Seward deceased—two children:—

15126231. Frances Seward, Petersburg, Va.

15126232. Rosa May Seward, Petersburg, Va.

1512624. Annie Carter Churchman, d. June 28, 1906

151263. Charles Allen Churchman, Sep 15, 1859, d. Sep 21, 78.

151264. Sarah Crawford Churchman, b. near Staunton, Va, Ap 7, 1863, d. in Staunton Dec 18, 30; grad Mary Baldwin Seminary; m. May 16, 88 Zack S. Cecil, farmer near Staunton, son Zacariah Samuel C and Fannie Margaret Crawford (another Q says Mary Henderson)—two children:—

1512641. Fannie Churchman Cecil, RFD 2, Waynesboro, Va; b. June 6, 1891, m. Oc 20, 20 Earle Strickler Young, orchardist and farmer—two children:—

15126411. Infant daughter Cecil, b. and d. Aug 5, 1924.

15126412. Sara Frances Young, b. Aug 31, 1925, stu Westhampton Coll in Richmond in 1944.

1512642. Zack Crawford Cecil, b. Jan 21, 1898, d. Sep 1, 1910.

15127. The four children of William Bell Crawford and their descendants follow as reported—see page 704.

151271. Mary Allen Crawford, Washington, DC; b. Valley Spring Farm near Staunton Jan 8, 1866, d. May 23, 09, grad Montgomery Female Coll, Christiansburg, Va; m. Dec 17, 85 Charles Edawrd Kemper, lawyer, asst supervising architect, US Treasury Dept, for seventeen years when Q was written (about 1910), son Edward Stevens K and Susan Martha Craig of Cross Keys, Rockingham County, business administrator of the office—two children:—

1512711. Edward Crawford Kemper, law student, George Washington Univ in 1910; b. Oc 1, 1886.

1512712. William Holbrook Kemper, law student, George Washington Univ in 1910; b. Jan 12, 1889. Both born at Valley Spring Farm, Mr. Kemper born June 5, 1859. E. C. Kemper was sometime exec sec Am Inst of Architects.

151272. Sarah Bell Crawford, Cremora, Va; b. Valley Spring July 19, 1868, grad Va Female Inst, Staunton, Va; m. June 10, 1896 Howard H. Patterson, farmer, son Charles S. P and Margaret Jane Hopkins of Harriston, Va—two children:—

1512721. Margaret Virginia Patterson, b. Ap 18, 1897, d. Dec 18, 1900.

1512722. Sarah Belle Patterson, Grottoes, Va; b. July 19, 1903 not married in 1942.

151273. James Wilber Crawford, merchant, Harriston, Augusta Co, Va; m. Jennie Sargent—no data further.

151274. Parke Burwell Crawford, New Hope, Va; b. Valley Spring Nov 5, 1874, educ by governess; m. May 29, 01 St Clair Patterson. farmer, son James P and Mary Thompson of Harriston—a son:—

1512741. Crawford St Clair Patterson, b. June 19, 1902—no data further.

———..———..———..———

152. This completes the line of George Crawford and Flora Henderson. Of the descendants of Margaret Crawford—see page 700—very little is recorded. What little follows: —

1521. Elizabeth Anderson, m. June 26, 1800 Major William Poage—P 198—son Thomas Poage and Agnes (or Mary McClanahan), lived at Staunton and d. in 1804 without issue.

1522. George Anderson, MD, physician, Montgomery, WVa (or Montgomery County, Va); m. Mary Douglas—no children.

1523 ..... Anderson, m. ..... Brown, removed to Kentucky and

had two children, supposed to be named Lucy and George Brown.

1524. Jane Anderson, m. Aug 15, 1797 James Laird. (The date makes it probable she was the eldest child)

——..——..——..——

153. The six children of Mary Crawford—see page 700—were:—

1531. Elizabeth Rankin, b. Augusta County, Va; m. Sep 21, 1796 Matthew Blair, farmer, and d. Augusta County 1819; he was son John Blair and Jane Robertson, captain in a Va regt in the War of 1812 and d. 1832—eleven children.

1532. Martha Rankin, b. Augusta County, m. Nov 26, 1798 John Davies Pogue—P 1131—, son Col William Poage and Margaret Davies, b. near Staunton, May 3, 1777 and d. near Marlinton, (now WVa) Dec 30, 1815—three children—see page 286. Place and date of her death not recorded.

1533. Margaret Rankin, b. Augusta County, m. Ap 9, 1800 George Washington Poage—farmer, Pocahontas County (now WVa) and d. likely there Dec 6, 1814; he son Col William Poage and Margaret Davies, b. Sep 10, 1781—six children—see pages 286 and 296.

1534. George Rankin, farmer; b. Augusta County, Va, Feb 4, 1782, d. Anderson County, SC, Aug 22, 1854, colonel of militia; m. Sep 24 1806 Mary Rankin. dau James R and Letitia Robertson (?), who d. Mar 18, 73—seven children.

1535. James Rankin, soldier in the War of 1812, d. Ap 1855; m. Nancy McNeel and settled on the Greenbrier River in Pocahontas County (now WVa) in 1822—three sons.

1536. John Rankin, killed in boyhood by kick of a horse.
(The exact order of the above is not precisely known; the editor has arranged them as seemed most probable.

1531. The eleven children of Elizabeth Rankin born in Augusta County were:—

15311. Mary Crawford Blair, b. 1797, m. (1) William Thomas Poage, farmer near Marlinton (WVa)—P 1135—son Col William Poage and Margaret Davies, b. Feb 8, 1783, d. May 27, 27, his second wife—see pages 286 and 309; m. (2) Andrew Wallace of Rockbridge County and (3) Captain David Laird of Rockbridge County—no children.

15312. John Blair, MD, physician, grad William and Mary Coll; b. 1799, m. Elizabeth Hoge and said to have had four children of whom one, James E. was at Richmond in 1911.

15312x. Thomas Rankin Blair, b. 1801, m. Jane Davis—no children.

15313. Jane R(ankin?) Blair, b. 1803; m. (1) John Van Lear, (2) ..... Cochrane and (3) ..... Thompson—no children.

15314. William Robertson Blair MD, physician and surgeon, Moscow, Augusta County, Va; b. May 11, 1805, d. Jane 23, 60; grad William and Mary Coll; m. Nov 8, 29 Marian Beasley, b. 1811, d. 43, and (2) Hettie Matilda Wallace—seven children by (1) five by (2).

15315. Ann Eliza Blair, Augusta County, Va; b. Feb 7, 1807, d. June 9, 46, m. James Bell—P 1861—farmer, Mt. Solon, Va, son Thomas Bell and Rebecca Robertson, grandson Col James R and Margaret Poage —nine children but no grandchildren. See page 1073.

15315x. George Blair, b. 1810, d. 1838, not married.

15316. Matthew Alexander Blair, MD, physician and then a commission merchant, Richmond, Va; b. 1812, grad in medicine William and Mary Coll; d. Feb 2, 76, m. Mary Cowan d. June 16 85, dau Joseph and Mary Cowan of Staunton—four children. One Q gives the record that this set of children produced three physicians all graduated in medicine and students at William and Mary Coll; another Q says "our father, Matthew Blair, was not a professional man" and gives his occupation as commission merchant. The editor assumes the possibility that he graduated in medicine, but went into the mercantile line after graduation.

15317. Margaret Blair, b. 1814, m. Rev J. W. Cullum, a Methodist minister —no descendants.

15318. Rebecca Blair, b. near Spring Hill, Augusta County, Va, Mar 14, 1816, d. Front Royal, Va., July 2, 81, m. Jan 4, 41 Rev. David Trout, Methodist minister who d. Dec 6, 69, son Philip T and Mary M. Lambert—seven children.

15319. James Alexander R. Blair, farmer in southern part of Augusta County near the Rockbridge County line; b. Oc 28, 1818, d. Feb 28, 54, m. Jan 42 Mary Amanda McChesney who d. Ap 30, 99, dau Dr. John McC and Jane Taylor—two children.

15314. The twelve children of Dr. William Robertson Blair follow next with their descendants as reported:—

153141. Mary Ann Blair, b. Parnassus, Augusta County, Va., June 2, 1831, d. Jan 31, 90 near Bealeton, Va, (four miles south); m. Mar 16, 48 her teacher, who was later the Rev. William Whitmer, Methodist minister, son Samuel W and Catherine Altaver, b. Sep 27, 1824, d. Sep 27, 1905, wagon master, commissary dept CSA—twelve children:—

1531411. William Homer Whitmer, farmer, Kappa, Woodford County, Ill; b. Staunton Feb 22, 1849, m. Mar 21, 76 Elizabeth Ann Tucker, dau Henry T and Ann Shannon—six children:—

15314111. Arthur William Whitmer, b. Mar 3, 1877, d. June 16, 81.

15314112. Lula May Whitmer, b. Jan 1879, d. Jan 11, 90.

15313113. Orvell Homer Whitmer, Derby, Kan; b. Sep 9, 1881, not married at date of Questionaire.

15314114. Amy Anna Whitmer, Derby, Kan; b. Ap 2, 1884, not married at date of Q.

15314115. Walter Royal Whitmer, farmer, El Paso, Ill; b. Kappa, Ill, Nov 24, 1886, m. Feb 16, 1910 Nora Frances Metzger—five children:—

153141151. Leona Elizabeth Whitmer, registered nurse; b. Dec 30, 1910, grad HS; first lieut, station hosp, Camp Gallio, Ill, in 45.

153141152. Ralph Homer Whitmer, Government worker in soil economics, R 1, Jackson, Wis; b. Ap 1, 1912, grad HS; m. Ap 23, 38 Marjorie Ruth Morton—two children:—

1531411521. Dennis Keith Whitmer, b. Jan 5, 1940.

1531411522. Bruce Lee Whitmer, b. Dec 26, 1942.

153141153. Walter Donald Whitmer, farmer, El Paso, Ill; b. Feb 10, 1916, grad HS, m. July 5, 33 Mary Ellen Robbins—two children:—

1531411531. Robert Lee Whitmer, b. Dec 24, 1937.

1531411532. Mary Ellen Whitmer, b. July 7, 1939.

153141154. James Robert Whitmer, second lieut US Air Corps in 45; b. Oc 12, 1922, grad HS College student when inducted into army.

153141155. Frances Louise Whitmer, b. Oc 23, 1924, grad HS.

15314116. Robert Earl Whitmer, farmer, Derby, Kan; b. Feb 7, 1888, not married.

1531412. Samuel Alexander Whitmer, Terre Haute, Ind; b. Aug 3, 1850, m. .....; a son:—

15314121. Frank Whitmer, Terre Haute, Ind.

1531413. Rosella Whitmer Manasses, Va; b. July 5, 1853, m. Nov 26, 80 Hazael Griffith—no children, he a real estate broker.

1531413x. Edwin Blair Whitmer, b. Mar 28, 1857, d. Dec 2, 83.

1531413y. Charles Wesley Whitmer, b. Feb 13, 1859, d. Jan 1, 94.

1531414. Mary Alice Whitmer, Remington, Va; b. Dec 17, 1860, m. E. M. Rouse—a daughter:—

15314141. Mabel Rouse.

1531415. Matthew Erwin Whitmer, farmer, Calverton, Va; b. Quiet Dell, Harrison County, WVa, Jan 12, 1863, m. Jan 9, 95 Janie Helen Lorimer, dau John L and Mary Wighton—four children reported:—

15314151. Mary Ethel Whitmer, b. Oc 18, 1895.

15314152. William Albert Whitmer, b. May 20, 1898.

15314153. Alice Edna Whitmer, May 16, 1901.

15314154. Edwin Wighton Whitmer, b. Oc 30, 1904.

1531416. John Harvey Whitmer, Lois, Fauquier County, Va; b. Mar 14, 1865—no data further.

1531417. Marian Celina Whitmer, RFD 3, Manasses, Va; b. Kappa, Ill, Nov 24, 1866, m. July 26, 98 J. O. Orebaugh, music teacher, son David O and Sarah Catherine Whisden of Mt. Jackson, Va—four children. (Last address seems to be Nokesville, Va)

15314171. Dorothy Lorena Orebaugh, Washington, DC; b. Feb 7, 1900; m. Aug 22, 31 Oscar Vaughn.

15314172. Winifred Thelma Orebaugh, Nokesville, Va; b. Feb 15, 1902.

15314173. Joseph Carl Orebaugh, Washington, DC; b. May 13, 1904, m. May 12, 34 Lora Bell.

15314174. Herman David Orebaugh, Takoma Park, Md; b. Jan 29, 1910, m. Mar 14, 31 Thelma Brown.

1531418. Sallie May Whitmer, Calverton, Va; b. May 16, 1870, not married in 1911.

1531418x. Thomas Whitmer, b. Nov 24, 1874, d. Sep 18, 76.

1531419. Kate Lorena Whitmer, twelfth child of Mary Ann Blair, Calverton, Va; b. near Bealeton, Va, Oc 7, 1878, grad Calverton grade school, m. Dec 24, 97 John Henry Guy, carpenter and farmer, trustee and steward Calverton M. E. Church, son Charles Henry G and Mildred Baggott—three children:—

15314191. John Homer Guy, lineman, b. Oc 6, 1898, d. Aug 23, 18, not married.

15314192. Norman Blair Guy, street car conductor, Washington, DC; b. Mar 3, 1902, grad Remington HS 21, was S. S. Supt Calverton M. E. Church and trustee; m. Dec 29, 28 Inez Josephine Walton—a child:—

153141921. Dian Whitmer Guy, b. Sep 11, 1940.

15314193. Erwin Alexander Guy, driver for Sanico bakery, Woodridge, DC; b. Sep 16, 1904, grad Calverton HS 24, school trustee Prince George County, Md; m. June 22, 27 Emma Louise Browne—no children reported.

153142. Sarah Blair, second child Dr. William Robertson Blair, b. 1833, m. John Shumate—no data further.

153143. Marian Rebecca Blair, Clarksburg, WVa; b. Mt Solon, Va,

Jan 2, 1835, grad Presbyterian Seminary, Staunton, Va; d. Clarksburg Dec 1907, m. Nov 7, 52 B. F. Shuttleworth, merchant who d. June 23, 07—nine children:—

1531431. George Wythe Shuttleworth, general merchant at Clarksburg, WVa, for thirty five years; b. there Dec 24, 1854, d. July 12, 1911; m. Sep 17, 95 Estella Reger, dau David R and Emma Coburn—a son:

15314311. Charles James Shuttleworth, St. Louis, Mo; b. Sep 2, 1896, Corporation executive, m. Mar 22, 22 Nina Simons—a daughter:—

153143111. Mona Jane Shuttleworth.

1531432. Charles Shuttleworth, b. Oc 19, 1856, d. Aug 10, 71, smothered in sand bank. Another date, Oc 4, 1856.

1531433. Maude Shuttleworth, Parkersburg, WVa; b. Clarksburg May 3, 1858, grad Northwestern Acad and Broaddus Coll at Clarksburg, d. Oc 11, 14; m. June 7, 82 James W. Vandrevoort, lawyer, sometime mayor of Parkersburg, sometime criminal judge of Wood County, son Amos A. V and Susan Holmes, d. Dec 1942—five children:—

15314331. George Howell Vandervoort, employee Fairmont Coal Co., Clarksburg, WVa; b. Ap 12, 1883, d. Ap 12, 39, m. July 4, 07 May Shakespear, deceased—two children:—

153143311. Edna Blair Vandervoort, Parkersburg, WVa; b. June 12, 1908, m. Nelson Prange—two children:—

1531433111. Edna Lucretia Prange, b. Nov 11, 1939.

1531433112. James Frederick Prange, b. Ap 13, 1941.

153143312. Richard Shakespear Vandervoort, Fort Thomas, Ky; b. Jan 13, 1910, m. Gertrude Hehman—no children.

15314332. Edna Blair Vandervoort, Cincinnati, Ohio; b. Ap 29, 1886, grad Parkersburg HS 04 and Maryland Female Coll, Lutherville, Md, BS 06; m. (1) June 17, 08 Kenneth Forest Williams, Sec Hardwood Lumber Co, Cincinnati, and (2) Harry E. Stegeman—no children: last address, Fort Thomas, Ky.

15314333. Maude Shealor Vandervoort, Newport, Ky; b. Oc 2, 1887, not married.

15314334. Jessie Miller Vandervoort, b. July 9, 1890, d. Aug 2, 1890.

15314335. Margaret Evans Vandervoort, Parkersburg, WVa; b. Sep 25, 1891, m. Frank Turner—two children:—

153143351. James William Turner, b. June 13, 1920; ensign US Navy Air Corps; killed in aeroplane accident June 20, 43.

153143352. Jane Frazier Turner, b. June 16, 1922.

1531434. Jessie Luvenah Shuttleworth, b. Mar 28, 1860, d. Los Angeles, Dec 9, 39; m. John Miller, deceased—no children.

1531435. William Blair Shuttleworth MD, physician at Martin's Ferry, Ohio; b. Ap 25, 1862, grad Jefferson Medical Coll, d. Dec 18, 03; m. Carrie Englebright, deceased—no children.

1531436. Harry Meade Shuttleworth, Emma, Colo; b. Dec 13, 1863, d. Dec 25, 19; m. Susan Wilson—no children; farmer and merchant.

1531437. Frank Shuttleworth, special agt Consolidation Coal Co, Clarksburg, WVa; b. there Ap 30, 1866, grad public school and bus coll; d. July 7, 37; m. Sep 5, 00 Etta Lang, dau Lloyd L. L and Susan E. Horner—two children; he served with Co D 1st WVa regt, US War Veterans, Spanish-American War.

15314371. Frances Mariam Shuttleworth, Carbon, WVa; b. Ap 20,

1902, m. Sep 15, 43 William H. Watson, employee Carbon Coal Co—no children reported.

15314372. Susan Caroline Shuttleworth, Clarksburg, WVa; b. Jan 30, 1905, m. May 15 (or 16) 29 Alexander Stout, asst secretary—a daughter:—

153143721. Susan Caroline Stout, b. May 15, 1936.

1531438. Robert Shuttleworth, Clarksburg, WVa; b. there May 3, 1868 d. Oc 3, 27; real estate agent; m. Feb 3, 09 Julia G. Johnson, dau John A and Martha Henderson Johnson of Corning, Iowa, alive yet in 1944. Mr. S was latterly special agent Consolidation Coal Co.—no children.

1531439. Benjamin Franklin Shuttleworth MD, physician, Clarksburg, WVa; b. there July 17, 1877, last child of Marian Rebecca Blair; d. there Mar 21, 32; grad WVa Univ and Jefferson Med Coll, Philadelphia; sometime B and O RR physician, mem staff St Mary's Hosp, school physician city of Clarksburg, mem State Bd Med Examiners, mem Am Coll of Physicians and 32nd degree Mason; m. Sep 28, 07 Rachel Faris, dau Samuel Sheets F and Sallie Davidson, alive in 1944—no children.

153144. Salina Blair, fourth child Dr. William Robertson Blair, b. 1837, m. H. Young—no data further, is said to have had three children, Helen, Ella and May.

153145. Matthew Blair, MD, physician; b. about 1839, grad in medicine (Richmond Coll ?) m. (1) Catherine Smith and (2) Julia Duke; had a son, Matthew Blair Jr of Buckhannon, WVa and other children by both women but no definite data.

153145x. James Thomas Blair, b. Feb 9, 1841; soldier CSA, Co C 5th Va Infantry, killed in battle Sep 26, 64.

153146. Charles William Blair, farmer, Moscow, Va; b. 1842, m. Elizabeth Watkins—no data further.

153146x. Lucy Drusilla Blair, Clover Creek, Highland County, Va; b. Head Spring of Mossy Creek, Augusta County, Oc 15, 1846, first child of Hettie Matilda Wallace, grad Mary Baldwin Seminary; m. Sep 1, 87 Louis Martin McClung, farmer and stockman, son William McC and Rachel Gwin, soldier CSA, Co B 14th Va Cavalry, William Henry Lee Bridgade, Stuart's Corps, Army Northern Va. desperately wounded Sep 19, 64 fighting Phil Sheridan, horse killed—no children.

153147. John Skinner Blair MD, physician, Churchville, Va; b. Nov 18, 1848, grad in medicine (Richmond Coll?), m. and had a son, John Robin Blair, name of mother and whether other children not in this record:—1531471. John Robin Blair MD, owner and surgeon, Hygeia Hosp, Richmond, Va, in 1925; b. Churchville July 2, 1883, stu W and L Univ 01-03, grad Med Coll of Va, Richmond; m. Ethel Smith—two children (Alumni Catalogue W and L Univ, page 245).

153148. Robert Chesley Blair, farmer, Moscow; b. Pudding Spring, Augusta County, Va, Mar 31, 1851, grad Mossy Creek Acad; m. Oc 5, 87 Rebecca Copeland McPherson—P 1552112—dau Dr. John H. McP and Mary Jane Hoge—a son:—

1531481. McPherson Blair, salesman, Staunton, Va; b. Moscow, Va, (near Mt. Solon) Dec 29, 1892, grad Greenbrier Mil School, Lewisburg, WVa; sgt Co D 110th Machine Gun Battalion, 29th Division, World War 1; m. Sep 24, 21 Mae Elizabeth Clarke, dau Richard Taylor C and Katherine Elizabeth Jacobs—two children:—

15314811. Robert Clarke Blair, b. July 8, 1922.

15314812. Mary Elizabeth Blair, b. July 21, 1924.

153148x. Alice Jane Blair, b. Ap 20, 1853, d. at Moscow Aug 14, 1860.

153149. Margaret Cullum Blair, twelfth child of Dr. William Robertson Blair, Memphis, Tenn; b. Moscow Ap 18, 1855, grad Augusta Female Seminary (Mary Baldwin) m. Jan 4, 84 Charles Luther Coyner, lawyer, jurist, author (chiefly Coyner family data) son Addison Hyde C and Elizabeth Brown, Long Glade, Augusta County, Feb 8, 1853. He has been town clerk, deputy surveyor, county attorney for ten years, and district attorney (in Augusta County?); district judge, probate judge, judge of Duval County court, Texas, but date of removal to Texas not given—no children.

15316. The four children of Dr. Matthew Alexander Blair, come next with descendants as reported—see page 711.

153161. Ellen Cowan Blair, b. May 27, 1838, m. Aug 12, 61 Captain Charles McKenney and d. June 27, 66 without issue.

153162. Joseph Addison Blair, b. May 5, 1841; soldier CSA as private in Thomas' Artillery; d. June 27, 89, not married.

153163. Mary Griffin Blair, Richmond, Va; b. Mar 24, 1849, alive in 1911, not married.

153164. Alice Howard Blair, Richmond, Va; b. Jan 26, 1852, alive in 1911, not married.

15318. Next follow the seven children of Rebecca Blair of Front Royal, Va, most of whom died young and without reported descendants:—

153181. William Jacob Trout, b. Dec 12, 1841, d. July 5, 42.

153182. Jacob Blair Trout, b. Ap 5, 1843, d. Aug 9, 44.

153183. Mary Elizabeth Trout, b. Oc 29, 1844, d. Ap 7, 45.

153184. Catherine Bruce Calmes Trout, b. Nov 28, 1848, alive in Front Royal in 1909, not married.

153185. Ann Rebecca Trout, b. July 28, 1850, resident at Front Royal in 1909.

153186. Margaret Cullum Trout, b. July 29, 1853, d. Aug 12, 53.

153187. Ellen Jane Pacely Trout, b. May 1855, living at Front Royal in 1909.

15319. Lastly comes James Alexander R. Blair, the eleventh and last child of Elizabeth Rankin, see page 711. His two children also left no issue:—

153191. John Taylor Blair, b. Nov 15, 1842, d. June 18, 60.

153192. Alice Mary Blair, b. Mar 21, 1851; lived in Staunton and Louisa, Va; correspondent of H. M. Williamson in 1911.

(153148, addendum—Besides McPherson Blair, Robert Chesley Blair according to the Questionaire had a daughter, Mary Margaret, b. Aug 14, 1891 and three children (two boys and a girl) who died the day of birth)

——..——..——..——

1534. The completes the line of Elizabeth Rankin. Next in order is the line of George Rankin, fourth child of Mary Crawford, see page 710. Of his seven children two only are reported to have descendants. List of the seven follows:—

15341. Thomas Franklin Rankin, farmer, Anderson, SC; b. Equality, An-

derson County, SC, Sep 7, 1807, d. Oc 4, 72, m. May 19, 40 Sarah Ann Orr, dau Thomas O and Sarah Wilson—six children; she d. June 13, 97.

15342. Letticia K. Rankin, Anderson, SC; b. Anderson County Jan 29, 1813, d. Anderson June 14, 70, m. Col F.N. Garvin, farmer, who d. Jan 27, 73, son Thomas and Sarah Garvin of Pickens, SC—two children.

15343. Crawford Rankin, b. 1815—no data further, d. in Mississippi.
15344. Margaret Rankin, b. Ap 18, 1818, d. Oc 5, 84, not married.
15345. Mary Jane Rankin, b. Mar 24, 1820, d. July 17, 71 not married.

15346. George W. Rankin, farmer, Anderson County, SC; b. there Aug 8, 1822, d. there Sep 6, 73; m. Jane Gambrell—no children.

15347. Martha Rankin, b. Mar 27, 1827, d. Dec 2, 77, not married.
(Apparently a self-contained and self-contented ante-bellum farmer family, whose interest merged with their community.)

15341. The six children of Thomas Franklin Rankin and their descendants follow as reported:—

153411. William Robertson Rankin, lawyer, Calhoun, Ga; b. Equality, Anderson County, SC, Dec 18, 1842, grad Thalian Acad (SC) and Centre Coll, Danville, Ky, jr 2nd lieut Co L Palmetto Sharpshooters, Army Northern Va, (colonel by Southern custom?); mem Ga House of Representatives fourteen years, mem State Senate two years; d. June 5, 13; m. July 4, 67 Margaret J. Ramsay, dau Alexander R and Sarah Reid of Oconee County, SC, who d. Oc 15, 23—seven children:—

1534111. William Robertson Rankin, merchant, Calhoun, Ga; also Ordinary and Chairman Bd County Commissioners, Gordon County, Ga; b. May 4, 1868, d. July 13, 34, not married.
1534112. Sallie Rankin, b. Mar 17, 1870, d. Aug 20, 70.
1534113. Allie Anna Rankin, Calhoun, Ga; b. Feb 3, 1872, m. Sep 23, 18 J. B. F. Harrell, real estate agent—no children.
1534114. Margaret Irene Rankin, Chattanooga, Tenn, lastly Atlanta, Ga; b. Ap 10, 1874, m. Feb 1898 Fred McDaniel, auditor—four children:—

15341141. Roy Esmond McDaniel, railroad clerk, Atlanta, Ga; b. Jan 25, 1898, m. June 22, 22 Annie Mae Peacock, dau Augustus Theodore P and Jessie Lou Faye—two children:—
153411411. Martha Louise McDaniel, b. Ap 27, 1924; Atlanta; m. Ap 17, 44 Harry Marvin De Pew.
153411412. Theodore Esmond McDaniel, Atlanta; b. July 3, 1932.
15341142. Ouida Christine McDaniel, Atlanta, Ga; b. Calhoun, Ga, Aug 29, 1901, grad Commercial HS 21, m. Ap 14, 29 Wiley Pope Stovall, RR passenger agent, 1st lieut 12th Machine Gun Battalion, World War 1, son Thomas Jefferson S and Mattie Callaway—no children reported.
15341143. William Robert McDaniel, Atlanta, Ga; b. Chattanooga, Tenn, May 10, 1909; bookkeeper, technical sgt US Army Air Corps, 8th Air Force, World War 2; m. Aug 27, 44 Alice Willard, dau Charles William W and Clara Edith Tallmadge—no children reported.
15341144. William Harry McDaniel, bookkeeper, Atlanta, Ga; b. Chattanooga, Tenn, May 10, 1909, twin; not married in Feb 1946.

1534115. Pauline Olivia Rankin, Smithville, Okla; b. Calhoun, Ga; Mar 25, 1877, grad Calhoun HS, m. Nov 21, 1900 Henry Starr, lumber man, now retired, soldier Spanish-American War, son Dr. William Pinkston S and Alice Griffen —eight children:—

15341151. Alice Margaret Starr, teacher, Smithville, Okla; b.

Aug 9, 1901.

15341152. William Pinkston Starr, Tulsa, Okla; b. Dec 11, 1902, m. May 6, 31 Edith Eileen Cargile.

15341153. Harry Starr Jr, Smithville, Okla; b. May 17, 1904, m. Elda ....

15341154. Pauline Estelle Starr, b. Oc 11, 1905, d. Sep 26, 06.

15341155. Helen Starr, b. Nov 20, 1909, m. 1942.

15341156. Bover Jack Starr, ... Kan; b. Ap 6, 1913, m. Glendon Hebbe.

15341157. Gladys Marie Starr, Smithville, Okla; b. Oc 27 1915.

15341158. Virginia Ione Starr, Washington, DC; b. Aug 11, 1918.

(Except as noted this Q does not report occupation, education, children or like details to make the data reasonably complete)

1534116. George Reid Rankin, Konawa, Okla; b. Feb 24, 1880; d. Ap 29, 32, m. Jan 9, 1900 Hattie Ford and (2) Nov 08 Fanna Beauchamt (or Beauchamp)—four children:—

15341161. Mary Olga Rankin, b. Sep 7, 1902, d. Aug 31, 05.

15341162. Velma Mae Rankin, b. Nov 24, 1909.

15341163. George Reid Rankin, b. Nov 25, 1911, m. Ruby .....

15341164. Jesse Robertson Rankin, b. June 9, 1914.

1534117. Mary Belle Rankin, Calhoun, Ga; b. there May 29, 1883, grad Calhoun Normal Coll 04, m. Sep 17, 05 King Norton, travelling salesman, son Duncan Alexander N and Julia Ann King—four children:—

15341171. Mary Darnall Norton, Calhoun, Ga; b. there Dec 13, 1906, grad Calhoun HS 23 and Wesleyan Coll, Macon, Ga, m. Aug 8, 26 Clarence Monroe Jones, textile worker, sgt in quartermaster corps. World War 1, son Henry Franklin J and Mary Belle Starrett—a daughter:—

153411711. Betty Ann Jones, b. Ap 4, 1927.

15341172. King Norton Jr, cotton sampler; store keeper, 3/c Naval construction battalion 87, World War 2; b. Jan 22, 1910, d. May 15, 46, not married.

15341173. Julia Margaret Norton, Oakman, Ga; b. Aug 12, 1912, m. June 11, 38 James Ford Porter, farmer—no children in 1943.

15341174. William Rankin Norton, Calhoun, Ga; b. Mar 21, 1915, m. Mar 31, 35 Ruth Jones, sister Clarence Monroe Jones above; textile worker, b. at Calhoun, grad Calhoun HS—two children:—

153411741. Sandra Belle Norton, b. Dec 28, 1938.

153411742. Henry Rankin Norton, b. and d. July 17, 1940

(In a later Q Betty Ann Jones signs herself as Elizabeth Ann Jones and states that Mr. Porter is lawyer as well as farmer, and county representative to the Georgia legislature, son of James Oats P and Ida Louella Montgomery)

153412. George Alexander Rankin, farmer, Anderson, SC, second child of Thomas Franklin Rankin; b. Slabtown, Anderson County, SC, Aug 14, 1844, 1st lieut Co L Palmetto Sharpshooters, SC Volunteers, CSA, d. Oc 3, 10; m. Oc 10, 67 Desdamona Gambrell—eleven children:—

1534121. Sarah Eveline Rankin, Van Alstyne, Tex; b. Aug 5, 1868, d. before 1940; m. Oc 10, 88 William T. Evalt—no data further.

1534122. Mary Lee Rankin, Easley, SC; b. June 1, 1870, m. Nov 20, 88 William Chesley Smith—no children.

1534123. Jacob Robertson Rankin, b. Sep 10, 1872—no data more.

1534124. Margaret Jane Custis Rankin, Fitzgerald, Ga; b. Ander-

son, SC, July 23, 1875, m. Oc 10, 05 Warren Monroe Watkins—two children:—

15341241. Alexander Rankin Watkins, b. Mar 14, 1907, d. Oc 1907.

15341242. Doris Rankin Watkins, Decatur, Ga; b. Fitzgerald, Ga, May 10, 1909, grad Ga State Coll for Women 29 and Ithaca Coll (NY) 31; m. June 21, 33 Robert Davidson Keller, sales representative for Bausch and Lomb Optical Co of Rochester, NY, son John Michael K and Mary Bunker Henry—two children:—

153412421. Robert Davidson Keller Jr, b. Jan 9, 1935.

153412422. Warren Rankin Keller, b. Sep 25, 1939.

1534125. Desdamona Lyda Rankin, Greenville, SC; b. Anderson County, SC, Jan 1, 1878, m. June 6, 05 James Robert Martin, b. Abbeville, SC, May 17, 1876, grad Erskine Coll—two children:—

15341251. Margaret Rankin Martin, Whitmire, SC; b. Ap 28, 1906, m. June 13, 1931 Walter Shell Suber—three children:—

153412511. Margaret Martin Suber, b. June 27, 1932.

153412512. Walter Shell Suber Jr, b. Jan 4, 1935.

153412513. Polly Rankin Suber, twin, b. Jan 4, 1935.

15341252. James Robert Martin Jr, Greenville, SC; b. Nov 30, 1909 there; stu W and L Univ, m. Lydia Robson Prichard, Dec 20, 29; she was b. at Staunton Jan 4, 1908—three children:—

153412521. Belle Mead Martin, b. Feb 19, 1931.

153412522. Lydia Prichard Martin, b. Sep 29, 1932.

153412523. Bobby Jane Martin, b. Nov 19, 1937.

(Another Q gives the birth of the Suber twins as Jan 4, 1940.)

1534126. Ivy Josephine Rankin, Anderson, SC; b. Nov 9, 1880, resident on the Rankin farm but spends much time with her sisters.

1534127. George Alexander Rankin, farmer and merchant, Liberty, SC, later at Anderson; b. in SC Mar 8, 1883, stu Clemson Coll; m. (1) Dec 23, 08 Ressie Johnston, who d. Feb 3, 18, dau Sedgwich McFeese Johnston, and (2) Dec 28, 19 Mamie Emerson Mitchell—three children by (1):—

15341271. Eleanor Alexandra Rankin, Anderson, SC; b. Feb 22, 1910, m. Nov 22, 28 Albert Webb, farmer—five children:—

153412711. Albert Rankin Webb, b. July 29, 1933.

153412712. William Vernon Webb, b. July 2, 1935.

153412713. Sarah Ann Webb, b. June 15, 1936.

153412714. Bobbie Webb, b. Ap 3, 1938.

153412715. Joyce Eleanor Webb, b. Ap 15, 1939.

15341272. Sarah Johnston Rankin, Anderson, SC; b. Jan 10, 1916, m. July 31, 37 Edward Hinton, salesman—two children:—

153412721. Sarah Sue Hinton, b. Jan 15, 1939.

153412722. Donald Edward Hinton, b. Dec 31, 1939.

15341273. George Alexander Rankin Jr, farmer, Anderson, SC; b. Jan 5, 1918, not married in 1944.

1534127x. Zoe Fair Rankin, Anderson, SC; b. Aug 2, 1885; stu Winthrop Coll, Rock Hill, SC; correspondent from Arlington, Va, in 1941.

1534128. Winifred Rankin, Greenville, SC; b. Anderson County, SC, Mar 15, 1888, grad Chicora Coll, Columbus, SC, 07; m. June 26, 28 Walter Clyde Potts, office attendant, son James Walter P and Elizabeth Jane Reid of Charlotte, NC, corporal World War 1, Hdq Co 105th Regt of Engineers, 30th Division, in France—a son:—

15341281. Walter Rankin Potts, Greenville, SC; b. Mar 3, 1931.

1534128x. Anna Blair Rankin, Fountain Inn, SC; b. Anderson County, SC, Aug 31, 1890, grad Winthrop Coll 13, m. Mar 26, 21 Henry Calvin Curry, cotton buyer—no children.

1534129. Thomas Clifford Rankin, farmer, RFD 2, Liberty, SC; where b. July 15, 1892, grad Anderson HS; m. Nov 25, 15 Grayton Virginia Johnston, dau Sedgwich McLeese J and Nancy Ellen Brewer (see 1534127)—five children:—

15341291. Mildred Johnston Rankin; b. Oc 24, 1916, m. June 14, 41 Baylis William Batson, merchant, but soldier World War 2, Hdq and Hdq Sqd B.C.

15341292. Thomas Clifford Rankin Jr, b. May 19, 1919, mechanic, but staff sgt World War 2, 4th Air Officers Training Corps, Jackson, Miss.

15341293. Rachel Johnston Rankin, teacher; b. July 10, 1922, m. May 7, 41 first lieut Roscoe J. Breazeale, base chemical officer, S.A.A.F, Greenville, Miss.

15341294. Hugh Alexander Rankin, b. Oc 19, 1924, seaman 3/c U.S.S. Leedstown, 2nd Division.

15341295. Bill (William?) Rankin, b. Dec 8, 1926.

153413. Mary Matilda Rankin, Cross Roads, Pickens County, SC; b. Slabtown, Anderson County, SC, Nov 4, 1846, d. Aug 17, 04, m. Jan 18, 72 David Blassingame, farmer, son Robert E. B and Mildred .....; six children:—

1534131. Mildred Inez Blassingame, Liberty, SC; b. Dec 1, 1872, d. Feb 5, 96, m. Dec 14. 92 Joel Allgood, RFD mail carrier—no children.

1534132. Rankin Easley Blassingame, farmer, Anna, Tex; b. Dec 26, 1874, m. Madge McCord—no data further.

1534133. Thomas George Blassingame, farmer, Route 4, Anna, Tex; b. Ap 1, 1877, m. June 18, 05 Ida Bell Jamison, dau J. C. J and Flora Stephens—two children:—

15341331. Mary Lee Blassingame, b. Oc 17, 1906, d. May 13, 07.

15341332. Lola Georgia Blassingame, b. Dec 11, 1909, d. in infancy.

1534134. Robert Addison Blassingame, b. June 14, 1880, b. Jan 1, 97.

1534135. Jennie Field Blassingame, Dallas, Tex; b. Slabtown Dec 30, 1883, grad Marshall Bean HS, Howe, Tex; m. Aug 28 (or 30) 09 Fred C. Basler, barber, son Fred and Wilhelmina Basler—a daughter:—

15341351. Freda Harwell Basler, b. July 3, 1910.

1534136. James Westfield Blassingame, b. May 6, 1886; US soldier in the Philippines at date of Q about 1911.

153414. Wilson Newberry Rankin, farmer, b. near Thalian, Anderson County, SC, Dec 12, 1848, d. Rural Route 6, Sherman, Tex; 2nd lieut Co L, Palmetto Sharpshooters, CSA; m. Sep 14, 79 Esther Lucinda Martin, dau Steven M and Rosie Linda McKinney—six children:—

1534141. Mary Alice Rankin, b. Slabtown Feb 10, 1881, grad Slabtown schools, m. June 9, 97 Elbert E. Robertson, farmer, Sherman, Tex, son Robert B. R and Harriet Helvey—four children born at Sherman:—

15341411. Leo Robertson, printer, San Francisco, Cal; b. Oc 3, 1900, m. 1919 Ruby Herndon—a son:—

153414111. Harold Deane Robertson

15341412. Mary Earline Robertson, Sherman, Tex; b. Dec 12, 1908, m. 1929 Elbert Smith, mechanic—two children:—

153414121. Dorothy Jean Smith.
153414122. Wanda Sue Smith.

15341413. June Robertson, San Francisco, Cal; b. Nov 18, 1911, m. 1932 Hugh Owen—a daughter:—
153414131. Barbara Ann Owen.
15341414. Emma Robertson, Denison, Tex; b. July 24, 1916, m. 1938 Bryant Oswalt—two children:—
153414141. Alton Oswalt.
153414142. Yvonne Oswalt.

1534142. Sudie Estelle Rankin, Howe, Texas; b. near Equality, Anderson County, SC, Oc 11, 1883, grad Marshall Bean Coll, Howe, Tex; m. Dec 6, 03 Vincent Haywood Haizlip, farmer, son Vincent Witcher H and Nannie L. Martin—eight children:—
15341421. Nannie Estelle Haizlip, Howe, Tex; b. Dec 16, 1904, m. Dec 5, 26 John Payton Thompson, farmer—five children:—
153414211. Charles Haizlip Thompson, b. Nov 1, 1928.
153414212. Jack Payton Thompson, b. Nov 3, 1932.
153414213. Bobbie Lynn Thompson, b. Oc 11, 1935.
153414214. Patsy Jean Thompson, b. Aug 20, 1837.
153414215. Peggy Ann Thompson, b. May 14, 1940.

15341422. Lois Aline Haizlip, Howe, Tex. b. Jan 11, 1907, m. July 28, 1928 Henry Lee Thompson, farmer—two children:—
153414221.Dorothy Glenn Thompson, b. Aug 13, 1930.
153414222. James Michael Thompson, b. Dec 1, 1935.

15341423. Richard Vincent Haizlip, b. Ap 19, 1909, no more.
15341424. Gem Anita Haizlip, b. Aug 8, 1913, no data more.
15341425. Marjorie Day Haizlip, b. Mar 27, 1916.
15341426. Linda Maxine Haizlip, R 2, Sherman, Tex; b. Feb 12, 1920, m. Aug 26, 38 John William Hartwig, farmer—a child:—
153414261. Dalores Ann Hartwig, b. Nov 18, 1940.

15341427. Mary Rankin Haizlip, b. Ap 16, 1921.
15341428. William Martin Haizlip, b. Mar 4, 1924.

1534143. Leila Belle Rankin, Sherman, Tex; b. near Equality, SC, Ap 28, 1886, grad Marshall Bean Coll, m. Dec 10, 02 William Joel Roberts, farmer, son James M. and Martha S. Roberts—three children;—
15341431. Wilma Lois Roberts, b. Jan 26, 1906, m. Paul Johns.
15341432. Oran Matthews Roberts, b. May 30, 1908.
15341433. Doris Roberts, Santa Anna, Cal; b. Aug 13, 1910, m. Perry McCalister.

1534144. Bessie Irene Rankin, RFD 1, Sherman, Tex; b. near Greenville, SC, Oc 28, 1888, grad Van Alstyne (Tex) HS; m. Dec 24, 07 Samuel J. Cooper, farmer, b. Tuscaloosa, Ala, Oc 13, 1881, Son E. L. and S. L. B. Cooper—three children:—
15341441. Elwyn R. Cooper, b. Dec 19, 1911, m. Dorothy Newell.
15341442. Robert W. Cooper, b. Oc 27, 1918.
15341443. Billee Jeanne Cooper, b. Aug 1, 1923.

1534145. Maggie Conyer Rankin, Sherman, Tex; b. Liberty, SC, Aug 26, 1890, b. Feb 25, 12 John M. Orr (farmer? Q is marked "disabled" under occupation), son Franklin O and Sarah Jane Garvin—P 153422—two children:—
15341451. Jack Allan Orr, farmer, b. May 23, 1913, m. Dec

1939 Maurine Price.

15341452. Margaret Helen Orr, Howe, Tex; b. June 23, 1915, m. Dec 1940 Lowell Sollis.

1534146. Joe Bailey Rankin, sixth and last child Wilson Newberry Rankin, Sherman, Tex; b. Grayson County, Tex, Ap 11, 1897, m. Dec 16, 23 G. Walter Stark accountant, son John D. S and Rose Ella McKinney—no children.

153415. James Crawford Rankin, farmer, Sherman, Tex; b. Slabtown, SC, Feb 25, 1851, m. Carrie Mulligan (or Milligan)—nine children only reported by names and uncertain as to order:—see page 726.

1534151. Frank Rankin.

1534152. Thomas Rankin, m. Addie Orr—a child:—

15341521. A child who m. Lillard Wilkerson.

1534153. George Rankin, m. Lelia .....

1534154. Mary Rankin, m. (1) .....; m. (2) Harn Wells an adopted child, Harvine.

1534155. Agnes Rankin, deceased, m. Charles Miller—a child:—

15341551. Lorene Miller, m. Ely King.

1534156. Edward Rankin, Perrin, Tex; m. Florence Helvey.

1534157. Henry Rankin, Perrin, Tex.

1534158. John Rankin, Perrin, Tex; m. .....; two children:—

15341581. Robert Rankin.

15341582. Christina Rankin.

1534159. Emma Rankin, m. James Smith.

153416. Margaret A. Rankin, Van Alstyne, Tex; b. Equality, SC, Aug 11, 1854, sixth and last child of Thomas Franklin Rankin, grad Thalian Acad, m. Nov 14, 72 Addison H. Blassingame, farmer, son Robert E. and Mildred Blassingame—three children:—

1534161. Cora Istalena Blassingame, Van Alstyne, Tex; b. Mar 22, 1874, m. Mar 20, 94 William T. Thornton—four children, but only names recorded:—

15341611. Lile Thornton, m. Myrtle Hess.

15341612. Boone Thornton.

15341613. William T. Thornton Jr, soldier US Army.

15341614. Bess Thornton, m. Ray Riley.

1534162. Mary Westfield Blassingame, b. Ap 1, 1876, m. Sep 3, 06 John D. Bowen, merchant, Gunter, Tex, later Dallas—two children, but only names recorded:—

15341621. John B. Bowen, m. Ann Rose Scott.

15341622. Ruth Bowen, m. C. D. Godwin.

1534163. Mildred Annie Blassingame, b. Feb 13, 1878, m. Nov 14, 07 Garvin B. Bray, salesman, Celina, Tex—five children, but only names recorded:—

15341631. Margaret F. Bray, m. Samuel Jennings.

15341632. James G. Bray, m. Lucy Nell.

15341633. Mildred A. Bray, m. Carl E. Broyles.

15341634. Mary K. Bray, m. Paul O. Breen.

15341635. Myra Bray, m. J. W. Sprenkle.

15342. Next come the two children of Letticia K. Rankin and their descendants as reported—see page 716.

153421. Mary Elizabeth Garvin, b. Pickens County, SC, Jan 13, 1853, m. June 18, 71 William Henry Boggs, farmer, son Aaron and Matilda Boggs,

and lived at Central, SC, Sherman, Tex, and Colusa, Cal—ten children:—

1534211. Frederic Clayton Boggs, b. Ap 12, 1872, d. Feb 12, 73.

1534212. Paul Hayne Boggs, machinist, Honolulu, Hawaii; b. near Central, SC, Ap 25, 1874, educ Central, SC, sailor U.S.S. Bennington in Spanish-American War; m. June 3, 04 Mrs. Virginia Hyton, born Virginia Martin at Kohola, Hawaii, June 15, 1874, d. Oc 17, 18—four children:—

15342121. Buckley Boggs.
15342122. William Boggs.
15342123. Josephine Boggs.
15342124. Elizabeth Boggs.

1534212x. Loeney Longstreet Boggs, b. June 2, 1876, educ Central, SC, mem Roosevelt Rough Riders, Spanish-American War; d. Jan 16, 1910, not married.

1534213. Daniel Kennedy Boggs, farmer, Amarillo, Tex; b. Oc 12, 1878, educ Sherman, Tex, died .....; m. Dec 14, 02 Joanna Casteel—a son:—

15342131. Warren Boggs, Sherman, Tex.

1534214. Letticia Matilda Boggs, Banning, Cal; b. Mar 26, 1881, ed Mary Nash Coll, Sherman, Tex; m. June 14, 99 Walter Nichols, farmer, earlier at Highland Cal—no children.

1534215. Joseph Philpot Boggs, farmer Princeton, Cal; b. Sep 1, 1883, ed Sherman, Tex, Capt J. H. Le Tellier's school; m. Ap 15, 07 Mollie Simmons—later address, Colusa, Cal. —nine children, names only recorded:—

15342151. Joseph H. Boggs; m. ..... U.S. Army in 44.
15342152. Robert L. Boggs, m. ..... Colusa, Cal.
15342153. Edward Boggs, Colusa, Cal.
15342154. John B. Boggs, m. ..... Colusa, Cal.
15342155. Billie Marie Boggs, m. ..... deceased at Honolulu.
15342156. ..... Boggs, m. Charles S. Bellows, Honolulu
15342157. James G. Boggs, m. ..... Colusa, Cal.
15342158. Lee Clarence Boggs, Co A 307th U.S. Infantry, World War 2.
15342159. Stanley Parker Boggs, mechanic, Benecia, Cal.
15342159x. Lillian Boggs ?, m. John W. Goheen; Colusa, Cal.

(The papers call for nine children not named; the record shows ten. It is possible Edward died early and so not counted, or forgotten)

1534216. Sarah Eliza Boggs, b. Dec 5, 1885 at Charleston, NC (so the Q) d. Sherman, Tex, Nov 22, 1924; m. Aug 1, 06 Louis Dingle Jr., railroad worker, son Louis Dingle and Augusta Wolf—three children:—

15342161. Louis William Dingle, workman, Raiford, Fla; b. June 27, 1908, not married.

15342162. Mary Elizabeth Dingle, Sherman, Tex; b. Nov 17, 1913, m. Sep 30, 39 Louis Elton Gilbert, railroad worker.

15342163. Evelyn Virginia Dingle, Sherman, Tex; b. Aug 21, 1919, m. Oc 19, 37 Paul Lucas Blankenship, radio man—a daughter:—

153421631. Paula Sandra Blankenship, b. Dec 14, 1939.

1534217. Mary Alice Boggs, Kaufman, Tex; b. Sep 22, 1888, m. Oc 4, 10 Allen Dees, bookkeeper—two children:—

15342171. Allen Dees, Jr.
15342172. William Dees.

1534218. William Berry Boggs, farmer, Colusa, Cal; b. Mar 26, 1891; m. Mrs. Cornelia Mooney—no children.

1534219. Dewitt Talmage Boggs, farmer, Colusa, Cal, soldier in World War 1; b. Aug 6, 1894, m. Mrs. Grace Landon (Mrs. Earl Landon)—two children:—

15342191. Dewitt Talmage Boggs Jr.
15342192. Daniel Garvin Boggs.

153422. Sarah Jane Garvin, Sherman, Tex; b. Jan 15, 1856, m. Ap 72 Franklin Parks Orr, farmer—eleven children:—

1534221. James Lawrence Orr, farmer, Tuttle, Okla; b. Easley, SC, Mar 24, 1873, m. Nov 20, 95 Alice Stowe, dau James S and Fanny Lambert—nine children:—

15342211. Agnes Orr, b. Sherman, Texas, Aug 26, 1897, d. June 7, 43, m. Dec 23, 16 Homer Lawrence Case, farmer, Tuttle, Okla, son William C and Lill Tompson—four children:—

153422111. Verla Jean Case, b. Aug 26, 1926, m. June 13, 42 Leonard Morris, soldier, US Army, in 43.
153422112. Lometa Belle Case, b. Aug 27, 1930.
153422113. Cecil Leon Case, b. Dec 8, 1932.
153422114. Homer LeRoy Case, b. Sep 1, 1937.

15342212. William Jennings Bryan Orr, farmer, and public works workman, Marland, Okla; b. Sherman, Tex, Sep 16, 1899, ed Amber (Okla), m. Dec 23, 25 Ayrice Ellison, dau Thomas E—seven children:—

153422121. Leo Bruce Orr, b. Sep 14, 1926, d. Oc 36.
153422122. Linden Eugene Orr, b. Sep 3, 1928.
153422123. George Kenneth Orr, b. Ap 1, 1930.
153422124. James Lawrence Orr, 2nd, b. Mar 1932.
153422125. Wayne Orr, b. Sep 1938.
153422126. Lloyd Lee Orr, b. 1940.
153422127. Rita Faye Orr, b. July 1944.

15342213. Belle Orr, R 1, Tuttle, Okla; b. Madill, Okla, Nov 8, 1901, m. Oc 24, 27 George Aynes, farmer, son Josua A and Tiny Belle Noble—no childen.

15342214. James Franklin Orr, farmer, R 3, Haskell, Okla; b. Madill, Okla, July 20, 1905, m. Mar 7, 34 Jewell Smith of Chickasha, Okla, dau Sloam S and Magnalia Cariker—two children:—

153422141. Donna Louise Orr, b. Aug 21, 1937.
153422142. Kathleen Ruth Orr, b. Aug 28, 1939.

15342215. Eva May Orr, Tuttle, Okla; b. Dec 31, 1907, m. Sep 19, 29 Marion S. Aynes, farmer, son Joshua A and Tiny Belle Noble—four children:—

153422151. Cleta Lorene Aynes, b. Jan 19, 1931.
153422152. Oneta Marie Aynes, b. Feb 26, 1934.
153422153. Raymond Eugene Aynes, b. Feb 26, 1937.
153422154. Irene Lenora Aynes, b. Feb 3, 1940.

15342216. William Lawrence Orr, farmer, Amber, Okla, R 2; b. Jan 7, 1911, m. 1938 Tiny Emmerson—no children.

15342217. Winnie Fay Orr, registered nurse, Prineville, Ore; b. Middleberg, Grady County, Okla, Sep 18, 1913, grad Amber school and St Joseph's Training School for Nurses, Ponca City (Okla) Hospital, May 17, 32; m. June 3, 39 Amos Jones, rancher, son Thomas Kyle J and Edna Hughbanks—a daughter:—

153422171. Carol Alice Jones, b. Dec 21, 1941.

15342218. Robert Bruce Orr, farmer, Tabler, Okla; b. Feb 29, 1916, m. 1940 Edith Brunt—no children reported.

15342219. Letha Lorene Orr, Tuttle, Okla; b. Aug 9, 1918, not married in 1943.

1534222. William Frederick Orr, second child of Sarah Jane Garvin, farmer, b. Jan 11, 1877, d. May 2, 40, m. Dec 23, 98 Cora Bell Williams,—three children:—

15342221. Freddie Mae Orr, Dallas, Tex; b. Jan 31, 1900.

15342222. Hazel H. Orr, Dallas, Tex; b. Oc 3, 1903.

15342223. Dan Fields Orr, b. Feb 29, 1908, US Navy, World War 2, home, Dallas, Tex.

1534222x. Bruce Orr, b. April ....., d. Sep 1882.

1534223. John Malone Orr, farmer, Howe, Tex; b. July 6, 1882, m. Feb 25, 12 Margaret Rankin—two children:—

15342231. Jack Allen Orr, Sherman, Tex; b. May 23, 1913.

15342232. Helen Margaret Orr, Howe, Tex; b. June 23, 1915.

1534224. Paul Orr, farmer, Chickasha, Okla; b. Sherman, Tex, May 16, 1885, ed Union Point, Tex; m. Dec 25, 10 Gertrude Bennett, dau J. F. and Kizzy Bennett—seven children:—

15342241. Bernice Elizabeth Orr, Eagletown, Okla; b. Sherman, Dec 15, 1911, grad Amber (Okla) grade school; m. July 11, 28 George Edward Storey, carpenter and farmer, son William Obe S and Lily Wadkins—two children:—

153422411. Douglas Edward Storey, b. Aug 20, 1934.

153422412. Zane Eugene Storey, b. June 27, 1941, d. June 28, 41.

15342242. Sarah Pauline Orr, R 2, Chickasha, Okla; b. June 30, 1913.

15342243. Ray Franklin Orr, b. June 10, 1918, corporal US Army in 1944, A-T Co, 185th Infantry.

15342244. Lula Belle Orr, Chickasha, Okla; b. Amber, Grady County, Okla, Ap 11, 1920, ed Ninnekah, Okla, m. Oc 16, 41 Clarence Joseph Payne, sgt Headquarters Squadron, Air Service Command, World War 2, son John Herbert P and Nancy Martin.

15342245. DeWitt Orr, b. Nov 20, 1923, d. Dec 10, 25.

15342246. Anna Mae Orr, R 2, Chickasha, Okla; b. Aug 25, 1925.

15342247. Jack Orr, R 2, Chickasha, Okla, b. Dec 28, 1927.

1534225. Mary Margaret Orr, Sherman, Tex; b. Oc 26, 1887; m. Oc 27, 07 William Fields Williams, farmer, and (2) Oc 6, 23 Robert Lee Williams—six children:—

15342251. Joe Elba Williams, Dallas, Tex; b. July 7, 1908, m. 1933 Anna Faye McMurry.

15342252. Sarah Catherine Williams, Sherman, Tex; b. Dec 12, 1909.

15342253. William Robert Williams, Sherman, Tex; b. Ap 1, 1912.

15342254. Mary Lee Williams, Dallas, Tex; b. Ap 30, 1914, m. 1936 Ralph M. Pearson.

15342255. John Franklin Williams, Sherman, Tex; b. July 20, 1924, not married in 1945.

15342256. Cora Edith Williams, Sherman, Tex; b. Sep 28, 1926.

1534225x. Eliza Letticia Orr, b. Sep 1890, d. Ap 1892.

1534226. Minnie Williams Orr, b. May 29, 1892, d. Mar 28, 42, m. Nov 11, 11 Marion Newton Case, farmer, R 1, Sadler, Tex—a son:—

15342261. James Lawrence Case, R 1, Sadler, Tex, sgt US Army, World War 2; b. Nov 20, 1914, m. 1936 Wilma Holder.

1534227. Susie Belle Orr, Hot Springs, NM; b. Oc 7, 1894, m. May 7, 16 Charles Coleman Driskill, farmer—three children:—

15342271. Helen Thineford Driskill, Canyon, Tex; b. Mar 1, 1917, not married in 1945.

15342272. Forest Frederick Driskill, Hot Springs, Tex; b. Nov 9, 1919, staff sgt US Army Air Corps in 1945, m. 1943 .....

15342273. William Haskell Driskill, Hot Springs, NM; b. Nov 9, 1921, second lieut US Army Air Corps in Japan in 1945.

1534228. Sally Frank Orr, Sherman, Tex; b. there July 15, 1897, grad Luella HS; m. Sep 5, 15 Edward Reed Mercer, farmer, son William Charles M and Sarena Jane Dixon—five children:—

15342281. Edward Reed Mercer Jr, soldier, US Army in 1943, b. Feb 7, 1917.

15342282. Willie Mae Mercer, Dallas, Tex; b. Mar 4, 1919, m. Dec 29, 42 Horace W. Reeves, mechanic.

15342283. Infant Mercer, b. and d. May 21, 1921.

15342284. Naomi Jane Mercer, Dallas, Tex; b. May 19, 1922.

15342285. Patsy Gene Mercer, Sherman, Tex; b. Ap 18, 1932.

1534229. Henry Hubert Orr, eleventh and last child Sarah Jane Garvin, Sherman, Tex; b. Jan 24, 1900, soldier, US Army in 1943.
(Edward Reed Mercer Jr was staff sgt in the Fifth Cavalry (motorized); Willie Mae grad Whitesboro (Tex) HS May 36; Naomi Jane grad Southmayde (Tex) HS May 40, stu Austin Coll, 40-41, and grad North Texas State Teachers' Coll, Denton, Tex, Aug 20, 1943).

——..——..——..——

1535. This completes the line of George Rankin. Next in order is the line of James Rankin—see page 710. His three sons were:—

15351. George Washington Rankin, who m. Martha Burnside and is said to have had three sons and six daughters, but no data further.

15352. Abram McNeel Rankin, not married.

15353. Thomas James Rankin, farmer in Pocahontas County, WVa; b. on Greenbrier River, Pocahontas County, Ap 12, 1826, d. Ripley, Jackson County, W Va, Mar 29, 99; corporal, Co K, 11th WVa Volunteer Infantry, Federal troops in the Civil War; m. Oc 9, 1851 Elizabeth Hoover—seven children, born presumably near Marlinton, Pocahontas County, WVa, though in two cases, duplicate questionaires give Ripley as place of birth:—

153531. George Washington Rankin, farmer, Kenna, WVa; b. Pocahontas County (another Q says Ripley) Jan 15, 1853, d. Aug 4, 41 at Kenna; m. Mar 24, 81 Mary Elizabeth Riley, dau Robert R. and Elizabeth Riley—two children:—(while his name is entered on three questionaires as George Washington, it is corrected on the record book to George Wallace)

1535311. Grace Isabel Rankin, housekeeper, Kenna, WVa; b. May 20, 1882, not married.

1535312. Oscar Blaine Rankin, farmer, Kenna, WVa; b. Ap 28, 1884, m. Aug 23, 14 Icie Harpold—five children:—

15353121. William Wirt Rankin, chemist, worker in carbide carbon, Charleston, WVa; b. Kenna July 22, 1915, grad Ripley HS 33, stu WVa Univ 34-35; m. Aug 20, 36 Esther Bertha Bergman.

15353122. Winifred Harpold Rankin, heater Carnegie-Illinois Steel Co; b. Kenna Jan 28, 1917, grad Ripley HS 36; m. Nov 23, 40 Hilda Gandee of Kentucky, Jackson County, WVa—a son:— Charleston, WVa.

153531221. Ralph Edward Rankin, b. May 29, 1941.

15353123. Wendell Edwin Rankin, b. July 7, 1919, sgt in US Army in 1942.

15353124. Robert Foster Rankin, stenographer, Charleston, WVa,

b. Ap 8, 1921.

15353125. Hattie Pauline Rankin, stenographer, Charleston, WVa; b. Ap 25, 1924.

153532. William Asbury Rankin, farmer and teacher, Ripley, WVa, county superintendent of schools, Jackson County 99-03; b. May 12, 1855, d. 1930, not married.

153533. Mary Mitchel Rankin, Tribble, Mason County, WVa; b. Pocahontas County OC 24, 1856, m. Jan 10, 04 John H. Koontz, farmer, son James K and Lucretia Underwood, —no children. She d. Feb 7, 1925.

153534. Grattan Milliad Rankin, farmer and carpenter, Ripley, WVa; b. Pocahontas County, WVa (one Q says Ripley, WVa) Nov 24, 1858; d. Ripley Dec 13, 34, m. Oc 27, 90 Eva Stewart, dau N. M. and Mary M. Stewart—five children:—

1535341. Clark Rankin, b. Dec 18, 1891, d. Mar 11, 92.

1535342. Edna Rankin, Poca, WVa; b. Ap 1, 1896, m. June 1916, Fred Lett, contractor—seven children:—

15353421. Lloyd Leonard Lett, b. July 25, 1917, d. Oc 18, 18.

15353422. Frederick Rankin Lett, b. Sep 8, 1919, instructor in US Army air corps, Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill, in 1941.

15353423. Bernadine Marie Lett, b. Nov 12, 1921.

15353424. Haskell Lee Lett, b. June 16, 1924.

15353425. William Ray Lett, b. Aug 23, 1927.

15353426. John Paul Lett, b. Jan 8, 1930.

15353427. Mary Elizabeth Lett, b. June 23, 1931.

(Previous to marriage Mrs. Lett was an elementary school teacher)

1535343. Dora Lovene Rankin, Nitro, WVa; b. Ripley June 8, 1900; grad 1923, teacher ten years in Jackson and Putnam counties; m. May 21, 28 Shirley E. King, disabled veteran, Medical Corps, World War 1. owns and rents property Mrs. King does clercial work—a daughter:—

15353431. Florence Evelyn King, b. Ap 25, 1929.

1535344. Walter Rankin, Huntington, WVa; b. Jan 7, 1906, m. Nov 1930 Genevieve Dalton—a daughter:—

15353441. Doris Rankin, Le Sage, WVa.

1535345. Marie Rankin, Ripley, WVa; b. there Nov 9, 1908, m. July 27, 29 Kermit Wandling, farmer, son Homer F. W and Myrtle Parsons—three children:—

15353451. Allen Kermit Wandling, b. July 27, 1930.

15353452. Lola Blondie Wandling, b. May 12, 1932.

15353453. Carl Frederick Wandling, b. Jan 8, 1943.

153535. Robert Russell Rankin, Belgrove, WVa; farmer, b. Pocahontas County June 22, 1861, d. 1917, m. Oc 6, 87 Sophronia Casto, dau J. C. and Sarah Casto—two children:—

1535351. William Lloyd Rankin, b. 1890, d. 1901.

1535352. Oral Dallas Rankin, b. 1892, d. 1904.

153536. Minnie Myrtle Rankin, b. Feb 7, 1863, d. Charleston, WVa; Feb 3, 1911, m. Sep 20, 83 Joab Casto—a daughter:—

1535361. Hattie Casto, Ripley, WVa; m. ..... Fisher.

153537. Ella Holt Rankin, seventh and last child of Thomas James Rankin, housekeeper, Ripley, WVa; b. Aug 1, 1868, d. 1916, not married.

153415. James Crawford Rankin, see page 721. After the editor

had written this family nearly complete he discovered in the file a later and more complete set of questionaires as to this clan which had not been duly entered in the record book. As the data are not completly duplicated he gives the later set here without re-writing.

153415. James Crawford Rankin, farmer; b. Anderson County, SC, Feb 25, 1851, d. Perrin, Tex, May 8, 33, m. Oc 28, 69 Emily Camellia Mulligan—ten children:—

1534151. William Thomas Rankin, farmer, Perrin, Tex; b. Nov 14, 1870, d. Dec 23, 46, m. Dec 4, 90 Addelaide Melvina Orr, dau Thomas Caswell O and Hannah Harrison—four children:—

15341511. Edna Earl Rankin, b. Dec 11, 1893.

15341512. Beulah Inez Rankin, Mineral Wells, Tex; b. Oc 7, 1899, m. Oc 1919 William Arnie Nichols —a daughter:— (boy and girl dead)

153415122. Mildred Lenell Nichols, b. Feb 1923.

15341513. Mary Velma Rankin, Sherman, Tex; b. Oc 3, 1902, grad Sherman HS, stu Austin Coll, class of 29; m. Jan 26, 29 Justin Grant Nichols, school teacher (he or she).

15341514. Agnes Addelaide Rankin, Sherman, Tex; b. Dec 11, 1904, m. Mar 27, 1927 L. R. Wilkerson—a son:—

153415141. Thomas Ray Wilkerson, b. Jan 8, 1946.

1534152. Edward Wilson Rankin, farmer, Mineral Wells, Tex; b. Dec 21, 1872, m. Florence Helvey—nine children:—

15341521. Jesse Rankin, Oklahoma City, Okla.

15341522. Joseph Rankin, Perrin, Tex.

15341523. Nora Rankin, Lubbock, Tex; m. ..... Armentrout.

15341524. Mary Rankin, Bryson, Tex; m. ..... Bryson.

15341524. Myra Rankin, Mineral Wells, Tex; m. ..... Boyd.

15341526. Lennie Rankin, Bryson, Tex; m. ..... Coley.

15341527. George Rankin, Mineral Wells, Tex.

15341528. James Rankin, Jacksboro, Tex.

15341529. Henry Rankin, Mineral Wells, Tex.

1534153. Sarah Agnes Rankin, b. Feb 25, 1875, d. May 14, 96, m. May 1895 Charles D. Miller, farmer—a daughter:—

15341531. Lorene Miller, Graford, Tex; m. Ely King.

1534154. George Robinson Rankin, farmer, Perrin, Tex; b. Ap 6, 1877, m. Jan 6, 04 Leila Brown—two children:—

15341541. Leta Lanell Rankin, Dallas, Tex; b. Dec 9, 1905, m. Feb 10, 27 James Beard, newspaper employee.

15341542. Ralph Weldon Rankin, Colorado Springs, Colo; b. Aug 25, 1907, m. Dec 23, 46 .....

1534155. Emily Dickinson Rankin, b. June 23, 1879, d. Feb 22, 08, m. Jan 24, 07 James Smith, cattleman—no children.

1534156. Benjamin Franklin Rankin, farmer; b. Sep 20, 1881, m. Myrtle Price—no data further.

1534157. Patrick Henry Rankin, motorman; b. Greenwood, SC, Nov 10, 1883, d. Mineral Wells, Tex, Sep 15, 42, m. Nov 30, 05 Lennie Simmons—three children:—

15341571. Weldon Bailey Rankin, lives in Oklahoma; served in US Navy, World War 2.

15341572. Pauline Rankin, Fresno, Cal.

15341573. Cornelia Rankin, Sacramento, Cal.

1534158. Mary Eliza Rankin, Fort Worth, Tex; b. Dec 10, 1885, m. Will-

iam Brotherton, and (2) Harn Wells and (3) John Ratchman (or Batchman), one or more of whom was a railroad engineer—no children, but see page 721.

1534158x. Infant son Rankin, b. Oc 20, 1889, d. Nov 4, 89.

1534159. John Crawford Rankin, Forth Worth, Tex; b. Aug 20, 1891, m. Dec 29, 12 ..... Two children:—

15341591. Robert Rankin.

15341592. Christina Rankin; m. Marvin Kincaid.

(A comparsion of these data with those on page 721 will clearly show how very difficult it is to write genealogy with absolute accuracy except on the basis of fully documented family records. The best memories are liable to err in the matter of dates, names, occupations, etc).

——..——..——..——

154. This completes the line of Mary Crawford. Next in order comes the line of William Crawford, farmer on Middle River, Va, and Shelby County, Ky—see page 700. His nine children follow. Mr. Crawford bought land in Shelby County as early as 1793 but did not remove thither with his family until about 1806. So his children were born in Virginia except the last. They were members of Olievt Church, Shelby County, for many years.

1541. George Crawford, (farmer in Shelby County ?), b. July 16, 1789, d. Dec 5, 1849, not married.

1542. Elizabeth Poage Crawford, b. May 20, 1791, d. Jefferson County, Ky, May 16, 1857, m. Dec 5, 09 Moses Hall Jr, farmer, b. Oct 10, 1788, d. Jan 29, 1862, son Moses H and Isabella Stevenson (or Logan), soldier in Poage's Regiment, War of 1812—ten children.

1543. John Crawford, farmer, Shelby County; b. Dec 25, 1793, d. Jan 28, 1866, m. Mar 12, 16 Cassandra Thomas, P 1751, b. Ap 19, 1796, d. July 25, 1831, dau Oswald Thomas and Mary Poague; m. (2) July 3, 32 Sarah Miles— nine children, seven by (1), two by (2).—See page 986.

1544. Nancy McClanahan Crawford, b. July 29, 1796, d. Dec 21, 1881, m. Feb 11, 21 John Harbison, farmer at Shelbyville, son David H and Esther McWilliams, who came from Wythe County, Va, to Shelby County in 1805. David Harbison, b. in Ulster County, Ireland, in 1742, d. 1835, was a soldier in Thomas Rowland's company of Virginia troops in the War of the Revolution—seven children.

1545. Sarah Elizabeth Crawford, b. Bath County, Va, Oc 26, 1798, d. Shelbyville, Ky, Aug 5, 1855, m. Ap 18, 15 Samuel Harbison, farmer, tanner, manufacturer, elder in the Presbyterian Church, magistrate, captain in Simrall's Tenth Regt, War of 1812, promoted to be colonel, b. Mar 30, 1781, d. Ap 11, 58, son David H and Esther McWilliams—eleven children.

1546. Ann Crawford, b. Aug 28, 1800, d. Ap 7, 79, m. July 13, 20 Richard Callaway, b. Oc 30, 1798, d. Dec 7, 46—eight children. See page 755.

1547. William Crawford, minister of the Christian Church in Kentucky and Tennessee, b. June 20, 1803, d. June 20, 72, m. 1824 Paulina Thomas, P 1754x, dau Oswald T. Mary Poague, b. Ap 25, 1804, d. July 12, 89—no children. See page 986.

1548. Mary Crawford (Polly), b. Feb 11, 1805, m. May 5, 25 Isaac Canine of Shelby County and (2) Oc 23, 28 Isham Atchison of Illinois—no issue.

1549. Juliet Franklin Crawford, b. Shelby County, Ky, Ap 28, 1809, d. Indianapolis, Ind, Ap 17, 91, grad Miss Terise's school (Science Hall), m.

Aug 30, 27 Rev James L. Marshall, who d. May 1834, Presbyterian minister, and (2) 1838 (or 1839) Robert Torr Robb, farmer and capitalist, who d. the winter of 1872, son ..... Robb and Miss Torr—nine children.
(Rev. James L. Marshall was son of Rev. Robert Marshall, pioneer Presbyterian minister in Kentucky and Jane Vance (see Foote, Sketches of Virginia, Series 1, page 543), born in Kentucky 1796, student Princeton Theo Sem 1819-22, missionary in Ky and Indiana 22-23, pastor Cain Run Church in Ky in 28, Fox Run and Bull Skin, 29-34, d. May 11, 34, brother of Rev. Samuel Vance Marshall, minister, professor of languages in Transylvania Univ and later in Oakland College, 1837—, d. 1860. His tombstone states that he was pastor nine years of the churches of Shiloh and Olivet in the Presbytery of Louisville and died at Guyandotte, Va (now W.Va) enroute to the General Assembly (Fox Run and Bull Skin being the places)

1542. The ten children of Elizabeth Poage Crawford, born in Shelby County, Ky, were:—

15421. Margaret Crawford Hall, b. Nov 18, 1810, d. Shelby County Jan 8, 92, m. July 21, 30 Walker Wallace Burton, farmer, b. Sep 28, 1807, son Josiah Wallace B and Martha Gilmore—seven children.

15422. John Hall, farmer Shelby County ?; b. Dec 12, 1812, d. June 11, 81, m. (1) Feb 7, 37 Nancy Jane Morrow, (2) Feb 3, 42 Elizabeth Simpson, (3) Feb 20, 43 Mary Berry Long, and (4) Nov 19, 50 Mrs. Kate Kleiser Crawford, widow of George Crawford—three children by (3). See 15434.

15423. Isabel Hall, b. Mar 25, 1815, d. Avoca, Jefferson County, Ky, June 15, 88, m. July 18, 33 Col Gibson Taylor Wilcox, farmer, son John W and Sarah Boone, who d. Feb 2, 94—three children.

15424. William Crawford Hall, Shelbyville, Ky; b. May 12, 1817, d. Jan 27, 73, m. Nov 21, 43 Margaret Bohannon Stevenson—four children.

15425. Elizabeth Hall, b. Ap 10, 1819, d. Nov 26, 45, m. Oc 13, 36 Preston Morrow—three children.

15426. Nancy Maria Hall, b. Feb 19, 1824, d. Shelbyville, Ky, d. Oc 4, 1900, grad Dodd's Seminary; m. Sep 27, 49 Miller Fields, farmer and magistrate, son Daniel F and Elizabeth Childs, d. Sep 29, 97—eight children.

15427. Moses Hall 3rd, b. July 13, 1826, d. Sep 16, 90, m. Feb 22, 54 Ellen Robertson—a son:—

154271. James Travis Hall, Newport, Ark.

15427x. David Humphrey Hall, Hartford, Conn; b. Jan 19, 1829, d. Dec 5, 1909, m. Dec 22, 52 Anna Delph and (2) Maria Hall—a daughter:—

15427x1. Evelyn Hall, Hartford, Conn; m. Reed McBurney.

15428. George Crawford Hall, farmer, Eastwood, Jefferson County, Ky; b. Nov 18, 1831, d. Eastwood Mar 9, 1908, m. June 16, 59 Elizabeth Jane Evans, dau Benjamin Patterson E and Mary Fields—four children.

15429. Mary Juliet Hall, b. Shelby County, Ky, Ap 18, 1834, tenth and last child of Elizabeth Poage Crawford, grad Science Hall, Shelbyville, m. Oc 28, 58 John Quincy Adams Stewart, MD, physician, son Marchant Stewart, sometime president Ky State Medical Society, d. Jan 25, 98—five children. They lived at Owensboro, Frankfort and Farmdale, Ky.

15421. The seven children of Margaret Crawford Hall follow with their reported descendants:—

154211. Josiah Wallace Burton, 2nd, b. Jan 30, 1832, d. July 19, 1887. m. Frances Smithey—a son:—

1542111. George Burton, osteopathic physician, Los Angeles, Cal?

(Josiah Wallace Burton was a farmer. He and Frances Smithey from Monroe County, Mo, had eight children all dead by 1916 "except two boys in the far West". George Burton may not have been one of them.)

154212. John Gilmore Burton, merchant (Brownsville, Tenn ?); b. Shelby County, Ky, Feb 16, 1834, d. Ap 11, 1916, m. Martha Lyle Gillespie of Tenn, dau James Houston G and Abigail Ellis, who predeceased him—five children:—

1542121. John Stuart Burton, Presbyterian minister, b. Nov 21, 1872, d. Dec 14. 94.

1542122. Walter Houston Burton, printer; b. Dec 3, 1874, d. Feb 20, 1900, m. Rebecca Parr.

1542123. Howard Burton, merchant, Brownsville, Tenn; b. Dec 11, 1876, not married in 1916, born at Brownsville.

1542124. Charles Guy Burton, merchant, Brownsville, Tenn; b. Mar 12, 1879, m. Nov 27, 1901 Margaret Read Read, dau Isaac Henry Read and Mary Elizabeth Green—four children:—

15421241. Mary Blanche Burton, Brownsville, Tenn; b. Sep 22, 1902, m. May 28, 24 J. W. Harwood, salesman.

15421242. Charles Guy Burton Jr, D.D.S. dentist, Brownsville, b. Jan 3, 1910, m. Jan 30, 34 .....

15421243. Margaret Hall Burton, Brownsville, Tenn; b. Jan 6, 1912, m. July 8, 37 A. C. Mann, farmer.

15421244. Lillie Read Burton, Brownsville, Tenn; b. June 23, 1917, m. May 22, 40 B. K. Williamson, cafe operator.

1542125. Mary Blanche Burton, b. Nov 1, 1883, d. Mar 1, 89.

154213. Moses Hall Burton, lawyer, Little Rock, Ark; b. Shelby County, Ky, June 14, 1836, sometime storekeeper and gauger, Internal Revnue Service, 5th District of Tenn; sgt 25th Louisiana Infantry in the War between the States; grad Center Coll (Central Univ) AB 57; m. Hannah Louise of Tenn, who d. June 25, 1915—a son:—

1542131. Eugene Cotter Burton, fire insurance agt, Little Rock, Ark; b. Haywood County, Tenn, June 19, 1877, ed Woolwine School, Tullahoma, Tenn, m. Ap 19, 1910 Elizabeth G. Wood—two children:—

15421311. Isbel Louise Burton, b. Jan 16, 1911.

15421312. Ernest Ward Burton, b. Feb 9, 1915.

154214. Walker Burton, merchant; b. Oc 7, 1838, d. July 5, 88 not married.

154215. Sarah Elizabeth Burton, b. Nov 19, 1841, d. Ap 1, 64 not married.

154216. Pattie Gilmore Burton, Shelbyville, b. Oct 25, 1845, not married; correspondent of Mr. H. M. Williamson in 1916.

154217. George Burton, farmer in Shelby County, Ky; b. there Mar 18, 1849, grad Md. Dodd's Seminary, Shelbyville, d. July 25, 84, m. Aug 1874 Mary Elizabeth Hall, dau William Wallace H and Isabella Christiana Ballard ("no relation") —three children:—

1542171. Fannie Belle Burton, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Sep 13, 1876, m. July 15, 1907 James Lewis Osborn—a daughter:—

15421711. Mary Elizabeth Osborn, b. 1908.

1542172. Mary Prettyman Burton, Evanston, Ill; b. Shelby County, Ky, Sep 16, 1878, grad Science Hall, Shelbyville, and Chicago Univ; m. (1) Aug 1899 James Morris Guthrie, lawyer at Shelbyville, P 175251, b. Jan. 19, 1872, d. May 16, 12, son James G and Mary Virginia Thomas; m. (2) Ap 1915 Frederick Douglas Vreeland, MD, physician at Evanston, son ..... V and Mary Sullivan. One

of the three grad from Chicago Froebel Association, presumably Dr. Vreeland, and gave some time to settlement work—a daughter:—

15421721. Virginia Burton Guthrie, Chicago, Ill; b. June 30, 1901, not married when reported.

1542173. Wallace Hall Burton, New York, NY; b. May 19, 1880, m. June 1913 Ethel Moulton of New York City—no children.

15422. Next to follow are the three children of John Hall with their descendants—see page 729.

154221. Sarah Hall, Shelbyville, Ky; b. Shelby County, Ky, Dec 17, 1843, grad Stewarts College, d. June 3, 1914, m. 1864 Benjamin Franklin Bryant, insurance agt, d. June 7, 13, son Oliver B and Martha Hughes—three children:—

1542211. John H. Bryant, Shelbyville, Ky; b. Oc 12, 1868, d. Jan 20, 32, m. Dec 11, 15 Mrs. Anna Cowles Eubank—no children.

1542212. Katherine Bryant, Shelbyville, Ky; b. there Dec 19, 1872, grad Stewarts Coll, Shelbyville, m. Ap 12, 99 Edward Byrnes Smith, MD, physician, son James S and Sarah Arnold, sometime president State Medical Society and vice-president Southern R.R. Surgeons Association—two children:—

15422121. Sarah Hall Smith, Richmond, Ky; b. Ap 26, 1901, grad HS and Science Hall, Shelbyville and Virginia Coll, Roanoke, Va; m. May 26, 25 Douglas Chenault, owner and breeder of fine horses, who d. June 7, 40—two children:—

154221211. Douglas Chenault Jr, b. Aug 12, 1928.

154221212. Edward Smith Chenault, b. Dec 29, 1938.

15422122. Katherine Bryant Smith, Forest Hills, Long Island, New York; b. May 6, 1905, grad HS, Science Hall, Shelbyville, and Virginia Coll, Roanoke, Va; m. Sep 29, 32 John B. Howey, salesman—a son:—

154221221. John Smith Howey, b. Aug 23, 1939.

1542213. Oliver Bryant, d. an infant.

154222. James Long Hall, b. 1846, m. Clara Graves; Mrs. J. L. Newbold of Syracuse, NY, is listed as a descendant but no data further.

154223. Sidney E. Hall, b. Jan 21, 1848, d. Mar 4, 1849.

15423. Next to come are the three children of Isabel Hall with their reported descendants—see page 729.

154231. John Squire Wilcox, farmer near Avoca, Jefferson County, Ky; b. Shelby County June 10, 1834, d. near Avoca Nov 29, 1907, m. Sep 14, 54 Margaret Clore, dau James C and Sally Fountain Kellar, who d. Sep 17, 1902—four children:—

1542311. Sallie Boone Wilcox, b. Aug 18, 1855, d. Mar 7, 99, m. Nov 14, 72 Thomas Benton Smith, farmer near Anchorage, Ky, who d. Jan 10, 1919—three children:—

15423111. Mattie Belle Smith, b. Aug 26, 1873.

15423112. Lily May Smith, b. July 15, 1875.

15423113. Margaret Gibson Smith, b. Mar 29, 1884.

1542312. Elizabeth Poage Wilcox, b. Jefferson County, Ky, Ap 6, 1859, ed at private schools, d, Kokomo, Ind, May 28, 1919, m. Dec 17, 79 James Polk Smith, farmer, son Henry Washington S and Permelia Margaret Goor—four children:—

15423121. Frank Wilcox Smith, farmer, Route 1, Kokomo, Ind;

b. there Nov 18, 1880, grad Kokomo HS 00, stu Purdue Univ 01-02, and Ky Med Coll, Louisville, one year; m. Oc 14, 07 Laura Eliza Smith, dau James Columbus S and Cynthia Ann Brown—two children:—

154231211. Frances Virginia Smith, teacher, Kokomo, Ind; b. July 9, 1909, college graduate.

154231212. Roberta Ann Smith, saleswoman, Kokomo, Ind, during World War 2; b. there July 14, 1914, college graduate, m. Oc 14, 32 William Quinn McBeth, soldier War War 2, Battery B, 3rd Battalion—a daughter:—

1542312121. Virginia Ann McBeth, b. Kokomo May 10, 1941.

15423122. Daisy Belle Smith, Kokomo, Ind; b. there Dec 2, 1882, grad Kokomo HS, m. Sep 10, 13 Howard Spitzer, farmer and merchant, son Abram S and Agnes I. Peebles—a son:—

154231221. James Howard Spitzer, farmer, Route 1, Kokomo, Ind; b. Mt Vernon, Knox County, Ohio; grad Citronelle, Ala, HS 33; lived Mt Vernon four years, Chattanooga, one, Citronelle, fourteen and Kokomo twelve to 1946; m. Sep 19, 43 Cordelia Nelson, dau Isaac Dyer N and Lou Frances Mills—no children in 1946; b. Oc 10, 1915.

15423123. James Liston Smith, b. Mar 13, 1892, d. Nov 29, 02.

15423124. Twin son, b. and d. Mar 13, 1892.

1542313. Isabelle Gibson Wilcox, Avoca, Ky; b. there July 29, 1860, d. there Dec 14, 26; grad Bellwood Sem, Anchorage, Ky; m. Feb 17, 79 James William Clore, ticket accountant Louisville and Nashville RR Co twenty six years, lastly farmer, b. Dec 19, 1855, d. Ap 21, 27, son James Jameson C and Sarah Crysler, both from Va—three children:—

15423131. Emma Clore, b. Nov 30, 1881, d. Ap 20, 82.

15423132. William Lindsay Clore, New Orleans, La, chief chemist and asst supt American Cotton Oil Co at Gretna, La; b. OBannon Station, Jefferson County, Ky, Feb 13, 1886, grad Rose Polytechnic Inst, 1911; resident at Louisville in 1946 (with Durkee Famous Foods division Gliddon Co); m. Dec 2, 33 Jennie Dorothy Pierce, dau Willis Chapman P and Jennie Davis Peay—a daughter:—

154231321. Jennie Isabelle Clore, b. Sep 12, 1934.

15423133. Stewart Wilcox Clore, farmer, at Avoca; b. Mar 18, 1890, grad Louisville HS; corporal Co D 386th Infantry, World War 1 and d. of influenza at Camp Taylor, Louisville, Jan 1, 1918.

1542314. George Preston Wilcox, Railroad clerk, Jacksonville, Fla, sometime postmaster, Brooks, Ky; b. Avoca Mar 5, 1873, m. Nov 7, 95 Mattie Summers, dau Noah Boone S and Emma .....; two children:—

15423141. John Boone Wilcox, b. Jan 28, 1897, d. Ap 12, 1908.

15423142. Eva Mabel Wilcox, Jacksonville, Fla; b. Avoca Ap 25, 1901, m. Sep 17, 25 Claude Massey, US postal clerk, son Albert H. M and Anne Clemmons—three children:—

154231421. Dorothy Jane Massey, Jacksonville, Fla; b. Dec 9, 1926. m. Jan 21, 45 John Randolph Locke, worker at N.A.S.

154231422. George Albert Massey, aircraft worker, Jacksonville, Fla; b. Mar 26, 1928.

154231423. Nancy Boone Massey, Jacksonville; b. Aug 19, 1932.

154232. Moses Hall Wilcox, second child of Elizabeth Hall, farmer and merchant fifteen miles east of Louisville, Ky, and then at Lincoln, Neb; b. near Springfield, Ill, Mar 6, 1836, m. July 14, 59 Elizabeth Clore, who d. Mar 4, 1903, dau Kellar C and ..... Wilhite—nine children:—

1542321. Katherine Wilcox, b. Nov 6, 1860, m. Sep 19, 1881 Martin Civer, traveling salesman, and lived at Fort Dodge, Iowa—a child:—
15423211. Betty Civer m. ..... Veale.

1542322. Georgia Wilcox, b. June 19, 1863, m. Nov 1896 Velton A. Foster, horticulturist, and lived at Roseland, Fla.
1542323. Gippie Wilcox, b. Jan 21, 1865, d. Sep 13, 68.
1542324. John Taylor Wilcox, b. June 4, 1867, d. Nov 18, 75.
1542325. William Wilcox, b. June 27, 1869, d. July 1, 70.
1542326. James Benjamin Wilcox, (farmer or merchant?), Lincoln, Neb; b. near Louisville, Ky, July 11, 1871, m. July 14, 97 Ida Gertrude Gerlach, dau August G and Nancy Jane Beggle—a daughter:—
15423261. Zona Evangaline Wilcox, b. Aug 3, 1911.
1542327. Silas Wilcox, b. Feb 4, 1873, d. Oc 11, 1875.
1542328. Charles E. Wilcox, b. Sep 30, 1876, d. May 21, 1911.
1542329. Brightie Wilcox, b. July 11, 1879, d. Feb 4, 1880.

154233. Preston Wilcox, third and last child of Isabel Hall, died young and not married.

15424. The four children of William Crawford Hall come next in order with their descendants as recorded—see page 729.

154241. John Hall, Louisville, Ky; b. Aug 22, 1847, m. Dec 22, 70 Olga Russell—a son:—
1542411. Russell Hall, Tacoma, Wash; b. Sep 29, 1871, not married.
154242. Mollie Hall, Lexington, Ky; b. July 24, 1853, m. Dec 19, 1872 Morris Beard—a daughter:—
1542421. Margaret Beard, Louisville, Ky; b. June 5, 1875, m. W. E. Brown.
154243. Addie Crawford Hall, Versailles, Ky; b. Shelbyville May 11, 1864, grad Science Hall, Shelbyville, m. Jan 15, 85 Henry McLeod Childers—a son:—
1542431. Henry Childers Jr, farmer and insurance agt, Versailles, Ky; b. Mar 19, 1887, m. Oc 21, 1908 Vernis Rogers.
154244. Charles Hall, Shelbyville, Ky, b. Aug 24, 1868, d. Dec 6, 1900, m. Eugenia Alexander—a son:—
1542441. Spalding Hall, New York, NY; b. Mar 16, 1894 (This man belongs in this group but the editor is not sure he was the son of Charles Hall).

15425. Next follow the three children of Elizabeth Hall and Preston Morrow—see page 729, but only names are recorded:—

154251. Belle Morrow, m. ..... Harding.
154252. Joseph Morrow, m. Nannie Houston, dau of Sam Houston of Texas.
154253. Jennie Morrow, Louisville, Ky ?

15426. The family of Nancy Maria Hall—see page 729—is better reported. Her eight children follow with their descendants as recorded:—

154261. William Hall Fields, b. Aug 29, 1850, d. Mar 9, 55.
154262. Robert Henry Fields, b. Dec 29, 1851, d. Mar 23, 55.
154263. Elizabeth Fields, b. Simpsonville, Ky, Jan 15, 1854, d. Joplin, Mo, Ap 1924, m. Oc 27, 74 Coleman Basye—four children:—

1542631. Robert Cavell Basye, b. Dec 2, 1876, d. Jan 1940, m. Anna Yesburger—no children.

1542632. Harry Percy Basye, Joplin, Mo; b. Sep 14, 1878, m. May 18, 1915 Esther Nelson—three children:—

15426321. Elizabeth Nelson Basye, Joplin; b. Jan 16, 1918.

15426322. Harry Percy Basye Jr, b. Sep 10, 1921; in US armed forces, World War 2.

15426323. Robert Joe Basye, b. Sep 11, 1924, d. Jan 1, 36.

1542633. Nancy Fields Basye, Webster Groves, Mo; b. Sep 24, 1880, m. Oc 3, 1900 William Franklin Shannon—two sons:—

15426331. John Basye Shannon, b. Feb 27, 1906, d. Oc 11, 16.

15426332. Edwin Basye Shannon, b. Mar 21, 1902, m. Jan 24, 29 Martha Lorraine Hodgdon, dau Samuel David H and Cora Emma Dunlop. He was born at Joplin, grad Webster Groves HS and Mo Univ School of Agriculture, BS 25, real estate mgr, vice-president (1945) St Louis Association of Building Owners and Managers, St Louis, Mo—two children:—

154263321. Edwin Basye Shannon Jr, b. Oc 4, 1929.

154263322. William Dunlop Shannon, b. Dec 10, 1933.

1542634. Elijah Max Basye, Hickman Mills, Mo; b. Dec 22, 1884, m. Anna Wyckoff—no children.

154264. Infant son Fields, b. Ap 4, 1856, d. June 12, 56.

154265. Mary Belle Fields, b. Nov 13, 1857, d. Feb 25, 61.

154266. Miller Fields Jr, farmer, Simpsonville, Ky; b. Dec 9, 1859, m. Ap 12, 88 Louise May Lyons—no children. See below.

154267. Woodford Hall Fields, b. Oc 16, 1861, d. May 19, 85, not married.

154268. William Crawford Fields, eighth and last child of Nancy Marie Hall, farmer, Shelbyville, Ky; b. Shelby County May 8, 1863, stu Simpsonville school (near Shelbyville), m. Nov 16, 1886 Frances Miller Davis, dau James William D and Emily Barry of Washington, DC—eight children:—

1542681. Woodford Hall Fields, dealer in logs, Lexington, Ky; b. Sep 30, 1887, grad Shelbyville HS, d. Jan 20, 1943; m. Oc 6, 15 Lake Baughn—no children.

1542682. Emily Barry Fields, Simpsonville, Ky; b. Feb 19, 1891, stu Science Hall, Shelbyville, 05-10; m. June 29, 16 William V. Connor, sometime auto mechanic at Detroit—no children reported.

1542683. Louise Hall Fields, Louisville, Ky; b. Dec 10, 1893, stu Science Hall, 10-13; not married in 43.

1542684. James Davis Fields, b. Dec 6, 1896, d. Feb 17, 99.

1542685. Edward Earl Fields, life insurance agt, Mobile, Ala; b. Shelby County Nov 25, 1899, grad Simpsonville HS 17 and Berea Coll; F 2c US Navy, World War 1, chairman Democratic Executive Committee in 43 and deacon Presbyterian Church; m. June 14, 32 Clara Stone, dau George Edwin S and Claudia Kirkpatrick—a son:—

15426851. Edward Earl Fields Jr, b. Nov 8, 1940.

1542686. William Crawford Fields, Jr, farmer, Route 5, Shelbyville, Ky; b. Shelby County Jan 16, 1903, m. Aug 18, 38 Susan Helm, dau James Knox H and Florence Owsley—a son:—

15426861. Woodford Helm Fields, b. Mar 25, 1943.

1542687. Frances Miller Fields, Louisville, Ky; b. Shelby County June 29, 1906, grad Simpsonville HS 25 and Spencerian Commercial School, Louisville, 26; secretary; m. June 9, 34 John Shannon Nicholas, bookkeeper, son Thomas Prather N and Deborah Shannon—a son:—

15426871. Thomas Prather Nicholas 2nd, b. Dec 6, 1934.

1542688. Elizabeth Childs Fields, Lutylman(?) Route 5, Shelby-

ville, Ky; b. June 22, 1910, grad Simpsonville HS; not married in 1943.

(Miller Fields Jr, 154266, was a justice of the peace; his wife was the daughter of Thomas Montgomery Lyons and Louise Hollingsworth)

15428. The four children of George Crawford Hall come next with their descendants as reported—see page 729.

154281. Lily (or Elizabeth) May Hall, b. Eastwood, Jefferson County, Ky Sep 16, 1860, grad Bellwood Sem, Anchorage, Ky, 79, m. Mar 4, 85 James Pryor, merchant, son Alexander (Sandy) P and Barbara Robins. About 1916 they lived retired on the Hall homestead, "Auvergne Farm" R.F.D. 17, Anchorage, Ky, which she owned (by inheritance from her father ?)—two children:—

1542811. H. Hall Pryor, hat salesman, Philadelphia, Pa; b. Ghent, Ky, July 15, 1887, m. June 1, 12 Mary Meller—no children. Mr. Pryor is described as the leading hat salesman of the South, in 1945.

1542812. Lily May Hall Pryor, Louisville, Ky; b. Ghent, Ky, July 17, 1893, grad Bellwood Seminary, Anchorage, Ky, m. Nov 29, 19 Jethra Hancock, MD, specialist in bladder and kidney diseases, head venereal disease clinic, State Board of Health, lieut-col Medical Reserve Corps of Ky—a son:—

15428121. James Pryor Hancock, b. Oc 28, 1922, stu Univ Ky, near to graduation, 1945; lieut US Army Med Corps, World War 2.

154282. Evans Hall, d. infant, Sep 5, 1866.
154283. George Crawford Hall Jr, b. Oc 28, 1867—no data further.
154284. Carlton Stewart Hall, b. May 11, 1877, d. Sep 29, 1905, not married.

15429. Mary Juliet Hall, tenth and last child of Elizabeth Poage Crawford—see page 729—had the five children who come next with their reported descendants:—

154291. Bettie Crawford Stewart, Philadelphia, Pa; b. Davis County, Ky, Aug 30, 1859, d. 1939; m. Oc 31, 82 William Louis Rodman, MD. LL.D., d. Mar 8, 16, son Gen John Rodman and Harriet Virginia Russell, physician and surgeon, sometime prof of surgery, Ky School of Medicine, and Medico-Chirurgical Coll, Philadelphia, sometime president American Med Association—three children:—

1542911. John Stewart Rodman, MD, physician and surgeon, Philadelphia, Pa; b. July 21, 1883, m. Ap 10, 15 Eunice Bowditch Hinman—two children, but names only recorded:—

15429111. William L. Rodman.
15429112. Eunice Rodman.

1542912. Harriet Virginia Rodman, Philadelphia, Pa; b. Sep 1, 1887, d. Nov 28, 18; m. Sep 9, 16, Spencer Ervin Jr., lawyer—no children; died in child birth Nov 28, 1918 female child with her.

1542913. Mary Yandell Rodman, Merion, Pa; b. Ap 4, 1890, m. Ap 23, 13 Lincoln Godfrey Jr, merchant—a son:—

15429131. Lincoln Godfrey 3rd MD, Merion, Pa. (near Philadelphia) b. Dec 17, 1915, grad Harvard Univ 38, Univ Pa. MD 42.

154292. Hall Stewart, b. Mar 13, 1862, d. Sep 23, 65.
154293. Eleanor Thomas Stewart, b. Owensboro, Ky, July 24, 1864, d. Louisville, Ky, Mar 7, 87; m. Ap 20, 86 Henry M. Pusey, MD, physician, son Henry Pusey MD and .....; a daughter:—

1542931. Eleanor Stewart Pusey, Elgin, Ill; b. 1888 (so the record, but she was probably born before her mother died in 1887, else that date is wrong; m. about 1909 George Eisele, pharmacist.

154294. Rosalie Stewart, Birmingham, Ala; b. Owensboro, Ky, Mar 7, 1867, grad Frankfort, Ky, schools, stu Ward's Seminary, Nashville, Tenn; m. Jan 20, 92 John McClelland Vander Veer, of Hamilton, Ohio, advertiser by mail, who died Sep 1944—five children:—

1542941. John Stewart Vander Veer, author, advertising writer, Roebuck Springs, Birmingham, Ala; b. June 27, 1893, m. 1939 Ruth Hobson of Birmingham —no children reported.

1542942. John McClelland Vander Veer Jr, radio broadcaster and editorial writer, Birmingham News and Birmingham Age-Herald; partner with Stewart in the Vander Veer Mail Advertising Agency, Roebuck Springs, Birmingham, Ala; b. Aug 4, 1895, m. Ap 22, 1920 Dorothy Rainold of New Orleans—a daughter:—

15429421. Virginia Vander Veer, member of staff, Associated Press, Washington, DC; m. Aug 3, 1946 Lowell S. Hamilton.

1542943. Rosalie Vander Veer, Birmingham, Ala; b. Jan 7, 1899, m. Sep 15, 23 Benedict Smith, salesman—two children:—

15429431. Gary Stewart Smith, ensign US Navy in 1946; b. Feb 20, 1925.

15429432. Vander Veer Smith, b. Nov 7, 1932.

1542944. Mary Elizabeth Vander Veer, author and advertiser, Roebuck Springs, Birmingham, Ala; b. Mar 28, 1901, not married in 1941.

1542945. Eleanor Vander Veer, b. May 6, 1906, d. a child.

154295. John Poage Stewart, *l*ast child of Mary Juliet Hall, (christened John Pugh but changed by him), Farmdale, Ky; b. Feb 25, 1870, d. Mar 8, 41, m. Oc 7, 96 Margaret Dowling—four children but little more than names recorded:—

1542951. John Dowling Stewart, Lawrenceburg Pike, Frankfort Ky; b. July 4, 1897, m. Emma Adelia Witherspoon—a son:—

15429511. John Poage Stewart, b. about 1928, grad Culver Mil Acad 1945, stu Stevens Inst Technology in 46.

1542952. Mary Hall Stewart, Louisville, Ky; b. June 17, 1900, m. Harry J. Mullin, business man.

1542953. Margaret Stewart, deceased; b. May 16, 1900, m. Douglas Vest, lawyer.

1542954. Mildred Dale Stewart, Louisville, Ky; b. Feb 8, 1913, m. Mason Hughes, industrial engineer.

(Mrs. Vander Veer (154294) names the "Stewart Home Literature" as one of the activities of the group, and that her father, Dr. Stewart, had been superintendent of the State Institution for Backward Children at Frankfort, Ky.)

——..——..——..——

1543. This completes the line of Elizabeth Poage Crawford as recorded. Next come the line of John Crawford—see page 728 (The editor has not been able to locate the original questionaire data sheets and so can only reproduce the record book transcript. His nine children were:—

15431. William Crawford, b. Dec 21, 1816, d. Mar 20, 1883, m. 1846 Julia A. Williams—no children.

15432. Oswald Crawford, b. Dec 25, 1818, d. in Missouri Mar 2, 59, m. 1840 Mildred Foley.

15433. James Wilson Thomas Crawford, b. Feb 28, 1821, d. Feb 20, 99, m. Dec 14, 48 Phoebe Guthrie—nine children.

15434. George Crawford, b. Feb 3, 1823, d. Aug 3, 48, m. Jan 16, 45 Kate Kleiser who m. (2) John Hall (P 15422)—no children.

15435. Moses Hall Crawford, b. Ap 8, 1825; Napier, Mo; d. Nov 22, 63, m. Dec 2, 1852 Frances Guthrie.

15436. Mary Crawford, Portland, Ore; m. Coleman Guthrie.

15437. Margaret A. Crawford, b. Jan 1, 1829, d. Mar 18, 41.

15438. Anne Crawford, b. Ap 28, 1833, d. June 23, 54, m. Sep 53 James A. Glass (probably died in childbirth as did many women of the period)

15439. John Stephen Crawford, b. 1834, d. 1885, m. 1859 Mary Betsell.

15433. The reported children and other descendants of James Wilson Thomas Crawford follow:—

154331. Infant son b. and d. June 23, 1850.

154332. James Wilson Crawford Jr, b. Nov 11, 1851.

154333. Mary Elizabeth Crawford, b. May 15, 1854, d. Aug 28, 55.

154334. Louella Crawford, Porterville, Cal; b. July 6, 1856, m. Sep 1, 98 E. L. Sloan.

154335. John Caleb Crawford, b. May 9, 1859, m. May 22, 1901 Mary L. Campbell—four children reported:—

1543351. Elizabeth Crawford, b. Sep 27, 1902.

1543352. John Campbell Crawford, b. Aug 2, 1904.

1543353. Joseph Guthrie Crawford, b. Sep 7, 1908.

1543354. Agnes Crawford, b. Ap 16, 1910.

154336. William Coleman Crawford, b. Feb 11, 1861, d. Aug 7, 63.

154337. Edwin Thomas Crawford, Eminence, Ky ?; b. July 29, 1863.

154338. Robert Crawford, b. Feb 16, 1866, m. Dec 17, 91 Anna L. Bland—a daughter:—

1543381. Gladys Crawford, b. Oc 30, 1893.

154339. Harry Preston Crawford, b. July 20, 1869, m. Jan 13, 95.

15436. Mary Crawford Guthrie, had at least one child:—

154361. Robert Guthrie.

———..———..———..———

1544. Next follows the line of Nancy McClanahan Crawford—see page 728. Her seven children were:—

15441. William Harbison, farmer near Shelbyville, Ky; b. Dec 27, 1821, d. Oc 30, 88, m. Sep 9, 59 Margaret C. Taylor:—five children.

15442. Anne Harbison, b. 1823, d. 1831.

15443. Daniel Harbison, m. Sep 25, 1860 Josephine Hay and (2) Belle Crooks—one child by (1), four by (2).

15444. John Harbison Jr, b. 1826 or 1827, d. not married.

15445. Margaret Esther Harbison, b. 1828, d. Feb 27, 1901, m. Mar 12, 53 John Bradshaw MD, physician—no children.

15446. Martha Paulina Harbison, b. Nov 9, 1830, d. Sep 28, 60; m. May 22, 54 Benjamin L. Stephens MD, physician—two children.

15447. George Crawford Harbison, Greenville, Miss; b. Ap 24, 1832, d. May 18, 87; m. Oc 24, 60 Mary Franklin Bell—seven children.

15441. Next follow the five children of William Harbison with their descendants as reported:—

154411. Marion Taylor Harbison, b. June 11, 1861, d. Aug 17, 81, not married.

154412. Martha Stephens Harbison, Shelbyville, Ky; twin, b. June 11, 1861, not married.

154413. Sarah Williams Harbison, Shelbyville, b. Mar 26, 1866, not married.

154414. C. Taylor (or Tyson) Harbison, Shelbyville, Ky ?; b. Dec 23, 1868, m. Mar 7, 1910 Ethel Newton—a daughter:—

1544141. Martha Taylor Harbison, b. Mar 22, 1913.

154415. Anne Lynn Harbison, b. Jan 12, 1871, m. Jan 29, 99 W. M. Scott, son Col W. L. Scott, b. Mar 26, 1863, d. Aug 29, 1912—no children reported.

(Note:—In the first group above:—Margaret C. Taylor, dau Nicholas T and Eliza Statelen, was b. Ohio County, Ky, Feb 17, 1829, and d. Jan 22, 1905; Josephine Hays was dau Charles H. H. b. 1840, d. 1864; Benjamin L. Stephens, MD was b. 1822, d. Jan 22, 75; and Mary Franklin Bell was dau Joseph Bell and Elizabeth Willson of Scott County, Ky, b. Mar 12, 1838, d. Nov 10, 1913).

15443. The five children of Daniel Harbison follow, only in the record:—

154431. Rufus Hays Harbison.
154432. William Crooks Harbison.
154433. Nancy Crawford Harbison.
154434. Everett Harbison.
154435. Mary Belle Harbison.

15446. Next come the two children of Martha Paulina Harbison with their descendants as reported:—

154461. John Harbison Stephens, b. 1856, d. Nov 13, 1889, not married.

154462. Nancy Harbison Stephens, Minneapolis, Minn; b. Ap 5, 1858, m. Nov 6, 77 Frank Royse—two children:—

1544621. Dulin Royse, b. Aug 6, 1878, m. May 10, 1901 Alice Birdsell; is said to have had eight children and to have lived at Minneapolis, Minn.

1544622. Harold Royse, b. Feb 16, 1886.

15447. The seven children of George Crawford Harbison, come next with their reported descendants. He removed from near Shelbyville, Ky, in 1880 with his family to Greenville, Miss, where family all resided in 1917.

154471. Joseph Bell Harbison, merchant, Greenville, Miss; b. Jan 29, 1861, m. Sep 23, 91 Sarah Sutton—four children:—

1544711. Victor Sutton Harbison, b. Aug 23, 1892, d. July 1907.

1544712. George Lynn Harbison, b. Ap 2, 1895, d. Aug 10, 97.

1544713. Joseph Bell Harbison, b. Sep 4, 1898, m. Fay Shields.

1544714. William Clere Harbison, b. Sep 1900; US Army, apparently World War 2.

154472. Sidney Willson Harbison, merchant, Greenville, Miss; b. Sep 10, 1864, m. Jan 27, 98 Sarah Primrose—two children:—

1544721. Mary Starling Harbison, Ap 12, 1900, d. July 27, 03.

1544722. Sidney Primrose Harbison, electrical engineer, Okolona, Miss; b.

Greenville, Miss, Jan 17, 1906, grad Miss A and M Coll (now Miss State Coll) 27; m. Sep 1, 28 Daisy Dean Johnston, dau James Madison J and Emma Anthea—three children:—

15447221. Sidney Gordon Harbison, b. Mar 20, 1930.
15447222. Betty Jane Harbison, b. Sep 8, 1934.
15447223. Robert Willson Harbison, b. July 24, 1938.

154473. Elizabeth Bell Harbison, high school teacher, Greenville, Miss; b. Sep 12, 1866, not married.

154474. John Dean Harbison, b. Feb 22, 1867, d. Dec 4, 91.

154475. Frank Lynn Harbison, banker, Greenville, Miss, and bank president, elder in the Presbyterian Church; b. Shelbyville, Ky, Aug 5, 1870, m. Oc 14, 97 Mattie George—two children:—

1544751. William Lynn Harbison, wholesale grocer, Greenville, Miss; where b. Sep 25, 1900, grad Miss State Coll 21, m. July 18, 37 Elliott Kirksey, dau Joseph Floyd K and Julia Risher—no children in 1945; is sec-treas Itzig Co.

1544752. Howard Mitchell Harbison, president of Delta Oil Co, Greenville, Miss; where b. Nov 13, 1903, stu Miss State Coll; m. Aug 18, 35 May Beth Campbell—a daughter:—

15447521. May Beth Harbison, b. Nov 5, 1937.

154476. Richard Taylor Harbison, merchant, Greenville, Miss b. June 17, 1873, m. Oc 17, 99 Susan George—a son:—

1544761. Richard Nelms Harbison, b. Jan 30, 1900.

154477. Georgia Harbison, Greenville, Miss; b. Ap 29, 1875, m. Ap 14, 98 Samuel Proctor McCutchen who d. 1915—no children reported.

———..———..———..———

1545. Next in order follow the ten children of Sarah Elizabeth Crawford—see page 728.

15451. Margaret Dean Harbison, Shelbyville, Ky, ?; b. Feb 9, 1816, d. Ap 26, 83, m. Aug 26, 37 Edward Conyers Payne, farmer, b. Ap 7, 1793, d. Ap 26, 83. his second wife—six children.

15452. James Dean Harbison, farmer, Shelby County, Ky; where b. Oc 17, 1817, d. Feb 20, 67, m. June 12, 45 Margaret Ann Hanna b. Sep 13, 1826 dau John Smith H and Jane Ann King—seven children.

15453. William Crawford Harbison, farmer near Shelbyville, Ky; b. Feb 8, 1820, d. Mar 3, 74, m. May 1, 55 Sarah Pendleton Caldwell b. May 24, 1834, d. 1896—five children.

15454. Son, Harbison, b. Sep 6, 1823, d. an infant.

15454x. John Newton Harbison, b. Sep 8, 1823, d. Sep 8, 1824.

15455. Samuel Harbison Jr, farmer near Shelbyville, Ky; b. June 9, 1825, d. Nov 5, 99, m. Feb 20, 51 Amacette Shannon—six children.

15456. Robert Harbison, b. Sep 11, 1827, d. June 12, 1828.

15457. George W. Harbison, farmer; b. May 7, 1829, d. Dec 17, 91, m. Sep 14, 53 Emma Miller, b. 1826, d. 1910—five children.

15458. Sarah Elizabeth Harbison, Kansas City, Mo; b. Sep 11, 1831, d. Sep 5, 1876, m. Nov 1, 59 Thomas Robert Smith, b. Jan 5, 1812, d. Mar 15, 97, merchant and druggist—five children.

15459. John Harvey Harbison, farmer near Shelbyville, Ky; b. Dec 17, 1833, d. Jan 29, 76, m. Ap 7, 65 Ann Bartlett Hall, b. May 3, 1840—six children.

15459x. Nancy Ann Harbison, b. Dec 11, 1838, d. Sep 11, 1847.
(Amacette Shannon (15455) was dau Samuel S and Deborah Younger, b. Dec 12, 1828, d. Nov 2, 1898)

15451. The six children of Margaret Dean Harbison with their reported descendants were:—

154511. Nancy Payne, b. Dec 10, 1838, d. Sep 11, 47.
154512. James Brown Payne, b. June 14, 1839, d. 1854.
154513. Howard Payne, b. 1840, d. 1847.
154514. Sallie Payne, b. Ap 7, 1841, m. Dec 6, 66 J. Willard Dodd, of Vanderbilt Univ—two children:—

1545141. Alpha Dodd, deceased.
1545142. Payne Dodd, New York, NY; m. (1) Francis Bacon, deceased, and (2) ..... Lossee, MD, physician at Shelbyville; she served sometime on the staff of Rockefellow Institute as a surgical artist.

154515. Margaret Payne, Shelbyville, Ky; b. Ap 11, 1846, m. Oc 24, 65. William H. Hall, b. Sep 15, 1841—seven children:—

1545151. Edward Payne Hall, Shelbyville, Ky; b. Sep 10, 1866, m. Ap 11, 1904 Martha Thomas Nuchols, 175221, b. Feb 13, 1869, dau Samuel Vance N and Martha Rebecca Thomas of Lexington, Ky—no children.
1545152. William Howard Hall, b. Dec 17, 1868, d. Feb 22, 90.
1645153. Bartlett M. Hall, b. Mar 23, 1871, d. July 4, 94.

1545154. Curtis Preston Hall, lumberman, Shelbyville, Ky; seems to have lived also at Bloomfield; b. Shelbyville Oc 14, 1873, m. Oc 24, 1905 Nancy Aurela Wilkinson, dau William Bland W and Mary Elizabeth Marshall—three children:—
15451541. Margaret Elizabeth Hall, Louisville, Ky; b. July 16, 1906, m. Oc 15, 32 Harper E. Richey, MD, physician, lieut commander in South Pacific, World War 2—a daughter:—
154515411. Nancy Gayle Richey, b. Ap 26, 1940.
15451542. Curtis Preston Hall Jr, lumberman, Shelbyville, Ky, US Army overseas in 1944; b. Mar 29, 1911.
15451543. Edwin Wilkinson Hall, real estate and lumber dealer, Shelbyville, Ky; b. July 29, 1919, m. Oc 24, 40 Lucille Grace Eddie—a daughter:—
154515431. Lucy Carroll Hall, b. Aug 31, 194— (1944 ?)

1545155. Madge Payne Hall, Ashland, Ky; b. July 2, 1876, m. Nov 14, 07 Ellis E. Lawrence—a son:—
15451551. William E(llis ?) Lawrence, b. Oc 6, 1909.
1545156. William Dodd Hall, b. Sep 15, 1879, d. Aug 19, 1912.
1545157. Mary Davis Hall, b. Oc 13, 1881, d. Nov 23, 1905, m. Oc 25, 04 Julian L. Smith of Charleston, SC—no children.

154516. Susan Preston Payne, b. July 31, 1847, d. Dec 28, 1902, m. Sep 17, 73 John Samuel Harbison, 154521—see below.

15452. Next to come are the seven children of James Dean Harbison with their descendants as reported—see page 739.

154521. John Samuel Harbison, lawyer, Kansas City, Mo; b. June 13, 1846, d. 1884, m. Sep 17, 73 Susan Preston Payne, 154516, just above—three children. grad Centre Coll, Danville Ky 1866.
1545211. Herman Payne Harbison, president Harbison, Inc (hardware and implement dealers) Kansas City, Mo, sometime pres Boy Scouts, and Implement,

Vehicle and Hardware Club, mem Native Sons of Mo and Sons of the Revolution, elder Central Presbyterian Church twenty years; b. Kansas City, Mo, Jan 7, 1876, d. Sep 5, 1941, grad Central HS, m. June 6, 01 Anna Robertson—a daughter:—

15452111. Elizabeth Payne Harbison, New Orleans, La; b. Kansas City, Mo, Dec 25, 1912, grad Agnes Scott Coll, Decatur, Ga, 34, stu Assembly Training School, Richmond, Va, 37; m. Sep 15, 38, Rev. David Henry Edington Jr, Th.M, Presbyterian minister at Monroeville, Ala, 38-45, First Church, New Orleans, 45—, b. Mobile, Ala, Oc 4, 1912, son Judge David Henry E and Blanche Hopkins Planck, grad Southwestern Pres Univ, BA 34, Union Theo Sem in Va, BD 37, Th.M 38, lic and ord by Mobile Pby June 2, 37—no children reported in 1942.

1545212. James Howard Harbison, secretary Harbison, Inc, Kansas City, Mo; b. there Dec 1, 1878, m. Nov 10, 08 Ethel Kaufman, dau Frederick Louis K and Nannie Louise Bunch—no children.

1545213. John Stanley Harbison, Kansas City, Mo; b. 1880, m. Helen Parker—a son:—

15452131. Stanley Harbison Jr, Kansas City, Mo; b. June 1915; m. Jean Humphreys.

154522. Edward Crawford Harbison, merchant and wholesale grocer; b. Shelbyville, Ky July 21, 1848, stu Mr. Dobb's school in Ky, d. Pueblo, Col, lived sometime at Denison, Tex ?; m. Dec 1873 Josephine Davis and (2) May 1, 86 Mildred Chicket—four children by (1), six by (2); he d. Dec 23, 1914.

1545221. Margaret Harbison, Independence, Mo; m. W. J. Long—two or more children:—

15452211. Martha Long.
15452212. Josephine Long.

1545222. Mary Harbison, Kansas City, Mo; m. ..... Kniffen—three children reported:—

15452221. John Peak Kniffen.
15452222. Leonard D. Kniffen.
15452223. Joseph Kniffen.

1545223. Mattie Lee Peak Harbison, attorney, Kansas City, Mo; is said to have served with the Red Cross in Paris, France, during World War 1.

1545224. Edward Crawford Harbison Jr, Kansas City, Mo.

1545225. Arthur Coffin Harbison, salesman, Pueblo, Col; b. May 21, 1887, d. 1937, not married.

1545226. James David Harbison, salesman; b. Dec 5, 1888, d. 1925, not married.

1545227. John Samuel Harbison, Trinidad, Colo; b. Mar 13, 1891, m. Oc 25, 24 Jean Armour Hopkins—two children:— lieut overseas, World War 1

15452271. Jean Ann Harbison, Trinidad; b. Pueblo, Dec 25, 1925.
15452272. Mary Elizabeth Harbison, Trinidad, Colo; b. Pueblo, Colo, Mar 31, 1828.

1545228. Sophia Ann Harbison, teacher at Pueblo, Colo; b. June 29, 1892, grad Colo Coll Education, Greely, Colo, AB 1931.

1545229. Mildred Crawford Harbison, teacher at Pueblo; b. Jan 18, 1896, grad Colo Coll Education. AB 1931.

1545229x. Walter Dean Harbison, b. Sep 7, 1898, d. June 28, 06.

154523. Sarah Crawford Harbison, Denver, Colo; b. June 20, 1850, grad Shelbyville Female Coll 1868; m. Dec 18, 1872 James Harlan Hensley, merchant, Den-

ver, Colo—four children:—

1545231. Malcolm Edward Hensley, business mgr, implements and hardwar; b. Butler, Mo, Jan 12, 1874, d. Dec 13, 1932 at Mountainaire, NM, but seems to have lived at Saguache, Colo; ed San Diego HS and Barnes Bus Coll, there; m. June 6, 12 Dulcie Stewart—two children:— widow, Raton, NM.

15452311. Malcolm Stewart Hensley, news service editor, Foreign Broadcast, Intelligence Service, Washington, DC; b. Mar 26, 1913, grad Univ Mo 34 (B.Lit ?), m. July 22, 39 Martha Bates Powell.

15452312. James William Hensley, first lieut, US Army, Edgewood Arsenal, Md, in 1942; b. Mar 5, 1915, grad B. S. in chemical engineering, NM State Univ 37, and M.S. Univ Colo, 39, not married in 1942.

1545232. Olive Hensley, Denver, Colo; b. Oc 18, 1879, died about 1932.

1545233. James Harbison Hensley, Denver, Colo; b. Jan 5, 1884, died about 1932; m. and widow lived at Grand Rapids, Mich in 1942.

1545234. John Samuel Hensley, b. May 16, 1887, d. July 26, 93.

154524. Jennie Hanna Harbison, b. 1854, d. 1903, not married.

154525. Walter Dean Harbison, clerk, Mt Pleasant, Tex; b. Shelbyville, Ky, Dec 27, 1861, d. Mt. Pleasant Ap 7, 1907; m. June 16, 95 Eva Gladney, dau Joseph Patrick G and Ann Thomas Ellington—two children:—

1545251. Margaret Ann Harbison, secretary, Fort Worth, Tex; b. Ap 5, 1896.

1545252. Mary Maurine Harbison, accounting clerk, Fort Worth, Tex; b. Jan 1, 1898.

154526. William McAfee Harbison, b. 1861, d. 1870. (Date of birth possibly wrong; if right he may have preceeded Walter Dean whose birth on one questionaire is given as 1857.)

154527. Mary Hanna Harbison, last child of James Dean Harbison, Kansas City, Mo; b. Shelby County, Ky, Dec 2, 1864, d. Kansas City, Nov 1, 1936; m. Feb 2, 87 Jeremiah Hutchins Chamberlain, real estate agt, grad Mo Univ, son John C and Elizabeth Brooks Hutchins—two children:—

1545271. Margaret Chamberlain, Kansas City, Mo; b. Jan 15, 1888, m. June 8, 21 Harry Dunn Heitz, lumberman, deceased.

1545272. Nancy Chamberlain, Kansas City, Mo; b. Mar 2, 1891, m. Ap 6, 1918 Herbert Vincent Campbell, teacher.

15453. Here follow next the five children of William Crawford Harbison with their descendants as reported—see page 739.

154531. Benjamin C. Harbison, b. 1856, d. 1913, m. 1878, Katherine Bird, b. 1859—four children:—

1545311. Sarah Pendleton Harbison, b. Sep 2, 1879, d. Dec 18, 1915, m. Ap 23, 02 Rev. William Daniel Wakefield, b. Feb 10, 1878, minister in Indiana—a son:

15453111. Benjamin C. Wakefield, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Feb 22, 1904, m. Aug 1931 Brucie Ridge—a son:—

154531111. William Daniel Wakefield 2nd, b. May 27, 1932.

1545312. Joseph Bird Harbison; b. 1881, deceased.

1545313. William Crawford Harbison, sometime sec-treas Haag Drug Co, Indianpolis, Ind; b. Shelbyville, Ky, Aug 3, 1883, d. Indianapolis Nov 17, 38; m. Dec 18, 13 Marguerite Lynn Brundage, dau Samuel B and Mary Arabella Trusler—two children:—

15453131. William Brundage Harbison, supervisor Haag Drug

Co, Indianapolis, Ind; where b. Feb 4, 1916, grad Shortridge HS, Indianapolis, 34, stu Butler Univ and Purdue Univ, staff sgt Troop Carrier Command, 800th A.A.F. Bomb Unit, World War 2; m. Sep 25, 39 Pauline Judd, dau Lewis Preston J and Fidella Princeton Pruitt, grad Shortridge HS 32, stu Butler Univ—a child:—

154531311. Andrea Lynne Harbison, b. Feb 27, 1943.

15453132. Mary Katherine Harbison, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Dec 10, 1918, grad Shortridge HS, stu Gulf Park Coll; m. Sep 6, 39 David O. Thompson Jr, grad Purdue Univ 39—a daughter:—

154531321. Sara Lynn Thompson, b. Oc 28, 1941.

1545314. Benjamin Crawford Harbison, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Nov 12, 1893, m. Ap 12, 16 Susan Scruggs of Columbus, SC—no children.

154532. Shelby T. Harbison, pharmacist, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Oc 1857, m. May 17, 81 Cecilia McClarty—four children:—

1545321. Lucia Harbison, m. Buford Graves—a child.

1545322. Clinton Harbison, m. Dorothea Mann—a child.

1545323. Shelby T. Harbison Jr, m. Ruth ..... —a child.

1545324. Anne Howard Harbison, m. Frank Page—three children.

154533. Margaret Dean Harbison, b. Aug 23, 1860, d. at age of sixteen months.

154534. Howard Harbison, farmer, Shelby County, Ky, ?; b. 1863, m. Anna McClarty, sister of Cecilia—nine children:—

1545341. Lucille Elliott Harbison, b. Shelby County, Ky, Feb 1, 1890, d. May 23, 96.

1545342. Cecilia Harbison, deceased.

1545343. Clinton McClarty Harbison, stock broker, San Marino, Cal, first lieut US Army, World War 1, grad Univ Ky 1917; b. Shelby County, Ky, Oc 7, 1895, m. Frances Dudley Geisel—no children.

1545344. Sarah Caldwell Harbison, Shelbyville, Ky; b. Shelbyville County June 24, 1897, grad Shelbyville HS 15, Univ Ky 19; m. Oc 20, 1923 Charlton Phillips Nash, farmer, sometime clerk Shelby County Court, son William Noble N and Mary Ellen Nunn—two children:—

15453441. William Noble Nash 2nd, b. Ap 14, 1926, stu Davidson Coll one year, then private Co A 2nd Infantry, 5th Division, US Army, had been six months overseas in Feb 1946, E.T.O.

15453442. Charlton Phillips Nash Jr, b. May 10, 1931.

1545345. Margaret Dean Harbison, Shelbyville, Ky; b. Shelbyville, Ky, May 20, 1899, grad Shelbyville HS 18 and Univ Ky 22; m. June 5, 26 William Lindsey Logan, owner Shelbyville Laundry, second lieut in Air Force, World War 1, son Walter L and Annie Smith—three children:—

15453451. William Lindsey Logan Jr, b. May 26, 1927.

15453452. Howard Harbison Logan, b. Aug 5, 1928.

15453453. Robert Dean Logan, b. Jan 24, 1931.

1545346. Anna McClarty Harbison, Shelbyville, Ky; b. there Dec 23, 1900, grad Shelbyville HS 19, m. Sep 10, 19 James Callaway Bright Jr, tobacco broker, son James Callaway B and Lizzie May Turner—children:—

15453461. James Callaway Bright 3rd, b. Sep 12, 1925, in US armed forces in 1944.

15453462. Anna McClarty Bright, b. Mar 22, 1927.

15453463. Howard Harbison Bright, b. July 16, 1931.

1545347. Howard Harbison Jr, racing, North Hollywood, Cal; b. Lexington, Ky, Mar 3, 1903, grad Shelbyville HS and Columbia (Tenn) Mil Acad; m. Velda Widamayer, dau Robert Albert W and Olive Van Vackenburg—

no children.

1545348. Mary Murray Harbison, Shelbyville, Ky; b. Lexington, Ky, Dec 14, 1905, grad Univ Ky 27, m. June 25, 28 Stanley Briggs Lawson, merchant, son Stanley Garfield L and Letitia Briggs—two children:—

15453481. Robert Briggs Lawson, b. July 9, 1931.

15453482. Cecle Ann Lawson, b. Ap 21, 1934.

1545349. Emmett Harbison, deceased (an infant ?).

154535. Alvan Lightburn Harbison, fifth and last child of William Crawford Harbison (see page 742), New York, NY; b. Aug 7, 1865, m. Ruth Glass Vance—two children:—

1545351. Mary Vance Harbison, b. Sep 3, 1904, married.

1545352. Phoebe Morse Harbison, b. Sep 22, 1909, married.

15455. Next follow the six children of Samuel Harbison Jr—see page 739—with their descendants, but they mostly died infants, in childhood, unmarried or without issue:—

154551. Mary Luella Harbison, b. July 8, 1852, d. Sep 28, 93.

154552. Samuel Shannon Harbison, b. July 30, 1855, d. Ap 4, 56.

154553. Francis Bracken Harbison, b. Oc 26, 1857, d. Feb 18, 61.

154554. Robert Younger Harbison, Oc 22, 1859, d. Ap 25, 70.

154555. Emmett Crawford Harbison, farmer, Shelbyville, Ky, deacon First Presbyterian Church; b. there Nov 13, 1862, died there Jan 30, 1919, grad Dodd's school; m. May 6, 89 Mary Dangerfield Battaile, dau James Edward B and Dorothea Fishback Taylor—three children:—

1545551. Dorothea Harbison, b. Feb 10, 1892, d. Jan 30, 1905.

1545552. Lulie Harbison, Shelbyville, Ky, employee Kelfer-Stewart Drug Co; b. Dec 31, 1894, grad Science Hall Shelbyville, stu Univ Ky, lacked one semester to graduate, not married in 1944.

1545553. S. Battaile Harbison, salesman, Needham, Ind; b. Aug 22, 1896, sgt Battery A, 138 Field Artillery, World War 1; m. June 11, 1926 Florence Sander, dau Herman S and Elizabeth Nurersan—no children.

154556. Elizabeth Deborah Shannon Harbison, b. Shelbyville, Ky, Oc 7, 1865, d. Owensboro, Ky, Ap 24, 1933, grad Stewart's Coll, m. Dec 6, 92, Edward White Wood, exporter of tobacco, Owensboro, son Dr. A. C. W and Mary Frances White—no children reported.

15457. Next come the five children of George W. Harbison with descendants as reported—see page 739.

154571. Flora Harbison, b. Jan 1854, m. Dec 5, 83 Jordan Harris—no children.

154572. Samuel Marshall Harbison florist, Danville, Ky; b. Shelby County Aug 5, 1856, d. Danville July 3, 1929, m. Feb 23, 87 Katherine Breckenridge, six children:—

1545721. Robert B(reckenridge?) Harbison, Dayton, Ohio; b. Dec 11, 1887, m. Aug 31, 1913 Louise Adams—"no living descendants".

1545722. Emmeline Elizabeth Harbison, Danville, Ky; b. Dec 11, 1889, m. Oc 1, 1927 William Hunter—no children.

1545723. Henrietta Harbison, b. July 27, 1892, d. June 22, 24, m. Aug 17, 14 Preston Lane—no children.

1545724. Samuel Marshall Harbison Jr, b. Aug 8, 1899, d. July 10, 1900.

1545725. Katherine Breckenridge Harbison, b. Nov 9, 1904—no data further.

154573. Eugene Douglass Harbison, farmer, Shelbyville, Ky; b. there Dec 13, 1857, d. there Mar 25, 1927, m. Ap 23, 84 Matilda Collier, b. 1860, d. 1894—three children:— dau Isaac Fleming C and Nancy C. Tribble.

1545731. Frank Collier Harbison, b. Jan 12, 1886, d. July 4, 06.

1545732. George Douglass Harbison, farmer, Shelbyville, Ky; b. June 4, 1887, m. June 6, 1925 Mary Tarleton Yager, dau Curtis Smith Yager—no children reported.

1545733. Lucien Fleming Harbison, wholesaler, Shelbyville, Ky; b. June 30, 1890, m. Sep 7, 21 Mathilda Lusk Moore—no children reported.

154574. Arthur Harbison, Harrodsburg, Ky ?; b. May 13, 1864, d. Nov 10, 1912, m. Sep 6, 94 Mildred Reid Shannon, b. May 4 1871—two children:—

1545741. George W. Harbison, b. July 27, 1898—no data further.

1545742. John Shannon Harbison, b. Feb 14, 1902—no more data.

154575. Emma M. Harbison, b. May 20, 1866, m. June 14, 99 Henry Willis, now deceased—no children.

15458. Here follow the five children of Sarah Elizabeth Harbison with their descendants as somewhat better reported—see page 739.

154581. Samuel Harbison Smith, Kansas City, Mo; b. Dec 14, 1860, m. Oc 5, 87 Ella Bird Marimon—seven children as below.

154582. Edward Payne Smith, b. Nov 6, 1862, d. Feb 26, 63.

154583. Margaret Payne Smith, Tropico, Cal; b. Sep 27, 1864, m. Frank Ashton—no children.

154584. Horace Smith, b. Ap 10, 1866, d. Ap 25, 67.

154585. Etta R. Smith, Kansas City, Mo; b. St Joseph, Mo, Dec 23, 1870; m. St Joseph, Mo, Oc 15, 1901 Colby Coleman Balis, b. Sep 13, 1869—no children.

1545811. Frances Chapman Smith, Camden, NY; b. St. Joseph, Mo; May 3, 1890, grad Central HS, Kansas City, Mo. m. Sep 30, 1916 Russel Smith Johnson 2nd. security salesman (Barrett-Kenrick, New York)—two children:—

15458111. Thomas Marimon Johnson, b. Feb 22, 1922, sophomore, Middletown Coll in 1942.

15458112. Jere Allen Johnson, b. Ap 21, 1924; Utica Aviation Ground School in 1942.

1545812. Samuel Marimon Smith, b. May 19, 1892, d. Aug 15, 93.

1545813. Samuel Harbison Smith Jr; insurance agt (Bruce Dodson Co), Kansas City, Mo; b. St. Joseph, Mo, Dec 19, 1894, stu HS two years, sgt major general headquarters in France, 18-19, deacon in Presbyterian Church; m. Jan 5, 35 Frances Lee Whitney—two children:—

15458131. Nancy Lee Smith, b. Oc 10, 1935.

15458132. Martha Frances Smith, b. July 1, 1939.

1545814. Thomas Ralph Smith, b. Oc 10, 1896, d. June 8, 1905.

1545815. Eleanor Marimon Smith, Windsor, Conn; b. St Joseph, Mo, Feb 3, 1898, grad Westport (Mo?) HS 16, m. Washington, DC Mar 3, 21 Mortimer Lawrence Johnson Higgins, accountant Pratt and Whitney Co (aircraft) and moved to Conn in 1923; he was sailor first class US Navy, World War 1, Commander American Legion and Adjutant seven years, she was president of the Auxiliary—five children:—

15458151. Frances Higgins, stenographer, Windsor, Conn; b. Aug 30, 1923.

15458152. Eleanor Marimon Higgins, b. Dec 16, 1924.

15458153. Mortimer Johnson Higgins, b. Ap 8, 1926.

15458154. Robert Preston Higgins, b. Jan 29, 1928.
15458155. Samuel Smith Higgins, b. Aug 20, 1929.

1545816. Leonard Atkinson Smith, Dallas, Tex; b. July 10, 1900, with US Marines, 6th Division, World War 1; m. Oc 3, 30 Margaret Swallow— two children:—

15458161. Leonard Duncan Smith, b. Jan 1, 1933.
15458162. Margaret Andrea Smith, b. Nov 25, 1937.

1545817. Lee Royel Smith, fire insurance underwriter, Kansas City, Mo (Bruce Dodson Agency); b. there July 29, 1904, grad Westport HS 21, stu Kansas City Junior Coll one year, Univ Mo one year; m. July 1, 29 Lois Lee Wightman— a son:—

15458171. Sam Wightman Smith, b. Aug 6, 1932.
(All the children of Samuel Harbison Smith, except the two who died in childhood, grad from the Westport High School, Kansas City, Mo.)

15459. John Harvey Harbison, tenth and last child of Sarah Elizabeth Crawford, had the six children who follow with their reported descendants—see page 739. (Copied from record book, questionaire not found).

154591. Marion H. Harbison, b. Ap 1866, m. May 18, 97 Mary Bettina Stewart.
154592. Samuel Bartlett Harbison, b. Jan 6, 1868, m. May 4, 94 Mattie Lawrence Taylor.
154593. William Henry Harbison, b. Dec 28, 1869, d. 1897, m. June 5, 95 Mattie Camilla Guthrie.
154594. Mary Stella Harbison, b. Aug 1, 1872, d. Mar 6, 73.
154595. Annie Hall Harbison, b. Mar 19, 1874, d. July 25, 99.
154596. Margaret Harvey Harbison, b. Feb 9, 1876, d. June 29, 76.

——..——..——..——

1546. This completes the line of Sarah Elizabeth Crawford so far as recorded. Next to take up is the line of Ann Crawford and Richard Callaway—see page 728. Their eight children were:—

15461. John Callaway, farmer buried Smithfield, Ky; b. June 14, 1822, d. Aug 6, 81, m. Feb 13, 46 Elizabeth King—three children.

15462. William Crawford Callaway, farmer, buried Eminence, Ky; b. Dec 9, 1823, d. Jan 27, 98, m. Jan 5, 53 Mary Jane Todd, dau James M. Todd—a daughter.

15463. Samuel Harbison Callaway, farmer, Eminence, Ky; b. June 4, 1825, d. Dec 9, 99, buried Eminence, (Olivet Presbyterian church); m. Dec 13, 49 Mary Jane Guthrie—two children.

15464. Martha Callaway, b. Aug 28, 18—(date missing; the editor assumes this is her place in the sequence); m. (1) Nathan Miles and lived on a farm near Smithfield, Ky, where her four children were born; she then kept a select boarding house at Eminence, Ky, and then m. (2) Benjamin Duerson and moved to La Grange; he died in two or three years and later she m. (3) Linton Snapp, back tax collector for Louisville for twenty years; he resigned and they went to a farm near Boonville, Mo, where he died and she moved to Sedalia (with son John) and there died.

15465. Margaret Callaway, b. Smithfield, Ky, Jan 28, 1828, d. near Eminence,

Ky, Feb 3, 96, m. Jan 21, 44 Morton B. Moody, farmer near Eminence, b. Jan 22, 1827, and d. Feb 3, 96 (which date is given for both)—son Richard M and Lucy Woodside—four children.

15466. James Callaway, farmer, Eminence, Ky, where buried; b. Oc 1, 1834, d. Jan 21, 77, m. May 25, 58 Louise Bright—no children.

15467. Juliet Anne Callaway, b. Smithfield, Ky, Nov 25, 1836, d. Dec 13, 67 at Smithfield, buried Eminence, grad Presbyterian Coll at Shelbyville; m. about 1855 William Rufus King, farmer and physician at time of death in Shelby and Henry counties, captain CSA on staff of Col Albert Sidney Johnston, son of William King, of Shelby County, whose wife was a sister of Scott Harbison (who was he?)—seven or nine children.

15468. Fielding Callaway, Smithfield, Ky, (physician?) b. Ap 7, 1839, m. Jan 14, 63 Betty Woolfolk—two children.

15461. The children of John Callaway, now follow with their descendants as reported:—

154611. Enes Callaway, b. Nov 7, 1846, d. Aug 17, 53.

154612. Orville Callaway, (farmer, Smithfield, Ky ?); b. Aug 27, 1850, d. Nov 4, 08, m. Jan 8, 73 Jennie Moorman Lewis—five children:—

1546121. Harry Lewis Callaway, b. 1874, d. May 21, 74.

1546122. Guerdon Moorman Callaway, June 12, 1875, m. Louise McDaniel—two children:—

15461221. Catherine Callaway.

15461222. Orville Callaway, 2nd.

1546123. Raymond Owen Callaway, Sep 29, 1879.

1546124. Arthur James Gallaway, b. Oc 22, 1891 d. aged 15 months.

1546125. Virginia Callaway, Shelbyville, Ky; b. Oc 30, 1895, m. Jesse R. Agee.

154613. Charles Callaway, deceased, b. Dec 4, 1852.

15462. The daughter of William Crawford Callaway was:

154621. Anna Mary Callaway, Eminance, Ky; b. near Shelbyville, Oc 18, 1854, grad Science Hall, Shelbyville, d. Aug 25, 33; m. 1872 Nathaniel C. Ramey—four children:—

1546211. Mary Ramey, Lexington, Ky; b. Dec 26, 1874, m. 1894 Hunter C. Moody.

1546212. Margaret Ramey, Louisville, Ky; b. Sep 28, 1878, not married in 1943, correspondent.

1546213. William Ramey, Louisville, Ky; b. Mar 9, 1881, not married in 1943.

1546214. Martha Ramey, b. Ap 21, 1886, m. 1907 Edward Walker.

15463. The two children of Samuel Harbison Callaway come next with their reported descendants:—

154631. James Richard Callaway, farmer (?), Eminence, Ky; b. Oc 31, 1850, d. June 12, 1904; m. Aug 26, 73 Mayme Torley—ten children:—

1546311. Jennie C. Callaway, b. 1874, d. 1940, m. Henry H. Drane of Eminence, Ky—three children:—

15463111. Robert Henry Drane, Eminence, Ky.

15463112. Virginia Drane, Shelbyville, Ky; m. ..... Logan.

15463113. John William Drane, Eminence, Ky; US Army in 1944.

1546312. James Harry Callaway, b. 1875, d. 1906, m. Mary Fullenwider—a son:—

15463121. James Harry Callaway Jr.

1546313. Mary Callaway, Decatur, Ga; b. 1876, m. Hugh G. Elliott of Decatur Building and Loan Association.

1546313x. Bessie Callaway, b. 1878, d. 1887.

1546314. Samuel Shirley Callaway, farmer, Eminence, Ky; b. there Mar 31, 1880, m. Dec 3, 1942 Elizabeth Woodson Callaway, dau John Samuel C and Frances Cordelia Hornsby—no children.

1546315. Daisy Dell Callaway, Bowling Green, Ky; b. St Louis, Mo, July 26, 1883, m. June 24, 1903 Walter S. Mansfield, farmer and tobacconist, president Campbell Tobacco Co, Louisville, Ky, son William Poindexter M and Ann Shobe—three children:—

15463151. Walter Estill Mansfield, farmer and tobacconist, Oakland, Ky; b. Ap 24, 1904, m. Mar 29, 31 Eleanor Smith—no children.

15463152. Harry Callaway Mansfield, b. Sep 1, 1907, d. Aug 24, 1923.

15463153. Nell Virginia Mansfield, Bowling Green, Ky; b. Sep 7, 1913, m. Sep 8, 35 Maurice A. Hill, merchant—two children:—

154631531. Ann Callaway Hill, b. June 15, 1936.

154631532. Eleanor Mansfield Hill, b. Ap 23, 1939.

1546316. Fannie Callaway, Larman, Miss; b. Ap 2, 1885, m. Dec 19, 1905 Joseph W. Drane—a son:—

15463161. Joseph Shirley Drane, b. Oc 31, 1906, m. Ap 2, 36 Rosemary Sumrall—no children.

1546317. Virginia Wilson Callaway, b. 1887, d. 1935.

1546318. Nellie Callaway, Larman, Miss; b. Shelby County, Ky, Feb 2, 1889, grad Eminence HS, m. Oc 20, 1920 Roger T. Killingworth, son Roger Trimble K and Jennie Wade Tillengreunt (?), planter, first lieut infantry, World War 1—a son:—

15463181. Roger Allison Killingworth, stu A and M Coll of of Texas in 1944; b. Oc 25, 1921.

1546319. Lael Callaway, Larman, Miss; b. 1894, m. Charles Edwards—a daughter:—

15463191. Carolyn Edwards.

154632. Jennie Callaway, second child Samuel Harbison Callaway, Eminence, Ky; m. Joseph Hornsby—no children.

15464. Next follow the four children of Martha Callaway with their descendants as reported—see page 746.

154641. John Miles, Sedalia, Mo; m. Mamie Tucker—a son reported:—
1546411. Charles Miles.

154642. Etta Miles, Sedalia, Mo; m. Alexander Hopkins.

154643. Margaret Miles, Sedalia, Mo; m. Andrew Sommers.

154644. Joseph Miles, farmer in Missouri; m. Laura Butterton.

15465. Next are to come the four children of Margaret Callaway domiciled at Eminence, Ky, with their descendants—see page 746.

154651. Mattie Florence Moody, b. Nov 29, 1859, d. Jan 24, 1901, not married.

154652. Lucy Moody, Eminence, Ky; b. May 1, 1862, m. Nov 10, 1882 James Henry Wilson—seven children:—

1546521. Margaret Wilson, b. Sep 24, 1881, d. Mar 24, 36, m. June 02 J. H. Pryor—a daughter:—

15465211. Clara Louise Pryor, Jacksonville, Fla; b. Jan 22, 1916, m. Sep

2, 34 Roy Bernice Cooksey, photographer—a daughter:—

154652111. Ann Pryor Cooksey, b. Tampa, Fla, Municipal Hospital Nov 16, 1935; resides Mango, Fla, in 1944.

1546522. Bessie C. Wilson, Eminence, Ky; b. there Feb 18, 1884, grad Eminence HS, stu Georgetown Coll one year; m. Jan 6, 1904 Callaway Booker Moody, farmer, representative Fall City Production Credit Association, son John Warren M and Nannie Armstrong—four children:—

15465221. John Wilson Moody, farmer, Eminence, Ky; b. Oc 6, 1905, m. May 30, 31 Thelma Dowden—three children:—

154652211. John Warren Moody, b. Sep 28, 1937.

154652212. Mayme Elizabeth Moody, b. Mar 15, 1940.

154652213. Thelma Yvonne Moody, b. Oc 1, 1942.

15465222. Nancy Jane Moody, Eminence, Ky; b. May 13, 1908, m. Aug 31, 35 Dee R. Ellis, farmer, lieut colonel, World War 2, in 1944—two children:—

154652221. Nancy Dee Ellis, b. Dec 2, 1940.

154652222. Dee R. Ellis Jr, b. Ap 14, 1942.

15465223. Callaway Booker Moody Jr, employee State Revenue Dept, private Co C, 752nd M.P. Battalion, World War 2, in 1944; b. Aug 4, 1910, m. July 31, 37 Margaret McClure—a daughter:—Lexington, Ky.

154652231. Margaret Callaway Moody, b. July 6, 1939.

15465224. Elizabeth Allen Moody, Polsgrove, Ky; b. Ap 16, 1913, m. Mar 19, 39 Morrison Kavanaugh, farmer, member Ky Legislature from Henry County—a daughter:—

154652241. Betty Morrison Kavanaugh, b. Nov 30, 1941.

1546523. Clara Wilson, South Pittsburg, Tenn; b. June 18, 1887, m. May 6, 09 James Ferguson—no data further.

1546524. Alleene Wilson, Chicago, Ill; b. Eminence, Ky, Ap 4, 1891, stu Georgetown Coll, one year; m. June 4, 14 Bland Ballard Button, live stock broker, son Joel and Margaret Button—two sons:—

15465241. Bland Ballard Button Jr, Chemist, Chicago, Ill; b. June 25, 1915, Grad Univ Chicago, 39, m. Oc 19, 40 Nancy Nimmons.

15465242. James Wilson Button, business man, Chicago, Ill; b. Ap 17, 1917, grad Univ Chicago, 40, m. July 3, 40 Lurena Stubbs.

1546525. James Henry Wilson Jr, income tax expert, Carrollton, Ky; b. Oc 2, 1894, m. Nov 22, 12 Mary Emily Donaldson.

1546526. Grace Wilson, Eminence, Ky; b. May 17, 1897, m. June 14, 18 A. M. Floyd.

1546527. Louise Wilson, Eminence, Ky; b. Sep 5, 1899, m. Sep 16, 20 Edward O. Huey.

154653. Georgia Ella Moody, Eminence, Ky; where b. Mar 16, 1864, grad Giltner Coll there; m. Nov 10, 86 Charles Compton Crabb, farmer and seed man, elder in Presbyterian Church, son Alexander Compton C and Lucy Berryman Reese—five children:—

1546531. Morton Compton Crabb, farmer, Eminence, Ky; b. Dec 16, 1888, d. Oc 11, 1930, not married.

1546532. Douglas Charles Crabb, salesman, Louisville, Ky; b. July 19, 1891, m. Jan 15, 1918 Rose Johnson—a daughter:—

15465321. Bennie Ree Crabb, Louisville, Ky; b. Oc 15, 1919, m. June 8, 41 William Gordon Bugie.

1546533. Floree Moody Crabb, b. Mar 9, 1890, d. Aug 23, 90.

1546534. Margaret Louise Crabb, bank teller, Eminence, Ky; b. Jan 10, 1894.

1546535. Bertha Marie Crabb, b. Eminence, Ky, Dec 26, 1899, grad Eminence HS, stu Hamilton Coll, Lexington, Ky; d. Louisville, Ky, Oc 15, 39; m. Sep 1, 24 Robert Francis Richey, artist, second lieut US Field Artillery, World War 2, son Horace William R and Martha Evelyn Douthwaite—two children:—

15465351. Dorothy Janice Richey, Coral Gables,Fla, in 1944; b. Oc 14, 1925; college student in 44.

15465352. Ann Douglas Richey, Coral Gables, Fla; b. Jan 15, 1929; HS student in 44.

154654. Harry Moody, b. Aug 20, 1868; m. (1) Grace McGinnis and (2) Anna Dale Long.

15467. Next to take up are the seven children of Juliet Anne Callaway and their reported descendants—see page 747.

154671. Lou Emma King, b. Shelby County, Ky, Sep 1, 1857, d. Seattle, Wash in 1932; m. J. R. Scott, horticulturist, sometime Illinois State Horticulturist, and lived sometime at Champaign, Ill—two children:—

1546711. Juliet Ann Scott, Seattle, Wash; m. William P. Cassell—no data further.

1546712. James Richard Scott, deceased.

154672. Clarence King, twin, b. Shelby County, Ky, Sep 1, 1857, d. in Idaho July 24, 1937; farmer and stockman, member Idaho Legislature from Canyon County, three two year terms and died in office; Nampa, Idaho m. Sep 12, 1877, Lilly Arnold, b. Slygo, Ky, Aug 7, 1857, d. Alvadore, Ore, Jan 12, 1940, dau .... Arnold and Matilda Jane Black—nine children, below.

154673. Thomas Clelon King, millwright, Tacoma, Wash; b. Shelby County, Ky, July 11, 1858, grad Cecilian Coll, 84; m. (1) about 1885 .....; (2) Aug 6, 92 Jennie Shorthouse Wilson—three children, below.

154674. Sidney Scott King, lumberman at Lexington, Ky and Dayton Ohio, millwork commissioner for US, World War 1, sometime president Ohio State Lumber Dealers' Association; b. Shelby County, Ky, Mar 15, 1861, d. Dayton May 11, 35; m. (1) Julia Richardson and (2) 1900 Myrtle Louise Haffner—one child by (1) four by (2), all supposed to be dead.

1546741. Stewart King, drowned in 1904.

1546742. Sidney Scott King, Jr.

1546743. Kenneth Callaway King.

1546744. Robert Stewart King.

1546745. Donald Goddis King.

(Report made in 1947 by Mrs. H. A. Snow, Sonoma, Cal)

154675. Mattie B. King, b. Smithfield, Henry County, Ky, May 16, 1863, d. Cooper County, Mo. Oc 1889 (or May 15, 89); m. Edward Layne, general store merchant at Syracuse, Mo, later lumberman at Otterville, Mo, son Wilson L and Catherine Robertson—three children:—

1546751. Sidney Layne, died an infant.

1546752. William Layne, died an infant.

1546753. Nena Belle Layne, Sonora, Cal; b. Aug 10, 1888, m. June 16, 1909 Harry A. Snow, lumberman—daughter:—

15467531. Mary Kathryn Snow, Berkeley, Cal; b. July 11, 1910, m. Jan 23, 1943 James Gordon Denton—a son: —

154675311. Michael Layne Denton, b. June 2, 1944.

154676. John Addison King, cabinet maker, Colton, Cal; b. Smith-

field, Ky, Sep 12, 1865, sometime asst reading clerk, 3rd Oklahoma Legislature, public weighmaster, township trustee, etc; m. 1893 Olive Tiberus Collings, who d. July 8, 39, dau David J. and Nancy J. Collings—five children:—

1546761. Leland Ernest Strickland King, b. June 26, 1894, died Aug 19, 95.

1546762. Jennie Juliet King, b. Dec 3, 1895, d. July 1931, m. Melvin Elliott, also deceased—no children.

1546763. Sidney David King, carpenter and contractor, Colton or Riverside, Cal; b. Calera, Okla, Sep 25, 1902, m. Ap 9, 28 Herma Kathryn Schwartz—no children.

1546764. Letha Olive King, b. June 25, 1905, d. Sep 18, 1905.

1546765. Letah Olivia King, b. June 25, 1905, d. Sep 21, 1905.

154677. Margaret King, b. and d. Feb 10, 1867.

(Mr. John Addison King on his questionaire omits Margaret, but adds two others without dates; Willie B, who married a Sweetman and lived at San Diego, Cal, and James B. King who married Florence ....., lived at Ottawa, Kan, and had a daughter, Evelyn. They do not appear on the lists (two of them) furnished by Mrs. James Harbison King (1546727) and seem not to belong in the Juliet Ann Callaway sequence. It is possible they were children of William Rufus King by a second wife, and so not in the Poage line).

154672. The nine children of Clarence King follow with their successors as reported—see page 750.

1546721. Juliet May King (Mamie), Paradise, Cal; b. Shelbyville, Ky, June 18, 1878, m. Feb 4, 01 Edward Buckert, farmer from Lenapah, Okla, son Charles and Lizzie Buckert—four children:—

15467211. Theresa Hern Buckert, Sterling City, Cal; b. Nov 7, 1901, m. Sep 28, 21 Winnie M. Smith, machinist, pvt Co D, 24th Machine Gun Battalion, 8th Division, World War 1—two children:—

154672111. Darlene Esther Smith, Englewood, Cal; b. Mar 25, 1925, m. Dec 11, 43 Ralph L. Hutler—a daughter:—

156721111. Theresa Helen Hutler, b. Sep 3, 1945.

154672112. Barbara Joy Smith, b. Sep 4, 1931.

15467212. Clarence King Buckert, machinist, Kailua, Oahu, T. H.; b. Lenepah, Okla, June 20, 1904, m. 1931 Fay Burt and (2) July 17, 37 Virginia Dare Blalock, dau Vernon Emmit B and Maude Thankful Baugh—three children:—

154672121. Clarence Wayne Buckert, b. Ap 21, 1932.

154672122. Lowell Jay Buckert, b. Mar 28, 1938.

154672123. Lyle Lee Buckert, b. Ap 17, 1946.

15467213. Harold Edgar Buckert, master mechanic, Casper, Wyo; b. Tenapah, Okla, Feb 27, 1907, m. Oc 15, 25 Myrtle Velda Literal, dau Bemore (i) Heratiol L and Adel Abels—three children:—

154672131. Duane Edgar Buckert, sgt in Air Corps, Denver, Colo, wounded at Mindanao; b. Aug 5, 1926.

154672132. Clovce Harold Buckert, fireman second class, US Navy in 1946, Coronado, San Diego, Cal; b. Jan 2, 1928.

154672133. Kenneth Clarence Buckert, b. Jan 27, 1930.

15467214. Lillian Brooks Buckert, Howe, Idaho; b. Lenapah, Okla, Mar 5, 1910, d. Howe Feb 5, 34, m. Dec 25, 27 Robert Urich, farmer son ..... Urich—three children:—

154672141. Robert Urich Jr, Whiting, Kan; b. Feb 16, 1929.
154672142. Richard Darwin Urich, Osage City, Kan; b. Sep 18, 1930.
154672143. Patsy Ruth Urich, Howe, Idaho; b. Dec 27, 1934.

1546722. Clidie Vernon King (Claude?), farmer, Bernice, Idaho; b. Oc 14, 1880, d. Bernice Ap 11, 12, m. July 3, 02 Esther Elizabeth Gray, dau Elsey and Emley Gray—two children:—

15467221. Clara Verena King, Howe, Idaho; b. Lenepah, Okla, Dec 20, 1903, stu Nampa (Idaho) HS, m. Oc 12, 25 Thomas Andrew Hocking, rancher and stock man, son Walter Arthur H and Mary Dawson—four children:—

154672211. Thomas Andrew Hocking Jr, US Army in 1946, Co C, 70th E.T. Battalion, Fort Lewis, Wash; b. Dec 24, 1926.
154672212. Alice Marie Hocking, b. Jan 30, 1929.
154672213. Martin L. Hocking, b. May 15, 1931.
154672214. Metta May Hocking, b. May 21, 1933.

15467222. Letha Mary King, Boise, Idaho; b. Jan 28, 1906, d. Jan 6, 39, m. Aug 27, 28, Rex Blakeslee, farmer—two children:—
154672221. Beverly Blakeslee, b. Oc 2, 1929.
154672222. Vernon Blakeslee, b. May 3, 1931.

1546723. Brookie Monroe King, Weiser, Idaho; b. May 2, 1883, m. Feb 24, 05 John K. Skinner, rancher and stock man—three children:—
15467231. Nan Skinner, m. ..... Huston.
15467232. Shirley Skinner, m. ..... Hetrick.
15467233. John Skinner.

1546724. Mattie Bet King, Pocatello, Idaho; b. Ap 7, 1885, m. about 1907 Frank E. Breneman, farmer and land scaper—four children:—
15467241. Noel Breneman.
15467242. Lyle Breneman.
15467243. James Breneman.
15467244. Ruth Breneman.

1546725. Edgar Bernice King, store owner and fruit grower, Junction City, Ore; b. Kiowa County, Kan, Ap 9, 1888, m. June 1911 Olive Britz—five children:—
15467251. Avon King.
15467252. Clyde King.
15467253. Bernice King.
15467254. Hubert King.
15467255. Alene King, m. ..... Crouter, Prosser, Wash.

1546726. Thomas Carl King, b. Ap 7, 1890, d. July 1909.
1546727. James Harbison King (Harby), farmer, Meridian, Idaho; b. in Missouri Jan 19, 1892, m. Oc 19, 14 Elsie Harriet Baker, dau John King B and Rosa Bender—three children:—

15467271. Fredia Irene King, Twin Falls, Idaho; b. Aug 5, 1915, m. Aug 9, 36 Robert Martin Warberg, dealer in coal, transfer and storage, sec Mariners Club and S.S. teacher in Presbyterian church, son William W and Theresia Klotilda Petersen (both born in Sweden). Mrs. Warburg was b. in Berenice, Idaho, grad Blackfoot HS 34, and stu South Branch, Univ Idaho—two children:—
154672711. Larry Dean Warberg, b. June 13, 1940.
154672712. Loyce Carole Warberg, b. May 31, 1942.

15467272. Osa Leota King, Cleveland, Ohio; b. June 5, 1917, m. Feb 6, 1937 Don Eugene Kratz, salesman—three children:—

154672721. Sharon Carrol Kratz, b. July 17, 1939.
154672722. Kenneth Spencer Kratz, b. Dec 11, 1941.
154672723. Preston Kratz, b. Jan 12, 1944.

15467273. Dwight Harby King, Howe, Idaho; b. Berenice, Idaho, Mar 20, 1919, grad Blackfoot HS, stu Univ Idaho, soldier US Army, 41-45, staff sgt, Co M, 32nd Infantry, 7th Division, in the Aleutians, Marshall Islands, Okinawa, wounded with 40 per cent disability and pensioned, wears seven battle ribbons, including the Purple Heart, and four stars for beach landings; m. Nov 21, 42 Margaret Mull, a nurse—one child:—

154672731. Judith Lynne King, b. Sep 19, 1943.

(Mrs. King is dau George R and Zella Mull)

1546728. Lou Emma King, Caldwell, Idaho; b. in Missouri Nov 1, 1894, m. Mar 5, 13 Charles Maloy Stephenson, contractor, son Edward and Sarah J. Claudine Stephenson—eleven children:—

15467280. Randall Edward Stephenson, linoleum contractor, Portland, Ore; b. Dec 25, 1913, m. Dec 25, 36 Hazel May Bennett, and (2) Nov 3, 40 Ina Mae Fraser or Ina Hoard (widow?)—no children.

15467281. Marian Claudine Stephenson, Nampa, Idaho; b. Dec 14, 1915, m. Nov 29, 35 Charles C. Bright, salesman—three children:—

154672811. Glenda Joanne Bright.
154672812. Garry Charles Bright.
154672813. Carrol Claudine Bright.

15467282. Marjorie Lou Stephenson, Nampa, Idaho; b. Dec 24, 1917, m. May 11, 38 Roy Armstrong, trucker—two children:—

154672821. Nancy Kay Armstrong.
154672822. Stephen LeRoy Armstrong.

15467283. Thelma Pauline Stephenson, Santa Monica, Cal; b. Dec 13, 1919, m. Oc 19, 39 Harry M. Prince, US Army, 104th Infantry, Timberwolf Division, wounded Ap 4, 45 and still hospitalized in Sep 46—a child:—

154672831. Sandra Carrol Prince.

15467284. Charles Maloy Stephenson Jr, lineolum contractor, Caldwell, Idaho; seaman first class, US Navy three years, on S. S. Kitkun Bay. overseas two years; b. Ap 30, 1921, m. June 23, 46 Alline Rae Hammond.

15467285. Sidney King Stephenson, b. Feb 12, 1923; US Navy three years, overseas two, seaman 3/c U.S.S. Bull.

15467286. Emma Lou Stephenson, Caldwell, Idaho; b. Nov 14, 1925.

15467287. Robert Wilford Stephenson, b. Sep 25, 1927; seaman first class, US Navy two years, enlisted for two more in 1946.

15467288. Betty Frances Stephenson, b. Dec 12, 1929.

15467288x. Peggy Jean Stephenson (Margaret?), b. Ap 20, 1932.

15467289. Donna La Ree Stephenson, Caldwell, Idaho, b. Nov 10, 1934.
..... (Above index numbers tentative only)

1546729. Arnold C. King, ninth and last child of Clarence King, b. and d. Nov 13, 1897—see page 750.

154673. Next follow the three children of Thomas Clelon King and their reported descendants—see page 750.—

1546731. James Callaway King, upholsterer, Portland, Ore; b. Sep 14, 1897, m. Ruth Cook, dau James Cephas Cook—a son:—

15467311. James Callaway King 2nd, b. Ap 11, 1947.

1546732. Sidney Scott King, upholsterer, Daly City, Cal; b. May 25,

1900, m. Hazel Froom—a son:—
15467321. Richard Scott King.

1546733. Agnes Mae King, Tacoma, Wash; b. Van Horn, Wash, Ap 20, 1904, grad Lincoln HS, Tacoma Secretarial Coll, m. Ap 20, 1925 Wayne Henry Dittman, in marine service (World War 1 ?), son William C. D and Mrs. Minnie Geithman, now divorced—two children:—

15467331. Jeanne Marcella Dittman, Tacoma, Wash; b. Nov 24, 1925, m. May 26, 45 Raymond Milton Horn. lieut US Army Air Corps stationed in Bermuda in 1946—a son:—

154673311. Raymond Milton Horn 3rd, b. Mar 11, 1946.

15467332. Virginia Mae Dittman, Tacoma; b. May 26, 1928.

15468. The two children of Fielding Callaway come next with their sole reported descendant—see page 747.

154681. Woody Callaway, b. Feb 1866, d. 1887.
154682. Minnie Callaway, Louisville, Ky; b. Mar 1871, m. James Sweeney —a son:—

1546821. Callaway Sweeney, b. Dec 15, 1895.

——..——..——..——

1549. Next in order come the children of Juliet Franklin Crawford.—see page 728. They were:—

15491. Robert V. Marshall, b. Aug 6, 1828, d. Feb 11, 1833.
15492. Margaret Dean Marshall, b. Shelbyville, Ky, May 15, 1830, d. Indianapolis, Ind, Feb 4, 1914, grad Stewart Sem, Shelbyville; m. Nov 18, 52 George Thomas Moore, druggist, expert accountant and insurance agent d. Oc 11, 99, son Dr. Samuel Walker M and Jane Bradshaw—five children.
15493. Jane V. Marshall, b. Sep 7, 1832, d. Feb 19, 1833.
15494. James Samuel Marshall, b. Mar 3, 1834, d. Aug 5, 56.
15495. Joseph W. Robb, physician and surgeon; b. Sep 24, 1839, d. Oc 1911; ed at Danville, Ky (Centre Coll) and grad MD Louisville Med Coll; m. Feb 1864 Sarah Robinson—no children.
15496. Robert M. Robb, b. Ap 11, 1842, d. Dec 31, 62; killed in the War between the States.
15497. Theodore Robb, b. Sep 18, 1844, d. Oc 1, 1845.
15498. Arthur T. Robb, b. Sep 18, 1846, d. Jan 28, 1851.
15499. Henry Marshall Robb, b. Jan 24, 1849, stu Hanover Coll (Ind) and d. Jan 14, 68 in his Senior year.

15492. The five children of Margaret Dean Marshall now follow with their reported descendants:—

154921. Jane Moore, kindergarten teacher at Indianapolis, Ind; b. Shelbyville, Ky, Aug 26, 1853, d. Mar 22, 1926, not married.

154922. Juliet Crawford Moore, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Shelbyville, Ky, Feb 21, 1856; grad Indianapolis HS and Normal School; m. Oc 12, 81 Harry Edgar Zimmer, pharmacist, son Jacob Z and Malinda Klinck—two children. She died Ap 1, 1921.

1549221. Robert Moore Zimmer, b. Aug 29, 1885, d. next day.
1549222. Harry Edgar Zimmer Jr, life insurance agt, Indiananpolis, Ind; where b. June 16, 1887 and d. Nov 19, 1935; stu Wabash Coll (Crawfordsville, Ind), grad Princeton Univ 10; m. Jan 2, 12 Margaret May Kurtz, dau John A. K and Katherine Blake—two children:—

15492221. Margaret Mary Zimmer, social worker, Springfield, Ill; b. Dec 5, 1912.

15492222. Barbara Jane Zimmer, South Bend, Ind; b. Feb 12, 1917, m. May 25, 1940 William H. Lane, MD, physician—no data further.
(Margaret Zimmer grad Smith Coll, Northhampton, Mass, June 34, Boston Univ School of Social Work, MA 41; Jane was stu Wheaton Coll, Norton, Mass, for three years.)

154923. James Samuel Marshall Moore, commercial traveler, Indianapolis, Ind; b. June 13, 1860 grad "Indiana Law School", d. Feb 3, 1942; m. June 15, 87 Mary Crozier—two children:—

1549231. George Crozier Moore, Indianapolis, Ind; b. July 2, 1888, m. Sep 6, 1911 Mary Seaton who d. Mar 7, 41, and (2) July 3, 42 Rhea Sanford—a daughter:—

15492311. Mary Alice Moore, Indianapolis, Ind; b. June 7, 1914, grad Tudar Hall School 32, stu Butler Univ 32-34; m. ..... Wright

1549232. Malcolm Marshall Moore, gen agt life insurance, Indianapolis, Ind; where b. Feb 9, 1892 and d. June 7, 1937; grad Manual Training HS 11, stu Purdue Univ 11-12; m. Dec 2, 20 Natalie Dickinson Miller, dau Charles Coleman M and Emma Lulu Heitkamp; lieut Naval Reserve, trustee First Presbyterian church, director Christamaro House Settlement; two children:—

15492321. Jean Louise Moore, b. Dec 20, 1922, grad HS, stu Wheaton Coll 41—.

15492322. Natalie Miller Moore, b. July 23, 1926.

154924. Robert Walker Moore, b. Oc 21, 1863, d. Feb 11, 66.

154925. George Thomas Moore Jr, botanist, St Louis, Mo; b. Feb 23, 1871, grad Wabash Coll, BS 94, Harvard Univ AB 95, AM 96, Ph.D. 00; distinguished botanist with many awards, Director Mo. Botanical Garden, pres Bd Commissioners St Louis Tower Grove Park, and Bd Trustees St Louis Country Day School, vice-pres English Speaking Union and Am. Orchid Society, Overseer Harvard Univ (see Who's Who further, page 1785, Vol 20, 1938); m. Dec 30, 96 Emma L. Hall of Indianapolis, dau Fielding Beeler H and Harriet Beeler who d. in Jan 34—two children; m. (2) Feb 20, 37 Katherine H. Leigh.

1549251. Harriet Hall Moore, Clayton, Mo; b. Sep 21, 1904, m. Jan 1938 Boyle O. Rodes, insurance agt.

1549252. Thomas Gaunt Moore, mining, Rockville Center, NY; b. Sep 15, 1906, grad Harvard Univ AB 29, MA 30, Ph.D. 33; m. May 1929 Anne Andrew.

(1546. Additional note:—Colonel Richard Callaway (1725-1780) m. 1745 in Bedford County, Va, Frances Walton and was a pioneer in Kentucky with Daniel Boone. His son Flanders Callaway (1760-1830) m. Jemima Boone (1762)-1829), daughter of Daniel Boone and their son, Richard Callaway (1798-1846) m. Ann Crawford—see page 728).

——..——..——..——

155. This completes the line of William Crawford. Next in order is the line of Elizabeth Crawford who married John Bourland see page 700.

A power of attorney executed by Anne C. Bourland and her husband, John McClung, on Oc 28, 1808 shows that John Bourland died about that time, intestate, that his wife was likely already dead, and that he owned some 276 acres of land on the Cowpasture River in Bath County at the time of his death. His two children were:—

1551. James Bourland, farmer in Augusta County, Va; b. Feb 8, 1780. d. June 29, 1861, m. Sep 17, 12 Mary Crawford, dau George C and Nancy Win-

ters, grand-daughter pioneer Patrick Crawford and Sarah Wilson—five children. Mary Crawford b. Sep 10, 1791, d. July 25, 1828.

1552. Anne Crawford Bourland, b. 1784, d. Feb 27, 1826; m. Captain John McClung, son Captain Samuel McClung and Rebecca Bourland, who married in Augusta County in 1749, lived awhile in Rockbridge County and then moved to Greenbrier before the Revolution. Another son, Charles McClung, m. Sarah Crawford, P. 1566; another son, Colonel Samuel McClung, m. Elizabeth Crawford, P. 1567. Anne and John had five children, two only of whom seem to have had children.

1551. The five children of James Bourland were:—

15511. Ann Eliza Bourland, b. in Augusta County, Va, Sep 13, 1813, d. there Feb 25, 69; m. Thomas Walker, farmer, born Feb 26, 1803, d. July 29, 66 brother to Alexander Walker (which one Lucy C. Walker below does not say) and possibly the Thomas Walker at Washington Coll, Va. 1822-23—eleven children.

15512. John Crawford Bourland, farmer, b. 1816, d. 1882—no data further.

15513. George Crawford Bourland, farmer, b. 1818, d. 1852; m. Mary Poage, P. 1983, dau William P and Margaret Allen, b. Feb 14, 1820, m. Nov 1, 38 George C. Bourland, and (2) Nov 9, 58 Peter A. Woods and lived at Charlottesville—no children.

15514. Margaret Winters Bourland, b. Oc 1820, d. 1865, m. Nov 25, 40 William Crawford, farmer, son William C and Nancy Smith, b. Rockingham County, Va, June 21, 1822 and lived in Augusta County—five children.

15515. Sarah Bell Bourland, b. Aug 1822, d. 1891, m. 1873 the above William Crawford, his second wife—no children. He was a grandson of Patrick Crawford and Sarah Wilson.

15511. Next to come are the eleven children of Ann Eliza Bourland and their descendants as reported:—

155111. Mary Margaret Walker, b. Dec 19, 1831, d. May 5, 66, m. May 6, 56 John Whitmore—no children.

155112. George Samuel Walker, MD, physician and surgeon, Mt. Sidney, Va, and then Staunton, Va; b. Augusta County, Va. May 22, 1836, grad MD 1859; asst surgeon Stonewall Brigade, CSA, first asst physician Western State Hospital, Staunton, Va, twenty years, and business manager; m. June 11, 60 Margaret Huston, dau Archibald H and grand daughter Captain George H of the Revolution (1750-after 1824), farmer, Massanutten Cross Roads, elder Peaked Mountain Presbyterian Church—three children:—

1551121. Annie Huston Walker, b. Mt. Sidney, Va, Dec 12, 1862, d. Tazewell, Va, Feb 10, 1937, m. George Walker St. Clair, lawyer, b. Wytheville, Va, Aug 23, 1866, d. Tazewell Oc 19, 39, son David Alexander St. C and ..... Walker, grad W and L Univ 90, chief factor Pocahontas Mining Corp, Jewell Ridge Coal Corp, Va Smokeless Coal Co, bank director, elder Tazewell Presbyterian Church, 96-39, trustee W and L Univ etc—five children, of whom two died young.—See Captives of Abb's Valley, 1942, page 111 etc for more detail on this St. Clair line.

15511211. Margaret Huston St. Clair, Bluefield, WVa; b. Staunton, Va, Jan 14, 1896, grad Mary Baldwin Sem, 16, Wellesley Coll, AB 20, active in women's work, Presbyterian Church; m. Dec 1, 20 Robert Henry Moore, P. 232252, son William Luther M and Mildred Smith, lineal descendant of Captain James Moore and Martha Poage of Abb's Valley and John Poage, the pioneer

brother of Robert. Mr. Moore, b. June 10, 1887, stu HS Coll and Univ Va, with US Navy World War 1, gen mgr Va Smokeless Coal Co, deacon in Bluefield Presby Church in 42—four children born at Bluefield:—

155112111(2322521). Robert Henry Moore Jr, b. Ap 17, 1923, stu W and L Univ in 42, in the military service, World War 2.

155112112(2322522). George Walker St. Clair Moore, b. Oc 13, 1925, stu McCallie School in 1942.

155112113(2322523). James Rutherford Moore, b. June 13, 1928.

155112114(2322524). Margaret St. Clair Moore, b. May 12, 1931. See Captives of Abb's Valley, Woodworth edition, 1942, for this entire Moore line and the second section of this book.

15511212. Huston S. St. Clair MD, Bluefield, WVa, physician; m. Janet Hardy—no data further.

15511213. Katherine Bell St. Clair, Michaux, Va; m. Joseph Santori, now divorced (1944)—no data further.

1551122. Lucy Custer Walker, Staunton, Va; b. Nov 3, 1866, sometime matron, Mary Baldwin Seminary and College.

15511223. William Bourland Walker, fire insurance agt, Tazewell, Va; b. Jan 10, 1874, d. May 4, 09; m. June 18, 02 Lucy Ashby Henry— two children:—

15511231. Margaret Henry Walker, Roanoke, Va; b. June 11, 1903, m. Cochran Graves, now divorced—a son:—

155112311. Cochran Graves, Jr, Roanoke.

15511232. Anne Byrd Walker, b. Mar 8, 1905; m. Aylette Coleman—no data further.

155113. Sarah Anne Walker, b. Augusta County, Va, May 2, 1838, d. Richmond, Va, Dec 21, 09, grad Mary Baldwin Sem; m. Samuel Whitmore and (2) Aug 11, 67 Rev. William Ormond Ross, a Methodist minister, son James Ernest R and Mary Ann Curry—four children:—

1551131. Mary Whitmore, deceased, not married, buried Augusta Stone Church (Presbyterian)

1551132. Annie Whitmore, Stuart's Draft, Va; m. William Baldwin Dodge MD, physician—two children:—

15511321. Samuel Whitmore Dodge, Washington, DC.

15511322. Ross Dodge, deceased.

1551133. James Earnest Ross 2nd, b. 1869, d. 1871.

1551134. Gertrude Walker Ross, Richmond, Va; b. Mar 2, 1872, m. June 15, 92 Joseph Henry Witt, railroad superintendent—no children.

155113x. Eliza Virginia Walker, b. Nov 4, 1840, d. Jan 27, 51.

155114. Matha Hanger Walker, b. near New Hope, Augusta County, Va, July 19, 1844, d. Lynchburg, Va, June 9, 1911, stu Piedmont Sem in Charlottesville; m. Dec 21, 70 Stuart McClung Crawford, who d. Jan 1883, soldier Co E, First Va. Cavalry, CSA, under Gen R. E. Lee—three children:—

1551141. Mary Moorman Crawford, nurse St Elizabeth Hospital, Washington, DC; b. Feb 1873, m. Sep 1907 T. D. Thompson—no children.

1551142. Sallie Ross Crawford, Lynchburg, Va; b. Nov 11, 1879, m. Nov 12, 07 Clarence Karnes Hildebrand—two children, mach. Engineer.

15511421. Clarence Karnes Hildebrand Jr, Fisherville, Va, lieut (US Army?) World War 2; b. July 24, 1909, m. Aug 30, 41 Grace Wyatt.

15511422. Stuart Crawford Hildebrand, captain (US Army), World War 2; b. Sep 15, 1912, m. June 28, 41 Janice Van Kouvering.

1551143. Stuart Robson Crawford, Atlanta, Ga; b. Dec 14, 1880.

m. 1907 Leah Eggliston—daughter:—

15511431. Leah Tyree Crawford, m. Frederick Voight (now divorced)—a son:—

155114311. Frederick Crawford Voight.

155115. Thomas John Walker, b. May 14, 1846, m. Oc 14, 68 Sarah Davies Crawford, P 191312, also P 151112, dau (Col) Samuel Davies C and Permelia Catterton, b. Feb 1, 1949—no children—see page 702.

155115x. Rebecca Jane Walker, b. Nov 16, 1848, d. 1878 not married.

155116. Amanda Melcina Walker, Washington, DC; b. Mar 6, 1851, grad Sem at Harrisonburg, Va; m. Ap 9, 73 Gilbert Marion Zirkle, merchant, son John David Z and Sophia Crim, d. July 13, 10; she b. Mt. Sidney, Va; seven children:—

1551161. Marion Walker Zirkle, merchant, Luray, Va, then Christiansburg, Va; b. New Market, Va, Ap 9, 1874, grad New Market Polytechnic Inst, m. Dec 6, 93 Irma Cabell Miller, dau James Thomas M and Ella Cabell Nevill—no children; latest address, Alexandria, Va.

1551162. Anna Maud Zirkle, Washington, DC; b. Aug 31, 1875, m. Oc 12, 1920 Frederick King, an Englishman—no children.

1551163. Mabel Virginia Zirkle, Kensington, Md; b. Luray, Va, June 17, 1879, ed Washington schools and Luray Sem; m. Ap 15, 95 Walter Flynn, who d. Jan 8, 1900, and (2) June 5, 07 Arthur Eugene Hess, tobacconist in Washington, DC, sometime clerk US Govt service (chief clerk R.M.S.) now retired—three children:—

15511631. Mabel Walker Flynn, Washington, DC; b. June 28, 1898, grad Stewart's Coll, m. Sep 28, 28 Elmer Yoder Johnson, employee A.R.R. (Am. RR. Association?)—no children reported.

15511632. Amanda Melcinia Hess, Kensington, Md; b. May 23, 1908, grad Washington Teacher Coll and George Wash Univ, teacher; m. Ap 15, 33 Richard W. Burbank, US Govt clerk.

15511633. Katherine Caroline Hess, Kensington, Md; b. May 15, 1912, grad Temple Coll; m. Ap 17, 37 Charles H. Davidson Jr, dealer in coal.

1551164. Mary Margaret Zirkle

1551164. Mary Margaret Zirkle, Jacksonville, Fla; b. Waynesboro, Va, Sep 26, 1882, grad Business HS, Washington, DC; m. Feb 26, 04 Bernard H. Trussell, sales executive, Armour and Co, son John Newton T and Mattie May Colbert, grad WVa Univ 1900—two children:—

15511641. John Carey Trussell, Lake Forest, Ill, attorney in Chicago; b. July 16, 1905, grad Cornell Univ 28 and Kent Law School, Chicago 31; m. Dec 21, 34 Mary Janet Glendon of Chicago—two children:—

155116411. Janet Colbert Trussell, b. Ap 26, 1937.

155116412. Joan Craig Trussell, b. Jan 5, 1941.

15511642. Benard Walker Trussell, purchasing agt, American Airlines, La Guardia Field, New York; b. Oc 31, 1909, grad Armour Inst Technology 32 and Univ Ala, Tuscaloosa, 34, aeronautical engineer, not married in 1941 (Mr. B. H. Trussell wrote from Hedgesville, WVa in 1941, per personal letterhead, a summer home)

1551165. Marvel Blaine Zirkle, chief clerk, Railway Mail Service, Washington, DC; b. Luray, Va, May 14, 1884, m. Elenora Garten—no children.

1551166. Milburn Thomas Zirkle, funeral director, Washington, DC; b. Luray, Va, July 17, 1886, grad Louisdale Acad, Va; m. July 16, 19 Elizabeth Cranley (or Crauley)—three children:—

15511661. Elizabeth Marion Zirkle, clerk, Washington, DC; b.

Feb 14, 1923, grad Catholic Coll, Washington, DC.

15511662. Elinor Amanda Zirkle, Washington, DC; b. Nov 14, 1925, grad Catholic Coll.

15511663. Virginia Marie Zirkle, b. May 25, 1932.

1551167. Melinda Kitture Zirkle, Mount Rainer, Md; b. Aug 10, 1888, ed Washington, DC; m. July 17, 1911 Clarence Eugene Hearst, chief, bond and security division, US Treasury Dept, Washington in 1941—one child:—

15511671. Shirley Hearst, b. May 1, 1919, clerk, Washington, DC; grad American University at Washington.

155117. William Bourland Walker, b. Ap 19, 1853, d. 1903 not married; gold miner.

155118. Nannie McCulloch Walker, Staunton, Va; b. Nov 24, 1855, m. Dec 5, 83 Alexander Turk; deceased and buried Augusta Stone Church—one child:—

1551181. Maty H. Turk, Bluefield, W.Va; m. Carter Johnson—no children; sometime resident at Kensington, Md.

155119. Alexander James Walker, eleventh and last child of Ann Eliza Bourland, constable, deputy sheriff, deputy treasurer, and Commissoner of the revenue, Augusta County, Va; b. Dec 14, 1857, m. Dec 22, 80 Annie George Robson, dau Dr. George Theophilus R and Elizabeth Magdalene Kyle, and lived at Fort Defiance, and then Staunton—nine children:—

1551191. Ann Eliza Walker, trained nurse, Staunton, Va; b. Nov 30, 1881.
1551192. George Robson Walker, b. Aug 7, 1883, d. Dec 17, 83.
1551193. John Robson Walker, b. Mar 10, 1885, d. Mar 28, 85.
1551194. Elizabeth M. R. Walker, b. Oc 2, 1886, d. Oc 8, 86.
1551195. Naomi Robson Walker, Stuart's Draft, Va; b. May 31, 1888, Dec 27, 19 m. John Preston Puckett— a son. Later address, Petersburg, Va.

15511951. Preston Alexander Puckett, b. Dec 2, 1924.

1551196. Margaret Houston Robson Walker, b. Mar 25, 1891, m. May 15, 24 Reuben Elsie Zimmerman—two children:—

15511961. Nancy Leeanna Zimmerman, b. Sep 1925.
15511962. Frances Walker Zimmerman, b. Ap 12, 1928.

1551197. Moffett Miller Robson Walker, b. Sep 23, 1893, m. Dec 22, 20 Lottie Blanche Crenshaw—a son:—

15511971. Moffett Miller Robson Walker, Jr, b. May 19, 1924.

1551198. James Alexander Walker, b. Mar 19, 1897.
1551199. Rose Robson Walker, b. Sep 11, 1898, d. Sep 14, 98.

15514. Next to come are the five children of Margaret Winters Bourland—see page 756—with their descendants.

155141. James McPherson Crawford, farmer, Fort Defiance, Va; soldier Co E. 1st Va. Cavalry, CSA; b. Fort Defiance Jan 2, 1845, d. Aug 2, 91, m. Nov 24, 69—Mary McDowell Miller who d. Aug 10, 1907, dau William Gratton M and Juliet Lyle Crawford—three children:—

1551411. Jasper Lewis Crawford, farmer, Fort Defiance; b. June 18, 1871, grad Augusta Mil Acad, d. Jan 21, 96, not married.

1551412. Margaret Winters Crawford, housekeeper, Fort Defiance, b. Nov 3, 1873, grad Augusta Female Sem, not married.

1551413. William Grattan Crawford, farmer, Fort Defiance; b.

July 24, 1876, grad Augusta Mil Acad, not married.

155142. Sarah Elizabeth Crawford, Fort Defiance, Va; b. Feb 7, 1847, m. Nov 30, 70 Charles Edward Crawford, son Major James C and Cynthia McClung, farmer—two children:—

1551421. Margaret Winters Crawford, Mount Sidney, Va; b. Nov 15, 1871, d. Sep 2, 1911, m. June 12, 1900 Edward McKim McCue, farmer, P191228, son Thomas W. McCue and Elizabeth Wilson, descendant of Thomas Poage—five children—see Thomas Poage line.

1551422. William Bourland Crawford, farmer, Fort Defiance; b. Mar 25, 1880, not married.

155143. Ann Winters Crawford, b. Feb 19, 1949, d. Dec 23, 1900.

155144. George Bourland Crawford, bookkeeper, Staunton, Va; b. near Fort Defiance Dec 17, 1852, grad W and L Univ, m. Dec 18, 77 Lytle Parkins, dau Isaac P and Christina V. Harnesberger—no children.

155145. Benjamin Smith Crawford, farmer; b. Oc 17, 1859, d. Mar 13, 87, not married.

——..——..——..——

1552. The five children of Anne Crawford Bourland—page 756—were:—

15521. Amanda McClung, Lewisburg, WVa; b. Muddy Creek, Greenbriar County, WVa, July 1, 1808, d. Lewisburg June 16, 87 (or Jan 13, 88), m. July 1, 1830 Col Joel McPherson, lawyer, sometime county clerk, justice of the peace and sheriff Greenbrier County, son John McP and Sarah Eleanor McDonald—six children. He was b. at Upperville, Va, d. White Sulphur Sp.

15522. Adeline Poage McClung, b. July 4, 1810, d. June 1, 85, m. July 3, 27, Dr. Hugh Wilson of Greenbrier County and removed to Alleyton, Texas in 1846; He was b. Oc 30, 1801 and d. June 2, 1857.—six children.

15523. Eliza Crawford McClung, b. ..... m. ..... John G. McClanahan; believed not to have had any children.

15524. Rebecca Mays McClung, b. July 18, 1812, d. Mar 21, 1887 not married.

15525. John Washington McClung, b. July 21, 1814, d. Ap 16, 34 not married.

15521. The six children of Amanda McClung follow next with their reported descendants:—

155211. John Harvey McPherson MD, physician and surgeon, Lewisburg, WVa; b. there June 8, 1832, grad Philadelphia Coll of Medicine, d. Moscow, Va, July 25, 1903; m. June 12, 61 Mary Jane Hoge who d. June 2, 96, dau Rev Peter C. Hoge—two children:—

1552111. Isadora McPherson, teacher, Jett Station, Franklin County, Ky, in 1913; b. Jan 10, 1866.

1552112. Rebecca Copeland McPherson, Mt. Solon, Va; b. Ap 9, 1868, m. Oc 5, 87 Robert Chesley Blair, farmer, Moscow, Va. (mail Mt. Solon) P 153148, b. Mar 31, 1851, son Dr. William Robertson B and Hettie Matilda Wallace—a son—see page 714.

155212. Samuel McClung McPherson, MD, physician and surgeon; b. Oc 11, 1837, grad Univ Va and Univ Pa; asst surgeon 60th Va regt CSA with rank of captain. died in service June 14, 1863.

155213. Mary Copeland McPherson, Lewisburg, WVa; b. Dec 10, 1839, grad Lewisburg Acad, m. June 28, 65 Samuel Hunter Austin MD, asst surgeon 20th Va Cavalry, CSA, son Alexander McClanahan A and Mary Lyle Hunter—seven

children as below.

155214. Rebecca Adaline McPherson, b. Lewisburg, WVa, Mar 15, 1845, lived there and d. Feb 28, 87; m. Jan 30, 66 John Wesley Harris, attorney, major of regiment CSA, son Miletus and Frances C. Harris, one of the leading lawyers of the State at his period—six children, as below.

155215. Joel Crawford McPherson, Lewisburg, WVa?; b. Mar 13, 1848 d. Nov 25, 86, m. Sep 14, 76 Eliza Agnes Cunliff—no children.

155216. James Caldwell McPherson, b. Mar 1, 1851, d. Sep 21, 1902, not married.

155213. The seven children of Mary Copeland McPherson, follow with descendants as reported:—

1552131. Amanda Joella Austin, Charleston, WVa; b. Lewisburg, WVa, Ap 28, 1866, grad Lewisburg Female Sem, 84, m. June 12, 89 William Eston Randolph Byrne, attorney at law, son Benjamin Wilson B and Mary Louise Holt, speaker House of Delegates, WVa Legislature, 23, Clerk WVa Supreme Court of Appeals—five children. Mrs. Byrne has been long active in the U.D.C. pres WVa Div 17-22, corr Sec general 10-21. rec sec general 22-23, 1st vice-pres general 25-27, pres general 31-33; WVa registrar National Soc Colonial Dames 04-30, pres 36—; pres Charleston Y.W.C.A. 26-31; pres Woman's Auxiliary, Synod of WVa, Presby Church U.S. 34-36; mem Charleston's Women's Democratic and Literary Clubs.

15521311. George Austin Byrne, Charleston, WVa; b. Ap 15, 1891; lawyer; stu HS Coll 10-12 and Univ Va (Law); 2nd lieut Co D 150th Infantry, World War 1. not married.

15521312. Mary Louise Byrne, Charleston, WVa; b. June 16, 1893, stu Ward-Belmont Coll, Nashville, Tenn; m. Nov 11, 22 Marshall Alexander Versteeg, insurance agt, who d. Aug 29, 23 and (2) Sep 30, 36 Lester L. Sheets, salesman—no children.

15521313. Barbara Lynn Byrne, Charleston, WVa; b. July 9, 1895, stu Ward-Belmont Coll, m. Jan 15, 20 Daniel Nathan Mohler attorney and banker, son William Edward M and Jennie Amanda Reeves—three children:—

155213131. Barbara Reeves Mohler, b. Feb 28, 1921.
155213132. William Edward Mohler, b. Ap 1, 1923.
155213133. Daniel Nathan Mohler, b. June 20, 1927.

15521314. Charlotte Virginia Byrne, Detroit, Mich; b. Jan 23, 1901, grad Charleston HS, m. Oc 15, 23 Robert Bonham Mesmer, salesman, son William Henry M and Lillian Jane Seibert—three children:—

155213141. Robert Benham Mesmer Jr, Detroit, Aviator US Army Air Force, World War 2; b. July 12, 1924.
155213142. William Byrne Mesmer, b. Mar 15, 1926.
155213143. Samuel Hunter Mesmer, b. June 25, 1941, d. June 27, 41.

15521315. William Eston Randolph Byrne Jr, auditor, Charleston, WVa; b. Dec 10, 1906, stu W and L Univ, m. Nov 19, 28 Frances Parrent—two children:—

155213151. Frances Marion Byrne, b. Nov 10, 1934.
155213152. William Eston Randolph Byrne 3rd, b. Aug 25, 1936.

(When reported Mr. D. N. Mohler was pres Chamber of Commerce, and Charleston National Bank and elder First Presby Church, and had been 2nd lieut in US Marine Corps; Mr. Mesmer had a coal sales agency and had served in World War 1 as regimental sgt major, hdq 155th field artillery brigade, 80th Division.)

1552132. Mary Alexander Austin, Slab Fork, WVa; b. Lewisburg,

WVa, Mar 4, 1868, grad Lewisburg Sem 86, (teacher?); m. Feb 2, 99 William Gaston Caperton, coal operator, treas and gen mgr Slab Fork Coal Co, son George Henry C and Mary Elizabeth Henderson—three children:—

15521321. Samuel Austin Caperton, coal operator, Slab Fork, WVa; b. Fire Creek, WVa, Mar 27, 1900, grad Augusta Mil Acad 17 and VPI 23, mem S.A.T.C. Lehigh Univ 18-19; m. May 17, 24 Helen Mason, dau Bernard M and Sarah Easby three children:—

155213211. Samuel Austin Caperton, Jr, b. July 7, 1925, stu Greenbrier Mil Acad in 43.

155213212. Bernard Mason Caperton, b. Aug 1926, stu Greenbrier Mil Acad in 43.

155213213. Mary Gaston Caperton, b. Aug 26, 1928, stu Va. Intermed Coll, Bristol, in 43.

15521322. Florence Caperton, Charleston, WVa; b. Wright, WVa, June 28, 1903, grad Stuart Hall, Staunton, 1921, and Gunston Hall, Washington, DC; m. Ap 7, 31 Eugene J. McDonough, insurance agt, son John Edward McD and Lucy Agnes .....; a daughter:—

155213221. Mary Austin McDonough, b. Nov 14, 1932.

15521323. William Gaston Caperton Jr, insurance agt, Charleston, WVa; b. Wright, WVa, Nov 8, 1905, grad Augusta Mil Acad 23 and VPI 27 and Wharton School of Finance Univ Pa; m. June 11, 30 Eliza Chew Ambler, dau John Cary A and Nannie Lou Johnson—two children:—

155213231. Jacqueline Cary Caperton, b. Feb 19, 1935.

155213232. William Gaston Caperton 3rd, b. Feb 21, 1940.

1552133. Addie Lewis Austin, Baltimore, Md; b. Lewisburg, WVa, July 9, 1871, grad Lewisburg Female Sem; m. Ap 6, 99 John David Pugh, consulting engineer, Harrisburg, Pa and Baltimore, inventor Pugh hot metal car—four children:—

15521331. Mary McPherson Pugh, Richmond, Va; b. Lewisburg, WVa, Mar 7, 1902, m. Aug 25, 23 Herman H. Renneker and (2) Ap 16, 38 Ottie B. Roberts, insurance agt, grad Univ Ga, son L. E. R and Martha Moody—a daughter:—

155213311. Kathryn Huston Renneker, Richmond, Va; b. Baltimore, Md, Mar 17, 1924, stu State Teachers' Coll, Farmville, Va; m. Sep 30, 44 Charles Brown Pearson Jr, son Charles Brown P and Elizabeth Powell Wright—a daughter:—

1552133111. Mary Kathryn Pearson, b. July 3, 1945.

15521332. Margaret Austin Pugh, Baltimore, Md; b. Harrisburg, Pa, June 11, 1903, grad Western HS (Harrisburg?) and Afforby Normal School, teacher; m. Oc 13, 31 Donald Kerlin Redding, sporting goods salesman, son Reed R and Myra Ryman—a daughter:—

155213321. Nancy Austin Redding, b. Aug 26, 1944.

15521333. Hale Pugh, Richmond, Va; b. Lewisburg, WVa, Nov 3, 1904, grad Western HS, m. May 1, 37 Fred Bauernschmidt, special agent (insurance)—a daughter:—(or son)

155213331. Hale Austin Bauernschmidt, b. July 16, 1938.

15521334. Eliza Stevenson Pugh, Baltimore, Md. or Palo Alto, Cal; b. Jan 29, 1911, m. W. R. Robinson—no data further.

1552134. Charlie Virginia Austin, Richmond, Va; b. Greenbrier County, WVa, Oc 4, 1875, grad Lewisburg Female Inst 94; m. Oc 6, 04 David Meade Mann MD, physician and surgeon, son John Mann and Catherine Bernard—two children:—

15521341. Mary Austin Mann, Bloomington, Ind, in 1946; b.

Richmond, Va, Nov 17, 1906, grad Hollins Coll AB 27 and Columbia Univ, Library Science, BS 29; m. Jan 28, 33 Rev Joseph Rogers Walker, Presby minister, son Rev James Lynn Rhea W and Willie Venable Holt, b. Talladega, Ala, Mar 8, 1900, grad Davidson Coll AB 21, MA 24 and Union Theo Sem, Va, BD 25, ord East Hanover Pby Oc 5, 25, pastor Brett Reid Mem Ch, Sweet Hall, Va, 25-27, West Raleigh (NC) Ch, 28-35, 1st Ch Richmond, Ky, 36-38, 1st Ch, Puducah, Ky, 39—, Bloomington, Ind,—(See Captives Abb's Valley, 1942, page 12 for the line)—a daughter:—

155213411. Mary Meade Walker, b. Ap 7, 1938.

15521342. David Meade Mann, b. May 27, 1911, d. June 6, 13.

1552135. Samuel McPherson Austin, attorney, Lewisburg, WVa, sometime mayor; b. there July 11, 1873, d. there Jan 1940, lived ten years in New York City; grad Greenbrier Mil Acad, m. Nov 9, 04 Mary Cleveland Pole, dau Henry Stire P and Mary Emma Beard—no children.

1552136. Erle Harris Austin, insurance agt at Lewisburg (WVa Supt agents Mutual Benefit Life Ins Co in 1912), then Rocky Mount, NC, then Houston, Tex; b. Lewisburg Mar 10, 1881, grad Lewinsburg schools and Lee Mil Acad; m. Oc 26, 09 Clare Alleine Brown, P 235713, dau Joseph Alleine B and Minnie Reaville, b. Chapel Hill, Tex, Sep 9, 1887, ed Greenbrier Presby Junior Coll and Cincinnati Cons of Music. Mr. Austin was sometime, elder Rocky Mount Presby Ch and sec Chamber of Commerce—three children;—See page 1320.

15521361. Samuel Hunter Austin, newspaper man, editor and publisher at Abingdon, Va, Brunswick, NJ, Nashville, NC and Rocky Mount, NC; sometime employee freight-traffic dept, Atlantic Coast Line RR Co; b. Lewisburg July 30, 1910, grad Univ NC 32, m. Brooklyn, NY, Nov 27, 37 Evelyn McLean Whipple, b. Brooklyn Aug 30, 1915, grad Rutgers Univ AB—two children:—

155213611. Henry Whipple Austin, b. Sep 2, 1938.
155213612. Alleine Brown Austin.

15521362. Elizabeth Reaville Austin, Durham, NC; b. Lewisburg, Nov 29, 1912, grad Woman's Coll, Univ NC, AB in Chemistry 34, sometime techician, Rocky Mount (NC) Parkview Hosp; m. Feb 18, 38 Cyrus Leighton Gray, MD —a son:—

155213621. Cyrus Leighton Gray Jr.

15521363. Erle Hunter Austin Jr, ensign US Naval Reserve in 1924; b. Greensboro, NC, Nov 29, 1918, grad Davidson Coll BS 40—unit not reported.
(for this family (1552136) see Captives Abb's Valley, 1942, page 225)

1552137. Hale Austin, Rush Run, WVa; b. Lewisburg, Dec 14, 1882, grad Lewisburg Sem; m. Oc 7, 09 George Henry Caperton Jr, son George Henry C and Anna Perry Chambliss, grad W and L Univ BS, mem Am Chemical Soc, gen mgr of coal company—no children—see 1552132 above.

155214. The six children of Rebecca Adaline McPherson come next with their descendants as reported—see page 761.

1552141. Joel McPherson Harris, b. Mar 8, 1868, d. July 27, 95.

1552142. Caroline Harris, Richmond, Va; b. Lewisburg, WVa, Oc 24, 1871, grad Lewisburg Female Inst, m. Dec 10, 90 William Henry Parrish, Jr, son William Henry P and Mary Kirkpatrick, manufacturer, pres Gulf Red Cedar Co and treas Richmond Cedar Works—two children:—

15521421. John McPherson Parrish, (Jack), Richmond, Va; b.

Greenville, Ala, Ap 24, 1893, grad Univ Va; manufacturer; m. Oc 14, 18 Susan Ball Allen—three children:—

155214211. Jack McPherson Parrish Jr, b. Sep 5, 1921.
155214212. Wade Allen Parrish, b. July 2, 1923.
155214213. William Henry Parrish, b. Nov 6, 1924.

15521422. Deane McCreagh Parrish, Richmond, Va; b. May 15, 1901; grad Richmond Academy.
(Mr. Parrishs concern is the Concrete Pipe and Products Co., Inc; his wife was born at Sheffield, Ala, Sep 17, 1893.

1552143. John Ballard Harris, general agt George Washington Life Ins Co at Ronceverte, WVa, then realtor at Charleston, WVa; b. May 21, 1877 at Lewisburg, d. Charleston Oc 11, 40, ed Potomac Acad, Alexandria, Va; m. Mar 9, 99 (or b. May 20, m. Mar 8) Rebecca Ellen Brown, P 235136, dau Rev. John Calvin B and Amanda Virginia Tompkins, b. Malden, WVa, Ap 27, 1874, ed Malden, Bellwood Sem and Lewisburg Female Inst—five children:—

15521431(2351361). Adaline McPherson Harris, Charleston, WVa; b. Mar 26 (or 20), 1900, ed private and publice schools and Univ WVa; service observer, American Telephone and Telegraph Co.

15521432(2351362). Virginia Grant Harris, Charleston, WVa; b. Feb 1, 1902, ed HS and Charleston Commercial Coll, private sec to E.S. Tisdale, Sanitary Commission of WVa in 1942.

15521433(2351363). Rebecca Ann Harris, b. Ronceverte, Jan 11, 1910, d. there July 27, 1911 (Jan 11, 1909 and June 27, 1910)

15521434(2351364). John Ballard Harris Jr, auditor, WVa. Liquor Commission in 42, Charleston, WVa; b. June 8, 1912 (June 8, 1911), ed HS and Greenbrier Mil Acad; m. Nov 2, 39 Christine Schleuss, dau Del W. S and Catherine O'Sullivan, b. Mar 24, 1908—a son:—

155214341. John Brown Harris, b. Aug 25, 1947.

15521435(2351365). William Tompkins Harris, Charleston, WVa, employee E. I. Du Pont de Nemours and Co; ed Charleston HS, m. Nov 22, 37 (Nov 22, 38) Ellen Dodd, dau Abner Francis D and Mabel Kunes, b. Aug 17, 1919; he b. Aug 15, 1915 (Aug 15, 1914)—a son:—

155214351. Francis Harris.—See page 1289.

(There is a constant discrepancy of a year or otherwise between those dates recorded by Mr. Bishop (first series) and those given by the editor in Captives of Abb's Valley, 1942, page 164).

1552144. Mary Austin Harris, Lewisburg, WVa; b. there July 29, 1882, grad Lewisburg Female Inst and Powell's school, Richmond, Va; m. Mar 6, 1901 Henry L. Van Sickler, lawyer, many times mem WVa Legislature, sometime judge Workmen's Compensation Appeals Court—two children:—

15521441. Joel Harris Van Sickler, b. May 10, 1903, d. 1916.
15521442. Dora Van Sickler, Lewisburg, WVa; b. Feb 6, 1909.

1552145. Helen Harris, Lewisburg, WVa; b. Mar 30, 1883, not married (The date for Mary Austin Harris is likely July 29, 1881 as shown on an original questionaire).

1552146. Henry Hale Harris, capitalist, Lewisburg, WVa; b. Sep 25, 1885, m. Ida L. Sours; both deceased—no children.

15522. Next to come are the six children of Adeline Poage McClung with their reported descendants—see page 760.

155221. Augustus S. Wilson, b. May 30, 1828, d. Aug 28, 50, not married, in California.

155222. Robert H. Wilson, b. Mar 31, 1830, d. Dec 21, 51.

155223. Rebecca Ann Wilson, died young.

155224. Virginia A(nn?) Wilson, La Grange, Tex?; b. in Va (now WVa) Feb 1, 1835, d. June 30, 75, m. Feb 28, 59 (should be 53?) Vincent Allen d. Mar 5, 77—five children:—

1552241. Augustus Robert Allen, b. Jan 24, 1854, m. Cecilia Leeds—a son:—

15522411. Robert Vincent Allen, b. Sep 26, 1879, d. 1934.

1552242. Caroline Virginia Allen (Carrie), b. Columbus, Tex, Nov 23, 1856, d. El Campo, Tex, Ap 5, 36, m. Dec 3, 73 Alfred Henderson Clapp farmer, son of Jacob Clapp—seven children:—

15522421. Virgie Clapp, b. Nov 7, 1875; whereabouts unknown.

15522422. Urban F. Clapp, Beaumont, Tex; b. Oc 25, 1878, d. Feb 22, 12, m. Mar 25, 03 Mabel Clare Costley—two children:—

155224221. Ivy Ione Clapp, Beaumont, Tex; b. June 19, 1904 m. Palmer Lee.

155224222. Hattie Orena Clapp, b. May 6, 1906, d. Humble, Tex, Jan 12, 07.

15522423. Clark H. Clapp, b. Jan 11, 1884, d. Jan 21, 27 not married.

15522424. Allen (Sam) McKeen Clapp, farmer, El Campo, Tex; b. Jan 9, 1886, d. Mar 9, 39, m. May 2, 20 Minnie McMillan—four children:—

155224241. Allen McMillan Clapp, farmer, El Campo, Tex; b. Feb 7, 1921, m. May 12, 45 Laura Godfrey of Leicester, England; clerk.

155224242. Murray Overton Clapp, b. Jan 10, 1923, aviator.

155224243. Leroy Clapp, b. Feb 24, 1927, merchant seaman.

155224244. Howard Ray Clapp, b. May 31, 1931.

(Murry O. Clapp m. Ap 1, 44 Norma McDaniel.) See page 767.

15522425. Norval Franklin Clapp, El Campo, Tex; b. Dec 27, 1888, m. Oc 14, 19 Hertha A. Jordan—a son:—

155224251. Norval Franklin Clapp Jr, b. Mar 10, 1924.

15522426. Alfred Hester Clapp, rice grader and hotel mgr, El Campo, Tex; b. Mar 13, 1891, m. Aug 17, 13 Naemi Olivia Westberg—two children:—

155224261. Jane Eyre Marguerette Clapp, El Campo, Tex; b. Jan 5, 1917, m. Sep 19, 42 Frank Edward Wilson—a son:—

1552242611. Robert Michael Wilson, b. Sep 19, 1944.

155224262. Kathryn Virginia Clapp, Lake Jackson, Tex; b. Feb 23, 1920, m. Dec 2, 39 Hershell Mack Orr—two children:—

1552242621. Hershell Mack Orr Jr, b. Mar 8, 1942.

1552242622. Virginia Dawn Orr, b. Dec 31, 1943.

15522427. Carrie Lee Clapp, secretary, El Campo, Tex; b. June 1893, not married.

1552243. John McClung Allen, b. Sep 4, 1864, d. Dec 7, 82.

1552244. Sarah Tate Allen, Wharton, Tex; b. Alleyton, Colorado County, Tex, Mar 1, 1869, grad Colorado County HS, m. July 11, 88 Lewis Franklin Leeds, merchant, b. Aug 30, 1855, d. Sep 19, 31; lived Edna, Tex, until 1906, then moved to Wharton—four children born at Edna:—

15522441. Anna Pearl Leeds, florist, Wharton, Tex; b. Aug 19, 1889, not married.

15522442. J. Venn Leeds, cafe owner and mgr, Wharton, Tex; b. Ap 3, 1892, seaman battleship Wyoming, World War 1, May 17—, thirteen months overseas; m. Dec 30, 22 Edith Frazier—a son:—

155224421. J. Venn Leeds Jr, b. Oc 26, 1932.

15522443. Ollie Ohler Leeds, Wharton, Tex; b. Aug 6, 1897, m. May 15, 21 W. H. Robison, salesman and merchant—no children.

15522444. Sadie Allen Leeds, b. Nov 15, 1901, d. Feb 15, 04.

1552245. Adeline Poage Allen, last child of Virginia A. Wilson, Palacios, Tex; b. near Columbus, Tex, Feb 12, 1872, m. July 19, 93 John Traylor, hardware merchant, son Josiah C. T and Mary Keith—two children:—

15522451. Caroline Josephine Traylor, Palacios, Tex; b. Aug 7, 1884, m. July 8, 14, C. Edward Latson, a teacher.

15522452. Edmond Allen Traylor, merchant, Palacios, Tex; b. July 11, 1887, m. Maude Cryer.

155225. Norval Cornelius Wilson, farmer at Alleyton, five miles from Columbus, Tex, where Dr. Hugh Wilson settled in 1846; b. in Greenbrier County, Va, Oc 2, 1837, d. June 18, 1915; grad VMI 1858, lieut Co F, Brown's regt Texas Cavalry, CSA 61-65; m. Sep 25, 65 Mary E. Sanford, dau Major John A. S and Narcissa E.....; who d. Nov 2, 1927—three children:—

1552251. Virginia Adella Wilson, Seguin, Tex; b. Jan 6, 1869, m. Jan 27, 92 Bartholomew F. Moore, b. La Grange, Tex, Jan 8, 1869—one daughter:—

15522511. Beatrice Wilson Moore, Port Lavaca, Tex; b. Glidden, Tex, Aug 16, 1893, m. Oc 22, 13 William Monroe Sells b. Aug 12, 1891, dairy and cotton farmer, Olivia, Tex—seven children:—

155225111. Olive Virginia Sells, Graham, Tex; b. Uvalde, Tex, Jan 22, 1915, grad Seguin HS, Tex Lutheran Coll, Seguin, and Tex State Coll for Women at Denton; m. Oc 5 .... (42?) George Manning Wrenn of Graham.

155225112. William Monroe Sells Jr, farmer, Olivia Route, Port Lavaca, Tex; b. Ovalde May 20, 1916, grad Seguin HS, m. May 19, 37 Grace Elizabeth Montier of Port Lovaca, b. Mena, Ark, Aug 1917.

155225113. Elizabeth Ann Sells, Palacios, Tex; b. Seguin Nov 10, 1920, grad Palacios HS and Houston Coll of Beauty Culture; m. May 19, 40 Barney Merle Ramsey, b. Feb 24 ....; two children:—

1552251131. Mary Beatrice Ramsey, b. Dec 9, 1940.

1552251132. Betty Ann Ramsey, b. Jan 28, 1943.

155225114. Harold Moore Sells, b. Seguin July 21, 1922, grad Palacios HS, stu Tex Lutheran Coll one year, enlisted US Army Air Corps, Dec 16, 41 and saw service in North Africa.

155225115. Norval Dixon Sells, b. Seguin Feb 10, 1926, grad Palacios HS 43.

155225116. Katherine Eugenia Sells (Katie Gene), b. Olivia, Tex, Mar 5, 1928, stu HS in 1943.

155225117. A son born and died Oc 22, 1929, not named.

1552252. Mary Elizabeth Wilson, Alleyton, Tex; b. there Dec 8, 1873, grad Tyler (Tex) HS, m. Jan 23, 95 William Jay Wright, farmer and cattle man, son Timothy W and Mary Elizabeth Alley—one child:

15522521. Mary Elizabeth Wright, Houston, Tex; b. May 23, 1896, m. Dec 20, 17, Ray Munn Fitzgerald, tire dealer—a son:—

155225211. Ray Munn Fitzgerald Jr, mechanical engineer, Freeport, Tex; b. May 11, 1919, grad Rice Inst, Houston, Tex, BS in ME, 41; m. Oc 3, 42 Bettye Wood, dau Archibald Vincent W and Pearl Hudson.

1552253. Hugh Wilson, Alleyton, Tex; born there June 28, 1876, stock man and farmer, m. Jan 8, 08 Christa Leysaht of Alleyton—two children:—

15522531. Hugh Richard Wilson, b. July 12, 1914, grad A and M

Coll 36, captain US Army, Eagle Pass, Tex, in 1943; m. Feb 3, 38 Nell Hairston of Conroe—a daughter:—

155225311. Leah Ann Wilson, b. Feb 8, 1940.

15522532. Leah Wilson, Corpus Christi, Tex; b. Alleyton, Tex, June 23, 1916, grad Univ Tex BBA 37, also Tex Lutheran Coll earlier; secretary?; m. Sep 3, 39 Alvin Thomas Raetzsch, chemical engineer, son Carl William R and Alice Pieper of Seguin, b. Dec 28, 1915—a daughter:—

155225321. Susan Raetzsch, b. Feb 14, 1943.

155226. Sarah Rebecca Wilson, sixth and last child of Adeline Poage McClung, b. Oc 22, 1839, d. La Grange, Tex, July 16, 70; m. Dec 30, 58 W. W. Little (farmer?) at La Grange—two children:—

1552261. Hugh F. Little, deceased, m. Elizabeth Walker of La Grange, alive in 1943—no children.

1552262. Mary Little, deceased, m. Edward McCree, also now deceased and lived at Eagle Lake, Tex—two children:—

15522621. Madeline McCree, deceased "several years ago" (1943).

15522622. Edward Everette McCree, Eagle Lake, Tex; still living in 1943. (Supplement, page 765—Allen McKeen Clapp was gunnery sgt World War 1, in Marine Corps, 75th Co, 6th Regiment, his wife, a daughter of John Thomas McMillan and Mary Lula Hand, their three elder sons served in World War 2 with service as indicated above.

Naemi Olivia Westberg was daughter of John Eric W and Margueritte Johnson from Sweden. Frank Edward Wilson was son of Joseph Wright W and Esther Gray, and a lieut in US Army in 1946. Mrs. Wilson was grad El Campo HS, stu Mary Hardin—Baylor Coll, and Draughin's Bus Coll, San Antonio, Tex, and evidenly a business woman before marriage.

Hershel Mack Orr, son Mack Nealy O and Elnora Denise Gary, was grad Southwestern Univ, Georgetown, Tex, 38 and employee of Dow Chemical Co; his wife grad El Campo HS and stu Texas Univ two years.)

———..———..———..———

156. This completes the line of Elizabeth Crawford and John Bourland. Next in order is the line of James Crawford and Mary Crawford—see page 700. The order of their seven children is now unknown. As usual the will of James Crawford names his sons first and that order is here followed. But some dates are known as to the three daughters and the order given for them is that which the known dates make most probable. So the seven children were:—

1561. George Crawford, died young, not married.

1562. James Crawford, died, not married.

1563. William Crawford, farmer, died 1818, not married.

1564. John Crawford, died 1819, m. Margaret Bell—no children. His widow married (2) Col James Crawford, P 1512, son George Crawford and Flora Henderson—see pages 703 and following for their ten children.

1565. Mary Crawford, b. Jan 1, 1788, d. May 6, 1819, m. about 1816 Captain John Allen, son James A and Elizabeth Tate—two children. After her death Captain Allen m. Mrs. Ann Isabella Barry McCue (b. Staunton, Va, Jan 22, 1797, d. Nov 28, 1886 (or 1876), dau Thomas Barry and Ann Isabella Smith (of New Kent County, Md) and widow of Dr. William McCue of Augusta County, Va. Captain Allen who seems to have died in June 1861, removed to Michigan to the site of Ann Arbor and was sometime a member of the Michigan State Senate. "Ann Arbor was settled, laid out and chosen as the county seat in 1824;

incorporated as a village in 1833; and chartered as a city in 1851. It was named in honour of Ann Allen and Ann Rumsey, wives of two of the founders"—Ency Brit, 14th edition, vol 1, page 982.

1566. Sarah Crawford, m. Oct 12, 1815 Major Charles McClung and lived at Fankford, Va (now WVa) and had a daughter:—

15661. Mary Crawford McClung, She was reared in the home of Col Samuel McClung and m. from there May 26, 1836 Major John H. Copeland but died in childbirth Ap 27, 1839 at Briarfield, her home near Lewisburg; her child was still born.

1567. Elizabeth Crawford, b. near Mt. Meridan, Augusta County, Va, Oc 13, 1795, d. near Lewisburg, now WVa, Sep 25, 1821; m. Jan 29, 1818 Col Samuel McClung, farmer, high sheriff of Greenbrier County for twenty five years, who d. near Lewisburg Oc 21, 1872—two children. The Col. remarried.
(Col McClung was the son of Captain Samuel McClung who married in Augusta County and migrated from Rockbridge County to Greenbrier County prior to the Revolution and died Ap 1806 in his sixty secondth year. His wife, Rebecca Bourland, died Oc 8, 1825 in her seventy sixth year.)

1565. The two children of Mary Crawford were:—See 15671 below.

15651. James Crawford Allen, Ann Arbor, Mich; b. Augusta County, Va, Oc 1, 1816, d. July 22, 96; m. (1) May 9, 48 Martha Tudor Porter who d. Jan 8, 52; m. (2) Ap 2, 56 Mary Jane Ayres who d. Nov 30, 68, and (3) Mar 29, 73 Frances Eliza Ayres—eight children.

15652. Elizabeth Mary Allen, b. Staunton, Va, Dec 19, 1818, d. MarKesan, Wis, Ap 21, 1905, m. 1843 William Wallace Wilson, farmer who d. Sep 28, 97, son Heman W and Jemima Riddle from Oneida County, NY, and lived at Pittsfield, Mich (Pittsford?)—five children.

15651. The eight children of James Crawford Allen follow; no descendants recorded for any of them.

156511. Mary Crawford Allen, Ann Arbor, Mich; b. Tecumsch, Mich, Nov 20, 1849, m. 1869 Frank Wood, lumber dealer, son Sellser and Ellen Wood—no children.

156512. James William Allen, b. Dec 22, 1851, d. Jan 1, 1852.

156513. Daniel Ayres Allen, book dealer Chicago, Ill; b. Sep 15, 1857, m. 1879 Cornelia Chamberlain; grad Ann Arbor Univ.

156514. Martha Jane Allen, b. Sep 10, 1850, d. Mar 30, 76.

156515. William McClung Allen, Chicago, Ill; b. June 15, 1862, m. Elizabeth Best.

156516. Elizabeth Tate Allen, nurse, Chicago, Ill; b. Aug 14, 1864.

156517. Frances Josaphine Allen, Ann Arbor, Mich; b. July 9, 1875, grad HS, m. Aug 7, 1910 Francis C. Hard.

156518. Genevieve Allen, clerk in Auditor General's office, Lansing, Mich; b. Jan 1, 1880.

15652. Next come the five children of Elizabeth Mary Allen who did leave posterity of record.

156521. Frank S. Wilson, druggist; b. Mar 28, 1849, d. Nov 22, 99, not married; grad State Normal school, Ypsilanti, Mich.

156522. Marian Wilson, Markesan, Wis; b. Ypsilanti, Mich, May 2, 1854, grad Ripon (Wis) Coll; m. May 1875 Edgar Clark Smith, son Samuel and Almenia Smith, banker, some time sheriff Green Lake County and mem Legisla-

ture 89-91, several times pres Markesan village—a daughter:—

1565221. Edna Marian Smith, Chicago, Ill; b. Markesan, Wis, July 25, 1878, d. there 1925; grad Wayland Acad, Beaver Dam, Wis, 97; m. Dec 11, 1907 Harry Arnold Smith, commercial salesman and then mgr own typewriter business in Chicago where he died, son George Henry and Eliza Ann Smith—two children:—

15652211. Edgar W. Smith, b. Oc 2, 1909, d. Oc 7, 1909.

15652212. Samuel Edgar Smith, banker, Markesan, Wis (Markesan State Bank of which E. C. Smith was president in 1911?); b. Chicago Jan 11, 1912, grad Markesan HS and Lawrence Coll, Appleton, Wis, 33; m. July 5, 40 Theora H. Bloedel, dau Herbert B and Emily Smith, sometime teacher before marriage; Mr. Smith is a collector of antique fire arms—two children:—

156522121. Margery Eileen Smith, b. Ap 10, 1941.

156522122. Ned Philip Smith, b. Dec 3, 1942.

156523. Lillian Wilson, Groton, SD; b. Ypsilanti, Mich, Aug 27, 1860, grad Markesan HS, d. Aberdeen, SD Feb 18, 18; m. Feb 2, 82 Edwin J. Mather, farmer and banker, sometime State Senator, son Samuel M and Fannie Jones, lineal descendant of Cotton Mather of the old colonial times—four children:—

1565231. Edith Elizabeth Mather, Daytona Beach, Fla; b. Mar 30, 1883, stu Univ Minn, grad Kindergarten School, Washington, DC; kindergarten teacher; m. June 16, 1909 Fred H. Gannon—three children:—

15652311. Lieut Frederick M. Gannon, Fiv Div, Army Air Corps.

15652312. John W. Gannon, U.S. Navy Officer School in 1943.

15652313. Richard H. Gannon, US Navy, Officer School, Boston.

1565232. Helen Agnes Mather, Alexandria, Va; b. Groton, SD, stu Milwaukee Downer Coll, Wis, Corcoran Art School, Washington, DC, and Inst Fine Arts, Chicago; b. Ap 16, 86, m. Ap 23, 1911, Spencer Laird Nichols, artist, mem National Acad Fine Arts, mural painter in New York, Conn and Washington, DC, son Henry Hobart N and Indiana Jay—four children:—

15652321. Spencer Mather Nichols, b. 1912, d. 1922.

15652322. Hobart Edwin Nichols, b. 1915, grad Kent (Conn) preparatory school, stu Columbia Coll (NY); War Production Board 41-43, and then US Army Air Force, San Antonio, Tex.

15652323. Margaret Elizabeth Nichols, b. 1921, grad Marot Prep School and Marot Junior Coll,, Thompson, Conn; clerk in the Pentagon (War Dept), Washington, DC, in 1943.

15652324. Helen Lillian Nichols, b. 1924, grad Marot Junior Coll, Thompson, Conn; clerk in the Pentagon, 1943.

(For Mr. Nichols and his varied activities and honours see Who's Who in America, vol 20, page 1861, and other issues; home and summer address, Studio Hill, Kent, Conn)

1565233. William S. Mather, farmer and rancher, Lewistown, Mont; b. Groton, SD, Nov 25, 1887, grad Groton HS and Univ Minn; m. Nov 12, 13 Anne Beckman, dau Herman B—four children:—

15652331. Charles Beckman Mather, chemical engineer, Kingsport, Tenn, Route 6; worked on Atomic Bomb at Oak Ridge, Tenn; b. May 2, 1916, grad Mont State Coll BS, VPI MS and Univ Minn Ph.D.

15652332. Mary Anne Mather, recreation specialist (1946) Am. Red Cross, 3rd Amphibious Hdq Corps; b. Sep 8, 1919, grad Univ Minn BS.

15652333. William Samuel Mather Jr, law student Univ Mont; b. May 19, 1922, 1st lieut, hdq Co H, 3rd Mil Govt Regt; m. July 20, 44 Dorothy May Martin.

15652334. Richard Edwin Mather, farm helper, Lewistown, Mont; b.

Jan 29, 1926; "urgently needed on the farm" in 1946.

1565234. Margaret Edwina Mather, Aberdeen, SD; b. Groton, SD, Jan 16, 1890, grad Groton HS, stu Aberdeen (SD) Normal School and Northwestern Univ, Chicago; m. Sep 11, 12 Maurice Brereton Lamont, realtor and insurance agt, (d. Nov 26, 15), grad Univ Wis, engineering dept, son Byron Cook L and Anna Maria Brereton—two children:—

15652341. William Mather Lamont, real estate and insurance loans, Aberdeen, SD; b. June 11, 1913, grad Harvard Univ 35, stu Art Students League, New York; m. Oc 6, 37 Frances Stiles—two children:—

156523411. William Stiles Lamont, b. Oc 20, 1938.

156523412. ..... Lamont, daughter, b. May 9, 1943.

15652342. Robert Byron Lamont, real estate and insurance loans, Aberdeen, SD; b. Feb 23, 1915, stu Northwestern Univ, grad Univ SD 38; m. Aug 24, 38 Ruth Martens—a son;

156523421. Robert Byron Lamont Jr, b. May 2, 1942.

156524. William Heman Wilson, real estate agent, Chicago; b. Feb 12, 1862; deceased, no heirs.

156525. John Allen Wilson, lumber man, Gooding, Idaho; b. Ypsilanti (or Ann Arbor) Mich, Jan 28, 1865, d. Ap 12, 37; m. Markesan, Wis, Sep 20, 93 Nellie Mooney, dau Cephas M and Joan Evans—five children:—

1565251. Helen Marie Wilson, sec Aberdeen, SD; b. July 24, 1894, grad Northern State Teachers Coll.

1565252. Ethel Lillian Wilson, Ocean Park, Cal; b. Mar 24, 1896, grad Northern State Teachers Coll, m. July 30, 24 Lester Kranhold, grocer—three children:—

15652521. Lester Charles Kranhold Jr, b. Oc 2, 1925.

15652522. Margery Marilyn Kranhold, b. Jan 30, 1927.

15652523. Janet Carol Kranhold, b. Aug 13, 1931.

1565253. Marion Lois Wilson, Pocatello, Idaho; b. June 16, 1899; grad business college; m. June 8, 29 Archie Le Duc, printer—a child:—

1565231. Jill Joan Le Duc, b. Oc 19, 1936.

1565254. Allen Harold Wilson, civil engineer, Washington, DC; b. Dec 11, 1901, grad civil engineer, SD State Coll; m. June 29, 35 Eleanor Flood—a son:—

15652541. James Allen Wilson Jr, b. June 7, 1940.

1565255. Carol Jean Wilson, b. Mar 20, 1911, grad Northern State Coll BS; m. May 6, 43 Robb Housley, soldier US Army, Camp Hale, Col in 43.
(After the death of her husband, Mrs. James Allen Wilson lived at Aberdeen, SD, and apparently the institutions at which the children were educated were in SD; the questionaire is not specific).

——..——..——..——

1567. Next follow the two children of Elizabeth Crawford and Colonel Samuel McClung—see page 768—they were:—

15671. Sarah Ann McClung, b. near Lewisburg, WVa, Nov 30, 1818, d. Dec 13, 1906, m. June 16, 1842 Samuel Brown Finley, farmer, and lived at Mt. Sidney, Va. He was farmer Riverside Farm, son Samuel Finley, captain Home Guards and justice of the peace for twenty five years—five children.
(A letter by Walter L. Finley attached to this questionaire says (on the authority of Waddell—a reference the editor cannot verify) that Mary Crawford, 1565, was the posthumous daughter of James Crawford who died in 1798. Were this true her index number should be 1567 and the other two moved up one number each. The editor follows the date given in the Williamson-Bishop record book).

15672. Mary Jane McClung, b. Lewisburg, WVa, Nov 26, 1820, d. Old Fields, Hardy County, WVa, July 4, 97; m. Sep 1, 46 Daniel Renick McNeill, farmer, son Daniel McN and Margaret Renick, who d. Dec 31, 81, b. Old Fields, Jan 10, 1802—nine children.
(The Clan McNeill, according to Robert Lister McNeill, 45th successive chieftain of the clan, traces back in a documented line of Naill Naoighiallach (Naill of the Nine Hostages), high king of Ireland, AD 379-405. It became a Scotch clan when Niall, the 21st chieftain, became progenitor of the McNeils of Barra, an island of the Hebrides, off the northwest coast of Scotland, from which, ultimately at least, three successive migrations came to America, to Cape Fear River in North Carolina, 1735, Canada, previous to the Revolution, and to New Hampshire and Pennsylvania. The South Branch of Potomac River McNeills came from Bucks County, Pa. The line runs:—

Daniel McNeill, b. Coleraine, Ireland, 1745, served in US Navy in 1776, bought land in Hardy County in 1787, died Old Fields 1806; m. (1) Elizabeth McDougall Pritchett and (2) 1798 Gertrude Rader Moore—eight children by (1), one child by (2) whose name is also said to have been Elizabeth—called Captain Daniel McNeill, but not to be confused with the Captain Daniel McNeill of Boston, commander of privateers in the Revolution, and captain US Navy (ship Portsmouth in 1799, and the frigate Boston in the war with Tripoli), grandson of a Daniel McNeill who emigrated from Ireland in 1683.

Captain Daniel McNeill Jr, farmer in the Old Fields, his first child, b. Oc 18, 1768 (in Bucks County, Pa.?), d. Old Fields Nov 1, 1844, m. June 19, 92, Margaret Renick, dau Wiilliam Renick of Hardy County, b. Ap 27, 1773, d. July 19, 1828—thirteen children, of whom Daniel Renick McNeill above was the sixth.

15671. The five children of Sarah Ann McClung now follow with their descendants as reported:—

156711. Elizabeth Crawford Finley, Staunton, Va; b. Augusta County, Va, Mar 30, 1843, grad Augusta Female Sem (Mary Baldwin Sem), m. Jan 6, 64 Captain Charles Grattan, lawyer, ordnance officer CSA, under Gen Wade Hampton, Gen. J. E. B. Stuart and Gen. Fitzhugh Lee, sometime judge Hustings Court, Staunton—seven children:—

1567111. Mary Grattan, Atlanta, Ga; b. Dec 21, 1864, m. J. T. Stephenson —no children.
1567112. Virginia Grattan, Staunton, Va; b. June 7, 1866 not married.
1567113. Sara Grattan, teacher at Staunton; b. Nov 8, 1867, d. Ap 8, 99 of pneumonia.
1567114. Martha McClung Grattan, Greenville, SC; b. Augusta County, Va, July 21, 1869, grad Mary Baldwin Sem, m. Feb 14, 1900, Sidney Baxter Stover, farmer at Greenville, who d. Sep 12 13, son John Gilbert S and Evelyn Rebecca Huff—four children:—lived some years at Ivy Depot, Va.

15671141. Elizabeth Grattan Stover, Rome, Ga; b. Jan 30, 1901, grad Winthrop Coll AB 21; m. Feb 18, 28 Howard R. Hart of New Hartford, NY, veteran World War 1, machine gun battalion 106, 27th Div, textile executive—two children:—
156711411. Howard R. Hart Jr, b. Dec 6, 1930.
156711412. Philip Grattan Hart, b. May 29, 1934.

15671142. Charles Grattan Stover, traveling salesman, head of Atlanta office Corn Products Co., Mill Starch Div., Atlanta, Ga; b. June 14, 1902, grad

Furman Univ and Lowell Textile School; m. Mary Byrne Simpson—two children:—

156711421. Martha Simpson Stover.
156711422. Mary Byrne Stover.

15671143. Mary Grattan Stover, Anderson, SC; b. Ap 11, 1904, grad Winthrop Coll AB 26; m. Newton Gary Hardie, textile executive—son William N and Sue Covington Kearny, elder Presby Ch—two children:—

156711431. Sue Kearney Hardie, b. June 6, 1929. See 2353791.
156711432. Newton Gary Hardie Jr, b. Dec 19, 1934. See 2353791.

15o71144. John Gilbert Stover, lived but two days.

1567115. Louise Noland Grattan, b. Sep 27, 1871, d. Nov 14, 77 of diptheria.

1567116. Elizabeth Christian Grattan, Philadelphia, Pa; b. Ap 29, 1876, m. Warner Lewis Olivier 3rd and divorced him—two children:—

15671161. Warner Lewis Oliver 4th, associated Saturday Evening Post, Philadelphia, Pa; b. Aug 14, 1900, m. July 30, 35 Doris La Forge (Dretzka), dau Matthew Henry LaF and Margaret Cudmore—no children.

15671162. Elizabeth Grattan Olivier—no data further.

(Mrs. Olivier was recorded in 1941 as a teacher at Stuart Hall, Staunton, Va)

1567117. Minnie Watson Grattan, Staunton, Va; b. Feb 6, 1878, m. Gilmer Weston, deceased—three children:—

15671171. Gilmer Grattan Weston, Newport, R.I., lieut commander US Naval Reserve; b. Staunton, Va, July 21, 1902, grad US Naval Acad, Annapolis, Md, 1923; resigned in 1926 and lived at Atlanta, Ga; m. June 18, 30 Ethel Abrams of Bellingham, Wash, dau Curtis E. A—two children:—

156711711. Mary Curtis Weston, b. Jan 8, 1932.
156711712. Gilmer Grattan Weston Jr, b. Dec 25, 1938.

15671172. Robert Grattan Weston (Robert Gayle Weston by another questionaire), lieut US Navy; b. Clarksburg, WVa, Nov 4, 1910, grad Emory Coll and Univ Va 33; m. Ap 13, 40 Dorothy Zwick of New Britain, Conn, dau Frank Zwick—no children.

15671173. George Grattan Weston, captain US Army Air Corps, World War 2; b. Washington, Pa, Mar 18, 1916, grad VMI and Univ Va 39; m. Ap 15, 43 Mrs. Margaret Sage Hildreth of Charlottesville, Va, a widow with one child, dau William Hampden Sage Jr and Margaret Rich—no children.

(Peacetime occupation of above, nor residence given, nor the residence and occupation of Gilmer Weston, who apparently lived sometime at Staunton, Clarksburg and Washington, Pa)

156712. Wilber Finley, b. Ap 2, 1847, d. Ap 9, 1852.

156713. Samuel McClung Finley, b. July 13, 1853, d. Ap 5, 1888, not married.

156714. Mary Tate Finley, b. Riverside Farm, Augusta County, Va, near Fort Defiance, Sep 1, 1855, d. Lewisburg, WVa, May 13, 1884, grad Mary Baldwin Sem; m. Oc 23, 78 John W. Arbuckle, lawyer, several terms mayor of Lewisburg. State Senator 88-92, son James H. A and Mahala Frances McPherson—four children:—

1567141. Finley McCue Arbuckle, Lewisburg, WVa; b. there Aug 19, 1879; recorder town of Lewisburg 1908, mayor 1909, justice of the peace since 1901, deputy clerk US Court.

1567142. James Edward Arbuckle, b. Oc 5, 1880, died June 20, 1928; lawyer at Lewisburg.

1567143. Mary Hale Arbuckle, teacher, Lewisburg, WVa; b. Dec 29, 1882, grad Lewisburg Female Sem 1900.

1567144. John Tate Arbuckle, State House employee, Charleston, WVa; b. Lewisburg May 10, 1884, sometime employed in the wholesale notion business; m. Ap 1908 Virginia Dare Murrell—and lives Spring Hill, Kanawha County, WVa —a son:—

15671441. John William Arbuckle 2nd, b. July 21, 1912, m. Jan 15, 36 Janet Nelson—two children:—

156714411. John William Arbuckle 3rd, b. Dec 10, 1937.

156714412. Ruth Ann Arbuckle, b. Feb 17, 1941.

156715. Walter Lenoir Finley, fifth and last child of Sarah Ann McClung, farmer, Mt. Sidney, Va; b. Riverside Farm, Augusta County, Sep 19, 1858, grad Bethel Mil Acad, Fauquier County, Va; m. Nov 30, 81 Addie Sullivan of Detroit, Mich, dau Adam D. S and Cordelia S. Hyde—no children.

(1567117. Additional note:—Minnie Watson Grattan, grad Augusta Female Sem, m. Nov 8, 1899. Mr. Weston, son Julius Weston, was a US Army sgt in the Spanish-American War and was later associated with the Hazel-Olla Glass Company)

15672. Mary Jane McClung and Daniel Renick McNeill had nine children, five of whom died young of diptheria. They were:—

156721. Crawford Daniel McNeill, b. July 25, 1847, died young.

156722. Sarah Jane McNeill (Sadie), b. Old Fields, Aug 4, 1849, d. Toledo, Ohio, June 2, 1936, ed at home and at seminaries in Hagerstown and Winchester (Fairfax Hall); m. Nov 4, 75 William Robert Wilson, son Dr. John Samuel W and Harriet Kuykendall of Burlington, WVa, b. Oc 3, 1850, d. Chattanooga, Tenn, Sep 21, 1893, business mgr Fayerwether and Ladew tanneries at Flintstone, Md, Davis, WVa, 85-89, and Chatttanooga, 89-93, elder Presby Ch at each place, co-founder Presby Ch at Davis and donor of its manse; he and his wife both zealous of good works—four children.

156723. Samuel McClung McNeill, farmer, Old Fields, WVa; where b. July 8, 1851 and d. Mar 1, 1918; m. Ap 19, 81 Amamda McPherson Arbuckle, dau James H. A and Mahala Frances McPherson of Lewisburg, b. May 19, 1859, d. Mar 10, 09—eight children.

156724. William Seymour McNeill, b. Sep 29, 1854, died young.

156725. Mary Nancy McNeill, b. Ap 5, 1856, died young.

156726. Edward Williams McNeill, b. Old Fields June 15, 1857, d. Morgantown, WVa, Feb 16, 1927, ed. Moorefield HS, Shenandoah Valley Acad, Winchester, Va, and W and L Univ 1878; coal, lumber, real estate, insurance and business investments at Morgantown; m. May 4, 81 Verdie Leigh Brown, b. Feb 13, 1861, d. Nov 24, 20, dau Dr. T. H. B. B and Elizabeth Carpenter of Bridgewater, Va, "descendant of the Brown, Dabney and Jennings families of Va, who trace back to Robert Bruce of Scotland"—eight children.

156727. Augustus Renick McNeill, farmer and poultry man, Old Fields, W Va; where b. Nov 26, 1859 and d. June 19, 32; ed Moorefield HS and Polytechnic Inst, New Market, Va; m. Dec 9, 85 Lula C. Brown, dau Dr. T. H. B. B and Elizabeth Carpenter—two children.

156728. Arthur L. McNeill, b. Jan 2, 1862, died young.

156729. Martha L. McNeill, b. Ap 9, 1865, died young.

156722. Next follow the four children of Sarah Jane McNeill—

1567221. Wade McNeill Wilson, b. June 10, 1878, d. Ap 11, 86 of scarlet fever.

1567222. Bruce Carter Wilson, chemist, Toledo, Ohio; b. Dec 27, 1879 (at Cumberland, Md.?), d. Jan 8, 34; grad Baylor Univ School, Chattanooga, and Univ Va AB 1903 with certificate of Analytical Chemist; m. Nov 8, 16 Margaret Louise Judson, b. in Dayton, Ohio, Jan 29, 1884, dau Lewis James J and Helen Julia Hogue, great-great-grand-daughter of George Taylor, sea captain and vessel owner, who left Ireland on account of King George 3rd and settled in Rockbridge County, Va—a daughter:—

15672221. Helen Judson Wilson, b. (Toledo?) May 27, 1918.

1567223. Baby McClung Wilson, b. June 20, 1882, d. Ap 6, 86 of scarlet fever.

1567224. Ray Gould McNeill Wilson, b. (Chattanooga?) Nov 3, 1893; d. 1947, m. about Sep 38 Frederick Edward James Austin Jr, band leader—no children; lived Toledo or Washington.

156723. Next come the eight children of Samuel McClung McNeill and their reported descendants:—

1567231. Daniel Renick McNeill, lawyer; b. Old Fields, Ap 22, 1882, d. Dec 28, 06; stu Univ Va 02-03; law dept 04; not married.

1567232. Mary Hale McNeill, Moorefield, WVa; b. Old Fields, Ap 13, 1884, grad Lewisburg Seminary, active church worker, pres Woman's Auxiliary, Winchester Presby, 26-28; m. Feb 6, 08 Robert Sherrard Kuykendall, hardware merchant, elder Presby Ch 33-42, b. Nov 22, 1882, d. Jan 4, 42, son James William K and Annie Kate Sherrard—four children:—

15672321. Amanda McPherson Kuykendall, Moorefield, WVa; b. there Aug 29, 1909, grad Moorefield HS, 28, Greenbrier Coll 30, Marshall Coll 33; m. Sep 19, 33 Clarence Medford Bennett of Kane, Pa, hardware merchant—three children:—

156723211. Amanda Lee Bennett, b. Dec 21, 1934.

156723212. Nancy Brown Bennett, b. Mar 8, 1939.

156723213. Donald Walker Bennett, b. May 4, 1940.

15672322. Mary Sherrard Kuykendall, b. Moorefield July 29, 1911, d. Rockingham Hosp, Harrisonburg, Va, Dec 15, 41, not married.

15672323. Robert Sherrard Kuykendall Jr, farmer and carpenter, Moorefield, WVa; b. there Feb 27, 1914, m. Dec 15, 34 Hilda Taylor.

15672324. James William Kuykendall, tobacco salesman, Moorefield, W Va; b. there Nov 2, 1919; US Army Air Corps, 405th School Squadron, Sheppard Field, Texas, in 1942.

1567233. James Overton McNeill, farmer and life insurance agt, Old Fields; b. there Sep 30, 1886, grad Moorefield HS, inducted into US Army service May 27, 18, died of lobar pneumonia, Oc 13, 18 at Base Hosp 82 in France as pvt Co F 358th Infantry, AEF; m. Dec 5, 17 Margaret Larrick of Winchester—no children. She m. (2) M. C. Paxson, district mgr Mass Mutual Life Insurance Co, Purcellville, Va.

1567234. Inez McNeill, Elkins, WVa; b. Old Fields, Jan 25, 1889, grad Davis-Elkins Coll; (teacher); m. Oc 11, 16 Russell Houston Allen, attorney, son John J. A and Elizabeth M. Houston—two children:—

15672341. Virginia Anville (?) Allen, St. Petersburg, Fla in 1946; b. Sep 11, 1917, m. Aug 41, Earl Cooper, clerk Am Rwy Express Co—three children:—

156723411. Barbara Allen Cooper, b. Ap 1942.

156723412. Cecelia Ann Cooper, b. Aug 1943.

156723413. John Cooper, b. July 1945.

15672342. Elizabeth Houston Allen, attorney, Bowie, Md; b. Feb 19, 1919.

1567235. Edna Amanda McNeill, R 5, Mt. Airy, Md; b. Old Fields, Mar 9, 1891, grad Lewisburg Female Sem; m. Oc 20, 15 John Machir Inskeep, farmer, son Philip Wilson I and Mary Anna Duval—three children:—

15672351. John Machir Inskeep Jr, dairy farmer, Mt Airy, Md; b. Dec 29, 1916.

15672352. Overton Arbuckle Inskeep, b. Dec 13, 1917, d. Oc 17, 18.

15672353. Mary Elder Inskeep, Mt. Airy, Md; b. June 23, 1923.

1567236. Irene McNeill, Washington, DC; government employee? b. Old Fields, May 10, 1896, not married.

1567237. Samuel Stuart McNeill, b. Dec 16, 1897, d. Aug 19, 08.

1567238. Frank Arbuckle McNeill, Piedmont, WVa; b. Old Fields Ap 3, 1901, grad Moorefield HS; paper maker; m. Dec 23, 31 Zola Dawn Harvey, dau Solomon Sealberry H and Bertha Olive Cain—two children:—

15672381. Frank Arbuckle McNeill Jr, b. May 4, 1934.

15672382. Daniel Renick McNeill, b. May 14, 1940.

(Both children born at Huffman Hospital, Keyser, WVa)

156726. Next follow the eight children of Edward Williams McNeill with their descendants as reported:—

1567261. Llewellyn Brown McNeill, sometime salesman, but with WVa State Road Commission, Moorefield, WVa, in 1942; b. Bridgewater, Va, Feb 19, 1882, grad Moorefield schools, stu WVa Univ, two years; m. Sep 10, 21, Bessie Heiskell, dau Joseph Daniel H and A. Vernon Chambers of Moorefield—a daughter:—

15672611. Jeanne D'Aubigney McNeill, b. July 29, 1922, grad Moorefield HS, stu National Art School, Washington, DC. and Southern Seminary, Buena Vista, Va.

1567262. Edward Clifton McNeill, b. Oc 12, 1883, d. Nov 28, 84.

1567263. Chauncey St Claire McNeill, colonel in US regular army, Washington, DC, in 1942; grad WVa Univ 1906, in law 1907, stu US Naval Acad, St Johns Coll 1915, Univ Md 1916; resigned from Naval Acad in 1908, in the Army since in rank successively as 2nd lieut (15th Cavalry Regt in Cuba), 1st lieut (Fort Myer 1909—), captain, major, lieut col and colonel (in Adjutant General Dept in 1942)—a career soldier since he was a pvt in WVa Univ Cadet Corps; m. Feb 1, 10 Caroline Lee, great-grand-daughter of "Light Horse Harry" Lee—two children:— he b. Moorefield Feb 13, 1886.

15672631. Chauncey St Claire McNeill Jr, ensign in the US Navy; b. Ap 19, 1911, grad US Navy Acad?, d. Oc 9, 37, not married.

15672632. Caroline Lee McNeill, teacher, Arlington, Va in 1942; b. Dec 22, 1912, grad George Washington Univ AB 34, and WVa Univ MA 36.

1567264. Harold McNeill, b. Mar 7, 1888, d. Mar 8, 88.

1567265. Roland Karl McNeill, farmer and breeder of horses, cattle, hogs and sheep, Mapleton Farm, Moorefield, WVa; b. June 5, 1889, stu WVa Univ but did not grad; d. Jan 24, 34; m. Dec 1915 Marie Elder Inskeep—one child:—

15672651. Elizabeth McNeill—no data further.

1567266. Edward Leigh McNeill, b. May 14, 1898, d. May 17, 1901, as result of a fall.

1567267. Verdie Elizabeth Genevieve McNeill, Fairmont, WVa; b. Mar 24, 1900, m. Harry Raymond Cronin—four children:—

15672671. Harry Raymond Cronin, Jr.

15672672. Mary Elizabeth Cronin.

15672673. William Bernard Cronin.
15672674. Genevieve Cronin.

1567268. Mary Eileen McNeill, Grand Rapids, Mich; b. Morgantown, WVa, June 10, 1902, grad WVa Univ 1924, m. July 30, 25 Frederick Arthur Temple, mining engineer, sgt Co A 47th Infantry, World War 1, b. Huntington, WVa, son Orville Grant T and Mary Mulcahy—no children.

156727. Next to come are the two children of Augustus Renick McNeill, born in the Old Fields:—

1567271. Augustus Cleland McNeill, farmer, Old Fields, WVa; b. there July 11, 1887, d. Aug 26, 38; m. Ap 30, 17 Nannie Bell Gilkeson, b. Feb 10, 1894, dau John William G and Janie Watt White who was dau Rev George William W and Wilhelmina Ashlin, John William G, merchant, being the son of John Bell G and (Mrs.)Nancy Jane Kuykendall (Wilson). After death of her husband Mrs. McNeill operated the McNeill Hotel in Moorefield—four children: born in Moorefield, WVa:—

15672711. John Gilkerson McNeill, Moorefield, WVa; b. Ap 28, 1918, stu HS Coll, 39-42, deacon in the Presby Ch.
15672712. Augustus Renick McNeill, b. June 23, 1919; with US Army in Alaska in 1942, pvt 201st Infantry, Sitka.
15672713. Robert Spottswood McNeill, b. Feb 26, 1922, stu Moorefield HS in 1942.
15672714. Thomas Bernard McNeill, b. Mar 13, 1926, stu Moorefield HS in 1942.

1567272. Daniel Brown McNeill, farmer, Old Fields, WVa; b. Mar 4, 1889, d. Mar 14, 43, m. 1922 Eunice Darrow, who d. in 1923—no children.

——..——..——..——

157. Next in order come the eight children of Robert Crawford and Anne Allen—see page 700; but only a few names recorded:—

1571. Elizabeth Crawford, m. 1813 James Craig.
1572. Hugh Crawford, said to have lived in Lafayette, Mo, and to have died in or near Nebraska City, Neb about 1859; m. Anna ..... children:—
15721. Robert Crawford.
15722. James Crawford.
15723. Ann Crawford.
15724. "Puss" Crawford.
15725. Mary Ann Crawford.

1573. James Crawford.
1574. George Crawford.
1575. Jane Crawford.
1576. Robert Crawford.
1577. William Crawford, m. Emily .....; d. 1833—no children.
1578. John Poage Crawford?.
(Exact order, residence and occupation of the above not of record.)

——..——..——..——

158. The line of Sarah Crawford, first wife of Rev John Poage Campbell MD, is much better documented and that we take up next in order—see pages 210 and 700. How many children he had altogether is not known. The records list two children by Sarah Crawford, two by Margaret Poage and six by Isabel McDowell. Mr. James W.

Ethington (below) adds his ideas up to eleven. Sprague, Annals of the American Pulpit, vol 3, page 628, says:—"Dr. Campbell, on his demise, left behind him a family of nine children". The two children of Sarah Crawford were:—

1581. Thomas Poage Campbell, cabinet maker and farmer near Madisonville, Ky; b. Mason County (now Fleming) Ky, Feb 27, 1796, d. Mar 16, 1879; m. Oc 10, 1816 Eliza Jane Glass, P 1591, dau Samuel Glass and Jane Crawford, b. Ap 11, 1795, d. Oc 18, 1886—eleven children.

1582. Ann Eliza Campbell, m. Zebina Smith and lived at Paris, Ky; had a daughter, but no data further.

1581. The eleven children of Thomas Poage Campbell and Eliza Jane Glass, first cousins, follow:—

15811. Sarah Jane Campbell, b. July 27, 1817, d. July 29, 1900 at Nebo, Ky; m. Dec 29, 38 John Crawford Pogue, P 11313, son John Davies P and Martha Rankin, farmer, d. Nebo, Mar 1880—one child who died an infant—see page 287.

15812. Catherine Glass Campbell, b. May 26, 1819, d. May 28, 86, not married.

15813. Ann Eliza Campbell, b. near Georgetown, Scott County, Ky, July 12, 1821, d. in Henry County Mar 24, 55, m. Oc 2, 49 James Ethington, teacher, farmer and magistrate, b. 1798, d. May 1865 (date of her birth also given as Sep 3, 1821)—three children.

15814. Amanda McDowell Campbell, b. Sep 3, 1823, d. July 1, 1850, not married.

15814x. Margaret Madison Campbell, b. Sep 19, 1825, d. July 15, 26.

15815. Samuel Glass Campbell, stock man (fine horses chiefly); b. May 16, 1827, drowned July 3 (or 9) 63, not married.

15815x. Isabella McDowell Campbell, b. Nov 4, 1829, d. Mar 5, 55 not married.

15816. Mary Glass Campbell, died in Kansas, Aug 1887 or 1889; date of birth not recorded; m. Henry Johnson—no children.

15817. Martha Ellen Campbell, Madisonville, Ky; b. Feb 27, 1834, d. Ap 16, 93, m. about 1860 James Maurice Pemberton—four children.

15818. Malvina Lyle Campbell, b. 1836, d. Dec 22, 54, not married.

15819. John Payne Campbell MD, Pleasureville, Henry County, Ky; physician and surgeon; b. Henry County May 1, 1839, grad Louisville Univ, MD 61, surgeon CSA in Bragg's Division, Morgan's command, d. Pleasureville Dec 18, 69; m. Jan 26, 66 Minnie Gibson, dau John and Mary Gibson, b. 1838, grad Shelbyville Female Coll 59, d. Pleasureville July 20, 1890—a daughter.

15813. The three children of Ann Eliza Campbell, follow with their descendants as reported:—

158131. Amanda Campbell Ethington, Nebo, Ky; b. Henry County, Ky, Oc 27, 1850, grad Christianburg (Ky) Acad; m. Oc 17, 71 J. Baxter Morgan, farmer and magistrate—nine children:—

1581311. Claude Lovell Morgan, farmer, Route 1, Cave City, Ky; b. Sep 22, 1872, died 1932; m. Ethel Ross—two children, but no names.

1581312. Tommie Eugenia Morgan, b. Sep 18, 1874, d. Ap 27, 07; m. Rev C. C. Davis and lived at Auburn, Ky—a daughter:—

15813121. Lucy Davis, Waco, Tex; no data further.

1581313. James M. Ethington Morgan, Providence, Ky; b. Mar 6, 1878,

stu Madisonville HS; m. Stella Jennings—one child reported in 1912 but no name given.

1581314. John Herbert Morgan, Madisonville, Ky; b. Mar 22, 1880, m. Charlotte Barnhill—no children reported in 1912.

1581315. Blanche Morgan, lived sometime, Nebo, Ky, and moved to California ?; b. Aug 28, 1882, stu Logan Female Coll, Russellville, in 1900; m. N. J. Roberts.

1581316. Lynn Baxter Morgan, Arcola, Miss in 1912; b. Dec 2, 1884, grad Bowling Green Bus Coll 05—no data further.

1581317. Aubrey Downs Morgan, Nebo, Ky; b. Jan 25, 1887, m. Sep 4, 08 John M. Jones.

1581318. Edna Earle Morgan, b. Oc 8, 1890, (m. David Kinchelve?); lived Nebo?; stu Madisonville HS.

1581319. Mary Martha Morgan, Nebo, Ky; b. Ap 6, 1893, m. ..... Brown.

158132. Thomas Poage Ethington, farmer and stock trader, Defoe, Henry County, Ky, later at Pleasureville; b. Defoe June 29, 1853, d. Feb 12, 41, director Deposit Bank of Pleasureville, forty years; m. Dec 15, 80 Lutitia Clements, dau William Reed C and Eleanor Kelley, who d. Oc 7, 1901; m. (2) Oc 29, 03 her first cousin, Nora Clements, dau Gusta C and Lavina Smoot—seven children, five by (1), two by (2).

1581321. James William Ethington, banker, Union, Ore, later at Seattle, Wash, now retired; b. near Defoe Nov 2, 1881, stu Ky State Coll (now Univ Ky) three years; m. Sep 1916 Florence Templeton later divorced—a daughter:—

15813211. Dorothy Ann Ethington, Seattle, Wash; b. May 24, 1917, grad Seattle HS and stu Univ Wash, m. 1938 Hans Lund—a child:—

158132111. Karen Lund, b. May 17, 1940. (Lund is bank clerk)

1581322. Iva Ethington, Cropper, Ky, Shelby County; b. Mar 4, 1883, m. Oc 24, 1912 David Blackburn Brown, farmer—four children:—

15813221. James Thomas Brown, farmer, Cropper, Ky; where b. Feb 4, 1914, grad Cropper HS 31, stu Teachers' Coll, Richmond, Ky; m. 1935 Jessie Sanders—three children:—

158132211. James Thomas Brown Jr, b. July 8, 1936.

158132212. John David Brown, b. Dec 5, 1939.

158132213. Carroll Reed Brown, b. June 16, 1941.

15813222. Robert Kavanaugh Brown, b. July 5, 1915, pvt US Army Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind, Co G, 2nd Battalion, RTC, in 1943.

15813223. Claude Reed Brown, b. May 6, 1918, pvt US Army Hdq Co, 1st Battalion, 30th Ord Regt, in North Africia in 1943.

15813224. Lillian Frances Brown, Cropper, Ky, in 1943; b. Nov 21, 1924, grad Cropper HS.

1581323. Auburn Reed Ethington, farmer, Campbellsburg, Ky; b. Ap 9, 1884, m. 1923 Bella Pearl Scott—no children.

1581324. Claude Morgan Ethington, farmer at Pleasureville, Ky; b. Aug 28, 1885, d. Jan 29, 40, not married.

1581325. Lillian Scott Ethington, teacher, last address, Defoe, Ky; b. Oc 6, 1887, grad Hamilton Coll, Lexington, Ky, about 1906; d. Feb 4, 1923; not married.

1581326. Virginia Frances Ethington, Pleasureville, Ky; b. Ap 12, 1909; m. Mar 27, 1927 Clay Stivers, later divorced; m. (2) Dec 1933 Ralph W. Ewing, farmer—two children:—

15813261. Joan Stivers, b. June 29, 1938.

15813262. Nora Elizabeth Ewing, b. June 5, 1938.

1581327. Rosemary Campbell Ethington, teacher, Home Economics. Carrollton (Ky) HS, Carrollton, Ky; b. Mar 10, 1913, grad Univ Ky, Lexington, 1934; m. May 6, 43 Josiah Slocum Duvall, corporal US Army in May 43.

158133. Annie Eliza Ethington, third child of Ann Eliza Campbell, Madisonville, Ky; b. near Pleasureville, Ky, Mar 24, 1855, d. there Dec 25, 39, m. May 12, 80 Thomas E. De Moss, farmer, son Rev George De M and Elizabeth ..... two children:—

1581331. Elizabeth Kate De Moss, b. July 12, 1881, m. .... but had no children; stu Madisonville HS.

1581332. Robert Edwin De Moss, b. Feb 12, 1891; said to have married and had a dau Mary who is said to have married T. O. Wilhelm of Cleveland, Ohio; stu Madisonville Coll.

(1581311. Widow and children reported in 1944 as living in Hopkinsville, Ky, but no names yet given)

15817. Next in order come the four children of Martha Ellen Campbell with their descendants as recorded—see page 777:—

158171. Mollie Pemberton, Madisonville, Ky; b. Feb 10, 1867; correspondent in 1942 as to this clan.

158172. Kate Pemberton, Madisonville, Ky; b. June 22, 1869, d. in 1903, not married.

158173. Elizabeth Jane Pemberton, Madisonville, Ky; b. there June 22, 1871, d. there Sep 15, 33, grad Cincinnati Conservatory of Music; teacher; m. July 15, 03 L. E. Finley, teacher and merchant—a daughter:—

1581731. Margaret Pemberton Finley, Rock Island, Ill; b. Feb 11, 1906, grad Madisonville HS and Southern Seminary, Buena Vista, Va; m. Dec 3, 33 Dr. Leland C. Asay, optometrist—no children.

158174. James Henry Pemberton, Madisonville, Ky; tobacco merchant, judge, later, collector of Internal Revenue (the two questionaires for this man are confused; the editor is only sure as to the tobacco merchant); perhaps d. in May 1929 m. Lillian Irene Smith of Louisville, dau James F. Smith—a son:—

1581741. James Franklin Pemberton, pharmacist, Louisville, Ky; b. June 1900 or July 1902, m. 1922 Catherine Sills of Livingstone County—two children:—

15817411. Mary Jane Pemberton, m. ..... Cole.

15817412. Philip Pemberton.

(Miss Mollie Pemberton says: "Our great-grandfather Pemberton was paymaster general under President James Madison".)

15819. Next comes the daughter of John Payne Campbell MD with her descendants of record—see page 777.

158191. Gertrude Campbell, Lexington, Ky; b. Pleasureville, Ky, Dec 10, 1866, grad Science Hall, Shelbyville, Ky, June 86; m. Oc 31, 88 Charles Ovid Le Compte, travelling salesman for Dupont Powder Co, and lived at Eminence, Ky. He was son John and Sarah Le Compte, b. Sep 18, 1863, d. 1934—five children:—

1581911. Lamar Campbell Le Compte, drug clerk and travelling salesman (art card distributor), Asheville, NC; b. (Eminence, Ky?) July 20, 1890, grad Eminence HS about 1907, stu Georgetown (Ky) Coll; m. June 8, 24 Mary Murphy Reed—a son:—

15819111. Lamar Campbell Le Compte Jr, Asheville, NC; b. Feb 15, 1930

1581912. Eugenia Mildred Le Compte, Lexington, Ky; b. Aug 17,

1892. m. Oc 11, 19 Joseph Breckenridge Beard Jr, engineer, divorced Sep 27, 41 —four children:—

15819121. Joseph Breckinridge Beard 3rd, b. Oc 22, 1920, 2nd lieut, 14th Infantry, US Army in Panama in 1943; stu Univ Ky four years but lacked a few credits for graduation, when inducted.

15819122. Charles Le Compte Beard, b. Dec 12, 1924.

15819123. Jean Campbell Beard, b. Sep 24, 1926.

15819124. Anne Winsmore Beard, b. Nov 23, 1934.

1581913. Ovid Kelly Le Compte, Eminence, Ky; b. Oc 18, 1894, d. Mar 1, 17, not married.

1581914. Minnie Le Compte, b. Mar 18, 1896, d. Mar 19, 96.

1581915. Mary Le Compte, b. June 10, 1898, d. Sep 11, 98.

——..——..——..——

159. As noted on page 701, Jane Crawford, the eleventh child of Elizabeth Poage according to the order followed by the editor, had but the one child of record, Eliza Jane Glass, who married her first cousin, Thomas Poage Campbell, P 1581. whose line has just been completed. As her line thus coalesces with his this completes the tale of the children and other recorded descendants of Elizabeth Poage, P 15. Next to take up, therefore, is the line of George Poage, P 16, seventh child of Robert Poage and Elizabeth Preston—see page 3.

CHAPTER EIGHT

Descendants of George Poage—P 16

George Poage, seventh child of Robert Poage and Elizabeth Preston—see page 3—, born in Ireland (though one questionaire says he was born in Augusta County, Va, in 1734), married July 23, 1754 Rachel Stevenson, daughter of Thomas Stevenson, and likely removed shortly from Augusta County to present Botetourt County, where he had large lands on the James River at Locust Bottom (now Glen Wilton in the extreme northern apex of the county), and where all of his seven children seem to have been born.

He was captain of militia in 1767 in Augusta County (of which at the time Botetourt was a part); commandant Fort Dinwiddie on the Jackson River; Major in the Cherokee Expedition, 1776-1777; colonel Botetourt militia 1779; captain Second Battalion 1781; and appointed a justice of the peace by Thomas Jefferson May 29, 1781, qualified March 19, 1882.

His will, dated May 20, 1786 and probated in Botetourt County at the December Court, names all seven of his children but not his wife who had probably pre-deceased him. At date of the will his son John was but six years old and only Elizabeth was married. His son, major George thus became executor, residual legatee and guardian for John and the unmarried daughters. His seven children of record were:—

161. Elizabeth Poage, b. ....., m. 1774 in Botetourt County, Va, James Shirkey, farmer, son Patrick S, ensign in Co Eight, Augusta Militia, Revolutionary War, George Robinson, captain, and his wife Anne—nine children; the name sometimes written Sharkey.

162. George Poage Jr, b. Aug 30, 1765, d. Locust Bottom Feb 23, 1834; farmer at Locust Bottom, mem Capt Pryor's Company of militia 1783, and recorded as major in the Williamson record without indication of time or service, trustee town of Hot Springs, Va, Nov 6, 1793; m. Ap 12, 1791 Mary Kyle, daughter of William Kyle, soldier in the Revolution and farmer near Fincastle, Va, and Sarah Ann Stephens, grand daughter, it seems, of Robert Kyle of Buckingham County—six children, four only mentioned in his will dated Jan 18, 1834. He had lands also on Sinking Creek.

163. Rachel Poage, b. Jan 4, 1768, d. July 17, 1861, m. Mar 26, 89 William Hill, b. Oc 1, 1762 (marriage bond dated Mar 20, 89 and signed by George Poage Jr as guardian); they seem to have lived in Alleghany County, near Low Moor—six children. His will probated Monroe County April 1829.

164. Margaret Poage, mentioned in her father's will, but no data further; likely died not married and probably early.

165. Experiance Poage, b. Locust Bottom 1771, d. Ap 23, 1823, m. 1811

Jacob Hansbarger, farmer, b. Jan 26, 1783, d. Aug 4, 1849, second son of John Harnsberger, and lived the major portion of their lives in Alleghany County, Va, near Clifton Forge—three children.

166. Mary Poage, b. Locust Bottom Jan 11, 1774, d. Jan 22, 1863, m. Sep 20, 98 Abraham B. Pitzer, farmer in Alleghany County with lands on the Cowpasture River, who d. June 21, 1836, aged 57 years—seven children all mentioned in his will, dated Ap 22, 1834, probated June term Alleghany County Court, 1836 besides his wife.

167. John Poage, farmer at Locust Bottom on part of his father's farm; b. there about 1780 (see above) and m. Oc 1, 1803 Jane Kyle, sister to Mary Kyle above, b. 1786, d. 1858—two children. After his death she m. (2) William Womack of Prince Edward County, Va.

161. Next follow the nine children of Elizabeth Poage and James Shirkey; the order is uncertain and the arrangement conjectural.

1611. George Shirkey, farmer, b. near Locust Bottom and d. near there; m. Ellen Callahan, dau of Denis Callaghan of Callaghan, Alleghany County, Va, who d. at Williamsburg, WVa, Mar 1875—two children.

1612. Anne Shirkey, b. in Botetourt County, d. Bessemer, Va.; m. 1797 James Anderson, son James and Maggie Anderson, who d. Eagle Rock, Va, Nov 1850—ten children. (Eagle Rock is present post office for Bessemer.)

1613. Mary Shirkey, b. July 13, 1779, d. Nov 25, 1844; m. May 18, 1802 Robert Shanklin, farmer, b. July 13, 1777, d. Nov 13, 57, son William Shanklin of Pennsylvania and near Harrisonburg, Va, and ..... Davidson, sister Rev. W. B. Davidson (Presbyterian), which William S lastly moved to Botetourt County and bought a farm at the head waters of James River. Robert Shanklin, wife and four young children (they had ten in all) moved from Botetourt to Monroe County (WVa) in 1808 and settled on a farm on Indian Creek about a mile from below present Greenville where in 1810 he became elder in the Union Presby Ch and later charter elder in Centerville Ch and where both died.

1614. Patrick Shirkey (3rd?), farmer, m. Sep 20, 1804 Mary Allen, P 291, dau Col John Allen and Rebecca Poage, grand daughter John Poage of Rockbridge, and lived in Mercer County, Ill (near Aledo?), date of removal not given—eight children; but see page 824.

1615. Rachel Shirkey, b. Botetourt County Mar 26, 1782, d. Centerville (now Greenville, WVa) Oc 5, 1859; m. Jan 21, 1804 William Shanklin, farmer and elder in the Presby Ch, and removed to Monroe County in 1810; He was an older brother of Robert Shankin above, b. near Harrisonburg 1775, d. Centerville Aug 23, 1852 and owned the land on which Greenville now stands—ten children.

1616. Nicholas Shirkey, d. not married; no other data.

1617. James Shirkey, d. not married; no other data.

1618. John Shirkey, merchant and farmer, Victoria, Tex; b. Botetourt County Ap 16, 1788, d. Victoria Jan 12, 1858, m. Sep 9, 21 Mary Arms Thompson, who d. Jan 28, 84, in her 81st year—nine children. He was sucessively captain, major and colonel of militia; she was dau John and Judith Thompson, b. in Nelson County, Va, Jan 7, 1805"; her parents are also given as John Kyle and Charlotte Thompson in another questionaire which seems otherwise confused.

1619. Elizabeth Shirkey, m. a James Weir; no real data further.

1611. The two children of George Shirkey were:—

16111. Oliver Shirkey, farmer, b. near Locust Bottom May 13, 1827, d. Clintonville, WVa, Sep 17, 1908; soldier 60th Va Infantry, CSA, elder Lacy Presby Ch, Williamsburg, WVa, resident Greenbrier County 29 years; m. Feb 1, 54 Mary K. Circle, dau Mathias and Mary Circle, who d. May 17, 1904—three children.

16112. Margaret Shirkey, b. near Locust Bottom Aug 15, 1828, d. Craigsville, Va, Feb 14, 1891, m. June 15, 47 James A. Craig, farmer at Craigsville, son Samuel C and Elizabeth Bratton, who d. July 15, 88—nine children.

16111. The three children of Oliver Shirkey follow with their descendants as reported:—

161111. Bertha Mary Shirkey, b. Gala, Botetourt, County, Va, Aug 9, 1856, d. Unus, Greenbrier County, WVa (to which county the family moved about 1870) Sep 28, 1928, ed partly at Fincastle, m. Ap 21, 92 Samuel Winfield Hinkle, stockman and farmer, president of Grenbrier County Court for a number of years son James K and Susan M. Hinkle—a daughter:—

1611111. Mattie Greene Hinkle, Unus, WVa; b. Ap 16, 1893, m. Aug 14, 1930 J. Kent Phipps, railway mail clerk—no children. She was born at Unus and grad Greenbrier Coll, Lewisburg in 1911; teacher?

161112. George Calvin Shirkey, farmer, Clintonville, WVa; b. near Locust Bottom, Sep 20, 1859, d. Mar 1941; sometime justice of the peace; m. Aug 15, 88 Julia Lee Johnson, dau A. J. and Susan Johnson—twelve children:—

1611121. Mary Sue Shirkey, b. Sep 7, 1889, m. Aug 12, 1909 N. S. Drumheller and lived at Craigsville, Va, and later at Clifton Forge—no data further.

1611122. Lucy Reynolds Shirkey, b. Aug 11, 1891, m. 1914 James E. Carr and said to live at Dorset, Ohio—a daughter:—

16111221. Ruth Carr.

1611123. John Andrew Shirkey, farmer and truck driver, St Albans, W Va; b. Sunlight, Greenbrier County, WVa, Ap 15, 1893, m. Mar 26, 17 Lillie B. McClung, dau Ulysses G. McC and Alice Walkup. He grad Meadow Bluff HS, taught school, moved to Cherry Valley, Ohio, after marriage, farmer, then tc Ashtabula, Ohio, where he drove street cars and busses, in 1944 lived at St. Albans, employed by Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co of Charleston, WVa—a daughter:—

16111231. Claudia Belle Shirkey, Lewisburg, WVa; b. June 26, 1919, m. Dec 26, 36 John David McMillan Jr—a daughter:—

161112311. Loretta McMillan, b. Mar 18, 1938. Mr. McMillan is a dairy herdsman, son John D. McM and Nannie Hedrick.

1611124. James Lea Shirkey, b. Nov 22, 1894, m. 1918 Mary Bryant—no data further.

1611125. Charles Johnson Shirkey, farmer, Clintonville, WVa; b. Aug 1, 1897, m. Aug 12, 35, m. Daisy Thompson—three children reported:—

16111251. Charles Johnson Shirkey Jr.

16111252. Louise Shirkey.

16111253. Hallie R. Shirkey.

(Order of the above not definite.)

1611125x. Nellie Gray Shirkey, Beckley, WVa; twin b. Aug 1, 1897, m. July 12, 32 J. E. McKenzie, MD, physician—no children.

1611125y. Myrtle May Shirkey, Crowley, WVa; b. Oc 23, 1900, m.

1919 Lester E. McClung—no children.

1611125z. Sammie Ruth Shirkey, b. Oc 2, 1902, d. Sep 6, 04.

1611126. Fred Calvin Shirkey, service station attendant, Lewisburg, WVa; b. Clintonville Jan 13, 1905, grad Smoot (WVa) HS, m. Sep 3, 37 Lillian Ethel Ridgeway, dau Lemuel R and Elizabeth Gregory—a child:—

16111261. Julia Lee Shirkey, b. May 5, 1942.

1611127. Mildred Jean Shirkey, McRoss, WVa; b. Sep 2, 1907, m. June 10, 38 Noah Cales.

1611128. Sidney Eugene Shirkey, Cleveland, Ohio; b. May 4, 1910—no data further.

1611129. Margaret Katherine Shirkey, Staunton, Va; b. Clintonville Nov 27, 1913, grad Rainelle HS 33, m. Dec 10, 35 Robert M. Tuttle, route salesman, son Dr. John Brooks and Mary Rebecca Tuttle—no child.

161113. James Mathias Shirkey, farmer, Frankford, WVa; b. Gala, Va, Mar 25, 1862, m. Sep 10, 91 Mary Rose Patterson dau John C. and Margarite Patterson—no children.

16112. Next come the nine children of Margaret Shirkey with their reported descendants—see page 783.

161121. Betty Ann Craig, b. May 1, 1848, lived Craigsville, Va, d. 1931 not married.

161122. George Samuel Craig, merchant, Craigsville, Va; b. there Sep 14, 1850, d. Dec 23, 20, stu W and L Univ 71-75; m. Nov 17, 76 Annie Doyle, dau Samuel Daley Doyle and Ann Electa Putney of Malden, WVa—three children:—

1611221. Carrie Doyle Craig, Crown Point, Ind; b. Dec 28, 1877, grad Valley Seminary, Waynesboro, Va, 96; m. Dec 27, 16 Dr. John Lee Kendall, physician and teacher—no children.

1611222. Anna Margaret Craig, Craigsville, Va; b. Jan 29, 1881, grad Valley Seminary 99, Clara Barton Hosp Training School for Nurses, Los Angeles, Cal, 08; served with Red Cross, Biltmore, NC, USGH 12, 18-19; registered nurse; m. Jan 4, 27 Albert Doyle, Metallurgist—

1611223. Samuel Daley Craig, architect, Waynesboro, Va; b. Craigsville Dec 18, 1883, grad HS Coll AB 04, Cornell Univ School of Architecture 09; lived Petersburg, Va, 1911-35, Waynesboro since; m. June 23, 26 Betty Lewis Green—four children:—

16112231. Catherine Frances Craig, b. June 23, 1927; lives at Waynesboro, married and has a child.

16112232. Mary Gray Craig, b. Oc 12, 1928.

16112233. Samuel Daley Craig, Jr, b. Jan 23, 1930.

16112234. George Lewis Craig, b. Nov 14, 1931.

161123. Harriet Ellen Craig, Charlottesville, Va; b. Craigsville Jan 15, 1852, m. Ap 3, 83 John Randolph Hidy, merchant, son John Adams H and Matilda Paninger—two children:—

1611231. Lita Margaret Hidy, Oklahoma City, Okla; b. May 19, 1884, m. Jan 14, 20 David W. Hudson—no children; gas and oil royalties.

1611232. Ruth Jane Hidy, Oklahoma City, Okla; b. Oc 27, 1888, m. Ap 27, 10 T. Myron Pyle—two children:—

16112321. T. Myron Pyle Jr, Oklahoma City; b. Ap 19, 1912, m. Nov 27, 36 Eloise Cherryhomes—a child:—

161123211. T. Myron Pyle 3rd, b. Dec 14, 1943, at Tulsa.

16112322. J. R. Pyle, b. 1918, d. 1920.

(T. Myron Pyle, son Robert P and Mary Ellen Ledbetter is a lawyer, grad

Univ Va; T. Myron Pyle Jr is also a lawyer, grad Georgetown Univ (DC) and Okla Univ at Norman, with US Army at Florence, Italy in 1945.

161124. James Edwin Craig, farmer, Forest, Bedford County, Va; b. Craigsville Nov 6, 1854, m. Sep 1, 91 Mary Margaret Youel, dau John Dunlap and Frances Youel—two children:—

1611241. Richard Craig, Roanoke, Va?; b. Sep 24, 1892.

1611242. Eugenia Craig, Kannapolis, NC; b. Mar 8, 1895, m. ..... Chestnut—no data further.

161125. Margaret Susan Craig, Waynesboro, Va; b. Craigsville June 4, 1857, grad Craigsville HS, m. Ap 27, 93 J. E. L. Gibbs, inventor (Willcox and Gibbs Sewing Machine Co), soldier CSA, son Richard Gibbs and Isabella Poage who d. Nov 25, 02; m. (2) Mar 11, 09 J. E. Cook, editor, son James C and Ann Pain(?); lived first at Raphine, Va, then at Orange, Va, and lastly Waynesboro —no children.

161126. John Robert Craig, merchant, Lynchburg, Va; b. Craigsville Dec 28, 1858, grad Lewisburg (WVa) HS, m. Oc 9, 89 Bettie Anderson, dau Robert and Annie Anderson—a daughter:—

1611261. Elsie Ralston Craig, Lynchburg, Va; b. Richmond, Va, July 13, 1890, grad Lynchburg HS 09, m. Mar 16, 40 Robert Milton Taliaferro, MD, physician, son James Milton Taliaferro, MD and Sallie Arthur—no children.

161127. Jefferson Davis Craig, merchant, Tombstone, Ariz; b. Aug 28, 1861, d. about 1932.

161128. Lillian Virginia Craig, Charleston, WVa; b. Craigsville July 28, 1866, stu Mary Baldwin Seminary, m. Oc 21, 90 Harry W. Letich, coal opeator, son Dr. James Lewis L and Sarah Wilkinson—three children:—

1611281. Virginia Lewis Leitch, Charleston, WVa; b. Dec 6, 1891, m. Melvin Flournoy.

1611282. Harry Wilkinson Leitch Jr, b. July 23, 1894.

1611283. Margaret Craig Leitch, Cleveland, Ohio; b. Oc 4, 1896, m. ..... Wallace (now decesased)

161129. Lula Ellen Craig, Staunton, Va; b. Craigsville Oc 1, 1868, stu Mary Baldwin Seminary, m. Oc 16, 94 John Thomas Harris, merchant, son Meredith H and Susan Robinson—four children:—

1611291. Sue Harris, Waynesboro, Va; Staunton Aug 16, 1896, grad Mary Baldwin Seminary, m. Nov 1, 24 Major Philip C. Brooks, son William A. B and Mamie Smith, lieut World War 1, teacher Military Science, Fishburne Mil School —a son:—

16112911. Philip Oliver Brooks, b. May 22, 1931.

1611292. John Craig Harris, Staunton, Va; b. Oc 25, 1898, not married, occupation not given; grad Staunton HS.

1611293. Margaret Gibbs Harris, Staunton, Va; where b. June 10, 1903, grad Randolph-Macon Inst, m. June 7, 23 Marshall Moore Brice, son Richardson Walker B and Love Mobley, grad Univ Wisconsin, MA or MS, teacher, head Engr Dept Staunton Mil Acad, lieut-col US Army in Panama in 1945—three children:—

16112931. Margaret Craig Brice, b. Ap 23, 1924, d. Sep 18, 34.

16112932. Love Mobley Brice, b. Dec 26, 1925.

16112933. Elizabeth Harris Brice, b. Jan 1, 1932.

1611294. Mary Louella Harris, Waynesboro, Va; b. Staunton, Va, Feb 11, 1909, grad Mary Baldwin Seminary, m. Jan 7, 30 Cullen Fleet Chew, merchant, son Frank Lynn C and Mary Binford Vest, 2nd lieut QMC World War 2—no children.

1612. The ten children of Anne Shirkey and James Anderson of Eagle Rock, Va, come next—see page 782. They were, exact sequence uncertain:—

16121. James Anderson, b. about 1798, drowned about 1840, not married.

16122. Margaret Anderson, b. (1801), m. Elijah Bolinger and, it seems, removed to Indiana—a son:—

161221. Henry C. Bolinger, Anderson, Ind; m. .....; had daughter:—

1612211. Tennie Bolinger, m. K. M. Burr and lived at Gary, Ind, in 1916.

(One questionaire lists a William Bolinger of Pendleton, Ind, as a descendant of Margaret).

16123. Elizabeth Anderson, b. in Botetour County, Va, Sep 13, 1802, d. near Pendleton, Ind, Mar 1874, m. William Armistead Williamson, farmer—three children.

16124. Amelia Anderson, b. Botetourt County, Va, Feb 7, 1807, d. near Troy, Iowa, June 11, 1898, m. 1833 Thomas Paxton, teacher and farmer in Rockbridge County, Va and at Illinois, Davis County, Iowa, who d. Aug 1, 81, son William P and Jane Grigsby—ten children.

16125. George Anderson, farmer, b. Fincastle, Va, Jan 9, 1810, d. Pendleton, Ind, Aug 18, 82; m. 1838 Mary Tucker who d. in 1856; m. (2) Sep 8, 58 Mary Jane Lemon, dau William and Elizabeth Lemon—six children by each.

16126. William Anderson, farmer and large slave owner at Bessemer (near Eagle Rock), Va; b. Botetourt County Oc 18, 1814, d. Bessemer Nov 25, 61, m. Sep 18, 44 Georgiana Backus, b. July 15, 1826 and d. May 23, 57—five children.

16127. Matthew Anderson, farmer and merchant; b. Botetourt County Oc 18, 1815, d. Warsaw, Ill, Nov 22, 76, m. Oc 5, 39 Mary Ann McCluer, dau Alexander McCluer and Elizabeth Paxton, who d. Warsaw Ap 3, 96—seven children.

16128. Ann Anderson, m. ..... Lane; no children.

16129. Sarah Anderson, b. Botetourt County, d. Allen County, Ind; m. Jared Morton—a son.

16129x. John Anderson, d. before 1840, not married.

16123. Next follow the three children of Elizabeth Anderson with their descendants as reported:—

161231. Martha Ann Williamson, b. Jan 27, 1831, m. John Ford and d. apparently in Indiana; Larry Ford of Lapel, Ind, is listed as a descendant.

161232. Burwell Williamson, teacher and farmer, Noblesville, Ind; b. near Pendleton, Ind, July 13, 1833, d. Oc 26, 02, grad Franklin Univ and DePaw Coll, Greencastle, Ind; sometime justice of the peace and trustee Green Twp, Madison County, Ind; m. June 21, 60 Mary Jane Manifold, dau Henry and Rebecca Manifold—eight children:—

1612321. Leora Ellen Williamson, Pendleton, Ind; b. May 2, 1861, m. Thomas Ford—five sons, but only the names recorded:— Omer, Paul, Jay, Walter and Joseph.

1612322. William Lawson Williamson, farmer and school teacher, Lapel, Ind; b. Noblesville, Ind, Sep 26, 1862, stu De Pauw Univ, sometime director Farmers' Insurance Co and pres Madison Co Horticultural Soc; m. Ap 9, 90 Dora Maud Wyant; d. Lapel Jan 31, 32;—nine children:—

16123221. Gladys Blanche Williamson, Lapel, Ind; b. Mar 10, 1891 grad Noblesville HS, stu Indiana Central Univ; m. Aug 6, 15 Verner Bird—a son:—

161232211. Robert S. Bird, Lapel, Ind; b. May 25, 1919, m. May 17, 39 Kay Gibbs.

16123222. Forest Leo Williamson, mgr and pres General Truck sales agency, Indianapolis, Ind; b. May 28, 1892, grad Nobesville HS and De Pauw Univ; m. June 6, 16 Opal Harmon—a son:—

161232221. Forest Leo Williamson Jr, b. Oc 2, 1919.

16123223. Loreta Mabel Williamson, Indianapolis, b. Aug 23, 1894, d. July 21, 40, m. Oc 11, 17 Chauncey E. Wise—two children:—

161232231. John Joseph Wise, lieut in US Army in 1942; b. Aug 9, 1918, grad Univ Tenn 41, m. Aug 8, 42 May Hambright.

161232232. Max Eugene Wise, US Coast Guard, Barview, Ore, in 1942; b. Sep 13, 1921, stu State Teachers' Coll Memphis.

(Mrs. Wise grad Lapel HS 1912, teacher four years; d. at Memphis, Tenn. His occupation listed as mechanical service, and their residence during married life at Memphis at least in part).

16123224. Leland Lafe Williamson, b. Sep 22, 1896, d. Jan 8, 1898.

16123225. Halcie Bernice Williamson, Lapel, Ind; b. there Aug 18, 1898, grad Lapel HS, m. Sep 22, 17 John W. Hersberger, farmer, township trustee, son Howard H and Bertha L. Small—three children:—

161232251. William Ronald Hersberger, milling machine operator, Lapel; b. Feb 20, 1919, m. May 3, 42 Dorothy Tourney.

161232252. John Delbert Hersberger, milling machine operator, Lapel; b. Jan 10, 1923.

161232253. Leah L. Hersberger, b. July 14, 1931.

16123226. Stella Lucile Wiliamson, Memphis, Tenn; b. near Lapel, Ind, Oc 13, 1900, grad Lapel HS 18, m. Aug 1, 22 Leonard Russell Opp, divorced June 24, 33; m. (2) Aug 8, 36 Dr. George M. Dickason, dentist, grad Univ Tenn Coll of Dentistry, Med Det 306 Ammunition train, World War 1—a daughter:—

161232261. Barbara Ann Opp, b. Dec 9, 1924, grad Memphis Tech HS 42, stu Parsons School of Design, New York, NY (N.Y. School of Fine and Applied Arts).

16123227. Lillian Mildred Williamson, Indianapolis, Ind; b. June 17, 1905, m. June 26, 21 George Morgan—four children:—

161232271. Jane Anne Morgan, b. June 25, 1928

161232272. Sandra Sue Morgan, b. Mar 1, 1937, d. July 26, 37.

161232273. Penelope Morgan, b. Ap 26, 1939.

161232274. Cynthia Morgan, b. Mar 8, 1940.

16123228. Ralph Hubert Williamson, b. May 28, 1906, d. June 17, 06.

16123229. Meredith Marcus Williamson, clerk, Indianapolis; b. Mar 31, 1909, m. Feb 22, 28 Iva Patrick—two children:—

161232291. Garry K. Williamson, b. Nov 14, 1936.

161232292. David L. Williamson, b. Jan 20, 1939.

1612323. Mary Alice Williamson, RFD 42 Pendleton, Ind; b. near Pendleton Ap 16, 1866, grad Pendleton HS, stu Bloomington, Ind; m. Aug 20, 91 Allen Swain, farmer, son Joseph and Elizabeth Swain—two children:—

16123231. Estella Swain, b. Oc 27, 1892, d. Aug 18, 93.

16123232. Horace W. Swain, b. Dec 21, 1894.

1612324. Howard Colfax Williamson, farmer, RFD 40, Pendleton, Ind; b. Sep 1, 1868, m. Dora Sylvester—a child:—

16123241. Bliss Williamson—no data further.

1612325. Homer Otis Williamson, b. June 26, 1871, d. Sep 2, 73.

1612326. Laura Elizabeth Williamson, b. Sep 9, 1873, d. Aug 14, 76.

1612327. Alvin Burwell Williamson, farmer, RFD 40, Pendleton, Ind; b. in Green Twp Madison County, Ind, Jan 14, 1876, grad Noblesville HS, m. Sep 9, 1900 Mary France, dau Jason and Lottie France, b. Dec 8, 1878—two children:—

16123271. Thelma Irene Williamson, b. Sep 21, 1901, d. Ap 1, 1944 at St. John Hosp (Pendleton?); m. Clarence Chamberlain—a son:—

161232711. Meredith K. Chamberlain, b. about 1933 (twelve years old in 1945).

16123272. Donna Blanche Williamson, teacher, Anderson, Ind; b. July 30, 1903, m. Myron J. Brosier, also a teacher in the Anderson schools.

1612328. Donna Blanche Williamson, eighth and last child of Burwell Williamson, b. Dec 26, 1877, m. Herbert Stonifer Jan 18, 99 and d. Jan 26, 1900—no children. She attended De Pauw Coll one year.

161233. George Williamson, third child of Elizabeth Anderson, b. Feb 19, 1835, d. Dec 2, 1908—no sure data further.

16124. Amelia Anderson and Thomas Paxton had the ten children which now follow with their descendants of record:—

161241. Jane Ann Paxton, Troy, Iowa; b. Rockbridge County, Va, Sep 6, 1833, d. Troy Jan 15, 08, grad Troy Acad, m. Sep 15, 59 John Milton Garrett, MD, physician, who d. Dec 29, 89, captain of home guards in the Civil War, sometime mem Iowa legislature—six children:—

1612411. Elmer Ellsworth Garrett MD, physician, Troy, Iowa; b. July 4, 1860, d. Nov 15, 1938, grad Chicago Med Coll 89, m. July 25, 89 Lillie E. Law, dau Uriah and Lettitia Law—six children:—She d. Mar 11, 1913.

16124111. Chester Elmer Garrett, farmer, RFD 4, Bloomfield, Iowa; b. Troy July 21, 1891, grad Milton (Iowa) HS, m. July 25, 12 Nora Smith, dau Rufe Ephraim S and Eliza McDonald—three children:—

161241111. Leland Earl Garrett, chemist, Chicago, Ill; b. 8, 1913, m. Sep 16, 34 Vesta Hallewill—two children:—

1612411111. Sandra Kay Garrett, b. Aug 6, 1935.

1612411112. Linda Sue Garrett, b. Oc 29, 1941.

161241112. Merle Edwin Garrett, salesman; b. July 13, 1921, m. Oc 29, 42 Pauline Schwartz; radioman 2nd class, US Navy in 1944.

161241113. Lloyd Paul Garrett, b. Mar 2, 1933, d. Oc 17, 39.

16124112. Harris Leland Garrett, teacher, Waterloo, Iowa; b. Troy Dec 25, 1893 (or 1892), m. Nov 28, 23 Lucile Hoffard—four children:—

161241121. Carol Lucille Garrett, Lincoln, Neb; b. Oc 1924, m. June 2, 45 Charles Foster, G.I. student in 1947.

161241122. Rowena Elaine Garrett, b. Jan 1927.

161241123. James Garrett, b. Dec 1934.

161241124. Jack Garrett, b. Jan 1937.

16124113. Zola Garrett, Chicago, Ill; b. Oc 12, 1895 not married; occupation not given.

16124114. Vera Garrett, Rolfe, Iowa; b. Troy Oc 6, 1899, grad Troy HS 19 and Iowa State Teachers' Coll 24; teacher; m. June 2, 25, Wil-

liam R. Fisher, farmer, mem Pocahontas County A.A.A. committee nine years, son Isaiah Franklin F and Ella Elizabeth Richey—four children:—

161241141. Shirley Gail Fisher,, b. Feb 14, 1927.
161241142. Bruce Franklin Fisher, b. Feb 16, 1931.
161241143. Barbara Ann Fisher, b. Aug 6, 1935.
161241144. Gary William Fisher, b. Oc 3, 1939.

16124115. Edith Garrett, Milton, Iowa; b. Nov 20, 1903, m. Dec 27, 25 George Yahnke, farmer—no children.

126124116. Florence Garrett, Chicago, Ill; b. Ap 22, 1907; m. Earl McChesney, divorced about 1930; m. (2) about 1931 Robert Potter—four children:—

161241161. Rachel Potter, b. 1932.
161421162. Llynn Potter, b. 1938.
161421163. Mary Potter, b. about 1941.
161241164. Robert D. Potter, Jr, b. about 1943.

(After the death of Lillie E. Law Dr. E. E. Garrett married Lena Floyd, Oc 6, 1914—no children. She d. Oc 6, 1937.

1612412. Mary Frances Garrett, teacher, Troy, Iowa; b. Dec 10, 1861, alive in 1944, not married.

1612413. John Milton Garrett Jr, MD, physician and surgeon, Fort Dodge, Iowa; b. Troy Feb 17, 1869, stu Troy Acad and Parsons Coll, Fairfield, Iowa, grad Marion-Sims Coll, St Louis 92 and Bellevue Med Coll, New York, 96; sometime pres Webster County Med Soc and US pension examiner; m. Sep 22, 12 Mrs Louella Troutman—no children; both d. at Fort Dodge.

1612414. Lucy Virginia (Lucile Vivian) Garrett, clerk Census Bureau, Washington, DC; b. Aug 1, 1872, not married.

1614215. Martha Myers Garrett, graduate nurse, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

1614216. Charles Reese Garrett MD, physician, Walla Walla, Wash; b. July 22, 1875, m. Dec 1922 Mrs. Audrey N. Cook—two children:—

16142161. Alice Lucile Garrett.
16142162. Richard Hawley Garrett.

161242. Martha Trimble Paxton, second child of Amelia Anderson; b. 1836, d. Sep 1873, m. Thomas B. Myers—no children.

161243. George Anderson Paxton, farmer, De Sota, Iowa; b. 1838, d. Nov 18, 81, colonel 19th Iowa Infantry in the Civil War; m. Nov 18, 70 Margaret Oldham, who d. De Sota Aug 20, 1905, dau Andrew Oldham—six children:—

1612431. Charles Porter Paxton, chiropractor, Minneapolis, Minn, later at Los Angeles, Cal; b. De Sota Ap 23, 1872, m. Jan 11, 1905 Mrs. Frances Jane McCorkle Miner, dau William Gooden McC and Ellen Glass—a son:— (Mrs. Paxton also a chiropractor)

16124311. Gene Walter Paxton, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Minneapolis Oc 1, 1907, grad Los Angeles HS, m. (1) Oneta May Wilson, dau Harvey and Belle Wilson, seperated; m. (2) Aug 6, 38 Agnes Ann Sodona, dau Edward S and Mary Bures—three children:—

161243111. Marlene Lavel Paxton, b. Feb 8, 1931.
161243112. Phyllis Gene Paxton, b. Dec 6, 1932.
161243113. Gene Walter Paxton Jr, b. Feb 15, 1942.

1612432. Lena Paxton, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Dec 13, 1873, unm.

1612433. Jesse V. Paxton, farmer, Van Meter, Iowa; b. Nov 20, 1875, not married.

1612434. Roswell Paxton, farmer, Van Meter, Iowa; b. Dec 10, 1877, not married.

1612435. Joleta Paxton, Benton, Iowa; b. Oc 1, 1879, m. Oc 27, 1907 John H. Gebhard, now deceased, and lived sometime at Des Moines, Iowa later address, Conway—five children but names only in record:—Margaret, Paul, Max Maxine and Dorothy.

1612436. Inez Gertrude Paxton, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Feb 3, 1882, not married.

161244. Elizabeth Williamson Paxton, b. June 13, 1840, d. Ap 29, 1908, not married.

161245. James William Paxton, iron moulder, Batavia, Ill; b. Rockbridge County, Va, Ap 22, 1841, d. Sycamore, Ill, Nov 29, 87, 1st lieut 3rd Iowa Cavalry in the Civil War; m. Feb 25, 64 Elizabeth Ann Nichols, dau Washington N and Rothilda Benedict who d. St. Charles, Ill, May 6, 1845—seven children:—(Mrs. Paxton d. Seattle 1922 aged 83)

1612451. Sherman Henry Paxton, manufacturer and inventor, Gardena, Cal; b. Batavia, Ill, Nov 26, 1864, grad HS, m. Nov 10, 91 Nellie Frances Tracy, dau John B. Tracy, who d. Grand Rapids, Mich, Oc 8, 1930; he seems to have lived at Peoria and Grand Rapids in starch and glucose works; inventor gas engine, water turbine, aerial railway system and magnetic iron sand separator:—three children:—

16124511. Gladys Isabelle Paxton, b. Oc 16, 1896, d. July 8, 1907.

16124512. James William Paxton, b. June 19, 1898, d. June 4, 1920.

16124513. Edith Elizabeth Paxton, employee Pennsylvania RR Co. Chicago, Ill; b. Dec 18, 1900, not married in 1944.

(Mr. Paxton m. (2) Oc 4, 1905 Caroline F. Stratton. His 1912 questionaire gives occupation as mining, address as Grand Rapids)

1612452. Washington Elbert Paxton, railroad engineer; b. Omaha, Neb, Nov 26, 1866, d. Kansas City, Mo, Sep 28, 42; m. Nov 26, 88 Ella Margaret Wiseman, dau Gaius Blowen and Mary Jane Wiseman, and lived at Emporia, Kan and Kansas City, Mo—three children:—

16124521. Gaius Elbert Paxton, clerk, Kansas City, Mo; b. Missouri Valley, Iowa, Oc 19, 1889, d. Kansas City Feb 30, 35, grad Kansas City (Kan) HS; US Navy, World War 1 on USS Salem; m. Nov 21, 19 Lucille Wheeler, dau James Crawford Wheeler—two children:—

161245211. Ila Jean Paxton, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Feb 23, 1921, m. Dec 24, 37 Raymond Geer, aviation cadet in 1944.

161245212. Virginia Meriman Paxton, Los Angeles, Cal; b. May 14, 1922, m. May 15, 37 William Eschbaugh, draftsman, Douglas Aircraft Co in 1944.

16124522. Mamie Elizabeth Paxton, Kansas City, Mo; b. Sycamore, Ill, Sep 7, 1891, grad Emporia HS 1911, m. Feb 29, 12 Elza Ernest Ralston, mgr lumber yard, son Nathan R and Mattie Bradley—a son:—

161245221. Elza Ernest Ralston Jr, contact representative Lever Bros, Kansas City, Mo, in US Army in Central America in 1944; b. July 23, 1914, m. July 23, 1937 Eleanor Davidson; captain in 1944.

16124523. Ila Margaret Paxton, Kansas City, Mo; b. Emporia, Kan, Jan 14, 1896, grad Kansas City (Kan) HS, m. Feb 27, 24 DeWitt M. Allen, son Samuel Peter A and Emma Piper, mgr central district Gay Electric Ventilating Co, pres in 1944 K.C. chapter Am Soc Heating and Ventilating Engineers; first class musician US Navy Band, World War 1; a daughter:—

161245231. Elaine Margaret Allen, b. May 31, 1929, grad

Loretta Acad, K.C. Mo, in 1944.

1612453. Charles Eugene Paxton, linotype operator, Port Orchard, Wash; b. St. Charles, Ill, Mar 1, 1870, ed Sycamore, Ill, m. Oc 12, 93 Julia Genda, dau Daniel and Elizabeth Genda—two children:—

16124531. Lucille Mildred Paxton, b. Mar 4, 1896.

16124532. Jack Paxton, b. Feb 20, 1903.

1612454. Mattie Louise Paxton, Seattle, Wash; b. May 27, 1874, d. Mar 26, 43, m. Dec 23, 08 W. J. Wilson, real estate agt—no children.

1612455. James William Paxton, engineer; b. June 23, 1877, soldier Spanish-American War in Co H, 3rd Regt Ill National Guard and d. in Porto Rico Oc 30, 1898.

1612456. Edgar Thomas Paxton, printer, Columbus, Ohio; b. May 4, 1879, d. Jan 31, 1943, married and divorced—no children.

1612457. Glenn Anderson Paxton, clerk in glove and mitten factory, Rockford, Ill; b. May 5, 1881, d. Oc 5, 42, not married.

161246. Mary Agnes Paxton, Troy, Iowa; b. Fancy Hill, Rockbridge County, Va, Oc 16, 1842, m. May 6, 69 Alvin Westcott, farmer, b. May 26, 1840, pvt Co K, 1st Iowa Infantry, in the Civil War—four children:—

1612461. Glenn Westcott, b. May 14, 1873, d. Ap 16, 80.

1612462. Harry Guy Westcott, b. Aug 19, 1876, d. May 1885.

1612463. Estella May Westcott, employee, Chicago Post Office, Chicago, Ill; b. Sep 13, 1879, not married in Jan 1910.

1612464. Jay Howell Westcott, Chicago, Ill, live stock commission merchant, Union Stock Yards, 1900-1936, then retired; b. Chicago June 16, 1882, stu HS one year, m. Oc 5, 1905 Mary Bell Lowther, dau William Dallas L and Linda Eleanor Painter—a son:—

16124641. Robert Howell Westcott, Chicago, analist procurement dept US Navy; b. June 7, 1919, grad Parker HS 36, Morgan Park Jr Coll 39, Northwestern Univ 39-40; m. Dec 12, 42 Jean Lauretta Meyers.

161247. Joseph Thomas Paxton, farmer then merchant, Milton, Iowa; b. Fancy Hill, Rockbridge County, Va, Ap 20, 1844, grad Denmark Acad, Lee County, Iowa, pvt Co H, 19th Iowa Volunteer Infantry in Civil War, recorder Van Buren County, Iowa 84-85, mayor town of Milton, 1902—3; m. Mar 18, 74 Jambe J, Foster, dau Harvy F and Rebecca Dyer—five children:—

1612471. Guy Porter Paxton, b. Nov 19, 1874, d. Aug 31, 75.

1612472. Glenn Foster Paxton, twin, b. Nov 19, 1874, d. Aug 31, 75.

1612473. Mabel Amelia Paxton, Milton, Iowa; b. McPherson County, Kan, Nov 6, 1876, grad Milton HS 94, m. May 15, 98 John Rowland Price, farmer, son Thomas P and Deborah Ann Rowland; lived in Kansas four years, and since at Milton:—five children:—

16124731. Arthur Warren Price, farmer, Postville, Iowa; b. Mar 4, 1899, grad Milton HS 18, m. Dec 5, 33 Pearl Smith—one child:—

161247311. Shirley Ruth Price, b. Nov 23, 1936.

16124732. Florence Elizabeth Price, Brooklyn, Iowa; b. Jan 1, 1902, grad Milton HS 20, m. May 26, 39 Omer Goehring, mgr hardware store.

16124733. Ruth Price, b. Jan 25, 1909, d. Feb 13, 1909.

16124734. Ralph M. Price, dairy inspector, Tulare, Cal; b. May 9, 1910, grad Milton HS 28, m. May 9, 34 Margaret E. Sherod—one child:—

161247341. Barbara Jane Price, b. Mar 31, 1935.

16124735. John Harold Price, accountant, Moline, Ill; b. Feb 28, 1915, grad Milton HS 33 and Iowa Wesleyan Coll, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, 38; served three years in World War 2 with 13th General Hosp, Pacific Area;

m. Dec 25, 39 Pauline Hammerquist—no children reported in Jan. 1947.

1612474. Clifford Milton Paxton, b. McPherson County, Kan, Dec 11, 1880, grad Milton HS, gen mgr electric railway, Tippecanoe City, Ohio, in 1912 d. South Nyack, NY, Dec 26, 27; m. Feb 10, 03 Helen Q. Millis, dau J. D. Millis of Denver, Colo—two children:—

16124741. Clifford Milton Paxton Jr, b. June 9, 1905, d. June 19, 1905.

16124742. Sara Jane Paxton, registered nurse, New York, NY; b. Feb 27, 1908—no data further.

1612475. Effie Blanche Paxton, Gorin, Mo; b. Keosauqua, Van Buren County, Iowa, Dec 28, 1884, grad Milton HS 02, m. Aug 4, 03 Bion Mackenzie Power, traveling salesman, pvt 6th Battery, Iowa Volunteers, Spanish-American War—two children:—

16124751. Donald Paxton Power, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Feb 16, 1905, m. Feb 16, 31 Mildred Floyd, dau James McWade L and Christina Farrer—one child:—residence in 1945, Resida, Cal.

161247511. Patricia Christine Power, b. Jan 26, 1934.

16124752. Richard Wallace Power, b. July 4, 1907 m. Feb 28, 42 Elizabeth Campbell; residence, Los Angeles, Cal.

(Mr. Bion Power, son Homer Clark P and Catherine May Anderson, was bank mgr in Los Angeles 1945 with wife living. Donald served World War 2 in Intelligence Div, US Army Air Corps; Richard in Medical Division US Navy)

161247x. Benjamin Porter Paxton, b. 1846, d. Jan 1890.

161248. Samuel McClung Paxton, b. 1848—no data further.

161249. Charles Bell Paxton, tenth and last child of Amelia Anderson—see page 786—b. 1850, m. Mollie Evans and lived at Phoenix, Ariz, and is said to have had three children:—Leslie, Romaine and Glyde who married ..... Harper.

16125. Next follow the twelve children of George Anderson with their reported descendants—see page 786.

161251. Nicholas Shirkey Anderson, farmer, Pendleton, Ind; b. Nov 3, 1841; living about 1912, not married.

161252. George Ross Anderson, farmer, Tiosa, Ind; b. Fincastle, Va, May (or Nov) 28, 1844, pvt Co B, 89th Ind Volunteer Infantry in the Civil War; m. Mar 16, 70 Evaline Taylor, dau Jacob and Harriet Taylor, who d. Dec 5, 77; m. (2) Dec 31, 81 Fannie L. Nye, dau Sardis and Roxanna Nye—six children:—

1612521. Florence May Anderson, (Pendleton, Ind); b. Nov 5, 1871, m. 1889, Lawrence Seybert—a daughter:—

16125211. Gladys Seybert, b. Dec 21, 1890.

1612522. Georgianna Anderson, High Point, NC; b. Tiosa, Ind, Feb 12, 1883, grad Tiosa HS and Rochester Coll; m. Dec 27, 04 Arthur Dillon, teacher, son William and Mary Dillon—a daughter:—

16125221. Madge Dillon, b. Oc 25, 1908.

1612523. Raymond Nye Anderson, Atlanta, Ga, in 1910; b. Jan 20, 1885, m. Jan 25, 09 Florence Durepo.

1612524. Roxanna Dee Anderson, Chicago, Ill in 1910; b. Mar 12, 1887, m. Oc 15, 07 William Rollins De Sines.

1612525. Joseph Roland Anderson, farmer, Tiosa, Ind, near Rochester, b. Nov 6, 1890.

1612526. Elva Anderson, Tiosa in 1910; b. Dec 17, 1894.

161253. Mary Ann Anderson, Rochester, Ind; b. Botetourt County, Va, Mar 1 (or 16), 1847, m. John Wesley Alexander, farmer, son William R. and Sabina?) Alexander—three children:—

1612531. Atta Druzilla Alexander, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Rochester, Ind, Sep 29, 1867, grad Normal School, Valpiraiso, m. May 20, 91 Robert O. McAlexander MD, physician, who d. Jan 12, 1945—two children:—

16125311. Grace Mary McAlexander, Indianapolis, Ind; where b. May 13, 1892 and d. Mar 24, 35, grad Vassar Coll BA 14 and Univ Wis MA 15; teacher?; m. June 16, 17 Peter J. Van Geyt, mgr Social Security Board field office, son Bernard Van G and Rosa Herman—three daughters:—

161253111. Virginia Van Geyt, b. Nov 2, 1923, honor student Univ Rochester (NY), class of 1945, stu medicine, 1947, post grad.

161253112. Diana Van Geyt, b. Dec 13, 1925, grad HS 44.

161253113. Roberta Van Geyt, b. May 23, 1930.

16125312. Josephine McAlexander, Norfolk, Va; b. Indianapolis, Ind, Nov 29, 1903, grad Wellesley Coll 25, m. Aug 6, 32 Russell Hughes Smith, manufacturer's agt at Indianapolis and later at Norfolk—two children:—

161253121. Robert Larrie Smith, b. Feb 20, 1937.

161253122. Linda Tyler Smith, b. Oc 6, 1940.

1612532. Vernon Leroy Alexander, Indianapolis, Ind; b. July 16, 1869, d. Dec 20, 1925, m. Oc 26, 09 Anna Lee Highland—no children.

1612533. Jetta Evalyn Alexander, Pittsburgh, Pa; b. near Ingalls, Ind, Nov 27, 1875, grad Rochester (Ind) HS 94, m. Oc 17, 06 Richard Butler Sanger, son William H and Amelia A. Sanger, sometime chief clerk Am Sheet and Tinplate Company—no children.

161253x. Narcissus Eglantine Anderson, b. May 8, 1852, deceased.

161254. Luke Wade Anderson, farmer, Dana, Kan; b. Pendleton, Ind, Dec 3, 1854, d. Feb 3, 1925, m. Feb 10, 82 Elvira Jane Lane, dau Jesse and Mary Lane, who d. Oc 7, 1903—ten children:—

1612541. Charles Anderson, farmer, Atwood, Kan; b. Aug 3, 1882, m. Nov 18, 1908 Flora Page—a daughter reported:—

16125411. Almaurine Anderson.

1612542. Ward Wesley Anderson, wheat farmer, Atwood, Kan; b. Pendleton, Ind, Aug 18, 1885, d. Atwood Sep 2, 44, stu bus coll; m. Oc 27, 15 Daisy Estelle Constable, dau Gaines Horace C and Ida May Heister— three children:—

16125421. Estelle Warda Anderson, Denver, Colo; b. Dec 25, 1917, grad Barnes Bus Coll, Denver, m. 1934 Leonard McCray, salesman—two children:—

161254211. Lawrence Darryl McCray, b. Jan 20, 1935.

161254212. Norman Dennis McCray, b. Mar 12, 1938.

16125422. Marcia May Anderson, b. Nov 5, 1923, grad Colo State Coll of Education 1947.

16125423. Claudia Leota Anderson, b. Sep 17, 1925, stu Colo State Coll of Education, class of 1948.

(Mrs. W. W. A's address in 1947 was Greeley, Colo.)

1612543. Walter Dean Anderson, farmer, Atwood, Kan; b. Oc 12, 1886, d. Dec 7, 18, m. May 12, 10 Etta Ginther—three children reported:—

16125431. daughter died in infancy.

16125432. Walter Myrl Anderson.

16125433. Clarence Anderson, m. Melva Escue—two children:—

161254331. Ronald Dean Anderson.
161254332. Linda Anderson.

1612544. Jessie Anderson, Kirwan, Kan; b. Sep 17, 1888, m. May 6, 1908 Emery Stone, a labourer—five children, names not reported.

1612545. Vern Anderson, Phillipsburg, Kan; b. Sep 17, 1888, twin, d. Ap 25, 42, m. Sep 23, 14 Bertha Rowland—a daughter:—

16125451. Lula Marie Anderson.

1612546. Fred Anderson, farmer, Gretna, Kan; b. Jan 19, 1890, m. Mar 26, 23 Lillie Rowland—two children:—

16125461. Loren LeRoy Anderson, farmer Grenta, Kan; where b. June 18, 1927, stu Phillipsburg HS 1942—

16125462. Lois Anderson.

1612547. Arch Anderson, Richmond, Cal; b. Jan 29, 1892, m. Zella Weston —three children:—

16125471. Earle Anderson.
16125472. Verle Anderson, twin.
16125473. Edmund Charles Anderson.

1612548. Grace Anderson, Atwood, Kan; b. Dec 29, 1894, m. Sylvester Gaines, farmer (address given also as Bladen, Neb, and Hastins, Neb—two children reported:—

16125481. Goldie Gaines, m. Roland Richeson.
16125482. Harold Dean Gaines.

1612549. Cora Anderson, Hastings, Neb; b. Mar 7, 1896, m. .... ; a son:—

16125491. Wayne .....

1612549x. Elsie Anderson, b. Ap 6, 1898, deceased.

161255. William Albert Anderson, farmer, Portland, Ind; b. Mar 10, 1856, m. Sep 1897 (Aug 28, 1896) Elizabeth Haas, dau Lawrence and Margaret Haas—a dau Mrs. Sallie Albright, resident at Parkinsville, Ind in 1910 and at Elwood, Ind in 1917—no data further, and record confused.

161255x. James Leroy Anderson, Collins, Ill; b. Mar 16, 1859, not married.

161255y. Joseph Elmer Anderson, Perkinsville, Ind; b. Jan 25, 1861, d. Oc 21, 93, not married.

161256. Ora Belle Anderson, Perkinsville, Ind in 1910; b. Pendleton, Ind, Feb 2, 1864, m. May 18, 82 John Quincy Albright, barber, who d. Dec 26, 1902, son Alexander H. and Margaret Jane Albright—five children:—

1612561. Clarence Everett Albright, Elwood, Ind; b. Mar 11, 1883, m. Nov 28, 09 Bertha Keeler—no children.

1612562. Lula Maud Albright, b. Ap 10, 1885, d. Aug 4, 85.

1612563. Walter Roy Albright, b. June 11, 1886, d. July 21, 87.

1612564. Eva May Albright, Elwood, Ind; b. June 18, 1888, m. Dec 9, 07 Ralph Lee—no children when reported in 1910.

1612565. Clara Belle Albright, b. Sep 10, 1890, d. Dec 3, 1907.

(It is possible Ora Belle is the Mrs. Sallie Albright above; but there are two letters in the file, one signed Mrs. Sallie Albright and one Ora Albright).

161257. Rebecca Jane Anderson, Seattle, Wash; b. Sep 16, 1866, d. Dec 24, 96, m. 1885 William Mnotie Belford, merchant—no children listed.

161258. Elsie Winifred Anderson, Perkinsville, Ind; b. Nov 16, 1872, m. Mar 20, 1892 Frank M. Foland, merchant—no children reported.

161259. Annie Laura Anderson, Perkinsville, Ind, later at Ander-

son; b. Pendleton, Ind, Aug 28, 1874, m. Mar 20, 92 Jacob G. Zellers, farmer, son Jacob and Matilda Zellers—four children:—

1612591. George Noal Zellers, farmer, Perkinsville, Ind; b. May 14, 1882, not married when reported about 1912.

1612592. Elsie Lonata Zellers, Perkinsville; b. Nov 22, 1893, grad Perkinsville grade school in 1908; musician.

1612593. William Virgil Zellers, b. Feb 9, 1895, d. July 1, 95.

1612594. Cyril Keith Zellers, b. Aug 6, 1902.

16126. Next to come are the five children of William Anderson and Georgiana Backus with reported descendants—see page 786:—

161261. Sarah Ann Anderson, Baldwin Station, Va, mail Eagle Rock; b. Bessemer, Va, Aug 17, 1845, m. (1) Nov 1, 1865 Henry T. Wood, farmer, son Samuel and Panthea Wood, soldier CSA, cadet from VMI in 1861 and drillmaster, then cavalryman, d. Feb 13, 1879—seven children; m. (2) Stuart C. Agee—no children.

1612611. Alva Backus Wood, Baldwin Sta, Va; b. Aug 25, 1866; farmer; m. Nov 10, 1892 Dora Robinson, dau David and Jennie Robinson—seven children, but only the names in the record:—

16126111. Ruby Viola Wood, b. Oc 11, 1893.
16126112. Harry St Clair Wood. b. Dec 6, 1894.
16126113. Guy Robinson Wood, b. Oc 8, 1896.
16126114. Floyd Dennis Wood, b. Oc 15, 1898.
16126115. Nannie Virginia Wood, b. Aug 5, 1901.
16126116. Ned Wood, b. Nov 22, 1903.
16126117. Mary Louise Wood, b. Oc 5, 1905.

1612612. Samuel Ashby Wood, engineer, Glen Wilton, Va; b. Botetourt County Jan 27, 1868, edu Batetourt schools; supt Sunday school, deacon Presby Ch; d. Glen Wilton, Ap 15, 1922; m. Ap 19, 93 Willie Irene Deisher, P 1624111, dau Lewis Robert D and Elizabeth Caroline Kayser—two children:—

16126121. Lawrence Ashby Wood, Alexandria, Va; b. Nov 6, 1894, stu Dalesville (Va) Coll, grad Dunsmore Bus Coll 16; m. Dec 28, 16 Imogene Argabright two children:—

161261211. Lawrence Ashby Wood Jr, teacher, Buena Vista, Va; b. July 31, 1918 grad HS Coll BA 38, stu Univ Va 39-41; not married in 1941.

161261212. Geraldine Wood, Alexandria, Va; b. June 2, 1920, grad Alexandria HS 39, m. July 7, 39 James Earl Worden.

16126122, Robert Allen Wood, b. Mar 20, 1900, d. Dec 28, 06.

1612613. Georgiana Wood, Cincinnati, Ohio; b. Dec 14, 1870, m. June 13, 1908 C. H. Marks, machinist—no children.

1612614. Emma Josepha Wood, Glen Wilton, Va; b. Feb 16, 1872, m. May 1902 James William Wright, merchant; son John and Martha Wright—no children.

1612615. Clara Belle Wood, Iron Gate, Va; b. Glen Wilton July 26, 1874, m. Nov 1903 Samuel Woodson Noell, telegraph operator, son Hillary and Emma Noell—three children:—

16126151. Mona Lee Noell, b. Jan 30, 1906.
16126152. Samuel Rexford Noell, b. Ap 1, 1907.
16126153. Clara Gladsome Noell, b. May 25, 1908.

1612616. Sarah Thompson Wood, b. Nov 30, 1876, d. June 25, 77.

1612617. William Henry Wood, merchant, Glen Wilton, Va; b. July

9, 1878, d. Nov 11, 28, m. Dec 1908 Mamie Simpson—one child:—

16126171. Cleo Virginia Wood, Lynchburg, Va; b. Glen Wilton, Va, Sep 26, 1909, grad Eagle Rock HS 27, C and O Hosp, Clifton Forge, Va, and Michael Reese Hosp, Chicago 31 (schools for nurses; registered; m. Feb 23, 32 Charles Leonard Dudley, telegraph operator—no children.

161262. Josepha Backus Anderson, b. Bessemer, Va, Oc 9, 1847, d. Fincastle, Va, Ap 1, 1884, m. William H. Buhrman, farmer and miller, son Abraham B and Mary Eyler, who d. Aug 23, 1900, government miller duing the Civil War —four children:—

1612621. Mary Virginia Buhrman, Lick Run, Va, mail Eagle Rock; b. Mar 28, 1877, m. Nov 14, 99 Walter Dix Sullender—one child reported:—

16126211. Walter Buhrman Sullender, b. Dec 22, 1905, farmer.

1612622. George Asbury Buhrman, farmer and lumberman, Lick Run; b. Sep 1, 1878.

1612623. Florence Elizabeth Buhrman, b. Oc 3, 1880.

1612624. William Henry Buhrman, b. Aug 7, 1883, d. Jan 12, 84.

161263. Martin McFerran Anderson, farmer, Eagle Rock, Va; b. near there May 15, 1851, m. Sep 15, 1871 Ariane Missouri Palmer, both living in 1912—fourteen children, data incomplete and not sufficient for more exact indexation:—addresses given about 1912.

1612631. Georgiana, Anderson, Beckley, WVa; b. July 1872.
1612631x. Minnie Burdy Anderson, b. Nov 29, 1873, d. May 2, 87.
1612632. Mary Maud Anderson, Covington, Va; b. Jan 9, 1876.
1612632x. Corbin Hughes Anderson, b. Jan 9, 1878, d. Mar 15, 06.
1612633. Florence Ann Anderson, Charleston, WVa; b. Mar 6, 1880.
1612634. Emma Lula Anderson, Roanoke, Va; b. Mar 30, 1882.
1612635. William Ernest Anderson, b. Jan 10, 1884.
1612636. Lily B. Anderson, Charleston, WVa; b. Ap 10, 1887.
1612637. Nanny Alderson, Eagle Rock; b. Mar 17, 1888.
1612638. Frank Anderson, Eagle Rock; b. Feb 2, 1891.
1612639. Eva M. Anderson, Eagle Rock; b. Jan 29, 1893.
1612639x. Samuel P. Anderson, Eagle Rock, b. Jan 26, 1894.
1612639y. Harry R. Anderson, Eagle Rock; b. Oc 5, 1896.
1612639z. Nettie Anderson, Eagle Rock, b. Feb 1, 1901.

161264. George William Anderson, farmer, Glen Wilton, Va; b. Bessemer, Va, Ap 9, 1854, ed Fincastle Acad, m. Dec 10, 84 Lou Ella Burton Shirkey, P 161817, dau Major Charlton S and Sidney Jane Kayser—ten children:—she b. Jan 15, 1861. He died Ap 7, 35 and is described as foreman at ore mines.

1612641. Marguerite Lillian Anderson, Glen Wilton, Va; b. Sep 24, 1885, m. Nov 11, 12 Corbin Miller Reynolds—no data further.

1612641x. Mary Edward Clide Anderson, b. Aug 15, 1887, d. Dec 14, 88.

1612642. Nellie Davies Anderson, Glen Wilton, Va; b. there Ap 28, 1889 ed Glen Wilton schools, m. Jan 28, 18 Curtis Claypools now deceased, and (2) May 30, 15 E. Reeder Herrick, supt chemical plant—two children:—

16126421. Mary Anderson Claypool, b. Nov 28, 1918, d. May 7, 21.

16126422. James Claypool, b. Dec 13, 1920, grad Rutgers Univ 41, then lieut Army Air Corps, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

1612643. George Cline Anderson, Glen Wilton, Va; b. Feb 22, 1891; not married in 1941.

1612644. Ella May Anderson, Philadelphia, Pa; b. May 6, 1894 at Glen Wilton, grad nurse of Jewish Hosp, Philadelphia, registered nurse of Pennsylvania; m. May 27, 27 Walter L. Lewis, accountant, comptroller of McCloskey Varnish Co—no children.

1612645. Fannie Evelyn Anderson, Glen Wilton, Va; where b. Feb 6, 1896, m. June 14, 27 Mallow H. Hambrick, merchant—a daughter:—

16126451. Frances Emily Hambrick, b. Aug 2, 1928.

1612646. Gladys Irene Anderson, Glen Wilton, Va; b. there Ap 15, 1898, m. Aug 16, 20 Joseph W. McClure, deceased, and (2) Aug 3, 32 Charles B. Kayser—three children:—

16126461. Katherine Anderson McClure, b. June 8, 1921.

16126462. Joseph Whitmer, McClure Jr, b. Mar 28, 1924.

16126463. Charles Beale Kayser, Jr, b. Jan 26, 1936.

1612647. Claude Shirkey Anderson, Cincinnati, Ohio; b. Ap 24, 1899, m. May 15, 37 Nancy Crowder—no children reported.

1612648. Nannaie Elizabeth Anderson, Hinton, WVa; b. Aug 31, 1900, m. Mar 17, 27 Mervin Shull—a child:—

16126481. Mervin Lawrence Shull, b. Aug 15, 1927.

1612649. Frank Hunter Anderson, b. July 11, 1905, m. Margaret A. Carr—two children:— address and occupation not in the record.

16126491. Margaret Ann Anderson.

16126492. Frank Hunter Anderson Jr.

161265. Edwin Taliaferro Anderson, fifth and last child of William Anderson and Georgiana Backus, b. Bessemer May 6, 1857, merchant at Glen Wilton, m. Nov 6, 84 Martha Lewis Circle, dau John L. Circle—no children.

16127. Next to come are the seven children of Matthew Anderson and Mary Ann McCluer (McClure) with their respective descendants—see page 786.

161271. James Alexander Anderson, farmer, stockman, hardware and implement dealer, sometime assessor, township supervisor, postmaster, and mem Ill Legislature, 1898, lived Hamilton, Ill; b. near Fincastle, Va, Aug 11, 1840, d. Hamilton May 8, 1928, m. Oc 5, 75 Mary Elizabeth Mourning, dau Samuel M and Nancy Lyons of Ky, who d. Aug 2, 85; m. (2) Jan 1, 89 Nellie Jolidon, b. Feb 19, 1866, d. Sep 17, 35, dau Francis J and Mary Thompson of Tenn—five children:—

1612711. Matthew Mourning Anderson, printer, Fort Madison, Iowa; b. Nov 11, 1876, grad Carthage Coll, class of 99; not married.

1612712. George Clyde Anderson, hardware and implement dealer, Forsyth, Mon; b. Mar 19, 1878, stu Carthage Coll, not married.

1612713. Frank James Anderson, insurance agt, Hamilton, Ill; b. Oc 18, 1880, d. Hamilton Oc 1, 31, not married, grad Hamilton HS.

1612714. John Carroll Anderson, coal merchant, Pueblo, Cal; b. May 25, 1884 (or 1885), grad Hamilton HS, d. Nov 21, 18, m. 1911 Laura Boedecker—a son:—she m. (2) Orion Denton, Hamilton, Ill.

16127141. James Otto Anderson, steamboat pilot, Hamilton, Ill; b. Oc 29, 1913, in US Army in 1941.

1612715. Burns Jolidon Anderson, lumberman, Hamilton, Ill; b. Oc 27, 1892, grad Hamilton HS 09, and Carthage Coll(?); corporal 36th Anti Aircraft Battery, AEF 1918, Fort Montmorency, France; m. 1923 Elsie Evelyn Miller, divorced 1936—no children; address Wadsworth, Kan.

161272. William Paxton Anderson, Pasadena, Cal; retired business man in 1910; b. Botetourt County, Va, Dec 10, 1841, sometime mem board of supervisors, Hamilton, Ill, m. Ap 15, 90 Amanda Zimmerman, dau Michael and Christina Zimmerman—a son:—

1612721. Hugh Paxton Anderson, b. June 14, 1892; at Pasadena in 1910, later address Newton, Kan.

161273. Elizabeth Ann Anderson, Hamilton, Ill; b. Botetourt County, Sep 5 (or 2) 1843, m. Mar 3, 70 John Daw, farmer, son Edward D and Eliza Ann Wilson—two children:—

1612731. Arthur Daw, b. Oc 27, 1875, d. Dec 29, 96.

1612732. John Walter Daw, general insurance agt, Chariton, Iowa; b. Elvaston, Hancock County, Ill, Aug 15, 1886, grad Hamilton HS 03; lived Hamilton, 86-1926, Des Moines, Iowa, 26-28, Muscatine, 28-32, Algona, 32-40, Marshalltown, 40-42, Chariton, 43—; m. Ap 15, 08 Zella Edith Lindsay, dau Charles L and Naomi Brown, divorced Mar 1928; m. (2) Oc 19, 28 Muriel Marguerie Chord, dau Rev Robert N. C and Nora Brace—a child by (1) and two by (2) the latter born at Muscatine. Nora Brace was niece of Sarah Vannice, wife of Rev John Poage Williamson, Indian Missionary; her mother was a sister of Mrs. Williamson—see P 11675.

16127321. Roy Marcell Daw, farm implement salesman; Albert Lea, Minn; b. Mar 15, 1909, m. Aug 4, 28, Dorothy Heath—two children:—

161273211. Richard Eugene Daw, b. Aug 5, 1929.

161273212. Marjorie Ann Daw, b. June 30, 1931.

(Roy Daw grad Hamilton HS in 1926 and stu Univ Ill, did not graduate)

16127322. Ralph Lawrence Daw, b. Jan 19, 1930.

16127323. Arthur Lyle Daw, b. Nov 6, 1931.

161274. Sallie Greenlee Anderson, b. Aug 3, 1845, d. Feb 15, 61.

161275. Mary Agnes Aurelia Anderson, b. July 5, 1847, d. Ap 3, 74.

161276. Emma Frances Anderson, Hamilton, Ill; b. Botetourt County May 30, 1849, d. Hamilton Ap 18, 28, m. May 25, 76 Harrison Minnick, shoemaker, later farmer, son Henry Minnick, soldier in Civil War, Co C 20th Ill regt, d. Nov 28, 90—five children:—

1612761. George Oliver Minnick, farmer, Hamilton, Ill ?; b. Mar 29, 1877, m. Nellie Reed, deceased, and (2) Mabel Knapp—no children.

1612762. Lelia Mae Minnick, RFD 3, Portland, Ore; b. Oc 20, 1879, grad Hamilton HS, m. Feb 25, 03 William Walker, farmer, son Richard W and Elizabeth Harrison—no children.

1612763. Mary Agnes Minnick, Hamilton, Ill; b. Jan 13, 1885, grad Hamilton HS and Keokuk Bus Coll; m. Dec 20, 05 Charles R. Seigfried, farmer, son Augustus S and Emma Bumpers—two children:—

16127631. Charles Raymond Seigfried, St Louis, Mo; b. Dec 19, 1907, not married.

16127632. Frances Seigfried, St. Louis, Mo; m. ..... Polster.

1612764. Cora Anderson Minnick, b. May 18, 1887, m. Orvalle Karnes, farmer, later separated; no exact data further but apparently she remarried a Grant or had a daughter, Corrine Karnes, who m. ..... Grant and lived at Hamilton, Ill, RFD 2.

1612765. Nellie Clayton Minnick, b. Mar 15, 1890, m. Mar 14, 12 Logan Busch, farmer, residence, Basco, Ill.—three children.

16127651. Boyle Clayton Busch, RR 1, Mapleton, Minn.

16127652. Evelyn Marie Busch, RR 1, Basco, Ill.

16127653. Mildred Louise Busch, RR 1, Basco, Ill.

161277. George Albertus Anderson, seventh and last child of Matthew Anderson and Mary Ann McCluer, attorney, Quincy, Ill; sometime city attorney and mem 50th Congress; b. Mar 11, 1853, d. Quincy Jan 31, 96, m. June 15, 86 Cora Sweet—three children, names only recorded—

1612771. George Albertus Anderson, Jr, deceased.
1612772. Ruth Anderson.
1612773. Julia Anderson.

16129. Next comes the son of Sarah Anderson and Jared Morton —see page 786.

161291. George Anderson Morton, farmer, Fort Wayne, Ind; b. in Allen County, Ind, d. Fort Wayne May 12, 1888; served in the Civil War by hired substitute, Robert Lanning; m. Julia Johnson—three children:—

1612911. Anna Eliza Morton, Spencerville, Ohio; b. Sep 13, 1857, m. Mar 20, 95 Andrew Jackson Boyd—no children, petroleum producer.

1612912. William Anderson Morton, employee The Commercial Bank, Fort Wayne, Ind; b. May 13, 1865, not married in 1909.

1612913. James E. Morton, farmer on the farm Jared Morton bought from the US Government in 1831, located on St Mary's River twelve miles south of Fort Wayne, where likely he was born Jan 18, 1872. ed at Middletown, Henry County, where he lived about 1910; m. May 16, 98 Sarah Ruhl, dau James and Lucinda Ruhl—four children:—names only recorded.

16129131. Ethel Leone Morton, b. Aug 22, 1898.
16129132. George Kenneth Morton, b. Mar 3, 1902.
16129133. William Boyd Morton, b. Ap 26, 1904.
16129134. Helen Irene Morton, b. Feb 16, 1906.

——..——..——..——

1613. This completes the line of Anne Shirkey and James Anderson. Next to take up is the line of Mary Shirkey and Robert Shanklin. Their ten children follow—see page 782.

16131. Agnes Davidson Shanklin, b. Feb 19, 1803, m. Andrew Young of Monroe County, Va, moved to Indiana and lived on a farm on Wabash River two miles below Logansport, where she d. May 12, 1876 (recorded as 1879)—a daughter only who d. young.

16132. Elizabeth Poage Shanklin, b. Centerville, Monroe County, Va, (now Greenville, WVa), Ap 2, 1804, d. Pulaski, Va, Dec 27, 62, m. William Pack farmer, b. Oc 13, 1804, and lived in Raleigh County, WVa, where he died—eight children.

16133. Richard Vare Shanklin, farmer; b. Botetourt County July 6, 1805, d. Hunters Springs, Monroe County, May 20, 81; elder and co-builder Centerville Presby church; m. Aug 3, 30 Mary (Polly) Pack; studied medicine and practiced among his neighbors (free); she d. Dec 2, 91—nine children.

16134. James Shirkey Shanklin, farmer above Greenville on Indian Creek adjacent to Richard; b. June 16, 1808, d. Aug 28, 93, not married.

16135. Sarah Shanklin, b. Botetourt County, Ap 2, 1810, m. May 25, 41 John Thomas, farmer, son Richard T and Susannah Simms, who d. Aug 26, 52 by asphixiation in a cave on his farm near Johnson's Cross Roads; she returned to her father's farm and d. Jan 22, 92 (the questionaire seems to say at Americus, Kan—five children.

16136. John Shirkey Shanklin, farmer, county commissioner two

terms, elder Presby Church; b. Monroe County Ap 14, 1811, m. Ap 1834 Sarah G(lenn) Young, dau Robert Young of Monroe County; removed to Carroll County, Ind, and there d. Oc 15, 88 (another Q says Ap 8, 35 and Oc 11, 88); she d. Nov 15, 68—eight children. Her mother was Elizabeth Vawter, dau William V and Margaret Henderson.

16137. Andrew Davidson Shanklin, farmer on Indian Creek, a part of the old home place, elder in the Centerville Presby Church; b. Botetourt County, Dec 14, 1812, d. Indian Creek Sep 19, 85; m. Jan 28, 41 Rebecca Thomas, dau Richard T and Susannah Simms, who d. Dec 15, 94—a daughter.

16137x. Nicholas Shanklin, b. May 12, 1815, merchant in Iowa and partner with George S. Shanklin, but d. Feb 29, 1840.

16138. William Frazier Shanklin, merchant and farmer, soldier CSA with Lee's army; b. Monroe County June 28, 1816, moved to Pocahontas County, returned to Monroe, m. Mary McClaugherty of Giles County, and d. at Prairie Lea, Tex, Dec 2, 89; Mary French McClaugherty was dau James McC Jr and Sally (Sarah) Mullins, b. Oc 23, 1823, m. Aug 23, 49, d. Pearisburg, Va, Aug 5, 65; he also was an elder in the Presby Church—two sons.

16139. Mary Ann Shanklin, b. Monroe County, Aug 9, 1819, d. Red Sulphur Springs, Monroe County, Sep 7, 82; m. June 14, 38 Alexander Dunlap Jr, son Alexander Dunlap, one organizer of Monroe County, and Jane Alexander proprietor of Red Sulpher Springs and farmer, who d. Mar 1, 55—five children.

16132. The eight children of Elizabeth Poage Shanklin thus come next with descendants as recorded:—

161321. Sarah Jane Pack, b. at Mouth of Greenbrier River, Bellepoint, W Va, Oc 4, 1828, d. there Mar 24, 93, m. Aug 18, 52 Lafayette Ballingee, farmer, son Isaac and Mary Ballingee—ten children:—see 16153717.

1613211. William Pack Ballingee, farmer, b. July 27, 1853, d. May 19, 1908, never married.

1613212. Isaac Walter Ballingee, mechanic, b. Mar 24, 1855, d. Feb 16, 1903, m. Feb 15, 83 Alice Maddy—no children.

1613213. Robert Henry Ballingee, farmer, Bellepoint, WVa; b. Sep 23, 1856, m. Oc 30, 90 Elizabeth Jane Turner, dau William A. and Elizabeth M. Turner—three children:—

16132131. William Henry Ballingee, engineer, Alderson, WVa; b. Oc 21, 1892, m. Sep 12, 27 Mary Coulter—a child:—

161321311. Joanne P. Ballingee, b. Sep 5, 1932.

16132132. Harvey Claudius Ballingee, clerk, Hinton, WVa; b. Aug 16, 1896, m. Oc 3, 32 Beatrice Bland—two children:—

161321321. E. Constance Ballingee, b. Mar 7, 1936.

161321322. William Henry Ballingee, b. Sep 1940.

16132133. George Everett Ballingee, clerk, Huntington, WVa; b. Dec 27, 1898, m. May 21, 23 Edith Sims—a daughter:—

161321331. F. June Ballingee, b. Nov 26, 1930.

(William H. B is a highway engineer, grad Concord (WVa) Coll 16, pvt Co A. 301st Supply Train, World War 1.)

1613214. Mary Agnes Ballingee, Bellpoint, WVa; b. there Ap 3, 1858, m. Nov 1, 06 John Persinger, farmer, son James and Frances Persinger—no children.

1613215. Elizabeth Cynthia Ballingee, Hinton, WVa; b. Hinton, WVa, Jan 4, 1860, d. there Aug 22, 39; m. Oc 7, 86 William Meadows, mechanic, son

Francis and Luvernie Meadows—nine children:—

16132151. Louis Allen Meadows, C and O signal foreman, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Oc 30, 1887, m. Mary Justin—no children.

16132152. Luverna Jane Meadows, b. Feb 27, 1889, d. May 6, 34, m. J. E. Murdock—no children. Is this the man who m. 1613218 below?

16132153. Mae Meadows, linotype operator, Hinton, WVa; b. Feb 21, 1891; correspondent, not married.

16132154. Esta Meadows, printer, Hinton, WVa; b. July 25, 1893, not married.

16132155. Charles Clyde Meadows, signalman, C and O RR; b. Sep 30, 1895, d. July 4, 23.

16132156. Alvie Meadows, Hinton, WVa; b. Feb 4, 1898, not married.

16132157. Harry Lloyd Meadows, signalman, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Dec 20, 1899, m. Mary Whorley—no children.

16132158. Onie Olivia Meadows, b. Oc 14, 1901, d. Dec 6, 28 m. Ira Bloch—a daughter:—

161321581. Helen Bloch, b. Dec 12, 1923; employee Y.M.C.A. Charleston, WVa.

16132159. Pearl Meadows, Hinton, WVa; b. there Ap 30, 1904, grad Hinton HS, m. Nov 1, 23 Henry Sheppard, deceased, locomotive engineer, C and O RR—two children:—

161321591. James William Sheppard, Hinton; b. Jan 1, 1926, grad Hinton HS in 1943.

161321592. Elizabeth Mae Sheppard, b. Ap 27, 1931.

1613215x. Allen Green Ballingee, b. Sep 7, 1863—no more data.

1613216. Richard Lorenzo Ballingee, railroader; b. Jan 27, 1865, d. Aug 18, 97, m. Lula Humphreys—no children reported.

1613217. James Lewis Ballingee, farmer, Bellepoint, WVa; b. Dec 13, 1869, m. Dec 13, 99 Nancy Mary Murdock—four children:—

16132171. Lewis Lafayette Ballingee, b. May 3, 1902.

16132172. Mamie Cleo Ballingee, True, WVa; b. June 17, 1904, m. ..... Epperly.

16132173. Wayne Hyram Ballingee, Kessler, WVa; b. Oc 28, 1906.

16132174. Mary Elizabeth Ballingee, Newport, Ky; b. Mar 29, 1909, m. ..... Smith.

1613218. Sarah Jane Ballingee, b. in Monroe or Summers County, WVa, May 20, 1871, d. Osawatomie, Kan, Ap 13, 13, m. June 14, 95 John Everett Murdock, locomotive engineer, and lived at Hinton, Salem, Ill, and Osawatomie; he was son Wellington M and Susan Spade—

16132181. Nina Pearl Murdock, RR 1, Osawatomie; b. Feb 17, 1897, m. Mar 15, 16 Archie S. Hart, farmer—no data further.

16131282. Carl Milton Murdock, signal inspector (C and O RR?), Huntington, WVa; b. Oc 29, 1899, corporal US Army, Q.M.C. Dept, G. H. Q. in France Aug 17—Dec 19; m. Aug 4, 34 Hazel Beatrice Arbogast.

16132183. Creva (or Cueva) Lea Murdock, b. Dec 24, 1900, d. 1901.

16132184. Hilda Claire Murdock, Osawatomie, Kan; b. Sep 20, 1902, m. 1921 Henry Haase, meat cutter.

16132185. Fred Murdock, locomotive engineer, Mullins, WVa; b. St Elmo, Ill, Jan 30, 1905, m. Ap 3, 26 Clara Sheppard—one children:—

161321851. Dorothy Jane Murdock, b. Sep 21, 1933.

16132186. Eva Ann Murdock, b. 1906, d. 1906.

1613219. Amanda Virginia Ballingee, Wiggins, WVa (mail Hinton); b. Sep 2, 1874, m. Dec 4, 98 Charles Neff Woodrum, farmer and carpenter—

six children:— she was born at Bellepoint, WVa.

16132191. Robert Paul Woodrum, carpenter, Bellepoint, WVa; b. Dec 4, 1899, m. Betty Reed.

16132192. Hayes Hartwell Woodrum, carpenter, Hinton, WVa; b. Feb 28, 1903, m. Dec 21, 29 Carrie Rebecca Shirey—three children:—

161321921. Phyllis Geneva Woodrum, b. Feb 20, 1931.

161321922. Donald Hayes Woodrum, b. Ap 27, 1932.

161321923. Charles Hubert Woodrum, b. May 7, 1935.

16132193. Clarence Philmore Woodrum, carpenter, Pence Springs, WVa; b. May 12, 1905, m. Feb 1924 Elster (Esther?) Clevenger.

16132194. Thomas (Glen?) Woodrum, b. July 26, 1907, d. Aug 23, 1907.

16132195. Mary Ellen Woodrum, Hinton, WVa; b. Aug 8, 1910, m. Feb 1933 L. L. Ballingee (16132171 above ?).

16132196. Roy Orvel Woodrum, carpenter, Pence Springs, WVa; b. June 5, 1915, m. June 5, 1915, m. June 18, 39 Mary Lilly.

161322. Robert Shanklin Pack, second child of Elizabeth Poage Shanklin, b. Oc 17, 1829, veteran of the Civil War, d, not married or without children, if married.

161323. Mary Ann Pack, b. Jan 11, 1831, d. Feb 22, 1921, m. Dec 22, 54 James Boyd, farmer, who d. Feb 10, 94—ten children:—

1613231. Sarah Catherine Boyd, b. six miles above Hinton, in Monroe County, WVa; Oc 8, 1856, d. Russell, Ky, Feb 6, 25; m. James W. Scott, farmer, in 1873, who d. in 1885, son James William Scott, and lived apparently near Hinton; m. (2) Jan 1, 1889 Samuel Kennerly Boude, farmer at Russell, b. 1830, d. May 16, 96, son Thomas Clarkson B and Elizabeth Ewing, soldier CSA, Lowry's Battery, King's Battalion—seven children:—

16132311. William David Scott, locomotive engineer, C and O RR, killed in a railroad accident May 30, 24; b. June 10, 1875, m. Ap 1, 02 Nora Ingram.

16132312. James Pembroke Scott, conductor, N and W RR; b. Dec 20, 1877, killed in a railroad accident Jan 29, 11; m. 1904 Cora Ingram.

16132313. Claude Lawrence Scott, conductor, C and O RR; b. Sep 9, 1879, d. Nov 11, 41, m. Sep 21, 04 Lily Sydenstricker.

16132314. Carl Frederick Scott, trainman, C and O RR; b. July 17, 1881, killed in a railroad accident Ap 19, 1901.

16132315. Georgia Ann Scott, b. June 30, 1883, d. June 18, 07, m. 1903 Joseph Vass—no children.

16132316. Reta Boude, Huntington, WVa; b. Forest Hill, WVa; m. July 21, 08 Claro A. Leake, locomotive engineer, C and O RR—three children:—

161323161. James Carl Leake, lieut 911th Engineers, US Army, in 1943, prof of math in High School before; b. May 23, 09, grad Marshall Coll, AB 29, Univ Ky, MA 35.

161323162. Reta Kathryn Leake, teacher of English and Music, Huntington, WVa; b. Aug 31, 1911, grad Marshall Coll, AB 32.

161323163. Claro Walker Leake, b. Jan 3, 1914, d. Aug 9, 14.

16132317. Mona Boude, b. June 10, 1891, d. Sep 3, 1908.

(References to descendants are given in the questionaire:—Wm. D. Scott, Wm. Lloyd Scott, Washington, DC; James P. Scott, Mrs. Lawrence McComas, Branchland, WVa; Claude L. Scott, Byron F. Scott, South Charleston, WVa; but no detail, presumably children)

1613232. William Richard Boyd, farmer, Hilldale, WVa; b. Jan 1, 1858, d. 1899; m. Sep 6, 81 Lousia L. Scott, dau James N, S and Sarah Jane Longanacre—six children:—

16132321. Bessie Clarence Boyd, Radford, Va; b. Sep 20, 1882, d. Sep 8, 36, m. Mar 8, 06 Moses Wyant, farmer, deceased, son William W and Mary (?) Hedrick—six children:—

161323211. Mary Emmer Wyant, Bellepoint, WVa; b. Hilldale, July 22, 1909, m. Dec 21, 28 Cecil Avington Boone, farmer, son Luther Garfield B and Rose May Cales—three children:—

1613232111. Cecil Avington Boone Jr, b. Ap 12, 1930.
1613232112. Benny Wyant Boone, b. Nov 18, 1932.
1613232113. Billy Karl Boone, b. Oc 4, 1937 or 1939.

161323212. Dorothy Ellen Wyant, Radford, Va; b. Oc 5, 1912, m. June 15, 28 Brady H. Willey—five children:—

1613232121. Dorothy Jean Willey, b. May 16, 1930.
1613232122. Roy Keith Willey, b. Jan 1, 1933.
1613232123. Donald Wayne Willey, b. July 14, 1935.
1613232124. Bessie Ann Willey, b. Aug 24, 1937.
1613232125. Ella Sue Willey, b. Nov 24, 1941.

161323213. Mabel Josephine Wyant, Christiansburg, Va; b. Oc 9, 1916, m. Mar 1938 Willard H. Maddy.

161323214. William Moses Wyant, Radford, Va; b. Mar 25, 1922.
161323215. Eunice Pearl Wyant, b. Jan 24, 1924.
161323216. Viola Jane Wyant, b. Jan 18, 1926.

16132322. Newton Olen Boyd, Hinton, WVa, railroad conductor, local officer Brotherhood Railway Trainmen; b. Talcott, WVa, Oc 20, 1885, m. Ap 24, 12 Maude Willey, dau John W and Emma Bush—a son:—

161323221. John Richard Boyd, teacher, Hamlin, WVa, 40, South Charleston, 41; chief specialist and physicial education instructor, US Navy, overseas in 1943; b. May 16, 1916, grad Marshall Coll AB in Physical Education and Business Administration, 40; m. May 10, 41 Edna Louise Edwards, dau Paul and Edna Edwards, grad Marshall Coll, 41—two children:—

1613232211. John Paul Boyd, b. Oc 8, 1942.
1613232212. Richard Allen Boyd, twin, b. Oc 8, 1942.

(Address, Huntington, WVa.)

16132323. Hiram Benjamin Boyd, electrician, Fayetteville, WVa; b. Dec 13, 1888, m. Ap 30, 12 Florence Combs.

16132324. William Richard Boyd Jr, telegraph operator, Talcott, WVa; b. Aug 26, 1894, m. June 6, 18 Lena Wyant—six children:—

161323241. Garnet Boyd, b. Ap 25, 1919, m. Samuel J. Roberts, Talcott, WVa—two children:—

1613232411. Sandra Marie Roberts, b. Feb 17, 1943.
1613232412. Lawrence Job Roberts, twin, b. Feb 17, 1943.

161323242. Charles William Boyd, Lowell, WVa; b. Feb 6, 1921, m. Dec 29, 41 Veda Geraldine Lively.

161323243. Richard Boyd, b. Mar 16, 1923.
161323244. Jean Boyd, b. Oc 18, 1926.
161323245. Betty Lou Boyd, b. June 8, 1932.
161323246. Bryan Burr Boyd, b. July 29, 1940.

16132325. Mary Lou Boyd, South Norfolk, Va; b. Talcott, WVa, Mar 10, 1898, m. Ap 12, 24 Guy Willey, farmer, son John W and Emma Green Bush (see 16132322)—a daughter:—

161323251. Thelma Imogene Willey, b. July 1, 1925.

16132326. Lake Pearl Boyd, South Norfolk, Va; b. Dec 24, 1899, m. July 27, 21 DeWitt Leet—four children:—

161323261. Elizabeth Louise Leet, Portsmouth, Va; b. Jan 31, 1923, m. June 27, 42 George J. Angelson (recorded Angelson)

161323262. Francis Talmage Leet, b. Dec 24, 1925.

161323263. Donald Juan Leet, b. Dec 12, 1927.

161323264. Dorothy Ann Leet, Mar 29, 1935.

1613233. Elizabeth Agnes Boyd, b. Rollensburg, WVa, June 9, 1859, d. Talcott, WVa, May 15, 1894, m. Oc 17, 87 Green Scott, farmer and lumberman, son James Kincaid S and Sarah Jane Longanacre—four children:—

16132331. Clyde Lee Scott, Jan 14, 1890, m. Dec 24, 23 Walter G. Mitchem, railroad yardmaster, Quinnimont, WVa (C and O RR)—no children reported.

16132332. James Emmette Scott, C and O RR signal foreman, Talcott, WVa; b. Aug 12, 1891; pvt 405th Trench Mortar Battery, 115th Regt, 80th Div, World War 1; not married.

16132333. Della Alice Scott, Alderson, WVa; b. Mar 8, 1893, m. Aug 20, 21 Howard M. Callahan, electrician—three children:—

161323331. Elizabeth Pence Callahan, b. Feb 27, 1923.

161323332. Howard Melvin Callahan, b. Nov 8, 1925.

161323333. Charles Lee Callahan, b. Nov 8, 1928.

16132334. Bennett Boyd Scott, farmer, Talcott, WVa; b. May 11, 1894, not married.

1613233x. Rachel Ellen Boyd, Wayside, WVa; b. Aug 4, 1860 (recorded Sep 4), m. (1) Preston Thompson of Monroe County, deceased, and (2) Christropher Broyles, also deceased—no children.

1613234. Margaret Jane Boyd, b. near Hinton, WVa, Aug 21, 1862, d. Tyrone, Pa, 1898, m. 1885 James Charles Robertson, son W. H. H. R and Margaret (?) Graham, who d. 1894—four children:—

16132341. Maud Edith Robertson, author and lecturer, Chicago, Ill or Danville, Ky; b. 1886, grad Univ Mich, 1913; m. ..... Jacobs?.

16132342. Ira Boyd Robertson, surgeon, Chicago, Ill; b. 1888, grad med dept Loyola Univ, 15, first lieut World War 1, asst to Departmental Surgeon, HDQ Central Dept, Chicago.

16132343. Eva Mae Robertson, teacher, Johnstown, Pa; b. 1891, grad Indiana (Pa) State Normal School in Music, 1910, and in Art, 1912.

16132344. Elizabeth Jane Robertson, b. 1892, d. 1926; medical student, grad Univ Ill 1925.

1613235. Robert Pack Boyd, b. July 8, 1864, d. Mar 15, 24; farmer in Monroe County, WVa?; m(1) Lily Campbell of Hinton, deceased, and (2) ..... said to live in Huntington in 1943—five children:—

16132351. Robert Overton Boyd, deceased, served in World War 1.

16132352. Hazel Boyd, said to have served in World War 1 and to live in New York, NY.

16132353. Lorena Boyd, Huntington, WVa; m. Lee Austin Jarnegin, and said to have children.

16132354. Margaret Boyd, Huntington, WVa; m. C. I. Whitten.

16132355. James Paul Boyd, Baltimore 9, Md; married ....
(The last three children by the second wife, her name not reported.)

1613236. Mary Alice Boyd, Wayside, WVa, Monroe County; b. Ap

27, 1866, m. Jack Green of Monroe County, deceased—no children.

1613237. James Madison Boyd, Alderson, WVa; b. Mar 9, 1868; m. (1) Maggie Grimmet, deceased, and (2) Bessie Willey of Summers County—no children.

1613238. Benjamin Rivers Boyd, Mallow, Alleghany County, Va; b. Sep 22, 1870, m. Cora Wyant of Summers County, WVa—seven children:—

16132381. Zel Edward Boyd, Beckley, WVa; served in World War 1, rank and service not given.

16132382. Griffith Boyd, deceased.

16132383. Barney Boyd, Ashland, Ky.

16132384. Maurice Patrick Boyd, Wayside, WVa; m. Hattie Allen of Monroe County.

16132385. Elizabeth Boyd, Alleghany, Va.

16132386. James Boyd.

16132387. Porterfield Boyd, US Army in 1943.

(All the above are reported as married except the second and last.)

1613239. Amanda Della Boyd, tenth and last child of Mary Ann Pack, b. Hilldale, WVa, Nov 26, 1872, d. Maben, WVa, Feb 11, 28, grad Wiggins (WVa) grad school; m. Sep 6, 94 John C. Gwinn, telegraph dispatcher, son Henry and Clara Frances Gwinn—four children:—

16132391. Gladys Irene Gwinn, R 1, Beckley, WVa; b. June 19, 1897, m. July 13, 24 Ira C. Beckett—three children:—

161323911. William Gwinn Beckett.

161323912. Donald Michael Beckett.

161323913. Frances Rhea Beckett.

16132392. Mabel Gwinn, b. Ap 30, 1900, d. Oc 24, 02.

16132393. Marie Pauline Gwinn, (Blackey, Va); b. Panther, McDowell County, WVa, Aug 17, 1903, grad State Teachers' Coll, Athens, WVa, m. July 13, 24 Clyde R. Barrett, sometime store mgr at Grundy, Va, who d. Aug 11, 40—two children:—

161323931. A son who died.

161323932. Shirley Barrett.

16132394. Russell Robert Gwinn, salesman, West Englewood, NJ, b. June 20, 1906, grad Concord Coll, Athens, WVa, 30, stu Univ Ky. m. Dec 26, 29 Marion Swope—two children:—

161323941. Kathryn Gwinn, b. Ap 5, 1935.

161323942. Karen Gwinn, b. Feb 17, 1941.

161324. Agnes Davidson Pack, Brooks, WVa; b. Mouth of Greenbrier River Mar 26, 1832, m. Mar 20, 66 Charles Rolyson Fox, farmer, son David and Mary Fox—five children:—

1613241. John Harvey Fox, b. Dec 24, 1867, d. Aug 27, 90, not married; farmer.

1613242. William Marion Fox, railroader; b. Feb 21, 1869, d. Sep 26, 08; m. July 2, 08 May Waddell—no children, lived at Hinton.

1613243. James Robert Fox, barber, Chicago, Ill; b. Brooks WVa, Oc 11, 1870, m. Sep 4, 1900 Mrs. Mary Jane Doersam born Leeland—three children:—

16132431. Agnes Ethel Fox, Palos Park, Ill; b. Sep 18, 1901, m. Mar 20, 22 Edward Oscar Dieterle, office clerk—no children.

16132432. Mary Alta Fox, Chicago, Ill; b. Jan 22, 1904.

16132433. Robert Leeland Fox, b. Sep 6, 1907.

1613244. Charles Henry Fox, street car motorman at Parkersburg,

WVa,?; b. Brooks, WVa, May 5, 1872, grad Concord Coll, d. Orlando, Fla, Feb 1911; m. 1897 Laura Alice Bowden—two children:—

16132441. Frederick Harvey Fox, machinist, Shively, Ky; b. Oc 22, 1899, m. Nov 19, 20 Lucy Jane McDonnell—no children.

16132442. Leslie Elbert Fox, police dept, Pontiac plant, Pontiac, Mich; b. Sep 5, 1902, m. June 13, 25 Phyllis June Eastman—one child:—

161324421. Bessie Alice Fox, b. Ap 5, 1926.

1613245. Houston Davidson Fox, farmer, Brooks, WVa; retired Hinton, WVa; b. Feb 22, 1877, m. Dec 11, 1900 Della M. Bragg—five children:—

16132451. Emmett Luther Fox, railroad fireman, Hinton, Wva, owns and operates a New River plant and vegetable farm; b. Brooks, WVa, Oc 18, 1901, m. Ap 2, 24 Minnie May Schoenthal, dau Sylvester Morgan S—four children:—

161324511. Della Maxine Fox, FBI clerk, Washington, DC; b. Sep 29, 1925.

161324512. Emmett Luther Fox Jr, b. June 16, 1928.

161324513. Howard Charlton Fox, b. June 4, 1934.

161324514. Beverly Fox, b. Oc 7, 1937.

16132452. Josie Faye Fox, Bellepoint, WVa; b. Brooks Oc 23, 1903, grad Hinton HS, m. Jan 20, 26 Dorsie Robert Madison, railroad employee, served overseas in Germany and France in 1917 in World War 1, son Oscar M and Sarahann Charlton—two children:—

161324521. Sarahann Madison, b. Oc 28, 1928.

161324522. James Huston Madison, b. Mar 8, 1931.

16132453. William Marion Fox, painter and interior decorator, Hinton, WVa; b. Brooks, WVa, July 5, 1905, d. Sep 26, 08, m. Aug 8, 39 Bernice Martin no children. (So the record)

16132454. Oliver Quinton Fox, house painter, Hinton, WVa; b. Brooks Oc 25, 1906, m. Aug 6, 30 Margaret Pitzer—a son:—

161324541. Jerry David Fox, b. May 24, 1931.

16132455. John Rolyson Fox, foreman metallurgical corporation, Pratt, WVa; lived sometime at Sandstone, Summers County; b. Brooks July 8, 1912, grad Sandstone HS and Concord Coll; m. Aug 18, 33 Gladys Coles, school teacher, dau Silas Green C and Mrs. Mary Alice Richmond—a daughter:—

161324551. Mary Helen Fox, b. June 3, 1934.

161325. Samuel Sylvester Pack, farmer, Pack's Ferry, WVa, mail Bellepoint; b. Hinton, WVa, June 19, 1833, fought four years in the Civil War, d. Bellepoint July 9, 09; m. Amanda Christina Peters, dau George P and Betsy Shanklyn—seven children:—

1613251. Alley (Alice) Pack, died young.

1613252. Bartlett Pack, died young.

1613253. Lewis Lee Pack, farmer, Bellepoint, WVa; b. there Oc 18, 1866, m. June 24, 96 Sigourney S. Whitten, dau William and Margaret Ann Whitten—ten children:—

16132531. Paul Jennings Pack, farmer; b. July 24, 1897; alive in 1942, and not married.

16132532. Leslie Lee Pack, farmer, Bellepoint; b. Mar 27, 1902, ditto as above.

16132533. Lottie Mae Pack, stenographer, Bellepoint; b. Feb 10, 1904, d. Oc 25, 35, grad Alderson Jr. Coll 28, WVa Univ 33, Union Univ 30.

16132534. Hattie Virginia Pack, b. Sep 30, 1905, d. Feb 5, 10.

16132535. Ida Libbye Pack, Detroit, Mich; b. Feb 8, 1907, m. Sep 1941 Russell Silverthorne, railroad brakeman, at Cincinnati in 42.

16132536. Pearle Whitten Pack, Princeton, WVa in 1943; b. Bellepoint Sep 9, 1908, grad Alderson Jr Coll 28, m. Dec 27, 34 Elbert Howard Grimmett, flight instructor, son Elbert French G and Madora Susan Boone—no children.

16132537. Mona Christina Pack, b. Dec 23, 1910, d. June 27, 12.

16132538. Leonard Ray Pack, miner, Quinwood, WVa; b. Ap 12, 1913, m. Thelma Wauhop; grad Mechanics' School, Louisville, Ky, 36.

16132539. Curtis Austin Pack, survey rodman, Bellepoint; b. Dec 23, 1915, d. Dec 24, 42; m. Helen Thompson.

16132539x. Nellie Campbell Pack, b. Feb 13, 1918, d. Oc 15, 18.

(Pearle Pack grad Alderson Jr Coll in 28; Ida attended Baptist Missionary Training School, Chicago, 33-34; Union Univ above located at Jackson, Tenn).

1613254. Elbert Maletus Pack, jeweler, Charleston, WVa; b. 1868, m. 1886 Annie Meadows.

1613255. Annie Roberti Pack, Bellepoint, WVa; b. 1875, d. Dec 27, 19, m. Grant Myers, farmer.

1613256. Minnie Mae Pack, Bellepoint, WVa; b. 1878, m. Jan 5, 98 Joseph Meadows, car knocker on C and O RR.

1613257. Harvie Pack, Bellepoint, WVa; b. 1881, m. 1939 Bessie Lucas; carpenter.

("The above persons have children and grandchildren living and scattered in different places".)

161326. James Walter Pack, farmer, Brooks, WVa?; b. Nov 12, 1834, d. Nov 1908; m. Mary Meadows—a son:—

1613261. John Conrad Pack, Bramwell, WVa; b. Dec 26, 1866, d. Jan 26, 34; m. Emma Hoppess Johnston—six children:— He was born at Hinton, grad Concord State Coll, coal mine mgr and sometime mem WVa State Legislature; she was dau Stewart M. J and Sarah Foote.

16132611. Chauncey M. Pack, b. May 5, 1889, d. 1892.

16132612. Daisy May Pack, Stephenson, WVa; b. Athens, WVa, Jan 27, 1891, grad Hollins Coll 12, m. Ap 15, 14 Joseph Chelsey Hindsley, mining engineer, son William W. H and Jennie Dennison—three children; he d. Beckley, WVa, Ap 9, 47.

161326121. Joseph Chelsey Hindsley Jr, industrial chemist, Narrows, Va, (Celanese Corporation?); b. Feb 2, 1915, grad Vanderbilt Univ.

161326122. John Pack Hindsley, Beckley, WVa; b. Dec 21, 1917, m. Dec 27, 38 Joan Elva Hatfield—two children:—

1613261221. Joseph David Hindsley, b. Feb 21, 1942.

1613261222. John Pack Hindsley Jr, b. Nov 16, 1944.

161326123. Emma Jane Hindsley, Stephenson, WVa; b. Feb 21, 1920, m. Dec 6, 1943 Raymond Pattison Frazer Jr—a child:—

1613261231. Raymond Pattison Frazer 3rd, b. May 2, 1945.

(John Pack Hindsley grad Univ WVa and was a major in World War 2.)

16132613. Glenna E. Pack, Lothair, Ky; b. Athens, WVa, Jan 27, 1893, grad Peabody Conservatory of Music; teacher?; m. Jan 31, 20 David Thomas Pritchard, mine mgr, son William J. P and Ann Thomas—three children:—

161326131. John C. Pritchard, b. Jan 16, 1920 (so the record but possibly 1921; marriage may be wrong).

161326132. David Thomas Pritchard Jr, b. Feb 24, 1922, m. June 30, 44 Shirley Ann Doenges.

161326133. William J. Pritchard 2nd, b. July 31, 1924, m. Mar 9, 1946 Mary Catherine Gould.
(Under occupation the Q says all three were in college in 1947 and had no children.)

16132614. Lucile Pack, Roanoke, Va; b. Athens, WVa; May 5, 1895, grad Concord Coll 15, m. Sep 12, 17 William Kennon Bouldin, electrical engr, son Powhatan B and Mary Mair—two children:—

161326141. William Kennon Bouldin Jr, mechanical engr, Roanoke, Va; Ap 3, 1919, grad VPI 41, m. Sep 8, 45 Bettey Powell—a son:—

1613261412. William Kennon Bouldin 3rd, b. Sep 21, 1946.

161326142. John Conrad Bouldin, b. July 14, 1935.

16132615. Paul Meador (Meadows) Pack, Bramwell, WVa; b. May 27, 1897, m. Blanche Hale.

16132616. Scott Walter Pack, Bramwell, WVa; b. May 28, 1900, d. June 1938, m. Dorothy Harrison.
(In 1909 John Conrad Pack was gen mgr Buckeye Coal and Coke Co at Freeman, Mercer County, WVa, near Bramwell; it is presumed his sons were also engaged in coal mine operation.)

161327. Richard Bartley Pack, b. Dec 3, 1835, said to have married and had two sons, Evans B(artley?) and Erastus; but no more data.

161328. William Nicholas Pack, farmer, Willow Springs, Mo; b. Mar 29, 1837, m. ..... Lilly.

16133. Next follow the nine children of Richard Vare Shanklin and Mary Pack with their descendants as reported—see page 799.

161331. Rebecca Jane Shanklin, b. Monroe County, WVa, May 12, 1831, d. Nov 10, 07 (or 08, place not given); m. May 16, 54 Alexander D. Haynes who d. Nov 14, 57, and (2) 1869 C. W. McClaugherty—two children:—

1613311. Joseph Haynes, b. May 20, 1855, d. Aug 8, 56.

1613312. Mary Alexander Haynes, b. Mar 19, 1857, d. Dec 30, 57.

161332. Mary Agnes Shanklin, b. Pack's Ferry, Monroe County, WVa, Feb 15, 1834, d. Axtell, Kan. June 8, 06, m. Mar 10, 57 James Dunlap, farmer at Union, Monroe County, son Addison D and Elizabeth Clara (?) Petrie, captain Co H, 26th Va Infantry, CSA, who d. Oc 22, 94—eight children:—

1613321. Richard Addison Dunlap, farmer in Young County, Tex and then at Reece, Kan, near Eureka; b. Monroe County, near Greenville, WVa (Red Sulphur Springs) Jan 1, 1858, m. Nov 29, 88 Emma Jane Biddle, dau R. C. B and Rebecca H. Donley, who d. Dallas, Tex, Feb 14, 02; m. (2) Feb 8, 06 Elizabeth Heisy of Frankfort, Kan, dau Samuel L. H and Magdalina Buser—nine children, five by (1), four by (2):—

16133211. Fred Raymond Dunlap, farmer, Eureka, Kan; b. Dec 8, 1889, grad Kan State Coll, BS in Agr 14, m. Dec 8, 17 Joyce Hodgson—two children:—

161332111. Warren Hodgson Dunlap, b. Oc 13, 1924.

161332112. Bruce Raymond Dunlap, b. May 28, 1929.

16133212. Mary Rebecca Dunlap, Topeka, Kan; b. Sep 18, 1892, grad Kan State Coll, BS in Home Economics 16, m. Oc 8, 18 Daniel Walter Ziegler, farmer deceased—a child:—

161332121. Harriet Elizabeth Ziegler, b. Sep 30, 1924,.

16133213. John Donley Dunlap, farmer, Medford, Ore; b. Nov 21, 1894, stu Kan State Coll, m. Dec 1, 17 Mae Wilson—two children:—

161332131. Doris Dunlap, Medford, Ore; b. June 27, 1923, m. Oc 4, 40 Othar Rickey—a son:—

1613321311. Othar Donley Richey, b. Nov 13, 1942.

161332132. Martha Ellen Dunlap, b. and d. July 15, 1935.

16133214. Helen Vair Dunlap, teacher, Hillsboro, Tex; b. Ap 4, 1896, Kan State Coll, BS in Home Economics 19, MS in Home Economics, Columbia Univ; not married in 1944.

16133215. Gladys LaVerne Dunlap, Neal, Kan; b. Mar 18, 1898, m. Oc 13, 19 William Rockley, farmer—no children.

16133216. Ruth Magdalena Dunlap, Red Cross worked, Amarillo, Tex, in 1944; b. Dec 21, 1906, grad Kan State Coll, BS in Music.

16133217. Martha Lois Dunlap, Potosi, Mo; b. Dec 20, 1907, grad Kan State Coll, BS in Home economics.

16133218. Bernice Harriet Dunlap, Del Norte, Cal; b. Ap 7, 1910, grad Park Coll, Parkville, Mo, AB; m. Jan 29, 37 John D. Von Bernuth—two children:—

161332181. Richard John Von Bernuth, b. Sep 14, 1938.

161332182, Harriet Jean Von Bernuth, b. Nov 7, 1941.

16133219. Robert Addison Dunlap, Denver, Colo; b. June 17, 1912, grad BS Kan Univ; m. Sep 10, 40 Mary McDonald—a son:—

161332191. Robert Addison Dunlap Jr, b. Sep 22, 1942.

1613322. Clara Petrie Dunlap, Blue Rapids, Kan; b. Red Sulphur Springs, WVa, Oc 26, 1859, b. Mar 3, 85 Samuel Francis Paul, farmer and stock raiser, mem city council, sometime State senator, mem Lower House, township trustee etc, d. May 15, 26, son William P and Eliza Adeline Walker—seven children:—

16133221. William Clarence Paul, farmer and stock man, Rupert, Idaho; b. Blue Rapids, Kan, Dec 7, 1885, grad Kan State Coll, pres and director Minidoka Federal Irrigation Project, chairman Bd Examiners Homestead Entries, US Dept Interior, since 1927; m. Dec 28, 14 Marie C. Jennrich of Russell, Kan, grad Kan State Agr Coll, dau Otto J and Doris Schuma Ker—four children:—

161332211. William Clarence Paul Jr, trainman, Glenns Ferry, Idaho; b. Ap 17, 1916, grad Kan State Agr Coll; m. Ap 16, 42 Gertrude Hoffman.

161332212. Frank Otto Paul, Pocatello, Idaho; b. Ap 19, 1918, m. Ap 1, 42 Mildred Buttke; stu Univ Idaho.

161332213. Dorothy Marie Paul, Hailey, Idaho; b. Jan 15, 1919, m. Jan 1, 40 Guy Erwin Neyman, mechanic.

161332214. Marian Alice Paul, Rupert, Idaho; b. Sep 15, 1925, not married in 1943.

16133222. Mary Pauline Paul, b. Ap 1, 1887, d. Ap 14, 96.

16133223. Sarah Frances Paul, New Haven, Conn; b. Blue Rapids, Kan, Nov 15, 1888, grad Kan State Teachers' Coll, Emporia, m. Dec 25, 12 Edmond Montgomery Bartholow, patent attorney, grad Univ Kan 09, pres New Haven County Patent Bar, son John Montgomery B and Emma Virginia Sale—a daughter:—

161332231. Clara Virginia Bartholow, New Haven, Conn; b. Jan 31, 1917, grad Smith Coll, 37, m. May 4, 39 Taylor Downer Lewis, grad Univ Mich, 34 and Harvard School of Govt. 37—a son:—

16133222311. Forbes Downer Lewis, b. Ap 15, 1942.

16133224. Ruth Dunlap Paul, Milwaukee, Wis; b. Blue Rapids,

Aug 30, 1891, grad Univ Colo, sometime regent Milwaukee Chapter, DAR; m. Nov 4, 13 Herbert Watson Cornell, b. Philadelphia Dec 26, 1884, son Watson C and Mary Ella Hurtt, stu Univ Pa, 04-07, grad Univ Colo, AB 08, George Washington Univ, LL.B 19, chief examiner and sec Colo Civil Service Comm, 09-12, technical examiner US Civil Service Comm, 12-20, chief examiner and sec Milwaukee City Civil Service Comm, 24—, see Who's Who Vol 20, page 630 and later editions —; he was prin Blue Rapids HS 08-09—two children:—

161332241. Paul Watson Cornell, chemical engineer, Gulf Oil Company, b. Ap 19, 1915, grad Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst, 38; Port Arthur, Tex; m. Aug 30, 38 Margaret Boose—a son:—

1613322411. Stephen Watson Cornell, b. May 21, 1942.

161332242. Marian Whiting Cornell, Sao Paulo, Brazil, in 1943; b. Sep 25, 1917, grad Univ Colo, AB 39; m. Aug 28, 40 Hugh C. Cutler, Ph.D (George) Washington Univ, botanist, in Brazil account American Rubber Reserve.

16133225. Hubert Whiting Paul, incentive (?) head, Owen-Illinois Glass Co, Toledo, Ohio; b. Sep 20, 1893, grad Univ Kan (BS?) and Univ Chicago (MS?), m. Dec 29, 19 Majel Langhart—a son:—

161332251. Hubert Whiting Paul Jr, b. Feb 11, 1926, stu at Yale Univ in 1943.

16133226. Marion Marshall Paul, corporation executive, Milwaukee, Wis; b. Blue Rapids Sep 16, 1896, grad Univ Kan, AB 23; with the Chain Belt Company; US Naval Aviation Corps, World War 1; m. Ap 17, 24 Bernice Spence —a child:—

161332261. Rosemarie Paul, b. Sep 24, 1928,

16133227. Robert Paul, b. Nov 2, 1898, d. Nov 3, 98.

1613323. Mary Pack Dunlap, Del Norte, Colo; b. Indian Creek, Monroe County, WVa, Dec 30, 1861, m. Feb 24, 04 William Cyrus Beiger, farmer, son Valentine B and Barbara Margaret Rief or Riy—no children.

1613324. James Alexander Dunlap, farmer, Hutchinson, Kan; b. July 11, 1864—no data further.

1613325. Harriet Shanklin Dunlap, Emporia, Kan; b. Greenvile, WVa, Sep 15, 1866, stu public schools and Campbell Univ, d. Oc 11, 42 on a trip to Baltimore, Md; m. Jan 26, 95 Millard May Wachter, MD, physician and surgeon, St Joe and G.I. RR, mem Am Med Association, son Jacob Michael and Sarah Ann Wachter—two children:—

16133251. Mary Katherine Wachter, b. Jan 3, 1896, d. Aug 10, 39, not married.

16133252. Millard May Wachter Jr, b. Dec 7, 1896—nothing further is known of him.

1613326. Sarah Catherine Dunlap, b. Feb 6, 1869, d. Aug 29, 1905, not married.

1613327. Jane Vare Dunlap, Havensville, Kan; b. near Greenville, WVa, Jan 17, 1872; Nurse? grad Cushing Training School, Leavenworth, Kan; m. June 17, 08 James Edwin McManis, physician and surgeon, surgeon Union Pacific RR, mem Ames (Iowa) Med Association, son John and Mary McManis—no children.

1613328. Martha Dunlap, b. June 9, 1876, d. Aug 2, 77.

(Richard V. Shanklin's name is recorded in the earlier questionaires as Richard Vair. Mrs. McManis asserts that it was Richard Vare, and the editor has so corrected it)

161333. Elizabeth Frances Shanklin, b. Feb 1, 1836, d. Dec 1891, m. (1) George W. Broyles, soldier CSA killed at Cedar Creek, Va. and (2) James Mortimore Roberts—two children:—

1613331. Mary Vare Broyles, St. Clair, Tenn; b. Ap 12, 1860, d. July 31, 98, m. Aug 16, 77 Jasper Eaton Williams, farmer—six children:—

16133311. Hubert Lacy Williams, traveling salesman, Morristown, Tenn; b. Dec 3, 1878, d. May 16, 41, m. Jan 13, 04 Maud C. Craig—son:—

161333111. Robert Lacy Williams, Morristown, Tenn; b. Nov 1, 1904, not married in 1942.

16133312. Alice Martha Williams, Winchester, Tenn; b. Aug 2, 1880 (or 1881), m. ..... Chestnutt—a daughter:—

161333121..... Chestnutt, Winchester, Tenn; m. Herman Zimmerman.

16133313. Frederic Adair Williams, St Clair, Tenn; b. Feb 10, 1884, d. Feb 4, 26, m. June 24, 06 Margaret S. Hamblin; farmer.

16133314. Katherine Powell Williams, Winchester, Tenn; b. Oc 1889, m. Sep 7, 14 Fred Albert Dixon—three children:—

161333141. Joseph Edwin Dixon, farmer, Winchester, Tenn; b. Aug 13, 1915, m. Aug 7, 37 Lina Bell Scott.

161333142. Ralph Bayliss Dixon, soldier, World War 2, Winchester, Tenn; b. Mar 24, 1919, m. Dec 6, 41 Lois Crabtree.

161333143. Robert Carl Dixon, farmer, Winchester, Tenn; b. Sep 26, 1921.

Mr. Dixon was killed by lighting July 17, 1922 and she m. (2) J. D. Summerall Sep 8, 29, who d. Mar 15, 41, by whom a son:—

161333144. David Kenneth Summerall, b. Feb 5, 1931.

16133315. Carlisle Williams, Chiloquin, Ora; b. May 25, 1892—

16133316. Ruth Neil Williams, Morristown, Tenn; b. Dec 17, 1894 m. 1916 William Preston Bell, farmer—six children:—

161333161. Winifred Dean Bell, b. Aug 6, 1918.
161333162. James Zerle Bell, b. Jan 15, 1921.
161333163. Katherine Celia Bell, b. May 13, 1924.
161333164. Mary Margaret Bell, b. May 23, 1927.
161333165. William Preston Bell Jr, b. Jan 8, 1930.
161333166. Carolyn Ann Bell, b. Jan 12, 1932.

1613332. John Robert Roberts, farmer, Stoutland, Mo; b. Aug 26, 1875, not married.

161334. James Robert Shanklin, soldier CSA, Lowry's battery; b. Mar 17, 1838, d. Jan 25, 75.

161335. Sarah Julia Shanklin, Hunter Springs, WVa; b. Ap 29, 1840, m. Dec 21, 67 William Washington Pence, farmer, soldier CSA, Lowry's battery, some time county assessor and sheriff, elder in the Presby Church, son Henry P and Nancy Stodghill, b. Hunter's Spring Oc 11, 1837, d. Oc 27, 98—four children:—

1613351. Kate Shanklin Pence, b. Greenville, WVa, Feb 7, 1869, d. Seattle, Wash, Jan 26, 46; m. Oc 11, 93 and lived sometime at North Yakima, Wash; husband, Ashby William Johnson, (farmer?) son Matthew J and Julia Ella Vawter—four children:—

16133511. Ruth Johnson, Yakima, Wash; b. Dec 20, 1896, m. June 22, 26 Eldred M. Vann—a son:— She grad Wash State College.

161335111. Robert Vann.

16133512. Katherine Johnson, Seattle, Wash; b. Ap 23, 1899, not married; govt clerk, grad Univ Wash.

16133513. Frederick Ashby Johnson, engineer, Sacramento, Cal; b. Alderson, WVa; Jan 11, 1903, grad Univ Wash 26 or 27, m. Aug 27, 31 Alice Gertrude Turner, dau Homer E. and Mae E. Turner—three children:—

161335131. Katherine Mae Johnson, b. Ap 21, 1936.
161335132. Judith Johnson, b. Mar 30, 1939.
161335133. Sarah Beth Johnson, b. Mar 30, 1942.

16133514. Robert Elliott Johnson, director of publicity, United Air Lines, Chicago, Ill; b. Granger, Wash, July 10, 1907, grad Univ Wash 29, lieut US Navy, World War 2, air intellingence officer in the carrier service, Pacific area; m. May 14, 37 Rosalie Mae Gimple—no children.

1613352. James Robert Pence, sometime clerk, First Nat Bank, Bluefield, WVa, then farmer and stock man at Hunter's Spring, elder in Greenville Presby Ch; address, Alderson, WVa; in 44; b. near Greenville Oc 25, 1870, m. Feb 3, 97 Ethel Thomas, dau Richard T and Nannie Bright—a daughter:—

16133521. Florence Ethel Pence, R 1, Union, WVa; b. Greenville Mar 20, 1899, grad Lewisburg Seminary 19, m. Aug 18, 28 John Hedley Dowdy, farmer, son John Henry D and Edna May Mitchell—two children:—

161335211. Robert Hedley Dowdy, b. June 28, 1937.
161335212. Richard Pence Dowdy, b. July 30, 1939.

1613353. Alice Burton Pence, Greenville, WVa; b. Aug 19, 1873, stu Lewisburg Female Inst, m. H. N. Ballard—no children.

1613354. Harriet William Pence, Hunters Spring, WVa; b. July 1, 1877, grad Lewisburg Female Inst in 96, m. E. A. Dunlap, now deceased— one child died eight months old.

161336. John Pack Shanklin, farmer, Glendale, Ohio; b. on Indian Creek, Monroe County, WVa, July 22, 1842, sgt Lowry's Battery, 13th Batt, Va Light Artillery, CSA, mem WVa Legislature 89-90; m. Dec 3, 72 Ellen Victoria McNeer, dau R. T. and Amanda McNeer—three children:—

1613361. Richard Vair Shanklin, MD, Gary, WVa; b. Hunter's Spring, Monroe County, WVa Nov 4, 1873; stu Parkersburg HS, St Xavier Coll, Cincinnati, grad Cincinnati Med Coll 1900; physician in charge US Coal and Coke Co mines at Gary; m. June 15, 04 Anne Landon Scott, dau Charles Alex. S and Elizabeth C. Alexander—two children:—

16133611. Richard Vair Shanklin, 3rd, Huntington, WVa; b. Jan 16, 1907, stu Shenandoah Valley Acad and Johns Hopkins Univ grad Univ Va 36; m. Aug 4, 34 Sue Hall Morfit—two children;—coal operator.

161336111. May Morfit Shanklin, b. July 4, 1935, d. Mar 28, 36.
161336112. Richard Vair Shanklin 4th, b. Feb 12, 1937.

16133612. James Robert Shanklin MD, physician Bluefield Sanitorium, Bluefield, WVa; b. Sep 15, 1908, stu Shenandoah Valley Acad and Univ Va, grad Univ Va, grad Univ Va Med Coll 1933; m. Aug 10, 38 Helen Throckmorton—two children:—

161336121. Anne Embrey Shanklin, b. Aug 10, 1939.
161336122. James Robert Shanklin Jr, b. Dec 28, 1941.

1613362. James Robert Shanklin, Glendale and Cincinnati, Ohio, pres Jas. R. Shanklin Co (Pocahontas Coal); b. Hunter's Springs July 17, 1875, quit school at 16 (Shanklin's School, Monroe County); m. Sep 11, 01 Mary Cooper, dau John and Maria Cooper—four children:—

16133621. Ellen .Lucile Shanklin, Marion, Va; b. Cincinnati July 28, 1902, grad Hollins Coll, m. Aug 4, 27 Wythe M. Hull Jr, business

man, son Wythe M. H and Clyde Corloch—two children:—

161336211. Ellen Clyde Hull, b. Aug 4, 1931.
161336212. Martha Elizabeth Hull, b. Nov 2, 1933.

16133622. James Robert Shanklin, Jr. b. Aug 17, 1904, d. Ap 1905.

16133623. John Pack Shanklin, electrical engineer, Marion, Va; b. Cincinnati May 22, 1907, grad VPI, m. Mar 20, 36 Helen Romans—three children:—

161336231. James Shanklin, b. Feb 11, 1937.
161336232. Mary Helen Shanklin, b. Aug 5, 1938.
161336233. John Pack Shanklin Jr, b. Mar 1942.

16133624. Martha Cooper Shanklin, Marion, Va; b. Glendale, Ohio, Sep 23, 1909, grad Agnes Scott Coll, m. Aug 10, 35 Francis M. Copenhaver, farmer, son Robert Madison C and Martha M. Kelly—three children:—

161336241. Martha Ann Copenhaver, b. Dec 29, 1936.
161336242. Robert Lucile Copenhaver, b. Nov 19, 1939.
161336243. Francis Joseph Copenhaver, b. Oc 18, 1941.

1613363. Nellie McNeer Shanklin, Glendale, Ohio; b. Ap 17, 1881, grad Lewisburg Female Inst, not married.

161337. Harriet Ann Shanklin, b. Jan 21, 1845, d. Ap 23, 05, m. Oc 24, 82 Leonidas H. Hank and had one child which d. a few hours after birth.

161338. Isabelle Katherine Shanklin, Parkersburg, WVa; b. near Union, WVa, Ap 26, 1847, d. Parkersburg 1941; m. Mar 18, 69 Green Barnett Foley, farmer, son Barnett Hoe F and Frances Ann Harness b. Mar 1841, d. Ap 17, 24—three children—

1613381. Mary Frances Foley, Parkersburg, WVa; b. Ap 14, 1874, living 1943, m. Nov 3, 92 George Lewis Dudley—two children:—

16133811. George Lewis Dudley Jr, Parkersburg, WVa?; b. Ap 14, 1894, m. Feb 27, 23 Dorothy Evelyn Stewart—five children:—

161338111. Evelyn Stewart Dudley, b. Oc 1, 1925.
161338112. Jeanne Vair Dudley, b. Ap 24, 1928.
161338113. Dorothy Stewart Dudley, b. Ap 20, 1930.
161338114. John Stewart Dudley, b. Sep 3, 1931.
161338115. George Lewis Dudley 3rd, twin, b. Sep 3, 1931.

16133812. Samuel Burdette Dudley, Parkersburg, WVa; b. there Feb 3, 1902, grad Belfonte Acad; living in 1943, not married, occupation not reported.

1613382. Harriet Shanklin Foley, Parkersburg, WVa; b. Ap 29, 1875, d. Mar 4, 38, not married.

1613383. Laura Cook Foley, living 1943, not married—date of birth, place of residence and occupation not given; may be eldest.

161339. Richard Baxter Shanklin, ninth and last child of Richard Vair (or Vare) Shanklin and Mary Pack, b. Dec 1, 1849, d. Sep 29, 69, not married.

16135. Next to come are the five children of Sarah Shanklin and John Thomas—see page 799.

161351. Mary Ann Thomas, b. Mar 16, 1842—no more data.

161352. William Robert Thomas, b. July 31, 1846, soldier CSA, in Lowry's Battery, McLaughlin's Battalion, captured at Cedar Creek Oc 19, 64 and died in prison at Point Lookout, Md, from Typhoid pneumonia on Ap 4, 1865.

161353. James Richard Thomas, carpenter, Winters, Cal; b. Johnson's Cross Roads, Monroe County, WVa, May 28, 1848, m. Oc 7, 73 Elizabeth R. Chapman, dau Samuel R. C and Mary Gibson—two children:—

1613531. Rena Myrtle Thomas, Winters, Cal; b. Ap 14, 1876, grad Winters HS, m. Sep 7. 99 Oscar Guthrie, farmer—no children.

1613532. Pliny Stanford Thomas, b. Jan 7, 1881, stu Winters HS, d. Jan 6, 1900,

161354. Elizabeth Susan Thomas, b. June 23, 1850, d. Feb 7, 1907, m. Sep 12, 89 James Jacob Cook, farmer, and lived in Kansas—no children.

161355. Sarah Agnes Thomas, b. July 18, 1852, d. Aug 2, 66.

16136. Next follow the eight children of John Shirkey Shanklin and their lineal descendants—see page 799:—

161361. Mary Ann Shanklin, Bringhurst, Ind; b. Jan 30, 1836; seminary grad and teacher, d. Oc 9, 1901, m. June 22, 65 David Wilson, farmer—four children:— (date of death recorded as Oc 21, 99, perhaps his)

1613611. Attai Rose Wilson, b. Bringhurst, Ind, June 4, 1867, d. Cutler, Ind, 1935, m. Mar 12, 95 Edgar Glenn, farmer, son Patton G. G and Hannah Mary McCoy—two children:—

16136111. Anna Mary Glenn, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Mar 24, 1898, teacher, prin Junior HS in 1945; m. Aug 14, 23 James E. Herron, lecturer, (stu Purdue Univ, soldier World War 1, quartermaster dept, grad Eastman—Gaines Bus Coll, and Moody Bible Inst, teacher, lastly in employ Forest Lawn)—four children:—(all attended Culter Acad in Los Angeles)

161361111. Alice Glenn Herron, Los Angeles, Cal; b. July 15, 1924, grad Univ Cal at Los Angeles, m. Mar 23, 46 Richard Tjomsland.

161361112. Robert Calvin Herron, pvt 628th Field Artillery, World War 2; b. Ap 11, 1926.

161361113. Eleanor Louise Herron, b. July 1, 1928.

161361114. James Richard Herron, b. July 16, 1930.

16136112. James Edgar Glenn, fireman, Elmwood Place, Ohio; b. Nov 11, 1899, d. Mar 28, 46, m. 1928 Mrs. Anna Kelly—no children.

1613612. Lola Ardell Wilson, teacher, Bringhurst, Ind; b. June 7, 1869; later address, Grand Rapids, Mich.

1613613. Franklin Lewis Wilson, farmer, Bringhurst, Ind; where b. Feb 5, 1871; m. Sep 25, 97 Golda Jane Sibbett, dau George S and Sarah C. Shaffer—three children:—

16136131. Lena Marie Wilson, Hanover, Ind; b. Mar 5, 1898, not married.

16136132. Orville Theador Wilson, farmer, Hanover, Ind; b. Mar 4, 1903, m. June 30, 1923 Gladys M. Judkins—two children:—

161361321. Doris Jean Wilson.

161361322. Anna Marie Wilson.

16136133. Ralph Edward Wilson, Hanover, Ind; b. Sep 18, 1909, not married.

1613614. Mattison Andrew Wilson, farmer, Geetingsville, Frankfort, Ind; b. Bringhurst, Ind, Sep 6, 1876, stu HS; elder Geetingsville Presby Ch; m. Dec 6, 05 Mary Ann Colby, dau Samuel Theodore C and Lorinda Jane Frazer—four children:—

16136141. Herschel Fleet Wilson, radio technician, Marion, Ind; b. Rossville, Ind, Feb 3, 1908, grad Rossville HS 26 and Radio Correspondence School,

Washington, DC; m. Oc 31, 34 Audrey Catherine Robertson, dau Norman Elbert R and Lula Magnolia Cox—two children:—

161361411. Franklin Elbert Wilson, b. Feb 28, 1938.

161361412. Eleanor Ann Wilson, b. June 9, 1941.

16136142. Loraine Alta Wilson, New Albany, Ind, speech and hearing therapist; b. Mar 30, 1910, grad Rossville HS 29, and Indiana Univ 34 or 35; not married.

16136143. Ruth Lois Wilson, registered nurse, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Aug 20, 1912, grad Rossville HS 30, and Indiana Methodist School of Nursing, Indianapolis, 45; not married in 1945.

16136144. Dorothy Jean Wilson, teacher, Chesterton, Ind; b. Jan 13, 1917, grad Rossville HS 34, and Taylor Univ, Upland, Ind, 41; not married in 1945.

161362. Agnes Young Shanklin, Frankfort, Ind; b. Ap 18, 1837, d. Feb 10, 07, m. Mar 23, 71 Jonathan Clayton McCarty—two children:—

1613621. Milton Tilghman McCarty MD, Frankfort, Ind; physician and Med Director Peoples' Life Ins Co, mem State Legislature, 98-02, State Senator, 09-11; b. near Burlington, Ind, Dec 30, 1873, grad Frankfort HS 95, Indiana Univ, AB 99, Indiana Univ Med School, Indianapolis, MD 02, d. Frankfort Ap 1, 38; m. Oc 15, 02 Mabel Sheffler, dau John Thompson S and Yolinda Eunice Mitten—two children:—

16136211. John Sheffler McCarty, salesman for Palm Olive-Colgate Co, San Diego, Cal; b. Frankfort July 26, 1904, grad Frankfort HS, 22, Wabash Coll, AB 26; m. July 27, 29 Ruth Louise Sipple, dau Herbert S and Louisa Margaret Brown—a daughter:—

161362111. Carol Jean McCarty, b. Dec 4, 1933.

16136212. Virginia McCarty, Evanston, Ill; b. Frankfort Sep 26, 1909, grad Frankfort HS, 26, stu Ind Univ and Louisville Univ, grad Bush Conservatory of Music 30; m. Aug 22, 31 Ira Dennis Anderson, Ph.D,grad Northwestern Univ and professor therein, son Emra D. A and Lyndola Coplen; teacher public school music, Michigantown, Ind, HS, two years—two children:—

161362121. Dennis McCarty Anderson, b. Oc 28, 1934.

161362122. Michael Coplen Anderson, b. Ap 12, 1940.

1613622. Charles Elmer McCarty, shipping clerk, Frankfort, Ind; b. Burlington, Ind, Ap 1, 1878, m. Dec 27, 99 Nellie Ruth Hill of Delphi, Ind, who d. Feb 20, 04, and (2) Mar 14, 08 Lillian L. Tansey, dau Andrew Tansey—four children:—

16136221. Mabel Elmly McCarty, b. Nov 6, 1900, d. Feb 20, 04.

16136222. Russell C. McCarty, b. May 2, 1909, m. Dec 22, 27 Edna Geneva Rabanus—no children.

16136223. Martha Agnes McCarty, b. Mar 13, 1911, m. Aug 14, 27 Donald Van Cleave, b. Dec 24, 1910—four children:—

161362231. Romona Agnes Van Cleave, b. Dec 20, 1928.

161362232. Donnie Gertrude Van Cleave, b. Nov 11, 1932

161362233. Jackie Lee Van Cleave, b. Nov 19, 1934.

161362234. Jerry Mack Van Cleave, b. Ap 19, 1937.

16136224. Charles Elmer McCarty Jr, b. June 9, 1919, m. Oc 19, 40 Arabella Aughey—two children:—

161362241. Dennis Milton McCarty, Feb 17, 1941.

161362242. Cheyrl(?) Marene McCarty, b. Mar 12, 1944.

161363. Robert Preston Shanklin, Frankfort, Ind; b. Aug 27, 1839, grad at academy, 1st lieut Co H, 3rd Indiana Cavalry in Civil War; teacher; m. Nov 21, 1866 Mary Jane Simms—four children:—

1613631. William C. Shanklin, Frankfort, Ind; b. Oc 14, 1867, m. Oc 8, 98 Catherine Young—no children.

1613632. Fannie G. Shanklin, Central Hospital, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Mar 21, 1871; not married.

1613633. John Shirkey Shanklin, saleman, Los Angeles, Cal; b. June 29, 1874, m. July 27, 94 Fannie T. Ruddell (Ruddle?)—a daughter:—

16136331. Mary Ruddell Shanklin, Los Angeles, Cal; b. July 15, 1896, m. ..... Stonebreaker—a son:—

161363311. John Stonebreaker.

1613634. Robert Clarence Shanklin, Frankfort, Ind; b. Feb 3, 1881, m. 1915 Helen Gilland—no children; physician and surgeon, grad BS Hanover Coll 02, MD Rush Med Coll 05, interne St Mary's Hosp, Milwaukee, 05-06, residence South Bend, Ind 1912.

161364. George W. Shanklin, farmer, Cutler, Ind; b. Dec 5, 1841, academy grad, 1st sgt Co H, 3rd Indiana Cavalry in Civil War; m. Mary Wilson—five children:—

1613641. Alice Viola Shanklin, Cutler, Ind; b. there Dec 18, 1870, grad Rockville Seminary, m. Mar 13, 94 John A. Pullen, farmer, son John and Hannah Pullen—five children:—(names only reported.)

16136411. Mary Hannah Pullen, b. Feb 16, 1896.
16136412. Bert George Pullen, b. Mar 20, 1899.
16136413. Charles Pullen, b. July 20, 1901.
16136414. Miriam Glenn Pullen, b. Aug 16, 1904.
16136415. Olive Viola Pullen, b. Jan 28, 1907.

1613642. John Anthony Shanklin, b. Feb 20, 1875, d. Jan 27, 77.

1613643. Olive Bell Shanklin, b. May 6, 1878, d. Jan 28, 07.

1613644. Sarah Glenn Shanklin, b. Ap 2, 1881, grad Oxford Coll and Wooster Univ; teacher? m. ..... Quinn and said to have lived at Terra Haute, Ind—no children.

1613645. Bessie Lenore Shanklin, b. Cutler, Ind, Aug 6, 1887, d. there Dec 1, 36; grad Crawfordsville HS and Lake Forrest (Ill) Coll, m. William Bordner—no children reported.

161365. Andrew Young Shanklin, Cutler and Logansport, Ind; b. Dec 8, 1843, academy grad, pvt Co C, 154th Indiana Infantry in Civil War; m. Dora Elizabeth Cragin—eight children.

1613651. John Calvin Shanklin, farmer, Bringhurst, Ind; b. Logansport Feb 22, 1873, m. Feb 22, 98 Vera Sibbett, dau William S and Emma McDonald; d. 1937; five children:—

16136511. Charles Landis Shanklin, b. May 18, 1899, deceased.
16136512. Robert Preston Shanklin, b. July 21, 1902.
16136513. Frederick Sims Shanklin, Sheridan, Ind; b. Sep 28, 1904.
16136514. Bert Andrew Shanklin, Sheridan, Ind; b. Oc 23, 1907.
16136515. Helen May Shanklin, b. Oc 21, 1915.

1613652. Minnie Loretta Shanklin, Cutler, Ind; b. Logansport Feb 5, 1874, d. Aug 1916; m. Mar 20, 1901 Dallas Quinn, farmer, son William Herd Q and Mary Ellen Squire—two children:—

16136521. Thelma Lucile Quinn, Frankfort, Ind; b. Nov 21, 1893, m. Robert Donoho, shoe store owner.

16136522. Willina Nelvena Quinn, Frankfort, Ind; b. Sep 12, 1905, m. John Ham, railroad employee.

1613653. Virginia Elizabeth Shanklin, Cutler, Ind; b. Dec 11, 1879, grad Logansport HS, m. Mar 14, 03 Edward Everett Stephens, farmer, son Peter and

Minerva Ann Stephens—three children:—

16136531. Elizabeth Minerva Stephens, Delphi, Ind; b. Cutler, Ind, Mar 31, 1896, grad Madam Blaker's Teachers' Coll 30; teacher; m. Mar 16, 38 Joseph Elmer Peterson, farmer, pres Carroll Co Farm Bureau Co-op Assoc, deacon 1st Presby Chef Delphi, son William Frank P and Catherine E. Heiny—two children:
161365311. Virginia Elizabeth Peterson, b. Mar 2, 1940.
161365312. Stephen Frank Peterson, b. Mar 2, 1942.

16136532. Mildred Naomi Stephens, Delphi, Ind; b. Cutler, Ind, Mar 9, 1908, grad Madam Blaker's Teachers' Coll 30; teacher; m. Feb 2, 34 Fred Gerard, farmer deacon Delphi Christian Ch, son Bernard G and Zua Wilkinson—two children:—
161365321. John Edward Gerard, b. Ap 15, 1941.
161365322. Jennie Lee Gerard, b. June 11, 1944.

16136533. Ernest Shanklin Stephens, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Delphi, Ind, Feb 14, 1912, grad Cutler HS 30, staff sgt Hq and Base service Squad 474 US Air Corps; m. Nov 10, 33 De Marice (Damaris?) Ritheford, dau Smith M. R and Malissa Shortridge—no children.

1613654. Nora Glenn Shanklin, Fort Wayne, Ind; b. Logansport, Ind, Mar 23, 1883; grad Cutler HS, m. Sep 20, 04 Henry Thomas, farmer, son John and Mary Thomas—two children:—(She d. 1929)
16136541. Herman Tremont Thomas, b. Dec 27, 1905.
16136542. Dale Shanklin Thomas, b. Feb 16, 1908.

1613655. Mary Ann Shanklin, Lafayette, Ind; b. Cutler, Ind, Jan 24, 1886, m. Dec 27, 05 C. Everie Quinn, farmer, son William Herd Q and Mary Ellen Squire, who d. Nov 25, 1944—three daughters:—
16136551. Martha Nedene Quinn, RR 9, Lafayette, Ind; b. Dec 16, 1906, m. June 1, 29 Robert Anderson, dairyman—three children:—
161365511. Robert Earl Anderson, b. July 2, 1929.
161365512. Richard C. Anderson, b. Aug 11, 1931.
161365513. Barbara Jean Anderson, b. Sep 29, 1932.

16136552. Pauline Quinn, RR 8, Lafayette, Ind; b. Sep 2, 1909, trained nurse; m. May 28, 31 Leland Mays, oil field station—two children:—
161365521. Jack Lee Mays, b. June 28, 1935.
161365522. Jim Dean Mays, twin, b. June 28, 1935.

16136553. Ruth Quinn, RR 9, Lafayette, Ind; b. Oc 22, 1916, m. Dec 5, 37 Lionel Roll in US Navy in 1945, son Tilman and Minnie Roll—a son:—
161365531. Donald T. Roll, b. Ap 24, 1944.

1613656. Faye Ethel Shanklin, Bringhurst, Ind; b. June 30, 1888, deceased.
1613657. Ruth Ellen Shanklin, Rossville, Ind; b. Sep 26, 1891, m. Sep 26, 11 Lloyd Beard, farmer—a son:—
16136571. Dwight Gale Beard, lieut US Army Air Corps; b. Ap 5, 1916, m. Dorothy Conrad.

1613658. Savannah Naomi Shanklin, Cutler, Ind; b. Nov 21, 1895, m. Mar 20, 1917 J. Carlisle Humes, farmer, son James K. H and Karoline Pritsch—four children:—
16136581. Fay Humes, Lebanon, Neb; b. Ap 13, 1918, m. Sep 2, 39 Rev Robert E. Sheagley, a minister.
16136582. Geneva Catherine Humes, Cutler, Ind; b. Jan 9, 1921,

m. Sep 16, 43 William P. Harshman, US Army in 1944.

16136583. Robert Carlisle Humes, b. Ap 10, 1925, cadet US Army Air Corps in 1944.

16136584. Dora Elizabeth Humes, b. June 27, 1935.

161366. Virginia Elizabeth Shanklin, Kokomo, Ind; b. Feb 14, 1845, grad seminary, teacher, m. Reuben T. Lung—nine children:— see below.

1613661. Charles Norwood Lung, merchant, Cutler, Ind; b. there Ap 5, 1864, m. June 2, 91 Mary Florence Bard, dau John F. B and Clemenia (?) E. Cupp—a daughter:—

16136611. Grace Elizabeth Lung, b. Mar 18, 1896.

1613662. Calvin Homer Lung, b. June 12, 1866, d. May 3, 68.

1613663. Oma Shanklin Lung, b. Ap 5, 1868, d. Mar 21, 1869.

1613664. Lenna Alma Lung, Kokomo, Ind; b. Galvesto, Ind, July 18, 1870, m. Nov 7, 93 Dr. Jesse S. Flora, physician—no children.

1613665. Carrie Alice Lung, b. Jan 4, 1873, d. Jan 9, 80.

1613666.. Fannie Bell Lung, Kokomo, Ind; b. Galveston, Ind, Jan 19, 1876, m. Sep 27, 99 Arthur Leroy Harter, D.D.S. dentist, son Moses and Elizabeth Harter of Flora, Ind—two children:—

16136661. John Spencer Harter, Sanatorium, Miss; b. Kokomo Nov 30, 1903, grad Kokomo HS 22, Univ Wis and Washington Univ, St Louis, MD 28, practiced Rochester, NY, Cambridge, Mass and now (44) chief surgeon Miss State Tuberculosis Sanitorium, pres Central Miss Med Soc, mem Am Assoc for Thoracic Surgery and Am Coll Chest Physicians; m. Aug 27, 30 Margaret Ellen Burton, dau John Stewart B and Fleda Blair, b. Chicago Mar 21, 1906, grad Kokomo HS 23 and Univ Ill AB 27, pres Assoc Univ Women, Jackson, Miss Branch, lineal descendant of Edward and Ann Fuller who came on the Mayflower—a son:—

161366611. John Burton Harter, b. Oc 7, 1940.

16136662. Helen Elizabeth Harter, Natchez, Miss; b. Kokomo Aug 13, 1913, grad Stephens Coll, m. Dec 2, 37 Robert Calhoun Stowers, b. Natchez, Jan 26, 1913, grad Northwestern Univ, D.D.S., captain US Air Corps in 1944—no children.

1613667. George Spencer Lung, b. Feb 3, 1883, d. Nov 7, 83.

1613668. Stanta Dora Lung, Madison, Wis; b. Cutler Oc 31, 1886, grad Cutler HS 03, Kokomo HS 05, and Winona Normal School in 06; teacher; m. June 10, 08 John Serenus Bordner, plant breeder and scientific farmer, b. Bristol, Ind Feb 23, 1876, son John B and Katherine Ann Dohmer, grad AB Univ Ind, and Ph.D Univ Mich—two children:—

16136681. Jean Bordner, Madison, Wis; b. Ap 30, 1913, m. Alexander C. Kern—a son:—

161366811. John Rudolph Kern, b. Jan 28, 1940.

16136682. Virginia Bordner, b. July 8, 1921 adopted when six months old, and so possibly not of Poage stock.

1613669. Bruce DeWitt Lung, MD, physician, Kokomo, Ind; b. Bringhurst June 7, 1888, grad Kokomo HS 06, Univ Ind 13, 1st Lieut Med Corps, World War 1, pres District Med Assoc 38; m. June 28, 17 Rose Blackwell Murphy—three children:—

16136691. Mary Ann Lung, Kokomo, Ind; b. Feb 9, 1919, stu Univ Ind, 37-38.

16136692. Virginia Alice Lung, San Antonio, Tex; b. Aug 20, 1920, grad Univ Ind 42; m. Nov 7, 42 Henry William Abts.

16136693. Helen Louise Lung, Kokomo, Ind; b. Sep 20, 1926, stu Stephens Coll in 1944.

(161366—Reuben Thomas Lung m. Va. E. Shanklin June 22, 1863; he was b. at Galveston, Ind Nov 1834 and d. Bringhurst, Ind, Ap 1891, apparently farmer)

161367. John Calvin Shanklin, merchant and grain dealer, pres Shanklin Hardware Co, Frankfort, Ind; b. Carroll County, Ind, Nov 20, 1848, m. Sep 19, 72 Mary E. Olds, dau Frank A. O and Helen Carwile—seven children, graduates of Frankfort High School:—

1613671. Bert George Shanklin, partner, Shanklin Hardware Co, Frankfort, Ind, treasurer in 1909; b. Bringhurst Oc 23, 1873, mem Ind State Hardware Assoc, d. Mar 30, 38, m. June 27, 01 Dorothy Lynch, dau Isaac Newton L and Frances Bernice Connelly—three children:—

16136711. Richard William Shanklin, Chevrolet Zone Offices, mgr Long Island Branch White Motors Truck Co, Great Neck, NY; b. June 9, 1907, grad Butler Coll, Indianapolis, Ind, 29, m. Aug 8, 31 Dorothea C. Blinn—two children:—

161367111. Richard Blinn Shanklin, b. Nov 11, 1933.

161367112. Suzanne Shanklin, b. Nov 3, 1937.

16136712. John Francis Shanklin, accountant Carbide and Carbon Chemical Corp, New York, NY; b. Sep 15, 1912, grad Purdue Univ 34, m. Jan 11, 36 Waneta Kirby—no children in 1944.

16136713. Fred Lynch Shanklin, (US Atomic Works) Oak Ridge, Tenn, in 1944; b. Sep 15, 1912, twin, grad Purdue Univ, 34; m. Mar 14, 36 Margaret Laura Hiner—two children:—

161367131. Laura Frances Shanklin, b. June 6, 1938.

161367132. Nancy Hiner Shanklin, b. Oc 7, 1942 at Louisville, Ky; Laura was b. Charleston, WVa.

1613672. Eldridge Madison Shanklin, MD, eye physician, Hammond, Ind; b. Wild Cat, Carroll County, Ind, Oc 31, 1875, grad Frankfort HS, Hanover Coll and Ind Med Coll, pres Ind State Med Assoc 25, editor its Journal, 1933-41 etc, mem State Med Board; m. May 20, 02 Adelaide Clough Licklider—four children:—

16136721. Elinor Madge Shanklin, Zionsville, Ind; b. Oc 24, 1903, stu Rockford Coll and Univ Ind; m. June 5, 35 H. T. Tuinman, engineer —no children reported.

16136722. John Eldridge Shanklin, high school teacher, Hammond, Ind; b. June 15, 1905, grad Hanover Coll AB 29, not married in 41.

16136723. James Gaylord Shanklin MD, physician, Hammond, Ind; b. July 17, 1914, stu Kemper Mil School, grad Hanover Coll AB 35, and Univ Ind Med School MD 39; m. May 22, 37 Elizabeth Smith—a son:—

161367231. James Eldridge Shanklin, b. Feb 28, 1941.

16136724. Thomas William Oberlin Shanklin, Hammond, Ind; b. Jan 28, 1921, stu Kemper Mil School and Hanover Coll, Junior in 1941.
(Adelaide C. Licklider above was the daughter of Edward and Ethelyn Clough but was adopted by her uncle John T. Licklider.)

1613673. Blanche Emma Shanklin, Frankfort, Ind; b. Carroll County, Ind, Dec 13, 1877, grad Frankfort HS 97, m. Oc 24, 00 Oakley Earnest Quick, bookkeeper, son James and Elizabeth Quick—two children:—

16136731. Merle Margaret Quick, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Kokomo July 17, 1903, grad Univ Ind 26; teacher? m. Mar 27, 32 Woodford Davisson, mining engr, who d. Aug 11, 44, son John H. D and Blanche Woods—no children.

16136732. Robert Shanklin Quick, accountant, Frankfort, Ind; b. there Feb 25, 1908, grad Univ Pa 31, 1st sgt Co F, 390th Infantry, US Army, World War 2—not married in 1944.

1613674. Harry C. Shanklin ("Dick"), hardware merchant, partner, Shanklin Hardware Co, (vice-pres in 1910), Frankfort, Ind; b. Carroell County, Ind, Mar 9, 1880, stu Frankfort HS, pvt Co C, 158th Indiana Volunteer Infantry, Spanish-American War; m. Nov 4, 08 Rachel Hauber, dau Chrictian C, H and Catherine Heminghuysen—no children.

1613675. John Francis Shanklin, b. Sep 15, 1882, d. Nov 3, 03.

1613676. Andrew Davidson Shanklin, supt docks, Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp, Gary, Ind; b. Bringhurst Ap 6, 1888, grad Purdue Univ 11, m. Ap 15, 15 Margaret E. Prest, dau Frank D. P and Adelia F. Burroughs—two children:—

16136761. Paul Madison Shanklin, chief petty officer, US Navy in 1944 (vessel and station not given); b. Dec 20, 1916, m. July 8, 41 Margaret Fuller.

16136762. Theodore Clifton Shanklin, pvt US Army Air Corps, Scott Field, Ill, in 1944; b. Ap 15, 1924, stu Purdue Univ one year before enlistment.

1613677. Fred Glover Shanklin, Frankfort, Ind; seventh and last child John Calvin Shanklin, b. May 20 (or 19) 1897, m. June 30, 20 Willo C. Wirick —a daughter:—

16136771. Jeane Elizabeth Shanklin, b. Nov 25, 1923.

161368. William N. Shanklin, eighth and last child of John Shirkey Shanklin, b. June 22, 1852, d. Aug 30, 85 apparently at Seattle; m. Hattie Thomas and is said to have had two children who died young, Carl Shanklin of Seattle and Mary Shanklin of Flora, Ore; but the record is not clear.

16137. Andrew Davidson Shanklin and Rebecca Thomas — see page 800—had but one child, a daughter, but she seems to have done well to increase her clan in numbers and usefulness:—

161371. Susan Elizabeth Shanklin, b. Indian Creek, Monroe County, WVa, Dec 13, 1841, d. Saint Clair, Tenn, Nov 24, 1910, m. May 22, 62 Rev James Haynes, Presby minister—twelve children. He was son James Madison H and Isabella Dunlap, b. Monroe County Aug 16, 1833, d. Saint Clair Ap 21, 1900, grad Washington Coll, Va, AB 59, and Union Theo Sem, Va, 62; licensed Greenbrier Pby, Ap 19, 62, ordained Ap 16, 64; chaplain CSA 63-65; pastor Muddy Creek and McElhenny churches 65-70, evangelist Greenbrier Pby 70-90, Holston Pby 90-92, pastor Meadow Creek and Mt. Zion chs 92-95, evang in WVa mines 95-97, in Tenn mountains 97-99, retired 00-10. a pioneer home missionary.

1613711. James Madison Haynes, civil engineer, Upsher County, WVa; b. Palestine, Greenbrier County, WVa, Nov 5, 1863 (present Palestine is in Wirt County; grad HS Coll AB and CE 86 (General Catalogue say 89) d. Alexander, WVa, Aug 12, 96 (Catalogue says Sep 10, 96); m. Oc 15, 90 Mary Byrd Page, dau Edward Forest P and Elizabeth Coupland, who d. Ap 22, 05—a daughter:—

16137111. Elizabeth Madison Haynes, Washington, DC; b. Ap 8, 1895 at Helvetia, WVa, grad Va State Teachers' Coll, Farmville; teacher at Dillwyn, Va, etc; m. Oc 25, 24 Francis Hudson Moore, real estate title examiner, son Rev Walter William Moore, DD etc, (pres Union Theo Seminary) and Lula Sarah Fries—no children reported.

1613712. Davidson Shanklin Haynes, business man, Evansville, and Lexington, Ky; mgr. Main Theatorium at Evansville in 1910; b. Beckwith, WVa, June 20, 1865, d. Lexington Sep 10, 30; m. Sep 27, 93 Jessie Lenore Gard, dau Oliver Gard MD and Martha Bownell—three children:—

16137121. Marian Elizabeth Haynes, teacher, Nyack, NY; b. July 3, 1899.

16137122. Helen Davidson Haynes, Chatham, NJ; b. Oc 31, 1901, m. June 19, 27 Ralph Lee Davis—no children.

16137123. James Richard Haynes, physicist, mem technical staff, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Chatham, NJ; b. Evansville, Ind, July 4, 1909, grad Univ Ky BS 30 and Columbia Univ; m. July 5, 41 Eleanor Bliss Ward, dau Edwin St. John Ward and Charlotte Edwards Allen—a son:—

161371231. Edwin St. John Haynes, b. Mar 31, 1943.

1613713. Robert Alexander Haynes, physician and surgeon, Clarksburg, WVa; b. Palestine, Greenbrier County, WVa, July 22, 1867, d. Dec 5, 29, grad College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, Md, 96, m. Oc 14, 96 Hattie Gaylord, dau James G and Harriet Arnold Butcher—two children:—

16137131. Aurelia Christine Haynes, Clarksburg, WVa; b. Weston, WVa, Sep 15, 1897, grad Beachwood HS, m. July 1926 Charles Burke Morris, oil and gas operator, son Robert M and Ida Smith—two children:—

161371311. Harriet Jean Morris, b. June 1927. See 16137132 below.

161371312. Ann Birkhead Morris, b. June 1929.

1613713x. Rebecca Isabella Haynes, Danville, Ky; b. May 24, 1869, d. Aug 10, 13, not married.

1613714. Agnes Catherine Haynes, registered nurse, Point Pleasant, WVa; b. June 9, 1871, not married.

1613715. William Mitchell Haynes, mgr telephone plant, Point Pleasant, WVa; b. Fayette County, WVa, June 9, 1873, stu Tusculum Coll, Tenn; m. Dec 25, 95 Martha May Lowly, dau George Washington L and Margaret Whitset; d. Aug 12, 08—a son:—

16137151. Harold Wilma Haynes, Point Pleasant, WVa; b. May 9, 1900, not married in 1940.

1613715x. Andrew Nelson Haynes, b. July 26, 1874, d. Nov 5, 76.

1613716. Mary Jane Haynes, Clarksburg, WVa; b. Aug 4, 1876.

1613717. Herbert Hodge Haynes MD, surgeon, Clarksburg, WVa; b. Beckwith, WVa, Mar 21, 1878, grad Coll Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 08; captain Med Corps, World War 1, mem Am Board of Surgery and Am Coll of Surgery; m. Ap 25, 18 Frances B. Curtin, dau Harry B. C and Ella DeArmond —three children:—

16137171. Herbert Curtin Haynes, stu Princeton, NJ in 1945; b. Mar 17, 1920, m. Aug 30, 42 Christine Mineshall.

16137172. Robert Alexander Haynes 2nd, top sgt US Marine Corps in 1945; b. Dec 4, 1921.

16137173. Ann DeArmond Haynes, Clarksburg, WVa; b. July 24, 1923, grad Vassar Coll AB 45.

1613717x. Susan Simms Haynes, Point Pleasant, WVa; b. May 7, 1880, d. Feb 13, 1915, not married.

1613718. Aurelia Brown Haynes, Farner, Tenn; b. Fayetteville, WVa, May 2, 1882, m. Nov 24, 09 Leon L. Chestnutt, farmer, d. Rogersville, Feb 28, 29, son James C and Sara Jane Sanders—two children:—

16137181. Sue Sanders Chesnutt, b. Oc 15, 1911, d. Aug 1, 13.

16137182. Elizabeth Lewis Chesnutt, Etowah, Tenn; b. June 12, 1920, stu Point Pleasant HS, grad Lincoln Memorial Univ, Harrogate, Tenn, and George Peabody Coll, Nashville, Tenn, in Library Science; librarian Pittsburgh HS four years; m. June 16, 43 Robert A. Marshall MD, physician.

1613719. Ella Byrd Haynes, twelfth and last child of Susan

Elizabeth Shanklin, Point Pleasant, WVa; b. July 21, 1884 at Fayetteville, WVa, m. Aug 16, 10 Charles Van Matre, son Absolom V M and Sarah Jane Carlin, occupation not stated—no children.
(Mrs. Chesnutt is associated with the Bachman Memorial Hospital at Farner, Tenn, with residence at Rogersville while Mr. Chesnutt lived. In regard to her large family Mrs. Susan E. Haynes wrote in 1909 from Evansville, Ind, on a visit with her son Davidson:—"You know Presbyterian preachers are nearly always poor so their daughters are not much in demand for wives but I would much rather have six old maids in my family as" (than) "one no account son-in-law".) When she wrote, Agnes was a trained nurse at Knoxville, Rebecca was matron at Caldwell Coll, Danville, Ky, and Mary Jane, a stenographer at Clarksburg, WVa.

16137132. (omitted above). Harriet Jean Haynes, Clarksburg, WVa; b. there Nov 15, 1900, grad Beachwood HS, m. Sep 26, 25 Charles Frederick Lucas Chamberlaine, insurance agt, son Robert Lucas C and Louise Medalry—two children:—

161371321. Mary Elizabeth Chamberlaine, b. Feb 29, 1929.
161371322. Harriet Ann Chamberlaine, b. July 26, 1930.

16138. Next to come are the two sons of William Frazier Shanklin with their descendants as reported—see page 800.

161381. James Robert Shanklin, druggist, Prairie Lea, Tex; b. Centreville, Monroe County, WVa, Aug 2, 1850, grad Union HS, m. Nov 16, 80 Nancy Williams Malone, dau E. W. Malone—ten children:—

1613811. Bird Ella Shanklin, San Antonio, Tex; b. Nov 6, 1881, grad Sam Houston Normal School, Huntsville, Tex; teacher; m. A. Fletcher Clark, MD, deceased before 1931—two children:—

16138111. A. Fletcher Clark Jr, m. and two children:—
161381111. Diana Clark.
161381112. Linda Jane Clark.

16138112. William K. Clark.

1613812. Robert William Shanklin, El Paso, Tex; b. Dec 25, 1883, d. 1931, not married, civil engineer, grad A and M Coll, College Sta, Tex.

1613813. John Frazier Shanklin, Fentress, Tex; b. Aug 3, 1885.

1613814. Lee Roy Shanklin, Bartlesville, Okla; b. Dec 1, 1886, employee Phillips Petroleum Co, grad Commercial Coll, Dallas; m. Dora Yarbrough—a son:—

16138141. Jack Shanklin, employee Phillips Petroleum Co, Bartlesville, Okla; m. 1945 Dorothy Henderson.

1613815. Mary Willo Shanklin, Staples, Tex; b. July 16, 1890, d. 1943, m. Robert Rector—a son:—

16138151. Robert Rector Jr, m. Mabel Ryland.

1613816. Lois Shanklin, San Antonio, Tex; b. Nov 24, 1892.

1613817. Lorene Shanklin, Fentress, Tex; b. Sep 7, 1894; m. Earl McCutcheon—a son:—

16138171. Earl McCutcheon Jr.

1613817x. Cora Shanklin, b. May 14, 1896, d. June 14, 97.

1613818. Nina Shanklin, San Antonio, Tex; b. May 10, 1898, m. George Frederick—a daughter:—

16138181. Margaret (Peggy) Frederick, m. Walter Karewith, now divorced—a son:—

161381811. George Karewith.

1613819. Joseph Preston Shanklin, accountant, Corpus Christi, Tex; b. Prairie Lea, Tex, Ap 12, 1900, grad Prairie Lea HS, stu San Antonio Junior Coll one year, sgt 500th Armored Field Artillery Battalion, 14th Armored Division, World War 2; not married in 45.

161382. William Richard Shanklin, farmer, Prairie Lea, Tex. b. Centerville, Monroe County, WVa, Oc 2, 1852, d. Nov 9, 27, m. Dec 22, 74 Melissa Johnson, dau Addison and Frances Johnson and lived sometime at Kingsbury, Tex—ten children:— (Prairie Lea was likely in Guadalupe County and farm name)

1613821. Robert Samuel Shanklin, farmer, Luling, Tex; b. Guadalupe County, Tex, Oc 17, 1875, m. Nov 17, 01 Eva Allen, dau John Edmund A and Jane H. Baker—three children:—

16138211. Annie Shanklin, Luling, Tex; b. Kingsbury Jan 19, 1904, grad Luling HS 21 and Southwest Tex State Teachers' Coll; m. Sep 16, 23 James W. McCain, employee Magnolia Oil Co, son James William McC and Katherine Stocking—two children:—

161382111. Mariana McCain, b. July 4, 1924, m. Aug 30, 44 Gus T. Brown Jr, rancher, Luling, Tex.

161382112. Carolyn McCain, b. July 12, 1930.

16138212. Corinne Shanklin, Luling, Tex; b. Kingsbury Sep 16, 1905, grad Southwest Tex Teachers' Coll HS 23 and Southwest Tex Tea Coll; m. Feb 12, 27 John Wesley Parker, contractor, son Robert P. P and Mary Elda Thomas—three children:—

161382121. Patricia Parker, b. Sep 18, 1928.

161382122. Gail Parker, b. July 31, 1933.

161382123. Antoinotte Parker, b. Jan 6, 1945.

16138213. Ruby Shanklin, Luling, Tex; b. Kingsbury, Tex, Oc 15, 1907, grad SW Tex Teachers' Coll HS 27, and SW Tex tea Coll; m. Sep 1927 John Lamar Kinney, contractor, son Dr. Terry K and Florence Wagley—three children—

161382131. Evelyn Dean Kinney, b. July 10, 1928, stu Colo Coll, Colo Springs, Colo.

161382132. Kay Lamar Kinney, b. Ap 19, 1930.

161382133. Corinna Kinney, b. Nov 16, 1932.

1613822. Luta Lake Shanklin, Austin, Tex; b. Guadalupe County, Tex, May 15, 1878, m. Dec 10, 02 Lawson Cowley, mechanic, son J. M. C and Amanda Eastwood—no children; lived sometime at Fentress, Tex.

1613823. Mary Frances Shanklin, Kingsbury, Tex; b. Guadalupe County Nov 2, 1879, m. Dec 22, 07 Britton Harris, farmer, son Frank H. H and Mary Hooks—two children:—

16138231. Frances Harris, Kingsbury, Tex; m. Harry Monzingo.

16138232. Mary Blanche Harris.

1813823x. Willie Nora Shanklin, b. Nov 24, 1881, d. Ap 16, 03.

1613824. Richard Monroe Shanklin, farmer, Prairie Lea, Tex; b. Sep 25, 1883, m. 1912 Carlton Roberts—no children reported.

1613825. Kate Shanklin, Fentress, Tex; b. Guadalupe County Aug 12, 1885, m. Dec 14, 10 John Mackey Roberts, farmer, son Earnest Hinkle R and Maggie Perry—a daughter:—

16138251. Wilma Roberts, Houston, Tex; b. Fentress Sep 16, 1911, grad Lockhart HS 29 and Univ Tex, Engineering School, Dept of Architecture, BS 33; m. Aug 23, 36 Reginald Henry Biggs, civil engr, son William Hartsfield B and Annie Laurie Cardwell—two children:—

161382511. Leota Kay Biggs, b. Sep 10, 1937.

161382512. Stephen Henry Biggs, b. Sep 16, 1944.

1613826. Minnie O'Ella Shanklin, Marfax, Tex; b. Guadalupe County Nov 20, 1887, grad community HS 03, m. Dec 14, 10 Cecil Ray Norman, district mgr utility company, son Fayette N and Elizabeth Polk—no children.

1613827. Marshall Johnson Shanklin, Marfax, Tex; b. Jan 7, 1890. d. 1935, m. Alice Dale Cash and (2) Betty Nolle—three children, first two by (1):—

16138271. Harold Bruce Shanklin, Laurel, Miss; b. Oc 17, 1911, m. Jan 9, 33 Thyra Huggins—a son:—

161382711. Harold Dale Shanklin, b. Jan 23 1941.

16138272. Doris Shanklin, Austin, Tex; b. Humble, Tex, Sep 3, 1913, grad Univ Tex 35, m. Dec 23, 36 Billie R. A. Jordan, public accountant, son Byron Lee J and Millie Adline Teel—two children:—

161382721. Richard Larry Jordan, b. Jan 20, 1938.

161382722. Jay Allan Jordan, b. Jan 22, 1946.

16138273. Marshall Johnson Shanklin Jr.

1613828. Harvey Shanklin, Kingsbury, Tex; b. Dec 13, 1892, m. Maggie Connor Smith—no children reported.

1613829. James Woods Shanklin (Woods James Shanklin), tenth and last child William Richard Shanklin, oil company employee, Luling, Tex; b. Feb 17, 1897, m. Oc 19, 22 Minerva Marie Shattuck, school teacher, b. Townline, Ohio, Mar 31, 1895, grad Beaumont (Tex) HS and S.W. State Teachers' Coll, San Marcos, Tex, dau Ellis Lyman S and Bertha Louise McCaslin—one child:—

16138291. Merilyn Irene Shanklin, teacher, Luling, Tex, b. Dec 3, 1923, grad Univ Tex, Austin, Tex BS 45.

16139. Next in order come the five children of Mary Ann Shanklin, the tenth and last child of Mary Shirkey and Robert Shanklin with their reported descendants—see page 800:—

161391. Elizabeth Jane Dunlap, b. Nov 15, 1839, d. Jan 29, 41.
(name recorded as Eliza Jane and death date as Jan 21, 44, the editor follows the questionaire signed by her brother Robert).

161392. Virginia Agnes Dunlap, b. May 25, 1841, d. Ap 22. 55.

161393. Robert Alexander Dunlap, farmer, Red Sulphur Springs, WVa; b. near Union, WVa, Oc 26, 1843, pvt Captain Lowery's Company, King's Battalion of Artillery, CSA; m. Feb 24, 69 Sallie Rebecca Ross—children:—

1613931. Lura Dunlap, b. Jan 18, 1870.

1613932. Kate Dunlap, b. July 19, 1873.

1613933. Frank Ross Dunlap, b. Sep 1878, d. Jan 7, 89.

161394. James William Dunlap, lawyer, Kansas City, Mo; sometime city attorney of Kansas City, and later circuit court judge; b. near Union, WVa; Mar 13, 1845, grad W and L Univ B.L 69, d. Kansas City Jan 15, 85; m. Oc 7, 69 Mary Bell Freeman—four children:—

1613941. Maude Norton Dunlap, Hot Springs, Ark; b. Aug 8, 1870 m. Jan 25, 05 Benjamin Buford McGehee—a child:—

16139411. Maude Dunlap McGehee, b. May 27, 1906.

1613942. Eldon Alexander Dunlap, b. Sep 28, 1873, d. Aug 15, 74.

1613943. Albert Christian Dunlap, freight rate clerk, N and W Rwy Co, Roanoke, Va; b. Kansas City, Mo, May 20, 1875, Stu W and L Univ 93-96; div frgt agt in 1926; m. Helen Meals and had a son, possibly Louis Alexander Dunlap, b. Dublin, Va, Jan 15, 1901, grad BA W and L Unix 1922, resident at Ronceverte,

WVa, in 1926.

1613944. John Alexander Dunlap, traveling salesman, New York, NY; b. Jan 27, 1879—no data since 1910.

161395. Henry Dunlap, farmer, Dublin, Va; b. Red Sulphur Springs Aug 29, 1848, grad Union Acad, Union WVa, m. Nov 9, 70 Amelia M. Humphreys, dau Rev James Moore H Presby minister, and Elizabeth A. Faris, who d Mar 20, 84—three children:—

1613951. Robert Finley Dunlap, lawyer, Hinton, WVa; b. July 25, 1872, grad HS Coll AB and BS 94.

1613952. Mary Elizabeth Dunlap, Denver, Colo, in 1908; b. Mar 17, 1877.

1613953. Ida Bittinger Dunlap, Pulaski, Va, in 1908; b. Dec 14, 1878.

——..——..——..——

1614. The completes the line of Mary Shirkey. Next to take up is the line of Patrick Shirkey and Mary Allen, a merger of the lines of Robert Poage of Augusta and John Poage of Rockbridge—see page 782. Their eight children follow;exact order unknown and conjectural. The last three or four children may be by a second wife, Sarah or Sallie Anderson—see below, all born in Boteourt County, Va.

16141. Elizabeth Shirkey, m. Preston Mannon—no children.

16142. Rebecca Shirkey, m. James Mannon—no children.

16143. George Shirkey, slave dealer who disappeared suddenly.

16144. Frank Shirkey, m. but no data further.

16145. James Shirkey, farmer in Drury Township, Rock Island County, Ill; b. 1810, d. Foster, Rock Island County, Feb 22, 1905, a very old man, leaving his property to his children, Allen, Sarah Ann and Mary E, who cared for him in his old age; m. 1832 Eliza Rutherford—nine children.

16146. Nicholas Shirkey, carpenter, soldier 15, Ind regt, in the Civil War, d. Greenville (?), Ky, 1862; m. (1) Jane Rutherford, dau William R and Phoebe Long, and (2) Eva Amanda Jones—five children, three by (1).

16147. Mary Shirkey, b. Oc 4, 1813, d. Oc 19, 89, m. about 1834 William Rutherford, farmer, near Aledo, Mercer County, Ill, (In which county Patrick Shirkey is buried, b. Oc 15, 1810, perhaps in Pennsylvania, and d. Mar 21, 1881 six children.

16148. John A(nderson?) Shirkey, farmer (?), b. Botetourt County, Va, in 1814, d. Connersville, Ind, Dec 5, 96 at the home of his son, George W. Shirkey; 2nd lieut Co G, 84th Ind Volunteer Infantry in the Civil War; m. (1) ....., who d 1875, and (2) ....., who d. 1894, survived by two sons and three grandsons, a daughter d. in 1881.

(Now note:—The Nicholas Shirkey questionaire say he was the son of Patrick Shirkey and Sallie Anderson; the John A Shirkey obituary say he was the second son of Patrick Shirkey and Sallie Anderson; whiles Mrs. John Epperly, the chief correspondent on this line consistently spells the Rutherford name Retherford. Descent Sallie Anderson is not given in the record; it is presumed that Eliza, Jane and William Rutherford were sisters and brother.)

16145. Next in course come the nine children of James Shirkey with their descendants as reported:—

161451. William Patrick Shirkey, farmer, Elisa, Ill; b. Oc 25, 1835 (so the Q, but probably 1833 or 1834, see dates for the next two children and date of marriage); m. Jemima Gibson; soldier in the Civil War—two children:—

1614511. Ida Shirkey, Elisa or Elsah, Ill, m. .....Mosier.
1614512. Bert Shirkey, Laramie, Wyo.

161452. Sarah Ann Shirkey, RR 9, Muscatine, Iowa; b. Jan 1, 1836, not married; deceased.

161453. John Franklin Shirkey, b. Mar 20, 1837, d. Jan 15, 49.
161454. Mary Elizabeth Shirkey, RR 9, Muscatine, Iowa; b. Ap 8, 1839, deceased, not married.

161455. George Washington Shirkey, b. Feb 20 1841, d. 1847.
161456. Oliver James Shirkey, farmer, Muscatine, Iowa; b. Mercer County, Ill, Feb 20, 1843; pvt Co A, 60th Illinois Volunteer Infantry, Hatcher's Division in the Civil War and Sherman's march to the sea; m. Mar 29, 1868 Rebecca Miksell—three children:— He d. 1905.
1614561. Lyde Shirkey, Muscatine, Iowa; b. Feb 26, 1872, m. 07 J. H. Bendle MD, physician at Muscatine—two children:—
16145611. Herbert H. Bendle, b. July 28, 1904.
16145612. Mary Ruth Bendle, b. Dec 24, 1907, m. .....Lew.
1614563. Lonnie Shirkey, Illinois City, Ill; b. July 28, 1890.
1614562. Mecia Shirkey, Davenport, Iowa; b. May 6, 1882.

161457. Allen Jefferson Shirkey, farmer, RR 9, Muscatine, Iowa; b. Ap 16, 1845, not married.
161458. Margaret Eliza Shirkey, b. Mar 11, 1847, d. Dec 28, 62.

161459. Rebecca Jane Shirkey, Des Moines, Iowa; b. Rock Island County, Ill, Mar 12, 1849, m. Sep 8, 67 Bradford R. Whaley, farmer, and moved to Iowa in 1882. He was pvt Co I, 28th Ill Infantry in Civil War, postmaster Gibson, Iowa five years, and d. Ap 24, 1907; she d. 1918—five children:—

1614591. James Allen Whaley, druggist, Des Moines, Iowa; b. July 30, 1868; deceased, never married.
1614592. Josiah Clyde Whaley, agent Great Northern Rwy Co, Wadena, Minn; b. Sep 26, 1869, m. June 1901 Fanny Stice—no children.
1614593. Frank Delbert Whaley, carpenter, Des Moines, Iowa; b. Sep 4, 1871; not married.
1614594. Madison Cousb Whaley, scale inspector, C.R.I. and P. Rwy Co, Des Moines, Iowa; b. June 7, 1874, d. Des Moines Dec 19, 39; m. June 1900 Margaret Conn, dau Samuel C and Jennie Eliza Lester—a daughter:—
16145941. Marguerite Helen Whaley, Des Moines, Iowa; b. Nov 22, 1915, grad Iowa State Coll, Ames, 38; m. Sep 10, 38 Charles C. Tice, US Engineer Corps, son George Nelson T and Etta Ruddy—two children:—
161459411. Margaret Ann Tice, b. Oc 26, 1941.
161459412. Kathryn Marie Tice, b. Sep 26, 1944.

1614595. Livia Leonard Whaley, b. May 2, 1878, d. July 9, 80.

16146. Next now come the five children of Nicholas Shirkey with their lineal descendants—see page 825.

161461. Phebe Ann Shirkey, b. Ap 21, 1846; m. ..... Blackburn.
161462. Martha Elizabeth Shirkey, Brownsville, Ind; b. there Feb 24, 1848, d. Ap 30, 26; m. Mar 31, 67 John W. Knott, farmer, and (2) Oc 18, 92 John Moore, farmer—three children:—

1614621. James Willard Knott, stone mason, Brownsville, Ind;

b. Jan 6, 1870 in Union County, Ind, m. June 20, 01 Josie Showalter—child:—
16146211. Norma Jene Knott, b. Aug 7, 1904, d. Nov 3, 10.

1614622. Lucinda C. Dalia Knott, Brownsville, Ind; b. near there in Union County Oc 2, 1872, m. Feb 21, 91 Joseph Maze, farmer, son John W. M and Susana Howlingsnoth—no children.

1614623. Dorothea Jane Knott, Lafayette, Ind, in 1941; b. near Liberty, Union County, Ind, Jan 31, 1875, grad Liberty HS, m. Aug 3, 98 Rev Bert De Witt Beck, a methodist minister—a son:—

16146231. Paul Arthur Beck, bookkeeper, Lafayette, Ind; b. Nov 5, 1899, enlisted US Navy, World War 1, at Great Lakes Training Camp, hospital service, grad Indianapolis HS; m. Ap 30, 22 B. Lucille Brink—a son:—
161462311. Bruce Lynn Beck, b. South Bend, Ind, Jan 13, 1930.
(The Becks lived sometime at Terra Haute, Ind, where, presumably, Mr. Beck was the Methodist minister.)

161463. Mary Candace Shirkey, Greenville, Ohio; b. Brownsville, Ind, Sep 4, 1851, m. Feb 9, 71 William Logan, farmer in Darke County—three children:—

1614631. William Alonzo Logan, b. Oc 4, 1872, d. Mar 16, 80.

1614632. Robert Emerson Logan, brick mason, Greenville, Ohio; b. June 15, 1874, m. June 22, 02, and d. Aug 18, 23—no children reported.

1614633. Harry Ralph Logan, brick mason, Greenville, Ohio; b. July 23, 1876, d. July 29, 28, m. Sep 20, 98 Sophia Baker—no children.

161464. George Shirkey, farmer, Cottage Grove, Ind; b. Brownsville June 9, 1862, m. 1887 .....; five children:—

1614641. Harrey E. Shirkey, Oxford, Ohio; b. Dec 27, 1889, m. Mar 1913 Pearl Husted.

1614642. Lito B. Shirkey, Liberty, Ind; May 25, 1892, m. (1) Feb 21, 10 Harry H. Toole, railroad agent at Cottage Grove; m. (2) ..... Sanford—no children reported by either.

1614643. James E. Shirkey, farmer, Rural Route, College, Corner, Ohio; b. Oc 8, 1893.

1614644. Bessie C. Shirkey, Richmond, Ind; b. Sep 1894,

1614645. Earl S. Shirkey, Phoenix, Ariz; b. Aug 25, 1899.

161465. James Monroe Shirkey, d. 1899; he m. Mary Crist who d. shortly after him, leaving three children; but no data further.

16147. Mary Shirkey and William Rutherford (or Retherford as Mrs. Epperly corrects it) had the six children who come next with their reported descendants—see page 825. In addition they reared a nephew, James H. Shirey ("relative of William Retherford Sr"), a business man at Norwich, ND, b. Mar 3, 1864 who m. Sep 29, 1936 Dora Freise, a visitor at Muscatine in 1944, but whom the editor cannot yet identify.

161471. Madison Allen Retherford, farmer, Joy, Duncan Township, Mercer County, Ill, where the family was born and reared; b. in Pennsylvania Aug 7, 1835, died Joy Aug 5, 99, soldier in Civil War, Co K, 102nd Illinois Regiment; m. Feb 15, 75 Nancy Jane Gillett, dau Sidney G and Jane McNutt—three children:—

1614711. Jessie Retherford, Joy, Ill; b. Mar 15, 1876, m. Sep 5, 94 John P. Epperly, farmer—three children:—
16147111. Virgil Retherford Epperly, farmer, Joy, Ill; b. there

July 12, 1895, pvt 130th Machine Gun Co, 130th Infantry, 33rd Division, World War 1; m. May 7, 37 Helen Searl, dau Charles and Mabel Searl, separated—no children.

16147112. Stella Marie Epperly, Joy, Ill; b. there June 27, 1897, m. Oc 25, 16 Fred A. Forrest, farmer, son Hiram F and Josephine Hollowell—eight children:—

161471121. Harriet Doyne Forrest, Aledo, Ill; b. Sep 22, 1918, m. Feb 13, 38 Leroy Epperly, farmer—a daughter:—

1614711211. Sharon K. Epperly, b. Nov 11, 1940.

161471122. Ivan Eugene Forrest, farmer, Joy, Ill, US Navy in 1944.

161471123. Maribell Forrest, Joy, Ill; b. Ap 5, 1922, m. Nov 20, 43 Wendell Peterson, US Army in 1944 at Santa Barbara, Cal.

161471124. Duane Forrest, b. June 20, 1925, d. at birth.

161471125. Donna Marie Forrest, b. Oc 8, 1927, stu HS.

161471126. Ardis Joan Forrest, b. Dec 12, 1931.

161471127. Garl Alden Forrest, b. June 5, 1933.

161471128. Shirley Ann Forrest, b. Dec 28, 1935.

16147113. Mamie Crystal Epperly, Joy, Ill; b. there Sep 13, 1901, m. Feb 15, 21 Myron Duncan, farmer, son Truman D and Leota Terry—two children—

161471131. Richard Wayne Duncan, farmer, US Army in Iran in 1944; b. Dec 2, 1921, m. July 11, 41 Marie Morey.

161471132. Dean Ellwood Duncan, farmer, Joy, Ill; b. June 13, 1929; at Joy HS in 44.

1614712. William Lester Retherford, farmer, Joy, Ill; b. there Nov 10, 1877, m. Mar 28, 00 Matie Esther Gates, dau Clarence R. G and Esther Carnagy—three children:—

16147121. Pearl Retherford, b. June 20, 1902, d. 1904.

16147122. Letha Retherford, b. Feb 15, 1908, m. ..... Miller.

16147123. William Retherford, 3rd, b. May 20, 1910.

1614713. Charles Henry Retherford, farmer, Joy, Ill; b. there Oc 8, 1880, d. there Dec 8, 27, m. June 30, 08 Edna Vance, dau James b. V and Rebecca Carnagy—four children:—

16147131. Vance Retherford, b. May 4, 1909, d. Mar 17, 10.

16147132. Darlene Retherford, Santa Barbara, Cal; b. Joy Mar 4, 1912, m. ..... Crank.

16147133. Lois Retherford, Litchfield, Ill; b. Sep 17, 1914, m. ..... Blaser.

16147134. Bonnie Jean Retherford, Santa Barbara, Cal; b. Mar 17, 1925.

(These last addresses are probably World War 2 temporary addresses, with permanent addresses at Joy, though Mrs. Epperly says the family remained intact at Joy until "Brother Charles' girls got married and moved away")

161472. Patrick S. Retherford, b. Aug 22, 1838, d. Sep 22, 85.

161473. Sarah E. Retherford, b. Jan 31, 1842, d. June 4, 87

161474. Delia J. Retherford, b. Oc 7, 1846, d. Jan 15, 1914.

161475. James F. Retherford, farmer, b. May 8, 1850, d. Jan 8, 13, m. Oc 24, 72 Sarah J. Collins.

161476. John C. Retherford, b. July 17, 1852, d. Feb 3, 1884.

—..—..—..—

1615. Next in order come the ten children of Rachel Shirkey and William Shanklin—see page 782. They were:—

16151. Andrew Shanklin, farmer, b. near Centerville, WVa, Jan 21, 1805, died Pendleton, Ind Sep 10, 65, sometime mem Ind Legislature; m. Aug 30, 26 Jane Vawter, who d. Ap 9, 80—seven children.

16152. George Shirkey Shanklin, b. Sep 26, 1806, deceased, m. Miss Webb of Covington, Ind—no children.

16153. William Henry Shanklin, b. July 4, 1808, farmer near Union, WVa, d. May 1, 48, m. Catherine Aiken Alexander—seven children.

16154. John Davidson Shanklin soldier CSA; b. Ap 7, 1810, d. 1871 m. Evelyn Sullivan, dau Rev. E. Sullivan, said to have had three children.

16155. Alexander Lewis Shanklin, farmer, b. Centerville, Ap 15, 1813, d. at Mercer Salt Works, WVa, Sep 29, 89; soldier CSA; m. Nov 15, 36 Sallie McClaugherty, who d. June 6, 44, dau James McC and Sallie Mullins—three children.

16156. Robert Logan Shanklin, farmer and stock raiser, sometime school teacher; adjutant in Monroe County militia, soldier, CSA; b. Centerville (now Greenville) WVa, Feb 12, 1816, d. July 29, 96 at Sandoval, Ill where police magistrate many years; m. Nov 13, 44 Eleanor or Ellen Lybrook, who d. Feb 18, 05, dau Philip L and Margaret Mars—six children.

16157. Mary Jane Shanklin, b. Centerville Nov 11, 1817, d. Putnam County, WVa, Ap 1895; m. Feb 9, 37 Joseph Richard Hill, farmer and colonel of militia before the Civil War, son of James Hill and ....., d. Ap 19, 92—eleven children.

16158. James Madison Shanklin, farmer in Monroe County; b. Centerville (now Greenville) Feb 20, 1840, d. there Feb 25, 1900; soldier in Lowry's Battery, CSA, four years, justice of the peace, elder in Presby Ch, supt of Sunday school forty years; m. May 3, 63 Mary Jane Miller, dau Captain Thomas M and Sarah Wiseman—eight children (Questionaire corrected to read:— James Madison Haynes Shanklin, in a later hand).

16159. Patrick Henry Shanklin, farmer; b. Centerville, July 21, 1822, d. Wolf Creek, Monroe County, WVa, 1878; soldier, CSA; m. (1) Eveline Burdette, who d. 1862, and (2) 1864 Mrs. Veralia Morrison De Bussey, and (3) Lucy Burdette, widow living at Alderson in 1910—four children by (1), two by (2).

16159x. Elizabeth Ann Shanklin, b. Sep 26, 1824, d. Feb 22, 05 in Greenbrier County, WVa; m. George Kirkpatrick—no descendants.

16151. Next then come the children and lineal descendants of Andrew Shanklin and Jane Vawter:—

161511. Ann Eliza Henderson Shanklin, Anderson, Ind; b. June 23, 1827, d. May 5, 1907, m. Ap 7, 57 Samuel W. Hutton, merchant and farmer—five children:—

1615111. Charles Shanklin Hutton, Topeka, Kan; b. Mar 2, 1859, m. Aug 25, 88 Mamie C. Reed, dau Thomas and Virginia Reed—two children:—

16151111. Mabel Vawter Reed Hutton, b. May 30, 1889, d. Feb 10, 1902.

16151112. Samuel Reed Hutton, Topeka, Kan; b. Aug 25, 1891.

1615112. Edward Samuel Hutton, glass manufacturer, Lapel, Ind; b. Irving, Iowa, Oc 24, 1866, m. July 11, 94 Ida C. Dunham—four children:—

16151121. George Leland Hutton, b. Ap 15, 1895.

16151122. Mary Audrey Hutton, b. July 16, 1897.

16151123. Anna Virginia Hutton, b. Sep 4, 1899.

16151124. Charles Gerald Hutton, b. Oc 23, 1901.

1615113. Elizabeth Jane Hutton, Anderson, Ind; b. 1864, d. June 29, 07, not married.

1615114. Mary Adaline Hutton, Anderson, Ind, not married.

1615115. William Hutton, d. Aug 1871, about six years old.

(In 1944 the widow of Edward S. Hutton was living at Miami, Fla, but none of the children of Ann Shanklin Hutton were alive.)

161512. William Vawter Shanklin, farmer and manufacturer, Anderson, Ind; b. Oc 1, 1829, d. July 27, 02; m. June 14, 55 Sarah Henry, dau George H and Leah Lewis—eight children:—

1615121. Emily Alice Shanklin, b. Ap 16, 1856, d. Oc 16, 57.

1615122. Glenn Dale Shanklin, corrugated paper maker, and millwright, Anderson, Ind; b. near Pendleton, Ind, July 3, 1858, d. Mar 30, 20; ed public schools at Pendleton and Anderson; m. Ap 18, 83 Minerva Bethena Wickersham, d. Sep 15, 27, dau Dr. Noah Ludlow and Mary Jane Wickersham—two children:—

16151221. Mary Glenn Shanklin, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Anderson, June 11, 1885, grad Anderson HS 04, m. Mar 31, 07 Elmer Elwood Reed, b. Springport, Ind, b. July 4, 1886, son John R and Anna Doosickle, occupation not given—seven children:—

161512211. John Dale Reed, Metuchen, NJ; b. Racine, Wis, July 13, 1908, m. Dec 7, 32 Mary Roxbury of Metuchen—two children:—

1615122111. James Richard Reed, b. Sep 15, 1936.

1615122112. Marilyn Reed, b. Sep 6, 1941.

161512212. Margaret Adaline Reed, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Anderson Jan 1, 1911, grad Shortridge HS 27, m. Sep 12, 31 Roscoe Goodman Westfall, Jr, die tool maker, son R. G. W and Alice Margaret Bauer—two children:—

1615122121. Dale Owen Westfall, b. Aug 18, 1934.

1615122122. Marjorie Ellen Westfall, b. Oc 9, 1939.

161512213. Dorotha May Reed, Indianapolis, Ind; b. there Sep 1, 1912, grad Muncie (Ind) HS 30, m. Dec 5, 32 George Alben Collins, mechanic, fireman first class, US Navy in 44, son George Washington C and Cynthia Ridlin—four children:—

1615122131. Mary Judith Collins, b. Mar 4, 1935.

1615122132. Carolyn Sue Collins, b. Aug 10, 1936.

1615122133. George Reed Collins, b. Dec 2, 1938.

1615122134. Charles Ivor Collins, b. Oc 31, 1940.

161512214. Charles Rudolph Reed, US Army in 1944, enlisted in Oc 1939; b. Racine, Wis Mar 20, 1914.

161512215. Twin, not named, b. Mar 20, 1914, d. shortly.

161512216. Mildred Glenn Reed, Muncie, Ind; b. Racine, Wis, Oc 30, 1915, grad Burn's HS, Muncie, 33; m. Sep 25, 37 Frank William Schwer, electrician, son Frank D. S and Clara Becker—four children:—

1615122161. Frank Glen Schwer, b. June 6, 1938.

1615122162. Robert Allen Schwer, b. July 29, 1939.

1615122163. Janet Lynne Schwer, b. Oc 24, 1941.

1615122164. Rebecca Lee Schwer, b. Oc 25, 1943.

161512217. Robert Elmer Reed, US Army in 1944, enlisted Aug 1943; b. Milwaukee, Wis, Aug 8, 1924.

16151222. Charles Wickersham Shanklin, Anderson, Ind; b. June 21, 1889, d. July 4, 31, m. Sep 21, 12 Blanche Marie Martin—two children:—

161512221. Chester Martin Shanklin, Chesterfield, Mo; b. Mar 29, 1914, m. June 11, 37 Anna Mary La Force.

161512222. Norman Adair Shanklin, Anderson, Ind; b. Oc 17, 1915, m. Mar 3, 39 Anna Belle Adams.

1615123. Luella Maud Shanklin, Anderson, Ind; b. near Pendleton, Ind Oc 1, 1860, d. Anderson Feb 10, 15, m. Ap 2, 86 Richard Napoleon Mattox, printer, d. Ap 15, 14, son Samuel and Anna Mattox—seven children:—

16151231. Samuel William Mattox, Anderson, Ind; b. Aug 18, 1887, d. 1940, m. Oc 12, 07 Hazel J. Gallman.

16151232. Ben Shanklin Mattox, file worker, Anderson, Ind; b. there Aug 9, 1888, m. June 21, 13 Emma Martha Haven, dau Willard Harvy H and Fannie Estella Colby—three children:—

161512321. Leona Maxine Mattox, b. and d. Sep 29, 1915.

161512322. Wilma Doris Mattox, clerk, W.M.C.A., Anderson, Ind; b. Mar 13, 1919.

161512323. Willard Richard Mattox, RR 4, Anderson; b. Jan 12, 1927, student in 1944.

16151233. Robert Richard Mattox, tavern operator, Anderson, Ind, b. Sep 5, 1890, not married in 1944.

16151234. Infant, not named, d. at birth in 1891.

16151235. Sarah Anna Mattox, Kenton, Ohio; b. Sep 18, 1892, at Washington, DC, grad Anderson HS 10 and teachers' course at Ind Univ; m. Oc 16, 13 Harry Leon Lindamood, mgr Western Union Telegraph Co, corp signal corps, World War 1, son Frank L and June Spears—two children:—

161512351. Emerson Lindamood, b. Sep 12, 1920, stu Ohio State Univ, lieut US Army Air Corps, Los Vages, NM in 1945; m. May 7, 42 Jane Lukingbeal—a son:—

1615123511. Michael William Lindamood, b. Ap 25, 1945

161512352. Donald Lindamood, technical sgt, US Army Air Corps, Buckley Field, Colo, in 1945; b. Sep 20, 1923; radio gunner on a B 17 flying fortess in France and Germany, with distinguished flying cross, air medal, and two stars.

16151236. George Edward Mattox, post office employee, RR 6, Anderson, Ind; b. Aug 27, 1897, m. Aug 27, 22 Anna Rosalie Johnson—three children:—

161512361. Anna Lee Mattox, b. Oc 31, 1926.

161512362. John Edward Mattox, b. July 29, 1928.

161512363. Lorena May Mattox, b. Mar 25, 1931.

16151237. Henry Ernest Mattox, mechanic, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Dec 15, 1899, m. Nov 27, 37 Mrs. Belva N. (Hilligoss) Brown.

1615124. George Andrew Shanklin, b. Feb 15, 1864, d. Oc 30, 76.

1615125. Harvy William Shanklin, painter, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Ap 19, 1866, d. Feb 8, 39, m. June 19, 95 Lula Otis Fisher, d. Mar 5, 31, dau Elias and Margaret Fisher—three children:—

16151251. Merle Fisher Shannlin, b. May 30, 1897, d. June 25, 35, not married.

16151252. Vera Katheryn Shanklin, Indianapolis, Ind; b. there June 21, 1914, m. Dec 23, 39 Charles William Collins, b. Dec 23, 1907, son Martin and Elizabeth Collins—no children.

16151253. Martha Jane Shanklin, Indianapolis, Ind; b. there Jan 6, 1920, m. Dec 23, 39 Paul George Sirmin, b. in Macedonia May 20, 1908, an attorney, grad Univ Ind—two children:—

161512531. Marie Rosanna Sirmin, b. Sep 24, 1940.

161512532. Lucinda Jane Sirmin, b. Nov 26, 1943.

1615126. Jane Leah Shanklin, Alderson, WVa; b. July 6, 1869, m.

Feb 17, 09 Randolph S. Baker—no children.

1615127. Charles Ernest Shanklin, electrician, Anderson, Ind; b. June 7, 1872, d. Aug 12, 06, m. Sep 28, 04 Sarah Ellen Smith, who d. May 24, 36—no children.

1615128. Robert Orval Shanklin, eighth and last child William Vawter Shanklin, accountant, Indianapolis, Ind; b. near Pendleton, Ind, Jan 19, 1875; m. Dec 14, 04 Regina Paulin—no children; a chief authority on this particular Shanklin line.

161513. Mary Elizabeth Shanklin, Chico, Cal; b. near Pendleton, Ind, May 6, 1839, d. Mar 2, 33, educ at Pendleton; m. Oc 6, 70 Frederick Alexander Hamilton, MD, physician, pvt Co H 1st Artillery Regt of Missouri Volunteers in the Civil War, grad Cincinnati Med Coll about 1865, d. Ap 19, 99—three children:—

1615131. Henry Louis Hamilton MD, physician, b. Sep 17, 1871 d. Dec 30, 1903, not married.

1615132. Percy Lee Hamilton, MD, Chico, Cal; b. Dec 11, 1874, physician; m. May 27, 07 Frances Bernice Nelson—two children:—

16151321. Louis Billy Hamilton, Los Gatos, Cal; b. 1909.

16151322. Maida Lee Hamilton, San Francisco, Cal; b. Marysville, Cal, May 26, 1912, grad Chico State Teachers' Coll 34, grad stu Univ Cal two years; teacher; m. Sep 18, 38 Walter S. Newbauer Jr, salesman Newbauer and Schmale, wholesale grocers, son Walter Sigmund N and Inez Lucille Rice.

1615133. Ortis Llewellyn Hamilton, Sacramento, Cal; b. Nov 1, 1878, m. Dec 24, 06 Sara Lee Huffman—no children.

161514. Emily Linton Shanklin, Pendleton, Ind; b. there Jan 5, 1843, m. Nov 23, 69 Charles Eugene Goodrich, lawyer, who d. Ap 6, 08—six children:—

1615141. Lulu May Goodrich, b. May 8, 1872, d. Mar 5, 1901, m. Jan 31, 1900—no children.

1615142. Nina Ethel Goodrich, b. Mar 1874—no data further.

1615143. Eugene Clare Goodrich, b. Jan 25, 1876, d. 1940, not married; 1st sgt F. troop, 3rd Cavalry "Reg" (regt or regular army?).

1615144. Frederick Louis Goodrich, farmer, Pendleton, Ind; b. there Mar 18, 1878, d. 1939; m. June 3, 08 Catherine Appleford, dau Stephen and Charlotte Appleford—two children:—

16151441. Catherine Emily Goodrich, New York, NY; b. Nov 12, 1908, m. Howard L. Warriner—no children.

16151442. Ruth Marie Goodrich, Pendleton, Ind; b. Dec 7, 1909, m. William (Mc) Vaugh Jr, farmer—two children:—

161514421. William Frederick Vaugh, b. Ap 19, 1935.

161514422. Catherine Sue Vaugh, b. Mar 12, 1937.

1615145. Horace Verne Goodrich, b. July 5, 1880, not married in 1941.

1615146. Mary Edith Goodrich, Greenwood, Ind; b. Pendleton Jan 30, 1884, grad Pendleton HS 03, stu Univ Ind, m. Nov 10, 09 Lunsford Eliga Cox, MD, physician, grad Univ Ind Med School 06, d. Ap 1920—three children:—

16151461. Lunsford Eliga Cox Jr, salesman, Greenwood, Ind; b. Dec 26, 1910, grad Franklin Coll, Franklin, Ind 32, ensign US Navy in the Pacific Area in 1943; m. Jan 28, 43 Martha Mae Gallaher, dau Brooks Gallaher of Columbus, Ohio.

16151462. Edith Virginia Cox, New York NY; b. Sep 27, 1912, grad De Pauw Univ 33; m. July 37 Charles Leslie Avery, sports writer, formerly of Memphis, Tenn—two children:—

161514621. Stephen Goodrich Avery, b. Ap 22, 1938.

161514622. Leslie Joan Avery, b. Sep 1, 1940.

16151463. Emily Jean Cox, music supervisor, Greenwood, Ind; b. Feb 9, 1915, grad De Pauw Univ 36, not married in 1942.

161515. Charles Shanklin, died young.

161516. Jane Shanklin, died Shanklin.

161517. Andrew Alonzo Shanklin, b. Sep 31, 1848, d. Aug 21, 1873; m. Juliet Maul.

16153. The seven children of William Henry Shanklin, come next in order with their descendants as reported—see page 829.

161531. Mary Benson Shanklin, m. Alfred Davison Smith, and lived apparently at or near the Salt Sulphur Springs in Monroe County, WVa—five children:—

1615311. Alice Josephine Smith, Salt Sulphur Springs, WVa; b. Mar 26, 1853, m. Wilson Smith—no data further.

1615312. Nettie Smith, Salt Sulphur Springs; b. June 1, 1856, d. Jan 20, 12, m. Gran(ville) Ballard, farmer?—three children:—

16153121. Mary Clementine Ballard, Union, WVa; b. Salt Sulphur Springs, Mar 19, 1886, m. Mar 10, 10 Harry Clifford Ballard, janitor at the High School, son Fletcher Chambers Ballard and Nancy Jane Ballard (her maiden name)—four children:—

161531211. Reta Mae Ballard, Beckley, WVa; b. Oc 28, 1911, m. Ap 29, 42 Ernest Dale Vass, filling station operator—no children.

161531212. Mabel Catherine Ballard, Salt Sulphur Springs; b. May 6, 1917, m. Dec 9, 39 Harry Bernard Ellison, school teacher.

161531213. William Howard Ballard, Pearisburg, Va; b. Sep 24, 1919, m. May 31, 41 Kathlee Mae Ratcliffe; in the US Marines in 1945.

161531214. Mary Edith Ballard, b. Sep 15, 1922.

16153122. William Alford Ballard, Jackson, Ohio; twin, b. Mar 19, 1886.

16153123. Joseph Alton Ballard.

1615313. Rosa Benson Smith, Union, WVa; b. 1862, m. Jan 30, 12 Elmer White Kessinger, farmer?—five children:—

16153131. Ira C. Kessinger, b. June 16, 1885, d. Ap 27, 87.

16153132. Horace Clark Kessinger, farmer, Union, WVa; b. there Mar 12, 1888, m. Sep 1912 Eva Lillian Ellison, dau William E and Sallie Farley, and (2) June 7, 29 Luemma Caroline Shumate, dau Joseph S and Marie Bryson—two children:—

161531321. Hallie Maxine Kessinger, Union, WVa; b. July 6, 1913, m. Dec 24, 37 Harvey Leach—three children:—

1615313211. Ann Elizabeth Leach, b. Mar 5, 1939.

1615313212. Patricia Lillian Leach, b. Jan 21, 1941.

1615313213. Bettie Sue Leach, b. Jan 23, 1943,

161531322. Horace Clark Kessinger Jr, Hinton, WVa; Battery A 240th AAA Slt. Battalion in 1945; b. Nov 5, 1918, m. Dec 27, 38 Virginia Wimmer—a son:—

1615313221. Philip David Kessinger, b. Ap 1, 1942.

16153133. Walter Kessinger, b. June 24, 1892, d. May 30. 95.

16153134. Ezra W. Kessinger, farmer, R 1, Mount Hope, WVa; b. Union, WVa, Dec 9, 1895, pvt in World War 1; not married.

16153135. Mattie Benson Kessinger, Beckley, WVa; b. Union Oc 3, 1897, m. Feb 1, 25 Burk Williams, merchant, who d. in 37—six children:—

161531351. Rosa Williams, b. May 25, 1926.

161531352. Mary A. Williams b. May 28, 1927.

161531353. Della M. Williams, b. Dec 8, 1930.

161531354. Lewis F. Williams, b. Nov 11, 1932.

161531355. Daisy M. Williams, b. Feb 17, 1934.

161531356. Lonnie C. Williams, b. Jan 17, 1937.

1615314. James W. Smith, b. July 18, 1858; d. infant.

1615315. Susan Ann Smith, Greenville, WVa; b. Mar 26, 1864, m. Ap 13, 87 Cornelius Robert Arnott, farmer, b. Greenville Jan 4, 1860, d. Jan 24, 44—three children:—

16153151. Nellie Maud Arnott, Greenville, WVa; b. Nov 11, 1890, m. Dec 25, 12 George H. Wickle, farmer from Morrill, Kan, (which may be address), son George Washington M and Agnes Harvey—two children:—

161531511. Eugene A. Wikle, b. Jan 29, 1915; US Army in 44, pvt first class, Detachment of Patients, 27th Gen Hosp, apparently somewhere in the Pacific area.

161531512. Elzada Wikle, b. Oc 8, 1921.

16153152. Henry Lee Arnott, Greenville, WVa; b. Dec 24, 1901; m. Oc 6, 26 Lucile Canterbury.

16153153. Nannie Tiffany Arnott, Sarton, WVa; b. June 24, 1905, m. Dec 28, 26 Henry Jesse Carterbury, who d. July 27, 34, and (2) Jan 4, 39 James B. Wickline—no children reported.

161532. Michael Alexander Shanklin, b. 1835, m. Flora Raines, dau Elisha and Lettie E. Raines; farmer at Union, d. 1884—three children:—

1615321. Leonidas A(lexander?) Shanklin, Hinton, WVa; b. May 5, 1871, d. Oc 3, 1944, m. Dec 29, 92 Bettie Elizabeth Meadows, b. Pence Springs Mar 6, 1874—four children:—

16153211. Carl A. Shanklin, b. Aug 24, 1895, soldier, World War 1, d. Aug 27, 18, m. Ap 14, 18 Margaret Green of Creamery, WVa—no Children.

16153212. Clara Edna Shanklin, Hinton, WVa; b. Nov 6, 1896, m. Mar 5, 13 James Edward Grimmett, b. June 5, 1889—three children:—

161532121. George William Grimmett, South Charlestion, WVa; b. Nov 28, 1913, m. July 3, 39 Cornelia Lane.

161532122. Ashby Grimmett, Americus, Fla; b. Sep 16, 1915, m. Ap 29, 42 Bessie Ellen Gunnels.

161532123. Eugene Edward Grimmett, b. Aug 1, 1917.

16153213. Arcy Villie Shanklin, R 8, Alderson, WVa; b. Lowell, WVa, Dec 22, 1899, m. May 20, 17 Arthur Bistic agriculturist at Federal institution, son Thomas B and Sarah Ellen Flunrie (?)—four children:—

161532131. James Luther Bostic b. Feb 11, 1919, d. Nov 13, 19.

161532132. Clarence Arthur Bostic Jr, b. Feb 15, 1921, grad Alderson HS 41, military police in World War 2, pvt 1455th AAF unit, Alascan Div AFC, Great Falls, Mon; m. June 4, 43 Lucealle Croy.

161532133. Bessie Jannitt Bostic, payroll clerk, Baltimore, Md; b. Jan 8, 1925, grad Alderson HS 43.

161532134. Calvin Ray Bostic, b. Aug 15, 1928.

16153214. Flora Ellen Shanklin, Creamery, WVa; b. Lowell, WVa, Dec 4, 1902, m. Ap 7, 26 John L. Ellis, Jr, postmaster, son John Leondas E

and Elizabeth Ann Spode—three children:—

161532141. R. Kenneth Ellis, truck driver, Creamery, WVa; b. Ap 13, 1927.

161532142. Billy S. Ellis, b. Jan 6, 1930, in HS in 1944.

161532143. Mildred J. Ellis, b. Mar 31, 1932.

1615322. Harrison Hanse Shanklin, farmer, Lowell, WVa; b. Union Dec 10, 1873, m. Sep 28, 98 Alice Coiner Lively, b. Aug 19, 1869, dau George Coiner L and Mary Louise Gwinn—two children:—

16153221. Harry Gwinn Shanklin, farmer, Lowell, WVa; b. June 11, 1900, m. ..... and (2) Ap 3, 33 Glenna Nelson—two children:—

161532211. Harry Lee Shanklin, b. Nov 16, 1923; in US Army in 1944, rank and place not given.

161532212. Ronald Owen Shanklin, b. Feb 25, 1938.

16153222. Ellen Alrhea Shanklin, Lowell, WVa; b. Sep 29, 1902, m. Dec 15, 26 Leonard Earle Cooke of Sink's Grove, WVa, farmer, b. Ap 23, 1906—a son:—

161532221. Leonard Earle Cooke Jr, b. Jan 26, 1928.

1615323. Eliza Jane Shanklin, Lowell, WVa; b. Jan 18, 1875, m. Dec 27, 92 Allen Thomas Cooper, carpenter, b. Jan 28, 1872 —five children:—

16153231. Effie Susan Cooper, Hinton, WVa; b. Dec 18, 1894, m. Frank Bare.

16153232. Nellie Ula Cooper, Hinton, WVa; b. Dec 23, 1896, m. William Wallace.

16153233. Glenna Jessie Cooper, Clifton Forge, Va; b. May 22, 1899, m. Arthur Pannell.

16153234. Kathleen Cooper, Hinton, WVa; b. Nov 6, 1902, m. Estil Wilson.

16153235. Lucile Cooper, Hinton, WVa; b. Nov 7, 1907, m. Earl Meadows.

161533. Delilah Shanklin, b. Sep 1, 1838, d. about 1868, m. about 1857 Stewart A. Bare, b. Mar 23, 1831, d. Nov 29, 1900, farmer at Salt Sulphur Springs, Monroe County, WVa (original German probably Baer)—three children:—

1615331. William Shanklin Bare, farmer, Salt Sulphur Springs; b. there June 30, 1858, d. Aug 5, 35, m. (1) 1900 Martha Smith, who d. Aug 2, 05; m. (2) Nov 16, 10 Minnie Holyman, who d. Jan 27, 20, and (3) Ap 20, 21 Ada Wickline —a daughter by (2):—

16153311. Lama Bare, Salt Sulphur Springs; b. Oc 10, 1914, m. Nov 28, 35 Ralph Compton, farmer, b. Ap 6, 1913—a daughter:—

161533111. Nancy Sue Compton, b. Aug 20, 1944.

1615332. John Oliver Bare, farmer, Rock Camp, Monroe County, WVa; b. Salt Sulphur Springs Dec 18, 1860, d. May 13, 33, m. Oc 28, 03 Minnie Mitchell, dau 1st Lieut Thomas Riley M (Civil War) and Nannie Smith—two children:—

16153321. Nancy Buell Bare, Ronceverte, WVa; b. Union Mar 3, 1905, m. Nov 12, 24 Sterling E. Bare, druggist, b. Jan 12, 1904, son Frank Bare and Ida Rippetoe—a son:—

161533211. Sterling Elwood Bare Jr, b. June 7, 1926, stu in Pharmacy, Univ WVa in 1944.

16153322. Thomas Benton Bare, State Auditor, Union, WVa; b. Salt Sulphur Springs Feb 20, 1912, grad Union HS, m. Oc 10, 35 Sue Pauline Hayes, teacher, b. Alderson Sep 17, 1912, dau Henry Mason H and Elizabeth Boggs—a son:—

161533221. Thomas Benton Bare 2nd, b. July 12, 1942.

1615333. Emma Bare, Union, WVa; b. May 11, 1863, m. Aug 18, 78 John Jacob Beckner, who was b. Ap 16, 1859 and d. Nov 11, 95—six children:—

16153331. Oscar Beckner, Salt Sulphur Springs; b. Jan 18, 1881.

16153332. Willie Beckner, farmer, Salt Sulphur Springs; b. Mar 7, 1884, m. Aug 15, 17 Rachel Skelton—a daughter:—

161533321. Zeta Mae Beckner, Alderson, WVa; b. Sep 17, 1920, m. 1944 Orville Upton.

16153333. Frank Beckner, Connersville, Ind; b. Mar 4, 1889, m. (1) Dora Wickline and (2) Glena Bostwick—two children:—

161533331. Delores Beckner.

161533332. Delford Beckner.

16153334. Grover Beckner (Miss), Salt Sulphur Springs; b. Dec 3, 1890.

16153335. John Beckner, Union, WVa; b. Nov 20, 1891, m. (1) ..... and (2) Aubrey Robinson—one child by (1) and two by (2):—

161533351. Charles Beckner, Connersville, Ind.

161533352. Emma Joyce Beckner, b. 1934.

161533353. Barbara Beckner.

16153336. Clarence Beckner, Union, WVa; b. May 3, 1894.

161534. Virginia Hance Shanklin, b. Centerville, WVa, Feb 21, 1841, d. Zenith, Monroe County, WVa, Mar 24, 82, grad girls' school at Union; m. June 17, 61 James Alexander Pyne, farmer, school trustee and road overseer, pvt Co B, 26th Regt, Va Infantry, CSA, son Madison Milhollin P and Mahala Smith, b. Dec 3, 1837—ten children:—

1615341. Walter Hoffield Pyne; farmer, Columbus, Kan; b. Sep 16, 1862, d. June 22, 37, m. Oc 14, 84 Magdalen Cunnings Wallace—five children:—

16153411. Nora Elizabeth Pyne, b. Nov 23, 1885, d. Aug 2, 38, m. May 9, 05 Leslie E. Scovell, Columbus, Kan—four children:—

161534111. Prudence Scovell, Palo Alto, Cal; b. Jan 17, 1907, m. Ap 19, 28 Waldo Mayfield—a daughter:—

1615341111. Joyce Mayfield, b. Aug 20, 1933.

161534112. Bruce Scovell, Concordia, Kan; b. Nov 27, 1909, m. Aug 19, 28 Lucile Majors—two children:—

1615341121. Shirley Jean Scovell, b. Aug 3, 1933.

1615341122. Jay Dale Scovell, b. Nov 12, 1935.

161534113. Leslie E. Scovell Jr, Columbus, Kan, b. July 3, 1911, m. Sep 16, 36 Margie Long—a child:—

1615341131. Diana Lee Scovell, d. an infant.

161534114. Edna Scovell, Columbus, Kan; b. Sep 12, 1913, m. June 3, 35 Virn Koger—two children:—

1615341141. Ronnie Ray Koger, b. Aug 2, 1939.

1615341142. Leslie Ralph Koger, b. Feb 22, 42.

16153412. James Earl Pyne, Columbus, Kan; b. Dec 6, 1888, m. (1) Ap 23, 10 Fern Anna Reinhardt, (2) Oc 9, 19 Helen R. Wade who d. Jan 15, 20, and (3) Jan 19, 30 Nellie Lee Neese, a quarter Cherokee Indian—five children:—(Later address, Portland, Tex?)

161534121. Earl Charles Pyne, b. Feb 16, 1911, drowned.

161534122. Wallace Greely Pyne, Columbus, Kan; warrant carpenter, US Navy in the Pacific area; b. May 15, 1913, m. May 22, 32 Lucile Lillian Cathey —a daughter:—

1615341221. Joan Marie Pyne, b. Nov 8, 1933.

161534123. James Edward Pyne Jr, b. Jan 11, 1931.
161534124. Jack Gailen Pyne, b. Sep 12, 1935.
161534125. Nora Elaine Pyne, b. Jan 10, 1938.

16153413. Virginia Grace Pyne, Madera, Cal; b. Aug 4, 1891, m. Sep 24, 14 William C. Anderson—two children:—
161534131. Robert William Anderson, b. Sep 21, 1916, m. Margaret E. Olson—a son:—
1615341311. Dennis William Anderson, b. Sep 13, 1942.
161534132. Harry Carl Anderson, b. Jan 21, 1920.

16153414. Bruce Pyne, b. Dec 4, 1894, m. July 29, 15 Stella Marie Poynter —five children:—
161534141. Arlie Charles Pyne, b. July 5, 1916, m. Ap 8, 39 Rosalie Maude Riley—two children:—
1615341411. Charles Larry b. Oc 1, 1940.
1615341412. Beverly Joe Pyne, b. Oc 8, 1942.

161534142. Leila Marie Pyne, Denver, Colo; b. Sep 17, 1917, m. Mar 27, 37 Dale Allison Shearer—a son:—
1615341421. Robert Dale Shearer, b. July 19, 1941.

161534143. Mary Helen Pyne, Atlanta, Iowa; b. July 29, 1919, m. Feb 14, 41 Murl Lester Robison—a son:—
1615341431. Murl Dean Robison, b. Jan 11, 1942.

161534144. James Pyne, b. Jan 21, 1921, d. Jan 26, 21.
161534145. Lottie Louise Pyne, b. Nov 27, 1926.

16153415. ..... Pyne, a son who d. an infant.

1615342. Catherine Aiken Pyne, Lindside, Monroe County, WVa; b. Zenith, WVa, Oc 24, 1865, d. Lindside Mar 25, 29, m. Sep 22, 87 Randolph Fletcher Miller, carpenter, son Thomas M and Jane Shires—five children:—
16153421. Leonidas Clifton Miller, Ronceverte or Zenith, WVa; b. Oc 17, 1888, m. Sep 2, 14 Bertie B. Falls.
16153422. Della V. Jane Miller, Zenith, WVa; b. Oc 7, 1890, m. Oc 15, 13 Edgar Adams Dunbar, farmer—three children:—
161534221. Velma Catherine Dunbar, Newport News, Va; b. June 14, 1915, m. Aug 15, 44 John Burton.
161534222. Thomas Randolph Dunbar, postmaster at Zenith; b. Nov 21, 1917.
161534223. James Edgar Dunbar, farmer, b. June 10, 1921.
(The above three grad from Gap Mills High School)

16153423. Florence Lily Miller, employee Armour and Co, Roanoke, Va; b. Mar 25, 1892, not married.
16153424. Clarence Dexter Miller, b. Oc 22, 1899, d. Aug 21, 1901.
16153425. Bertha Susan Miller, Purcellville, Pa; b. Mar 26, 1903, m. Oc 15, 24 John Lee McDaniel, farmer—five children:—
161534251. Ross Lee Catherine McDaniel, b. Feb 18, 1926.
161534252. Mildred Louise McDaniel, b. Sep 9, 1928.
161534253. Virginia Sue McDaniel, b. Dec 9, 1930.
161534254. John William McDaniel, b. Nov 9, 1932.
161534255. Richard Alexander McDaniel, b. Mar 6, 1941.

1615343. James Madison Pyne, furrier, St Louis, Mo; b. near Zenith, WVa, Feb 4, 1869, grad Park Coll, Parkville, Mo, pvt Co B, 36th Regt

US Volunteer Infantry, 8th Army Corps, Army of the Philippines (99-01), under Gen Arthur MacArthur; m. Aug 12, 08 Eleanor Elizabeth Raeburn, dau Robert R and Rose Machmer—a son:—

16153431. Robert Alexander Pyne, draftsman, St Louis Mo; b. June 17, 1909 at Webster Groves, Mo, grad Webster Groves HS 27; m. May 25, 40 Caryl Hodgin, dau John Lester H(mem Mo legislature) and Emma Marti (b. in Switzerland), who lived at Maitland, Mo—two children:—

161534311. Mary Eleanor Pyne, b. Jan 24, 1942.
161534312. Margaret Rae Pyne, b. Sep 5, 1943.

1615344. William Henry Pyne, rancher, Visalia, Cal; b. Dec 27, 1872, d. Jan 27, 44, m. Elizabeth Stafford—no children.
1615345. Boy, twin, died at birth.
1615346. Boy, the other twin, died at birth.
1615347. Skipwith Randolph Pyne, Zenith, WVa; b. May 11, 1875, m. Oc 25, 98 Martin B. Miller, farmer—eight children:—

16153471. Clement Pierson Miller, b. Aug 6, 1899, d. May 7, 22, m. Dec 4, 21 Florence Martin—a daughter:—
161534711. Ruth Elizabeth Miller, b. Oc 4, 1922, m. Chester Austin.

16153472. Benjamin Erskine Miller, Connersville, Ind; b. July 24, 1901, m. Aug 1, 25 Mildred Partlow—two children:—

161534721. Jeremiah Erskine Miller, machinist and aviator, Connersville; b. Mar 24, 1932.
161534722. Jay Franklin Miller, b. July 19, 1934.

16153473. Lettie Pearl Miller, Zenith, WVa; b. Aug 18, 1903, m. Nov 25, 25 Winfred Howard Kessinger—no children.
16153474. Eldredge Lee Miller, b. Ap 26, 1905; Co E 201st Infantry, Kadiak Island (Kodiak Island, Alaska ?)

16153475. Grace Gay Miller, b. Dec 20, 1907, not married.
16153476. Barter Wellington Miller, b. Oc 9, 1910, not m.
16153477. Garnet Elizabeth Jane Miller, b. July 1, 1913, unm.
16153478. Adelaine Miller, b. Feb 14, 1917, died, infant.

1615348. Quilly Moham Pyne, merchant, Zenith, WVa; b. June 27, 1877, m. Sep 12, 01 Irene Sabina Crosier, dau Augustus Columbus C and Rebecca Ann Dowdy—no children, but an adopted daughter, Glady Pyne.

1615349. Jabin Baldwin Pyne, b. Mar 24, 1882, d. Sep 1882.
1615349x. ..... Pyne, a twin son, b. and d. Mar 24, 1882.
(Very much of the above data on the Pyne family was copied into his record book by Mr. Bishop from the manuscript "Memorials of the Pyne Family" by Mr. James Madison Pyne of St Louis, 1615343 above)

161535. Andrew Davidson Shanklin, fifth child of William Henry Shanklin and Catherine Aiken Alexander was killed at the Battle of Manasses, presumably with CSA troops.

161536. William Henry Shanklin Jr, farmer, Union WVa; b. near Centerville, 1847, d. June 7, 98, m. 1884, Martha Ellen Long, who d. May 21, 1901; soldier CSA, company and regiment not given—three children:—

1615361. Andrew Davidson Shanklin, b. May 5, 1885, d. Aug 6, 86.
1615362. Augustus Hubert Shanklin, printer, Union, WVa; b. near Union Feb 1, 1887, d. 1926; wounded in World War 1.
1615363. Christopher Columbus Shanklin, plumber at Cincinnati; b. Mar

18, 1889, soldier, World War 1; d. 1918.

161537. Jabin Baldwin Shanklin, farmer at Union, d. there Feb 26, 1906; m. Frances Ann Pitzer, dau James P and Mary Paget, b. 1847, d. Mar 8, 19 (another Q says: "Damaris.....)—six children:—

1615371. Weller James Shanklin, Alderson, WVa; b. Union, WVa, June 25, 1868, m. Ollie Lucinda Harvey of Red Sulphur Springs—ten children:—

16153711. Anna Mae Shanklin, b. 1893, m. Jesse W. Knapp.

16153712. Clarence Yancy Shanklin, b. Dec 22, 1894, d. Dec 30, 14, not married.

16153713. Finley Claiborne Shanklin, soldier, World War 1; b. Ap 7, 1896, d. Dec 17, 40, not married.

16153714. George Dewey Shanklin, plumber, Glenray, WVa; b. Sweet Springs, Monroe County, WVa, Ap 14, 1898, grad Alderson HS 19, not married.

16153715. Alexander Francis Shanklin, Richmond, Va; b. Sweet Springs Ap 21, 1900; m. Oc 10, 23 Rachel Woolwine, dau Laura Woolwine—three children—

161537151. Jean Eleanor Shanklin, b. Aug 19, 1924, m. Aug 19, 44 William H. Terry, US Army in 1944.

161537152. Mildred Ruth Shanklin, b. Nov 3, 1925, worker at Norfolk shipyards, Portsmouth, Va, in 1944.

161537153. Thomas Edward Shanklin, b. Ap 1, 1928; blind at W.Va. Inst for Deaf and Blind, Romney, WVa, in 1944.

16153716. Harriett Ritta Shanklin, Alderson, WVa; b. Sweet Springs 1902, grad Alderson HS 21; m. Jan 9, 24 Vernie Floyd Phillips, skilled mechanic pvt Depot Brigade, Co I, World War 1, over seas, son John P and Sallie Fink —eight children:—

161537161. Clarence Calvin Phillips, b. Nov 17, 1924; dinkey foreman, 1st Division, U.S.S. Belle Grove, World War 2.

161537162. Bobby Lee Phillips, welder, Alderson, WVa; b. Aug 21, 1926.

161537163. Doris Jewell Phillips, b. Ap 26, 1928.

161537164. Eugene Vernie Phillips, b. July 10, 1930.

161537165. Betty June Phillips, b. June 14, 1934.

161537166. Billy Joe Phillips, b. June 14, 1934, twin.

161537167. Peggy Mae Phillips, b. Sep 16, 1938.

161537168. Harriet Ritta Phillips, b. Oc 20, 1943.

16153717. Rachel Catherine Shanklin, Quinnimont, WVa; b. Sweet Springs Aug 23, 1904, grad Alderson HS, m. Oc 15, 24 Jesse William Ballingee, mechanic, son William Ross B and Kate Sue Meadows—two children:—see also 161321.

161537171. William Ross Ballingee, b. Sep 8, 1925, pvt in 7th Army in France, wounded and in hospital in France in 1945.

161537172. Betty Jay Ballingee, b. Jan 3, 1931.

16153718. Hallie Ardere Shanklin, Glenray, WVa; b. Sweet Springs, WVa, Ap 10, 1906, grad Alderson HS, m. May 6, 29 French H. Christian, brick mason, son John J. C and Mary Bailey, who d. Dec 20, 36—four children:—(Lived sometime at Beckley, where Mr. Christian died)

161537181. Laurence Christian, b. Oc 8, 1930, d. Sep 10, 31.

161537182. Helen Ardena Christian, b. Jan 12, 1931.

161537183. Charles Brooker Christian, b. Sep 8, 1934.

161537184. Mary Ellen Christian, b. Feb 6, 1936.

16153718x. Garnett Nickell Shanklin. Covington, Va; b. Ronceverte, WVa, Mar 1910, stu Alderson HS; m. Aug 20, 30 Roy G. Frys, son Will Edward F and Leona Sue Raines, US Marines two years in the South Pacific

area, World War 2; in hospital with malaria in California in 1944—no children.

16153719. Gloria Lorene Shanklin, Glenray, WVa, tenth and last child Weller James Shanklin; b. Alderson, WVa, Sep 20, 1912, stu Alderson HS, m. Aug 20, 29 Harry Lee Hostetter, electrician, son Henry W, and Mamie Hostetter, killed at Fairmont, WVa; in a motorcycle accident Sep 20, 42—a son:—

161537191. Harry Lejeune Hostetter, Glenray, b. Dec 20, 1931.

1615372. Yancy Hill Shanklin, Knoxville, Tenn; b. ....., d. 1934, m. Grace Greely—no children.

1615373. Minnie Randolph Shanklin, Ronceverte, WVa; b. Aug 10, 1875, m. Aug 15, 94 John H. Reynolds, farmer, b. 1875—ten children:—

16153731. Eunice Catherine Reynolds, Star Route, Ronceverte, WVa; b. Union Nov 15, 1895, m. Aug 26, 15 Harry Rufus Hess, farmer, son John H and Rebecca Flack—four children:—

161537311. Gracie Mae Hess, b. Mar 16, 1922, m. June 11, 45 Carl C. Taylor, Ronceverte, US Army in 1945.

161537312. Elizabeth Jane Hess, b. Mar 25, 1924.

161537313. Rachel Frances Hess, b. June 15, 1926.

161537314. Mary Margaret Hess, b. Oc 13, 1928.

16153731x. Anna Belle Reynolds, Akron, Ohio, b. Feb 15, 1897, not married.

16153732. Eugene Pearl Reynolds, policeman, Charleston, WVa; b. July 31, 1899, m. Ap 8, 25 Frances Benton Mathews, dau Francis C. M and Jane Carney—two children:—

161537321. Betty Jane Reynolds, b. Ap 11, 1930.

161537322. Eugene Benton Reynolds, b. Sep 2, 1940.

16153733. John Marshall Reynolds, Charleston, WVa; b. Oc 20, 1901, carpenter, m. May 24, 41 Flora Ellen Holmes, dau Harper V. H and Bessie Jane Cutlip—a son:—

161537331. John Marshall Reynolds Jr, b. Feb 19, 1944.

16153734. Bessie Frances Reynolds, Charleston, WVa; b. Union Feb 27, 1904, m. May 6, 26 Robert Jesse Weaver, electrician, son Jesse Robert W and Elizabeth Warner—three children:—

161537341. Louise Frances Weaver, store cerk, Charleston; b. Mar 17, 1927.

161537342. Anna Elizabeth Weaver, b. July 8, 1929, d. Feb 11, 31.

161537343. Robert Joseph Weaver (Bobby Joe), b. Jan 14, 1932.

16153735. William Arthur Reynolds, farmer, Star Route Ronceverte; b. Sep 7, 1907, not married in 1945.

16153736. Nellie Mae Reynolds, Charleston, WVa; b. July 25, 1909.

16153737. Edith Margaret Reynolds, Baltimore, Md; b. Ap 7, 1912.

16153738. Emma Myrtle Reynolds, Charleston, WVa; b. Aug 27, 1914.

16153739. Harry Davis Reynolds, Jacksonville, Fla; b. July 19, 1916.

1615374. Retta Anne Shanklin, Alderson, WVa; b. Union Jan 10, 1877, m. Dec 24, 96 Edward Johnson Worsham, building contractor, son Daniel C. W and Mary Martha .....; no children.

1615375. Cora Mae Shanklin, (Talcott, WVa); b. ....., m. Charles Porterfield, and (2) Samuel Huffman—four children:—

16153751. Edward Margrave Porterfield, Pittsburgh, Pa; b. 1892, not married.

16153752. Ray Alexander Porterfield, Pittsburgh, Pa; b. Dec 18, 1896, not married.

16153753. William McKinley Porterfield, stationary engineer, Pittsburgh; b. Salt Sulphur Springs, Mar 28, 1900, m. Dec 23, 25 Jenora Bland Wherry, dau Ira Linn W and Emma Isabelle Thorne—six children:—

161537531. William McKinley Porterfield Jr, b. Nov 1, 1926, d. Jan 27, 1935.

161537532. Jenora May Porterfield, b. May 23, 1928.
161537533. Charles Linn Porterfield b. Nov 7, 1930.
161537534. Isabelle Pauline Porterfield, b. Dec 19, 1932.
161537535. Drusanna Porterfield, b. June 22, 1936.
161537536. Ida Jean Porterfield, b. Mar 21, 1940.

16153754. Pauline Huffman, Pittsburgh, Pa; m. Edward Martin.

1615376. William Henry Shanklin, sixth and last child of Jabin Baldwin Shanklin, farmer at Union, WVa, died not married.
(Data for this Shanklin line largely furnished by Mr. Robert Orval Shanklin, 1615128 above)

16154. Of the three children of John Davidson Shanklin—see page 829—meagre data on one only is available:—

161541. John Wesley Shanklin, farmer at Greenville, WVa; b. Monroe County May 4, 1843, m. Mollie Jane Helms and died "thirteen years ago", say about 1900, the questionaire not being dated, a very common fault with the whole series—no children.

16155. The line of Alexander Lewis Shanklin comes next—see page 829. His three children and their descendants follow:—

161551. James Nelson Shanklin, MD, physician; b. Ap 15, 1838, lieut in 60th Va regiment, CSA, d. July 23, 1900; m. May 5, 66 Mary Phebe Kean, and (2) Oc 10, 76 Molly B. Henderson—no children.

161552. Mary Benson Shanklin, Muskogee, Okla; b. Union, WVa, Feb 20, 1840, grad Christiansburg (Va) Collegiate Inst; d. Ap 30, 1935; m. (1) Oc 10, 68 David Julian Kean, farmer, CSA soldier who d. Feb 25, 74, son Samuel K and Rebecca Bracken Alexander, brother of Mary Phebe Kean just above; m. (2) June 14, 83 William Andrew Henderson, brother of Mollie B. Henderson just above—three children:—

1615521. Sallie Helen Kean, Muskogee, Okla; b. July 19, 1869—no data further.

1615522. Lewis Alexander Kean, lawyer, Muskogee, Okla; b. Mercer Salt Works, Summers County, WVa, Feb 7, 1871, grad Concord State Normal School, Athens, WVa, 93, stu Lutheran Normal Univ, Huntingdon, Tenn; d. Aug 12, 15, m. Aug 28 07 Lula Ethel Robertson, dau Willis Grafton R and Elizabeth Dorman—three children:—

16155221. David Robertson Kean, employee gas company, Los Angeles, Cal; b. May 16, 1908 m. July 9, 34 Kathryn Elizabeth Gaffey—three children:—

161552211. John Lewis Kean, b. May 7, 1935.
161552212. Dennis David Kean, b. Sep 10, 1937.
161552213. Douglas Michael Kean, b. Feb 16, 1944.

16155222. Kirby Alexander Kean, photographer with Douglas Aircraft

Company, Los Angeles, Cal; b. May 16, 1908, twin, not married in 1944 and living with his mother.

16155223. Mary Elizabeth Kean, Rosemead, Cal; b. Dec 19, 1911, m. July 3, 34 Karl Oakley Lambert, defense worker in 1944—three children:—

161552231. Mary Lou Lambert, b. Aug 11, 1935.

161552232. Dale Ann Lambert, b. Sep 3, 1942.

161552233. Dorothy Lee Lambert, twin, b. Sep 3, 1942.

1615523. Samuel Julien Kean, b. Jan 22, 1873, d. Feb 11, 1874.

161553. William Lewis Shanklin, b. Feb 19, 1842, d. May 27, 77—no children and so perhaps never married.

16156. Next come the six children of Robert Logan Shanklin with their recorded descendants—see page 829.

161561. Philip Andrew Shanklin, journalist at Centralia and then Salem, Ill; b. Centerville, WVa, (now Greenville) Feb 7, 1846, orderly (currior), CSA, in the field artillery under Gen Jubal A. Early, 64- 65; d. Jan 20, 1919; m. Aug 2, 73 Mary Belle Hyde, dau William Henry H and Harriet Nichols—nine children:—(She b. Dec 13, 1851, d. Feb 23, 1939.)

1615611. Robert Lybrook Shanklin, D.D.S. dentist, Tacoma, Wash; b. Grand Haven, Mich, May 10, 1876, grad Marion Simms Dental Coll 99, d. Altadena, Cal, July 30, 1935; m. July 11, 98 Florence Pink, dau A. C. Pink of Cairo, Ill:—one legally adopted child:—

16156111. Mearle Marie Shanklin, b. Aug 31, 1906.

1615612. Lulu Edna Shanklin, b. Aug 21, 1877, d. July 3, 85 at Sandoval, Ill.

1615613. William Charles Shanklin, b. Sandoval, Ill, Feb 27, 1879, grad Centralia (Ill) HS, Southern Collegiate Inst, Albion, Ill, 01, Knox Coll, Galesburg, Ill; newspaper reporter, St. Louis 03-11, mang ed Rocky Mountain News, Denver, and other dailies twenty years, then mang ed Wichita Beacon, Wichita, Kan. 1931 (about) —41 when health failed and he returned to Denver; m. 1910 Jessie Pryor of Rolla, Mo—two children:—

16156131. William Charles Shanklin Jr, b. Denver Dec 1911, US Navy in the Pacific area in 45, m. .....; a daughter:—

161561311. Sylvia Shanklin.

16156132. Jessie Shanklin, b. 1914, m. Robert Reedy.

1615614. Lillian Ellen Shanklin, Houston, Tex, photographer, proprietor Shanklin Studio; b. Sandoval, Ill, May 26, 1880, grad Centralia (Ill) HS, Ill State Normal Univ, Carbondale, and Bissell School of Photography, Effingham, Ill, 1908; m. May 10, 05 Dr. Samuel Dwyer Tracy, physician and surgeon, who d. Aug 11, 05; m. (2) Ufa Housh, divorced in 18—no children.

1615615. Nina Belle Shanklin, Centralia, Ill; b. Sandoval, Ill, Nov 13, 1881, grad Sandroval HS 1900, Southern Collegiate Inst, Albion, Ill, Southern Ill Normal Univ, Carbondale, and Brown's Bus Coll, Centralia, in 1907; m. Aug 18, 18 Fred Lewis Wham, lawyer, US District Judge, Eastern District of Ill—two children:—

16156151. Donald Shanklin Wham, b. Centralia Sep 8, 1923, stu Univ Ill in 1942.

16156152. Robert Shanklin Wham, b. Centralia Jan 18, 1926, stu Centralia Township HS in 1942.

1615616. Lotta Dolsen Shanklin, Itasca, Tex; b. Sandoval Oc 8, 1883 grad Sandoval HS 02, stu Southern Ill State Normal Univ at Carbondale; m. Aug 10, 10 Louis M. Zarbock, hardware merchant—two children:—

16156161. Robert Ernest Zarbock, Hoston, Tex; b. Dec 13, 1912, m. Jan 21, 34 Eloise Sligar; b. Centralia, stu Southern Ill Normal Univ at Carbondale—a son:—

161561611. Robert Shanklin Zarbock, b. Feb 4, 1935.

16156162. Laura Belle Zarbock, Washington, DC; b. Sep 8, 1915, m. Aug 30, 38 Fred W. Buel.

1615517. James Logan Shanklin D.D.S., dentist, Houston, Tex; b. Sandoval, Ill, Sep 1, 1885, grad Sandoval HS 03 and St Louis Univ Dental Coll 07; m. 1908 Edith Lillian Hawkins of Alton, Ill—a son:—

16156171. Philip Alonzo Shanklin, b. 1912.

1615618. Mearl Leone Shanklin, Centralia, Ill; b. Sandoval Sep 11, 1890, grad Centralia Township HS 08, stu Ill State Normal School at Bloomington, teacher, singer and musician; m. Jan 24, 15 Benedict John Kaelin, insurance agt, NY Life Insurance Co, b. Centralia Nov 16, 1889—two children:—

16156181. Keith Lybrook Kaelin, accountant and bank clerk, Centralia, Ill; b. there Nov 24, 1916, grad Centralia Twp HS 34, and Univ Ill Coll Commerce and Business Administration BS 38; top sgt, HDQ 13th Training Regt, Camp Fannin, Tex 42-45; m. Aug 29, 42 Aleta Thomure of Bonne Terre, Mo, b. Dec 28, 1917, dau Augustus F. T and Susie M. Gilley, secretary—no children in 1945.

16156182. Nina Louise Kaelin, Vandalia, Ill; b. Centralia May 7, 1918, grad Centralia Twp HS 36, stu MacMurray Coll for Women, Jacksonville, Ill, 36-38 (music and art), stu Centralia Junior Coll (business) 44-45; postoffice clerk at Centralia during the war; m. Nov 20, 38 Thomas Samuel Doran, b. Jan 2, 1915 at Tesuque, NM, son Paul Richard D (oil operator) and Fay Lucy Stiers, grad NM Mil Inst, and Ariz Univ less three months, oil drilling supt, then first lieut horse cavalry, US Army, Mannheim, Germany—a child:—

16156182. Margaret Dianne Doran, b. Centralia, Nov 14, 1942.

1615619. Bess Georgiana Shanklin, Centralia, Ill; b. there Aug 7, 1894, ninth and last child of Philip Andrew Shanklin, grad Centralia Twp HS 17 and Brown's Bus Coll 18; m. Ap 22, 19 Roy Ernest Adams, gen yardmaster, Illinois Central RR Co—a daughter:—

16156191. Elizabeth Jean Adams (Betty), Centralia, Ill; b. Ap 30, 1920, grad San Jacinto HS, Houston, Tex, 38, Stephens Coll, Columbia, Mo, 40 and Brown's Bus Coll, Centralia, 41; m. Nov 1, 41 Dixie G. Griffin, salesman Firestone Co, inducted into the US Army Mar 26, 42, killed in Luxembourg, Nov 5, 44—a child:—

161561911. Michael Shanklin Griffin, b. Dec 28, 1943. (Mrs Griffin ordinarily uses the name:—Betty Shanklin Adams Griffin)

(The reader will note that Sandoval, Centralia and Salem are all close together in Marion County, Ill, and that Vandalia is in Fayette County just to the north)

161562. Eliza Jane Shanklin, Evanston, Wyo; b. June 21, 1848, m. May 21, 1900 William Douglass—no children.

161563. James Madison Shanklin, Sandoval, Ill; b. Nov 28, 1852, d. Sep 12, 97, m. Oc 26, 81 Lona Sherman—no children.

161564. Charles William Shanklin, Sandoval, Ill; b. June 24, 1858, not married in 1910.

161565. Georgeanna Shanklin, Long Beach, Cal; b. Oc 16, 1860, m. June 24, 95 Henry Joseph Zipf, pass conductor U.P.R.R.—two children:—

1615651. Clinton Dice Zipf, b. June 3, 1896, d. Aug 6, 99.

1615652. Ella Catherine Zipf, Long Beach, Cal; b. July 6, 1899, not married when reported; name given also as Elender Catherine.

161566. Chapman Johnson Shanklin, Aurora, Ill; b. Aug 27, 1865, d. Ap 13, 1926, m. Feb 10, 02 Ella Sullivan—no children.

16157. The eleven children of Mary Jane Shanklin and Col Joseph Richard Hill succeed with their numerous descendants as reported—see page 829:—

161571. William Shanklin Hill, b. Ap 20, 1838, d. Aug 24, 72; sgt quartermaster, Lowry's Battery, CSA; m. Louisa Campbell—no children.

161572. Elizabeth L. Hill, b. Oc 14, 1839, d. July 19, 02; m. Temple Blunt—two children:—

1615721. Junius L. Blunt, m. Frances Tormey—no children.

1615722. Minnie Blunt, b. 1875, d. not married.

161573. Catherine Jane Hill, Hurrincane, WVa; b. Fish Box Hill, Monroe County, WVa, Feb 3, 1841, m. Jan 1, 61 Louis Burdette, farmer, son Archie B and Rhoda Shumaker—four children:—

1615731. Joseph Floyd Burdette, gen mgr Kanawha Docks, Point Pleasant, WVa, and farmer; b. Hurricane Dec 30, 1861, m. Oc 14, 83 Vatura A. Mynes, dau George W. M and Lucinda Krass—four children:—

16157311. Pearl Temple Burdette, Frankfort, Ky; b. Jan 11, 1885, grad Duff's Com Coll, Pittsburgh, 1904; m. Oc 9, 06 Carrie Vernon Conner, steamboat captain—two children:—

161573111. Jack Conner, b. Aug 2, 1908.

161573112. Joseph Floyd Conner, b. Oc 22, 1909.

16157312. Harry Clayton Burdette, b. Oc 30, 1888, d. July 4, 1890.

16157313. Gertrude Belle Burdette, Point Pleasant, WVa; b. Dec 30, 1891—no data further.

16157314. George Louis Burdette, b. Aug 15, 1894, d. June 1, 1896.

1615732. Virginia Belle Burdette, Huntington, WVa; b. Mar 15 1865, m. Charles Cottle Brunner—no data further.

1615733. George Louis Burdette, farmer, Point Pleasant, WVa; b. Putnam County, WVa, June 16, 1867, m. June 19, 88 Allie Ellis, dau E. T. and Elizabeth Ellis—four children:—

16157331. Ethel Burdette, b. June 22, 1890.

16157332. George Sturgis Burdette, b. Ap 20, 1892.

16157333. Laird Guter(?) Burdette, b. Oc 15, 1894.

16157334. Sybil Katherine Burdette, b. Oc 1, 1897.

1615734. Napoleon Bonaparte Burdette, b. Mar 13, 1869, d. Feb 10, 1887.

161574. Rachel Shirkey Hill, Onaga, Kan; b. Monroe County, WVa, Jan 17, 1843, m. Ap 26, 59 Preston Burdett, son Archibald and Rhoda Burdett (see 161573), farmer, who d. Oc 13, 1904—eight children:—

1615741. Mary M. Burdett, b. July 9, 1860, d. Sep 8, 02, m. July 31, 82 Nad Keeney, railroad brakeman—a child:—

16157411. Maude Keeney, Corpus Christi, Tex; m. ..... Mastraeche—no data further.

1615742. Lemuel Albert Burdett, farmer, Falfurrias, Tex; b. St. Albans, WVa, Mar 14, 1864, m. Oc 21, 86 Alaice Bonjour, dau Frederick Henry B and Julia Adel Simon, who d. July 15, 46; lived at Delia, Kan,

moved to Falfurrias in 1912—six children:—

16157421. Grace Burdett, b. Sep 5, 1887, d. Dec 27, 89.

16157422. Myrtle Hope Burdett, Falfurrias, Tex; b. Centralia, Kan, Oc 26, 1890, stu Campbell Coll, Holton, Kan, m. Dec 24, 14 Elmer Colgrove, tourist court operator, son James F. C and Mary With—three children born at Falfurrias—

161574221. Mona Gertrude Colgrove, Corpus Christi, Tex; b. Oc 24, 1915, grad Bus Coll Lincoln, Neb, 34; m. Jan 14, 38 William S. Schaulis, oil well surveyor—a child:—

1615742211. Sharon Lea Schaulis, b. July 26, 1939.

161574222. Lloyd Francis Colgrove, Seven Sisters, Tex; b. Aug 28, 1918, stu A and I Coll, Kingsville, Tex, 37-40; oil technician and purchaser; m. Feb 15, 41 Mittie Chamberlain—a child:—

1615742221. Dianne Elaine Colgrove, b. Feb 2, 1942.

161574223. Doris Elaine Colgrove, asst pur agt, B.B.C. Corpus Christi, Tex; b. July 16, 1921.

16157423. Clarence Robert Burdett, dairy farmer, Falfurrias, Tex; b. Neuchatel Twp, Nemaha County, Kan, Feb 20, 1894, b. Dec 24, 14 Vera Payton, dau David Nelson P and Sara Elizabeth Shackleford—three children:—

161574231. Marie Marjorie Burdett, Pineville, La; b. May 24, 1916, grad Mary Hardin Baylor Coll, Belton, Tex, AB 38, tea Home Economics, Lorena, Tex, three years; m. Aug 3, 41 George Melvin Crook.

161574232. Robert Clyde Burdett, farmer, R 1, Falfurrias, Tex; b. Ap 23, 1918, m. Sep 5, 36 Virginia Rose Land.

161574233. Helen Florence Burdett, bookkeeper, San Antonio, Tex; b. July 17, 1920.

16157424. Clifford Lemuel Burdett, dairy farmer and rancher, Falfurrias, Tex; b. Jackson County, Kan Nov 16, 1897, mem Democratic Exec Com, Jim Wells County; m. (1) Aug 31, 21 Sharlotte Slagle, and divorced her 1937, and m. (2) Dec 10, 42 Caroline Sylvia Zahn, dau G. H. Zahn—two children:—

161574241. Mary Clifford Burdett, b. June 8, 1922.

161574242. Anna Margaret Burdett, b. Jan 14, 1926.

16157425. Zetta Gertrude Burdett, Port Arthur, Tex; b. Dec 1, 1900, m. Aug 13, 1923 Edward G. Crow.

16157426. Walter Earl Burdett, Falfurrias, Tex; b. July 11, 1907, not married in 1943; US Army Air Corps at Port Arthur, Tex in 43, discharged Dec 1, 1945.

1615743. William G. Burdett, farmer, Centralia, Kan; b. Sep 2, 1866, m. Oc 22, 1887 Anne Bonjour—no children reported.

1615744. Rush F. Burdett, farmere, La Pryor, Tex; b. Putnam County, WVa, Nov 15, 1868, m. Mar 2, 90 Jane Ida Mentha, dau Francis Mentha—three children:—(She d. about 1940.)

16157441. Frank Albert Burdett, b. Jan 13, 1891.

16157442. Ray Chester Burdett, b. Mar 8, 1892.

16157443. Agnes May Burdett, b. July 17, 1894, deceased.

1615745. Joseph Lewis Burdett, farmer, Hobart, Okla; b. Poca, Putnam County, WVa, Jan 11, 1873, m. Sep 28, 92 Mary Gertrude Harman, dau Kendric C. H and Ellen Smith—two children:—

16157451. Lulah Gertrude Burdett, Oklahoma City, Okla; b. Kingfisher, Okla, Aug 28, 1893, grad Hobart (Okla) HS, m. Oc 9, 1912 Ovid Wright, divorced Feb 14, 38—two children:—

161574511. Raymond Laverne Wright, b. Hobart, Okla, Dec 6, 1913, grad Classen HS 34, stu A and M Coll, Stillwater, Okla, clerical placement interviewer, Du Pont powder works at Pryor, Okla; seaman secondclass, US Navy, at San Diego, Cal, Naval Training School in 1943.

161574512. Melburn Lewis Wright, b. Oc 5, 1919, d. June 17, 1921 at Hobart.

16157452. Roy Preston Burdett, mechanic, Corpus Christi, Tex; b. Jan 15, 1899, m. Feb 9, 24 Bonna Lou Taylor—said to have an adopted child, but none of their own.

1615746. Thomas Powhattan Burdett, farmer, R 2, Onaga, Kan, formerly at Havensville; b. Dec 21, 1874, m. Dec 8, 97 Etta McDevitt—five children:—

16157461. Tressie Pearl Burdett, Onaga, Kan; b. Feb 21, 1906, m. Ap 3, 29 Clarence Florence.

16157462. Eula Frances Burdett, Onaga, Kan; b. Dec 6, 1907, m. Jan 30, 29 Roy Stephenson.

16157463. Wilma Blanche Burdett, Onaga, Kan; b. Mar 14, 1910, m. Dec 18, 35 A. W. Ballantine.

16157464. Clyde Thomas Burdett, Havensville, Kan; b. Aug 31, 1915, m. July 22, 38 Myrtle Boss.

16157465. Minnie Gertrude Burdett, Havensville, Kan; b. Jan 1917, m. Mar 1, 35 Clyde Burdette.

1615747. George E. Burdett, farmer, Neuchatel, Kan; b. Huntington, WVa; Aug 14, 1877, m. Jan 7, 14 Nellie Williamson, dau John W and Ruth Poage, who d. apparently at Deer Park, Wash—four children:—

16157471. Robert Milton Burdett, machine shop operator, Seattle, Wash; b. Dec 12, 1914, m. Jan 1943 .....

16157472. Fanny Iness Burdett, Spokane, Wash; b. Mar 28, 1916, m. Mar 7, 41 Porter Krachell, store employee.

16157473. Jesse James Burdette, farmer, R 2, Deer Park, Wash; b. Onaga, Kan, Mar 10, 1918, m. Oc 6, 43 Florence Helen Torkelson, dau Thomas T and Helen Elizabeth Torkelson—a child:—

161574731. Shirley Ellen Burdette, b. July 12, 1944.

1615748. Leah B. Burdett, eighth and last child of Rachel Shirkey Hill, b. Ap 5, 1879, d. Nov 8, 99, not married.

(Spelling in this family fluctuates between Burdett and Burdette; the editor has tried to follow the individual questionaires)

161574x. Isabelle Frances Hill, b. Feb 19, 1845, d. Feb 18, 66.

161575. Lemuel Yancey Hill, farmer, carpenter and saw mill operator. Teays, Putnam County, WVa; b. Graham's Ferry, Monroe County, WVa, Dec 21, 1846, m. May 2, 78 Mrs. Kate Coll, widow of B. Coll and dau of John and Monica Callahan of Durbin, Ireland; d. 1919; five children:—

1615751. Mary Virginia Hill, Hurricane, WVa; b. Mar 16, 1879, m. Dec 26, 01 Washington M. Ellis, who d. June 1945—no children.

1615752. Josephine Ellen Hill, Scott Depot, Putnam, County, WVa; b. July 48, 1881, m. William C. Young.

1615753. Elizabeth Isabelle Hill, Teays, WVa; b. Aug 2, 1883, m. Ap 24, 04 Joseph L. Mynes.

1615754. Theresa Agnes Hill, b. Mar 5, 1887, d. 1908.

1615755. Clara Catherine Hill, Scott Depot, WVa; b. Ap 28, 1890, m. Preston Hodges.

161576. Eliza Ellen Hill, b. Ap 19, 1848, d. May 21, 1863.

161577. Jeanette Houston Hill, Walnut Shade, Mo; b. Centerville, WVa, Mar 21, 1850, d. Ap 30, 1880; m. John James Wallace, b. Aug 1, 1842, farmer, soldier CSA four years, in Bryan's Battery, McLaughlin's Battalion, under Gen Stonewall Jackson and lastly Gen Jubal A. Early, son Samuel W and Elizabeth Smith—six children:—

1615771. William Yancy Wallace, farmer, Collinsville, Tex; b. Putnam County, WVa, Jan 18, 1868, m. May 1896 Matilda Estep—four children:— (Last address:—Walnut Shade, Mo)

16157711. Daughter, b. and d. Aug 17, 1897.

16157712. John Joseph Rex Wallace, b. Jan 10, 1899, d. July 22, 1900.

16157713. Dorothy Myrtle Grace Wallace, b. Dec 13, 1900, d. June 12, 13.

16157714. Ruth Maud Wallace, Reeds Spring, Mo; b. Dec 20, 1905, grad Tiago (Tex) HS 23; m. June 21, 24 Roy Reding b. Denton, Tex, Oc 1, 1904, proprietor Mulberry Hill, pottery and souvenir shop—seven children:—

161577141. Marion Virginia Reding, b. Mar 19, 1925, grad Branson HS 43, stu Drury Coll, Springfield, Mo, in 1945.

161577142. Helen Maxine Reding, b. July 18, 1926, grad Branson HS 44, stu Drury Coll,

161577143. Billie Lee Reding (girl), b. Ap 17, 1928, grad Branson HS 45, stu Drury Coll.

161577144. Esther Fay Reding, b. Nov 28, 1929, stu Branson HS.

161577145. Edward Roy Reding, b. Aug 30, 1931.

161577146. Jack Aubrey Reding, b. July 4, 1934.

161577147. Judy Ruth Reding, b. Jan 22, 1943.

1615772. George Preston Wallace, Walnut Shade, Mo; b. Dec 11, 1870, stu Lead Hill Coll, Lead Hill, Ark; not married.

1615773. Louisa Magdalene Wallace, b. Jan 6, 1871, d. Ap 6, 28, m. John Hughes, a farmer, and lived at Rocky Mount, Mo—a son:—

16157731. Orville Hughes, Springfield, Mo; m. Nov 11, 1933 Ola F. Owens—a son:—

161577311. Jack Thomas Hughes, b. July 24, 1928.

1615774. Mary Elizabeth Wallace, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Jan 7, 1873, not married.

1615775. Erna Josephine Wallace, Reeds Spring, Mo; b. Putnam County, WVa, Dec 4, 1875, stu Bradleyville (Mo ?) Normal School; m. Mar 12, 99, E. R. Keithley, farmer and stock raiser, son Willis and Elizabeth Keithley, and lived at Walnut Shade, Irma and Reeds Spring—eight children:—

16157751. Paul Kenneth Keithley, Reeds Spring, Mo; b. Ap 2, 1900, US Coast Guard in World War 2 and served at Pearl Harbour, Hawaii; not married in 1945.

16157752. Merle Gladys Keithley, b. June 15, 1902, m. May 26, 1920, Roy Loyd Wisecup, who d. July 16, 29—two sons, address Kansas City, Mo, occupation not given.

161577521. Laverne Loyd Wisecup, b. May 11, 1921; tank driver 1945 under Gen McArthur, World War 2.

161577522. Edward Jack Wisecup, b. May 18 1924. US Navy in 1945.

16157753. Leonidas Dana Keithley, b. Oc 21, 1905, d. Mar 27, 09.

16157754. Agnes Louise Keithley, Kansas City, Mo; b. May 2, 1908, m. July 30, 34 Robert B. Bartram—two children:—

161577541. Charles Bartram.

161577542. Isaac Bartram.

16157755. Mildred Theresa Keithley, b. May 25, 1910; dead.

16157756. Otto Edward Keithley, farmer, Reads Spring, Mo; b. Aug 1, 1912, m. Oc 21, 34 Haskel Boyd—three children:—

161577561. Jackie Edward Keithley, b. Dec 3, 1935.

161577562. Junior D. Keithley (Otto Edward Jr?); b. Sep 1937

161577563. A third child, name not known to reporter.

16157757. Robert Eugene Keithley, Reeds Spring, Mo; b. June 5, 1914, m. Sep 11, 37 Shelia Cummings—a son:—

161577571. Neal Keithley.

16157758. Lois Huston Keithley, Kansas City, Mo; b. July 29, 1917, not married in 1945.

1615776. Samuel Joseph Wallace, sixth and last child Jeannette Houston Hill, farmer, Sidewood, Saskatchewan, Canada; b. St Albans, WVa, Feb 5, 1878, soldier Spanish—American War, Co K, 11th Ind Regt; not married.

161577x. Charles L. Hill, b. Ap 12, 1852, d. Oc 7, 60.

161577y. Mary M. Hill, b. Oc 25, 1854, d. July 17, 58.

161578. Josephine Brown Hill, eleventh and last child of Mary Jane Shanklin, Poca, Putnam County, WVa; b. Teays, WVa (formerly Mt Salem) Nov 12, 1856, m. Sep 22, 81 Samuel Franklin Counts, merchant, second lieut Co A, 22nd Regt Va Volunteer Infantry, CSA, son John Counts and Margaret Lilly —three children:— (Address: Scott Depot, WVa)

1615781. Burton S. Counts, carpenter, Huntington, WVa; b. Poca, WVa, Sep 16, 1882, m. July 24, 11 Annie Crawford—six children:—

16157811. Ellen Counts.

16157812. Nancy Counts.

16157813. Mary Counts.

16157814. Marie Counts, deceased.

16157815. Robert Burton Counts.

16157816. Barbara Counts.

1615782. Frank Brown Counts, salesman; b. Poca June 28, 1885, d. Jan 21, 45; m. Oc 15, 15 Myrtle Smith, dau Charles Smith—no children. Place of residence not given; perhaps, Cumberland, Md.

1615783. Robert Hill Counts, Charleston, WVa; b. Ap 28, 1890, m. Dec 22, 21 (?) Vienna Trent—three children:—

16157831. Josephine Nancy Counts, b. Jan 10, 1923, m. Dec 30, 43 Richard E. Pancoast.

16157832. Robert Warren Counts, b. Dec 15, 1923; second lieut in an engineering company, World War 2 in 1945.

16157833. John Franklin Counts, b. Jan 17, 1927.

16158. Next to come are the eight children of James Madison Shanklin with their lineal descendants as recorded—see page 829.

161581. Wilbur Houston Shanklin, b. Aug 22, 1864, d. Ap 10, 67.

161582. Bettie Sue Shanklin, Greenville WVa; b. Mar 10, 1867, stu Ann Smith Acad, Lexington, Va, not married.

161583. Palmer Shanklin, merchant, Hinton, WVa; b. July 12, 1869, sometime mayor of Alderson, WVa, and assessor of Monroe County; m. Lavinia Gunn of Anderson, Ind, now deceased—two children:—

1615831. Leonard Madison Shanklin.

1615832. Pauline Robertson Shanklin.

161584. Vetnor Moore Shanklin, farmer, Greenville, WVa; b. Oc 25, 1871. In 1910 Vetnor and Bettie lived on the old Shanklin homestead with their mother, both not married.

161585. Thomas Miller Shanklin, merchant, Hinton, WVa; b. Feb 10, 1874 at Greenville, m. June 5, 00 Ada McNeer who d. Nov 5, 1905, and (2) Aug 1, 07 Lelia McNeer, both daughters John W. McN and Ellen E. Humphreys—a child by (1):—

1615851. Ernest Wesley Shanklin, Hinton, WVa; b. Aug 20, 1902.

161586. Evaline Shanklin, b. July 27, 1876, d. Sep 4, 76.

161587. John Francis Shanklin, traveling salesman, Hinton, WVa; b. Greenville, Jan 26, 1878, grad Concord Normal School, Athens, WVa, and Dunsmore Bus Coll, Staunton, Va; mem Monroe County Examining Board two terms; m. July 6, 05 Iona Gunn, dau William G and Mary Jane Robertson (see 161583)—a daughter:—

1615871. Marguerite Lucille Shanklin, b. Feb 5, 1907.

161588. William Nelson Shanklin, merchant, Beckley, WVa; b. Dec 29, 1880, m. Sep 19, 06 Maude Stone Spotts—eight children:—

1615881. Forrest Bittinger Shanklin, Beckley, WVa; b. Feb 6, 1908, m. Helen Stryska.

1615882. Glenn Boon Shanklin, Beckley; b. May 18, 1909, m. Genevieve Bush—a child:—

16158821. Cecilia Carolyn Shanklin, deceased.

1615883. William Madison Shanklin, Portsmouth, Va; b. Oc 21, 1910, m. Velma Jones—a child:—

16158831. William Madison Shanklin Jr.

1615884. Nell Gwinn Shanklin, Beckley; b. July 27, 1912, m. J. C. Heaberlin Jr.

1615885. Mary Keys Shanklin, Beckley; b. Mar 27, 1914, m. B. K. Peters, MD.

1615886. Richard Moore Shanklin, b. July 13, 1915, d. Aug 3, 16.

1615887. Ruth Gatrell Shanklin, b. Ap 7, 1926.

1615888. Elizabeth Nelson Shanklin, b. Ap 7, 1932.

16159. Next in order we reach Patrick Henry Shanklin, ninth child of Rachel Shirkey (the last with children) his six children follow with their recorded descendants—see page 829:—exact order uncertain.

161591. Mollie Shanklin died an infant.

161592. Emeline Shanklin, died an infant.

161593. William A. Shanklin, farmer, Teays, W.Va; b. Mar 17, 1854, m. Mar 18, 80 Mary A. Nicklas—four children:—

1615931. T. Lemuel Shanklin, Eskdale, WVa; b. Feb 5, 1881.

1615932. William Mount Shanklin, b. Dec 16, 1882.

1615933. Alvin Shanklin, d. an infant.

1615934. Alma Shanklin, Hurricane, WVa; b. Mar 14, 1886, m. ..... Conner.

161594. Ellen Jane Shanklin, Hurricane, WVa; b. Sep 6, 1857, d. Dec 8, 08, m. June 3, 1877 Noah A. Henderson, farmer son John Henderson; nine children:—

1615941. Emma Grace Henderson, Hurricane, WVa; b. May 9, 1878, m. Nov 15, 05 Noah R. Allen, son Albert and Sarah E. Allen—five children:—

16159411. Albert Ray Allen, b. Aug 22, 1906; US Army somewhere

in the Pacific area in 1944.

16159412. Calvert Drew Allen, deceased; b. Oc 18, 1908.

16159413. Nita Ellen Allen, Huntington, WVa; b. ..... m. P. Ernest Layne.

16159414. Elton E. Allen, Hurricane, WVa; b. ..... m. Nancy Roach.

16159415. Neva Allen, deceased.

1615942. William Henry Henderson, livestock dealer and producer, Hurricane, WVa; b. Putnam County, WVa, Mar 7, 1880, m. Ap 27, 10 Anna Lee Burton, dau Robert Bruce B and Mary Margaret Smith—two children:—

16159421. Margaret Ellen Henderson, b. Aug 1, 1916 and d. Aug 2, 1916.

16159422. Billy Lee Henderson (a son), postal service, Hurricane, WVa; b. July 2, 1918, stu Marshall Coll at Huntington; soldier in New Guinea in 1944,, Co B, 127th Infantry; m. Sep 9, 40 Evon Coyner—a child:—

161594221. Nina Christine Henderson, b. Ap 11, 1943.

1615943. Edgar Sheb Henderson, farmer, Nye, WVa; b. 1882, m. Feb 15, 08 Mae Smith; latest address, Hurricane—a child:—

16159431. Bessie Henderson, m. ..... Wise.

1615944. Gertrude Mae Henderson, b. Dec 29, 1884, d. June 3, 06.

1615945. Effie Jane Henderson, b. Ap 8, 1886, d. June 28, 95.

1615946. Bernard Lee Henderson, feed store operator, Hurricane, WVa; b. Aug 4, 1889, not married when reported.

1615947. John Clayton Henderson, business man at Hurricane ?; b. 1892, not married when reported.

1615948. A. Jewell Henderson, Hurricane; b. Nov 9, 1899.

1615949. Neva Pearl Henderson, b. Sep 9, 1901—no data further.

161595. Addie Isadora Shanklin, Huntington, WVa; b. Ona, Cabell County, WVa, Mar 16, 1865, m. Mar 13, 1887 William Laurence Lewis, carpenter, son William L and Elizabeth Lunsford—seven children:—

1615951. Sherman Lewis, Charleston, WVa; b. Sep 29, 1888.

1615952. Ancel Percy Lewis, Lexington, Ky; b. Nov 2, 1890.

1615953. Clinton Franklin Lewis, Columbus, Ohio; b. Dec 5, 1892.

1615954. Homer Jasper Lewis, potter, Crooksville, Ohio; b. Teays, WVa, Jan 20, 1895, pvt 12th Casual Detachment, A.S.A.P., World War 1; m. June 29, 21 Anna Jane Chalmers, dau Sidney Edward C and Sarah Ann Wagoner—a daughter:—

16159541. Anna Jewell Lewis, stenographer, Crooksville; b. Dec 19, 1922.

1615955. Earl Lewis, b. June 20, 1898, d. Nov 13, 34; m. ..... but date and name not reported—a daughter:—

16159551. Margot Carman Lewis, Chicago, Ill.

1615956: Alpha Jewel Lewis, b. Aug 6, 1900, d. Dec 5, 42; m. Nellie ..... who lives at Huntington, WVa—no children reported.

1615957. Carman Carter Lewis, Sebring, Ohio; b. Dec 8, 1904, m. but no data further.

161596. Annie Rachel Shanklin, sixth and last child of Patrick Henry Shanklin, Cincinnati, Ohio; b. Pouge Hill, Cabell County, WVa, Feb 9, 1867, m. June 4, 06 Thomas Henry McCracken, paper hanger, son Thomas McC born in Scotland, and Eliza Hoey born in Ireland—two children:—

1615961. Evelyn Dale McCracken, b. July 31, 1907, d. Jan 10, 08.

1615962. Ethel Alice McCracken, b. July 12, 1909.

1618. This completes the line of Rachel Shirkey. Next in order comes the line of John Shirkey, eighth child of Elizabeth Poage and the last with reported descendants—see page 782. His nine children were:—

16181. Charlton Shirkey, farmer, Lick Run, Va, major CSA; b. Sep 5, 1824, d. May 19, 1907, m. June 21, 49 Sidney Jane Kayser b. May 26, 1827—ten children.

16182. Janetta Houston Shirkey, Houston, Tex; b. Botetourt County, Va, Sep 7, 1828, m. Dec 18, 50 John Kyle Thompson, merchant, pvt in Waller's Battalion, CSA, son Anderson and Charlotte Thompson, who d. Oc 5, 1869—eight children.

16183. Judith Ann Shirkey, b. on James River, Botetourt County, Va, Oc 22, 1830, m. May 29, 50 Hugh Paxton Jordan and in 1855 removed to Victoria, Tex, where d. Dec 31, 87. He was major in Va State Militia; in Victoria raised and trained a company of volunteers with rank of captain in Bushell's regt, CSA, and later had charge of the Confederate iron works at Shreveport, La, farmer and stock raiser—two children.

16184. Sarah Margaret Shirkey, b. Aug 18, 1834, d. Nov 24, 36.

16185. Mary Frances Shirkey, b. Botetourt County Nov 29, 1836, d. Los Angeles, Cal, Dec 13, 98, m. Sep 8, 52 Benjamin Taliaferro Davies, MD, physician and surgeon, son Mayo D and Lucinda Taliaferro, who d. Aug 25, 1903, b. Ap 16, 1823; lived in Va until 1857, Victoria, Tex until 96 and then in Los Angeles—two children.

16186. William Lewis Shirkey, b. Botetourt County June 17, 1839, m. Agnes Ross, was a hotel keeper and d. in Los Angeles Oc 12, 1904—no children.

16187. Bettie Shirkey, b. Sep 23, 1842, m. Dr. Lucien Estabrook, a dentist, and d. Jan 31, 1862 without children; Dr. Estabrook also d. before 1910; place of residence not reported.

16188. Pauline Virginia Shirkey, Victoria, Tex; b. Botetourt County Sep 7, 1846, m. Dec 20, 70 Robert Clark, stock man who d. 1910, a soldier in the Mexican War also in the Civil War, purchasing commissary, CSA, with rank of major, born about 1813; she grad Victoria Seminary—five children.

16189. Charlotte Wills Shirkey, b. Mar 15, 1849, d. .....5, 1860.

16181. The ten children of Charlton Shirkey come now with their descendants as reported and recorded:—

161811. Mary Elizabeth Bell Shirkey, b. Ap 20, 1850, m. Dec 24, 91 Cpt Hugh P. Jordan and d. July 7, 1927 without children.

161812. Beale Jordan Shirkey, b. Aug 28, 1851, m. Frances Ross, deceased when reported—four children:—

1618121. Edna Shirkey, deceased.

1618122. Maud Shirkey, m. ..... Clark—a son:—

16181221. Albert Robert Clark, Waynesboro, Va.

1618123. Henry Shirkey, m. Mattie Todd—two children:—

16181231. Virginia Dare Shirkey.

16181232. Beale Shirkey.

1618124. Anna Shirkey, m. David Young—a son:—

16181241. David Young, Jr.

161813. Edward Bruce Shirkey, b. Mar 18, 1853, m. Frances Dickerson; both deceased without children.

161814. A son who died an infant.

161815. William Alexander Shirkey, farmer, Lick Run Va (now Grandview, Raleigh County, WVa); b. Clifton Forge, Va, May 11, 1856, d. Oc 1935, m. May 11, 82 Addie Gooch, who d. Ap 1923, dau Addison G and Camillia Thomasson—ten children:—

1618151. Josie Garrett Shirkey, b. June 10, 1883, d. Feb 8, 86.

1618152. Bessie Middleton Shirkey, Grandview, WVa; b. Oc 20, 1884, m. July 23, 05 Wade Hamilton McClure, coal miner—six children:—

16181521. Ruby Belle McClure, b. June 11, 1906, m. Dec 28, 23 F. W. Reed.

16181522. Gladys Irene McClure, b. Oc 28, 1907, m. Mar 9, 44 John Dudley.

16181523. Opal Addie McClure, b. Jan 28, 1910, m. Sep 10, 31 V. A. Carper.

16181524. Paul Hampton McClure, b. Feb 26, 1912, m. May 28, 36 Cary Waid.

16181525. Clyde Lawson McClure, b. June 18, 1915, m. Aug 28, 37 Ida Hall.

16181526. Flournoy William McClure, b. June 10, 1922.

1618153. Mary Garland Shirkey, Buena Vista, Va; b. Oc 16, 1886, m. Dec 7, 04 Howard Douglas Sale, machinist.

1618154. Robert Bruce Shirkey, Prosperity, WVa; b. Feb 28, 1889, coal miner; m. Eula Carper.

1618155. William Burton Shirkey, b. Dec 23, 1891, d. Feb 4, 92.

1618156. Charlton Lackey Shirkey, coal miner, Glen Morgan, WVa; b. Dec 1, 1892 (recorded 1893), m. Elsie Gill.

1618157. Addie Lena Shirkey, Grandview, WVa; b. Nov 8, 1895, m. C. L. Carper.

1618158. John Beale Jordan Shirkey, b. May 11, 1899, d. 1917.

1618159. Grace Touman Shirkey, West Raleigh, WVa; b. Aug 24, 1903, m. Ervin Allen.

1618159x. William Alexander Shirkey Jr, b. Ap 25, 1906, d. Jan 2, 1907.

161816. John Joseph Shirkey, b. May 3, 1859.

161817. Lou Ella Burton Shirkey, b. Jan 15, 1861, m. Dec 10, 84 George William Anderson, P 161264, farmer, Glen Wilton, Va—see page 796—ten children.

161818. Charles Davis Shirkey, deceased; b. Ap 7, 1862, m. Daisy Mary Ann Beziet—seven children, but only four reported:—

1618181. Joseph Shirkey, Baltimore, Md.

1618182. Josephine Shirkey, Baltimore, Md; married.

1618183. Margarite Shirkey, deceased.

1618184. Marion Shirkey, deceased.

161819. Margaret Sidney Shirkey, b. July 12, 1865, m. John Frank Dillard, both deceased—three children:—

1618191. Frank Eugene Dillard, accountant, Covington, Va, sometime clerk Circuit Court of Alleghany County, first lieut in Va Reserve Militia, m. Aug 24, 1909 Maude Cleveland Wood, P 1661134, dau Emma Frances Hansbarger and William Parks Wood, b. Glen Wilton, Va July 18, 1887, grad Black Oak Seminary 1904—four children:—see page 917.

16181911. Marguerite Frances Dillard, RFD 2, Covington, Va; b. Mar 17, 1913, at Glen Wilton, grad Madison Coll, Harrisonburg, Va; 1933;

m. June 30, 34 James Brown Kounse, clerk at paper mill, Covington, (WVa Pulp and Paper Co ?), son James Alexander K and Etta Nora Hadley (or Harless)—two children:—

161819111. Elizabeth Lee Kounse, b. Ap 7, 1936.
161819112. James Eugene Kounse, b. May 21, 1945.

16181912. Maud Eugenia Dillard, b. Aug 3, 1915, d. Mar 12, 26.
16181913. Elizabeth Elise Dillard, Covington, Va; b. Mar 16, 1920.
16181914. Frank Eugene Dillard Jr, b. and d. May 15, 1923.

1618192. Sidney G. Dillard, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Lillian Scruggs—four children:—

16181921. Louise Dillard, m. ..... Lines.
16181922. Gladys Bell Dillard, m. .....Montgomery.
16181923. Francis E. Dillard, m. .....
16181924. Mary Dillard.

1618193. Mary Louise Dillard, Martinsville, Va.

161819x. Fanny Irene Shirkey, deceased; b. Ap 7, 1867, m. George Berry—a son:—

161819x1. Vernon Berry, deceased, not married.

16182. There follow next the eight children of Janetta Houston Shirkey with descendants as reported—see page 851.

161821. Fannie Taliaferro Thompson, b. Oc 28, 1851, d. Aug 10, 75, m. June 18, 72 Herman Gervais, merchant (at Lewisburg, WVa?)—a son:—
1618211. Arthur Gervais, d. before 1941, no children.

161822. Edward Roland Thompson, b. Aug 18, 1853, d. July 14, 96; stock man, not married.
161823. Charlton Anderson Thompson, b. Sep 25, 1855, d. Aug 17, 69.
161824. John Houston Thompson, tinner; b. Aug 26, 1857, d. Sep 2, 93, not married.
161825. Iva May Thompson, Victoria, Tex; b. there May 5, 1859, d. Houston, Tex, July 20, 1901, m. Feb 22, 76 William Ralph Rupley, farmer, son William R and Nancy Jane Campbell—seven children:—
1618251. William Edward Rupley, Glendale, Cal; b. Mar 5, 1878, d. June 21, 43. m. Minnie Lee Born—a daughter:—
16182511. Vera May Rupley, Long Beach, Cal; b. Dec 26, 1902, m. Preston G. Bullington—two children:—
161825111. Jane Marie Bullington, b. Sep 17, 1925.
161825112. Lee Marianne Bullington, b. Nov 11, 1934.

1618252. Ira Lee Rupley, Dallas, Tex; b. July 11, 1880, m. Anna Boyd.
1618253. Janetta May Rupley, St Louis, Mo; b. Victoria, Tex, Aug 18, 1882, m. Sep 29, 03 William Powars, abstractor and real estate agt, son William P and Mary Augusta Eads—two children:—

16182531. Mary Augusta Powars, St Louis, Mo; b. Houston, Tex, Jan 1, 1905, grad Rice Inst 27, m. Sep 15, 32 Howard Eugene Ridgway, executive (company not given but lived at Pittsburgh, Tulsa, Toronto, Can and St. Louis), son Edmund Goforth R and Louise Augusta Goetting—a son:—
161825311. Robert Allen Ridgway, b. Mar 15, 1940.

16182532. Florence May Powars, Houston, Tex; b. there June 24, 1906, grad Rice Inst 27, m. Nov 15, 27 Fred Jacob Stancliff, gen agt The Volunteer State Life Insurance Co, son David Marion S and Annie Florence Neibert—a son:—

161825321. Fred Jacob Stancliff Jr, b. Sep 16, 1933.

1618254. Nancy Jane Rupley, Houston, Tex; b. Nov 24, 1885, m. Dr. .... Armstrong, deceased, physcician in New York, NY, and Houston—no children.

1618255. Ralph Campbell Rupley, Houston, Tex; b. June 3, 1892, m. Mildred Seely.

1618256. Robert Houston Rupley, Houston, Tex; twin, b. June 3, 1892, m. Myra .....

1618257. Jessie Lucile Rupley, Houston, Tex; b. Victoria, Tex, July 18, 1897, m. Dec 19, 1916 Primus Van Hensley, restaurant owner and operator, son Elbert Sevier H of Ky and Addie Luella Grames of Ind—two children:—

16182571. Ira Boyd Hensley, b. Nov 9, 1919, radio operator at Camp Stewart, Ga in 1945.

16182572. William Elbert Hensley, b. May 18, 1921, grad Tex A and M Coll in 1942 and entered the Army; 1st lieut 720th Field Artillery, overseas in 1945.

161826. Bettie Estabrook Thompson, Houston, Tex; b. Victoria, Tex, Mar 28, 1862 (1861 another Q), d. Houston Oc 9, 25, m. Oc 26, 92 Sylvester Andrew Brown, successively druggist, insurance agt and merchant, son Dr. Warren B and Phoebe Hawkins—a daughter:—

1618261. Gladys Woodward Brown, Houston, Tex; b. Sep 25, 1895, m. Feb 20, 18 Carroll A. Lewis—a son:—

16182611. Carroll A. Lewis Jr, b. Feb 3, 1924.

161827. Robert Waller Thompson, C. T. (county or city treasurer ?) b. Dec 12, 1864, d. Jan 28, 05, m. Oc 4, 99 Ida Pauline Reichner (recorded Reichman)—no children.

161828. Sidney Eugene Thompson, eighth and last child of Janetta Houston Shirkey, b. Mar 2, 1868, d. Jan 21, 69.

16183. The two children of Judith Ann Shirkey succeed with their descendants as recorded—see page 851.

161831. George Edwin Jordan, stockman and farmer, Victoria, Tex; b. on James River in Botetourt County, Va, July 7, 1852, taken to Texas in 1855, d. Fort Worth, Tex, 1941; m. Dec 22, 74 Ella V. North—five children:—

1618311. Hugh North Jordan, ranchman, Victoria, Tex; b. there Oc 7, 1875; sometime Texas ranger and deputy sheriff; m. Dec 12, 94 Margaret Virginia Jiron—four children:—

16183111. Gladys Louise Jordan, Victoria, Tex; b. there Nov 11, 1896, grad Victoria HS 15, m. Dec 25, 18 Albert Turner, co-ordinator in government work, regt sgt major 36th Division, World War 1, son Albert William T and Mary Elizabeth Fowlkes—a son:—

161831111. Hugh Albert Turner, b. Nov 7, 1919, stu Tex A and M Coll at Bryan, and Draughon's Bus Coll at San Antonio, Tex; in 1942 sgt in US Army Air Corps with 3rd Air Depot Supply Troop in India.

16183112. Hugh North Jordan Jr, clerk, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Dec 27, 1898, m. Oneda Sheppard—a son:—

161831121. Hugh William Jordan, b. Oc 21, 1922, d. Aug 1933.

16183113. Dudley Warren Jordan, ranchman,, Ganado, Tex; b. Oc 11, 1902, m. Feb 21, 30 Emilie Egg—a daughter:—

161831131. Dudley Dawn Jordan.

16183114. Joyce Virginia Jordan, Victoria, Tex; b. there Jan 12, 1914, grad Victoria HS, m. Jan 12, 38 Robert Carter Bond, oil man, son

Edmond Van B and Ruby May Lankford, first class petty officer US Navy, World War 1—no children.

1618312. Thomas Edwin Jordan, stockman and farmer, RFD 4, Victoria, Tex; b. there Oc 9. 1878, grad Peacock Coll, San Antonio, Tex; m. May 31, 04 Susie Thomas—six children:—

16183121. Thomas William Jordan, employee American Railway Express Co, Victoria, Tex; b. June 12, 1905, m. Sep 19, 33 Frieda Sitterle—no children.

16183122. Mary Edith Jordan, Victoria, Tex; b. Mar 13, 1908, m. Oc 9, 26 Frazer A. Treadaway—five children:—

161831221. Frazer Alexander Treadaway Jr, b. Aug 2, 1927

161831222. Arlette Clarice Treadaway, b. Dec 11, 1928.

161831223. Joseph Thomas Treadaway, b. Sep 12, 1930.

161831224. Mary Ann Treadaway, b. Nov 21, 1940.

161831225. Edith Nan Treadaway, b. Nov 21, 1940, twin.

16183123. Ruby Clementine Jordan, Port Arthur, Tex; b. Ap 9, 1911, m. Dec 25, 34 Fred Henderson—no children reported.

16183124. James Edwin Jordan, employee Magnolia Oil Co, Lake Arthur, Tex; b. Sep 30, 1913, m. Mar 8, 34 Helen Traylor—children:—

161831241. James Edwin Jordan Jr, b. Jan 17, 1935.

161831242. Thomas Sidney Jordan, b. May 17, 1938.

161831243. Edith Virginia Jordan, b. Nov 7, 1942.

16183125, Douglas Stuart Jordan, employee Lee Baking Co, Victoria, Tex; b. June 18, 1920, m. Oc 24, 42 Mary Jackabec.

16183126. Susie May Jordan, Dallas, Tex; b. May 1, 1923, m. Walter Taylor Jr—a daughter:—

161831261. Susian Diane Taylor, b. May 7, 1942.

1618313. Ella Mae Jordan, Victoria, Tex; b. there Mar 25, 1881, grad Victoria HS, m. Dec 3, 98 Joseph Milton Pickering, lumberman, some time pres South Tex Chamber of Commerce—a son:—

16183131. James Edwin Pickering, lumberman, Victoria, Tex; b. there Mar 30, 1902, grad Univ Tex B.B.A. 26; m. Jan 16, 32 Sue Shell—no children.

1618314. Benjamin Taliaferro Jordan, Victoria, Tex; b. there Feb 17, 1887, lawyer?, mayor of Victoria 33-42; m. Ap 10, 12 Shelley Chilton—five children:—

16183141. Florence Shelley Jordan, San Antonio, Tex; b. Victoria Feb 27, 1913, grad San Jacinto HS, Houston, 27, Univ Tex 31. m. July 20, 34 Robert Clarence Graham, civil engineer, son William Raleigh G and Arminta Rebecca Delaney, captain Military Police Corps, US Army 41—; a daughter:—

161831411. Shelley Bob Graham, b. Mar 1, 1936.

16183142. Ella North Jordan, San Antonio, Tex; b. Victoria Oc 26, 1919, grad Rice Inst, m. June 10, 39 Howard Herman Lester, geologist, Shell Oil Co, grad Colorado Univ BA, son William Eric L and Elfriede Elizabeth Hohees—a daughter:—

161831421. Ella North Lester, b. July 27, 1941.

16183143. Jane Jordan, b. Aug 8, 1921.

16183144. Mary Chilton Jordan, b. Oc 11, 1925.

16183145. Benjamin Taliaferro Jordan Jr. b. Sep 14, 1927.

1618315. Mary Clementine Jordan, Victoria, Tex; b. there Mar 20, 1889, grad Victoria HS, m. June 26, 07 Harry Donalson—two sons:—

16183151. John A. Donalson, Victoria, Tex; b. Sep 5, 1909, m. Sep 23, 1939 Hortense Taylor.

16183152. Harry Donalson Jr, Victoria Tex; b. Nov 19, 1914, m. May 23, 42 Frances Lehmann.

161832. William Walter Jordan, second child of Judith Ann Shirkey, farmer and cattle raiser at Victoria, Tex; b. there Oc 7, 1855, d. Calexico, Cal, Ap 1935; m. May 9, 77 Jennie Marie Townsend, dau Samuel L. T and Rebecca Ann Jones —three children:—

1618321. Annie Jordan, Calexico, Cal; b. May 15, 1878, m. Sep 7, 98 Hudson Boatner—a daughter:—

16183211. Alleen Mae Boatner, Phoenix, Ariz; b. Victoria, Tex, Mar 11, 1900, grad Univ Southern California 22, m. July 17, 26 Rex Lee Dyer, dealer in feed and fertilizer, son Harry Lee D and Frances Pierce—no children; she took post grad work a year and taught high school.

1618322. Lee Paxton Jordan, company officer Western Air Lines Los Angeles, Cal; b. Victoria Sep 2, 1884, grad Victoria HS and Toby's Bus Coll; m. Nov 5, 10 Mary Louise Brown, dau John B and Mary Jane Matthews—three children:—

16183221. Lee Paxton Jordan Jr, insurance underwriter, Los Angeles; b. Sep 17, 1913, grad Harvard Univ 35; captain US Army in 1944, 64th Fighter Wing, 82nd Fighter Control Squadron—

16183222. John Thomas Jordan, mining geologist and engineer, Los Angeles, Cal; b. May 13, 1916, grad Univ Cal BS 37, Cal Inst Technology MS 39, C.M. first class US Naval Reserve in 1944.

16183223. William Matthews Jordan, b. Aug 20, 1921, d. Mar 13, 25.

1618323. Emma Louise Jordan, Midland, Tex; b. Victoria Sep 28, 1891, grad Fort Worth HS and Miss Fitz Hughes' School, Fort Worth; m. June 12, 11 Robinson Lafayette Miller, district mgr Texas Electric Service Co, son Frank Lafayette M and Sally C. Robinson—a son:—

16183231. Frank William Miller, oil operator, Midland, Tex; b. Oc 24, 1912, stu Texas Christian Univ, Fort Worth, m. Clyde Johnson May 17, 34—two children:—

161832311. Frank William Miller Jr, b. Whitewright, Tex, July 20, 1935.

161832312. Martha Louise Miller, b. Midland, Tex, Feb 11, 1943.

16185. Next come the two children of Mary Frances Shirkey with their reported descendants—see page 851:—

161851. Mary Lucinda Davies, b. Botetourt County, Va, Nov 24, 1853, lived at Victoria, Tex, 57-96, then at Los Angeles, Cal, where d. July 25, 23; m. Dec 13, 70 Nelson Anderson Thomson, pvt Co B, 26th Regt Texas Cavalry, CSA, b. Baltimore, Md. May 30, 1839, d. Los Angeles May 19, 99, son David H.H.T. and Catherine Mary Goll—four children:—

1618511. Henry Davies Thomson, miner and cattle raiser, San Antonio, Tex; b. Victoria Oc 5, 1871, m. Oc 7, 95 Anna Laura Driscoll—a daughter:—

16185111. Laura Edith Thomson, Houston, Tex; b. Los Angeles, Cal, m. Dec 23, 1923 Leonidas Theodore Barrow of Austin, Tex—a child:—

161851111. Thomas Davies Barrow, d. Dec 27, 1924.

1618512. Catherine Mary Thomson, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Victoria, Tex, Oc 6, 1875, m. Ap 30, 94 James Luke Boyle, oil and mining man, b. New

Orleans Aug 27, 1866, d. Los Angeles Feb 23, 28—two sons:—

16185121. James Thomson Boyle, Los Angeles, Cal; b. there Nov 10, 1897, m. Sep 30, 24 Barbara Jean Simpson of Berkeley, Cal—two sons born in Los Angeles:—

161851211. James David Boyle, b. Sep 2, 1928.
161851212. Robert Peter Boyle, b. Sep 2, 1930.

16185122. John Davies Boyle, San Marino, Cal; b. Los Angeles Ap 12, 1901, m. Feb 28, 24 Mary Thompson b. St Joseph, Mo—two children:—

161851221. Mary Ann Boyle, b. Los Angeles Nov 4, 1927.
161851222. John Thompson Boyle, b. Los Angeles Sep 2, 1930.

1618513. Editha Frances Thomson, b. Oc 15, 1879, d. May 31, 81.

1618514. Lucie Nettie Thomson, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Victoria Sep 28, 1882, m. Ap 2, 1902 James Arnold Talbot, b. Paris, Ky, Dec 13, 1879, d. San Francisco July 17, 36—a son:—

16185141. James Thomson Talbot, Los Angeles, Cal; b. there Mar 16, 1904, m. Ap 23, 21 Katherine Kingsland—three children, b. L. A.:—

161851411. Patricia Kingsland Talbot, b. Mar 16, 1922.
161851412. Mary Lucy Talbot, b. Ap 6, 1924.
161851413. James Thomas Talbot, b. Dec 11, 1935.

161852. Janetta Taliaferro Davies, b. Dec 14, 1855, d. Dec 31, 57.

16188. The five children of Pauline Virginia Shirkey, come next with reported descendants—see page 851.

161881. Robert Francis Clark, b. Nov 15, 1871, d May 26, 1904; stu Bellview Coll, Bedford County, Va, grad Univ Tex at Austin; m. Dec 15, 88 Mattie Crain—no children reported.

161882. Florence Bell Clark, Wylie, Tex; b. July 3, 1874, m. June 28, 1905 Marion S. McDonald, bank cashier—four children:—

1618821. Marion S. McDonald Jr.
1618822. Clifford McDonald.
1618823. Leslie McDonald.
1618824. Robert McDonald.

161883. Pauline Viola Clark, Victoria, Tex; b. Oc 4, 1876, m. Argyle McLachlan—a son:—

1618831. Argyle McLachlan Jr.

161884. Mary Jeanita Clark, Victoria Tex; b. there Oc 9, 1880, grad Victoria HS like the other girls, m. Jan 18, 00 Dr. Frederick Brooks Shields, physician, son Samuel Smith Shields—two sons:—

1618841. Allan Clark Shields, MD, physician and surgeon, Victoria, Tex; b. there Oc 14, 1901, grad Victoria HS and Univ Tex, and Univ Tex Med School, Galveston, 25, Fellow Am Coll of Surgeons; m. May 16, 27 (another Q says 1926) Avis Shell—three children:—

16188411. Allen Howard Shields, b. May 3, 1928.
16188412. Frederick Shell Shields, b. July 27, 1929.
16188413. Mary Sue Shields, b. Oc 31, 1931.

1618842. George Tyng Shields MD, medical technician, Victoria, Tex; b. June 28, 1907, grad Victoria HS and Tex Univ, grad medical school in St Louis 32; m. Nov 6, 37 Sidney Bloodworth—two children:—

16188421. Judith Alice Shields, b. Feb 9, 1939.
16188422. George Brooks Shields, b. Jan 25, 1941.

161885. Katie Emma Clark, Victoria, Tex; b. July 4, 1884, m. June 25, 06

Leslie B. McDonald, RR asst supt in 1910—a child:—
1618851. Pauline Dolph McDonald.

—..—..—..—

162. Here ends the tale of the long line of Elizabeth Poage, eldest child of Colonel George Poage, early settler in present Botetourt County, Virginia. Next in order comes the line of his eldest son, George Poage, Jr, farmer in succession at Locust Bottom—see page 781. He and Mary Kyle had six children, who were:—

1621. Charlotte Poage, b. Ap 9, 1793, d. Jan 28, 63, m. Nov 22, 1810 Madison T. Beale—no children; m. (2) Feb 16, 19, as his second wife, James A. Tate, b. Dec 22, 1781, d. July 15, 1857, farmer at Locust Bottom on lands inherited by his second wife, by whom also three children. The record book indicates they lived some time in Staunton. Captain James Tate, John Tate, and Dr. William Tate, all of Augusta County, were students at Liberty Hall Academy previous to 1782. James A. Tate may descend from one of these. He is described as of Augusta County in the will of George Poage Jr, dated Jan 18, 1834.

1622. Sallie Poage, not mentioned in her father's will and likely dead before 1834, not married.

1623. William Kyle Poage died when about twenty two years old, not mentioned in his father's will.

1624. Caroline Poage, b. Nov 30, 1799 (recorded as 1789 which is too soon), m. June 16, 19 Captain William Allen, b. Jan 8, 1789, and removed first to Ohio where he had lands and thence to Daviess County, Mo, near Gallatin; she d. June 18, 38 and he, May 7, 75—nine children.

1625. Amanda Poage, b. 1804, m. Jan 25, 1820 (or 1821) Rev Davidson Pitzer, b. Rockbridge County, Va, June 25, 1800, d. Zionsville, Ind, Ap 29, 51—six children. By her father's will she was to receive lands in Ohio and they removed to Fayette County (Washington C.H.) in 1831, where, it seems, she died. Mr. Pitzer m. (2) Aug 18, 35 Mrs. Mary Snodgrass Ferrell, dau Joseph S and Catherine Gish, by whom seven more children, Virginia Catherine, Joseph Davidson, Thomas Benton, Wilson, Andrew Baker, Mariel Ann and Nash Legrand, who do not come into the Poage line, but are listed because the latter was named for a pioneer Presbyterian minister and his father doubtless was a Presbyterian, though the editor has not been able to identify him further—see page 915.

1626. Maria Jordan Poage, received under her father's will part of his lands at Locust Bottom and on Sinking Creek, slaves and personal property. There she doubtless lived and died unmarried.

1621. The three children of Charlotte Poage were:

16211. Isabella Christian Tate, b. Nov 3, 1819, d. Aug 30, 1833.

16212. William Poage Tate, farmer near Staunton, Va; b. Dec 23, 1820, a colonel of militia but too delicate for regular CSA army service; m. May 17, 42 Margaret Kayser, b. Feb 8, 1820, d. Sep 16, 46—two children; m. (2) Sarah Christian:—one child. He d. Mar 9, 67.

16213. James Allen Tate Jr, b. July 14, 1832, d. June 11, 33.

16212. The three children of William Poage Tate now follow with their reported and recorded descendants:—

162121. Isabella E. Tate, Staunton, Va; b. there Sep 6, 1843, d.

there Jan 27, 09, grad Mary Baldwin Seminary; m. Nov 9, 64 Charles Jacob Cameron, farmer, soldier CSA in 14th Va regt under Gen J. E. B. Stuart, d. Aug 1877, son Col Andrew Warwick C and Ellen McCue Hyde—four children:—

1621211. William Tate Cameron, MD, physician and surgeon, Mace, WVa; b. at Old Stone House on Jackson River, Bath County, Va, Oc 2, 1866, d. Mill Creek, Randolph County, WVa, Ap 12, 40; stu VMI, and Pharmacy Coll of Va at Richmond 87, grad Med Coll Univ Md, MD 89, mem Am Med Association, and Royal Arch Masons at Beverly, WVa; m. June 19, 90 Mamie Preston Gatewood, who d. 1912—two children:—

16212111. Margaret Tate Cameron, Elkins, WVa; b. Mace, Pocahontas County, WVa, May 22, 1894, grad Buchannon HS, Wesleyan Normal Sch, WVa Wesleyan Coll BS 16, Univ WVa MA 23; teacher; m. Dec 21, 32 Louis J. Wuchner, mech engr, sgt med dept US Army, World War 1—a son:—

162121111. John Cameron Wuchner, b. July 20, d. July 22, 1937.

16212112. Gatewood Preston Cameron, Mill Creek, WVa; b. Mace Dec 25, 1895 (Q says 1894; if so, above should be 1893); grad Buchannon HS, WVa Wesleyan Normal Sch, WVa Wesleyan Coll BS 16, grad stu WVa Univ; teacher; m. Aug 26, 25 Bayard Lee Liggett MD Univ MD 14, physician and surgeon, capt US Med Corps, overseas, World War 1, major Med Reserve—son:—

162121121. William Hunter Liggett, b. 1931.

1621212. Ellen Warwick Cameron, Baltimore, Md; b. Nov 27, 1868, m. June 19, 89 Robert Alexander Palmer of Augusta County, traveling salesman for a Baltimore house twenty six years, deceased; m. (2) Rear-Admiral H. O. Dunn, US Navy, also deceased—no children.

1621213. Margaret Keyser Cameron, Baltimore, Md; b. Dec 25, 1873, m. June 24, 94 John Newton Opie Jr of Staunton—two children:—

16212131. Eleanor Cameron Opie, Baltimore, Md; b. Staunton May 11, 1901, m. May 18, 22 Col Herbert Bernard Loper, grad West Point Mil Acad, 18, intelligence officer in office of Chief of Engineers, Washington in 1941—two children:— son Wm. Lafayette L and Huldah Belle Scott.

162121311. Herbert Bernard Loper Jr, b. Sep 18, 1923; US Army in 1944.

162121312. Thomas Cameron Loper, b. Jan 14, 1929.

16212132. John Newton Opie 3rd, Long Beach, Cal, in 1944; b. May 23, 1903, grad US Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md, asst naval attache, London, 40-41, commandant US Destroyer Roe in 1941, captain and chief of staff to Admiral Lowry in 1944 who had charge of amphibious landings in Italy; m. Oc 29, 25 Eleanor Bernard Rhea, dau James Cooper R and Ellen Lee dau of Major General Fitzhugh Lee—two children:—

162121321. John Newton Opie 4th, b. Oc 1, 1928.

162121322. Fitzhugh Lee Rhea Opie, b. Mar 8, 1930.

1621214. Charlye Cameron, Bridgeport or Clarksburg, Harrison County, W Va; b. Lexington, Va, July 6, 1877, grad Staunton HS, m. Feb 21, 1900 John James Crews, traveling salesman, P 1261443, son Eliza Jane Loudermilk and Archibald Aaron Crews—four children, see page 558 and note her place of birth is given as Staunton, while her own Q says Lexington and Charlye is how she spelled her name.

162122. Margaret Kayser Tate, Lewisburg, WVa; b. May 27, 1846, d. July 17, 78, m. Nov 14, 66 Cyrus Creigh of Lewisburg, a veteran of the Civil War in the Greenbrier Cavalry.

162123. Nellie Tate, child of William Poage Tate by Sarah Christian, b. July 16, 1862, m. William Talbott of Waynesboro, Va—four children:—

1621231. Nellie Talbott, Richmond, Va; b. Nov 1907 ..... Gordon.
1621232. Anne Talbott.
1621233. William Talbott.
1621234. Laurence Talbott.

—..—..—..—

1624. The nine children of Caroline Poage and Captain William Allen come next—see page 828. They were:—

16241. Mary Elizabeth Allen, b. Gala, Botetourt County, Va, Mar 13, 1820, d. Feb 26, 85, m. July 1842 James Bell Kayser, farmer, b. Feb 21, 1812, d. Sep 13, 1877, son Joseph Domino and Elizabeth Ann Kayser—ten children, five of whom died infants.

16242. George Poage Allen, farmer, surveyor and bridge commissioner, Jameson, Daviess County, Mo; b. July 31, 1821, d. Mar 25, 98, m. May 18, 47 Sarah Miller, dau James and Margaret Miller, who d. Dec 28, 1901; three children.

16243. Margaret Indria Allen, Jameson, Mo; b. Oc 12, 1822, m. John McCartney—three children, but data incomplete.

16244. Harriet Price Allen, Daviess County, Mo (Gallatin); b. Botetourt County, Va, Aug 15, 1824, d. Feb 10, 91, m. Nov 5, 45 James W. Miller, farmer, son James and Margaret Miller—six children.

16245. Sarah Poage Allen, Gallatin, Mo; b. June 20, 1827, d. Ap 24 (or 27) 1911; m. Dec 20, 49 Samuel Daniel Beard Poage, blacksmith and farmer, P 11348, son George Washington P and Elizabeth Beard, b. June 9, 1822, d. Dec 25, 95—fourteen children—see pages 297 and 306 for the line.

16246. William Kyle Poage Allen, merchant, Jamesport, Mo; b. Sep 7, 1829, d. Jan 15, 1883, m. May 21, 51 Margaret Rebecca Poage, P 113421, dau Thomas Rankin P and Nancy Wolfenbarger, b. Sep 14, 1829 and d. Dec 2, 1907—see page 299—four children.

16247. Martha Janetta Allen, b. July 14, 1831, d. Mar 15, 1850, probably at Gallatin, Mo.

16248. James Tate Allen, MD, physician and surgeon, Gallatin, Mo; b. Botetourt County, Va, July 16, 1833, d. Gallatin Nov 6, 1908, stu Grand River Coll, Edinburg, Mo, and Princeton Univ, grad Richmond (Va) Med Coll and St Louis Med Coll; physician in the Civil War, regiment not given; m. Harriet A. Wynne of Tazewell, Va—six children.

16249. Caroline Catherine Isabel Allen, Jameson, Mo; b. Botetourt County, Va, July 25, 1836, (recorded as 1835), d. Dec 1915, m. Jan 8, 1856 (recorded as 1855) John Henry Miller, farmer, son James and Margaret Miller, who d. Aug 22, 1910—two children.
(Sarah, James W and John Henry Miller were sister and brothers)

16241. Next to list are the five children of Mary Elizabeth Allen with their lineal descendants, the names of the five who died as infants not being reported.

162411. Elizabeth Caroline Kayser, Eagle Rock, Va; b. Mar 21, 1844, m. Oc 13, 68 Lewis Robert Deisher, farmer at Glen Wilton, Va—eight children:—

1624111. Willie Irene Deisher, Glen Wilton, Va; b. Sep 17, 1870, m. Ap 19, 93 Samuel Ashby Wood, P 1612612, engineer, son Henry T. W and Sarah Ann Anderson, b. Jan 27, 1868, d. Ap 15, 22—two children, for whom

and their descendants see page 795.

1624112. Ida Virginia Deisher, b. Dec 20, 1871, d. Sep 21, 81.

1624113. James Blanche Deisher, b. Sep 4, 1873, m. Daniel W. Cash after 1907.

1624114. Mary Frances Deisher, Roanoke, Va; Glen Wilton, Va, Mar 31, 1875, grad HS and Dunsmore Bus Coll, Staunton, 02; m. Dec 16, 03 Walter Emory Circle, salesman, son John Lewis C and Mary Jane Alphin—a daughter:—

16241141. Elizabeth Circle, Durham, NC; b. Feb 25, 1910, grad Randolph-Macon Women's Coll and Wellesley Coll; m. Dr. Caslyn Green Bockhout, asst prof Zoology, 45, Duke Univ—two children:—

162411411. Beverly Anne Bookhout, b. Ap 27, 1940.

162411412. Glenn Allen Bookhout, b. Oc 21, 1943.

(This name may be Boukhout; he son Eugene Anson and Sarah Mae Bokhout)

1624115. John Lewis Deisher, b. Dec 2, 1877, d. Mar 28, 07, unm.

1624116. Caroline Bell Deisher, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Glen Wilton, Nov 7, 1879, m. Aug 29, 05 Frank Osborne Wood, desk sergeant (police), son Branch Osborne W and Lucy Emma Davis—three children:—

16241161. Osborne Wood, b. and d. Ap 28, 1907.

16241162. Margaret Dean Wood, b. Ap 20, 1908, d. July 17, 13.

16241163. Infant Wood, b. and d. Oc 20, 1920.

1624117. Charles Arthur Deisher, employee Va Electric and Power Co, Roanoke, Va; b. Glen Wilton Aug 3, 1881, m. Sep 20, 16 Clara Mae Riddlebarger, dau John F. R and Emma Hoover—two children:—

16241171. Violet Mae Deisher, b. May 12, 1917.

16241172. Gladys Deisher, b. Jan 24, 1920.

(Mr. Deisher's address is given as 505 Brussells St, Roanoke; his daughters' as 505 Brussells St, Clifton Forge, which may be right for all)

1624118. Grace Ann Deisher, Covington, Va; b. Glen Wilton Mar 19, 1886, m. Oc 17, 16 Francis Marion Kenney, linesman, son William and Delilah B. Kenney —one child:—

16241181. Robert William Kenney, b. May 2, 1917.

162412. Mary Virginia Kayser, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Sep 26, 1845, m. Dec 18, 73 Samuel Watson Poague, farmer, P 16725, b. Glen Wilton Nov 6, 1838, d. June 29, 99, son George Poague and Sarah Gilmore—three children, for whom and their descendants see below under 16725.

162413. Joseph Domino Kayser, b. Sep 18, 1847, d. May 16, 1901, not married.

162414. Margaret Tate Kayser, b. at Gala on James River, Botetourt County, Va, Ap 1, 1849, d. Dec 16, 08, m. Nov 12, 68 James Albert Deisher, farmer and merchant, and lived on farm at Daggers Springs, Botetourt County; he was son Christian Deisher and soldier CSA, Co K 60th Va Regiment—six children as follows with their issue:—

1624141. Infant son, b. May 15, 1880, d. same day.

1624142. Mary Daisy Deisher, b. May 8, 1881, d. 1942, not married.

1624143. Howard Christian Deisher, b. July 4, 1883, d. Mar 19, 96.

1624144. Fannie Bessie Deisher, b. Nov 12, 1885, d. Nov 4, 89.

1624145. Joseph Bell Deisher, iron founder, b. Feb 14, 1888, d. Nov 24, 37, grad National Bus Coll, Roanoke; m. Nov 26, 15 Edna Lura Hert—a son:—

16241451. Joseph Bell Deisher Jr, MD, captain Med Corps,

School of Aviation, Randolph Field, Tex, US Army in 1945.

1624146. Olivia Allen Deisher, teacher, RFD 1, Eagle Rock, Va, b. Sep 21, 1890, grad Southern Seminary, Buena Vista, Va and State Teachers' Coll, Farmville, Va.

162415. Willie Allen Kayser, b. Dec 7, 1852, d. Nov 27, 62.

16242. Next come the three children of George Poage Allen with their descendants—see page 860.

162421. George Moffett Allen, carpenter, Jamesport, Mo; b. May 2, 1849, died not married.

162422. William Allen, merchant, Kansas City, Mo; b. Sep 18, 1851, m. Sep 24, 75 Zena Perry—no data further.

162423. Irene Margaret Allen, Albany, Mo; b. Jameson, Mo, (another Q says Gallatin) Nov 6, 1858, d. St Joseph Nov 29, 40, grad Jameson HS; m. Aug 16, 77 Harvey C. Yeater, druggist at Albany and d. there May 24, 24, son John Y and Martha Jane Sampson—nine children:—

1624231. Ethel Myrtle Yeater, Jameson, Mo; b. June 1, 1878, d. Jan 31, 09, m. July 1, 98 James M (or M. J.) Hankins, farmer, 1944 address, Cameron, Mo —two children:—

16242311. Irene Hankins, Tucson, Ariz; b. Aug 11, 1901, m. Victor Thomson.

16242312. Kathleen Hankins, Denver, Colo; b. Aug 10, 1906.

1624232. Alva Park Yeater, druggist, Trenton, Mo; b. July 29, 1880, m. Feb 1, 17 Thelma Thomas—a son:—

16242321. James Yeater, Trenton, Mo; b. June 16, 1919, crew chief US bomber squadron in England in 1944, purple heart decoration.

1624233. Roy Allen Yeater, b. Feb 3, 1882, d. Aug 3, 84.

1624234. Harry Clinton Yeater, Jr, farmer, Gentry, Mo; b. May (or Ap) 24, 1885, m. Oc 19, 25 Ethel Dean—no children.

1624235. Herman Winter Yeater, farmer, Sheridan, Mo; b. Nov 25, 1888, m. Dec 23, 09 (or Dec 27, 10) Corrinne Livingston—no children.

1624236. Evelyn Mae Yeater, Jefferson City, Mo; b. Aug 1, 1891, m. June 22, 26 Ralph Huffman, barber—no children.

1624237. Bessie Eloïse Yeater, Warrensburg, Mo; b. Ap 11, 1895, m. Oc 18, 13 Joseph S. Rader, clothing merchant—a son:—

16242371. Joseph S. Rader Jr, Kansas City, Kan; b. Aug 11, 1914—occupation not given.

1624238. William Frederick Yeater, mechanic, Oakland, Cal; b. June 16, 1899, soldier in motor cycle squadron, World War; m. June 18, 1922 Ann Stidell —three chidren:—

16242381. William Frederick Yeater Jr, b. June 6, 1924; US Army, radio technician at Oakland in 1944.

16242382. Roger Allen Yeater, b. Dec 5, 1928; air cadet US Army in 1944.

16242383. Donald Yeater, b. Nov 29, 1930.

1624239. Mary Ruth Yeater, b. July 28, 1901, d. Aug 8, 1902.

16243. There now follow the three children of Margaret Indrea Allen with their descendants as reported—see page 860— order uncertain.

162431. William McCartney, farmer, Jamesport, Mo; m. Margaret J. Miller, P 162443, b. Ap 27, 1855, d. Sep 23, 1914, dau James W. M and Harriet Price

Allen—no children.

162432. George Sidney McCartney, farmer, Jameson, Mo; b. Oc 24, 1846, m. Sep 14, 72 Janetta Isabella Miller, P 162444, dau James W. M and Harriet Price Allen, b. Jamesport, Mo, Oc 4, 1856, d. Ap 14, 32—two children:—

1624321. Georgia Tate McCartney, Jameson, Mo; b. July 28, 1880, m. Elwood Feurt, farmer; she d. Ap 24, 35— four children:—

16243211. Bruce Fuert, Hereford, Colo.
16243212. Clyde Fuert, Hereford, Colo.
16243213. Ross Fuert, Hereford, Colo.
16243214. Woodie Fuert, Cheyene, Wyo.

1624322. Otto McCartney, farmer, Jameson, Mo; b. July 2, 1890, d. Mar 31, 40, m. Feb 6, 16 Ina Pearl Pugh—five children:—

16243221. Mary Eloise McCartney, Winston, Mo; b. Ap 11, 1921.
16243222. Nevin McCartney, corporal US Army, Fort Benning, Ga, in 1944.
16243223. Robert A. McCartney, b. Nov 9, 1925.
16243224. Darryl Eugene McCartney, b. Nov 1, 1932.
16243225. John Sidney McCartney, b. Mar 3, 1934.

162433. Caroline McCartney, Gallatin, Mo. m. George Allen Poage, farmer, b. Dec 3, 1850, d. Mar 1, 92, P 113481, son Samuel Daniel Beard P and Sarah Poage Allen, P 16245—two children. Seen page 306. She d. Jameson, Mo, Feb 11, 1910, but place and date of birth are not of record.

16244. Next follow the six children of Harriet Price Allen and James W. Miller with reported descendants—see page 860.

162441. George William Miller, farmer, Moscow, Idaho; b. Augusta County, Va, Aug 26, 1847, m. Anna M. Gillilan (d?)—no children.

162442. Caroline Poage Miller, Jamesport, Mo; b. Pocahontas County, WVa, Ap 10, 1849, d. Jamesport Mar 25, 16, m. 1868 John Lockridge, farmer and stock raiser, b. near Jamesport Feb 14, 1846, son Andrew Lockridge and Elizabeth Gillilan—seven children:—

1624421. Charles Sidney Lockridge, salesman, Jamesport, Mo; b. there May 23, 1870, m. Mar 23, 93 Ida Benedick—no children reported.

1624422. George William Lockridge, civil engineer, Pattonsburg, Mo, sometime Surveyor and Bridge Commissioner, Daviess County; b. Jamesport Nov 26, 1873, grad Mo School of Mines and Metallurgy, Rolla, Mo, m. June 20, 1900 Minnie Kohger—two children:—

16244221. John William Lockridge, m. ..... Frazier.
16244222. Frances Lockridge, Pattonsburg, Mo; m. Christian Becket.

1624423. Harry Tate Lockridge, farmer Jamesport, Mo; b. there June 20, 1875, m. Oc 15, 03 Maud Cutshall—six children:—

16244231. Lola Mae Lockridge, m. Dec 25, 1938 Marion Mann Hill, carpenter at Jamesport, Mo, P 11384521, b. Sep 5, 1905, son Davis Henry H and Jessie Mae Mann—see page 352.
16244232. Hubert Lockridge.
16244233. Garland Lockridge.
16244234. Harry Elwood Lockridge.
16244235. Harold Lockridge.
16244236. Raymond Lockridge.

1624424. James Homer Lockridge, farmer, Jamesport, Mo; b. Ap 17, 1877, m. Nov 28, 04 Bertha Benedick—five children:—

16244241. Byron Lockridge, m. Bernice Huff.
16244242. William Lockridge.

1624243. Sidney Lockridge.
1624244. Lida Mae Lockridge, m. ..... Kesler.
1624245. John Thomas Lockridge, Jamesport, Mo.

1624243. Harriet Elizabeth Lockridge, Gallatin, Mo; b. Jamesport, Mo, Ag 11, 1881, m. Nov 29, 99, Robert William Hill, farmer, P 1138452, son Sampson M. H and Virginia C. Foster, b. Oc 4, 1878—five children—see page 351.

1624244. Lanty Walter Lockridge, m California; b. Jamesport, Mo, July 21, 1883, m. Frances Pryor—four children:—
1624241. Ruth Lockridge, m. Harold Barlow.
1624242. Lloyd Lockridge.
1624243. Rex Lockridge.
1624244. Lanty Walter Lockridge Jr.

1624245. John Franklin Lockridge, engineer, Union Pacific RR Co, Pocatello, Idaho, sometime clerk in the Round House foreman; b. Jamesport, Mo, Dec 23, 1886.

1624[3]. Margaret Miller, Jamesport, Mo; b. Daviess County, Mo, Ag 27, 1858, d Sep 23, 1914, m. William McCartney, P. 162431 above.

1624[4]. Janetta Isabella Miller, Jamesport, Mo; b. Jamesport, Mo, Oc 4, 1856, d Jamesport Ag 14, 32, m. Sep 14, 77 George S. McCartney, farmer, P 162432—see page 863 above.

1624[5]. Wirt Davis Miller, farmer, near Jamesport, Mo; b. there June 27, 1858, d Feb 27, 35, m. Dec 20, 81 Mary Gay, dau James G and Anna Franklin—five children —

1624[51]. Charity Jeanette Miller, Jamesport, Mo; b. Oc 11, 1884, m. Dec 25, 09 Virley N. Bear, farmer—two children:—
1624[511]. Frances Ramsey Bear, b. Oc 16, 1909.
1624[512]. Jesse Lowell Bear, b. Jan 31, 1917.

1624[52]. James Tate Miller, Valley Park, Mo; b. Dec 25, 1885, m. Lena Robinson—three children:—
1624[521]. David Emerson Miller, b. Aug 22, 1912.
1624[522]. James Elson Miller, b. June 12, 1914.
1624[523]. Dorothy Miller, b. June 1916.

1624[53]. Roy Lee Miller, bank cashier, Moline, Ill; b. Daviess County, Mo, on farm, Dec 24, 1886, m. July 12, 15 Frances Shanklin, dau Walter Henderson S and Jennie Josephine Bailey—no children.

1624[54]. Anna Franklin Miller, Klamath Falls, Ore; b. Sep 12, 1891 on farm Daviess County, Mo, m. Dec 6, 12 Carl Scott, carpenter, son Martin Alexander S and Cora Ellen Eadson—no children.

1624[55]. Harry Miller, farmer, Jamesport, Mo; b. Aug 25, 1893, m. Dec 4, ... Osta Robinson.

1624[6]. Ella Miller, Gallatin, Mo, sixth and last child of Harriet Price Allen; b. Dec 20, 1860, d June 1, 9[4], m. William Johnson—two children:—
1624[61]. Hattie Johnson, m. Fred Sooner.
1624[62]. Nellie Johnson, m. Claude Heller.

1624[6]. After Sarah Poage Allen, for whom see page 860, there come the four children of William Kyle Poage Allen with their posterity—see page 860 also:—

1624[61]. Caroline Nancy Allen, b. Augusta County, Va, May 1, 1832, d St Paul, Minn, Mar 2, 38, m. Jan 18, 1871 Harrison Bainbridge Briggs

railroad agent and later freight solicitor and lived at Jamestown, Mo, Seymour, Iowa, Red Wing, Minn, St Paul, Minn and Clevenger, Iowa—five children —

b124-11. Edna (Lucia Emma), stenographer, St Paul, Minn; b Nov 6, 1876, not married.

b124-112. Estella Roberta Pratt, b Mar 17, 1879, d Nov 28, 99 unmarried.

b124-13. Mary Emily Pratt, St. Paul, Minn; b Seymour, Iowa, Aug 2, 1881, m. June 4, 03 Earl Foster Wheeler, dept supt Twin City Waterside Grocery Co, son Robert Irene W and Mary Darrell—four children —

b124-131. Victoria Wheeler, St Paul, Minn; b Feb 19 1903, m. July 2, 29 Louis Harvey Powell, Grant Street Market—two children —

b124-1311. Louis Harvey Powell, Jr, b Aug 10, 1927

b124-1312. Mary Constance Powell, b Feb 21, 1930

b124-132. Mary Constance Wheeler, Brainerd, Minn; b Mar 13, 1905, m. Jan 15, 28 Esther Deming, issue.

b124-133. Ruth Theodora Wheeler, St Paul, Minn; b Sep 4, 1911, m. May 16, 36 Edward Louis Thomas, automobiles—a daughter —

b124-1331. Leslie Ann Thomas, b June 19, 1942

b124-134. Earl Foster Wheeler Jr, employee public relations dept, Great Northern Railway Co, St Paul, Minn, b Jan 4, 1917, m. Mar 17, 42 Lorraine Olson—a son —

b124-1341. Dean Avery Wheeler, b Jan 1 1943

b124-14. Effie Lucena Pratt, housewife, St Paul, Minn; b Mar 14, 1880 m. Dec 25, 01 Guy J. Clay who d 1926—two children —

b124-141. Janet Clay, St Paul, Minn, b June 19, 1914.

b124-142. Theodora Clay, b Feb 17, 1917

b124-15. Henry Clevenger Pratt, stenographer, St Paul, Minn; b Oct 4, 1885.

b124-2 (James Pleasant) Amen, b Aug 1 1854 supposed to have been killed in a railroad wreck.

b124-3. Ida May Amen, b Mar 27, 1856, d Aug 30, 1857.

b124-4. Emma Jane Amen, b Aug 22 1858, d May 1, 58

b124-5. Next come the six children of James Pratt Amen, MD with their descendants of record—see page 86.

b124-6. Carmela Amen, Kansas City, Mo; b Nov 3, 1874 m. Robert S. Yates—five children —

b124-61. Nina M. Yates, b Oc 3, 1892, d July 30, 31, m. Dec 22, 14 Frederic E. Haynes, a teacher, next week

b124-62. Vera Yates, lawyer, Kansas City, Mo; b Oc 3, 1897, grad Univ Mo 1918 and admitted to the Mo Bar, m. Aug 1, 24 Lois McDonald—a daughter —

b124-621. Marianne Yates, secretary in Los Angeles office in 1942; b May 29, 1925

b124-63. Amen Yates, b May 25, 1900, d Aug 31, 01.

b124-64. Francis Yates, Fort Worth, Tex; b Feb 27, 1902, m. July 24, 28 Carter H. Taylor—a daughter —

b124-641. Jane Taylor, Fort Worth, Tex; b Sep 27, 29 and soon to be married in Jan 1942

b124-65. William J. Yates, Ford Motor Co employee in 1942; b Nov 25, 1906, m. Ap 2, 1929 Katherine Davis—two children —

b124-651. Patricia Yates, b Feb 26, 1930

16248152. James Doyle Yates, b. Dec 13, 1927.

162482. Florence Lee Allen, b. Aug 18, 1861, d. Dec 13, 61.

162483. Sidney P. Allen, oil and real estate, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Feb 24, 1867, m. Nellie Osborne—a daughter:—

1624831. Helen Allen, RR 1, Stone Hill Farm, Freehold, NJ; b. ..... m. Gordon Balch deceased, and (2) Morton L. Newell—three children:—

16248311. Jean Gordon Balch, b. Mar 2, 1921.

16248312. Ivon Balch, b. Feb 20, 1925.

16248313. Priscilla Gordon Balch, b. Feb 9, 1926.

(Mrs. Balch's full name seems to be Helen Jean and his Gordon Henry)

162484. Caroline Olivia Allen, Gallatin, Mo, librarian; b. near Jameson, Mo, Oc 17, 1868; grad Central Coll, Lexington, Mo, and Columbia Univ; housekeeper for invalid mother; m. Aug 14, 1901 Orville Thaddeus Price, teacher in Denver, (Colo), schools who d. abut 1913; she then served as librarian at Central Coll and then married Henry C. Wallace in 1921, a grad William Jewell Coll and a lawyer, who d. Oc 17, 1923 when she made her home with her sister in Kansas City, Mo, but on Oc 8, 34 she m. (3) C. M. Harrison of Gallatin who d. Mar 1, 40, editor, legislator, supt State Reformatory for Boys, Boonville, Mo, eight years, b. May 22, 1863—no children, except that Mr. Harrison had a son by a prior marriage who lived with her and ran the county newspaper.

162485. Wynne William Allen, lawyer, Ringgold, Tex; b. Jamerson, Mo, Feb 20, 1872, d. in hospital, San Francisco, Cal. July 12, 31 on a health trip; m. Ap 12, 98 Blanche Dolson Beery of Cameron, Mo, who d. Aug 16, 40—no children.

162486. Harry Kyle Allen, lawyer, judge in Supreme Court, Topeka, Kan, in 1942; b. Jameson, Mo, Dec 20, 1874, grad Gallatin HS and Law Dept, Washington Univ. St Louis; prosecuting attorney, Daviess County, Mo, in 1900, state senator, Ardmore, Okla, in 1910;—m. Mrs. Florence Smith—no children.

16249. The few descendants of Caroline Catherine Isabel Allen, complete the line of Caroline Poage. They follow:—see page 860.

162491. Idella Miller, Jameson, Mo; b. Daviess County, Mo, Oc 16, 1856, grad Jameson schools, m. Nov 26, 1880 Francis Edwin Cole, farmer, son Charles and Sarah Cole—a daughter:—

1624911. Mabel Lillian Cole, Pueblo, Colo, later, Topeka, Kan; b. July 26, 1882, m. May 10, 04 John L. French, an advertising manager, but no data further.

162492. William Jackson Miller, surgeon, St. Louis, Mo; b. Daviess County, Mo, July 29, 1869, grad Jameson HS 84, Marion Simms Coll and Med Dept Univ St Louis (Washington Univ?), MD 93; m. Ap 18, 00 Ella Eugenia Hammerstein of St Louis, dau William H and Louise Kleissler—a son:—

1624921. William Chester Miller, b. Sep 12, 1903—no data more.

———..———..———..———

1625. The six children of Amanda Poage, fifth child of George Poage Jr, come next—see page 858. They were:—

16251. George Poague Pitzer, farmer, Harrison Township, Howard County, Ind; b. Botetourt County, Va, Nov 20, 1820, taken to Fayette County, Ohio, about 1831, and came thence to Howard County Sep 20, 1847; assessor, two terms, trustee, two terms, county commissioner, eleven years; d.

near Alto, Ind, Jan 22, 91; m. Feb 27, 48 Clara Snodgrass—seven children.

16252. Charlotte Pitzer, b. Washington, C. H., Ohio, m. Oc 25, 1841 John Jordan and lived near Dayton, Ohio—a daughter, Martha, said to have married a Waggoner.

16253. Mary Jane Pitzer, m. ..... Osborn.

16254. Martha America Pitzer, m. Thomas Higginson.

16255. Sarah Elizabeth Pitzer, m. Thomas Waggoner—a daughter:—

162551. Leonia Waggoner, deceased, m. ..... Hartman:—a daughter:—

1625511. Mary Hartman, m. ..... Swales and was reported in 1946 as living in Huntington, Ind.

16256. John William Pitzer, farmer in Taylor County, Iowa, and Atchison County, Mo, near Rockport; b. in Virginia Dec 1832, soldier in the Civil War, US Army. d. near Rockport June 1905; m. Dec 29, 53 Priscilla Kayser (or Keyser) dau ..... Kaiser—ten children.

16251. The seven children of George Poague Pitzer, now follow with their descendants as reported:—

162511. Francis Marion Pitzer, farmer, Kokomo, Ind; b. Mar 31, 1849, d. Aug 3, 16, m. May 14, 71 Lydia Hunt, who d. 1922—four children:—

1625111. Harry Poague Pitzer, b. Jan 28, 1872, d. Ap 19, 1900, RR brakeman, b. Kokomo, d. Terra Haute, Ind, not married.

1625112. Pearl Dell Pitzer, milliner; b. Dec 2, 1873, d. Mar 28, 34, not married.

1625113. Myrtle Clarella Pitzer, Kokomo, Ind; b. near Kokomo, Feb 9, 1878, grad Kokomo HS, m. June 9, 95 Noah F. Heady, steel worker, son Calvin F. H and Nancy Jane Cardwell—two children:—

16251131. Delores Ruth Heady, Lexington, Ind; b. June 6, 1896, m. June 29, 18 Bruce F. Hardy, farmer, teacher, now supt State Institutional Farms —two children:—

162511311. Anne Louise Hardy, Evanston, Ind; b. May 11, 1919, grad Northwestern Univ, Chicago, m. Dec 24, 40 Edward Benton Thurman, lawyer, grad De Paul Univ. Bruce Hardy is son John A. H and Charlotte Caroline Bruce. Mrs. Hardy grad Purdue BS in Home Economics, 1928.

162511312. Wilda June Hardy, Los Angeles, Cal; b. June 27, 1922, grad Stevens Coll, Columbia, Mo, 42 and Purdue Univ 44.

16251132. Miriam Lois Heady, Kokomo, Ind; b. Dec 25, 1898.

1625114. Glen Oren Pitzer, b. Mar 25, 1884, d. Dec 3, 84.

162512. Kate Pitzer, teacher, b. Feb 14, 1851, d. Ap 24, 75, m. May 11, 71 Link Shilling—no children.

162513. John Pitzer, farmer, RR 6, Kokomo, Ind; b. June 9, 1854, d. 1938, m. Oc 28, 80 Mary Sexton, who d. 1941—a son:—

1625131. Lloyd M. Pitzer, farmer, RR 6, Kokomo, Ind; b. 1881, m. 1904 Pearl McKinsey—five children:—

16251311. John E. Pitzer, clerk, Kokomo, Ind, postoffice; b. 1906, clerk US Navy postoffice, Samara, P. I. in 1945; m. 1929 Jane Gifford.

16251312. Kenneth R. Pitzer, shoe store clerk, Kokomo, b. 1908, clerk in US Army office in 1945, m. .....

16251313. Ralph Pitzer, factory worker, Kokomo, Ind; b. 1911, m. 1937 Iva Warmouth; US Navy, Pacific Area in 1945.

16251314. George Pitzer, farmer, RR 6, Kokomo, Ind; b. 1915, m. 1945 Violet Henderson.

16251315. Charles Robert Pitzer, stellite factory worker, Kokomo, Ind,

1918, m. 1939 Mildred Williams—a daughter:—
162513151. Patricia Lynn Pitzer, b. Aug 30, 1942.

162514. Marcella A. Pitzer, Kokomo, Ind; b. Jan 20, 1856, d. May 22, 34, m. May 29, 73 Nelson Gilliam Hanna, farmer—no children.

162515. Mary Pitzer, RR, Kokomo, Ind; b. Feb 5, 1858, d. Oc 10, 26, m. May 24, 92 Daniel Webster Martin, farmer—no children.

162516. Ida M. Pitzer, Kokomo, Ind; b. Dec 20, 1862, d. May 3, 43, m. Nov 26 84 Present L. Thomas—a daughter:—
1625161. Cressy Thomas, Kokomo, Ind; b. Jan 4, 1889, teacher; m. Jan 30, 32 Ray E. Havens—no children.

162517. Martha Pitzer, Kokomo, Ind; b. July 11, 1868, d. Mar 12, 41, m. Oc 25, 93 William Demmitt who d. 1913—no children.

16256. Next in order come the ten children of John William Pitzer with descendants as reported:—see page 867.

162561. America Pitzer, b. Bedford, Iowa, Oc 27, 1853, m. Jan 29, 74 Samuel Freeman and lived in Iowa and Neb and d. May 17, 17 apparently at Burwell, Neb, where he farmed—twelve children:—

1625610. Bird William Freeman, b. May 11, 1878, m. Rosa .....

1625611. Maude Nevada Freeman, Gravity, Iowa; b. there July 20, 1879, m. Mar 8, 98 George Henry Preastly Grayson, farmer, son Preastly Grayson—two children:—
16256111. Charles Dooly Grayson, farmer, Gravity, Iowa; b. July 26, 1899, not married in 1943.
16256112. Clarence George Grayson, farmer, Gravity, Iowa; b. Mar 26, 1905, not married in 1943.

1625612. Grace Ann Freeman, b. Nov 20, 1881, m. Clyde Walker and lived awhile at Clarinda, Iowa, he deceased.

1625612x. Oscar James Freeman, b. Mar 21, 1883, d. June 7, 17, m. Valtie ..... also deceased:—no children. She m. (2) Ebb Smith.

1625613. Laura Tennessee Freeman, Central Point, Ore; b. Knoxville, Tenn, Mar 21, 1884, m. May 16, 10 Philip Conard, farmer at Burwell, Neb, where he died?, son Philip Conard—five children:—
16256131. Walter Edward Conard, farmer, Burwell, Neb; b. Jan 26, 1910, m. Feb 12, 33 Ella Schaffer.
16256132. Ralph Daniel Conard, lumber mill worker, Central Point, Ore; b. May 29, 1912, m. June 27, 36 Katie Hopkins.
16256133. Albert Leonard Conard, farmer Burwell, Neb; b. Aug 6, 1915, m. Nov 20, 45 Betty Boag.
16256134. Edna Ann Conard, Central Point, Ore; b. July 17, 1918, m. Ap 15, 36 Floyd Mattern, auto court operator.
16256135. Edgar Edwin Conard, twin, b. July 17, 1918, d. Dec 18, 21.

1625614. Mary Eliza Freeman, Patterson, Cal; b. Sep 20, 1886, m. Jacob Smith, divorced.

1625615. Maggie Ethel Freeman, Burwell, Neb; b. Mar 20, 1888, m. Elmer Miller.

1625615x. William Parker Freeman, Burwell, Neb. b. Aug 20, 1889, deceased; m. Mary Freeman ?.

1625616. Thomas Jefferson Freeman, Grand Island, Neb; b. Mar 3, 1890, m. Lula ..... divorced.

1625617. Artie Martiel Freeman, Burwell, Neb; b. May 5, 1920, m. Wesley Clabaugh.

1625618. Jesse Clarence Freeman, farmer and cattle raiser, Ericson, Neb;

b. near Jolliet, Clay County, Tex, Nov 3, 1893, m. Mar 9, 13 Laura L. Conner, dau George Elias C and Minnie A. Anderson—eleven children, index numbers tentative, all at home in 1944 except the first.

16256180. Florence Ruth Freeman, Primrose, Neb; b. May 25, 1914, m. Dec 18, 28 Leo Rieck, farmer.

16256181. Robert George Freeman, farmer, Ericson, Neb; b. Aug 24, 1916, m. Jan 30, 41 Evelyn Rieck.

16256182. Delbert Lee Freeman, farmer, Ericson, Neb; b. Mar 6, 1923.

16256183. Minnie Ilene Freeman, b. July 24, 1925.

16256184. Betty June Freeman, b. June 27, 1927.

16256185. Lola Marie Freeman, b. Ap 18, 1929.

16256186. Norma Jean Freeman, b. Nov 3, 1930.

16256187. Margery Mae Freeman, b. Feb 11, 1932.

16256188. Lila Fae Freeman, b. Sep 26, 1934.

16256189. Marvin Jesse Freeman, b. Aug 22, 1936.

16256189x. Dale Lavern Freeman, b. Aug 27, 1938.

1625619. Myrtle Bell Freeman, Burwell, Neb; b. Sep 3, 1898, m. Raymond Johnson.

162562. Christopher Columbus Pitzer, farmer at Fairfax, Atchison County, Mo; b. Bedford, Iowa, about 1855 or 1858, d. about 1910, m. about 1885 Sally Harrington and had seven children:—Grover, Roy, John, Lunda, Lona, Albert and Effie. After his death the family moved to Monmouth and their trail was lost. Mrs. Dovel Stoner of Sabetha, Kan. is said to have been a sister of Mrs. Pitzer, but that hint seems not productive.

162563. Laura Pitzer, b. Bedford, Iowa, Nov 15, 1860, d. Bestwick, Neb, Sep 5, 36, m. June 19, 81 (or 80) George Gillilan (written also Gilliam), farmer in Atchison County, Mo, and in Nebraska (near Superior?)—three children:—

1625631. Eunice Gillilan, b. July 7, 1881 or 1882, d. Aug 1919, m. 1905 John Burkmiller, farmer—a daughter:—

16256311. Edith Burkmiller, m. ..... Scott and lived at Gillette, Wyo.

1625632. Clarence Gillilan, b. Mar 14 (1884?), d. June 7, 1932, farmer, not married.

1625633. Lillie Gillilian, Superior, Neb; b. near Rockport, Mo, Aug 1, 1885, grad Rockport HS 03, m. Aug 2, 11 Philetus Daniel Chambers, engineer, lived Hardy, Neb. and Burlington, Colo, where supt light plant, now deceased (?)—six children:—

16256331. Ruth Margaret Chambers, Cowles, Neb; b. Hardy, Neb, May 21, 1912, grad Burlington HS 31, m. Oc 18, 36 Vern Clow, farmer, son Abraham Lincoln C and Jennie Katherine Schenck—a daughter:—

162563311. Patricia Ann Clow, b. Dec 11, 1937.

16256332. Grace Estella Chambers, Hale, Colo; b. Hardy, Neb, Sep 12, 1914, grad Burlington HS 34, m. June 24, 39 William Fred McNeill, farmer, son Evans Rush McN and Marie Anna Poock—two children:—

162563321. Elizabeth Jean McNeill, b. Aug 27, 1941.

162563322. William Arthur McNeill, b. May 27, 1944.

16256333. Clarence Howard Chambers, workman, Champlin Ref(rigerator?) Co. Superior, Neb; b. Beatrice, Neb, June 21, 1917, grad Burlington (Colo) HS, m. Sep 23, 44 Bonnie Mae Finnell, dau Hubert Marion F and Lerna Mae Lund;

pvt Co I, 157th Infantry, Colo National Guard, pvt Co A, 81st Regt, US Army, World War 2, in European, African and Middle Eastern theaters—a child:—

162563331. Howard Daune Chambers, b. June 23, 1945.

16256334. Pheen Lucile Chambers, b. Nov 12, 1919, d. Ap 1, 27.

16256335. George Edward Chambers, b. July 5, 1923; tech sgt Co B, 92nd Signal Battalion, US Army, World War 2; m. Oc 2, 43 Clarissa L. Tiffee.

16256336. Clara Mae Chambers, telephone operator, Superior, Neb, b. Sep 21, 1925.

162564. Virginia Catherine Pitzer, b. Bedford, Iowa, Aug 28, 1861. d. Westboro, Mo, Oc 5, 18, m. June 23, 79 Nathan Addison Johnson, farmer, son Lucius J and Mahala Briggs—six children:—

1625641. Franklin Addison Johnson, farmer, Westboro, Mo; b. Rockport, Mo, Jan 16, 1881, grad Westboro HS; m. Mar 9, 04 Elma Dunham, dau Aaron J. and Emma Dunham—four children:—

16256411. Kenneth F. Johnson, b. Mar 6, 1908, d. Aug 26, 24.

16256412. Ruth Marie Johnson, store clerk, Westboro, Mo; b. Oc 6, 1914.

16256413. Earl William Johnson, farmer, Tarkio, Mo; b. May 5, 1917, m. Mar 2, 41 Orlea Stevens.

16256414. Harry M. Johnson, farmer, Westboro, b. Feb 13, 1920.

1625642. Robert Obed Johnson, farmer, Westboro; b. Feb 3, 1883, d. Ap 25, 25, m. Feb 7, 06 Susie Belle Dunham—two children:—

16256421. Lucile Johnson, Bennett, Neb; b. June 6, 1907, m. ..... Lundy—a daughter:— Lucile Lundy.

16256422. Esther Ruth Johnson, Panama, Neb; b. Aug 17, 1919.

1625643. Lourinda Jane Johnson, Panama, Neb; b. May 20, 1886, m. Feb 7, 06 Charles R. Waldron, farmer—no children.

1625644. William M. Johnson, carpenter, Ottawa, Kan; b. Dec 8, 1885 (perhaps 1887, at least one of these two birth dates is wrong) m. Mar 1911 Cora Alice Kelsey, b. Sep 20, 1888 (which might be his date) (the date of marriage also seems to be wrong)—six children:—

16256441. Edna Ruth Johnson, b. Sep 17, 1910; Westboro, Mo.

16256442. Howard Kelsey Johnson, Westboro, Mo; b. Mar 23, 1912.

16256443. Hazel M. Johnson, b. Dec 10, 1914, d. Aug 29, 17, (though this may apply to Howard; this Q written in lead pencil is all but clear).

16256444. Paul Lawrence Johnson, b. Jan 14, 1917 at Richmond, Kan?

16256445. Ralph R. Johnson, b. Nov 12, 1920.

16256446. Catherine Johnson, b. Jan 28, 1923.

1625645. Guy Hamlen Johnson, mechanic, Kansas City, Mo; b. July 14, 1891, d. July 15, 28, m. Minnie May Ayers (or Ayres) b. May 14, 1893—four children:—

16256451. Gerald S. Johnson, b. Aug 27, 1916, d. Nov 25, 1918 (though it might be the next one).

16256452. Lee Edward Johnson, b. Sep 20, 1918.

16256453. Dale Eugene Johnson, b. Sep 25, 1919.

16256454. Lyle Lanty Johnson, b. Sep 15, 1920.

1625646. Lora Virginia Johnson, Panama, Neb; b. Westboro, Mo, Dec 3, 1899; grad Westboro HS 18, nurse several years; m. Aug 25, 26 Ar-

thur Richards, son William Gilford R and Elizabeth Ann Hager, farmer—a daughter:—

16256461. Virginia Maxine Richards, b. Jan 28, 1929.

162565. Ishmael Pitzer, now deceased, Mar 1900; b. ..... m. Belle Hopkins—a daughter:—

1625651. Geraldine Pitzer, Long Beach, Cal; m. ..... Dennis.

162566. William W. Pitzer, farmer; b. May 5, 1868, d. Oc 7, 14, m. Louise Osborne—two sons:—

1625661. Morton Pitzer, veteran Spanish-American War.

1625662. Charles Pitzer, veteran World War 1.

162567. Harvey J. Pitzer, farmer; b. 1873, m. Clara Botzner—no children.

162568. Arvil R. Pitzer, sometime sheriff Atchison County, Mo; b. 1875, d. Oc 1931, m. Ollie Toliver (Taliaferro ?) also deceased—a daughter:—

1625681. Nina Ruth Pitzer, Norfolk, Neb; b. Rockport, Mo, July 29, 1906, grad Rockport HS and Maryville (Mo) State Teachers' Coll, teacher; m. Aug 6, 37 Daniel B. Wright, mgr wholesale grocery and feed store, son Merrill A. W and Bessie La Marr—no children.

162569. Daisy Pitzer, Rockport, Mo; b. 1877, m. 1896 Lafe Bartholomew, farmer, and (2) 1923 Douglas Hartman, barber—no children.

162569x. Robert Perry Pitzer, farmer (?), Rockport; b. 1880, m. Ruth Howard—no children of their own but adopted and reared Nina Ruth Pitzer, 1625681 above.

163. This completes the line of George Poage Jr so far as reported and recorded. Next to take up is the line of Rachel Poage and William Hill—see page 781. Their six children were born in that part of old Botetourt County now known as Alleghany, erected in 1822 from parts of Botetourt, Bath and Monroe counties. They were:—

1631. Mary Hill, b. near Low Moor, Va. Ap 19, 1790, d. Clifton Forge, Va, June 1851, m. William Hill Haynes, farmer, miller and cattle dealer, major in the War of 1812, son Joseph H and Jeannette Young, who d. May 10, 73—fourteen children.

1632. Sarah Hill, b. June 12, 1791, d. July 27, 1794.

1633. Elizabeth Hill, b. Botetourt County, Va, May 12, 1798, d. May 2, 1855, m. Mar 26, 21 John Oliver, farmer, born in England June 25, 1769, and removed to Scotland County, Mo, date not given, but married in Botetourt County—twelve children.

1634. John Poage Hill, farmer, b. Covington, Va, Sep 20, 1801, d. Mercer County, WVa, Feb 8, 79, m. Feb 14, 28 Mary Dunn—five children.

1635. Rachel Hill, b. Botetourt County, Aug 22, 1804, d. Oc 12, 69, m. James Mustoe, a farmer, and lived near Belington, Barbour County, WVa. He was son Anthony M and Dorothy Syler of Staunton, Va, his second wife; born 1809 and d. Dec 3, 81—six children.

1636. George Hill, b. Ap 22, 1809, d. June 1, 1809.

1631. Of the fourteen children of Mary Hill only seven married and reared families but they had fifty three children between them. The fourteen come next and were:—

16311. Joseph Robert Haynes, died young and not married.

16312. William Hill Haynes Jr, miller, Clifton Forge, Va; b. there Jan 6, 1810 and d. Nov 6, 94; m. June 26, 34 Elizabeth Morrison—three children; m. (2) about 1843 Jeannette Gilliland—six children.

16313. John Poague Haynes, farmer and contractor, Clifton Forge, Va; b. there Aug 3, 1811, d. there Aug 3, 03, m. July 26, 36 (recorded as 37) Elizabeth Sticklemen Persinger, b. May 6, 1815, d. Feb 14, 92, dau Andrew P and Elizabeth Stickleman—ten children.

16313x. Betsy Ann Haynes, deceased, not married.

16313y. Mary Jane Haynes, d. May 9, 1857, m. James Morrison, but no children reported.

16314. Rachel Haynes, b. Clifton Forge, Va, Dec 3, 1815, d. there Mar 3, 76, m. Mar 25, 34 William Deeds, farmer, son John Deeds of Rich Patch, Va, soldier CSA "with all his sons" (presumably the three elder), d. June 22, 1899 aged ninety one years—eleven children.

16314x. Frances Jordan Haynes, d. June 16, 1884, not married.

16315. Henry Young Haynes, farmer, Clifton Forge, Va; b. there Oc 3, 1817, d. there Feb 5, 91; color bearer in 60th Va Regt, CSA, Wise's Brigade; m. May 18, 48 Emmeline Gilliland, who d. June 24, 1880—seven children:—

16316. Granville Dodge Haynes, b. Clifton Forge, d. in Abb's Valley, Tazewell County, Va in 1880; m. 1851 John Thomas Deaton, farmer, b. near Salem, Va, d. May 19, 77, son Nathan D and Sallie Mitchell, pvt CSA, special guard at C and O RR bridge near Clifton Forge—seven children.

16317. Sarah Haynes, b. Mar 27, 1821, d. June 1, 73, m. Jacob Stull—no children reported.

16318. Mildred Roland Haynes, b. Clifton Forge, Ap 11, 1824, d. there Aug 7, 1885; m. Feb 28, 50 James Ellis Lemmon, farmer, son Andrew L and Mary Murphy Ellis, b. Oc 21, 1829, d. Sep 21, 51; m. (2) Matthew Pendell, a miller b. Nov 8, 1823, d. Feb 19, 88—one child.

16318x. Susan Taylor Haynes, m. 1863 Joseph Zeigler, merchant and school teacher, Waynesboro, Va, b. Reading, Pa, d. Waynesboro, Va, Dec 18, 1909, son Abraham Zeigler—no children. She was a second wife; he had a child by his first wife, Mary Elizabeth Haynes, P 163123, below.

16318y. Margaret Haynes, deceased, not married.

16319. Charles Lewis Haynes, farmer and carpenter, Clifton Forge, Va; b. there 1837, d. June 18, 81, six feet, eight inches tall; soldier CSA, successively, lieut Co C, captain Co C, (27th regt?), major, lieut col, and colonel 27th Va Infantry; m. Dec 27, 1865 Maggie A. Zeigler, who d. May 4, 86, dau Abram Z and Matilda Huss—eight children.

16312. The nine children of William Hill Haynes Jr now follow with their reported and recorded descendants:—

163121. Joseph Robert Haynes, b. Mar 30, 1835, died young.

163122. John Hamilton Haynes, farmer, Clifton Forge, Va; where b. Feb 28, 1837, pvt Co F, 60th Regt Va Infantry, CSA; m. Feb 28, 1866 Emily Zeigler, dau Abram Z and Matilda Huss—fourteen children:—

1631221. Gus Howard Haynes, merchant, public worker and lastly farmer; b. Clifton Forge Oc 28, 1867 and d. there May 8, 41; grad Clifton Forge HS, m. Oc 20, 01 Mary Frances Davis dau Joseph Hersey D and Julia Ann Gladwell—five children:—

16312211. Ora Lee Haynes, Tye River, Va; b. Sep 11, 1902,

grad Radford State Teachers' Coll 23, stu Univ Va, teacher; m. June 2, 34 John Newton Moore, welder—a daughter:—

163122111. Janet Inez Moore, Tye River, b. Aug 13, 1935.

16312212. Dora Easterby Haynes, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Oc 29, 1904, m. Sep 29, 27 James A. Francis, C and O RR trainman—four children:—

163122121. James Beverley Francis, b. June 14, 1928.
163122122. Mary Sue Francis, b. Ap 1931.
163122123. Sara Ellen Francis, b. Aug 31, 1934.
163122124. Scotta Mae Francis, b. Oc 1940.

16312213. Emily Elizabeth Haynes, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Feb 15, 1907, m. Sep 34 Harry Pursley, railway clerk—a child:—

163122131. Joann Pursley, b. July 1935.

16312214. Josephine Louise Haynes, R 1, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Jan 9, 1909, m. Sep 1940 Will A Nicely, machinist helper; teacher?

16312215. William Howard Haynes, Low Gap, NC; b. Ap 7, 1910, m. Jan 36 Ethel Shropshire.

1631221x. Minnie Grey Haynes, b. May 1, 1870, d. Nov 1874.

1631222. William Robert Haynes, contractor and builder, Clifton Forge, Va; b. there Oc 28, 1871, m. Ap 10, 92 Laura Virginia Cale, dau William C and Sarah Elizabeth Grant—eleven children:—

16312221. Stella Pearl Haynes, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Jan 29, 1893, m. Robert Elroy Strong, railroad conductor—no children.

16312222. John Lawrence Haynes, carpenter, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Sep 21, 1894, m. Aug 14, 17 Laura Virginia Strong, dau Thomas Dickerson S and Laura Virginia Kale—eight children:—

163122221. John Lawrence Haynes Jr, machinist, Waynesboro, Va; b. Ap 29, 1918, grad Clifton Forge HS 38, m. Dec 3, 38 Barbara Jane Campbell, dau Norval Fayette C and Alma Rinda Brooks; second class machinist mate, US Naval Reserve, World War 2—three children:—

1631222211. Gloria Anne Haynes, b. Dec 7, 1939.
1631222212. Larry Thomas Haynes, b. June 28, 1943.
1631222213. Constance Jane Haynes, b. Jan 9, 1946.

163122222. Doris Strong Haynes, Healing Springs, Va; b. Clifton Forge Dec 12, 1919, grad Clifton Forge HS 37, m. June 18, 41 William Gowin Bonner, drug clerk, pvt Co C, 64th Training Battalion 1946, son Fred Mackey B and Myrtle Belle Shipp—two children:—

1631222221. Lawrence Mackey Bonner, b. Jan 1, 1943.
1631222222. Carol Suzanne Bonner, b. Mar 11, 1946.

163122223. Thomas Dickerson Haynes, b. Dec 1, 1921.
163122224. Edward McCuthan Haynes, b. Sep 21, 1924.
163122225. Robert Malcolm Haynes, b. Sep 14, 1926.
163122226. Dreama Virginia Haynes, b. Sep 9, 1928.
163122227. Nancy Elise Haynes, b. Feb 11, 1934.
163122228. Mary Sandra Haynes, b. Jan 15, 1938.

(In addition to John Lawrence three other were in the armed forces in 1945:—Thomas at Cherry Point, NC, Marine Corps Reserve; Edward in Army Specialist Training School, W and L Univ, Lexington, Va; and Robert at Naval Air Technical Training Center, Memphis, Tenn)

16312222x. Ada Walker Haynes, teacher, Millboro, Va; b. May 28, 1896, not married.

16312223. Wiley Coyner Haynes, Charleston, WVa; b. Ap 9, 1898, m. June 28, 22 Nola Verona Jones.

16312224. Daisy McCorkle Haynes, Millboro, Va; b. Clifton Forge Nov 11, 1899, grad Clifton Forge HS, 19, stu Madison Coll (State Teachers' Coll), teacher; m. Aug 3, 22 Ralph Raymond Clark, carpenter, son John Aaron C and Louella Williams—four children:—(born McClung, Va)

163122241. James Andrew Clark, b. Ap 13, 1931.
163122242. Betty Louella Clark, b. Oc 13, 1932.
163122243. Peggy Jean Clark, b. Ap 23, 1934.
163122244. Ralph Raymond Clark, b. May 12, 1937.

16312225. Walter Bryant Haynes, carpenter, Smithers, WVa; b. Clifton Forge May 11, 1902, stu Clifton Forge HS, m. May 8, 26 Pearl Annette Nutter, dau William Stewart N and Sarah Judith Morris—children:—

163122251. Judith Ann Haynes, b. May 26, 1928.
163122252. Edna Fay Haynes, b. Dec 25, 1937.

16312225x. Mamie Faulkner Haynes, b. Jan 15, 1903, d. Oc 4, 1906.

16312226. Gordon Tatum Haynes, Hot Springs, Va, painter; b. Clifton Forge July 16, 1905, grad Clifton Forge HS, paint shop foreman; m. Ap 5, 27 Ruth Anna Clark, dau John Aaron C and Louella Williams—six children:—

163122261. Donald Hileman Haynes, b. Dec 1, 1928.
163122262. Raymond Frederick Haynes, b. Dec 21, 1930.
163122263. Gordon Tatum Haynes Jr, b. July 15, 1933.
163122264. Gerald William Haynes, b. Sep 8, 1934.
163122265. Shirley Ann Haynes, b. June 24, 1937.
163122266. Patricia Sue Haynes, b. Mar 11, 1939.

16312227. Florence Hildreth Haynes, nurse, Huntington, WVa; b. Oc 18, 1907, m. William Paul Perry.

16312228. Paul Ray Haynes, carpenter, Huntington, WVa; b. Aug 20, 1909, m. Estelle Christian.

16312229, William Robert Haynes, Jr, taxi driver, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Ap 17, 1911, m. Rena Henderson.

1621223. Ida Matilda Haynes, Clifton Forge, Va; fourth child John Hamilton Haynes, b. Mar 7, 1873, d. July 2, 1905, not married.

1631224. Oscar Lawrence Haynes, plumber, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Aug 25, 1874, m. June 2, 15 Neta Glover of Craigsville, Va.

1631224x. Mary Eva Haynes, b. Oc 21, 1876, not married.

1631225. Alice Mason Haynes, Williamsville, Va; b. Mar 18, 1878, m. Feb 19, 1913 Robert A. Pollock.

1631225x. Annie Laura Haynes, b. Dec 3, 1879, not married.

1631226. Ollie May Haynes, Winchester, Va; b. Jan 1, 1882, m. July 4, 16 W. E. Grimm.

1631227. Harry Hamilton Haynes, Iron Gate, Va; b. May 10, 1884, m. Ap 25, 04 Minnie Sloan of Rockbridge County, Va.

1631227x. Nellie Virginia Haynes, Winchester, Va; b. July 16, 1886, m. Ap 8, 28 Charles Campbell of Winchester.

1631228. Margaret Elizabeth Haynes, Wolf Creek, WVa; b. May 11, 1890, m. June 25, 13 Alfred Coffman.

1631229. John Lewis Haynes, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Sep 6, 1893, m. Ida Glover of Craigsville, Va.

1631229x. Ernest Hughes Haynes, b. May 29, 1897, d. Feb 13, 99.

(A later source adds a year to the dates given for the birth years of Mary, Alice, Annie and Nellie, as if some one wished to appear younger than she was. The editor and the record book follow the earlier source)

163123. Mary Elizabeth Haynes, third child of William Hill Hay-

nes—see page 872—b. Clifton Forge Oc 12, 1839, m. 1861 Joseph Zeigler, son Abram Z and Matilda Huss, and d. in childbirth Mar 15, 1862—a son:—Rev. William Abram Zeigler below. After her death Joseph Zeigler married Susan Taylor Haynes, 16318x—see page 872. Abram and Matilda Z came from Holland to Reading, Pa, exact date not known. Joseph Z and his second wife, after the death of her father, removed to Louisiana and lived at Pelican and then at Sodus Lac, whence if page 872 is right he at least returned to Waynesboro, Va, and d. Dec 18, 1909.

1631231. Rev. William Abraham Zeigler, Presbyterian minister; b. Clifton Forge Mar 12, 1862, d. Benton, La, Ap 23, 42; stu Austin Coll 85-86, SW Pres Univ 96-97, stu Divinity under Red River Pby by which lic 94 and ord 99; field agt Am SS Union 86-96 at Pelican, La; pastor Rocky Mount, La 99-08, Lewisburg, Tenn, 08-10, Bunlie, La 11-16; evangelist Rocky Mount, 17-18, and 21-23, Hugo, Okla, 19-20, Benton, La, 24-37; pastor evangelist, Benton 38-42; evan Synod La chiefly 24-42; organized 326 Sunday schools and seven or more churches; sometime moderator Synod of La and stated clerk Red River Pby 00-03 and 06-07; m. Dec 17, 89 Madge Bell Farmer of Sabine Parish, La, dau ..... F and Sallie Best—eleven children:—

16312311. Mary Elizabeth Zeigler, b. Oc 23, 1890, d. Sep 9, 03.

16312312. Edith Evangeline Zeigler, school teacher, Benton, La; b. Pelican Jan 12, 1892, grad Silliman Inst, Clinton, La 1914.

16312313. Joseph Harrison Zeigler, gasoline commission agent, Benton, La; b. Pelican May 10, 1894, two years prep coll, pvt US Army, Coast Guard Artillery, Fort Moultrie, SC, World War 1; m. Mar 27, 30 Ruth E. Smith, dau Luther Gaskin S and Eva Larkin—a daughter:—

163123131. Jo Ann Zeigler, b. Oc 21, 1930.

16312313x. Virginia Bell Zeigler, b. July 28, 1895, d. Ap 29, 1896.

16312314. William Paxson Zeigler, asst engineer, Shreveport, La; b. Pelican Sep 18, 1897, stu HS, m. Jan 9, 23 Lillian Montrelle Wells—five children:—

1613123141. William Paxson Zeigler Jr, b. Oc 17, 1923, grad Pelican HS, corporal US Army in 45 at Kelsler Field, Miss.

163123142. Mary Lucille Zeigler, stenographer, Shreveport, La, b. Oc 10, 1924, grad Pelican HS, also La Tech School, Ruston, La.

163123143. James Alvin Zeigler, b. Mar 19, 1927.

163123144. Marjory Bell Zeigler,

163123145. Tabitha Priscilla Zeigler.

16312315. Madge Belle Zeigler, housekeeper? Benton, La; b. Rocky Mount, La, Jan 16, 1902, not married in 1945.

16312316. Brooks Morton Zeigler, mechanical engineer, Sarepta, La; b. Plain Dealing, Bossier Parish, La, Sep 10, 1903, grad Benton HS and Norton Bus Coll; m. Dec 20, 26 Nona May Duke; deacon Rocky Mont Presby church which his father built and is there buried—three children:—

163123161. Elsie Grey Zeigler, b. Oc 16, 1927.

163123162. Brooks Morton Zeigler Jr, b. Oc 4, 1931.

163123163. William Henry Zeigler, b. Dec 15, 1939.

16312316x. William Abraham Zeigler Jr, b. Oc 16, 1904, at Rocky Mount, d. Oc 16, 1905.

16312317. Robert Henry Zeigler, wholesale dry goods salesman, Benton, La; twin b. Rocky Mount Oc 16, 1904, grad Benton HS 24, elder Rocky Mount Presby church, sometime pres Laymen's Assoc Red River Pby, comm to Gen Assy in 43, editor and publisher his father's autobiography, On This Side Of Jordan;

m. Jan 19, 40 Grace Lois Carlisle, a stenographer, dau John Robert C and Eva Jordan—a daughter:—

163123171. Dolly Grace Zeigler, b. July 6, 1943.

16312318. Cyrus Farmer Zeigler, b. Lewisburg, Tenn, Sep 10, 1908, grad Benton HS, pvt in US Army in 45 and not married.

16312319. George Thomas Zeigler, pvt Co C, 353rd Regt US Army in France in 1945; b. Lewisburg Mar 9, 1910, m. Ap 8, 33 Jennie Taylor, dau William Enoch T and Flora Boyce—a daughter:—

163123191. Virginia Lee Zeigler, b. Dec 30, 1944.

163124. Emmeline Ann Haynes, first child William Hill Haynes Jr by his second wife, Jeannette Gilliland, Clifton Forge, Va; b. there Feb 22, 1844, m. Mar 17, 80 Richard B. Hughes of Fluvanna County, Va, soldier CSA, 44th Va Infantry railroad construction work—a daughter:—

1631241. Nettie Wiley Hughes, Clifton Forge; b. Mar 6, 1882, m. J. W. Whiteside—a daughter:—

16312411. Jeannette Whiteside.

163125. Susan Frances Haynes, b. Mar 12, 1847, died while young.

163126. Margaret Agnes Haynes, b. July 11, 1848, m. Hazel Gilliland, farmer near Clifton Forge, son Joseph and Mahala Gilliland—six children born presumably near Clifton Forge:—

1631261. Mattie Gilliland, Charleston, WVa; b. ....., m. James Fife Hughes Gilliland, P 1631413, son William G and Mary Jane Deeds, b. May 6, 1858, d. Jan 29, 91—four children:— m. (2) ..... Carrichoff, a carpenter—no children.

16312611. Grace Gilliland.

16312612. Edna Gilliland.

16312613. Eugene Gilliland.

16312614. William Gilliland.

1631262. Mary Gilliland, Charleston, WVa; m. Jerome Chase Gilliland, P 1631415, b. Dec 9, 1863, d. Mar 15, 1901—no children.

1631263. Joseph William Gilliland, Clifton Forge, Va; d. Nov 1903; m. Katherine Marshall who m. (2) Estes Myers—no children.

1631264. James Gilliland, died young.

1631265. Samuel Gilliland, died young.

1631266. Alma Gilliland, Mallow, Va; b. Griffith, Va, Alleghany County, Mar 30, 1880, m. Nov 7, (1889?) Daniel Webster Nichols, son James and Susanna N bridge foreman, C and O RR—four children:—

16312661, Ira Bland Nichols, Logan, WVa, b. Ap 7, 1901, m. 1931 Dorothy Ayres but divorced.

16312662. James Daniel Nichols, Newport News, Va, b. Feb 3, 1903, shipyard worker? m. Royal Rice—two children:—

163126621. Margaret Nichols, m. ..... Henderson.

161326622. Paul Frederick Nichols, US merchant marine in 1944.

16312663. Mary Frances Nichols, Covington, Va; b. May 9, 1905, m. Russell Fortune.

16312664. Hazel Jerome Nichols, Hinton, WVa; b. Mar 16, 1907, m. Peggie Dodd.

163127. Lucy Jane Haynes, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Sep 5, 1856, not married.

163128. James Claiborne Haynes, Clifton Forge; b. Aug 18, 1857, not married.

163129. Malcolm Hart Haynes, ninth and last child of William Hill

Haynes, RR conductor at Clifton Forge and Dwight, Ill; b. Clifton Forge Jan 18, 1860, d. Chicago, Ill Ap 13, 1922, m. Feb 8, 1886 Elizabeth Snead, dau Richard S and Elizabeth J. Tyree—three children:—

1631291. Harry Hansford Haynes, railroad man, Dwight, Ill; b. Mar 25, 1888, m. Nov 13, 08 Olive May Jordan—four children:—
16312911. Olive Virginia Haynes.
16312912. William Thomas Haynes.
16312913. Elizabeth Lee Haynes.
16312914. Kathryn Mae Haynes.

1631292. Kathryn Lee Haynes, Chicago, Ill; b. Sep 3, 1891, m. June 1, 16 Oscar Ninemier, barber—a daughter:—
16312921. Kathryn Lee Ninemier.
1631293. Malcolm Haynes, b. June 1899, d. Feb 8, 1901.

16313. Next to come are the ten children of John Poague Haynes with their descendants as reported—see page 872.

163131. Margaret Frances Haynes, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Jan 2, 1839, not married.
163132. Joseph Henry Haynes, b. Aug 14, 1840, d. Sep 20, 1840.
163133. John Poague Haynes Jr, b. Ap 23, 1842, d. June 3, 1842.
163134. Elizabeth Eugenia Haynes, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Mar 17, 1845, m. June 16, 69 James Thomas Samuel Jones, son George J and Melvina Corker of Hanover County, Va, who d. Mar 15, 91—no children.
163135. Mary Jane Sarah Haynes, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Mar 1, 1847, m. June 23, 68 William Henry Chapman, school teacher, son Alfred C of Orange County and Mary Kenney of Staunton, who d. June 20, 94—three children:— She d. Sep 8, 1938.

1631351. Florence May Chapman, Ashland, Ky; b. Clifton Forge, Jan 26, 1870, m. Oc 29, 91 Charles Lucian McDaniel, traveling saleman, son William and Margaret McDaniel—a son:—
16313511. James Edward McDaniel, chemist, Ashland, Ky, in 1912 or later; b. Sep 21, 1892.

1631352. Eugenia Jones Chapman, Clifton Forge, Va; b. there Feb 21, 1873, grad Clifton Forge Seminary 93, m. June 12, 94 Francis William Henry O'-Meara, chief clerk to gen supt C and O RR, d. Hinton, WVa, July 12, 22, son Charles Edward and Ellen O'Meara of Port Hope, Ontario, Canada—no children.
1631353. Alfred Chapman, Hinton, WVa; b. Mar 25, 1884, not married in 1945.
(William H. Chapman was pvt CSA Co A. 13th Va Infantry, enlisted 1861; in 1864 was a courier at corps headquarters.)

163136. William Alexander Haynes, b. May 2, 1849, d. Aug 3, 69.
163137. Andrew Deaton Haynes, b. July 16, 1851, d. Mar 20, 89, m. Virginia West of Martinsburg, WVa—and lived at Second Creek, Monroe County, WVa—three children:—

1631371. Homer Hamilton Haynes, Clifton Forge; m. Mrs. Sallie McDowell of Union, WVa.
1631372. Emmett Deaton Haynes, Clifton Forge, not married.
1631373. Daughter, died infant.

163138. Robert Powell Haynes, b. Feb 27, 1853, d. Aug 12, 53.
163139. Daniel Webster Haynes, passenger conductor, C and O RR, Clifton, Va; b. there Aug 23, 1854, deceased; m. Oc 25, 82 Elizabeth Moseley, dau Benjamin Marshall M and Virginia Cary Wilkerson—ten children:—

1631391. Edith Rebecca Haynes, Clifton Forge, Va; b. there July 31, 1883, grad Clifton Forge HS, m. Aug 4, 1904 Charles A. Fudge, farmer, son R. A. F and Anna E. Gilliam—three children reported.

16313911. Catherine Fudge, b. June 20, 1905.

16313912. Anna E. Fudge, b. Jan 26, 1907.

16313913. Charles Andrew Fudge Jr, b. June 18, 1908.

1631392. John Marshall Haynes, baggage master, C and O RR, Clifton Forge, b. Aug 24, 1885, d. Oc 22, 07, not married.

1631393. Mary Virginia Haynes, b. Ap 16, 1887,

1631394. Daniel Webster Haynes Jr, machinist, Clifton Forge; b. Jan 26, 1889, m. Sep 14, 09 Lena Lindsey Gillespie.

1631394x. William Edward Haynes, b. Aug 5, 1890, d. Nov 28, 07.

1631395. Andrew Cleveland Haynes, b. Aug 10, 1892.

1631396. Ruth Hughes Haynes, b. Sep 20, 1894.

1631397. Cary Hylton Haynes, b. Nov 25, 1897.

1631398. Ernest Persinger Haynes, b. Oc 27, 1900.

1631399. Francis Benjamin Haynes, b. June 27, 1903.

163139x. Edith May Haynes, tenth and last child of John Poage Haynes, b. Sep 4, 1857, d. June 6, 1874, not married.

16314. Next comes the line of Rachel Haynes and William Deeds —see page 872. Their eleven children and descendants as reported were:—

163141. Mary Jane Deeds Clifton Forge, Va; b. there Ap 6, 1835, d. near there Jan 6, 1906, m. Dec 21, 53 William Gilliland, farmer, soldier, CSA, d. Jan 22, 1907 —seven children:—

1631411. Stapleton Gooch Gilliland, Clifton Forge; b. Mar 5, 1855, d. Aug 29, 92, m. Mary Kate Riddlebarger—three children:—

16314111. Lula Mason Gilliland, Clifton Forge; b. Wilson's Creek, Alleghany County, Va, Nov 27, 1879, grad Alleghany Female Inst, 98, m. Mar 31, 10 James Tinsley, miner, (or teacher), son William and Belle Tinsley—no children.

16314112. Frederick McCorkle Gilliland, Goshen, Va; b. Nov 24, 1882.

16314113. Hattie Veva Gilliland, b. Clifton Forge Jan 20, 1884, m. July 6, 06 Orville Taylor, blacksmith, son William T and Nancy Simpson. In 1945 she lived at Clifton Forge and he in Cullen, Va—two children:—

163141131. Paul Stapleton Taylor, Iron Gate, Va; b. Jan 29, 1907.

163141132. Charles Welby Taylor, b. Ap 19, 1909.

1631412. Robert William Gilliland, (or William Robert), engineer Low Moor Iron Co, Low Moor, Va; b. Sep 17, 1856, m. Mattie M. Simpson, b. June 15, 1858 and d. May 7, 1924—ten children:—

16314121. Franklin Lee Gilliland, engineer, Montgomery, WVa; b. Low Moor, Va, July 10, 1881, m. Feb 20, 07 Madge Patterson, dau Washington P and Lillie Campbell—two children:—

163141211. Ruby Lillian Gilliland, Norfolk, Va; b. Montgomery, WVa, Sep 9, 1908, grad Montgomery HS 26 and New River State Bus Coll; secretary; m. Feb 10, 33 Alvin Bernard Clement, mgr Investors' Syndicate, Norfolk, son Loren C and Minnie Witt—no children.

163141212. Franklin Lee Gilliland Jr, b. Oc 21, 1918, corporal US Army Air Corps, West Palm Beach, Fla, in 1945.

16314122. Edna Blanche Gilliland, St. Petersburg, Fla; b. Dec

25, 1882, m. Ira Crookshanks—five children: born in Hinton, WVa:—
163141221. Edward Crookshanks.
163141222. Robert Crookshanks.
163141223. Eugene Crookshanks, b. 1914, d. Feb 22, 43.
163141224. Mildred Crookshanks.
163141225. Wilbur Crookshanks.

16314123. Jessie May Gilliland, Selma, Va; b. Mar 8, 1884, m. Walter W. Mayse. farmer (?).

16314124. Henry Clyde Gilliland, engineer, C and O RR, Narrows, Va; b. Aug 7, 1887.

16314125. Annie Rogers Gilliland, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Mar 14, 1889, m. William Jones, engineer, C and O RR.

16314126. Mary Davis Gilliland, Covington, Va; b. Nov 5, 1890, m. C. N. Sexton.

16314126x. Nellie Gray Gilliland, b. Oc 9, 1892, d. May 9, 1892. (One of which dates is wrong, perhaps reversed)

16314127. Minnie Averill Gilliland, Selma, Va; b. May 5, 1894, m. J. A. Fridley, farmer (?)—a son:—
163141271. William Robert Fridley, b. May 19, 1917; pvt US Army in 1945, Battery C 638 (A.A.A.)

16314128. Nettie Booth Gilliland, Covington, Va; b. Sep 7, 1896, m. W. B. Knighton.

16314129. William Thomas Gilliland, engineer, C and O RR, Low Moor, Va; b. June 4, 1898.
(Mr. Sexton or Mr Knighton, seems to be master mechanic, C and O RR at Covington; the editor can not tell from the Q. Mr. Crookshanks was a conductor, now retired on pension—1945)

1631413. James Fife Hughes Gilliland, Charleston, WVa; b. May 6, 1858, d. Jan 29, 91; m. Mattie Gilliland, P 1631261—four children for whom see page 876.

1631414. Annie Laurie Gilliland, Craigsville, Va; b. near Clifton Forge Oc 6, 1860, m. Dec 21, 86 James Hughart Samples, farmer, son Elijah and Harriet Samples—four children:—

16314141. Lucy May Samples, Craigsville, Va; b. Sep 5, 1889; grad Clifton Forge HS 1908, teacher Allegahany County schools; m. May 18, 20 Resta Nickell Cauley, physical tester—two children:—
163141411. Ruth Cleek Cauley, b. Ap 7, 1930.
163141412. Resta Nickell Cauley Jr, b. Dec 7, 1931.

16314142. Nellie Pauline Samples, Baltimore, Md; b. Clifton Forge May 17, 1892, grad Clifton Forge HS 1911, m. May 28, 17 Wallace Guy Forbes, shipyard painter—nine children:—

163141421. Annie Margaret Forbes, Baltimore, Md; b. May 13, 1918, m. Sep 24, 38 Oscar W. Johnson, rayon plant worker, son Lerris Edgar and Florence Ada Johnson; who d. Dec 24, 42—three children:—
1631414211. Donald Lewis Johnson, b. Mar 7, 1939.
1631414212. Joyce Ann Johnson, b. Aug 21, 1941.
1631414213. Betty Jean Johnson, b. Aug 9, 1943.

163141422. Evelyn May Forbes, b. Jan 1, 1920, m. Jan 23, 43 George W. Howell Jr.

163141423. Ruth Athalia Forbes, Covington, Va; b. Sep 8, 1923, m. June 27, 42 Leonard E. Nicely—two children:—
1631414231. Leonard E. Nicely Jr.
1631414232. Bonnie Lynn Nicely.

163141424. Juanita Hudnall Forbes, b. July 31, 1925.
163141425. Lena Ernestine Forbes, b. Oc 17, 1928.
163141426. Betty Lou Forbes, b. Mar 13, 1931.
163141427. Mary Helen Forbes, b. Dec 19, 1932.
163141428. Bobby Coleman Forbes, b. July 21, 1935.
163141429. Paul Hughes Forbes, b. Aug 27, 1937.

16314143. James Fife Hughes Samples, Baltimore, Md; b. Ap 27, 1894, m. Mrs. Florence Goff (born Platt)—a daughter:—
163141431. Annie Rosabelle Samples, b. about 1932.

16314144. Ralph Linwood Samples, b. June 27, 1897, d. Jan 18, 1932, not married.

1631415. Jerome Chase Gilliland, Charleston, WVa; b. Dec 9, 1863 d. Mar 15, 01, m. Mary Gilliland, P 1631262—no children—see page 876.
1631416. Emmett Twiman Gilliland, Selma, Va; b. near Clifton Forge Nov 17, 1870, d. Jan 42, m. Elizabeth Humphries—three children:—
16314161. Annie Elizabeth Gilliland, b. Ap 12, 1901, m. Guy Curtis Barber.
16314162. Thelma Ganell Gilliland, Russell, Ky; b. Ap 8, 1904, m. Otto Stone.
16314163. Hallie Ware Gilliland, b. Ap 1, 1907, m. ..... Arnold.

1631417. Paul Cephas Gilliland, b. Jan 13, 1876, m. Nettie Curry and lived sometime at Youngstown, Ohio—four children:—
16314171. Lee Vernon Gilliland, b. July 30, 1900.
16314172. Hazel Virginia Gilliland, b. July 7, 1908, m. Fritz Bonner and is said to live at Orangeville, Ohio.
16314173. Paul Curry Gilliland, b. Aug 3, 1915.
16314174. Mary Elizabeth Gilliland, b. May 30, 1917.

163142. Margaret Elizabeth Deeds, second child of Rachel Haynes, b. Sep 18, 1836, d. Dec 26, 06; m. Caleb Griffith, farmer, and (2) Charles Francis Lee Smith, civil engineer—a son:—
1631421. Walter Lee Smith, Rich Patch, Va. Their home was apparently at Selma, Alleghany County, Va.

163142x. William Haynes Deeds, b. Dec 5, 1838, d. July 13, 61, not married.
163143. John Lewis Deeds, farmer, Nimrod Hall, Bath County, Va; b. Dec 14, 1840, d. June 1909, m. Ellen Zeigler; supposed to have had a son, Robert Deeds.
163144. Martha Ann Deeds, b. Feb 12, 1842, d. June 1909; m. Benjamin Hard Green, farmer near Clifton Forge—a daughter, Mary Elizabeth who m. ..... Crawford and lived at Clifton Forge.
163145. Joseph Robert Powell Deeds, farmer, Wilson Creek section, Allehgany County, Va; b. near Covington, Va, June 1, 1845, d. July 17, 99; corporal Co F, 60th Va Infantry, CSA; m. Ap 16, 67 Charlotte Jane Stull, b. Rich Patch, Va, Nov 16, 1842, dau John S and Ann Godwin Whitten—seven children:—

1631451. Beurrie Haynes Deeds, farmer, Long Dale, Alleghany County, Va; b. Aug 11, 1868, m. Sep 27, 93 Sophia Catherine Harouff.
1631452. Cecil Eugene Deeds, farmer, on Wilson's Creek; b. Bath County July 27, 1870, d. Wilson's Creek Aug 29, 33, m. Dec 28, 93 Annie May Lowen, dau William and Mary Lowen—seven children:—

16314521. Mary Edith Deeds, Longdale, Clifton Forge; b. Jan 1, 1896, m. J. A. Long, farmer.
16314522. Blanche Dewey Deeds, b. Feb 12, 1898, d. Mar 1924,

m. David Kenney Kiser, railroad man—a son:—

163145221. Robert Dennis Kiser, b. Ap 15, 1920 (recorded as Robert Davidson Kiser), US Army Air Corps in 1943.

16314523. Guy Pendleton Deeds, mines, Oakland City, Ind; b. June 20, 1899, m. Feb 13, 20 Anne Wolfe—two children:—

163145231. Margaret Cromwell Deeds, b. Oc 18, 1922, nurse, St Mary's Hosp, Evansville, Ind; m. Jan 29, 44 Gerald Eugene Dunnigan, midshipman, US Naval Reserve.

163145232. Nancy Guy Deeds, b. July 8, 1928.

16314524. Robert Wiley Deeds, US Arsenal, Wharton, NJ in 43, b. Nov 14, 1901.

16314525. Mattie Beatrice Deeds, Wilson's Creek, Clifton Forge, Va, b. July 11, 1904, m. Aug 22, 19 (?) Charles Carroll Gordon Jr, divorced 1940 and m. (2) 1941 John Quincy Marshall, clerk, C and O RR, Clifton Forge—three children:—

163145251. Emily Maxine Gordon, b. Mar 11, 1923.
163145252. Lewis Carroll Gordon, b. June 15, 1929.
163145253. Barbara Ann Gordon, b. Aug 22, 1935.

16314526. George Washington Deeds, US Arsenal, Succasunna, NJ; b. Mar 2, 1907; m. Ruth P. McMichael—no children. Oc 22, 27

16314527. Ruby Cecil Deeds, Seth, WVa; b. June 9, 1909, m. Dec 4, 26 Philip Hunter, miner, son William and Hattie Davis—six children:—

163145271. Inez M. Hunter, waitress, Ragland, WVa; b. Dec 7, 1927.
163145272. Violet E. Hunter, b. Sep 12, 1930.
163145273. Betty Jane Hunter, b. Ap 30, 1933.
163145274. Eugene E. Hunter, b. Aug 6, 1935.
163145275. Shirley Ann Hunter, b. June 16, 1940.
163145276. Phyllis Jane Hunter, b. Sep 6, 1942.

1631453. Mary Davis Deeds, housekeeper, Clifton Forge; b. July 13, 1872, d. June 20, 13, not married.

1631454. Marshall Stull Deeds, carpenter, Selma, Va; b. Mar 26, 1874; retired C and O mechanic in 43; m. Dec 26, 1900 Mary Magdalene Merritt—two children:—

16314541. Clyde Deeds, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Oc 17, 1901, m. July 4, 28 Elizabeth Ann Deeds of Hinton, WVa—two children:—

163145411. Marshall Mason Deeds, b. Ap 13, 1929.
163145412. Clyde Hunter Deeds, b. Jan 25, 1935.

16314542. Robert Hughes Deeds, Tampa, Fla; b. Sep 17, 1905, m. Mar 11, 26 Elizabeth Ann Simpson of Selma, Va—three children:—

163145421. Laveda Mae Deeds, b. Aug 3, 1927.
163145422. Betty Virginia Deeds, b. July 22, 1929.
163145423. Mary Rebecca Deeds, b. Sep 29, 1938.

1631455. Cabell Coyner Deeds, b. May 28, 1877, d. Aug 30, 77.

1631456. Willie Blanche Deeds, housekeeper, Clifton Forge; b. Oc 4, 1879, d. May 9, 40, not married.

1631457. Annie Cleveland Deeds, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Bath County, Va, May 12, 1883, m. Aug 8, 06 Peoria Kelso Black, who d. Mar 14, 32—a son:—

16314571. Peoria Kenneth Black, railroad man, Clifton Forge, b. Oc 1, 1908.

163146. Sarah Granville Lemon Deeds, b. Dec 25, 1848, d. Feb 20, 09, m. Benjamin Crawford, farmer near Clifton Forge—a daughter:—

1631461. Effie Crawford, Clifton Forge; m. ..... Carter.

163146x. Ellen Catherine Deeds, b. Oc 11, 1850, d. Nov 27, 77, not married.

163147. Alexander Davis Deeds, carpenter, Selma, Va; b. Oc 12, 1853, d. Aug 30, 30, m. Annie Elizabeth Fairburn, b. Mar 23, 1866, d. Oc 24, 18—ten children, but chiefly names only reported:—

1631471. Mary Alice Deeds, deceased.
1631472. Harry Walter Deeds, deceased.
1631473. Arthur Lee Deeds, deceased.
1631474. Mabel Clara Deeds, Ashland, Ky; m. Ralph Simpson—three children:—
16314741. Hazel Webster Simpson.
16314742. Genevieve Davis Simpson.
16314743. Theressa Simpson.

1631474x. Guy Levingston Deeds.
1631475. Mamie Alexander Deeds, Bon Air, Va; m. Mar 26, 1918 J. F. B. Jungens—three children:—
16314751. J. Fred B. Jungens Jr, b. Aug 10, 1919.
16314752. Charles Davis Jungens, b. May 6, 1923.
16314753. Ann Louise Jungens, b. Nov 25, 1926.

1631476. Elsie Deeds, deceased.
1631477. Beulah Rachel Deeds, b. Sep 11, 1899, m. Sep 11, 26 T. R. Lawler—two children:—
16314771. T. R. Lawler Jr, b. June 7, 1928.
16314772. Elizabeth Ann Lawler, b. Mar 11, 1937.

1631478. Annie Louise Deeds, b. June 9, 1901, m. June 28, 23 W. K. Maydian—two children:—
16314781. Jane Constance Maydian, b. Oc 6, 1924.
16314782. Paul Maydian, b. Aug 3, 1926.

1631479. Ruth Ellen Deeds, b. Aug 23, 1905, d. May 1, 38, m. Oc 6, 23 C. R. Entsminger—a daughter:—
16314791. Sarah Elizabeth Entsminger, stu Peace Coll, Raleigh, NC, in 1944.

163148. Rachel Frances Deeds, b. near Clifton Forge Aug 15, 1856 d. Tazewell County, Va, Mar 1900, m. 1884 Charles E. Thomasson, farmer near Pocahontas in Tazewell County—five children:—

1631481. Edna Estelle Thomasson, Princeton, WVa; b. Nov 5, 1884, m. Nov 9, 04 Silas Augustus Overstreet, car foreman, Virginian RR at Bluefield and Princeton—three children:—
16314811. William Monroe Overstreet, b. Nov 27, 1905, m. Ruth werft, later divorced; in US Army in North Africia and hospitalized home.
16314812. Lillian Virginia Overstreet, Washington, DC; b. Nov 25, 1907, m. Oc 18, 24 Norris Raymond Perry, pruser (purser?) Washington, DC—two children:—
163148121. Norman Ray Perry, b. July 24, 1927.
163148122. Patricia Lee Perry, b. June 27, 1932.

16314813. Paul Edward Overstreet, pipe and tin smith, Washington, DC; b. Dec 26, 1909, m. Ap 1950 Thelma Hawley—two children:—
163148131. Jeeta Belle Overstreet, b. Jan 6, 1931.
163148132. Charles Edward Overstreet, b. Aug 1935.

1631482. Edward Everett Thomasson, Bluefield, WVa; b. Oc 31, 1886, m. Leona Matney—no data further.

1631483. Virginia Maria Thomasson, Bluefield, WVa; b. Aug 1890, m. 1909 William Fridley, asst car foreman, N and W RR—see below.

1631484. Marion Clyde Thomasson, Princeton, WVa; b. Tazewell County, Va, Feb 22, 1892, m. Pearl Lowe—four children:—

16314841. Adrian Thomasson, welder instructor, Princeton, WVa; m. Loretta White in 1936.

16314842. Clay Thomasson, airplane mechanic, Norfolk, Va; m. Feb 1943 Mary Orley.

16314843. Frances Thomasson.

16314844. Eula Thomasson, b. about 1931.

1631485. John Emmett Thomasson, Princeton, WVa; b. Bailey, Tazewell County, Va, July 3, 1895, m. Ap 5, 20 Hallie Juanita Lilly, deceased, and (2) Bessie Lee Bell—two children by (1):—

16314851. Juanita Elizabeth Thomasson, clerk, Washington, DC; b. Mar 18, 1921.

16314852. June Shirley Thomasson, typist, Washington, DC; b. June 15, 1923.

163149. Susan Virginia Deeds, eleventh and last child of Rachel Haynes, b. Bath County, Va, Mar 17, 1859, d. Clifton Forge Feb 24, 36, m. June 13, 83 John Henry Fridley, carpenter at Clifton Forge, d. May 8, 41—five children:—

1631491. Rufus Elmer Fridley, Sawyerwood, Ohio; b. Dec 1, 1885, m. Oc 19, 1904 Mabel Gosney—a son:—

16314911. Warren C. Fridley, Cuyahoga Fall, Ohio.

1631492. William Melford (or Medford) Fridley, Bluefield, WVa; b. May 16, 1887, m. Aug 26, 09 Virginia Maria Thomasson, P 1631483, above, but another questionaire corrected—seven children:—all at Bluefield.

16314921. Elsie Fridley, b. June 20, 1910.

16314922. Buster Brown Fridley, b. Dec 15, 1912.

16314923. John Henry Fridley, b. Aug 20, 1915.

16314924. Dorothy Dean Fridley, b. Dec 24, 1917, m. Dec 24, 41 Bernard Shinault.

16314925. Elizabeth Pauline Fridley, b. Nov 1, 1920.

16314926. Janet Lyn Fridley, b. Oc 28, 1923.

16314927. William Melford Fridley Jr. b. Feb 16, 1926.

1631493. Ernest Fridley, b. Ap 14, 1894, m. Ap 25, 18 Nannie Mae Hornbarger (Harnsbarger?); residence, Clifton Forge.

1631494. Bonnie Lyn Fridley, Clifton Forge; b. May 13, 1899, m. July 1, 38 Everett P. Meadows.

1631495. Walter Henry Fridley, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Sep 10, 1901, m. Dec 31, 30 Lola Gladys Clark—a son:—

16314951. Richard Curtis Fridley, b. Ap 15, 1934.

16315. Next come the seven children of Henry Young Haynes with their progeny as reported—see page 872.

163151. Joseph Samuel Haynes, b. Mar 5, 1850, d. Mar 23, 52.

163152. Mary Jane Haynes, b. Jan 20, 1852, d. June 24, 86.

163153. Robert Powell Haynes, b. July 20, 1854, d. Mar 9, 91.

163154. Charles Henry Haynes, C and O RR conductor, lived Clifton Forge, Covington, Va, and Ronceverte, WVa; b. Clifton Forge, Jan 30, 1857, d. Hinton, WVa, Nov 2, 08; m. Feb 5, 84 Dollie Riddlebarger who d. May 13, 1909—five children:—

1631541. Robert Cleveland Haynes, Chevrolet dealer, Hinton, sometime C

and O engineer, mayor of Hinton and legislator; b. Nov 8, 1884, not married.

1631542. Folsom Mae Haynes, Hinton, WVa; b. May 17, 1887, m. Mar 7, 07 Bernard T. Corker, terminal train master, C and O RR—five children:—

16315421. Mary Alice Corker, Hinton, WVa; b. Oc 9, 1907, grad St Aloysius Acad, New Lexington, Ohio, m. Aug 31, 35 Charles E. Hume; clerk in National Bank of Summers County. (which, he or she?)

16315422. Bernard Buster Corker, electrical Engineer, Beckley, WVa; b. Sep 18, 1912, grad WVa Univ BS, employee Appalachian Power Co; m. Aug 3, 36 Mildred Calwell—a son:—

163154221. Bernard Calwell Corker, b. July 11, 1941.

16315423. Margaret Sue Corker, Hinton, WVa; b. Oc 16, 1914, grad WVa Univ, dietician; m. Aug 14, 40 Thomas E. Wiles—a daughter:—

163154231. Margaret Ann Wiles, b. May 24, 1941.

16315424. Frances Meade Berkeley Corker, clerk or secretary, US Government, Washington, DC; b. May 25, 1917, grad bus coll.

16315425. Dorothy May Corker, Hinton, WVa?; b. Jan 21, 1918, stu WVa Univ, m. Aug 23, 39 Claude G. Cogar—a son:—

163154251. Claude Haynes Cogar, b. July 25, 1941.

1631543. Lillian Ethel Haynes, registered nurse, Detroit, Mich; b. Jan 28, 1894.

1631544. Myrtle Stokes Haynes, Richmond, Va; b. Clifton Forge, Va, June 15, 1896, grad Central HS, Washington, DC, 1911, stu Med Coll of Va, 34-44; m. May 27, 16 J. M. Berkeley, vice-pres of a construction company, son Julian Park B and Mary Mason—a daughter:—

16315441. Frances Meade Berkeley, clerk, Washington, DC; b. May 25, 1918, grad St Catherine School (Episcopal), Tappahannock, Va, stu West Hampton Coll, Richmond, Va, and Averett's Coll, Danville, Va.

1631545. Claude Hobson Haynes, machinist, Hinton, WVa; b. Jan 15, 1899, pvt Co A 11th Regt US Marine Corps, in France, World War 1, not married.

163155. Susan Irene Haynes, Washington, DC; b. Clifton Forge Sep 4, 1859, m. Oc 29, 96 Samuel Claude Buster, conductor on C and O RR, son John J. and Jane Buster of Halifax County, Va—no children.

163156. Elizabeth Chase Haynes, b. Oc 1, 1862, d. Dec 13, 95, m. Dec 16, 91 William Deaner, RR brakeman—no children.

163157. Thomas Nelson Haynes, RR trainman; b. Dec 4, 1865, d. Nov 9, 94, not married.

16316. There follow next in order the seven children of Granville Dodge Haynes with their reported progeny—see page 872.

163161. Charles Lewis Deaton, Pocahontas, Va; b. Dec 2, 1852, m. July 29, 75 Electra Paris Shrader, and (2) Dec 15, 97 Effie E. Vernon

163162. Joseph Levi Deaton, coke and ore inspector, Graham, Va, (now Bluefield); b. Clifton Forge Julye 24, 1854, stu Abingdon District HS, m. Sep 26, 83 Georgie E. Russell, "a most beautiful Christian woman" who d. Nov 7, 99, dau James R and Sallie A. Frazier—six children:—

1631621. Claudius Haynes Deaton, civil engineer, Pocahontas, Va; b. Aug 15, 1884, grad VPI 09.

1631622. Marel Lee Deaton, b. May 24, 1886, d. Aug 2, 86.

1631623. Fulton Earl Deaton, b. June 16, 1889, d. Jan 12, 10.

1631624. Clorena Russell Deaton, farmer, Pocahontas, Va; b. Mar 9, 1893.

1631625. Glenn Cecil Deaton, farmer, Pocahontas, Va; b. Oc 5, 1895.
1631626. Blanche Frazier Deaton, Pocahontas, b. Mar 13, 1898.

163163. Mary Naomi Deaton, Williamson, WVa; b. Nov 13, 1855, m. W. T. Poole, a coal operator.

163164. John William Deaton, watchman, Pocahontas, Va; b. Mar 2, 1857, m. Sarah (Sallie) Jones.

163165. Alice Virginia Deaton, Horsepen, Tazewell County, Va; b. Aug 12, 1858, m. Robert M. Jones, a farmer.

163166. James Alfred Deaton, mining engineer, Georgel, Va, (Tazewell County?); b. Aug 19, 1859, m. Lillian Manning.

163167. George Thomas Deaton, twin, farmer, Tip Top, Tazewell County, Va; b. Aug 19, 1859, m. Mattie Bailey.

16318. Mildred Roland Haynes who comes next—see page 872—had but one child who succeeds with her four children, none of whom married to rear families.

163181. Mary Davis Lemmon, b. Lick Run, Botetourt County, Va, Feb 8, 1851, d. Rich Patch, Alleghany County, Va, July 27, 12, m. July 8, 68 Allen Mansfield Stull, farmer who d. Aug 7, 19, son George S and Charlotte Persinger, born about 1847, soldier CSA in Co F, 11th Va Cavalry, served May 64-Ap 9, 65, guard at Libby Prison—four children:—

1631811. John Carpenter Stull, farmer, Low Moor, Va; b. Ap 11, 1869, stu Fishburne Mil Acad, Waynesboro, Va, and grad Dunsmore Bus Coll, Staunton, d. Sep 2, 1914.

1631812. Alice Geneva Stull, stenographer, Covington, Va; b. Ap 17, 1874, stu Luray Coll, Luray, Va, and grad Dunsmore Bus Coll; d. Mar 5, 1921.

1631813. Mary Allen Stull, housekeeper, Low Moor; b. Aug 3, 1877, stu Luray Coll; d. Dec 22, 1938.

1631814. Elsie Mildred Stull, office worker, Covington, Va; b. Feb 17, 1891, grad Clifton Forge HS 10 and State Teachers' Coll, Farmville 13, mem D.A.R. and U.D.C., sometime pres Alleghany chapter, UDC.

16319. Next come in order the eight children and other descendents of Charles Lewis Haynes, fourteenth child of Mary Hill—see page 872.

163191. Mary Lewis Haynes, Pelican, La; b. Clifton Forge, Va; Jan 14, 1869, d. Pelican July 3, 96, m. Oc 1893 (1892?)—Walter S. Thigpen, merchant or school teacher, son Abraham and Martha Thigpen—two children:—

1631911. Walter Haynes Thigpen, Pleasant Hill, La; b. July 3, 1893.
1631912. Mary Kathleen Thigpen, Marthaville, La; b. Feb 2, 1896.

163192. Alice Matilda Haynes, Noble, La; b. Clifton Forge Sep 18, 1870, m. Jan 19, 97 Louis Franklin Edwards, farmer and carpenter son John Lafayette E and Carrie Rebecca Golson; school teacher;—four children:—

1631921. John Zeigler Edwards, Noble, La; b. Mar 18, 1902, m. Katherine Pass—two children:—

16319211. Winifred Edwards, b. Mar 5, 1938.
16319212. John Louis Edwards.

1631922. Charles Louis Edwards, Noble, La; b. Oc 16, 1905, m. Elsie Ann Tatum—three children:—

16319221. Donald Charles Edwards, b. Mar 19, 1928.
16319222. George Malcolm Edwards, b. Nov 4, 1933.
16319223. Edith Carol Edwards.

1631923. Dessie Florence Edwards, Natchitoches, La; b. Nov 25, 1910, m. Feb 18, 28 Joseph R. Buckley.

1631924. Dorothy Margaret Edwards, Noble, La; b. July 2, 1912, m. May 10, 42 Cov. Hoyt Cassel. She grad Noble HS 29, stu Nurses' Training School, Tri-State Hosp, Shreveport, La, grad La State Normal Coll at Natchitoches AB 40.

163193. Susan Taylor Haynes, Pleasant Hill, La; b. July 30, 1872.

163194. William Samuel Haynes, lumber contractor, San Marcos, Tex; b. Richmond, Va, Nov 25, 1874, lived Clifton Forge, Crown Hill, WVa, Pelican, La, and San Marcos; m. Jan 31, 94 Willie Farmer, dau William Harrison F and Sallie Best—eight children:—

1631941. Charles Lewis Haynes, grocer, San Marcos, Tex; b. Ap 15, 1896, chief San Marcos Fire Dept (Volunteer) twenty two years (41), sometime pres Tex State Firemen's Association; m. Oc 28, 22 Donna Mae Carroll—a daughter:—acting postmaster in 1943.

16319411. Carolyn Sue Haynes, b. Sep 30, 1934.

1631942. Mary Susan Haynes, teacher, San Marcos, Tex; b. Dec 9, 1898, grad South Tex State Teachers' Coll, San Marcos, BS 24 and MA 38; Haynes family correspondent in 43; teacher Presby Sunday school.

1631943. Sallie Best Haynes, Brownsville, Tex; b. Oc 8, 1900, grad Southern Tex STC BS and Univ Tex MA, English teacher Brownsville HS; m. Aug 13, 28 Joseph Lindaberry, teacher—no children reported.

1631944. Bernice Halcyone, Haynes Elephant Butte, NM; b. Ap 21, 1902, stu Southern Tex STC, m. July 11, 21 Thomas Franklin Nelaon, employee Bureau of Fisheries, US Govt—a daughter:—

16319441. Juanita Nelson, m. Aug 1941 Kenneth Hill Mims.

1631945. Samuel William Haynes Jr, b. Oc 16, 1904; US Army in 1943, Co D 63rd Training Battalion, 13th Regt; not married, grad STC.

1631946. Joseph Zeigler Haynes, b. Jan 20, 1907, teacher; grad STC BA 27, MA 43; US Army in 43, corporal Officers' office, 48th Single Engine School Foster Field, Victoria, Tex, not married.

1631947. William Harrison Haynes, shipping clerk in wholesale house in San Marcos, Tex, seaman, second class, US Naval Air Station, San Diego, Cal, in 43; b. Jan 8, 1908, stu STC, m. Ap 26, 29 Myrtle Thigpen—a daughter:—

16319471. Helen Ray Haynes, b. Feb 26, 1931.

1631948. Laura Belle Haynes, head librarian, Brownsville (Tex) Junior School; b. Jan 21, 1913, grad Southern Tex State Teachers' Coll, AB; m. Feb 15, 38 John Snow, grocery man.

163195. Bernice Halcyone Haynes, teacher; b. July 25, 1876, d. Sep 3, 1902, m. Oc 3, 01 Walter Carroll—no children.

163196. Maggie Yturbide Haynes, sometime postmaster, Pleasant Hill, La; b. Nov 24, 1878.

163197. (Dessie) Fannie Roland Haynes, sometimes asst postmaster, at Pleasant Hill; b. Jan 3, 1880, m. Jan 8, 08 Larkin Ford who d. May 11, 08, and (2) John T. Dey—no children. Ford was a merchant, as was Dey, the son of James Dey, m. Nov 15, 1922. Another Q gives the Ford dates as 1909.

163198. Charles Linzy Haynes, eighth and last child Charles Lewis Haynes, traveling salesman, Pineville, La; b. Clifton Forge, Va, June 28, 1881, grad Pelican HS, m. Ap 27, 10 Edna Sue Haygood of Alexandria, La—no children reported.

1633. The twelve children of Elizabeth Hill and John Oliver come next—see page 871. They were:—

16331. William Robert Oliver, b. Dec 20, 1821, deceased in Alabama about 1903, not married.

16332. John Hill Oliver, farmer, Covington, Va; b. Alleghany County, Va, Feb 12, 1823, d. Covington Sep 19, 02; (or Sep 29, 02); soldier Co G, 22nd Va Regt, CSA; m. June 23, 80 Margaret Whisman, dau Henry and Hannah Whisman—one child only:—

163321. William Robert Oliver, b. and d. in 1881.

16333. Joseph Johnson Oliver, farmer in Va, Mo, Kan, Ark, Ore and Wash; b. Ap 10, 1825, d. Walla Walla, Wash, Oc 18, 1902; soldier US Army in Civil War, lieut Co I, Mo Infantry; m. Sep 14, 59 Mary Leah Woodruff, dau William Paterson W and Elizabeth A. Peters (or Beler?); sometime Justice of the peace and mem Seventh Day Adventist Church—ten children.

16334. Susan Ann Oliver, b. Monroe County, Va (now WVa) Jan 15, 1827, d. Memphis, Mo, Dec 4, 1910; m. Feb 3, 47 Samuel Lewis Hamilton, farmer who d. Oc 19, 51; after his death and after 1853 the family removed to Scotland County, Mo, where she continued to live—three children.

16335. George Poage Oliver, farmer; b. May 15, 1828, m. Jan 18, 58 Mary Watson and had a son:—

163351. Ernest Oliver, sometime (1911) livestock agt, Pennsylvania RR lines, Chicago, Ill.

16335x. Andrew Davidson Oliver, b. Nov 27, 1829, went to California about 1853 and d. at Marysville about 1883, not married.

16336. Charles L. Francisco Oliver, farmer near Memphis, Mo, to the south; b. Monroe County, Va, Sep 18, 1831, d. near Memphis Mar 29, 08, m. Nov 9, 56 Sophronia F. Stephens; soldier Civil War in 21st Mo Volunteers, mustered out in 64—twelve children, seven of whom died infant or young and only five reported.

16336x. Mary Shirkey Oliver, b. Jan 16, 1833, d. Sep 26, 43.

16337. Lucy Johnson Oliver, b. June 21, 1834, d. Jan 26, 04, m. Oc 21, 85 Erastus McIntyre—no children.

16337x. James C. Oliver, b. May 19, 1938, d. May 21, 50.

16338. Frances Crutchfield Oliver, b. Philippi, Barbour County, Va, (now WVa), Feb 1, 1840, m. Feb 24, 56 Hudson Rice, farmer, RFD 8, Memphis, Mo, son Hudson M and Rachel Rice, second lieut Co I, 21st Mo Regt in the Civil War, US Army, d. Aug 13, 85—six children.

16339. Elizabeth Rachel Oliver, Memphis, Mo; b. Philippi Sep 14, 1843, d. Mar 20, 88, m. Ap 21, 64 William E. Speagh, farmer, corporal Co I, 39th Mo Volunteer Infantry in the Civil War (USA troops). In another Q her death is dated Mar 20, 1890—seven children.

16333. We take up now the ten children of Joseph Johnson Oliver with their lineal descendants as reported:—

163331. Elizabeth May Oliver, school teacher; b. Sedalia, Mo, Aug 15, 1860, d. Sacramento, Cal, Ap 15, 37; grad grade schools in Mo, stu normal schools in Ore and Wash; m. Oc 15, 87 Frank Chamberlain, farmer at Wallowa, Ore, son Henry C and Lucy Scott, who d. May 88; m. (2) Dec 11, 99 Isaac Walker Barton, farmer at Wallowa, who d. at Wallowa in 1929, son ..... Barton, Presby minister in northern Arkansas; she was a gifted teacher, musician and poet—three children:—

1633311. Gladys Ethel Chamberlain, Sacramento, Cal; b. Wallowa

July 6, 1888, m. Ap 15, 08 Walter William Adams, railroad shop worker, son George A and Ellen Hogg—five children:—

16333111. Frances Ellen Adams, secretary. Sacramento, Cal; b. near Klamath Falls, Ore, Aug 14, 1909, grad Sacrament HS, stu Law and secretary to a law firm; m. July 28, 43 Henry Wilke Ogg, seaman in the merchant marine in 1945. Q says Mrs. Ogg failed admission to the bar herself due to sex prejudice—no women lawyers, if you please.

16333112. George Chamberlain Adams, b. Jan 17, 1910, d. Feb 13. 1910.

16333113. Elizabeth May Adams, Sacramento, Cal; b. near Minam, Ore, July 21, 1915, grad Sacramento HS, m. Aug 14, 36 Carl Anthony Van Dam, R.R. fireman—two children:—

163331131. Carrie Jean Van Dam, b. June 18, 1940.

163331132. Carl Lester Van Dam, b. June 20, 1943.

16333114. Patricia Margaret Adams, Roseville, Cal; b. Ap 15, 1920, m. Oc 1, 41 John Griffen Herman, R.R. fireman, Southern Pacific Co.

16333115. Stephen Douglas Adams, b. Dec 10, 1923; stu Univ Ariz; US Marines in Guam in 45.

163312. Averil J. Barton, forester, Pacoima, Los Angeles, Cal; b. near Wallowa, Ore, Sep 23, 1901, grad Wallowa HS, Gem. State Acad and Walla Walla Coll (Wash) 25; forester in charge reforestation and roadside tree supt of Los Angeles County; m. Ap 25, 32 Mildred Fleetis Haskell, dau Ralph Waldo H and Jennie Pearl Ray—no children.

1633313. Eugene Joseph Barton, national park ranger, San Francisco, Cal; b. Ap 21, 1905, m. 1936 Josephine Quarry; lieut US Army, HDQ Luzon, Phillippine Islands, in 45—no children.

163332. Henry William Oliver, minister and teacher, Cottage Grove, Ore, professor Royal Academy in 1910; b. Memphis, Mo, Aug 10, 1862, grad Memphis HS and Univ Mo; m. Ap 30, 87 Ella Chamberlain, dau Henry K and Lucy Chamberlain, who d. Mar 20, 88, and (2) Sep 15, 89 Bessie Stokes, dau Lysander and Mary Stokes—four children:—

1633321. James G.en Oliver, general contractor, Sand Point, Idaho; b. Wallowa, Ore, Feb 5, 1888, lived in Ore, Wash and Idaho; soldier World War 1, Co M, Coast Artillery, National Guard; m. June 23, 10 Carolyn May Sylvester; d. Dec 28, 45 at Auburn, Cal—six children:—

16333211. Evelyn Mae Oliver, Spokane, Wash; b. Portland, Ore, July 13, 1911, grad Walla Walla (Wash) HS, 29, m. Jan 23, 31 Glenn Ganel Irwin, newspaper man, eleven years, district circulation mgr, soldier World War 1 in Hawaiian Islands, died at Sand Point, Idaho, son William Irwin—two children:— (Her last address seems to be Sand Point)

163332111. Glen Ganel Irwin Jr, b. Aug 28, 1933.

163332112. Michael Lee Irwin, b. Mar 14, 1936.

16333212. James Glen Oliver Jr, salesman, Pendleton, Ore, (mgr Singer Sewing Machine store); b. Auburn, Wash, Ap 13, 1913, stu Walla Walla HS; m. Nov 12, 39 Mardonna Lloyd Crimmins—a son:—

163332121. Thomas Glen Oliver, b. Ap 21, 1940.

16333213. Henry William Oliver, b. Dec 4, 1914, top sgt US Army somewhere in Alaska in 1942.

16333214. George Sylvester Oliver, garage worker, Yellowston Trail, Wallace, Idaho in 1942; b. May 10, 1922.

16333215. Frank Chamberlain Oliver, truck driver, Sand Point, Idaho in 42; twin b. May 10, 1922.

1633216. Richard Robert Oliver, Sand Point, b. Jan 1, 1931.
(In August 1945, Frank was first lieut and commander of a B 29 airplane, George was first lieut of infantry enroute to the Pacific area, and Henry was top sgt Co D, 129th Infantry, training battalion, in process of discharge from Camp James T. Robinson, Ark)

1633322. Joseph Paul Oliver, school teacher, lastly steam fitter, Vancouver, Wash; b. College Place, Wash, May 14, 1893, grad Royal Acad, Cottage Grove, Ore, Youcalla HS, Ore, and Southern Ore Normal Coll, Ashland; pvt Co G, 102nd Infantry, 26th Division, World War 1; m. Aug 20, 21 Vesta Kruse, dau George William K and Alfarata Kennedy, and lived successively at Wallowa, Roseburg, Medford and Grant's Pass in Ore, College Place, Wash, Milton, Ore, and Vancouver—five children:—

16333221. Vesta June Oliver, Seattle, Wash; b. Wallowa, Ore, June 5, 1922, grad Laurelwood Acad, Gaston, Ore, and Walla Walla Coll; m. Aug 20, 42 Elwood Roland Booth, grad Washington State Coll, MS. local mgr College Biological Supply Company of Rochester, NY, son Sherman B and Mary Etta Henkes—two children:—

163332211. Shirley Joanne Booth, b. Jan 29, 1944.
163332212. Richard Dennis Booth, b. June 22, 1946.

16333222. Bessie Alfarata Oliver (Betty), Los Angeles, Cal; b. Wallowa July 2, 1923, grad Laurelwood Acad, stu Walla Walla Coll, 40-43, and White Memorial Hosp. Los Angeles, School of Nursing, 43-45; m. Feb 8, 45 Robert Charles Rosenquist, son Carl Philip R and Ellen June Hickok, BA Pacific Union Coll, MD Coll Medical Evangelists, Doctor of National Board, interne White Memorial Hosp, now (1946) physician Birmingham Gen Hosp, Veterans' Administration, Van Nuys, Cal—a daughter:—

163332221. Ellen Dianne Rosenquist, b. Ap 18, 1946.

16333223. John Paul Oliver, b. Nov 24, 1924, stu Grant's Pass HS, grad Laurelwood Acad 40, grad Walla Walla Coll.
16333224. Carol Mae Oliver, b. Dec 25, 1932.
16333225. Joseph William Oliver, b. Aug 18, 1936.

1633323. Mabel Oliver, b. Eagle Valley, Union County, Ore, Oc 18, 1894, grad Laurelwood Acad, school teacher, now deceased?; m. Roy J. Henderson, rancher, Fruitland, Idaho—a daughter:—

16333231. Doris Jean (or Imogene) Henderson, b. Aug 3, 1923, and married, but no data further.

1633324. Frank George Oliver, workman, American Semoa in the South Pacific; b. Baker, Ore, Mar 16, 1898, m. Nov 10, 21 Ethel Henderson, but separated, (she living at Glendale, Cal.?)—two daughters at Glendale:—

16333241. Jean Delores Oliver, b. Jan 1, 1930
16333242. Myrna Kay Oliver, b. Oc 26, 1935.

163333. John Lincoln Oliver, b. Dec 10, 1863, d. Oc 29, 65.
163334. Charles Roy Oliver, graduate nurse, Fresno, Cal; b. Memphis, Mo, Dec 14, 1866, grad Walla Walla Coll business course; m. July 24, 04 Cora Wauchope, dau Samuel D and Mary Wauchope of Fresno—children:—

1633341. Cora Nellie Oliver, b. Oc 6, 1905.
1633342. Marion Charlotte Oliver, b. Dec 25, 1906.
1633343. Joseph Raymond Oliver, b. May 28, 1908.

163335. Byard Bertram Oliver, farmer, Wallowa Ore; b. Monmouth, Kan, Sep 20, 1870, m. Oc 5, 97 Minnie Barton, dau Walker B and Eliza Varner—nine children:—

1633351. James Charles Guy Oliver, deceased, b. July 28, 1898.

1633352. Dulcie Madge Oliver, College Place, Wash; b. Ap 2, 1900, housekeeper?

1633353. Gladys Ruth Oliver, College Place; b. June 20, 1902, m. Leonard La Fountain.

1633354. Joseph Aldwin Oliver, Wallowa, Ore; b. Jan 24, 1905.

1633355. Marlin Walker Oliver, b. Sep 5, 1906.

1633356. Mona May Oliver, College Place, Wash; b. Sep 30, 1910.

1633357. Enid June Oliver, b. 1914, m. ..... Hartley?

1633358. Byard Bertram Oliver Jr, College Place, Wash, b. 1917.

1633359. Robert Henry Oliver, b. 1921, deceased.

163335x. Joseph Melville Oliver, b. Jan 24, 1872, d. July 14, 72.

163336. George Pogue Oliver, b. June 10, 1874.

163337. Frank Mitchell Oliver, real estate agt, Portland, Ore; b. Aug 25, 1875, deceased; m. July 7, 09 Ruby Train, who lived at Gate, Wash—no children reported.

163338. Sara Ethel Oliver, dressmaker, Monmouth, Ore; b. Oc 19, 1877, stu Walla Walla Coll as did Elizabeth, Charles, Frank and Aldwin; m. ..... Winston.

163339. Aldwin Verne Oliver, Rickreal, Ore; b. Sep 26, 1882, grad Portland Sanitorium 04 Walla Walla Coll in 1907, was nurse at Hinsdale (Ill) Sanatorium in 1912; m. June 25, 07 Mabel Moore—three children, names only reported:—

1633391. John Oliver.

1633392. Gilbert Oliver.

1633393. Mary Oliver.

16334. Next come the three children of Susan Ann Oliver with their descendants as reported and recorded—see page 887.

163341. William Lewis Hamilton, lawyer, Kendall County, Tex (recorded as Rev. W. L. H; if so, probably Methodist local preacher); b. Barbour County, Va (now WVa) Dec 17, 1848, d. June 7, 89; soldier Co M, 12th Regt Mo Cavalry (US Army?); m. Mar 14, 78 Charlotte Belle Sisler, dau John S and Lucy Simpson of Luray, Mo—six children:—

1633411. Mabel Inez Hamilton, b. July 25, 1879, d. Feb 15, 11, m. Feb 1, 10 Jefferson Miller, farmer.

1633412. Ada Joan Hamilton, b. Aug 30, 1881, d. Feb 20, 86.

1633413. Hugh James Hamilton, well driller, Oil City, La; b. Aug 14, 1883.

1633414. Susan Olive Hamilton, b. Dec 13, 1885, d. Sep 18, 09, m. June 9, 1907 William Edward Lamb, train dispatcher.

1633415. William Lewis Hamilton Jr, b. Nov 24, 1887, d. May 1, 88.

1633416. Ethel May Hamilton, school teacher, Will's Point, Tex; b. Mar 10, 1889.

163342. Mary Elizabeth Hamilton, b. Phillipi, Barbour County, Va, Ap 1, 1850, d. Memphis, Mo, Dec 15, 04, m. Feb 10, 67 Alfred Tinney, farmer, soldier in Civil War, Co I 21st Mo Volunteers, born Braxton County, Va Ap 18, 1838, d. July 7, 15, son Thurman T and Catherine Davis—ten children:—

1633421. Eva Alice Tinney, b. Dec 12, 1867, d. Oc 24, 76

1633422. Lucy Maria Tinney, Memphis, Mo; b. May 21, 1869, d. Ap 1945.

1633423. William Ellsworth Tinney, sometime minister, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, at Memphis and Tarkio, Mo; b. 1871, grad Memphis HS and Centenary Coll, Palmyra, Mo; m. Sep 3, 91 Linnie Clara Darling, dau Francis Robert D and Mary Berilla Smith; latest address, Colorado Springs, Colo—six children:—

16334231. Francis Alfred Tinney, minister (local Methodist?) and transport operator, Kansas City, Mo; b. Aug 20, 1892, m. Aug 4, 13 Vera Wishon and (2) Dec 9, 35 Mrs. Eva Mae Van Buren—four children:—

163342311. Francis Alfred Tinney Jr, shipping clerk, Kansas City, Mo; b. Watson, Mo, Dec 20, 1914, grad Lathrop, Mo, HS 33, stu Baker Univ, Baldwin, Mo, m. Aug 19, 38 Mary J. Breidenthal, dau Oren William B and Eva Mary Brazelton—a child:— later, warehouse mgr.

1633423111. James Steven Tinney, b. May 12, 1942.

163342312. Wayne Ellsworth Tinney, b. Ap 28, 1916.

163342313. Marion Stuver Tinney, National City, Cal; b. Mar 30, 1918, m. Aug 10, 40 Oneta Downs. aircraft worker.

163342314. Ruth Elizabeth Tinney, b. 1922, d. infant.

(Francis Alfred Tinney, grad Mo Wesleyan Coll, Cameron, Mo; his wives were respectively daughters of John Wishon and Maude Stewart, and Charles Benjamin Fagin and Carrie Bowman; Wayne Tinney is a motor freight operator, associated with his father?)

16334232. William Craig Tenney, D.O., b. Memphis, Mo, Jan 2, 1897, name changed legally to Tenney in Linn County, Iowa, about 1931-Osteopathic physician and surgeon, grad Iowa Wesleyan Coll, Mt Pleasant, Iowa, 24; m. Oc 16, 24 Edith Eleanor Davidson, dau George Elmer D and Sarah Jane (Jennie) Kramer—two children:— address, Central City, Iowa.

163342321. Craig Davidson Tenney, b. Oc 23, 1925; US Navy.

163342322. Paul David Tenney, b. Sep 27, 1932.

16334233. Ruth Susan Ellsworth Tinney, Uraran, Colo (Route 4, Grand Junction); b. Brashear, Mo, Dec 11, 1899, grad Northeast Mo State Teachers' Coll, Kirksville, teacher; m. Aug 26, 26 Everett Edgar, diesel mechanic, son John Newton E and Josephine Moffett—two children:—

163342331. Carolyn Ruth Edgar, b. July 2, 1931.

163342332. Everett Joseph Edgar, b. Dec 16, 1938, son only by legal adoption.

16334234. Mary Tinney, b. and d. Nov 1903.

16334235. Dorothy Grace Tinney, b. June 30, 1911, d. June 23, 1923.

16334236. Philip Bruce Tinney, b. Mar 23, 1916, soldier 88th Infantry; m. Aug 3, 40 Jean Louise Wilson, dau James Lyman W and Harriet Elizabeth Corgan; teacher, Grand Junction, Colo; grad Colorado Coll, 40.

1633424. Charles Hudson Tinney, musician, Mo. b. Dec 12, 1873. d. Dec 27, 16, not married.

1633425. Pearl Edwin Tinney, farmer, Carrollton, Mo; b. Sep 27, 1877, soldier US Army in Cuba and the Phillippines 01-07, Troop A, 15th Cavalry; m. Sep 5, 09 Kittie Baird—two children:—

16334251. Mary Eliza Tinney, b. June 30, 1910, d. Mar 1, 24.

16334252. William Alfred Tinney, b. Ap 15, 1915.

1633425x. Carl Sumner Tinney, b. Oc 11, 1880, d. Aug 31, 81.

1633426. Joe Best Tinney, barber, Lancaster, Mo; b. June 12, 1882, m. Nov 3, 07 Alta Hooyer and (2) Oc 31, 27 Zilpha Enzeart—a son:—

16334261. Charles Tinney, m. Ruth Cecilia Hootmon of St Louis, Mo, and lived at Great Falls, Mont—two children:—truck driver.

163342611. Mitta Joan Tinney, b. Feb 25, 1934.

163342612. Delores Ruth Tinney, b. July 11, 1935.

1633427. Hugh Alfred Tinney, pharmacist, Great Falls, Mont; b. Memphis, Mo, Ap 8, 1885, grad Memphis HS, m. Mar 7, 37 Metta Frazier of Muscogee, Okla—no children.

1633428. Ruby Virginia Tinney, school teacher, Jefferson City, Mo; b. Mar 12, 1889, grad Memphis HS 07.

1633429. Mary Lila Tinney, (Lila Elizabeth), sometime school teacher; b. Feb 16, 1891, grad Memphis HS 09, d. Aug 25, 37, m. Aug 5, 13 Thomas E. Walker of Armington, Ill, and likely lived there, buried Memphis, Mo—two children:—

16334291. Charles Hugh Walker, pharmacist in the US Navy, U.S.S. Holland in 1940, b. Nov 18, 1913, m. Oc 6, 39, at San Diego, Cal, Virginia Larsfield of Chelsea, Mass—a daughter:—

163342911. Jacqueline Walker, b. Aug 23, 1940.

16334292. Jerry Virginia Walker, b. Sep 3, 1922, student nurse, Burlington (Iowa) Protestant Hospital in 1942.

(Marriage date of Lila Tinney is likely wrong; it may be Jan 5, 1913)

163343. Ann Eliza Hamilton, third and last child of Susan Ann Oliver—see page 890—no data further except a reference to Mrs. Maude Heitsman of New Sharon, Iowa, as a descendant.

16336. Next in the series come the children and other descendants of Charles L. Francisco Oliver—see page 887. Five children only are reported of the twelve and those imperfectly. All but one was dead by April 1942.

163361. Elizabeth Pogue Oliver (Bettie), b. Memphis, Mo, Jan 8, 1860, m. Feb 5, 79 Charles Leander Arnold, contractor and builder, and lived at Edina, Mo; d. Denver, Colo, Dec 28, 40—ten children:—

1633611. Evert Delno Arnold, b. July 4, 1880, d. July 26, 81.

1633612. Chester Olten Arnold, baker; b. Nov 20, 1881, d. Mar 25, 05, not married.

1633613. Oliver Frederick Arnold, insurance writer, Edina, Mo, (later at Denver?); b. July 24, 1883, m. Ap 27, 08 Myrtle Berryman.

1633613x. Meta Mabel Arnold, b. Aug 10, 1885, d. Nov 15, 88.

1633614. Leslie Leander Arnold, baker, Wendover, Utah; b. Dec 26, 1887, m. Mar 4, 09 Florence Burk; about 1910 lived at Greenville, Tex.

1633615. Sophronia Mildred Arnold (Armilda Arnold), RFD 1, Edina, Mo; b. Feb 21, 1890, m. Ap 29, 08 Reginald Rimer, farmer; later address, Denver, Colo—six children born at Edina:—

16336151. Pauline Mildred Rimer, Denver, Colo; b. May 27, 1909, m. Joseph D. Hanley, sailor US Navy in 1945—three children:—

163361511. Richard Lee Hanley, b. Sep 2, 1930.

163361512. Dana Low Hanley, b. Dec 15, 1937, d. Oc 25, 41.

163361513. Joseph Paul Hanley, b. Aug 20, 1942.

16336152. Paul Reginald Rimer, Denver, sgt US Army in England in 1945; b. Aug 12, 1910, m. Helen C. Hanley, sister of Joseph D. H.

16336153. Leo Leslie Rimer, auditor, Lambert Shipyard, Portland, Ore; b. Aug 22, 1916, m. June 18, 38 Mayie Elizabeth Daber—two children:—; grad LaSalle Univ, Chicago.

163361531. Hallie Carlo Rimer, b. Hardin, Mont, Feb 14, 1941.

163361532. Harland Lee Rimer, b. Denver, Oc 6, 1942.

16336154. Oliver Arnold Rimer, top sgt 602nd Ordnance Co, US Army in 1945; b. Mar 30, 1920.

16336155. Charles Leland Rimer, Denver, Colo; b. Dec 28, 1921, m. Frankie Briola; chief warrant officer, tank destroyer, U S Navy, World War 2.

16336156. Betty June Rimer, b. Ap 22, 1925, m. June 13, 43 Fred R. Danko, b. Pittsburgh, Pa, Aug 30, 1922 son Frank and Anna Danko from Czechoslovakia.

1633616. Morey Julian Arnold, clerk, Kirksville, Mo; b. Ap 24, 1892, m. Myrtle Albright.

1633617. Hobart McKinley Arnold, druggist (or accountant), Denver, Colo; b. Aug 18, 1895, m. Elaine De Lee.

1633618. June Dewey Arnold, Denver, Colo; b. July 1, 1897, m. Robert G. Miller, accountant (or druggust, Q not clear)—two children:—

16336181. Shirley June Miller, b. May 26, 1924.

16336182. Doris Elaine Miller, b. July 1931.

1633619. Delmar Archie Arnold, Loveland, Colo; b. Sep 29, 1904, m. Ada Colman.

163362. Fanny Oliver, Memphis, Mo; b. Mar 11, 1862, d. May 10, 37, m. M. M. Myers—a daughter:—

1633621. ..... Myers, Memphis, Mo; m. Paul Moore.

163363. Charles D. Oliver, Chicago, Ill; farmer retired, lived probably at Memphis, Mo; b. ..... d. Mar 1932; m. May Chaney—several children:—one son at least:—

1633631. Ernest T. Oliver, Chicago, Ill.

163364. Solon Fian Oliver, rural free delivery mail carrier, Memphis, Mo; where b. Nov 6, 1875 and d. Feb 22, 42; choir leader and Sunday school supt in Methodist church; m. Oc 17, 97 Jennie E. Barnes, dau Aston Adelbert B and Emily Sarah Pierce—six children:—

1633641. Adelbert Fian Oliver, Memphis, Mo; b. Feb 20, 1901, m. Feb 27, 22 Mary Gower—six children:—

16336411. Jennie L. Oliver, b. Mar 3, 1923.

16336412. Glendale Oliver, b. Aug 10, 1926.

16336413. Leeland Guy Oliver, b. Jan 8, 1929.

16336414. Howard Oliver, b. Ap 19, 1930.

16336415. Edna Helen Oliver, b. Aug 10, 1932.

16336416. John Oliver, d. Ap 17, 1942 aged seven months.

1633642. Harlan Guy Oliver, US Arsenal, Rock Island, Ill; b. June 4, 1903, m. Jan 22, 33, Nellie Craven—a son:—

16336421. Harlan Guy Oliver Jr, b. Nov 6, 1942.

1633643. Lyle Wayne Oliver, mill worker, Bartonville, Ill; b. June 1, 1905, m. May 2, 25 Florence Day—two children:—

16336431. Lyla Barbara Oliver.

16336432. Ida Jean Oliver.

1633644. Dorothy Helen Oliver, Bartonville, Ill; b. July 16, 1909, m. Oc 30, 36 Russell Krahn—two children:—

16336441. Lloyd Krahn, b. Nov 10, 1938.

16336442. Richard Oliver Krahn, b. Oc 10, 1942.

1633645. Arthur Gale Oliver, soldier, Camp Swift, Tex, in 43; b. Nov 15, 1913, m. Nov 25, 37 Freda Minnick—no children reported.

1633646. Solon Fian Oliver Jr, soldier at Fort Bliss, Tex, in 1943; b. June 20, 1918, not married when reported.

163365. Glen Oliver, last reported child of Charles L. F. Oliver—

see page 892—grocery clerk, Memphis, Mo; b. there about 1878, m. Mar 1903 Nettie Douglas, dau Oscar D and Mary Starr; divorced and both remarried, she to Charles Starr said to be a workman with Ford Motor Co, Detroit—two children:—

1633651. Harold Oliver, b. Feb 19, 1906, said to be an athletic instructor in Michigan.

1633652. Mary Oliver, b. July 26, 1907, said to have married, lived in Michigan, and to have a son born about 1930.

(In 1945 the Ben Franklin Stores in Edina, Mo, were operated by J. P. J. A. J. M. R. W. and V. C. Arnold, but they seem not to belong to the Poage line)

16338. Next we come to the line of Frances Crutchfield Oliver —see page 887. Her six children and descendants follow:—

163381. William Greene Rice, lawyer, Deadwood, SD; b. Feb 1, 1858, m. Oc 21, 85 Minerva Smoot—no children; state senator, 1895, judge Eighth Judical Circuit, 1902-13, States Attorney, Lawrence County, six years, sometime city attorney, City of Deadwood.

163382. Susan Albina Rice, b. Memphis, Mo, Dec 27, 1860, d. Oc 17, 37 at Casper, Wyo; m. Oc 3, 80 C. S. Hudson, gold miner, son William De Wolf H and Lucina Olin, and lived sometime at Terry, SD—children:—

1633821. Paul Leroy Hudson, salesman, Sheridan, Wyo; b. Dec 15, 1883, m. July 28, 24 Carrie J. Bruce—no children.

1633822. Ava Francessa Hudson, Idaho Falls, Idaho; b. Jan 21, 1889, m. Hot Springs, SD, June 1, 08, Fred R. Johnson, divorced Hardin, Mont, Dec 1, 27; m. (2) July 9, 32 Frank H. Eskew, prop Hansen Hotel, Idaho Falls—three children, born at Deadwood, SD; except Paul:—

16338221. Paul Frederick Johnson, Parker, Idaho; b. Lead, SD, Sep 21, 1910.

16338222. Melvin Jay Johnson, Parker, SD; b. Sep 10, 1912.

16338223. Orville Kirk Johnson, b. Aug 18, 1916, with US Navy in the Southwest Pacific in 1945, home Idaho Falls.

163383. John Hudson Rice, b. Nov 27, 1863, d. Oc 12, 64.

163384. Minnie Belle Rice, Memphis, Mo; b. there Sep 16, 1865; m. Mar 10, 86 John L. Tennant, farmer, now retired—five children:—

1633841. Elma Iris Tennant, b. Mar 27, 1887, d. July 8, 94.

1633842. Ethel Arlene Tennant, Memphis, Mo; b. Sep 21, 1888, m. Dec 24, 11 Glenn Bevard Mustoe, farmer now deceased—a son:—

16338421. Launce Bevard Mustoe, grocery mgr, Memphis, Mo; b. near there Mar 11, 1915, grad Memphis HS 32, m. Jan 14, 45 Rebecca Marguerete Stutaman, dau John Alexander S and Margaret Elizabeth Thacker; T5 Hdq Co, 34th Infantry Div in 1945 at Camp Claiborne, La.

1633843. Hudson Wade Tennant, farmer and carpenter, McCune, Kan; b. near Memphis Dec 25, 1890, lived in Scotland County, Mo until 27, farmer, then in Ill, Mo, Ill and Mo, again as carpenter; m. Feb 9, 13 Rose Shacklett—no children.

1633844. Olney Wayne Tennant, newspaperman, Beaverton, Ore; b. May 6, 1894, m. Oc 6, 27 Gladys Clark—no children reported.

1633845. Lucille Garnet Tennant, Granger, Mo; b. Memphis, Mo, May 30, 1898, m. May 27, 17 Charles G. Cotton, farmer—three children:—

16338451. Charles G. Cotton, Jr, b. Dec 3, 1918, grad Wyaconda HS 35 and Chillicothe (Mo) Bus Coll 42, soldier, Camp Wolters, Tex in 42.

16338452. Gerald Max Cotton, factory worker, Kansas City, Mo;

b. June 28, 1921, m. Oc 24, 41 Bessie Hunton; grad Granger (Mo) HS 39, and aircraft school in Kansas City in Dec 42.

16338453. Hudson Rex Cotton, Granger, Mo; b. Feb 3, 1926.

163385. Emily Austin Rice, b. Scotland County, Mo, June 1, 1868, d. Holyoke, Colo, Feb 14, 27, m. Sep 8, 87 Elmer Grant Summers, farmer, son George S and Sarah Ellen Ramsey—twelve children:—

1633851. Zeta Lauren Summers, Holyoke, Colo; b. Memphis, Mo, Oc 13, 1889, m. Mar 10, 10 Frank Walter Pollock, rancher, son Albert P and Luella Jane Poe—four children:—

16338511. Albert Grant Pollock, farmer, Holyoke, Colo; b. Nov 19, 1910, m. Ap 24, 37 Verda Mae Goddard.

16338512. Edith Mae Pollock, Baker, Ore; b. Ap 28, 1912, not married in 45.

16338513. Marvin Lee Pollock, radioman, Winslow, Ariz; b. Dec 7, 1914, m. Oc 7, 44 Lillian Chambers—a daughter:—

163385131. Penny Lee Pollock, b. Ap 25, 1945.

16338514. Forrest Clay Pollock, US Army three years in 45; b. Nov 18, 1917.

(After the death of Mr. Pollock, Zeta Summers m. (2) Harry Elmer Christensen, rancher, son Nels C and Rosa Davenport, Feb 26, 1938—no children)

1633852. Edith Estella Summers, Holyoke, Colo; b. Memphis, Nov 6, 1890, lived Greeley, Ft Collins, Loveland and Holyoke, Colo; m. Dec 25, 10 Thomas Hill Hargreaves, deceased June 29, 44, son Henry Charles H and Catherine Hill, chief chemist Great Western Sugar Co four years, treasurer Phillips County, fourteen years, postmaster Holyoke ten years—six children:—

16338521. Anna Mae Hargreaves, Route 1, Golden, Colo; b. Dec 10, 1911, m. Dec 3, 32 Harold Orun Ellis, rancher?—four children:—

163385211. Billie Joan Ellis, b. Nov 26, 1933.
163385212. Beverley Jean Ellis, b. Aug 25, 1935.
163385213. Thomas Wray Ellis, b. July 30, 1941.
163385214. James Harold Ellis, b. Feb 2, 1945.

16338522. Catherine Austin Hargreaves, Portland, Ore; b. Ap 7, 1913, m. Oc 13, 32 William Dean Spelts, welder—two children:—

163385221. William Eugene Spelts, b. Sep 22, 1933.
163385222. Garnet Lucille Spelts, b. Feb 4, 1936.

16338523. Mildred Louise Hargreaves, Denver, Colo; b. Feb 2, 1915, m. Dec 23, 31 John Paul Adamson, painter—no children.

16338524. Florence Irene Hargreaves, Holyoke, Colo; b. Nov 20, 1916, m. Dec 25, 35 Orville Glenn Werner, farmer—three children:—

163385241. Glennis La Rae Werner, b. Mar 1938.
163385242. Orville Duane Werner, b. Dec 2, 1943.
163385243. Edith Mae Werner, b. Dec 16, 1944, d. Dec 17, 44.

16338525. Margaret Marie Hargreaves, Norman, Okla; b. Oc 7, 1919, m. Aug 8, 39 Kenneth George Wright, in the armed forces in 45.

16338526. Dorothy Jean Hargreaves, Holyoke, Colo; b. Aug 8, 1924, m. June 10, 42 Theodore Earl Lohman, farmer.

1633853. Forest Clay Summers, deputy assessor, Denver, Colo; b. Memphis, Mo, Aug 18, 1892, grad Colo Agr Coll 22, pvt Supply Co, 158th Infantry, World War 1; m. June 17, 19 Marie Margaret Schluter, dau Cornils Peter S and Minnie Mae Sigler—two children:—

16338531. Harold Irving Summers, b. June 23, 1920, d. Feb 14, 23.

16338532. Carol Mae Summers, Denver, Colo; b. June 20, 1923, m. May 2, 42 Rugby Vernon Spoden, soldier World War 2—a child:—

163385321. Patricia Carol Spoden, b. Sep 8, 1943.

1633853x. Lester Lewis Summers, b. Feb 6, 1894, d. Aug 28, 04.

1633854. Charles Raymond Summers, MD, physician, Chicago, Ill; b. Aug 24, 1896, m. Sophia .....; no children and no more data.

1633855. Wilbur Johnston Summers, rancher, Arapahoe, Colo; b. Memphis, Mo, May 20, 1899, grad Phillips County HS, m. Jan 5, 23 Mildred Mae Baldwin, dau William Henry and Laura Jane Baldwin—three children:—

16338551. Nadine Summers, teacher, Rocky Ford, Colo; b. Sep 27, 1923, grad State Teachers' Coll, Greely, Colo.

16338552. Norene Summers, Arapahoe, Colo; b. Jan 22, 1927, stu Colo Coll, Boulder, Colo; m. July 15, 45 John E. Harker, farmer.

16338553. Wayne Summers, b. Feb 19, 1932.

1633855x. Mildred Louise Summers, b. Jan 23, 1901, d. Oc 29, 03.

1633856. Mabel Clare Summers, Washington, DC; b. June 27, 1903, not married in 1943.

1633856x. George Hudson Summers, b. and d. July 28, 1905.

1633857. William Harold Summers, farmer, Lance Creek, Wyo; b. Memphis, Mo, Oc 23, 1906, m. Ap 20, 37 Reba Arlene Fullerton, dau Ernest Emmet F and Lulie Maud Gray—a son:—

16338571. Harold Burke Summers, b. May 2, 1937.

1633858. Robert Lee Summers, b. May 14, 1910, d. 1930.

1633859. Bertha Fay Summers, Chicago, Ill; b. Holyoke, Colo, Ap 23, 1913, m. Dec 12, 41 David Kasloff, sales mgr, son Elmer and Jane Emily—two children:—

16338591. Maureen Faye Kasloff, b. Oc 7, 1942.

16338592. Charlene Jane Kasloff, b. Jan 2, 1944.

163386. Charles Anderson Rice, sixth and last child of Frances Crutchfield Oliver—see page 887—farmer, Shelbina, Mo; b. Memphis, Mo, May 23, 1873, m. Sep 6, 93 Grace Walker, dau J. J. and Martha Ellen Walker—three children:—

1633861. Vadia Irene Rice, teacher, St. Louis, Mo, lives at Shelbina in summer; b. Memphis Oc 25, 1894, grad Shelbina HS 13, and Univ Mo, BS in Educ, 31; not married in 1941.

1633862. Horace Hudson Rice, banker, Shelbina, Mo; b. Oc 6, 1897, soldier, World War 1, S.A.T.C. Division, Fayette, Mo; m. 1920 Mildred Spencer—no children reported.

1633863. Ernest Walker Rice, auto dealer, Paris, Mo; b. Nov 3, 1901, m. 1923 Frances Shale.

16339. Last to come in this line are the seven children of Elizabeth Rachel Oliver and their descendants—see page 887.

163391. Edwin Lewis Speagh, school teacher; b. Mar 26, 1865, d. Ap 7, 85, not married.

163392. Niva Francisca Speagh, school teacher, Memphis, Mo; b. Ap 1, 1867, d. Oc 29, 98, m. Dec 24, 93 Henry F. Carder—no children.

163393. Mary Alice Speagh, school teacher; b. Oc 17, 1869, d. Ap 11, 1900, m. Sep 92 John B. Matlick; b. and d. at Memphis, Mo—a child:—

1633931. Eunice Geneva Matlick, Memphis; b. Feb 6, 1900, m. but no data further.

163394. Earl Speagh, farmer, RFD 2, Memphis, Mo; b. Jan 31, 1873, m. Feb 9, 99 Eva Tennant.

163395. Lilly Myrtle Speagh, b. May 6, 1878, d. Mar 10, 1902.
163396. Anna Grace Speagh, b. July 2, 1881, said to be living at Geneva, Neb, not married.

——..——..——..——

1634. Next in order come the five children of John Poage Hill—see page 871. They were:—

16341. William Shanklin Hill, b. Jan 11, 1829, d. Jan 26, 1861.
16342. James Dunn Hill, dentist; b. near Princeton, Va (now WVa) May 23, 1836, d. Lamar, Mo, Jan 13, 1906, m. Aug 2, 60 Elizabeth J. Williams of Lawrence County, Mo—two children:—
163421. Ballard Preston Hill, b. Aug 28, 1861, d. Jan 16, 1884, not married.
163422. Charles Albert Hill, farmer, RFD 2, Iantha, Mo; b. Dec 26, 1864—no data further.

16343. Charles Hale Hill, b. Aug 11, 1837, d. Sep 30, 55.
16344. George Washington Hill, b. Feb 28, 1841, d. Nov 21, 61.
16345. Andrew Lewis Hill, merchant, Imperial, Cal; b. near Princeton, WVa, Sep 30, 1850, m. Oc 3, 1905 Lulu Perdue, dau Thomas Perdue—no children.

——..——..——..——

1635. A longer line stems from Rachel Hill and James Mustoe whose six children come next—see page 871:—

16351. Susan Rachel Mustoe, b. Bath County, Va, July 25, 1833, d. Sep (or Oc) 16, 1904; m. 1853 Oliver Cromwell Stalnaker, farmer, and lived in Elkins, Randolph County, WVa, where she died; he d. Nov 25, 1908, son Asberry and Rachel Stalnaker—nine children.

16352. Mary Ann Mustoe, Belington, WVa; b. near there Oc 18, 1835, and d. near there Jan 2, 96; m. Mar 5, 57 Martin Hillyard, farmer, son Mathias H and Prudence Fresh—seven children.

16353. Nancy Mustoe, b. near Belington, Jan 11, 1838, m. Dec 8, 61 Charles Buck Carter, moved to Idaho in Oc 1889, and d. near Gifford Oc 11, 1925; he, farmer, b. Jan 21, 1839, d. May 2, 1901—ten children.

16354. Martha Mustoe, Belington, WVa; b. Aug 16, 1840, deceased, not married.
16355. Catherine Mustoe, b. Nov 22, 1843, d. Nov 15, 61.
16356. Elizabeth Mustoe, b. Oc 16, 1846, d. Nov 25, 61.

16351. Next follow the nine children of Susan Rachel Mustoe with their reported lineal descendants:—

163511. William Henry Stalnaker, painter and farmer, RFD 1, Houston, Tex; b. Belington, July 18, 1854, d. Houston July 4, 1900; m. Feb 7, 83 Jennie Augusta Batchelder, dau Francis L and Sarah W. Batchelder—four children:—
1635111. Frank Everett Stalnaker, stationary engineer, Houston, Tex; b. Nov 24, 1883, m. Aug 12, 10 Nena Harwood.
1635112. Bessie Luella Stalnaker, Houston, Tex; b. Ap 17, 1886, m. Nov 27, 07 William Henry Ott, electrician.
1635113. Verne Hugh Salnaker,, farmer, RFD 1, Houston, Tex; b. Jan 18, 1888.
1635114. Curtis William Stalnaker, b. May 23, 1900; Houston.

163512. James Asberry Stalnaker, farmer at Beverly, WVa and Ah-

sahka, Idaho; b. Leadsville, Randolph County, WVa, Ap 5, 1856, d. Ahsahka Aug 6, 1932, m. Sep 3, 83 Leanne Daniels, dau John I. D and Angeline Weese—nine children:—

1635121. Ira Raymond Stalknaker, commissioner of labour, Potlatch Forest, Clarkston, Wash; b. May 19, 1884, m. July 31, 10 Lola Myrtle Hewett—three children:—

16351211. Raymond Fairley Stalnaker, b. Oc 1, 1911, m. July 3, 34 Edna Hulse of Asotin, Wash—a son:—

163512111. Kenneth Ray Stalnaker, b. June 25, 1935.

16351212. Frank Wesley Stalnaker, b. Feb 16, 1913, d. Feb 17, 1913.

16351213. Wilbur Amos Stalnaker, b. May 21, 1916, no more data.

1635122. Charles Lee Stalnaker, b. Ap 10, 1886, d. Aug 2, 88.

1635123. William Austin Stalnaker, b. June 3, 1888, d. Mar 20, 92.

1635124. Alva Lewis Stalnaker, Pierce, Idaho; b. Nov 2, 1890, farmer, not married in 42.

1635125. Elnora Myrtle Stalnaker, Pierce, Idaho; b. Teakean, Idaho, Feb 4, 1893, grad Ahsahka grade school, m. Dec 15, 13 Peter Olsen, farmer—a daughter:—

16351251. Eva Mildred Olsen, pierce, Idaho; b. Jan 26, 1915, m. Mar 7, 40 Sherman F. Choate, railroad brakeman.

1635126. Edward Arthur Stalnaker, farmer, Ahsahka, Idaho; b. May 1, 1895, overseas veteran, World War 1; m. Mildred Spencer.

1635127. Maude May Stalnaker, Port Angeles, Wash; b. Clearwater County, Idaho, June 28, 1897, m. Oc 22, 21 John Goin, workman—seven children:—

16351271. Freda Goin, Port Angeles, Wash; b. Nov 19, 1922, m. May 16, 42 Allen F. Ware, a soldier in 42.

16351272. James Edward Goin, b. Ap 9, 1924.

16351273. Elsie May Goin, b. Mar 6, 1926.

16351274. Joseph Martin Goin, b. May 30, 1928.

16351275. Alice Delphia Goin, b. Nov 5, 1930, d. Feb 16, 31.

16341276. Olive Goin, b. Ap 3, 1933.

16351277. Robert Franklin Goin, twin, b. Ap 3, 1933.

1635128. Elmer James Stalnaker, carpenter, Asotin, Wash; b. Ahsahka, Idaho, Sep 21, 1899, m. Jan 13, 34 Lillian Knight—two children:—

16351281. La Doris Evlyan Stalnaker, b. Sep 21, 1935.

16351282. Alice Fay Stalnaker, b. June 11, 1937.

1635129. Elsie Marie Stalnaker, Ahsahka, Idaho; b. there Jan 9, 1902, grad Ahsahka grade school, m. Dec 12, 21 Joseph Wojciehowski, a workman—a child:—

16351291. Elsie Juanita Wojciehowski, b. June 13, 1928,

163513. Martha Ellen Stalnaker, b. Leadsville, Randolph County, WVa, Jan 14, 1858, d. Ahsahka, Idaho, Dec 27, 26, m. Sep 21, 79 David H. Daniels, farmer—ten children:—

1635131. Oliver Warner Daniels, union iron worker, Spokane, Wash; b. July 8, 1880, m. June 3, 1905 Emma Davis—no children.

1635132. Damay Myrtle Daniels, Rt 3, Vancouver, Ore; b. Feb 11, 1882, m. Ap 20, 02 Robert Jay Kight, farmer—no children reported.

1635133. Bernard Lewis Daniels, electrician, Rainier, Wash; b. Beverly, WVa, Nov 26, 1883, lived at Kellogg, Idaho; Spokane; Portland and Tigard, Ore; Vancouver, Wash, and Rainier; m. Aug 11, 09 Caroline Robie—three children:—

16351331. Bernice Emma Daniels, Rainier, Ore; b. Jan 11, 1911, d. Sep 27, 38, m. Sep 5, 35 Curtis Charles Tigard, banker; grad Northwestern Bus Coll—a son:—She b. Kellogg, Idaho, d. Albany, Ore.

163513311. David Charles Tigard, b. Sep 16, 1938.

16351332. Daema Irene Daniels, Vancouver, Wash; b. Jan 25, 1914, grad Pacific Coll, Newberg, Ore, m. Aug 10, 38 Edward Allison Mayo, police captain, son Milton Wallace M and Annie Eliza Ells, pvt 97th Military Police, E.T.O. and Japan—two children:—

163513321. Carolyn Elizabeth Mayo, b. Aug 7, 1940.

163513322. Katherine Alice Mayo, b. Oc 21, 1942.

16351333. David Henry Daniels, Rainier, Ore; b. Mar 30, 1922; grad Linfield Coll, McMinnville, Ore; Lieut (jg) US Naval Air Transport Service, 11th Naval District, in 1945.
(C. C. Tigard was son Charles C and Rosa Tigard, and major, US Army, Third Division.)

1635134. Susan Rachel Daniels, Lavina, Mont; b. Beverly, WVa, Feb 27, 1886, grad school at Beverley and Cavendish, Idaho; m. June 3, 05 Mitchell Candler—six children:—

16351341. Joseph Harley Candler, mechanic, Lavina, Mont; b. Mar 17, 1906, m. Nov 9, 34 Pearl R. Sunderland.

16351342. James Earl Candler, rancher, Lavina, Mont; b. Dec 29, 1907, not married in 1942.

16351343. Martha Hazel Candler, New Leipzig, ND; b. Oc 23, 1909, m. Nov 12, 26 Jesse Houston, railroad section foreman.

16351344. Emma May Candler, Lavina, Mont; b. Oc 27, 1911, m. Oc 6, 34 Kenneth Russell, workman.

16351345. Helen Candler, La Junta, Colo; b. Jan 23, 1917, m. Sep 21, 36 George Badovina, workman.

16351346. Lucille Irene Candler, Scranton, ND; b. Sep 26, 1918, m. Nov 4, 36 Carl Schmitton, excavation gang foreman.
(It is to be assumed some of the above have children, but they are not reported).

1635134x. Alba K. Daniels, b. Dec 11, 1887, d. Mar 15, 89.

1635135. Perry Commadore Daniels, farmer, Centralia, Wash; b. Jan 13, 1890, d. Feb 8, 14, m. Jan 1914 Janey Hull.

1635136. Russell Daniels, iron worker, Shelton, Wash; molder's helper; b. Beverly, WVa; May 3, 1892, m. June 20, 31 Isadora B. Osmun—two children:—

16351361. Marjorie I. Daniels, b. June 18, 1933.

16351362. Russell E. Daniels, b. Mar 3, 1937.

1635137. Zinn Sturms Daniels, workman (mgr golf course), Route 1, Vancouver, Wash; b. Cavendish, Nez Perce County, Idaho, Aug 10, 1894, m. Oc 21, 14 Ethel Vanarsdale—four children:—

16351371. Vera Edith Daniels, Seattle, Wash; b. July 21, 1915, m. Nov 21, 40 Gordon Budd, office worker.

16351372. Lester Zinn Daniels, railroad fireman, Route 1, Vancouver, Wash; b. May 8, 1918, m. May 17, 41 Beulah Suesens.

16351373. Lois Irene Daniels (Louise on birth certificate), bank bookkeeper, Route 1, Vancouver; b. Dec 17, 1923.

16351374. Harold Wayne Daniels, b. Oc 4, 1930.

1635138. Fred Hobart Daniels, employee, Union Iron Works, Spokane, Wash; b. Cavendish, Idaho, June 24, 1896, m. Nov 6, 16 Anna Brown—four children:—

16351381. Wanda Marie Daniels, Orofino, Idaho; b. Dec 16, 1917, m. Sep 27, 35 Swen A. Fredericksen, common laborer.

16351382. Erle Hobart Daniels, b. Dec 23, 1919, pvt US Army, Ford Ord, Cal, in 1942.

16351383. Enid Vivian Daniels, Provo, SD; b. July 20, 1921, m. Nov 16, 41 Charles Lambert, truck driver.

16351384. Nugett Elaine Daniels, b. Jan 15, 1928, in high school at Spokane in 1942.

1635139. Jesse David Daniels, tenth and last child of Martha Ellen Stalnaker, farmer, Cavendish, Idaho; b. there Ap 7, 1899, woods worker (so a second Q), m. Ap 7, 21 Juanita Blackburn—four children:—

16351391. Charles Russell Daniels, trucker, Cavendish, Idaho; b. Aug 21, 1922.

16351392. Everett Lyle Daniels, b. Nov 21, 1924.

16351393. Richard Theodore Daniels, b. Feb 6, 1931.

16351394. Jack David Daniels, b. Aug 3, 1936.

163514. Anne Eliza Stalnaker, m. Stephen A. Jeffers and lived at Fairmont, WVa.

163515. Emma Jane Stalnaker, m. Wilford E. Jeffers and lived at Harding, WVa.

163516. Louis Ellsworth Stalnaker, farmer and stock raiser, Ahsahka, Idaho; b. Leadsville, WVa, Nov 15, 1867, m. Nov 16, 05 Myrtle Leanna Widvey, dau Olef Smit W and Viola Alvernon Deck—five children:—

1635161. Lloyd Garrison Stalnaker, farmer, Ahsahka, Idaho; b. there Sep 24, 1906, grad Orofino HS 26, m. July 24, 35 Edna Langdon, dau Eugene L and Leona Frances Atherton—two children:—

16351611. Thomas Lloyd Stalnaker, b. Jan 6, 1938.

16351612. Rachel Louise Stalnaker, b. June 24, 1941.

1635162. Elma Sue Stalnaker, (Alma Sue), Ahsahka, Idaho; b. there Ap 27, 1908, grad Orofino HS 28, not married in 44.

1635163. Myrtle Alvernon Stalnaker, Orofino, Idaho; b. Ahsahka, Nov 16, 1913, m. Nov 19, 39 Harlan Horton, projectionist, son William Silas H and Myrtle Bell Wood—two children:—

16351631. Garrison Ellsworth Horton, b. Feb 22, 1940.

16351632. James Allison Horton, b. Feb 15, 1942.

1635164. Alice Sue Stalnaker, Cathlamet, Wash; b. Feb 13, 1916, m. Leonard Chase.

1635165. Lewis Ward Stalnaker, b. June 22, 1920; US Army in 1942.

163517. Ira White Stalnaker, Phoenix, Ariz; b. May 21, 1870, not married; street car conductor.

163518. Rachel Katherine Stalnaker, b. Randolph County, WVa, Aug 25, 1872, d. Ahsahka, Idaho, Dec 9, 32, m. Jan 25, 97 Herman Weinmann, farmer, son Ernest Weinmann—nine children:—

1635181. Charles Henry Weinmann, carpenter, Route 1, Lewiston, Idaho; b. Oc 21, 1897, m. Feb 14, 25 Mary Ethel Hobson—seven children:—

16351811. Mary Kathleen Weinmann, b. Dec 11, 1925.

16351812. Charles Gray Weinmann, b. Ap 19, 1927.

16351813. Douglas Hobson Weinmann, b. June 29, 1928.

16351814. John Myron Weinmann, b. Oc 16, 1929.

16351815. Delores Ann Weinmann, b. Sep 8, 1931.

16351816. William Franklin Weinmann, b. Dec 9, 1932.

16351817. Carmelita Fern Weinmann, b. July 31, 1941.

1635182. Bertie Jenny Weinmann, Ahsahka, Idaho, b. Nov 24, 1898, m. Jan 5, 16 Robert Steven Blevins, logger.

1635183. Attlee Otto Weinmann, forester, Oceanside, Cal; b. Ap 30, 1900, m. Dec 31, 31 Anita Stohl.

1635184. Alice Pearl Weinmann, b. Ahsahka, Idaho, Feb 24, 1902, grad Lewiston (Idaho) Normal School; teacher; d. Detroit, Mich, June 11, 29, m. Jan 8, 24 Joseph D. Irvine, son Joseph A I and Annie Crotty, lumberman, merchant, lawyer, Chief Bureau Vital Statistics, Health Dept, Washington, DC, in 1943, sgt first class, 836th Aero Squadron, World War 1, mem US District Court for DC since 1933—two children:—

16351841. Mary Margaret Irvine, US Govt clerk, Washington, DC; b. Oc 5, 1924, grad Holy Cross Acad, Washington, June 42.

16351842. Barbara Ann Irvine, b. May 28, 1929, d. Jan 14, 30.

1635185. Frederick Herman Weinmann, fireman, Gifford, Idaho; b. Aug 3, 1903, m. June 13, 28 Grace Arnada Hobson.

1635186. Teolene Susanna Weinmann, Potlatch, Idaho; b. Ahsahka Oc 8, 1905, grad Ahsahka grade school and Orofino HS; teacher-; m. Dec 14, 35 George Dixon, millwright, son Miles Ellsworth D and Bertha Anna Johnson—no children.

1635187. Dorothy Estella Weinmann, Potlatch, Idaho; b. Ahsahka June 7, 1907, stu Orofino, Moscow and Potlatch high schools; m. Feb 29, 28 Lyle Kinsella, mill worker, son Nicholas Edward K and Elizabeth Scallon—three children:—

16351871. Catherine Colleen Kinsella, b. Dec 22, 1928.

16351872. Karen Michele Kinsella, b. Sep 2, 1934.

16351873. Patricia Liane Kinsella, Aug 16, 1939.

1635188. Eugene Victor Weinmann, woods worker, or forester, Orofino, Idaho; b. Ahsahka Nov 26, 1909, m. Oc 20, 36 Mabel Bloom, dau Charles and Bertha Eunice Bloom—three children:—

16351881. Eunice Ann Weinmann, b. Ap 20, 1938.

16351882. Charlotte Kathleen Weinmann, b. Sep 25, 1939.

16351883. Victor Herman Weinmann, b. Nov 13, 1940.

1635189. William Steven Weinmann, clerk, Seattle, Wash; b. Mar 11, 1913, m. June 1, 1934 Grayce Clark.

163519. John Grant Stalnaker, ninth and last child of Susan Rachel Mustoe —see page 897—farmer, Southwick, Idaho; b. Philippi, WVa, Mar 30, 1865, d. Southwick Sep 3, 41, m. July 10, 04 Chloie Essel Phillips, dau Elza Phillips—two children:—

1635191. Dorothy Alice Stalnaker, Marshfield, Ore; b. Southwick Mar 27, 1906, grad Southwick school, m. July 22, 23 Frank Wilmot, dairyman, divorced 1939, and (2) 1941 Julius Solare—two children:—

16351911. Ethel Jean Wilmot, Marshfield, Ore; b. May 29, 1924, m. June 6, 42 Clifford Brunell, dairyman.

16351912. Doris Evelyn Wilmot, b. Oc 1, 1927.

1635192. Clara Ellen Stalnaker, Seattle, Wash; b. June 21, 1910, m. Nov 19, 33 Earl King—two children:—

16351921. Jeanette King,

16351922. Virginia King.

16352. Next follow the seven children of Mary Ann Mustoe and their lineal descendants as reported—see page 897:—

163521. Catherine Hillyard, Belington, WVa; b. Ap 4, 1858, m. Charles Stipe,

a farmer, and d. June 9, 80—no children.

163522. Alice May Hillyard, Belington, WVa; b. near there June 22, 1859, m. Sep 7, 80 John McCloud, farmer, son Lash and Margaret McCloud—three children:—

1635221. Walter McCloud, jeweler at Belington, WVa, deceased; b. July 3, 1881, grad Northern Illinois Coll of Optholmology and Otology, not married.

1635222. Austin McCloud, miller and sawmill operator, Belington, WVa; b. there Oc 4, 1885, stu Laurel Hill grade school, m. Jan 6, 15 Cora Blanche Jones, dau Charles Ralph J and Sarah Ellen White Cotton—a son:—

16352221. Austin Harold McCloud, b. Oc 8, 1915, m. Feb 6, 37 Floella Pauline Moore—a daughter:—

163522211. Ruth Ann McCloud, b. Aug 19, 1939.

1635223. Martin Delbert McCloud, foreman, Belington, WVa; b. there Mar 2, 1895, deputy sheriff, Barbour County, 24-28, soldier Battery C, 19th Field Artillery, World War 1; m. Feb 17, 37 Ruth Martha Forney, dau James Edward F and Grace Elizabeth Day—no children.

163523. Charles Webster Hillyard, farmer, near Belington, WVa; where b. Jan 9, 1861, m. Nov 14, 86 Martha Ann Newton, dau Burr Powel N and Sarah Lake—four children:—

1635231. Ray Otto Hillyard, traveling salesman, Elkins, WVa; b. Belington, Sep 20, 1887, m. Sep 11, 07 Effie Beatrice Digman, dau George Washington D and Amanda Hill—two children:—

16352311. George Webster Hillyard, instrument maker, Vallejo, Cal; b. May 11, 1917, m. June 1, 39 Geraldine Morrison.

16352312. William Martin Hillyard, stock room clerk, Elkins, WVa; b. June 23, 1920, m. July 11, 42 Garnett Markley.

1635232. Gale Martin Hillyard, merchant, Belington, WVa; b. there July 9, 1893, corp 15th Battalion, HDQ Co, World War 1, district commander, American Legion 9th District, Dept WVa—not married.

1635233. William David Hillyard, traveling salesman, Belington; b. there Aug 9, 1897, pvt corp Dept Mil Police, World War 2; m. May 17, 43 Forest Stewart, dau Charles Braxton S and Nina Lucille Swope—child:—

16352331. Sylvia Jo Hillyard, b. Jan 12, 1945.

1635234. Lenora Daphna Hillyard, Belington, WVa; b. there Mar 9, 1903, grad Belington HS 22, and Fairmont State Teachers' Coll 28; teacher, not married.

163524. Elizabeth Rachel Hillyard, b. Belington, WVa, Aug 31, 1862, d. Southwick, Idaho, July 1924; m. Chambers Mustoe, farmer, and lived in Mo, and came thence to Idaho in 1891—seven children, exact order not known. The editor follows the record book:—

1635241. Attlee Mustoe, m. Vic Southwick.
1635242. Martin Given Mustoe, m. Goldie Southwick.
1635243. Charles Mustoe, m. Marie Hewett.
1635244. Effie Belle Mustoe, b. Nov 20, 1883, m. Will Stump.
1635245. Lillie Mustoe, m. Peter F. Spekker, Lewiston, Idaho.
1635246. Mary Pearl Mustoe, d. aged eighteen months.
1635247. Iva Mustoe.

(The questionaire order (omitting the first six figures) is 4, 6, 5, 1, 2, 3 and 7, making Effie Belle the first born; the order above would indicate that Elizabeth married at about 1878, when 16 years old)

163525. James David Hillyard, farmer, Belington, WVa; b. near there Jan 3, 1867, m. May 14, 95 Mary Virginia Mustoe, dau John M and Elizabeth Skep (Inskeep?) Williams of Southwick, Idaho—five children:—

1635251. Charles Atlee Hillyard, b. Sep 5, 1896, d. Mar 31, 99.

1635252. Mary Elizabeth Hillyard, b. Ap 15, 1900, d. Ap 1, 05.

1635253. Ruth Lillian Hillyard, teacher, Belington, WVa; b. there Ap 2, 1902, grad Fairmont State Teachers' Coll, m. Jan 1926 Aubrey Phillips, State employee, son Edwin P and Mary Jane George—children:—

16352531. Mary Virginia Phillips, b. Sep 13, 1926.

16352532. Patricia Ann Phillips, b. Sep 27, 1930.

16352533. Janet Sue Phillips, b. Aug 14, 1941.

1635254. Alice Mabel Hillyard, (teacher), Belington, WVa; b. Belington, Sep 19, 1904, grad Alderson Broaddus Coll; m. July 1929 Thomas Wilson, farmer, son James Gordon W and Myrtle Elizabeth Right, mem Barbour County Bd of Education—a son:—

16352541. James David Wilson, b. Ap 26, 1939.

1635255. James David Hillyard, farmer, Belington, WVa; b. there July 11, 1910, grad Belington HS, m. Sep 1933 Dorothy Sturm, dau Fennis J and Vida Sturm—a daughter:—

16352551. Nancy Jean Hillyard, b. Jan 1, 1936.

163526. Martha Belle Hillyard, Belington, WVa; b. there Sep 24, 1872, grad Belington public school, m. Mar 4, 97 William Taylor Curry, watch mechanic (jeweler and optician), son Dr. William Hendron and Sarah Catherine Curry—three children:—

1635261. Lloyd Hugh Curry, b. Feb 10, 1898, d. Sep 2, 04.

1635262. Mary Kathleen Curry, Grafton, WVa; b. Sep 16, 1902, stu WVa Univ, m. Aug 17, 26 Walter Grant Chrislip, durggist—two children:—

16352621. Martha Jane Chrislip, b. Nov 29, 1927, stu WVa Univ in 1945.

16352622. Nancy Ann Chrislip, b. Aug 9, 1934.

1635263. William Hillyard Curry, watchmaker, Belington, WVa, master sgt and line chief, Richmond, Va, air base in 1945; b. June 4, 1908, m. Aug 17, 32 Mary Wilmoth.

163527. Effie Leffingwell Hillyard, Belington, WVa; b. near there Nov 30, 1878, m. July 5, 99 Lorenzo Dow Cook, school teacher and clothing merchant, son John C and Sarah Talbott—four children:—

1635271. Lorena Cook, school teacher; b. Oc 12, 1901, d. Ap 11, 31, m. May 10, 23 Dale B. Casto, dentist, grad D.D.S—no children.

1635272. Edward Harold Cook, banker, Asheville, NC; b. Feb 17, 1904, grad Bowling Green (Ky) Bus Univ; m. Nov 11, 26 Marjorie Jean Simpson, dau Simon Cecil S and Maude Lee Young—a daughter:—

16352721. Jean Lee Cook, b. Nov 27, 1944.

1635273. Mary Cook, Belington, WVa; b. Dec 16, 1907, stu Mountain State Bus Coll, Parkersburg, m. Mar 12, 40 Arthur Boyd Crissman, theatre mgr—a son:—

16352731. John Donald Crissman, b. Dec 30, 1941, d. Feb 5, 42.

1635274. John Martin Cook, theatre mgr, Grantsville, WVa; b. Oc 22, 1917, coast guard RT 3rd class Bainbridge, Md, in 45; m. Oc 19, 39 Helen Honc.

16353. Nancy Mustoe and Charles Buck Carter had the ten children who come next with their recorded progeny—see page 897.

163531. James Robert Carter, farmer near Lenore, Idaho; b. near

Belington, WVa, Jan 20, 1862; went to Cameron, Idaho, Nov 86, farmed in Oregon and Idaho; not married.

163532. Elizabeth Catherine Carter, b. near Belington Jan 25, 1864, d. Moscow, Idaho, , Mar 7, 23, m. Nov 17, 92 James Samuel Courtney, rancher—eight children:—

1635321. Iva Courtney, b. 1894, lived three days.
1635322. Charles Samuel Courtney, b. 1895, lived seven weeks.
1635323. Anna Belle Courtney, Stites, Idaho; b. Jan 2, 1896 at Southwick, Idaho, m. Oc 18, 15 Rev Irl Elmer Sperry, minister but denomination not reported —four children:—

16353231. Iva Mario Sperry, Couer d'Alane, Idaho; b. Orofino, Idaho, Aug 14, 1916, m. Nov 12, 36 Charles Church, farmer, son John M. C and Sarah .....Musgrave—four children:—

163532311. Sarah Ellen Church, b. Jan 31, 1938, d. Ap 15, 42.
163532312. John Charles Church, b. Ap 31, 1939 (Ap 30 or May 1 ?)
163532313. Arthur Elmer Church, b. Oc 6, 1942.
163532314. Elizabeth Ann Church, b. Aug 5, 1944.

16353232. Reva Mildred Sperry, Orofino, Idaho; b. Camas, Wash, Mar 16, 1919, m. Jan 7, 37 Charles W. Glasson, lumber jack, son Hubert Glasson, of Lewiston, Idaho—a daughter:—

163532321. Patricia Ann Glasson, b. Mar 28, 1940.

16353233. Eva Mae Sperry, Ahsahka, Idaho; b. Gifford, Idaho, May 12, 1922, m. Oc 22, 40 Melvin Paul Corder, farmer, P.F.C. Co A, 4th Regt (National Guard?), son Henry Franklin C and Frances Gertrude Pulliam—three children:—

163532331. Mervin Le Roy Corder, b. Ap 24, 1941.
163532332. Ronald Paul Corder, b. July 5, 1942.
163532333. Frances Ann Corder, b. Aug 13, 1944.

16353234. Elmer Lee Sperry, b. Sep 8, 1926, stu Univ Idaho at Moscow in 1946, a freshman.

1635324. Gusta Kittura (Keturah?) Courtney, Lapwai, Idaho; b. Southwick May 19, 1898, m. Ap 2, 19 Arthur Chrisman, farmer, d. 1928, son John Charles and Ella Chrisman, and (2) Robert Grinstead—five children:—

16353241. Eward Chrisman, machinist, Arlington, Wash; b. Ap 10, 1920, m. May 22, 44 Norma Wilson.
16353242. Roy Chrisman, workman, Everett, Wash; b. July 24, 1921.
16353243. Laura Chrisman, nurse, Everett; b. Mar 27, 1923.
16353244. James Chrisman, workman, Bremerton, Wash; b. Jan 5, 1926.
16353245. Della Chrisman, stu Bellingham, Wash, in 1946; b. Oc 29, 1928.

1635325. Robert Max Courtney, railroad section hand, Lenore, Idaho; b. Feb 6, 1900, m. June 18, 28 Adah Graves—three children:—

16353251. Martha May Courtney, b. May 1, 1929.
16353252. Paul Samuel Courtney, b. Sep 23, 1931.
16353253. Donald Lee Courtney, b. Sep 29, 1936.

1635326. Lloyd Courtney, workman, Lewiston, Idaho; b. Nov 1, 1901, not married.

1635327. Caroline Courtney, Belle Fourche, SD: b. Jan 28, 1906, m. Jan 25, 28 Samuel Welfring, rancher—a child:—

16353271. .... Welfring (son)

1635328. Frederick Courtney, Lehore, Idaho; b. Sep 7, 1910, a soldier in the US Army in 1946.

163532x. Rachel Tennessee Carter, b. Aug 6, 1869, d. Aug 20, 69, all in Barbour County, WVa;

163533. Charles Buck Carter, Jr, farmer, Camas, Wash; b. Calhoun, Barbour County, WVa, Jan 31, 1871, m. Nov 13, 98 Mabel Clair Birdsell of Flora, Ore, dau George B and Weltha Zerelda Kimberley—five children:—

1635331. Opal May Carter, Camas, Wash; b. May 9, 1902, m. Sep 1920 Jesse Allen Strange, paper mill worker, deceased, and (2) July 6, 29 Ralph Everett Hancock, paper mill worker—six children:—

16353311. Clara Angeline Strange, Camas, Wash; b. May 11, 1922, m. Oc 16, 43 Norman Gilliland.

16353312. Emmett Lee Strange, b. Mar 14, 1925.

16353313. Richard Everett Hancock, b. Ap 26, 1930.

16353314. Loren Dale Hancock, b. Dec 11, 1933.

16353315. Lloyd Charles Hancock, b. July 21, 1935.

16353316. John Philip Hancock, b. July 2, 1937.

1635332. Orville Edward Carter, Portland, Ore; b. June 24, 1904, m. June 28, 28 Glenna Mae Kennedy.

1635333. Philip George Carter, Washtuena, Wash; b. Oc 7, 1906, m. May 31, 1929 Elsie Mae Kuster:—two children:—

16353331. Phyllis Irene Carter, b. Mar 25, 1930.

16353332. Mary Elizabeth Carter, b. May 5, 1933.

1635334. Wilmer Lyle Carter, Camas, Wash; b. Feb 12, 1908, m. Feb 10, 34 Lillian Warren.

1635335. Freida Weltha Carter, Camas, Wash; b. June 14, 1917, m. June 29, 35 Robert Moisant—two children:—

16353351. Robert Edward Moisant, b. Jan 17, 1940.

16353352. William Charles Moisant, b. Aug 28, 1944.

163534. Martha Ellen Carter, b. Jan 23, 1873, d. Oc 30, in Barbour County, WVa.

163535. Meldona Nancy Carter, b. near Philippi, WVa, Feb 27, 1875, d. Lewiston, Idaho, Feb 15, 41, m. Jan 16, 96 James F. Rice, farmer near Gifford, chief of police three years, then Prohibition officer several years—no children.

163536. Eppa Oan Carter, Portland, Ore; b. Barbour County, WVa, June 2, 1877, m. Ap 2, 99 Lulu Grace Williams—no children reported.

163537. Sanfrancisco Dora Carter, Lewiston, Idaho; b. Barbour County, WVa, Ap 8, 1880, came to Southwick, Idaho, in 1889, m. Nov 20, 01 Joseph Frazier, farmer, son George Washington F and Matilda Lough—six children:—

1635371. Leonard Frazier, school professor, Seattle, Wash; b. Sep 13, 1902, grad Univ Idaho BS 29 (Chemistry and Physics), MS 32, grad stu Univ Wash 35; m. Aug 6, 40 May Gold.

1635372. Hazel Myrtle Frazier, school teacher, Wendell, Idaho; b. Ap 26, 1905 in Paradise County, Ore; grad Lewiston HS 25, Lewiston State Normal School 27, Univ Idaho BS 31 (Home Economics); m. June 6, 32 Leslie Lawrence Lawton, farmer then mechanic, son Fred Stephen L and Addie Armstrong—two children:—

16353721. Dwyer Wayne Lawton, b. Oc 12, 1935.

16353722. Lois Geraldine Lawton, b. Nov 9, 1937.

1635373. Beulah Bell Frazier, Culdesac, Idaho; b. Flora, Ore,

Mar 14, 1908, grad Gifford HS 29, m. May 18, 29 Fred Rohrman, rural mail carrier, son John Conrad R and Katherina Ludwig—four children:—

16353731. Donna Jean Rohrman, b. Jan 26, 1930.
16353732. Alene Doris Rohrman, b. Sep 3, 1932, d. June 21, 34.
16353733. Kathleen Matilda Rohrman, b. Ap 19, 1936.
16353734. Margaret Annabelle Rohrman, b. Aug 17, 1944.

1635374. Sylvia June Frazier, Port Orchard, Wash; b. Gifford, Idaho, June 10, 1912, grad Lewiston HS 31, North Idaho Teachers' Coll 33; teacher; m. Dec 25, 37 Joseph Douglas Shriver, contractor and builder, first lieut, glider pilot, First Airborne Division, World War 2, son James Franklin S and Elizabeth Bea Alexander—no children.

1635375. Matilda Nancy Frazier, registered nurse, Lewiston, Idaho; b. Ap 23, 1916, grad Lewiston HS, St Joseph Nursing School 38, St Luke's X Ray School, Chicago, 40; not married in 1946.

1635376. Virginia Josephine Frazier, Long Beach, Cal; b. Lewiston March 5, 1920, grad Clarkston HS, m. Nov 20, 41 Earl Joseph Vannoy Jr, signal officer US Army, captain in 96th Signal Company, 96th Infantry Division, son Earl Joseph V and Jewel Shaw—a child:—

16353761. Victoria Jewel Vannoy, b. Nov 9, 1944.

(Earl Joseph Vannoy and Jewel Shaw had four children, all or their husbands, in the Armed Forces, Earl Joseph Jr, the third child was born Oc 11, 1919).

163538. Philip Kountz Carter, farmer, Lenore Idaho; twin, b. near Phillippi, WVa, Ap 8, 1880, came to Idaho in 1889, d. Lenore Aug 13, 31; m. Dec 10, 02 Anna Rice—six children:—

1635381. Dora Madgel Carter, Lenore, Idaho; b. there Sep 11, 1903, not married; housekeeper?

1635382. Cecil Bell Carter, Lenore, Idaho; b. there Feb 20, 1905, grad Lewiston State Normal School 23, m. Oc 4, 24 Kenneth Summers, grain warehouse mgr, son Lee Roy S and Elizabeth Dowall—two children:—

16353821. Bette Anne Summers, nurse, Los Angeles, Cal; b. July 20, 1925.

16353822. Janice Kay Summers, b. July 12, 1930, d. Oc 9, 35.

1635383. Phyllis Winnofred Carter, Lewiston, Idaho; b. Lenore Feb 18, 1907, grad Gifford HS, m. Dec 23, 26 John Milfred Blewett, oil company employee, son John Lewis B and Lillie May Peer—three children:—

16353831. Jack Carter Blewett, b. Ap 4, 1928.
16353832. Beverly Jane Blewett, b. Nov 14, 1932.
16353833. Philip Milfred Blewett, b. July 3, 1942.

1635384. Dorothy Anna Carter, Lewiston, Idaho; b. Rosetta, Idaho, Feb 22, 1911, grad Lewiston Bus Coll 30; stenographer?; m. June 9, 37 James Arthur Frazier, carpenter, son William Thomas F and Elizabeth Eierdam—no children.

1635385. Frances Elaine Carter, San Francisco, Cal; b. Summit, Nez Perce County, Idaho, May 31, 1915, grad HS 31, Lewiston State Normal School 34; teacher; m. Ap 29, 38 Joseph John Bona, a chef, son Joseph Bona and ..... a child:—

16353851. Janice Elaine Bona, b. Sep 11, 1939.

1635386. Stanley Rice Carter, farmer, Lewiston, Idaho; b. July 3, 1917, m. Sep 7, 42 Mary Margaret Duncan—no children reported.

163539. Mary Myrtle Carter, tenth and last child of Nancy Mustoe, Myrtle, R. R., Idaho; b. near Philippi, WVa, Aug 20, 1884, d. July 21, 43

near Gifford, Idaho; m. Sep 1, 02 Luther Lowe Williams, farmer, son Mathew W and Elizabeth Luther—three children:—

1635391. Ruth Aldene Williams, Lynwood, Cal; b. Gifford, Idaho, Aug 17, 1903, grad Milton (Ore) HS 22, m. June 15, 22 Rev Francis William Nugent, a Methodist minister drowned in the Willamette River, Ore, July 15, 24, son Francis N and Carrie Anderson:—a son; m. (2) Aug 28, 26 Lindol Diema Jacks, school teacher, corp World War 1, grad Univ Idaho, BA 25, Univ Cal at Los Angeles, MA 32, son William C. J and Jennie Consem(?)—four children:—

16353911. Robert Haskell Nugent, chief motor machinist mate, US Navy in 1946, b. May 5, 1923, m. June 12, 45 Marjorie Elaine Mehl; saw service in the South Pacific on an invasion troop transport.

16353912. Marjorie Carol Jacks, b. Sep 26, 1927.

16353913. Charlotte May Jacks, b. May 1, 1930.

16353914. Lindol Dana Jacks, b. Dec 28, 1931.

16353915. William Rolland Jacks, b. Feb 7, 1934.

1635392. Mary Esther Williams, Portland, Ore; b. Gifford, Idaho, Feb 16, 1906, grad Gifford HS and Univ Idaho, BS in Home Economics 31; teacher; m. June 14, 28 Milton Cutts Lockwood, MD, physician and surgeon, asst med director, Oregon Shipyard, Portland, Ore, lieut US Navy, son Edwin Lester L and Ruth Ella Cutts—three children:—

16353921. Marliss Aldene Lockwood, b. Mar 25, 1933.

16353922. Larry Milton Lockwood, b. Feb 11, 1940.

16353923. Darrell Robert Lockwood, b. July 16, 1943.

1635393. Ralph Lowe Williams, farmer, Myrtle, Idaho; b. Gifford, Idaho, May 21, 1908, grad Gifford HS 26, Univ Idaho. BS in Agr 31, corp Co 7 Nez Perce County Volunteers, supt Gifford Sunday school; m. May 7, 33 Grace Angeline Carpenter, dau Wesley William C and Lucy Etta Rowley—a daughter:—

16353931. Melda Ann Williams, b. Ap 2, 1942.

(1635386, addendum:—Stanley R. Carter in 1946 was master sgt US Army Air Corps; served since Nov 41 in China, India and Burma etc; his wife is dau James Duncan and Mary Henley)

———..———..———..———

165. This completes the line of Nancy Mustoe and Charles Buck Carter and the longer line of Rachel Poage and William Hill. Next to take up is the shorter line of Experience Poage and Jacob Hansbarger —see page 781.

In the year 1717 a number of German Lutherans came from Alsace to Pennsylvania and thence to Germanna in Spotsylvania County where Gov. Alexander Spotswood had his iron works, and thence about 1725 to Madison County where about 1740 they built Hebron Church. Among them was one Hans (John) Horrensberger (or Harrensparger), his wife, Anna Purve, and son, Stephen. John Harnesbarger, son of Stephen and Agnes ....., moved from Culpeper to Augusta County prior to 1750, married and had lands in Augusta, Bath and Botetourt counties—seven children, name of wife unknown. Jacob Hansbarger, his second child, and Experience Poage had the three children who follow. The editor notes variations in spelling the name but copies the questionaires.

1651. Elizabeth Poage Hansbarger, b. July 20, 1812, d. Aug 20, 96, not married; buried at Oakland Presbyterian church, Selma, Va, between Low Moor and Clifton Forge.

1652. John Hill Hansbarger, farmer and stock man in Alleghany County, Va, near Selma; where b. June 1, 1815, soldier, Commissary Dept, CSA; d. in Monroe County, WVa, (Peterstown ?), Dec 21, 1874; m. Aug 20, 45 Elizabeth Jane Hodge, b. Ap 26, 1824, d. Jan 2, 59, and (2) Oc 25, 60 Susan Neel b. Jan 25, 1833, d. Jan 3, 02—eleven children.

1653. Rachel Stinson Hansbarger, b. Selma Jan 5, 1818, d. in Monroe County Feb 28, 98 (recorded as 99), m. July 23, 39 John Acton Black, teacher in Alleghany and Monroe counties, grad Washington Coll (now W and L Univ) 1837, soldier, CSA, d. Sep 23, 61, b. May 30, 1812 or 1818:—seven children.

1652. The eleven children of John Hill Hansbarger were:—

16521. Mary Experience Poage Hansbarger, b. June 24, 1846, d. May 26, 64, not married.

16522. Robert Sterrett Hansbarger, civil engineer and farmer, Wichita, Kan; b. July 8, 1849, d. Oc 11, 05, m. Aug 26, 75 Fannie McClaugherty, who d. Feb 9, 91—no children.

16522x. Elizabeth Josephine Hansbarger (Bettie), b. Mar 3, 1852, d. July 10, 58. (or Mar 3, 1853 and July 8, 58)

16522y. Lewis Payne Hansbarger, b. Oc 24, 1854, d. July 8, 59 (or Oc 2, 1854 and July 9, 58)

16523. Renick (Renix) Hodge Hansbarger, farmer, Wichita, Kan, and Canton, Okla; b. Mar 9, 1857 (or Oc 2, 1856) stu Va Agr and Mech Coll (now VPI) and Eastman Bus Coll, Poughkeepsie, NY; removed to Wichita in 77 and took up sections of government land; thence removed to Canton, Okla where apparently alive in 1942; m. Mar 22, 85 Eva McConnel—two children.

16524. John Echols Hansbarger, farmer and stock man, Peterstown, WVa; b. Oc 16, 1858, stu Va Agr and Mech Coll and Eastman Bus Coll; removed to Wichita in 1877 but returned to Peterstown in 1882; sheriff Monroe County, 93-97, pres First National Bank of Peterstown which he organized, 1910-1925; d. Nov 26, 25; m. Mar 26, 84 Julia Lee Clark—seven children.

16525. Thomas Jackson Hansbarger, b. Feb 4, 1862, d. June 9, 76.

16526. William Henry Hansbarger, farmer and stock man, Peterstown, WVa; b. Aug 22, 1864, d. Jan 1, 38, m. Sep 15, 86 Lillie M. Lively who d. Nov 24, 92, and (2) Oc 12, 98 Anna Peary—two children, one by each wife.

16527. Fannie Sue Hansbarger, b. Jan 6, 1867, d. Sep 18, 91 not married.

16528. Rosa Lee Hansbarger, b. Jan 23, 1870, never married.

16529. Charles Jacob Hansbarger, farmer and stock man, Peterstown, WVa; b. Aug 25, 1872, educ at WVa Univ (William Henry at Augusta Mil Acad); m. Oc 15, 05 Carrie Alice Hale b. Mar 9, 1875—eight children.

16523. The two children of Renick Hodge Hansbarger, come next with their reported descendants:—

165231. Maynard Robert Hansbarger, Oklahoma (Ponca City?); b. 1888; m. (1) .... two children; m. (2) Laura ....., divorced about 1934, resident, Wichita, Kan; m. (3) ....; :—

1652311. Robert Lucian Hansbarger, married but with the US Army in 1945; address, Wichita.

1652312. Gladys Maxine Hansbarger, Wellington, Kan; m. Peter Henry —no data further. (Wellington is near Wichita also given address.)

165232. Lucian Hodge Hansbarger, Canton, Okla; b. 1891, not married. (Data as to marriages of Maynard Hansbarger are confused. The editor follows the statement of Mrs. Laura Hansbarger who had no children)

16524. Next to come are the seven children of John Echols Hansbarger. On his return to Monroe County he and his stepmother bought out the Caperton Place and divided the farm (now 400 plus acres). In 1897 he built the present Harnsbarger home on the original log house site and in 1899 acquired the adjacent Black lands. He was an elder in the Presbyterian Church.

165241. Anna Elizabeth Hansbarger, b. Feb 14, 1885, d. Oc 19, 93.

165242. Frank Hodge Hansbarger, lumber dealer, Roanoke, Va, (firm, McGinley and Hansbarger); b. Peterstown Nov 7, 1886, veteran World War 1, elder in the Presbyterian Church; killed in an automobile accident near Union, WVa, Jan 29, 38; m. May 27, 20 Edith Oakey of Salem, Va—children:—

1652421. Orran Oakley Hansbarger, b. Feb 27, 1921.

1652422. John Echols Hansbarger, b. Aug 20, 1925.

165243. Mary Gladys Life Hansbarger, Peterstown, WVa; b. there Mar 2, 1888, m. Ap 21, 20 Earle Walton Reiley, b. Aug 25, 1884, engineer with the State Road Commission—three children:—

1652431. Earle Walton Reiley Jr, b. Mar 19, 1921.

1652432. Julia Anne Reiley, b. Dec 6, 1923.

1652433. John Echols Reiley, b. July 13, 1927.

165244. John Henry Hansbarger, Peterstown, WVa, banker with First National Bank since 1915, cashier since 1923, sometime mayor and active in civic improvements; b. there Aug 28, 1892, m. Mar 4, 16 Clara Shumate b. July 5, 1896—three children:—

1652441. daughter b. and d. June 1917.

1652442. John Henry Hansbarger Jr, Peterstown, WVa; b. there Sep 22, 1918.

1652443. Elizabeth Shumate Hansbarger, Princeton, WVa; b. Dec 2, 1920, m. Jan 27, 41 Athol H. McClaugherty Jr.

165245. Clarence Lewis Hansbarger, undertaker, Princeton, WVa, (Hansbarger Funeral Home established 1932); b. Peterstown Mar 8, 1894, d. Princeton Jan 1, 38; m. Oc 16, 10 Edna L. Ballard—four children:—

1652451. Robert Lewis Hansbarger, undertaker, Princeton; b. Ap 12, 1911, m. May 23, 41 Willie Edna Bailey.

1652452. Joe Hargis Hansbarger, undertaker, Pineville, WVa; b. May 9, 1914, m. Aug 15, 35 Margaret Brown b. 1916—two children:—

16524521. Olivia Winters Hansbarger (Peggy Joe), b. Dec 23, 1936.

16524522. Cynthia Anne Hansbarger, b. Ap 1938.

1652453. John Peters Hansbarger, b. July 23, 1917.

1652454. William Clark Hansbarger, b. Ap 1, 1924, U.S. Marines.

165246. Echols Alcott Hansbarger, lawyer, Charleston, WVa; b. Peterstown, Sep 15, 1896, stu W and L Univ 15-18 and 19-20, 2nd lieut Indantry, M. T. C., World War 1; asst prosecuting attorney, Mingo County, WVa; lawyer, Stokes and Hansbarger, Williamson, WVa; lastly asst WVa tax commissioner; m. Oc 10, 28 Lydia White b. 1908—a child:—

1652461. Echols Alcott Hansbarger Jr, b. Sep 15, 1930.

165247. Julian Clark Hansbarger, employee Appalachian Electric Company, Welch, WVa; b. Peterstown Aug 17, 1908, grad Eastman Bus Coll, Poughkeepsie, NY, mem WVA Legislature from McDowell County; m. Mar 23, 30 Thelma D. Pilkington b. Oc 6, 1907—two children:—

1652471. Luther Clark Hansbarger, b. May 31, 1931.
1652472. Mary Lee Hansbarger, b. June 29, 1933.

16526. Next follow the two children of William Henry Hansbarger and their descendants—see page 908.

165261. Thomas Frederick Hansbarger, sometime at Linthicum Heights, Md; b. Nov 2, 1888, m. Jan 4, 22 Festus Bailey, b. Ap 18, 1892—two children:—

1652611. William Henry Hansbarger 2nd, b. Oc 28, 1922.
1652612. Elizabeth Lucille Hansbarger, b. Sep 19, 1932.

165262. Anna Madge Hansbarger, b. Feb 4, 1900—no more data.

16529. The eight children of Charles Jacob Hansbarger are likewise recorded from a list of names and dates without further characterization—see page 908.

165291. Annie Sue Hansbarger, Purcellville, Va; b. Dec 24, 1903, m. Nov 19, 32 J. Rupert Mohler—a child:—

1652911. Anne Sue Mohler, b. Oc 12, 1933.

(Names recorded in both cases as Annie Lee; editor follows the list)

165292. Alice Hansbarger, b. Feb 26, 1905, d. July 12, 06.

165293. John Hale Hansbarger, Purcellville, Va; b. May 7, 1907, m. Ap 3, 36 Dorothy Austin Brewster—two children:—

1652931. Dorothy Ann Hansbarger, b. Sep 21, 1937.
1652932. Betty Hale Hansbarger, b. June 25, 1939.

165294. Frances Hansbarger, b. July 25, 1908, m. June 4, 26 Floyd Hess Dillon—four children.

1652941. Patsy Ann Dillon, b. May 30, 1927.
1652942. Jean Frances Dillon, b. May 23, 1929.
1652943. Floyd Hess Dillon Jr, b. Mar 26, 1931.
1652944. Ted Carter Dillon b. Aug 11, 1934.

165295. Mary Mildred Hansbarger, b. May 29, 1910, d. May 14, 16.
165296. Charles Jacob Hansbarger Jr, b. Oc 4, 1911, d. July 6, 12.
165297. Margaret Lee Hansbarger, b. Ap 21, 1913.
165298. Maxine Hansbarger, b. Nov 28, 1916.

——..——..——..——

1653. More adequately documented is the line of Rachel Stinson Hansbarger—see page 908. Her seven children were:—

16531. Salena Ann Black, b. June 19, 1840, d. Jan 21, 59.

16532. Experience Elizabeth Black, b. Alleghany County, Va, Jan 26, 1842, d. McPherson County, Kan, Dec 31, 95; m. 1858 William Keyser who d. Sep 1870, a farmer; m. (2) later R. T. McClintock, also a farmer—three children. The Hansbarger family record (by Julian C. Hansbarger?) credits her with three husbands, William Keyser, ... Herd, and Charles McClintoch (sic) of Kansas, but only the one lot of children.

16533. Jacob Hansbarger Black, b. Jan 26, 1844; probably died of yellow fever at Memphis, Tenn.

16534. Mary Catherine Black, b. Alleghany County, Va. July 2, 1846,

d. Charleston, WVa, Nov 30, 88 (Hansbarger record says 1889); m. Ap 9, 65 (Hansbarger record says Mar 7, 65) William Andrew Gilliland, contractor and builder, son William S. G and Emmeline Cunningham, soldier CSA, 8th Va Cavalry, Jackson's Battery, who d. Staunton, Va, Feb 3, 1902—three children.

16535. Martha Jane Black, b. Peterstown, WVa, July 13, 1848, d. Feb 11, 1901, at Alleghany, Va; m. Ap 28, 69 William Augustus Boley, supervisor water supply, C and O RR, pvt Co K, 54th Va Regt, CSA (earlier Q says 22nd Regt), son Pittman B and Sara Mildred Washington who d. Ap 13, 1903—five children.

16536. Charles Alexander Black, farmer and mayor, Lodi, Cal; b. Patch Creek, Alleghany County, Va, Aug 2, 1851, d. Lodi Oc 37; m. Nov 17, 80 Princess Palmyra Moore, P 23254, dau Andrew Peery Moore and Nancy Cummings, b. Abb's Valley, June 13, 1858—five children—see Woodworth-Brown Captives of Abb's Valley, 1942, page 98.

16537. John Acton Black Jr, passenger train conductor, Portsmouth, Ohio; b. Monroe County, WVa, June 19, 1854, m. Oc 29, 74 Amanda Julia Duncan, dau Jacephas and Malinda Duncan, said to be 84 years old and living at Sacramento, Cal, in Ap 1943, date of his death not reported—five children.

16532. The three children of Experience Elizabeth Black come next with their recorded descendants:—

165321. Lena Leoti Keyser, Alexandria, Ind; b. near Peterstown Dec 12, 1860, m. Ap 15, 82 Charles W. Littlefield, MD, physician and surgeon, grad Kansas City Homeopathis School nine children. She died and Dr. Littlefield married again; the second wife lived at Seattle in 1946.

1653211. Verna Elizabeth Littlefield, b. Feb 25, 1884, d. Sep 19, 86.
1653212. Verda Leoti Littlefield, b. Jan 1, 1886, m. Feb 14, 06 George Norton and lived in 1912 at Alexandria.
1653213. Charles William Littlefield, b. Dec 14, 1887, d. Feb 28, 95.
1653214. Leah Ina Littlefield, b. Dec 13, 1889.
1653215. Cyril Quintin Littlefield, b. May 16, 1893, d. Jan 16, 95.
1653216. Joysie Littlefield, b. May 22, 1895.
1653217. Agnes Marguerite Littlefield, b. Jan 29, 1898.
1653218. Ralph Waldo Emerson Littlefield, b. Mar 31, 1901.
1653219. Lena Experience Littlefield, b. Mar 7, 1904.

(In 1909 the living members of the above family were at Alexandria except the married daughter, and Mrs. R. T. McClintock lived at Lane, Kan)

165322. Lillian Keyser, b. May 16, 1867, d. Nov 16, 92, m. Robert Akin and had a son:—

1653221. Joseph Clinton Akin, resident at Lane, Kan, in 1909.

165323. William Ira Keyser, b. Nov 25, 1866. last reported as at Gray Horse, Indian Territory, about 1904.

(The dates given for Lillian and William are physically inconsistent; the editor assumes that Lillian was intermediate between Lena and William and that 1867 may be a scribal error for 1864. The Hansbarger list names the three children as Salina, Bobby and Willie, likely hearsay)

16534. Somewhat better documented are the three children of Mary Catherine Black, who come next with their reported descendants:—

165341. Frank Allen Gilliland, Charleston, WVa; b. Dec 9, 1865, m. Oc 15, 97 Nellie Burdette—two sons:—

1653411. Allen Black Gilliland, tax dept head, Charleston, WVa; b. there Aug 14, 1898, grad Charleston HS, m. July 18, 29 Aurelia (Aurillee) Rusk, dau Herbert Alexander R and Belva Jane Dalrymple—no children.

1653412. Samuel Burdette Gilliland, warehouse supt, Charleston, WVa; b. there Feb 6, 1904, grad Charleston HS; m. Mar 25, 44 Frances Marie La Buda, dau John La B and Elizabeth Petrick; seaman, first class, 43rd Battalion Seabees, World War 2—two children:—

16534121. Jane Allen Gilliland, b. May 3, 1945.

16534122. Anne Burdette Gilliland, b. Dec 9, 1946.

165342. Lena Loelia Gilliland, Winston-Salem, NC; b. Nov 4, 1868, grad Univ Md Training School for Nurses, 1900, three years supt Twin City Hosp in Winston-Salem; m. Jan 21, 04 Edwin Lafayette Jones, a tobacconist—no children. She died May 7, 1940.

165343. Maud Gilliland, Winston-Salem, NC; b. July 2, 1872; m. Oc 5, 92 William Francis Dudley, tobacconist; her latest address (1947), Staunton, Va;—seven children:—

1653431. Marguerite Frances Dudley, Beckley, WVa; b. Feb 20, 1894, m. Aug 16, 22 Aldine Lucas Wiseman—a daughter:—

16534311. Margery Lee Wiseman, b. Sep 26, 1923.

1653432. Virginia Lee Dudley, b. Nov 13, 1896, d. Aug 17, 14.

1653433. Carl Wilson Dudley, b. Staunton, Va. Feb 8, 1898; corp Co A 116th Infantry, US Army, d. Camp McClelland, Anniston, Ala, Dec 15, 17, not married.

1653434. Anna Catherine Dudley, Staunton, Va; b. Nov 17, 1899.

1653435. Lillian Gilliland Dudley, Cascade, Va; b. Mar 26, 1902, m. Oc 6, 31 Charles Wiley—two children:—

16534351. Charles Wiley Jr, b. Oc 4, 1937.

1653452. Anne Katherine Wiley b. Feb 13, 1940.

1653436. George Andrew Dudley, Greensboro, NC; b. Sep 15, 1909, m. Jan 2, 43 Ina Ometa Kidd.

1653437. William Francis Dudley Jr, invalid from childhood; b. Staunton, Va, May 30, 1915, educ Beverly Manor public school, at Staunton, where d. Feb 25, 46.

16535. The five children of Martha Jane Black follow with their descendants as reported—see page 911:—

165351. Anna Laura Boley, Montgomery, WVa; b. Oc 24, 1873, d. Feb 12, 96, m. Jan 22, 93 John Quinton Bell, locomotive engineer—two children:—

1653511. Myrtle Blanche Bell, Orlando, Fla; b. Feb 18, 1894, m. May 10, 37 J. F. Burgess, retired; grad Alderson (W.Va) Baptist Acad 1915.

1653512. Nellie Florence Bell, Bluefield, WVa; b. Jan 17, 1896, m. Aug 7, 17 James Byron Copenhaver, life insurance agt.—see below—three children:—

16535121. Frances Copenhaver, b. July 20, 1918, m. Aug 22, 45 Rev James V. De Foe.

16535122. Mildred Copenhaver, b. Feb 13, 1921 m. Ap 23, 43 first lieut W. W. Boisture, U.S.M.C.R.

16535123. James Byron Copenhaver, Jr, b. Dec 18, 1924; midshipman, first class, US Naval Academy.

165352. Mollie Bertha Boley, b. Alleghany, Va, Feb 8, 1876, d. San Bernardino, Ca. May 6, 13, m. Ap 5, 92 Evander M. Rutledge, school teacher—seven children:—

1653521. Gilbert Ernest Rutledge, farmer, McCoy, Ore; b. Laurelbranch, WV, Mar 11, 1893, m. Oc 15, 14 Rose Domes, dau Albert Fred Domes—two children:—

16535211. Eleanor Amorylus (Amaryllis?) Rutledge, Eugene, Ore; b. Dec 29, 1916, m. Nov 23, 38 Kernal N. Buhler, high school coach; educ Oregon State Coll.

16535212. Constance Ann Rutledge, stenographer, McCoy, Ore; b. Sep 2, 1922, stu Oregon State Coll.

1653522. Ella Boley Rutledge, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Laurelbranch, Monroe County, WVa, Mar 26, 1896, m. June 17, 22 George A. Stewart, hotel mgr, pvt, first class gunner, C.A.C., 4th Company, World War 1, son Angus McDonald S and Elizabeth Hume—no children reported.

1653523. Charles William Rutledge, b. June 2, 1898, d. Nov 1913.

1653524. Eva May Rutledge, Ashland, Ky; b. Jan 7, 1903, m. Nov 9, 21 Edgar Browne Hager Jr, govt employee—four children:—

16535241. Edgar Browne Hager 3rd, b. Ashland, Ky Feb 25, 1924, educ Holy Family Parochial School and Ashland Junior Coll, pvt in US Marine Corps in 1943.

16535242. Mary Virginia Hager, b. Ap 29, 1929.

16535243. Charles Rutledge Hager, b. Mar 19, 1931.

16535244. Margaret Ann Hager, b. Dec 11, 1931.

1653525. Lawrence McKendra Rutledge, b. Alleghany, Va, Aug 20, 1905; supposed to be in Washington, DC.

1653526. Clyde Francis Rutledge, b. Aug 9, 1907; last address, San Francisco, in 1933, and supposed to have gone to Alaska.

1653527. Helen Pearl Rutledge, Salt Lake City, Utah; b. Nov 4, 1909, m. ..... Taylor, employee Reed Hotel.

165353. Charles William Boley, b. Aug 25, 1883, d. Feb 26, 85.

165354. Clyde Edward Boley, machinist, Huntington, WVa; b. Tuckahoe, Greenbrier County, WVa, Dec 30, 1886, grad Hinton HS; m. Oc 21, 08 Mayme Pearl Fisher, dau Charles F and Margaret Smith—six children:—

1653541. Mabel Marie Boley, Huntington, WVa; b. June 16, 1911, m. June 18, 28 Raymond Edward Workman, grocer (produce).

1653542. Lena Mae Boley, b. May 10, 1914.

1653543. Harold Edward Boley, Huntington; WVa; b. May 21, 1916, m. Feb 2, 40.

1653544. James Patrick Boley, Huntington, WVa; b. Mar 22, 1919, m. Aug 6, 37 Alma Katherine Smith.

1653545. Mayme Eleanor Boley, b. Feb 25, 1923.

1653546. Ruby Lee Boley, b. Ap 14, 1928.

165355. Ida Pearl Boley, Catlettsburg, Ky; b. Alleghany, Va, Ap 18, 1888, grad Alderson Acad, m. Jan 20, 09 James Patrick Murphy, salesman, who d. Nov 21, 18 or Nov 18, 18—an adopted daughter:—

1653551. Ruby Marie Murphy,

16536. Next follow the five children of Charles Alexander Black and Princess Palmyra Moore—see page 911.

165361. William Arthur Black, b. Dec 7, 1881, d. May 31, 82; buried Moore Cemetery, Abb's Valley.

165362. Ora Lee Black, Lodi, Cal; b. Pocahontas, Va, May 7, 1883, m. June 10, 10 Henry William Stille, b. Chicago Aug 1877, d. Jan 29, 19—a son:—

1653621. Charles Henry Stille, Lodi, Cal; b. Dec 22, 1911, m.

Ap 1, 34 Laura Louise Perrin—a daughter:—

16536211. Charlene Louise Stille, b. Aug 31, 1937.

165363. Andrew Glen Black, fruit company employee, Lodi, Cal; b. Abb's Valley June 22, 1886, m. Feb 3, 09 Mary Ethel Thornton—no children.
(Cap Abb's Valley book says:—m. 1911 Ethel Gertrude Thornton.)

165364. Mary Jane Moore Black, b. Sep 12, 1895, d. Nov 1, 96 (or 95), buried Moore cemetery.

165365. Charles Clinton Black, Lodi, Cal; b. Mar 25, 1899, educ Humphrey's School of Bus; Stockton, Cal; clerk Lodi Bank twelve years, then asst mgr bank in Exeter, Cal, vineyardist after 1930 at Lodi; m. June 1919 Vernon Donna Steele and (2) June 22, 35 Edith Margie Comstock, b. Portage, Wis, Oc 21, 1905, grad San Jose State Coll, BA in Home Economics, 28, teacher Stockton (Cal) city schools—two children, born in Lodi:—

1653651. Bruce Beverley Black, b. Dec 31, 1920.

1653652. Barbara Beryl Black, b. Oc 4, 1922.

16537. John Acton Black Jr comes next with five children and their reported descendants—see page 911.

165371. Robert Lee Black, supt N and W RR shops, Roanoke, Va; some time foreman in the machine shops at Ceredo, WVa; b. Monroe County, WVa, Aug 11, 1875, m. June 14, 05 Lillie Wright, dau Robert Allen and Belle V. Wright—two children:—

1653711. Carroll Lee Black, b. Oc 2, 1906, d. an infant.

1653712. Robert Action Black, machinist, N and W RR, Roanoke, Va; b. Columbus, Ohio, Nov 21, 1912, m. May 29, 40 Dorothy Terrell, dau Edwin Rosser T and Fanny Beller—a daughter:—

16537121. Martha Lee Black, b. Sep 18, 1941.

165372. Minnie Gertrude Black, Bluefield, WVa; b. Peterstown, WVa, Aug 12, 1877, grad Ceredo (WVa) HS 95, m. Dec 23, 97 Charles Elbert Lowder, railroad conductor, who d. Nov 25, 32, son George F. L and Lorena Butler Patrick—five children:—

1653721. John Lee Lowder, shipyard stock clerk, Portsmouth, Va; b. Jan 25, 1899, m. Katherine Jenks—two children:—

16537211. Harold Lee Lowder, b. June 4, 1921.

16537212. John Gordon Lowder, b. Ap 23, 1924.

1653722. Virgil Elbert Lowder, minister, Western Springs, Ill, denomination not given, and not married in 1943; b. Feb 4, 1901; grad Lynchburg Coll AB 26, Union Theo Sem NY BD and STM 37.

1653723. Earle Black Lowder, painter (or printer) and organist, Arlington, Va; b. Ap 6, 1903, m. Maude Suiter—two children:—

16537231. Richard Earl Lowder.

16537232. William Elbert Lowder.

1653724. Paul Adkins Lowder, teacher, West Sayville, NY; b. Ap 17, 1909, grad Lynchburg Coll AB 32, and Columbia Univ MA 37; m. Aug 24, 40 Marion L. Westlin—no children reported.

1653725. Charles Homer Lowder, b. June 22, 1921, student Lynchburg Coll in 1943.

165373. Anna May Black, Bluefield, WVa; b. Mercer County, WVa, Dec 24, 1880, grad Ceredo (WVa) HS 97, m. Ap 9, 02 Paul Adkins, post office mailing clerk, son W. H. Adkins and Alice McKee—no children.

165374. Carl Wharton Black, Portsmouth, Va; later address, Washing-

ton, DC; b. Aug 10, 1895, m. Mazie Smith—a daughter:—
1653741. Joanna Black.

165375. John Lloyd Black, Washington, DC, sometimes at Portsmouth, Va; b. Oc 31, 1898, m. Rena Cadugan and said to have at least one child:—
1653751. John Lloyd Black Jr

(1653512: Addendum—Nellie Florence Bell grad Alderson Baptist Acad in 1915 and took teacher training at Marshall Coll, Huntington, WVa. Frances Copenhaver grad Bluefield Jr Coll 36, Woman's Missionary Training School, Louisville, Ky, 41 and Farmville State Teachers' Coll, Va. 45, and was resident at Farmville in 45. Mildred Copenhaver, grad Bluefield Jr Coll 40 and Concord State Teachers' Coll, Athens, WVa, 42.) For further allied Copenhaver data see Woodworth-Brown, Captives of Abb's Valley, page 75.

——..——..——..——

166. This completes the line of Experience Poage and Jacob Hansbarger. Next follows the line of Mary Poage and Abraham B. Pitzer—see page 782. The race of Pitzer seems to descend from one John Pitzer, an early setler in old Augusta County. Two brothers, William and Joseph Kyle, sons of Robert Kyle of Buckingham County, Va, and soldiers in the Revolution, owned adjoining farms on Catawba Creek in Botetourt County. While this is not the place for complete genealogies of these two families and the data are somewhat confused, the editor sets down here his analysis as the data affect the Poage lines, exact order and marriage dates uncertain:—

John Pitzer Jr, son of John, m. about 1798 Charlotte Davidson and was the father of Rev. Davidson Pitzer who m. 1820 Amanda Poage, p 1625—see pages 858 and 866.

Bernard Pitzer, son of John, m. Jane Kyle, probably dau of Joseph Kyle, and had thirteen children.

George Pitzer, son of John, m. Elizabeth Kyle, dau of William Kyle, and went to Missouri.

Abraham Pitzer, son of John, m. 1798 Mary Poage, P 166.

Major George Poage Jr, P 162 m. 1791 Mary Kyle, dau of William Kyle—see pages 781 and 858.

Mary Poage, P 166, m. 1798 Abraham Pitzer as next follows.

John Poage, P 167, m. 1803 Jane Kyle, dau of William Kyle—see page 782 and below.

(Besides these William Kyle had another daughter, Harriet, who m. John McCausland and became the mother of Brig Gen John McCausland, CSA, Bernard Pitzer Jr, sixth child of Bernard Pitzer and Jane Kyle, m. Aug 1, 1833 Frances L. White and was the father of Rev. Alexander White Pitzer DD, LL.D, distinguished Presbyterian minister, founder and pastor, Central Presby Church, Washington, 67-27, pastor emeritus 07-27, prof Howard Univ 76-90, author and stated clerk, Chesapeake Pby 72-03.)

166. The seven children of Mary Poage and Abraham B. Pitzer were:—

1661. Elizabeth Pitzer, b. July 11, 1799, d. Alleghany County, Va, Nov 7, 64, m. Sebastian Hansbarger, farmer, b. 1784, d. 1868?—four children.

1662. Rachel Pitzer, b. Alleghany County, Va, Oc 10, 1800, d. San Saba County, Tex, 1880; m. about 1832 John Smith Armentrout, farmer and mill owner, who d. Ap 7, 57—two children.

1663. Magdalene Pitzer, b. Feb 19, 1802, m. Anthony Brunemer and went to the West—no data further.

1664. Harriet Pitzer, b. Botetourt County, Va, on the bank of the Cowpasture River, July 11, 1803, d. near Zionsville, Ind May 3, 67; m. Dec 1, 25 William Lemon, farmer, son Jacob Lemon and Jane Gilland (Gilliland?), who d. June 26, 76; they removed to Indiana in 1833—nine children, the first three or four born in Virginia.

1665. George Pitzer, b. Dec 19, 1804, d. Feb 19, 1827, m. about 1825 Susannah Lemon, dau Jacob Lemon and Jane Gilland, above—two children.

1666. Sarah Pitzer, b. Oc 16, 1810, d. Feb 9, 76; m. Nov 24, 36 Nathaniel McKenney, farmer on Cowpasture River, who d. Mar 14, 92—a son.

1667. John Cary Pitzer, b. Dec 15, 1812, lived in Alleghany County, Va, and d. Nov 15, 87, not married; probably a farmer.

1661. The four children of Elizabeth Pitzer come next; they were:—

16611. Amos A. Hansbarger, farmer, lived many years at Union, Monroe County, WVa, was living there in 1907; m. Anna Brownlee Johnston who predeceased him many years and by whom he had seven children

16612. Rachel Hansbarger, d. 1890, not married.
16613. Mary Hansbarger, b. 1819, d. 1868, not married.
16614. Elizabeth Hansbarger, m. Thomas Kincaid but had no children.

16611. The seven children of Amos A. Hansbarger, now follow with their reported descendants who spell their name Harnsberger.

166111. Hugh Francis Harnsberger, farmer and mercant at Peterstown, WVa, in 1911; b. Clifton Forge, Va, Nov 28, 1855, m. May 1882 Mattie E. Kincaid who d. in childbirth Ap 14, 83; m. (2) Feb 26, 84 Ella Ann Hickman of Bath County, Va, by whom six children:—

1661111. Thomas Lyttleton, Harnsberger, Presbyterian minister and missionary, Statesboro, Ga; b. Hot Springs, Va, Ap 14, 1883, stu HSC 01-05, Union Theo Sem 08-11, grad; lic Lexington Pby Ap 10, ord June 11; miss Taichow, Ku, China, 12-33, Yengcheng 34-39 (pastor, Tarboro, NC, on furlough 27-29); res Richmond, Va, 40, pastor 1st Ch, Brunswick, Ga, 41-46; evang Jacksonville, Fla, 46-47, stated supply Statesboro, Ga, 47—; m. Dec 18, 06 Lanie Gillespie who d. Jan 9, 17, and (2) Nov 6, 18 at Tsing Kiang Pu, China, Agnes Lacy Woods, P 1272561, dau James Baker Woods 2nd, MD and Elizabeth Brown Witherspoon Smith, b. Dec 17, 1894—five children:—

16611111. Vivian Harnsberger, b. July 22, 1908.
16611112. Thomas Lyttleton Harnsberger, b. Sep 3, 1919.
16611113. James Power Smith Harnsberger, b. Ap 14, 1922.
16611114. Hugh Francis Harnsberger, 2nd, b. Jan 3, 1924.
16611115. Agnes Lacy Harnsberger, b. Nov 10, 1926.

(For the Woods line and indexation see page 592.)

1661112. Maude Ellen Harnsberger, Washington, DC; b. Feb 13, 1886, m. June 21, 23 George Kiser—a child:—

16611121. Ella May Kiser.

1661113. Michael Roger Harnsberger, b. Feb 26, 1887.

1661114. Harry Hickman Harnsberger, Staunton, Va, proprietor in 1942 of the Harnsworth Shops, makers of Stainless steel household appliances; b. Healing Springs, Va, May 21, 1888, stu Fishburne Mil Acad. HSC and W and L Univ (Law); soldier World War 1; one year in a law office, twenty years in New York City in sales promotion work; m. Oc 18, 17 Ruth Whitworth, dau George Charles W and Mary Carmichael—no children.
(Mr. H. H. Harnsberger narrates that his father spelled the family name, Hansbarger, but changed it to Harnsberger to conform more with relatives living in the Valley of Virginia when he moved there in 1900).

1661115. Ella May Harnsberger, b. May 29, 1892.

1661116. McWhite Harnsberger, b. Feb 29, 1896, m. July 1924 Dorothy Lewis—no children.

1661117. Nellie Harnsberger, Staunton, Va; b. Sep 13, 1899, m. June 21, 23 Robert Johnson, State School for Deaf and Blind, exact position not stated—one child at least:—

16611171. Robert Johnson Jr.

166112. Kate Harnsberger, b. Gardner Tucker and is said to have had a son:—

1661121. Gardner Tucker Jr, now deceased.

166113. Emma Francis Harnsberger, Glen Wilton, Va, last address possibly Roanoke; b. Union, WVa, Sep 21, 1857, stu Fairfax Hall, Winchester, Va, m. Dec 11, 78 William Parks Wood, farmer and teacher, son Samuel Davis (Davies?) and Panthia Wood—eleven children:—

1661131. Annie Elizabeth Wood, Glen Wilton, Va; b. Nov 6, 1879, m. July 25, 1900 James Bell Poague, farmer, P 167251, b. Aug 17, 1874, now deceased son Samuel Watson P and Mary Virginia Kayser, P 162412—four children for whom see their Poague line below.

1661132. Lillian Virginia Wood, Richmond, Va; b. Glen Wilton, Va, July 15, 1881, educ Fairfax Hall, Winchester, m. Sep 6, 10 Benjamin Lee Watson, tobacconist, son Benjamin S. Watson and Sarah Banell (?)—son:—

16611321. Parks Watson, 1st lieut US Army in 1945, Army-Navy Research Laboratory; b. Aug 14 (1914?), m. Dec 27, 41 Nancy Christine Morris—a son:—

166113211. Benjamin Lee Watson 3rd, b. May 27, 1943.

1661133. Eva Clyde Wood, Philadelphia, Pa; b. Aug 21, 1883, ed Alleghany Sem, Clifton Forge, Va, m. July 1, 09 Dr. Milton Miller—a dau:—

16611331. Eva Clyde Miller, Philadelphia, Pa; b. Feb 11, 1914, m. May 8, 39 John J. Cunliffe.

1661133x. Frances Wills Wood, Richmond, Va; b. Sep 14, 1885, m. George Gilmer Poague, P 167252, son Samuel Watson P and Mary Virginia Kayser, P 162412—no children.

1661134. Maude Cleveland Wood, Covington, Va; b. Glen Wilton, Va, July 18, 1887, grad Black Oak Sem 04, m. Aug 24, 09 Frank Eugene Dillard, P 1618191, accountant, son John Frank D and Margaret Sidney Shirkey—four children—see page 852.

1661135. Katherine Louise Wood, Roanoke, Va; b. June 25, 1889, d. Oc 24, 45, m. Dec 9 ..... William J. Allen three children:—

16611351. Thomas W. Allen, Roanoke, Va; b. Ap 1, 1914, m. Ap 1, 44 Madeline Beane.

16611352. Catherine Allen, Roanoke, Va; b. May 18, 1918, m. May 18, 35 Ernest L. Green—a daughter:—

166113521. Louise Godwin Green.

16611353. Juanita Allen, Roanoke, Va; b. Sep 20, 1922, m. July 5, 44 Ralph Van Kirk Jones who was killed in battle in Germany Nov 19, 1944.

1661136. Emmett Russell Wood, real estate broker, Harrisburg, Pa; b. Glen Wilton, Va, Mar 22, 1891, grad HS, soldier World War 1; m. Nov 5, 18 Anna Mary Elizabeth Mehring—a daughter:—

16611361. Ann Brownlee Wood, secretary, Harrisburg, Pa; b. Oc 1, 1923, grad William Penn HS, Harrisburg 41, stu Hood Coll, Frederick, Md, 41-42, Mary Baldwin Coll, 42-44.

1661136x. Ruth Miller Wood, b. Jan 22, 1893, d. Dec 31, 95.

1661137. Vernon Maxwell Wood, Harrisburg, Pa; b. Feb 3, 1895, apparently married an Elizabeth B. Wood.

1661138. Edna Nathalie Wood, Roanoke, Va; b. Glen Wilton, Va, Jan 19, 1898, m. Ap 28, 27 Harold Garland Hurt, employee Prudential Insurance Co at Richmond but died in Roanoke where then living; m. (2) May 25, 38 Obie Hunter Smith, a soldier 7th regt National Guard, son Charles L. Smith, mother and occupation not given—two children: —

16611381. Eleanor Nathalie Hurt, Roanoke, Va; b. June 20, 1928, grad Jefferson HS, Roanoke; m. Mar 31, 45 Thomas Humphrey Price of Chattanooga, Tenn, b. Mar 13, 1927, grad Jefferson HS, Roanoke, musician, US Army band at Fort George Mead, Md, in 46, with George Aleson's band before enlistment.

16611382. Harold Wood Hurt, b. Aug 20, 1931, d. Aug 23, 31.

1661139. Juanita Godwin Wood, eleventh and last child Emma Frances Harnsberger, Roanoke, Va; b. Glen Wilton Jan 31, 1900, grad Roanoke HS, trained nurse, C and O RR Hospital; m. 1937 Gordon H. Seay, train dispatcher with fifty years service in 1946, son Pumphrey Pollard S and Alma Luck Loving—no children.

166114. Robert Lee Harnsberger, died not married.

166115. Annie Brownlee Harnsberger, m. Martin B. Link—no children and no further data.

166116. Edwin Bowen Harnsberger, farmer and teacher, Troutville, Va; b. b. Union, WVa, Feb 17, 1866 (another Q, 1865), ed by private tutors; m. Nov 94 Mrs Blanch Harper, dau Andrew Beard and Sallie McClintic, who d. Mar 4, 1899 (?); m. (2) 1898 Maude Ada Huff, dau Martin Judson H and Willie Goodwin—eight children:—

1661161. Harper Harnsberger.

1661162. Julia Harnsberger, child of first wife and d. infant?

1661163. Julia Blanche Harnsberger, b. Jan 15, 1899, m. ..... Obenchain.

1661164. Josephine Harnsberger, school teacher, Route 1, Roanoke, Va; b. Oc 5, 1902, m. S. Edgar Wood, farmer?

1661165. Lucille Huff Harnsberger, Newport News, Va; b. Buchanan, Va, Jan 24, 1904, grad Madison College, Harrisonburg, Va; school teacher; m. July 27, 29 Carlos A. Loop, tea, History Dept Newport News HS, grad Roanoke Coll BA, and William and Mary Coll MA, son Selma James L and Namoi Irvin—a son:—

16611651. Carlos Abra Loop Jr, b. Dec 3, 1941.

1661166. Howard Goodwin Harnsberger, mechanic, Newport News (Va) shipyard; b. (Troutville), Botetourt County, Va, Dec 4, 1909, grad Troutville HS; m. July 4, 31 Irmyr Stevens, dau Tilman S. S. and Wootsie Spangler—a daughter:—

16611661. Elinor Grey Harnsberger, b. July 4, 1932.

1661167. Bruce Lynwood Harnsberger, US Navy, permanent address,

Roanoke, Va; b. Oc 14, 1910, m. Brugh.

1161168. Virginia Baldwin Harnsberger, Alameda, Cal; registered nurse; b. Troutville, Va, Dec 6, 1921, grad Newport News HS 40, Riverside Hosp School of Nursing, Newport News 43; m. Mar 30, 44 lieut com Gerald Ellsworth Peddicord, USN, b. Nov 16, 1918, grad Wamego HS 36, US Naval Acad 41, grad Radar School Mass Inst Tech, served eighteen months on battleship Indiana in the South Pacific area, designated a naval aviator, Pensacola, Fla, Jan 45, Nov 45 executive officer of a fighter-bomber squadron, son Robert Renson P and Lavisa Jennette Craig; permanent address, c/o R. R. Peddicord, Wamego, Kan.

(In addition to the above an early questionaire reports a baby girl b. Ap 14, 06 and d. May 10, 06. Mrs. Peddicord reports children not recorded and not dated. Josephine Harnsbergers—S. Edgar Wood Jr and Dorothy Thrasher Wood; Bruce L. Harnsberger:—Harriet Swez, Bruce Lynwood Jr and Hugh Richmond.)

166117. Charles Johnston Harnsberger, seventh and last child of Amos A. Hansbarger, machinist helper, C and O RR shops, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Monroe County, WVa Oc 8, 1867, d. Clifton Forge, Aug 23, 40; m. Oc 16, 1901 Annie Laura Huff, dau Martin Judson H and Willie C. Goodwin of Eagle Rock (see 166116)—nine children:—

1661171. Frad Huff Harnsberger, b. July 22, 1902, d. Jan 23, 07.

1661172. Annie Brownlee Harnsberger, Brunswick, Ga; b. Clifton Forge, Va, Mar 28, 1904, grad State Teachers' Coll, Harrisonburg, m. Dec 25, 26 Paul Isaac Gleason, agt maritime commission insurance, soldier World War 1, Battery E 18th Field Artillery, son Paul G and Annie A. Mahaney—a son:—

16611721. Paul J. Gleason, b. Oc 28, 1928; at Brunswick HS in 1944.

1661173. Lelia Goodwin Harnsberger, Jacksonville, Fla; b. Dec 19, 1905, m. Aug 1, 29 Oscar Isaac Silcox, boilermaker—three children:—

16611731. Oscar Ray Silcox.
16611732. Thomas Gray Silcox.
16611733. Phyllis Ann Silcox.

1661174. Laura Virginia Harnsberger, Diablo Heights, Canal Zone, Panama; b. Oc 11, 1907, m. July 3, 30 Charles Melvin Lord, boilermaker—a son:—

16611741. Charles Melvin Lord Jr.

1661175. Charles Johnston Harnsberger Jr, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Jan 1909, m. Mar 10, 35 Ellen Louise Stump, a nurse—a daughter:—

16611751. Sylvia Anne Harnsberger.

1661176. Eva Gray Harnsberger, nurse?, Clifton Forge, Va; b. July 16, 1910, not married.

1661177. Mabel Viola Harnsberger, Martinsville, Va; b. Ap 24, 1912, m. Mar 19, 38 Prather Edgar Martin, sgt in US Army in 1944.

1661178. Eula Bernice Harnsberger, Ridgway, Pa; b. Jan 23, 1914, m. Oc 30, 43 Cove Saylor Boylan, engineer.

1661179. Nellie Crystal Harnsberger, Nimrod Hall, Bath County, Va; b. Jan 19, 1919, m. Mar 9, 40 Charles Neive Porter, farmer—a son;—

16611791. Charles Neive Porter Jr.

(The newspaper obituary of Charles J. Harnsberger said he had been a resident at Clifton Forge for 55 years, lumberman, county road supervisor and lastly machinist helper, mem Clifton Forge Presby Church, Men's Bible Class and Mechanics Helpers local union)

1662. The two children of Rachel Pitzer and John Smith Armentrout come next—see page 916. They were:—

16621. Lorenzo Dow Armentrout, house carpenter and miller by trade, San Saba, Tex; b. Alleghany County, Va, Mar 31, 1833, m. 1860 Rachel Elizabeth Robbins (noted on the Q as 2nd marriage, but without record of any earlier)—seven children.

16622. George Pitzer Armentrout, farmer and carpenter, San Saba County, Tex; b. Alleghany County, Va, 1838, d. Mar 7, 1901; m. May 21, 57 Mary Ann Harkey, dau Harvey and Kate Harkey—eight children.

16621. The seven children of Lorenzo Dow Armentrout now follow with their reported descendants:—

166211. Richard Baxter Armentrout, farmer, Menard(ville), Tex; b. San Saba, Tex, Jan 24, 1862, m. 1894 Sarah Ross, dau H. J. Ross—seven children, dates partly uncertain, copy not clear:—

1662111. Francis Cole Armentrout, b. Nov 4, (1895?), d. Aug 22, 1905.
1662112. William Jones Armentrout, Ozona, Tex; b. Feb 8, 1908 (per Q but corrected to 1898).
1662113. Lillian Bell Armentrout, b. Sep 3, 1899.
1662114. F. B. Stevens Armentrout, b. Feb 8, 1904.
1662115. Lillie May Armentrout, b. Jan 6, 1906, d. Sep 18, 06
1662116. Anna Delia Armentrout, b. Nov 6, 1907.
1662117. Alvin Richard Armentrout, b. Mar 1, 1909.

(The record book omits 1662114 and the name of 1662115. It is possible that the first Lillian died an infant, and that William Jones may be Willia Jones and F. B. Stevens her husband, but the editor reproduces the questionaire as is. It came from 166211.)

166212. Manuel Margrave Armentrout, farmer, San Saba, Tex; b. there Nov 24, 1864, d. Lometa, Tex, Aug 28, 35; m. July 20, 92 Eva Johnson, dau Calvin and Jane Johnson from Missouri—seven children:—

1662121. Ella Armentrout, San Saba, Tex; b. July 8, 1894, m. Sep 28, 13 L. Robbins.
1662122. Irene Armentrout, San Saba; b. Aug 4, 1896, m. Sep 24, 24 E. P. Dyess.
1662123. Clara Armentrout, b. Nov (or Dec) 5, 1897, m. May 4, 24 W. H. Barnes.
1662124. Ernest Davis Armentrout, farmer, Star Route, San Saba, Tex; b. Oc 4, 1899, m. Dec 24, 27 Opal Jamerson.
1662125. Elsie Armentrout, b. Nov 26, 1901, d. Sep 25 (or Nov 24) 1908.
1662126. Eupha Armentrout, Blum, Tex; b. Mar 1, 1905, m. Oc 17, 26 F. D. Gillentine.
1662127. Martin Marcus Armentrout, San Saba, Tex; b. Feb 13, 07.

166213. Rachel Virginia Armentrout, b. Jan 29, 1868, married and lived awhile at Upton, Pecos County, Tex.
166214. John Thomas Armentrout, b. Mar 23, 1871, lived at Ozona, Crockett County, Tex; farmer?
166215. Lorenzo Dow Armentrout Jr, RFD 2, San Saba, Tex; b. 1872, farmer.
166216. Samson C. Armentrout, workman, Ozona, Tex; b. San Saba Oc 19, 1875, not married when reported about 1910.
166217. Benjamin Franklin Armentrout, b. May 31, 1878.

16622. Next come the eight children of George Pitzer Armentrout with their descendants as reported and recorded—see page 920.

166221. John M. Armentrout, farmer, San Saba, Tex; b. May 2, 1858, m. Dec 25, 84 Bell Sharp.

166222. William G. Armentrout, farmer, Eden, Concho County, Tex; b. Nov 28, 1860, m. Nov 30, 87 Betty Clutz.

166223. Amos A. Armentrout, farmer, San Saba; b. Feb 15, 1863, m. Dec 25, 89 Ella Meredith.

166224. Levi H. Armentrout, farmer, San Saba; b. Aug 16, 1865, m. Jan 5, 91 Sophronia (Fronie) Meredith; later at Dawson, Tex.

166225. George Riley Armentrout, farmer, Richland Springs, Tex; b. Aug 4, 1868, m. Aug 15, 92 Jessie Rogers.

166226. Mollie C. Armentrout, b. May 24, 1871, d. Feb 28, 88, m. Mar 3, 87 James McNutt, farmer at Bowie. Montague County, Tex.

166227. Robert O. Armentrout, salesman, Portland, Tex; b. Ap 19, 1875, m. Nov 2, 1900 Hattie McLeod.

166228. Ada Lee Armentrout, San Saba, Tex; b. Jan 2, 1878, m. Nov 13, 95 T. K. Dinsmuke, barber.

——..——..——..——

1664. The above Armentrout data come from an original Williamson questionaire with some more recent addresses. Fresher data has been gotten for the line of Harriet Pitzer, which follows—see page 916. Her nine children born chiefly in Indiana were:—

16641. Andrew Lemon, MD, b. Aug 11, 1826, grad Asbury Univ, Greencastle, Ind; physician; d. Aug 19, 1853, not married.

16642. Elvira Jane Lemon, b. Botetourt County, Va, Oc 6, 1828, d. Ontario, Wis, Ap 11, 22; m. Jan 15, 46 Jesse Irwin, farmer who d. Jan 6, 1904, son John Irwin and Elizabeth Merritt of Boone County, Ind, soldier, Co G 1st Wisconsin Infantry in the Civil War—five children.

16643. Mary Elizabeth Lemon, b. Feb 24, 1832, d. Feb 7, 1833.

16644. .....Lemon, infant son, died and not named.

16645. Sarah Ann Lemon, Zionsville, Ind; b. near there Mar 29, 1835, m. Mar 20, 56 John Stearns Shaw, farmer, son John S and Clarissa Stearns, who d. Jan 25, 88—eleven children.

16646. William Nelson Dugan Lemon, farmer, Zionsville, Ind; b. near there Sep 12, 1836, m. Aug 1840 Mary Bender, dau Peter and Mary Bender—nine children.

16647. Susan Emeline Lemon, Indianapolis, Ind; b. near Zionsville, July 27, 1839, educ Zionsville, m. (1) Aug 18, 91 Pryor Brock, farmer, who d. Oc 3, 98; m. (2) Aug 26, 1901 John Turner, MD, physician, who d. July 16, 05—no children.

16648. Marian Adelaide Lemon, Zionsville, Ind; b. there Dec 31, 1841, d. there June 3, 1904; m. James Threewit, farmer—three children.

16649. John Wesley Lemon, b. July 6, 1846, d. Aug 14, 1849.

16642. The five children of Elvira Jane Lemon follow with their reported descendants resident in Wisconsin and Nebraska:—

166421. John Nelson Irwin, farmer, b. Sep 25, 1847, d. Mar 2, 72.

166422. William Andrew Irwin, b. Jan 15, 1849, d. Jan 28, 75.

166423. Amos Lemon Woodford Irwin, teacher twenty years then a farmer at Farnam, Neb; b. near Lebanon, Ind, Dec 25, 1850; grad Viroqua (Wis) HS, Elroy (Wis) Seminary and Wasinga Seminary, Graceland, Minn; m. Sep 30, 83 Julia B. Wiseman, dau George W and Nancy C Wiseman of Rockton (Rockland?). Wis—two children:—

1664231. Charlie Dunne Irwin, b. Feb 4, 1901.

1664232. Myrtle Mae Irwin, b. Feb 4, 1902.

166424. Sarah Emeline Irwin, b. Nov 18, 1852; deceased.

166425. Mary Adaline Irwin, Ontario, Wis, alive in 1941; b. Forest, near Ontario, Nov 30, 1864, m. Ap 27, 84 Hezekiah Elbie Winchell, farmer, son James W and Hannah Jane Twilliger, who d. Ap 27, 1911—four children as follows:—

1664251. Jesse Andrew Winchell, farmer, Ontario, Wis; b. Forest Wis, Oc 30, 1884 (corrected on two Qs to 1885), m. Dec 12, 14 Alice Hammon—a daughter:—

16642511. Lavella Hope Winchell, Ontario, Wis; b. May 21, 1914, stu Ontario HS, m. Oc 12, 33 Harold E. Kyer, farmer.

1664252. Bertha May Winchell, Hillsboro, Wis; b. Feb 27, 1888, m. Mar 15, 08 Albert Myers, farmer who d. Mar 17, 22—two children:—

16642521. Virgil Myers, b. Oc 5, 1914, m. June 17, 40 Lucille Wong—no children reported by Mar 1943.

16642522. Thelma Myers, b. May 17, 1917, m. Sep 13, 37 Ira Williams—no children reported by Mar 1943.

1664253. Elbie Winchell, farmer, Ontario, Wis; b. Forest Oc 26, 1890, health officer and town supervisor; m. May 8, 20 Florence Edna Cass, dau Peter Cass—two children:—

16642531. Harold Everett Winchell, farmer, Hillsboro, Wis; b. Oc 17, 1921, m. May 14, 42 Vetra S. Butcher—a daughter:—

166425311. Elois Sharon Winchell, b. Mar 19, 1943.

16642532. Emmo Dean Winchell, b. Mar 6, 1933.

1664254 Rubie Nelson Winchell, farmer, Ontario, Wis; b. Whitestown, Vernon County, Wis, June 20, 1893; pvt 311th Ammunition Train, Co F, 86th Black Hawk Division, World War 1; m. Nov 28, 17 Flossie McKittrick—a daughter:—

16642541. Carmel Larrayne Winchell, b, Nov 14, 1923, grad Ontario HS 41.

16645. Next come the eleven children of Sarah Ann Lemon and John Stearns Shaw, and the descendants of four of them who married:—

166451. John Wesley Shaw, b. Feb 28, 1857, d. Aug 8, 58.

166452. Louisa Shaw, b. Aug 31, 1858, d. Sep 7, 59.

166453. Laura Jane Shaw, Zionsville, Ind; b. Jan 10, 1860, living in 1910 but not married.

166453x. Harrison Melville Shaw, b. Sep 30, 1861, d. Oc 6, 62.

166454. Luther Taylor Shaw, b. Aug 29, 1863, d. Oc 3, 64.

166455. Emery Lemon Shaw, farmer, near Zionsville, Ind; where b. Jan 23, 1866; m. Oc 4, 93 Mattie Olena Guion, dau John and Elvira Guion, who d. July 29, 95; m. (2) Aug 3, 98 Miriam Louisa Pike—a son:—

1664551. George Russell Shaw, b. July 8, 1894, married and was an employee of the Veterans' Hospital at Indianapolis in 1943, but had no children at the time.

166456. Addie Ellen Shaw, Zionsville, Ind; b. there Ap 9, 1868, d. there Mar 25, 19, m. June 13, 89 George W. Sweeney, teamster, son Ashley S and Elizabeth Amy Armstrong—four children:—

1664561. Effie May Sweeney, b. July 28, 1890, d. July 23, 92.
1664562. Clara Belle Sweeney, b. July 10, 1892, d. Aug 11, 98.

1664563. Elsie Marie Sweeney, North Vernon, Ind; b. July 11, 1896, m. June 10, 15 John Robert Dean, farmer,—four children:—

16645631. Lloyd Robert Dean, US Army in 1943; b. Aug 18, 1916, m. Sep 4, 35 Gladys Othella Callahan—three children born dead.

16645632. Zenel Marie Dean, b. Dec 22, 1918, m. June 8, 40 George Albert Henry—a daughter:—

166456321. Heidi Joan Henry, b. July 26, 1942.

16645633. Alfred Richard Dean, b. Mar 27, 1925.
16645634. Gordon Rae Dean, b. Mar 11, 1934.

1664564. Orval Eldon Sweeney, employee Pittman and Moore Plant, Sioux City, Iowa; b. June 12, 1899; m. Aug 6, 19 Helen Lucille Jones and (2) Aug 10, 35 Elizabeth Paulson—two children:—

16645641. Dennis Eldon Sweeney, b. July 17, 1921, stu Iowa State Coll, Ames, Iowa, in 1943.

16645642. Jo Ann Sweeney, b. June 8, 1924.

166457. Oliver Haskell Shaw, farmer, New Augusta, Ind; b. Nov 17, 1870, m. Dec 31, 93 Susannah Dant Guion—three children:—

1664571. Cora Teresa Shaw, R 17, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Nov 19, 1896, m. Mar 17, 18 Clyde Meyers, farmer, son Jacob R. M and Ida L. Todd; grad New Augusta HS, stu De Pauw Univ—three children:—

16645711. Amy Louise Meyers, dietician Ohio State Univ at Columbus in 1943; b. Aug 13, 1920, expected to complete interneship in September and get her Master's degree in December.

16645712. Ivan Stanley Meyers, b. Nov 16, 1921; stu Purdue Univ in Agriculture 37-39, stu Mich State Coll Veterinary School 39—; US Army Med Reserve Corps in 43.

16645713. Dale Edwin Meyers, b. Aug 18, 1926.

1664572. Omer Matthew Shaw, dairy and grain farmer, New Augusta, Ind; b. there Ap 4, 1899, stu Purdue Univ in Mech Engineering 17-19; corp Co 3 S.A.T. C. in World War 1; m. Mar 30, 30 Cora Sylvania Highshue, dau Russell H. and Mary Rodebaugh, who d. Jan 17, 37—no children.

1664573. Edna Gladys Shaw, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Marion County, Ind, Nov 26, 1904, grad New Augusta HS, De Pauw Univ AB 26, Tulane Univ MA 34; teacher; m. July 22, 39 William Gullett, bookkeeper, corp Co D, 113th Engineers, World War 1, son Oce G and Amy Elizabeth Carlyle—no children.

166458. Albert Thomas Shaw, Clermont, Ind; b. Dec 17, 1872, m. Sep 4, 95 Effie May Calvin; farmer:—a daughter:—

1664581. Bessie Edith Shaw, Zionsville, Ind; b. Pike Twp. Marion County, Ind, Dec 18, 1901, grad New Augusta HS, m. Mar 26, 30 Jerry Cornelius Solomon farmer, son William Daniel S and Bargia Ann Rader; b. June 26, 1898, divorced Oc 12, 36—no children; responsible employee Pitman-Moore Biological Laboratories June 38—.

166458x. Sara Stearns Shaw, b. Aug 29, 1875, d. Sep 3, 77.
166459. Carrie Shaw, Zionsville, Ind; b. Dec 19, 1877.

16646. Next in order come the nine children of William Nelson Dugan Lemon with their descendants as reported—see page 921.

166461. John Brook Lemon, farmer, Zionsville, Ind; b. Boone County, Ind, May 8, 1861, m. Dec 27, 83 Philadelphia Harmon, dau James P and Martha Harmon—two children:—

1664611. Mary Martha Lemon, b. Mar 31, 1885, m. Sep 12, 86 William Repass, farmer, and lived at New Augusta, Ind; m. (2) James W. Bartley and lived R.R. 16, Indianapolis, Ind—three children:—

16646111. Martha Jane Repass, m. ..... West.

16646112. Byron Repass, married twice.

16646113. Imogene Repass.

1664612. Vern A. Lemon, probably a farmer at Mechanicsburg, Boone County, Ind; b. Ap 19, 1887, m. Mar 31, 09 Mabel Hedrick—no data further.

166462. Willliam Ellsworth Lemon, farmer, New Augusta, Ind; b. near Zionsville, Ap 27, 1862, m. (1) Mary Howard, dau George and Sarah Howard and (2) Bertha Hollingsworth—a son probably by Mary Howard:—

1664621. Orsa Lemon, b. Mar 29, 1891; soldier in World War 1 probably died in a veterans' hospital; married, no children; wife d. about 35.

166463. Jesse Franklin Lemon, farmer near Zionsville, Ind; where b. Jan 2, 1865, d. Indianapolis Sep 15, 27 (William E. d. 1936); m. Belle Harmon, dau Nelson H and Catherine Wilson—six children:—

1664631. William Ellsworth Lemon, construction work, Indianapolis and Detroit, soldier World War 1; b. near Zionsville Feb 20, 1886, d. Indianapolis Feb 8, 41; m. Lillian Olds—no children.

1664632. Cora Alice Lemon, Detroit, Mich; b. Mar 17, 1888, d. Aug 8, 40; m. (1) Morton Hardin and (2) Alfred Petty—no children but adopted a child, named Carl Hardin; last husband, a commercial fisherman.

1664633. Lillie Susie Lemon, R.R. Ladogo, Ind; b. near Zionsville, Feb 10, 1890, m. Oc 2, 07 Harry C. Jordan, farmer—two children:—

16646331. Joseph Jordan, coach, school teacher and farmer, North Salem, Ind; b. Brownsburg, Ind, Aug 4, 1908, grad Central Normal Coll 32, m. Oc 17, 34 Mary Margaret Clay, dau James Henry C and Iva Sparks—a son:—

166463311. David Joseph Jordan, b. Aug 3, 1935. (It is possible these two names may be simply Joe.)

16646332. Fern Jordan; North Salem, Ind; b. Brownsburg, Ind, Dec 2, 1909, grad Central Normal Coll 30; teacher; m. Dec 16, 33 Earl B. Cox, mortician, son Byron Noris C and Jose May Hadley.

1664634. Russell Franklin Lemon, farmer, Danville, Ind; b. near Zionsville, Feb 14, 1892, m. (1) Sue Venia Smith, dau William Smith and Florence Smith (same family name), and (2) Ruth Johns, dau Joseph J and Ida Wyatt—three children, the last apparently by (2):—

16646341. Virginia Lee Lemon, Indianapolis 5, Ind; b. there Nov 21, 1919, grad Arsenal Tech HS 37; teacher?; m. July 13, 41 Robert E. Lee Mochbee, salesman, top sgt 310th Ordnance Battalion, First Army, World War 2, son Robert Edward Lee Mochbee and Edna Starr—no children.

16646342. Robert Lemon, b. 1923, d. Ap 22, 34.

16646343. Ray John Lemon, b. Mar 12, 1940.

1664635. Omer Lemon, motor bus operator, Indianapolis; b. near Zionsville Dec 24, 1894, d. Indianapolis Jan 19, 24; m. Lucille See—two children:—

1664351. Marjorie Belle Lemon, Indianapolis; adopted by ..... Rush; m. John M. McCraig.

16646352. Charlotte Maxine Lemon, Indianapolis, Ind; adopted by Major and Mrs. W. O. Wheeler; m. Dec 26, 1943 Lieut Nolan Everett Allen.

1664636. Paul Lemon, motor bus operator, Indianapolis, Ind; b. near Zionsville Ap 3, 1896, m. Effie Mercer—a daughter:—

16646361. Mary Elizabeth Lemon, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Jan 22,

1922—no data further.

166464. James R. Lemon, farmer, Zionsville, Ind. b. June 5, 1867, m. (1) Cora Brock and (2) Minnie Brock—a son by (1) :—

1664641. Clifford Lemon, b. Ap 11, 1894, not married but whereabouts not recorded; seaman; permanent address likely Zionsville.

166465. Mary Harriet Lemon, Zionsville, Ind; b. there Nov 16, 1869, m. Dec 27, 87 Albert Smith who d. 1901; m. June 18, 11 Milton E. Wiesehan—three children by (1) :—

1664651. Albert Herbert Smith, automobile business, Zionsville, Ind; b. there Sep 16, 1888, m. June 18, 14 Anna A. Lichtwardt, dau William C. T. L and Anna Augusta Schumacker—a son:—

16646511. William Herbert Smith, Glendale, Cal, lieut in the Marine Corps, World War 2; b. Nov 26, 1917, m. May 22, 43 Jean Cathryn Hagen—two children:—

166465111. William Herbert Smith Jr, b. Ap 29, 1944.

166465112. Barbara Jean Smith, b. June 25, 1945, d. June 28, 1945.

1664652. Gladys Marie Smith, R.R. New Augusta, Ind; b. Indianapolis Jan 30, 1895, grad Zionsville HS 13, m. June 16, 15 Asa C. Conarroe, farmer, son William R. C and Rose Ella Gullifer—two children:—

16646521. Donald Marion Conarroe, farmer, New Augusta, Ind; b. Aug 24, 1916, m. Sep 12, 36 Lois Gray—a son:—

166465211. Curtis Marion Conarroe, b. Ap 8, 1943.

16646522. Ruth Mary Conarroe, secretary, New Augusta, Ind; b. Ap 30, 1920, m. Oc 29, 39 Clyde Young.

1664653. Mary Louise Smith, b. Dec 28, 1900, d. Oc 15, 1901.

166466. Charles Wesley Lemon, Great Falls, Mont, latest address, San Francisco; b. Zionsville about 1872, d. about 1942; m. (1) Daisy Smith and (2) Ethel Randall—three children, one by (1) two by (2) :—

1664661. Mary Brooks Lemon, R.R. Lebanon, Ind; b. 1898, d. 1942, m. about 1920 Brook Williams, farmer—about three children.

1664662. Gladys Montana Lemon, San Francisco, Cal; b. about 1900, m. about 1922 Lewis Porter.

1664663. Ethel Nell Lemon, San Francisco, Cal; b. about 1902, m. about 1924 James Simonella.

(As to dates the above list is evidently guess work)

166467. Emma Elizabeth Lemon, d. an infant.

166468. Sarah Ann Nellie Lemon (known at Helen Nell Lemon, teacher of Elocution, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Oc 20, 1878; seems to have married a dentist, ... Brush, D.D.S., and to have lived latterly at Zionsville.

166469. Lillie Clemintine Lemon, ninth and last child of William N. D. Lemon, died an infant, no dates reported.

16648. Next come the three children of Marian Adelaide Lemon, but with no recent data—see page 921.

166481. William Franklin Threewit, b. Oc 22, 1875; last address reported Thornton, Ind, apparently not married.

166482. Albert Ellsworth Threewit, Zionsville, Ind; b. Dec 1, 1878 (Q read 1874) m. Ethel Hollingsworth, deceased.

166483. Sarah Emma Threewit, Zionsville, Ind; b. Ap 25, 1881, m. Albert Turner, deceased.

——..——..——..——

1665. This completes the line of Harriet Pitzer. Of her brother, George Pitzer, the names of the two children are recorded—see page 916.

16651. Mary Jane Pitzer, b. July 9, 1826.

16652. Susan Elizabeth Pitzer, b. Aug 28, 1827; said to have married Dennis Callahan and to have had a son, Harvey Callahan, who lived at Savannah, Alleghany County, Va.

1666. Sarah Pitzer and Nathanel McKenney had but the one child who follows next with his children—see page 916.

16661. John Wesley McKenney, farmer on Cowpasture River; b. Covington, Va, Oc 28, 1837, d. on his farm July 20, 98; m. Dec 5, 71 Minerva Agnes Mann —nine children who come next with their descendants:—

166611. Sarah Esther Eliza McKenney, b. Dec 28, 1872, d. Dec 12, 1875.

166612. Mary Cordelia McKenney, Roanoke, Va; b. Oc 28, 1874, m. Sep 14, 92 Frederick J. Lehman—four children:—

1666121. John Wesley Lehman, b. Feb 25, 1894.

1666122. Nathaniel Reed Lehman, b. Sep 13, 1895.

1666123. Annie Chrystilla Lehman, b. Mar 9, 1898.

1666124. Elinor Marie Lehman, b. Dec 20, 1902.

166613. Nathaniel Mann McKenney, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Oc 5, 1876, not married in 1941.

166614. Alice Clementine McKenney, Roanoke, Va; b. Ap 30, 1878, m. Aug 14, 1901 James A. Francis—seven children:—

1666141. James Austin Francis, b. Aug 1902.

1666142. Irwin L. Frances, b. June 1904.

1666143. John Athur Francis, b. Sep 1907.

1666144. Chester Francis

1666145. Hubert Francis.

1666146. Lela Lee Francis.

1666147. Ruth W. Francis.

166615. Ida Ann McKenney, Roanoke, Va; b. Alleghany County, Va, Feb 1, 1880, grad Potter Coll, Bowling Green, Ky, m. Nov 13, 12 Emmett Garland Roberts, salesman, sgt Co D 3rd Regt Va Regular Infantry, Spanish-American War, son Henry G. R and Mildred Jane .....; three children:—

1666151. Mildred Agnes Roberts, Roanoke, Va; b. June 25, 1916.

1666152. Mari Blanche Roberts, Roanoke, Va; b. Jan 5, 1918, m. Sep 8, 41 Robert Waller Menefee, Columbia Broadcasting System.

1666153. Ida Lee Garland Roberts, Roanoke, Va; b. July 27, 1920.

166616. Emma Frances McKenney, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Alleghany County, Va, Jan 24, 1882, m. June 23, 09 Clarence Linwood Long, shop router, five children:—

1666161. Clarence Richard Long, clerk, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Ap 8, 1910, m. Sep 6, 36 Juanita Tom.

1666162. Catherine Lousie Long, b. June 8, 1912.

1666163. Eva Mae Long, b. July 16, 1914.

1666164. Francis Linwood Long, machinist, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Mar 28, 1918.

1666165. Emilie Agnes Long, Washington, DS; b. Jan 15, 1922, m. Nov 1, 41 Paul M. Hughes, expressman.

166617. Paul Wesley McKenney, Stoutsville, St Louis, Mo; b. Alleghany County, Va, Aug 26, 1883; farmer; grad VPI; m. Oc 9, 08 C(atherine?) Bud-

ritz, dau Antonie B and Patsi Pauseda—four children:—

1666171. Walter Wesley McKenney, St Louis, Mo; b. June 8, 1911, m. Sep 1935 Gertrude Stecker.

1666172. Charlotte Agnes McKenney, b. July 8, 1912, d. May 11, 13.

1666173. Nathaniel Paul McKenny (or Nathan), Hawthorne, Cal; b. Feb 2, 1916.

1666174. Virginia Essy McKenney, Stoutsville, Mo (Garcia Place, St Louis County, Mo); b. Ap 26, 1921.

166618. Cora Bell McKenny, Marion, Va; b. Alleghany County, Va, Sep 20, 1885, grad C. F. Seminary (Clifton Forge?), m. Oc 1, 07 Thomas T. Swope, supt construction work, son William McDowell and Susan Swope—two children:—

1666181. Thomas Carlisle Swope, government employee, Richmond, Va; b. Oc 21, 1909, grad VPI, m. Nellie Wolfin.

1666182. Martha McKenney Swope, accountant, Roanoke, Va; b. Sep 28, 1922, grad Mary Washington Coll.

166619. William Thomas McKenny, West Branch, Mich; b. July 8, 1888; married but no further particulars.

—-..—..—..—

167. Here ends the line of Mary Poage. Next to come is the line of John Poage, seventh and last child of Colonel George Poage, and Jane Kyle—see pages 782, and 915. Their two children were:—

1671. John Poague who d. when about four years old.

1672. George Poague 3rd, farmer at Locust Bottom, Va (Glen Wilton, Botetourt County), where b. about 1806 and d. July 10, 1846; m. May 3, 1825 Sarah D. Gilmore—eight children as follows:—

16721. William Poague, Aug 7, 1828, d. Sep 22, 1847, not married.

16722. James Poague, b. June 25, 1830, d. July 15, 53, not married.

16723. Marietta Poague, b. Oc 5, 1832, d. Feb 11, 1850, not married.

16724. John Poague, farmer, miller and tanner, Glen Wilton, Va; b. Locust Bottom Nov 7, 1836, soldier CSA four years probably in 60th Va Infantry or 2nd Va Cavalry; d. Dec 15, 1867; m. about 1856 Catherine Circle, dau John Lewis and Martha Lee Circle—six children.

16725. Samuel Watson Poague, farmer, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Glen Wilton Nov 6, 1838, d. June 29, 99, m. Dec 18, 73 Mary Virginia Kayser, P 162412, dau James Bell K and Mary Elizabeth Allen, b. Sep 26, 1845—see page 861; soldier CSA Co F, 60th Va Infantry—three children.

16726. Joseph Kyle Poague, pvt Co F, 60th Va Infantry, CSA; b. June 29, 1839, d. Feb 13, 62, not married.

16727. Sarah Ann Poague, Buchanan, Va; b. Glen Wilton June 2, 1842, grad Hollins Institute, d. Buchanan Mar 3, 1900; m. Jan 22, 62 Henry C. Douthat, captain Botetourt Artillery, CSA, son Robert D and Sue H. Lewis, who d. Feb 28, 1910, merchant—four children.

16728. George W. Poague, Glen Wilton, Va; probably a farmer; soldier 2nd Va Cavalry, CSA; b. July 29, 1844, d. Ap 1, 1906; m. Jennie Bowen but had no children.

16724. The six children of John Poague come next with their reported descendants:—

167241. Matthew William Poague, farmer, Eagle Rock, Va; b. Haden, Botetourt County, Va, Mar 6, 1857, d. Eagle Rock Mar 24, 91, m. Dec 30, 84

Mary Size, dau D.S.P.S. and Mary Hoff—three children:—

1672411. William Timothy Poague, b. Oc 8, 1885, d. Dec 27, 92.

1672412. John Henry Poague, civil engineer, Pittsburgh, Pa; b. Jan 6, 1888, stu W and L Univ, grad Daleville (Va) Coll B. Eng; m. Nov 3, 24 Dorothy Reynolds—a son:—

16724121. John Henry Poague Jr, b. May 11, 1928.

1672413. George Samuel Poague, farmer, Fincastle, Va; b. Sep 20, 1889, grad HS, stu VPI?; m. Feb 5, 16 Nannie Catherine Horne—seven children:—

16724131. Grace Catherine Poague, Roanoke, Va; b. Dec 26, 1916, m. June 4, 36 Russell Joseph Coffman, dairy worker—a son:—

167241311. Kermis Wayne Coffman, b. Mar 22, 1941.

16724132. Lucille Mattie Poague, b. Oc 17, 1918.
16724133. Mary Edna Poague, b. Sep 1, 1920.
16724134. Della Irene Poague, b. Oc 29, 1922.
16724135. Margaret Virginia Poague, b. Mar 16, 1924.
16724136. Jean Mildred Poague, b. July 3, 1930.
16724137. Joyce Anne Poague, b. May 13, 1933.

167242. John L. Poague, b. Ap 24, 1859, d. Sep 16, 61.

167243. Joseph Eli Poague, b. May 1, 1861, d. Dec 31, 61.

167244. George W. Poague, farmer, Haden, Va; b. Feb 5, 1863, d. Glen Wilton, Va, Ap 1, 1906, m. Oc 1893 Anna B. Fairburn—six children:—

1672441. Minnie Belle Poague, Red Star, WVa; b. Mar 23, 1895, m. Sep 19, 17 ..... Angle.

1672442. Howard George Poague, miner; b. Feb 17, 1897, d. Sep 24, 22, m. June 29, 18 ..... Allweed?

1672443. Annie Elizabeth Poague, Eagle Rock, Va; b. May 22, 1899, m. Sep 26, 18, ... Clark.

1672444. John Lewis Poague, miner; b. Ap 10, 1901, d. Dec 4, 28, not married.

1672445. Walter James Poague, paper maker, Covington, Va; b. Dec 24, 1902, m. Sep 8, 33 ..... Hubbard.

1672446. William Watson Poague, farmer, Selma, Va; b. July 28, 1905, m. Feb 12, 36 ..... Boyd.

(167244. Anna B. Fairburn Poague m. (2) A. B. Hostella.)

167245. Mattie Jane Poague, Union, WVa; b. Locust Bottom, Aug 20, 1865, m. 1897 George Christopher Osborne, farmer, son Jocob and Sarah Ann Osborne —five children:—

1672451. Andrew Budd Osborne, lawyer and dealer in mineral lands, Keenan, Monroe County, WVa; b. Jan 21, 1898, d. Mar 31, 1897 (so the Q and so recorded; possibly 1917).

1672452. Charles Budd Osborne, mine foreman, Delbarton, WVa; b. Jan 6, 1899, d. Sep 11, 41, m. Nov 10, 21 Edna Hatfield—three children:—

1672521. William M. Osborne, b. May 22, 1923; US Navy in 1941.
16724522. Dorothy J. Osborne, b. Oc 21, 1924.
16724523. Nannie Lou Osborne, b. July 20, 1928.

1672453. Mary Poague Osborne, school teacher, Clifton Forge, Va.; b. Oc 1, 1900.

1672454. Sarah Ann Osborne, Route 2, Sinks Grove, WVa; b. Aug 27, 1902.

1672455. Eliza Jane Osborne, Washington, DC; b. Jan 15, 1907, m. J. P. Hatfield.

167246. Sallie May Poague, sixth and last child of John Poague and Catherine Circle, b. Feb 1, 1868, d. Aug 4, 71.

16725. Next come the three children of Samuel Watson Poague and Mary Virginia Kayser with their descendants as reported:—

167251. James Bell Poague, carpenter and farmer, Glen Wilton, Va, b. Haden, Va, Aug 17, 1874, m. July 25, 1900 Annie Elizabeth Wood, P 1661131, dau Emma Frances Harnsberger and William Parks Wood, b. Glen Wilton Nov 6, 1879—see page 917—four children:—

1672511. Daisy Frances Poague, Erlanger, Ky; b. Haden, Botetourt County, Va, Sep 4, 1901, educ HS, m. July 12, 23 Luther Graham Milton, (now deceased?) and (2) Ap 16, 33 Oakley Charles Hale, veteran World War 1, son Charles Oakley Hale and Anna Elizabeth Moore—two children:—

16725111. Luther Graham Milton Jr, first class seaman, US Navy in 1946; b. Glen Wilton June 24, 1924, enlisted Aug 41, submarine service, one year, US Hospital Ship, Bremtifree (?), two years, lastly stationed in Chicago.

16725112. James Poague Milton, b. Ashland, Ky, Dec 6, 1925, grad Erlanger HS 44, enlisted US Army Aug 44.

1672512. Robert Watson Poague, Glen Wilton; b. May 10, 1903, not married in 46.

1672513. Frank Parks Poague, pipefitter, Ludlow, Ky; b. Glen Wilton June 11, 1905, educ HS, m. Sep 22, 32 Lucille Wilson. no children.

1672514. George James Poague, b. Mar 24, 1907; d. Aug 14, 07.

167252. George Gilmore Poague, railroad man, Richmond, Va; b. Oc 15, 1877, m. Frances Wills Wood, P 1661133x, dau Emma Frances Harnsberger and William Parks Wood—no children—see page 917.

167253. Marietta Allen Poague, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Haden, Va, Sep 16, 1880, m. Mar 18, 1900 John Pugh, mechanic—a son:—

1672531. William (or Willis) Watson Pugh, b. Oc 23, 1904, d. Oc 10, 43, not married.

16727. The four children of Sarah Ann Poague (see page 927) and their descendants follow:—

167271. William Poague Douthat, b. Nov 30, 1862, d. June 8, 82.

167272. Warner Watson Douthat, lumber dealer, Roanoke, Va; b. Haden, Va, Sep 28, 1866; operated as Acme Box and Lumber Co, Inc; m. Ap 25, 1900 Ora Huff of Eagle Rock, dau Martin J. H and Willie Goodwin—four children:—

1672721. Henry Martin Douthat, b. May 1, 1901, d. July 1901.

1672722. Dennis Huff Douthat, b. July 1, 1902, d. May 14, 03

1672723. Warner Watson Douthat Jr, b. July 1, 1904.

1672724. Anne Goodwin Douthat, b. Jan 36 (26?), 1908.

167273. Henry Gilmer Douthat, buyer and bookkeeper (Luck Construction Co), Roanoke, Va; b. Haden, Va, June 1, 1869, m. June 1, 96 Anna Lewis Lawrence of Gallipolis, Ohio, dau David and Vetura Lawrence—two children:—

1672731. Virginia Gilmer Douthat, b. Jan 27, 1906.

1672732. Elizabeth Douthat, b. Mar 25, 1910.

167274. Robert Douthat, b. Feb 11, 1872, d. Nov 29, 75.

17. This completes the long line of Colonel George Poage and Rachel Stevenson of Botetourt County, Va. Next in order comes the line of William Poage and Mrs. Anne (Kennedy) Wilson—see page 3.

CHAPTER NINE

Descendants of William Poage—P 17

William Poage, eighth child of Robert Poage and Elizabeth Preston—see page 3—born about 1735 in Ireland it is supposed, was a sergeant in 1758 in Captain Peter Hogg's company of Augusta Rangers, was appointed county sergeant of militia in 1771 for old Botetourt County and in 1774 was the sergeant in command at Fort Russell on the Clinch River some sixteen miles from Lebanon, Va, in present Russell County on US Route 19 and about five miles from Fort Moore on the Clinch then under the command of Lieut Daniel Boone.

His home at the time—1771 to 1774—however seems to have been on the North Fork of Holston River some five miles from present Abingdon. His original settlement was in Rockbridge County near the Natural Bridge where his first child was born on Sep 4, 1764.

In September 1775 he and his family (wife and five children) followed Lieut Daniel Boone to Boonesboro, Ky, the fifth or sixth family of Kentucky pioneers; whence in February 1776 he established his home at Cave (or Cove) Spring, later called Gore's Spring, two miles northeast of Fort Harrodsburg. On Sep 1, 1778 he and a company of sixteen men were attacked by Indians at Danford, some ten miles from present Danville. Wounded with three bullets he was carried horseback to his home at Fort Harrodsburg and died Sep 3, 1778.

He was woodenware maker in the new settlement and made buckets, milk pails, the wooden framework of ploughs etc. He made also the first loom in Kentucky for his wife who had brought a spinning wheel along and made linen from the lint of nettles; she made linsey woolens from the nettle lint and buffalo wool—a woman of great energy and self-reliance.—Proverbs, chap 31: 10-31.

Ann Kennedy, his wife, was a sister of Thomas Kennedy, another early settler at Fort Harrodsburg, and both it seems, with a brother John (captured at Guilford Courthouse, NC, placed on a British ship and starved to death), children of one Dr. John Kennedy who was kidnapped on the shores of Ireland as a lad of six or seven years, brought to America and indentured for ten years, the mother not of record.

Ann married (1) John Wilson by whom she had a daughter, Martha, b. June 20, 1760 and d. a child aged two, three or four years; after his

death she married (2) Ap 17, 1762 William Poage by whom seven children, five born in Virginia and two in Kentucky; next, spring 1781 she married (3) Colonel Joseph Lindsay (or Lindsey), West India merchant, Indian trader, western explorer and commissary general to the Army of the West under General George Rogers Clark, who was killed Aug 19, 1782 at the battle of the Blue Licks on Licking River, Ky; and lastly she married one James McGinty and died Nov 11, 1815 and is buried by William Poage in the old Fort Harrodsburg graveyard. Another narrative states that John Kennedy was also killed in the Blue Licks battle.

The seven children of Ann Kennedy and William Poage follow; she seems to have had no children by her later marriages.

171. Elizabeth Pogue (so the Hopkins Genealogy spelling) b. Sep 4, 1764 in old Augusta County, Va, near the Natural Bridge, d. Harrodsburg, Ky, Oc 10, 1850; engaged to marry Clough Overton killed in the battle of the Blue Licks and by his will inherited his lands in Mercer County (1000 acres); m. June 18 (or 29th) 1785 Captain John Thomas, farmer and first surveyor Mercer County, born in Wales about 1752, d. Mar 2, 1814 in his sixty third year, son of Morris Thomas who emigrated from Wales in 1768 and located near Philadelphia with ten children, some of whom came thence to Kentucky—thirteen children.

172. Robert Pogue, militia man, spy and scout, 1777- 1783, some time member "Illinois Regiment" under Gen George Rogers Clark; said to have been colonel of a Kentucky regiment in the War of 1812, and to have built Fort Amanda (named for his daughter) on Auglaize River, Ohio, near present Lima; called General Robert Pogue in pension application papers dated June 3, 1833 which also give his birth as Rockbridge County, Va, Oc 6, 1765; moved to Mason County, Ky, spring 1796, where d. Aug 1836; m. June 4, 1791 Jane Hopkins, P 1016, b. Sep 14, 1767, died in her mansion at Mays Lick, Ky, Oc 21, 1846, dau Jean Gordon and Capt John Hopkins—see pages 5 and 78—nine children.

173. Joseph Kennedy Pogue, farmer, Palmyra, Mo, soldier in the war of 1812, came to Missouri in 1835 on Elkhorn lands (possibly soldier bonus); b. in Virginia (near the Natural Bridge?) May 8, 1770, d. Palmyra Feb 23, 47, m. 1795 Elizabeth Darnaby who d. in 1850—eight children.

174. Martha Pogue, Shelbyville, Ky; b. in Virginia 1772, d. Mar 12, 48, m. about 1790 James Hanna who d. Ap 20, 1820—twelve children. The antecendents of James Hanna are not in the records; he was undoubtedly close kin to Matthew Hanna, the pious tanner at the foot of the hill on which Lexington, Va, is built and whose daughter, Elizabeth, m. about 1806 the Rev. Samuel Brown Wilson DD, eminent Presbyterian theologian—see Foote, Sketches of Virginia, Series 2, page 299, but see page 964.

175. Mary Pogue, b. Fort Russell in old Fincastle County, Va, Mar 10, 1775, d. Shelbyville, Ky, May 30, 1854; m. Mar 10, 93 Oswald Thomas b. near Philadelphia Sep 10 1769, the eleventh child of Morris Thomas, tanner, cooper and farmer, at Bardstown, then Harrodsburg, moved to Fox Run in Shelby County in 1799, d. Shelbyville Aug 12, 1853. He was a member of Fox Run Baptist church, freed his slaves on his death and provided funds for passage to Liberia; three went—thirteen children.

176. Ann Pogue, b. Fort Harrodsburg, Aug 26, 1777, the third or fourth white child born in Kentucky, d. Greenup County, Ky, Ap 20, 1848 (or Ap 24)

m. May 4, 1801 Gen John Poage, P 1120, farmer and stock raiser, near Ashland, Ky, b. Augusta County, Va, Dec 14, 1775, d. near Ashland Aug 17, 1861, son Major George Poage and Ann Allen—eight children—see pages 210 to 213.

177. Amaziah Pogue, b. Fort Harrodsburg, Ky, Aug 17, 1778, d. Aug 17, 1800.

171. The thirteen children of Elizabeth Pogue and John Thomas were:—

1711. William Maurice Thomas, farmer, b. May 12, 1786, d. June 14, 38, not married.

1711x. John Thomas, b. Feb 23, 1788, d. July 20, 1819, not married.

1712. Mary Thomas, b. January 12, 1790, d. Mar 7, 1821; m. Sep 25, 1810 Richard M. Sutfield and lived at Louisville, Ky—a son:—

17121. Charles Sutfield.

1713. Joseph Thomas, b. Dec 30, 1791, d. Nov 3, 1829, not married.

1714. Ann Pogue Thomas, b. near Harrodsburg, Ky, Nov 2, 1793, d. there Oc 19, 57, m. Jan 19, 15 John Wilson Davis, contractor and builder, pvt in Capt Davidson's Co, Johnson's Regt, War of 1812, at Battle of the Thames, Oc 5, 1813, d. Sep 12, 1849, son Samuel D and Dorothy Gaines—nine children.

1715. Thomas Jefferson Thomas, farmer, La Grange, Mo; b. Oc 15, 1795, d. Feb 23, 61, m. Mar 25, 1828, Lucinda Threlkild—five children.

1716. Elizabeth Thomas b. July 4, 1798—no data further.

1717. Harry Thomas MD, physician. location not given, b. May 6, 1800, d. Ap 8, 1850.

1717x. Overton C. Thomas, b. Ap 25, 1802, d. Oc 19, 1823, not married.

1718. Edmund Thomas, farmer, b. Dec 20, 1804, m. May 13, 1830 Cassandra Jones and lived in Hannibal or Palmyra, Mo, and seems to have had at least five children but names only of record:—

17181. ..... Thomas, married.

17182. Overton Thomas.

17183. Richard Thomas.

17184. Henry Thomas, killed in battle of Vicksburg, Tenn May 7 to July 3, 1863.

17185. John Thomas.

1718x. Lewis Clarke Thomas, farmer, b. Oc 23, 1806, d. about 1852, not married.

1719. Martha Thomas, La Grange, Mo; b. Mar 3, 1808, m. Feb 19, 1828 Benjamin Wright, and perhaps had a daughter.

1719x. Rachel Thomas, b. July 6, 1810, d. Aug 15, 1810.

1714. Next follow the nine children of Ann Pogue Thomas and John Wilson Davis, born, it is to be assumed, in or near Harrodsburg, Ky:—

17141. William Thomas Davis, farmer, location not given; b. 1815, d. Jan 29, 52, m. Jan 22, 46 Margaret Prevost—no children reported.

17142. Elizabeth Pogue Davis, Harrodsburg, Ky; b. Shelbyville, Ky, Jan 18, 1817, d. Harrodsburg Oc 4, 80, m. Jan 4, 38 Peter Van Arsdell (or Van Arsdale), farmer, who d. Aug 21, 45—two children.

17143. George Nuckols Davis, farmer, and stock raiser, near Harrodsburg, Ky; where b. Mar 23, 1819 and d. Jan 16, 79; grad Greenville Institute, Harrodsburg 40, m. Nov 24, 53 Lucy Van Arsdell—nine children.

17144. John Wilson Davis Jr, lawyer, Llano, Tex; b. Sep 2, 1820, d. June 15, 05 m. Feb 5, 1846 Nancy Dunn, and (2) Mrs. Pauline Walker Moseby—two children by (1) and five by (2). Mr. Davis was a captain in the Texas War for independence, soldier CSA, and mem Texas Legislature in 1860.

17145. Oliver Perry Davis, MD, b. 1823, drowned in Sacramento River, Cal, June 27, 49, m. July 2, 46 Ladocia Sharpe—supposed not to have had any children.

17146. Mary Sutfield Davis, Lebanon, Ky; b. near Harrodsburg 1825, grad St Catherine (Ky) Academy, d. Lebanon Oc 24, 59, m. May 6, 46 John Marcus Fogle, lawyer, son John A. F and Mary Graham, who d. Jan 1871, mem Ky Legislature for Marion County in 58—four children.

17147. Martha Ann Davis, b. near Harrodsburg July 8, 1827, m. Sep 26, 49 Cyrus Jones and (2) Nov 21, 53 William Bard, farmer, from Bardstown, where she probably lived and d. Jan 10, 73—five children, one by (1) and four by (2).

17148. Samuel Clinton Davis, druggist, b. 1829, d. Jan 9, 52 not married.

17149. Robert Benton Davis, civil engineer, architect and builder, Princeton, Ky; b. Harrodsburg Nov 11, 1835, grad Center Coll, Danville, Ky, 53; capt Co D 12th Miss Infantry, Army Northern Va, CSA, later in Morgan's Ky Cavalry; capt in Walker's Second Nicaragua Expedition (to survey a route for the trans-isthmian canal) 1899-1901; m. Feb 14, 77 Fannie Calvert, dau Riley C and Drucilla Prince, who d. Sep 12, 81—no children; last address (in 1910), Confederate Home, Pewee Valley, Ky.

17142. Next come the two children of Elizabeth Pogue Davis with their descendants as reported:—

171421. Ann Davis Van Arsdell, b. Harrodsburg Dec 1, 1840, grad Harrodsburg Female Coll, m. Jan 11, 65 William Vanarsdale, farmer at Harrodsburg, who d. 1873, son Abe V and Dorinda Bohon—two children; her latest address (1910), Stanford, Ky.

1714211. Minnie Lee Vanarsdale, Stanford, Ky; b. Harrodsburg Nov 21, 1865, grad Daughter's Coll, Harrodsburg, m. Feb 7, 95 H. J. McRoberts, merchant, son John McR and Margaret Elkin(s?)—two children:—

17142111. Ann Davis McRoberts, dau Minnie Lee V and Harve Jones McR, Lexington, Ky; b. Stanford, Ky, Jan 28, 1896, grad Stanford HS, m. Dec 31, 17 Thomas M. Phillips, merchant—two children:—

171421111. Thomas McRoberts Phillips, b. Jan 4, 1928.

171421112. Elizabeth Ann Phillips, b. June 28, 1929.

17142112. Harvey Muir McRoberts, b. May 6, 1903, d. Mar 20, 1909.

1714212. Davis Young Vanarsdale, farmer and locomotive engineer, Mead, Okla; b. Harrodsburg Mar 30, 1868, m. Ap 28, 1904 Lida Boatright—four children:—

17142121. Leroy Vanarsdale, steam laundryman, Yuma, Ariz; b. Feb 1, 1907, m. Mar 19, 24 Marie Bankston.

17142122. Opal Mae Vanarsdale, Route 1, Mead, Okla; b. Mar 4, 1909, m. Feb 28, 24 Harwood Bankston, hardware salesman—a son:—

171421221. Donlee Bankston.

17142123. Carrie Dora Vanarsdale, Tulsa, Okla; b. May 10, 1911, m. Nov 12, 30 Norman Cline, cabinet maker.

17142124. Mack Vanarsdale, farmer, Mead, Okla; b. Mar 30, 1913, not married in 1945.

171422. Alvaella Van Arsdell, b. Jan 18, 1859, d. Nov 23, 93, m.

Sep 1884 Harve Jones McRoberts, merchant—no children. For his second wife see 1714211 above.

17143. The nine children of George Nuckols Davis follow with their descendants as reported—see page 932.

171431. Annie Gilmore Davis, Harrodsburg; b. Mar 19, 1855, d. Dec 28, 06, m. Nov 28, 78 Ben Leavell Sharp, farmer—four children:—

1714311. Isabel Miller Sharp, b. Nov 13, 1878; stu Beaumont Coll and probably a teacher; d. Ap 13, 40. (The date of her birth is fifteen days before her mother's marriage and the year was probably 1879)

1714312. Lucille Davis Sharp, teacher of Mathematics, Harrodsburg; b. Dec 17, 1881, grad Univ Ky, m. W. N. Brown, business man at Harrodsburg—no children.

1714313. Abram Sharp, farmer, Route 1, Harrodsburg; b. there June 25, 1883, grad HS 1901, m. Sep 5, 17 Anna Keith Allin—four children:—

17143131. Abram Allin Sharp, Disciples of Christ minister, Route 7, Lexington, Ky; b. June 30, 1918, grad Transylvania Coll AB 40, and Coll of the Bible, Lexington, Ky, BD 43.

17143132. William Keith Sharp, 2nd lieut, US Army, quartermaster dept in 1942; b. Nov 30, 1919, grad Univ Ky BS in Agriculture 42.

17143133. Ben Casey Sharp, b. June 5, 1924, stu Cumberland Coll, Williamsburg, Ky, and Univ Ky.

17143134. Susan Ann Sharp, b. July 17, 1926, d. Feb 11, 29.

1714314. Ben Leavell Sharp Jr, railroad official, b. Feb 2, 1886, d. Needles, Cal, Mar 30, 41, stu Auburn Seminary, m. Genevieve Kauffman—four children:—

17143141. Ben Leavell Sharp 3rd, sgt in the Marines in 1942; b. July 19, 1917, stu Centre Coll, Danville, Ky.

17143142. Mary Jean Sharp, b. July 11, 1920, grad Centre Coll 1941.

17143143. Barbara Monroe Sharp, b. Mar 10, 1922, stu Occidental Coll, Los Angeles, 1942.

17143144. Bettye Lee Sharp, b. Sep 9, 1924, stu Occidental Coll, fall 1942.

171432. Mollie Beauegard Davis, b. 1857, d. Mar 14, 36, m. James B. Bell, farmer, location not given—a child:—

1714321. Benna Mae Bell, b. Nov 10, 1890, d. Sep 17, 05.

171433. William Oliver Davis, farmer presumably near Harrodsburg; b. 1859, d. 1933, not married.

171434. Abe Davis, b. Dec 25, 1861, d. Dec 16, 68.

171435. John W(ilson?) Davis, merchant, Harrodsburg?; b. 1864, d. 1932, m. 1905 Pearl Ashley—no children.

171436. DeWitt Clinton Davis, farmer, b. 1866, d. 1901, never married.

171437. Zachariah McBrayer Davis, merchant, Vicksburg, Miss; b. Feb 5, 1868, m. June 15, 04 Olivia Stevenson—no children.

171438. Mattie Lee Davis, Bardstown, Ky; b. 1870, d. Feb 16, 1904, grad Daughter's Coll, Harrodsburg, m. Nov 6, 94 William Burke Grigsby, merchant—three children:—

1714381. William Ramey Grigsby, employee Federal Social Security Dept, Huntington, WVa; b. Dec 18, 1895, ed bus coll, m. Ap 10, 25 Garnett Hazel Wilson—no children.

1714382. Lucy Davis Grigsby, b. May 15, 1900, m. Ap 1927 Julian

Hurst, an insurance man—no children and no location given.

1714383. Mattie Lee Grigsby, a teacher of Music in Miss; b. Dec 18, 1903, grad Asbury Coll, Wilmore, Ky, m. Paul Clancy, a civil engineer—no children and no location given.

171439. Lucy George Davis, teacher; b. Nov 11, 1872, grad Daughter's Coll, d. June 16, 93, not married.

17144. The seven children of John Wilson Davis Jr (two lots) come next with their reported issue—see page 933.

171441. Mary Alma Davis, b. Oregon, Mercer County, Ky, Ap 5, 1847, d. McAfee, Ky, Mar 19, 92, grad Caldwell Coll, Danville, Ky; m. Oc 1, 68 Philip Thomas Allin, merchant—four children:—

1714411. Peter Dunn Allin, druggist (at Harrisburg, Pa?); b....., d. June 14, 98, m. 1894, Belle Brattan.

1714412. Nancy Allin d. infant.

1714413. Philip Allin, d. infant.

1714414. Thomas Allin, clerk, Giddings, Tex; b. Aug 4, 1876, d. Feb 21, 31, m. Mae Robinson—four children:—(order uncertain)

17144141. Thomas Hagan Allin, attorney, Houston, Tex.

17144142. Philip R. Allin, Houston, Tex.

17144143. Nancy Jane Allin.

17144144. Elizabeth Allin.

171442. William Worth Davis, merchant, McAfee, Ky; b. near Harrodsburg Aug 22, 1849, educ Forest Home, Jefferson County, Ky, d. McAfee Sep 2, 96; m. May 2, 72 Nannie McAfee—two children:—

1714421. Mary Alma Davis, McAfee, Ky; b. McAfee Nov 16, 1873, grad Bellwood Sem, Anchorage, Ky, m. Ap 27, 96 William Robert Lapsley, merchant and postmaster—six children:—

17144211. William Davis Lapsley, buyer, Pittsburgh, Pa. b. Feb 27, 1897, grad Ky Wesleyan Coll, Winchester, Ky, 1916; m. Aug 15, 21 Anita English—a daughter:—

171442111. Mary Alma Lapsley, b. May 6, 1923.

17144212. John Brown Lapsley, govt inspector, Louisville, Ky; b. Nov 19, 1898, stu Ky Wesleyan Coll 15-17, Univ Ky 17-18; m. Aug 10, 38 Elizabeth Lee Travis—a daughter:—

171442121. Mary Lucille Lapsley, b. Ap 23, 1942.

17144213. Inez Louise Lapsley, vocation teacher, McAfee, Ky; b. Mar 11, 1902, grad Univ Ky BS in Home Economics 1931, not married.

17144214. Robert Blakeman Lapsley, lawyer; b. Sep 17, 1903, grad Jefferson School of Law, Louisville, Ky 1928; d. Mar 5, 31.

17144215. Mary Alma Lapsley, East Liverpool, Ohio; b. Aug 15, 1906, grad Univ Louisville as laboratory technician in 28; m. Oc 26, 36 A. E. Walker.

17144216. Thomas Allen Lapsley, McAfee, Ky; b. Aug 17, 1917, grad McAfee HS 34; Signal Corps, US Army in 42.

1714422. Bessie McAfee Davis, Houston, Tex; b. Sep 20, 1877, m. Nov 6, 1900, Charles L. Lauderdale, lawyer, deceased; m. (2) Nov 26, 09 Frank R. Anderson, minister, denomination not stated—two children:—

17144221. Joel Harvey Anderson, b. Nov 28, 1910, d. June 26, 1911.

17144222. Lois Anderson, Sacramento, Cal; b. Ap 8, 1914, m. May 28, 41 Walter Muller, supervisor at McClelland Air Field.

171443. Kate Kirkwood Davis, b. San Marcos, Tex, Nov 30, 1854, grad Coronal Institute there, d. Lampasas, Tex, Sep 26, 88, m. May 21, 79 Rev. H. M. Burroughs, minister, denomination not given—a daughter:—

1714431. Katie Burroughs, b. Aug 26, 1888, d. Sep 26, 88.

171444. Lyde Davis, b. San Marcos, Tex, Nov 13, 1857, grad Coronal Institute, San Marcos (now Southwestern State Teachers' Coll); teacher; lived Llano and Dallas Tex; m. Jan 15, 84 William Posey Higdon, pharmacist at Dallas, grad Boston School of Pharmacy, son William James H and Julia Ann Allen—six children—

1714441. Florrie La Buzan Higdon, Dallas, Tex; b. Llano, Tex, July 23, 1885 grad Fort Worth HS, m. Oc 18, 15 Burrell Thomas Adkerson, accountant and purchasing agt—a daughter:—

17144411. Florrie Pauline Adkerson, Detroit, Mich; b. May 9, 1920, grad Hockaday Jr Coll, Dallas, stu Univ Tex and Southern Methodist Univ, Dallas; m. June 2, 40 William Ellis Harlan, mem Federal Bureau of Inspection—a child:—

171444111. Florence Jean Harlan, b. Detroit Mar 10, 1944.

1714442. Kathryn Pauline Higdon, teacher, Dallas, Tex; b. Oc 16, 1886, grad North Tex State Teachers' Coll BS; stu post grad Chicago Univ, Colorado Univ Tex, and grad Fort Worth Kindergarten Coll.

1714443. Regina Douglas Higdon, Houston, Tex; b. July 12, 1888, grad Univ Tex, m. Nov 28, 12 Ira Davis Sykes, accountant—children:—

17144431. Lyde Gene Sykes, b. Aug 1, 1915, grad Southern Methodist Univ BA; lieut in the WAVES, US Naval Reserve, World War 2.

17144432. Ira Davis Sykes Jr, lieut com. US Naval Reserve in 1944; b. Nov 17, 1919, stu Univ Tex; m. Mar 15, 41 Juanita Stovall—a son:—

171444321. Ira Davis Sykes, 3rd, b. Houston, Aug 15, 1944.

1714444. Margaret Reynolds Higdon, Dallas, Tex; b. Llano, Tex, Ap 6, 1890, m. June 17, 14 Clarence Travis Rattan, postoffice clerk, son Clarence Volney R and Kate Broadus—four children:—

17144441. Volney Higdon Rattan, b. Mar 19, 1916, grad Okla A and M Coll, major US Army Med Administration; at La Guaria, Venezuela, S.A.; in 1946 as chemical engineer, Socony-Vacuum Oil Co; m. July 18, 45 Frances Amanda Eddy of Rushville, Ind, first lieut Army Nurses Corps World War 2, dau Charles Eddy—a son:—

171444411. Charles Travis Rattan, b. June 18, 1946.

(This undated Q is confusion worse confounded. It states on the obverse that Volney H. R is "at present" chemical engineer in Venezuela, but on the reverse that in the spring of 1946 he reenlisted and was a major stationed at Hampton, Va).

17144442. Marjorie Katherine Rattan, Dallas, Tex; b. there Dec 7, 1918, grad Highland Park HS, m. Mar 14, 42 Robert Leslie Harper, chemist, grad Univ Okla, son Robert Lee H and Ida Fortson—a son:—

171444421. John Higdon Harper, b. Dec 3, 1946.

17144443. Gloria Ruth Rattan, b. Dallas Aug 2, 1921, grad Tex State Coll for Women, m. July 27, 44 Captain William Edward Paul, US regular Army Air Corps with service in Italy and Germany, son Edward Paul and Janet Rae—a daughter:—

171444431. Marjorie Janet Paul, b. Jan 9, 1946.

17144444. Clarence Travis Rattan Jr, b. Nov 7, 1930.

1714445. Elizabeth Davis Higdon, McAllen, Tex; b. Nov 11, 1893,

grad Ursuline Academy, Dallas, m. June 1, 20 William Harper Moon, insurance agt—a son:—

17144451. Andrew Nelson Moon, staff sgt US Army Air Corps, World War 2; b. Feb 25, 1922, grad Schriener Institute (Dallas?), m. Aug 22, 45 Thelma Warneke.

1714446. Bernice Allen Higdon, Oklahoma City, Okla; b. Dec 26, 1896, grad North Tex State Teachers' Coll BS, stu So Meth Univ, m. Mar 15, 18 William Glenn Bennett, salesman—a son:—

17144461. William Glenn Bennett Jr, ensign US Naval Air Corps, World War 2; b. Oc 28, 1924, grad Allen Acad, Bryan, Tex, stu Univ Okla.

(The above six Higdon women and Lieut Lyde Gene Sykes are enrolled in the D.A.R.)

171445. John Walker Davis, realtor, Llano, Tex; b. San Marcos Nov 16, 1858, d. Llano June 13, 26; sometime city tax assessor and collector; m. June 20, 1901 Mollie M. Knowles, dau William Wadsworth K and Adeline Augustine Osborn—two daughters:—

1714451. Rita Regina Davis, Houston 9, Tex; b. Ap 3, 1902, m. Nov 37 C. R. Mattei, office employee in an Oil company.

1714452. Frances Moline Davis, Austin 22, Tex; b. Oc 27, 1907, m. Sep 1940 R. L. Barker, cattleman.

171446. Robert Benson Davis, rancher, Houston, Tex; b. June 2, 1861, d. May 28, 1904, m. Nov 11, 85 Lula Alexander, alive at Houston in 1943—five children:—

1714461. Mary Alma Davis, b. Oc 14, 1886, m. June 2, 1908 Harvey S. Shell —a daughter:—

17144611. Margaret Maxine Shell, Gregory, Tex; b. 1913, m. J. S. Wilson.

1714462. Margaret Eulalie Davis; Houston, Tex; b. Ap 7, 1888, not married.

1714463. Robert Alexander Davis, b. Nov 4, 1889, d. 1939—no descendants.

1714464. Douglas Ford Davis, b. Feb 23, 1894, m. Jan 2, 1924 Eula Johnson —a son:—

17144641. Howard Wayne Davis, b. Aug 10, 1931.

1714465. Nell Davis, b. July 3, 1892, m. Royal Campbell Stiernberg—three children:—

17144651. Royal Campbell Stiernberg Jr MD, b. Sep 28, 1922, stu Sam Houston State Teachers' Coll, grad Med School, Univ Tex 1944.

17144652. Douglas Davis Stiernberg, b. Oc 15, 1927.

17144653. Mary Alma Stiernberg, b. Dec 27, 1929.

171447. James Lee Davis, seventh and last child of John Wilson Davis Jr, b. May 20, 1863, d. Aug 14, 1871.

17146. The four children of Mary Sutfield Davis come next with their successive generations—see page 933.

171461. John Davis Fogle, lawyer, Lebanon, Ky; b. there July 1847, grad St Mary's Coll, St Mary, Ky, and Harvard Univ Law School; county attorney two terms, state senator about fifteen years; d. Lebanon Feb 18, 98; m. Sep 1866 Fannie Beard, dau Dr. James Beard—a daughter:—

1714611. Mary Davis Fogle, b. Feb 14, 1870, stu Stuart's Female Coll, Shelbyville, Ky, d. Dallas, Tex, Ap 19, 29, m. Jan 21, 90 Samuel George Banks, wholesale grocer, deceased—a daughter:—

17146111. Virginia Frances Banks, Lebanon, Ky; b. Oc 4, 1899,

grad Sullins Coll, Bristol, Va, stu So Meth Univ, Dallas; m. Nov 29, 20 J. H. Jewell, divorced 1923, and (2) Mar 19, 27 Frank S. Lancaster —two daughters:—

171461111. Mary Jean Jewell, Lebanon, Ky; b. Dec 15, 1921, grad Univ Ky 1943; "adopted by her stepfather" which, the editor assumes, means she goes by the name of Lancaster.

171461112. Patricia Anne Lancaster, b. May 29, 1930.

171462. William Poston Fogle, b. Jan 1851, deceased; grad Ky Mil Inst; in 1910 apparently hotel man at Fort Worth, Tex.

171463. Martha Bard Fogle, RFD 8 Nashville, Tenn in 1910; b. Lebanon, Ky, Aug 23, 1856, grad Caldwell Inst, Danville, Ky, m. Oc 30, 84 James Albert Grundy, paper broker, son George W. G and Lucette McElroy—no children.

171464. Elizabeth Pogue Fogle, Price Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1911; b. Lebanon, Ky, June 4, 1859, grad Stuart Female Coll, Shelbyville, Ky; m. May 28, 84 Horace McKay Allen, life insurance agt, son Thomas L. A and Sarah Katherine McKay—two children:—

1714641. Mary Katherine Allen, Cincinnati, Ohio; b. Loveland, Ohio, Dec 11, 1885. grad Hughes HS 05, m. July 17, 09 Charles Alfred Fisher, salesman, son Horace F and Adelaide Hill—two children:—

17146411. Elizabeth Poage Fisher, Mt Lebanon, Pittsburgh, Pa; b. June 29, 1911, m. June 20, 35 Elmer P. Wurzelbacher, accountant.

17146412. Charles Alfred Fisher Jr, salesman, Cincinnati; tech sgt, US Marine Corps Reserves, H and S Co, 21st Marines, 3rd Marine Div, World War 2 in 1944; b. Jan 25, 1914, m. Aug 20, 42 Mary Elizabeth Sprott.

1714642. Donald Grundy Allen, manufacturer, Price Hill, Cincinnati; b. Oc 13, 1893, grad Ohio Mil Inst, College Hill, Cincinnati 1911; d. Dallas, Tex, 1941, if married, no children.

17147. The two sets of children of Martha Ann Davis come next with their respective descendants as reported—see page 933.

171471. Gustavus Jones, d. as a young man.
171472. William Bard.
171473. Charles Bard.
171474. Clinton Bard.
171475. A daughter Bard.

(The 1945 questionaire reports that the four Bard children removed to Florida, but gives no further clues.)

——..——..——..——

1715. Next in order comes the line of Thomas Jefferson Thomas, farmer at La Grange, Mo—see page 932. His five children were:—

17151. Mattie Thomas, La Grange, Mo; m. William Wright—no children.

17152. Joseph Lindsay Thomas, building foreman, Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Co, Emporia, Kan; b. Harrodsburg, Ky, Sep 18, 1841 d. Emporia Oc 13, 1909, m. May 18, 80 Allie Jarrett; came to Emporia to pioneer construction of the A T and S F railroad—two children.

17153. Rebecca Thomas, died and buried at La Grange, m. James Howland—no children.

17154. Kate Thomas, died and buried at La Grange, Mo; m. William Hudson and had two children:—

171541. William Hudson Jr, married; d. in San Francisco.
171542. Harry Hudson, married; d. in Honolulu—no children.

17155. John Thomas, b. Jan 1, 1850; "missing after Gen William Tecumseh Sherman passed through Harrodsburg on his march to the sea".

17152. The two children of Joseph Lindsay Thomas follow with their respective descendants:—

171521. Edwin Jarrett Thomas, clerk, A T and S Fe Rwy, Emporia, Kan; b. Jan 24, 1888, d. Mar 14, 18 not married.

171522. Albert Howland Thomas, clerk, A T and S Fe Rwy, Emporia, Kan; b. there Oc 3, 1889, grad Emporia HS; Co F 13th (or 131st) Engineers, World War 1, May 24, 17 to May 15, 19 twenty one months in France; m. July 16, 19 Elma Blanch Houts, dau Albert Earl H and Rachael Bender—three children:—

1715221. Barbara Della Thomas, Van Nuys, Cal; b. Emporia, Kan, Oc 8, 1923, m. Mar 21, 44 Robert Elwood Allbee, son Elbert Eliziar (?) A and Alice Mildred Darton, first lieut 5th Air Force, US Army—no children; pilot on B 47 troop carrier.

1715222. Jarrett Harlan Thomas, b. Ap 26, 1927, US Navy in 45, other particulars not given.

1715223. Albert Wayne Thomas, b. Dec 27, 1929, stu Emporia HS in 1945.

(17152, additional. Mr. Thomas went to La Grange, Mo, in 1861, steamboat pilot on Mississippi River many years, foreman Santa Fe Rwy thirty years on bridge and building work, deacon of First Christian Church, Emporia; killed in fall from a scaffold.)

——..——..——..——

172. Next come the nine children of Gen Robert Pogue and Jane Hopkins, see page 931:—see also the Hopkins Genealogy; page 280-287.

1721. John Hopkins Pogue, farmer on land given him by his father, in Greenup County, Ky, elder in Bethesda Presbyterian Church, now Ashland; b. Sep 24, 1792, d. Aug 18, 36, m. Nov 20, 32 Sarah Ann Moore of Cabell County, Va (now WVa) and said to be of Dutch descent—two children.

1722. William Lindsey Pogue, lawyer at Maysville and Ashland, Ky; b. Harrodsburg May 24, 1794, d. Ashland Mar 31, 81; said to have grad at Transylvania Univ and studied Law under Henry Clay; recorded as Col Poage but with no note as to service; m. (1) Nov 29, 24 Ann McCormick, b. 1797, dau William McC of Frederick County, Va, and (2) Oc 22, 39 Caroline Ann Roach—ten children, three of them by (1) who d. at the last birth, 1831.

1723. Edwin Philander Pogue, farmer (?), Mays Lick, Ky; b. Mar 27, 1797, d. Nov 27, 41, m. Jan 20, 20 Maria Metcalf of Fleming County, Ky, b. Jan 29, 1802—eight children.

1724. Amy (or Anize) Pogue, b. Mar 24, 1799, d. Aug 17, 1800, buried Mason County on home farm.

1725. Hannah Amanda Pogue, b. Mar 4, 1801, d. Jan 1, 27, m. Sep 12, 22 Dr. Lucien McDowell of Flemingsburg, Ky—no surviving children.

1726. Jane Isabella Pogue, b. Sep 9, 1803, d. May 21, 27, m. Nov 27, 23 William Mackey and had one child, Andrew William Mackey, who married and had a daughter, Jane Isabella Mackey (data confused but so recorded.)

1727. Robert Pogue, twin, b. Sep 9, 1803, d. May 1804.

1728. Robert Cunningham Pogue, b. Aug 20, 1806, d. Sep 1, 1836, not married; went to see his brother John. 1721, ill with yellow fever, contracted that disease and d. two week after him.

1729. Ann Eliza Pogue, b. June 19, 1808, d. Mays Lick, Ky Oc 10, 1838, m. Nov 3, 29 Rev Samuel Young Garrison, a Presbyterian minister as to whom the editor finds no specific information but that he was son of one Samuel Garrison and Esther Alexander whose father, Hezekiah, was one of the signers of the first Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence (May 20, 1775) and that after Ann's death the family moved to Barren County, Ky—four children born in Mason County.

1721. The two children of John Hopkins Pogue were:—

17211. Frederick Robert Pogue, b. Sep 1833, d. an infant.

17212. Eliza Jane Pogue, Normal, Ashland, Ky; b. Mar 20, 1835, inherited her fathers's farm; m. Oc 25, 53 Henry Clay Gartrell, farmer, b. Cincinnati May 23, 1825, d. Ashland Ap 1870—seven children; who follow with reported descendants.

172121. Richard Moore Gartrell b. Sep 9, 1854, d. June 18, 78.

172122. John Hopkins Gartrell, b. June 24, 1856, d. Sep 2, 57.

172123. Anne Maria Gartrell, Normal, Boyd County, Ky, b. Dec 12, 1859, lived on a farm inherited from her mother, m. Feb 8, 93 William M. Kerr, banker and hardware merchant from Gallia County, Ohio, b. July 22, 1840, d. May 9, 98—no children.

172124. Henry Clay Gartrell Jr, farmer on his mother's farm, Normal, Ky; b. Mar 12, 1861, d. not married.

172125. Viola Gartrell, Ashland, Ky; b. Ap 9, 1863, m. Sep 20, 93 Matthew Henry Houston, lawyer, b. Rockbridge County, Va, Feb 15, 1851, d. Ashland Feb 5, 07, P 122136, son Andrew H and Mary Ann Russell; his second wife—no children—see page 477.

172126. Virginia Gartrell, Ironton, Ohio; b. June 25, 1866, m. June 10, 95 Judge Thomas Cherrington, lawyer, born in Gallia County—no children. He d. 1913; her address in 1942 was Long Beach, Cal.

172127. Ethelbert Hopkins Gartrell, manufacturer of fire brick, Ashland, Ky; pres Ashland Fire Brick Co, vice-pres North American Refractories Co in 1942, elder in the Southern Presbyterian Church; b. Ashland Nov 25, 1869, grad Eastern Ky Normal School 86; m. (1) Nov 28, 01 Mabel E. Conant who d. Feb 10, 03—no children; m. (2) Ontario, Cal, Oc 8, 13 Helen M. Chadwick, b. Wichita, Kan, Ap 6, 1888, grad Ashland public schools and Kee Mar Coll 07, teacher in North Carolina and California—six children:— all graduates Hampden Du Bose Acad, Orlando, Fla.

1721271. Charles Henry Gartrell, realtor, Ashland, Ky; b. July 28, 1914, grad Centre Coll, Danville, Ky, 35, pres (42) Ky Jr Chamber of Commerce, mem Ky Aeronautics Commission and ex-officer Ky Wing Civil Air Patrol, pres (42) Ashland Board of Alderman; m. Jan 2, 36 Nancy E. Tanner—a daughter:—

17212711. Nancy Carol Gartrell, b. Dec 24, 1937.

1721272. Ethelbert Hopkins Gartrell Jr, Presbyterian minister; b. July 28, 1917, grad HSC AB 39, stu Dallas Theo Sem 39-40, Union Theo Sem 40-42, grad BD 42, Th.M. later; (ordained by Abingdon Pby 42?), assoc. pastor Pulaski (Va) and Anderson Memorial Churches 42-43; chaplain US Navy 44-47; pastor First Presby Ch, Mocksville, NC and Bixby Church, Advance, NC 47-50; foreign missionary, 1950—.

1721273. Jean Pogue Gartrell, teacher Norfolk (Va) School of Bible in 1942; b. Feb 11, 1920, grad Wheaton Coll, Wheaton, Ill.

1721274. Richard Chadwick Gartrell, b. Jan 11, 1922, d. Ashland Ap 9, 35

1721275. Edward Conant Gartell, b. Nov 23, 1924, stu in coll

Orlando, Fla, in 1942.

1721276. Helen Virginia Clare Gartrell, b. Lec 18, 1932, stu Du Bose Acad in 1942.

——..——..——..——

1722. Next in order come the ten children of Col William Lindsey Pogue—see page 939—they were:—

17221. Henry Edgar Pogue, lawyer and iron furnace operator, Maysville, Ky; b. Greenup, Ky, Mar 16, 1825, d. Maysville, Nov 14, 90, stu Wash and Jeff Coll, Washington, Pa, three years in class of 47; m. Jan 3, 53 Frances Ann Wood, b. Maysville Oc 19, 1833, d. there July 12, 08—seven children born in Maysville.

17222. Anne Amanda Jane Pogue, b. Greenup, Ky, May 25, 1828, grad Mother Beatty School, Steubenville, Ohio, m. Feb 3, 47 Col John Paul Jones, farmer at Ashland, Ky, where she d. Sep 16, 65—nine children.

17222x. Robert William Pogue, b. Aug 24, 1831; mother and child died a few hours after his birth.

17223. Robert Edwin Pogue, b. Ap 5, 1842, drummer in the Civil War; m. Ruhama McClure—no children.

17224. William Lindsey Pogue Jr, colonel in Spanish-American War; lawyer (at Maysville or Ashland, Ky?); m. Jennie D. Baughner—no children.

17225. Harriet Elinor Pogue, b. Greenup (Ashland), Ky. Oc 27, 1845, stu girls' school, Hannibal, Mo, in 1861 when war broke out; d. Tygarts Valley (now Kehoe), Ky. Nov 26, (or 29), 14, m. Aug 9 or 19, 66 Ranson Winchester Cocper, son Eli C and Rachel Duzan, farmer and merchant (stock and lumber dealer), soldier under Gen Robert E. Lee (records lost in flood of 1934)—nine children.

17226. Mary Eliza Pogue, b. Boyd County, Ky, Ap 2, 1848, d. South Webster, Ohio, Dec 21, 28, m. Aug 29, 66 Jacob Huffman b. Tygarts Valley, Nov 30, 1839, d. Ashland, Ky, July 17, 14, farmer, son Solomon H and Elizabeth Warnock—twelve children.

17227. Camillus Hall Pogue, b. Sep 10, 1850, d. Oc 10, 1850.

17228. Albert Pogue, married and had a daughter Guilda who was at one time resident at or associated with St Joseph's Home and Hospital, Stockton, Cal (a veterans' hospital).

17229. Edward Fremont Pogue, married Jennie Gillespie but had no children. (After the birth of Edward Fremont Pogue Col William L. Pogue and wife separated and she m. William Jones, brother of John Paul Jones, and so 17228 and 17229 went by the name of Jones)

17221. Next follow the seven children of Henry Edgar Pogue with their descendants as reported:—

172211. John Fleming Pogue, lawyer, Cincinnati, Ohio; b. Oc 21, 1854, d. Ramona, Cal, Nov 13, 17; grad Cincinnati Law School (now Univ Cincinnati) and practiced law many years; m. June 7, 93 Nell Patterson—two children:—

1722111. Patterson Pogue, real estate agt, Cincinnati, Ohio; b. there Sep 8, 1894, d. there June 7, 39; grad Kenyon Coll and Cincinnati Law School B.L., 17; m. Sep 11, 18 Dorothy Barrett—two children:— (after his death she m. (2) .... Lyle)

17221111. Patricia Pogue, Cincinnati; b. Ap 3, 1923, stu Smith

Coll in 1942.

17221112, Jeanne Barrett Pogue, Cincinnati; b. Dec 5, 1925.

1722112. Francis William Pogue, b. Aug 6, 1897, d. Aug 28, 18.

172212. Henry William Pogue, b. Maysville, Ap 10, 1857, d. Jan 4, 1858.

172213. Henry Edgar Pogue Jr, Maysville, Ky; b. there Jan 24, 1859, deceased; m. Maysville Sep 2, 91 Anna Belle Maltby, alive in 1942—three children:—

1722131. Henry Edgar Pogue 3rd, distiller—real estate, Fort Thomas, Ky, whither moved in 1926; b. Sep 28, 1894, grad Maysville HS; chief boatswain's mate, US Navy, World War 1; m. Oc 28, 19 Mary Parker—two children:—

17221311. Henry Edgar Pogue 4th, b. Sep 18, 1920, stu Dartmouth Coll in 1942.

17221312. John Pogue, Maysville May 20, 1925, stu Fort Thomas HS in 1942.

1722132. Marguerite Pogue, Maysville, Ky; where born; m. Chancellor Parker—a daughter:—

17221321. Marguerite Ann Parker, Maysville, Ky.

1722133. Catherine Coons Pogue, Cincinnati; b. Maysville Nov 19, 1900, grad Maysville HS 18; trained nurse?; m. Ap 25, 31 Vernon Bradley Roberts, surgeon, son Charles R and Elizabeth Springmeir—no children, and little data.

172214. James Wood Pogue, Presbyterian minister; b. Maysville, Ky, Feb 27, 1861, d. Garden City, Long Island, NY, July 14, 15; grad Acad and Lane Theo Sem, Cincinnati, 87; lic by Cincinnati Pby 87, ord by Nashville Pby Oc 87, pastor McNeilly Ch, Nashville, 87-89, Ga Ave Ch, Atlanta, 89-92, Tallapoosa, Ga, 92-97, Lawrenceville, Ga 98-00, 5th Church, Cincinnati, 01-05; teacher, Chicago, 05; resident without ministerial work, Chicago, 06-08, New York City, 09-11, Buffalo, 11-12, London, Eng, 12-13, Chicago, 13-14; m. May 18, 87 Madge Ellis of Atlanta—five children:—

1722141. Frank Ellis Pogue (a daughter) b. Mar 4, 1888, d. May 29, 89.

1722142. Davenport Ellis Pogue, broker; b. Mar 24, 1890 (at Atlanta, Ga?), aviator, US Army, World War 1; d. Sep 17, 37; m. Mar, 1920 Mary Stewart—no children.

1722143. Josephine Pogue, Short Hills, NJ; b. Lawrenceville, Ga, Jan 7, 1900, stu Clarence House, Rochampton, Eng, and Cathedral School of St Mary's, Garden City, L. I., NY; m. Jan 21, 27 Francis Donald Arrowsmith, broker, senior partner, Arrowsmith, Post and Welch, treasurer Aeronautical Research Corp, lieut US Navy in command of submarine chaser, World War 1—two children:—

17221431. Adele Ellis Arrowsmith, b. Dec. 14, 1928.

17221432. Donald Pogue Arrowsmith, b. June 21, 1930.

1722144. Henry Edgar Pogue, b. Dec 1, 1892, d. July 1, 97.

1722145. Frances Kendrick Pogue, b. Nov 29, 1898, d. Jan 11, 99.

172215. Phoebe Wood Pogue, b. July 16, 1863; no data further.

172216. Province McCormick Pogue, lawyer, Cincinnati, Ohio (firm, Pogue and Pogue, with brother); b. Maysville, Oc 14, 1865, grad Wash and Jeff Coll (Washington, Pa) 87, and Cincinnati Law School, B. L., stu Univ Va Law School and Columbia Law School (NY) 89-90; trustee Wash and Jeff Coll; d. Dec 26, 40; m. Jan 18, 94 Lavinia Resor Law of Cincinnati—four children:—

1722161. Province Law Pogue, Southport, Conn; b. Cincinnati, Jan 7, 1895, stu Wash and Jeff Coll, (grad 1918?); captain US Army Air Corps, World War 1; mem Spencer Trask and Co, (investment securities), New York, NY; m. June 1, 21 Ruth Eliot Powell—two children:—

17221611. Patricia Law Pogue, Southport, Conn, in 1943; b. Ap 10, 1922, stu Smith Coll and Katherine Gibb's school in New York; m. Ap 17, 43 Lieut William Allen Pugh of Charleston, WVa, son Harry Reid Pugh, grad Phillips Andover Acad and Yale Univ 42.

17221612. Shelton Law Pogue, b. Aug 19, 1924.

1722162. Frances Law Pogue, Cincinnati, Ohio; b. there June 26, 1896, grad Coll Prep School, Cincinnati, 15, Junior Coll, Ely School, Greenwich, Conn, 17; m. Sep 14, 20 James Laws Ricketts, pvt 136th Field Artillery, World War 1; divorced Dec 2, 32; two children:—

17221621. Frances Law Pogue Ricketts, Cincinnati; b. June 17, 1921, Senior at Barnard Coll, New York, NY, in 1942.

17221622. James Laws Ricketts Jr, Cincinnati; b. July 22, 1922, stu Coll of Engineering, Univ Cincinnati in 1942.

1722163. Charles Gordon Pogue, Miami Beach, Fla, in 1942; b. Ap 8, 1899, not married in 42.

1722164. Lavinia Pogue, Portsmouth, Ohio; b. Aug 22, 1906, m. Oc 5, 29 H. Coleman Grimes—four children:—

17221641. Henry Coleman Grimes Jr, b. Aug 14, 1930.

17221642. Russell Law Grimes, b. Nov 20, 1931.

17221643. Lavinia Law Grimes, b. Jan 11, 1933.

17221644. John Alexander Grimes, b. July 7, 1938.

172217. Thomas Lightfoot Pogue, lawyer, Cincinnati, Ohio (firm, Pogue, Hoffheimer and Pogue); b. Maysville, Ky, Nov 28, 1868, grad Wash and Jeff Coll AB 91, and Cincinnati Law School BL 93, stu Law School, Univ Va, 91-92; prosecuting attorney, Hamilton County, Ohio, 12-14, trustee, Wash and Jeff Coll, 33-38; m. June 21, 11 Margaret Edwards of Cincinnati—four children:—

1722171. Virginia Pogue, Yonkers, NY; b. Sep 21, 1912, grad Vassar Coll 34, m. June 26, 37 Richard D. Weinland export mgr Continental Car Co—two children:—

17221711. Thomas Pogue Weinland, b. Sep 10, 1939.

17221712. Helen Weinland, b. July 28, 1941.

1722172. Margaret L (lightfoot?) Pogue, Cincinnati; b. June 16, 1914, grad Vassar Coll 36.

1722173. Thomas Lightfoot Pogue Jr, lawyer, Cincinnati (firm, Pogue, Hoffheimer and Pogue); b. Oc 26, 1915, grad Wash and Jeff Coll 37 and Univ Cincinnati Law School BL 40; enlisted US Army in 42; m. Feb 14, 42 Betty Bess Keelage.

1722174. Barbara Pogue, Cincinnati; b. Jan 14, 1922, Junior student William and Mary Coll, Williamsburg, Va, in 1942.

17222. Next come the nine children of Anne Amanda Jane Pogue with descendants as reported—see page 941.

172221. Anne Amanda Jane Jones, Denver, Colo; b. Ashland, Ky, Jan 13, 1848, d. Denver Aug 1892, grad Ashland Acad, m. about 1885 Sheldon R. Purdy, engineer, who d. Ap 10, 1942—two children:—

1722211. Edna Earle Purdy, Pampa, Tex; m. Edgar Henshaw—no children.

1722212. Sheldon Paul Purdy, Denver, Colo; b. Mar 13, 1888 at

Greeley, Colo; salesman, grad Colo Univ, m. Mar 10, 15 Regina Haberl, dau Paul Alexander H and Josephine Hopper—two children:—

17222121. Sheldon Paul Purdy Jr, San Francisco, Cal; major US Army Air Corps, World War 2, now (1946) personnel mgr for a paper company; b. Mar 22, 1916, m. Ap 19, 42 Rose Bixby—two children:—

172221211. Paul Edward Purdy, b. about 1943.

172221212. Robert Lloyd Purdy, b. about 1945.

17222122. Barbara Regina Purdy, Richland, Wash; b. Jan 3, 1918, occupation and education not given.

(Mrs. Sheldon Paul Purdy resides at Denver, apparently divorced, calls Mr. P. "my former husband".)

172222. Sallie Flourney Howell Jones MD, b. Oc 12, 1849, physician, d. Oc 26, 41 and is buried Arlington, (Va?); m. Aug 31, 81 Peter Jaegers—no children —see below.

172223. Robert William Jones MD, physician, Ashland, Ky; b. Dec 19, 1851, m. 1876 Elizabeth McLeod; said to have had two sons but no further descendants.

172224. Frances Jones, b. Oc 15, 1853, d. Winchester, Ky, 1925:— m. 1882 George Cecil, lawyer, and (2) 1889 John G. Johns, merchant and banker—two children both deceased:—

1722241. Lindsey Cecil, b. Oc 17, 1889.

1722242. Graham Cecil, b. Dec 1893.

172225. Harriet Milton Jones, b. Mar 14, 1856 on the old John Paul Jones Farm west of Ashland, Ky, part now occupied by the West Works of American Rolling Mill Co; grad Bayless Acad, Ashland, teacher at Louisa and Morehead, Ky, d. May 21, 35 at Catlettsburg, Ky, where resident twenty years, buried Ashland, never married.

172226. Lindsey Edwin Jones, b. Oc 28, 1857, d. Aug 2, 58.

172227. Mary Louisa Jones, Mays Lick, Ky; b. Mar 12, 1859, d. 1901, m. about 1893 James Shanklin Pogue, P. 112061, farmer, son William Trimble Pogue and Sallie Pickett Shanklin—no children—see page 212.

172228. Margaret Eliza Jones, Scardale, NY; b. Ashland, Ky, Oc 22, 1861, grad Riverside Seminary, Vanceburg, Ky; m. Sep 2, 91 Theodore Edward Schulte, bookseller, New York and Scarsdale (Schulte's Book Store, Inc, 4th Ave, New York)—two children:—

1722281. Theodore Edwin Schulte Jr, bond broker, Glencoe, Ill; b. Jan 2, 1894, grad NY Univ 16, m. 1917 Ruth Jackson—two children:—

17222811. Theodore Edwin Schulte 3rd, b. July 18, 1922.

17222812. David Roberts Schulte, b. June 17, 1926.

1722282. Amanda Pogue Schulte, Scarsdale, NY; b. Ap 30, 1895, stu Hamilton Coll, Lexington, Ky; grad Barnard Coll, NY, 16 and Univ Va, 24; teacher; m. Jan 12, 26 John Wilson McNair Jr—two children:—

17222821. Margaret Eliza McNair, b. Mar 23, 1927.

17222822. John Wilson McNair 3rd, b. July 12, 1931.

172229. Lottie Culver Jones, b. Aug 2, 1865, d. 1906 not married.

17225. Next in order follow the nine children of Harriet Elinor Pogue and Ranson Winchester Cooper and their descendants—see page 941.

172251. Amanda Arminnie Cooper, Kehoe, Ky; b. Greenup County, Ky May 28, 1867, grad Cooperville county school, m. Nov 13, 84 Edward Calvin Duncan, lumber and saw mill man, sawyer, until sixty years old, son Lawson Wheatley D and Mary Frances Cauifax d. Feb 22. 43—seven children:—

1722511. Harriet Eleanor Duncan, Kehoe, Ky; b. Tygarts Valley (now Kehoe) Sep 7, 1885, grad Greenup and Bowling Green, Ky, m. Oc 28, 06 Robert Winton Bradford, miller and blacksmith, son William B. B and Alice Kibbey—five children:— who d. 1942,

17225111. Cecil Curtis Bradford, gas company employee, Huntington, WVa; b. June 24, 1908, m. Mar 7, 42 Mary E. Womack.

17225112. Minnie Louise Bradford, Dayton, Ohio; b. Sep 14, 1909, m. Sep 17, 32 Russell Everman, printing press operator.

17225113. Reuben Wilson Bradford, steel company employee, Riverton, Ky; b. Mar 18, 1915 at Kehoe, grad Greenup HS 33; m. July 31, 36 Loma Maddox, dau James Logan M and Missouri Ison—three children:—

172251131. Wenonanh Manuella Bradford, b. June 26, 1937.

172251132. Lalo Wilson Bradford, b. Nov 28, 1938.

172251133. Robert Lawrence Bradford, b. Nov 14, 1941.

17225114. Della Marie Bradford, Dayton, Ohio; b. Sep 22 (1916?), m. Dec 24, 36 Gail Conley, employee die manufacturer.

17225115. Robert Kenneth Bradford, b. May 17, 1919, "second lieut, US Air Corps, Boco Ratby Field, Fla" in 1943 (recorded as lieut jg which would be US Navy)

1722512. Eula Arminnie Duncan, b. July 6, 1887, d. June 3, 08, not married.

1722513. Doris Frances Duncan, Tygarts Valley (Kehoe), Ky; b. July 24, 1889, m. Feb 5, 11 George W. Logan, teacher—no children.

1722514. Winifred Lee Duncan, b. Dec 31, 1891, d. Feb 1, 20, m. Nov 10, 12 Milton Huffman—a daughter:—

17225141. Madge Lee Huffman, b. Feb 8, 1914, m. Dec 18, 34 Mila Potter, farmer and clerk agriculture office, son George P and Cynthia Ousley, Warnock, Ky—a daughter:—

172251411. Shirley Louise Potter, b. Dec 29, 1936.

1722515. Ransom Lawson Duncan, farmer, Kehoe, Ky. b. Aug 8, 1894, not married in 43. "lives with his mother".

1722516. Della Lois Duncan, Kehoe, Ky; b. Ap 20, 1900, m. (1) Dec 25, 19 Cecil Rife and (2) June 17, 31 Everett C. Robertson—two children:—

17225161. Carlisle Rife, b. Oc 5, 1919 m. Eunice Winfred Cooper, P 1722567x, b. Ap 3, 1919, dau John William Warren C and Caroline Duncan—two children:—

172251611. Lelia Frances Rife, b. Dec 2, 1939.

172251612. Carolyn Sue Rife.

17225162. Everett C. Robertson Jr.

1722517. Ewing Edward Duncan, farmer and postmaster, Kehoe, Ky; b. there Feb 16, 1902, stu Grayson (Ky) HS and Kingwood (Ky) Bible school; m. Oc 12, 37 Lois Haisley, dau Ollie Everett H and Vergie Johnson—two children:—

17225171. Elvin Ewing Duncan, b. Mar 6, 1939.

17225172. Irvin Edward Duncan, b. Mar 21, 1941.

172252. Eula Lee Cooper, Brunswick, Ohio; b. Tygarts Valley, Ky, Aug 17, 1869, grad grade school, m. Mar 29, 89 Clayton Stephenson, carpenter and farmer, son Jackson S and Mary Emeline Tompkins, b. about 1861—five children:—

1722521. Willis Lee Stephenson, mechanic, Akron, Ohio; b. Tygarts Valley Jan 18, 1890, grad Lincoln HS, Cleveland, Ohio; m. Aug 22, 17 Goldie Bessie Marino, dau Addison Marino—three children:—

17225211. June Ardis Stephenson, Akron, Ohio; b. May 4, 1918, m. (1) Oc 28, 39, Clyde Daoutt, divorced, and (2) June 18, 44 Kenneth Todd. mem A.A.F.—a child:—

172252111. Ramona Lee Daoutt, b. July 31, 1940

17225212. Carol Eleanor Stephenson, Akron, Ohio; b. Jan 13, 1920, m. May 10, 40 Harry Warman, mechanic—a son:—

172252121. Rodney Dean Warman, b. Mar 11, 1943.

17225213. Alan Douglas Stephenson, mechanic, Goodyear Aircraft Co, Akron, Ohio; b. Ap 11, 1921, m. June 1941 Ruth Harrington—a daughter:—

172252131. Gloria Jean Stephenson, b. Dec 25, 1943.

1722522. Wilson Carlisle Stephenson, soldier, accountant, auditor, Brunswick, Ohio; b. there Feb 19, 1893, grad Lincoln HS, Cleveland, corp US Marines, second lieut Haitien Gendarmerie in 1916, stu Cleveland Law School, five years in law offices; m. in Haiti Mar 23, 17 Mary Agnes Harris of Camden, NJ, dau Joseph H and Sarah Lawrence, divorced Sep 15, 39; m. (2) Oc 21, 44 Mrs. Catherine Werley (born Warner)—no children.

1722523. Howard Ferris Stephenson, truck operator, Brunswick, Ohio; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Dec 6, 1894, grad grade school, Lakewood, Ohio, stu civil engineering, International Correspondence School, and Diesel engineering, National Inst, Muncie, Ind; served with Red Cross in France, 18-19, World War 1; m. June 4, 20 Ruth Edwina Nettleton, dau Elwyn Clayton N and Delia Marie Curtiss—a son:—

17225231. Howard Gilbert Stephenson, b. Mar 29, 1921, d. Ap 3, 1921.

1722524. Mary Eleanor Stephenson, b. Nov 25, 1896, d. May 5, 98.

1722525. Eula Lee Stephenson, truck owner and operator, Brunswick, Ohio; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Sep 27, 1903, at Brunswick since eight years old, grad Brunswick HS; m. May 4, 29 Troy Alvin Park, truck owner and operator, who d. May 9, 33, son Alvin P and Mary Jane Thorne; m. (2) Sep 17, 46 Robert Lee Taplinger—no children. She was special correspondent on the Stephenson line and Cooper lines.

172253. Harriet Annie Cooper, Portsmouth, Ohio; b. Tygarts Valley, Ky, Sep 15, 1871, m. Sep 15, 91 Orville Dean Chinn, d. Feb 4, 46, teacher and merchant, son Benjamin F. C and ..... Bradshaw—eight children:—

1722531. Clifford Cooper Chinn, steel mill worker, New Boston, Ohio; b. June 24, 1892, m. Ap 7, 15 Charlotte Hurley—a daughter:—

17225311. Sallie Ann Chinn, b. Jan 9, 1926.

1722532. Rachel Chinn, b. Oc 5, 1893, d. Oc 13, 96, diptheria.

1722533. Harriet Chinn, b. June 10, 1895, d. Oc 24, 96, diptheria.

1722534. Lonie O'Nan Chinn, steel mill worker at Calcutta, India twelve years, now San Francisco, Cal; b. Kehoe, Ky, May 26, 1898, m. Mar 13, 24 Mary Elizabeth Phillips, b. Crome, WVa, Sep 19, 1905—no children but an adopted daughter:—

17225341. Shirley Louise Chinn, b. Feb 1, 1925, who m. May 14, 43 Hendrik Ernst Link, Leyden, Holland, Jan 31, 1915—a son:—

172253411. Richard Alan Link, b. Oc 26, 1944.

1722535. Olive Jessie Chinn, teacher, St Louis, Mo; b. Mar 20, 1900, not married.

1722536. Lillian Margaret Chinn, Roanoke, Va; b. Kehoe Jan 30, 1902, grad Miami Univ, Oxford, Ohio; teacher?; m. Oc 18, 28 Clarence Edward Pond, asst supt motive power, N and W RR, son J. Wesley and Eva Pond—a daughter:—

17225361. Jo Jacquelin Pond, Roanoke; b. Dec 14, 1931.

1722537. Josephine Chinn, stenographer, Portsmouth, Ohio; b. Dec 7, 1904, not married.

1722538. Sallie Chinn, deceased; b. Oc 1910.

172254. Jennie Maria Cooper, Russell, Ky; b. Mar 9, 1873, d. Jan 16, 44, m. Aug 27, 89, Ezra Wise Smith, town clerk 33 years, mayor four, employee C and O Rwy Co, son Samuel Sanders S and Frances Jane Jacobs, who d. Aug 7, 45—nine children:—

1722541. Ray Winchester Smith, mechanic, Route 1, Amelia, Ohio; b. Jan 29, 1893, m. 1925 Thirza Monjar.

1722542. Ruth Martine Smith, Huntington, WVa; b. Wurtland, Greenup County, Ky, Jan 5, 1895, grad Russell (Ky) HS 10, m. Dec 24, 11 Gus W. Franz, railway brakeman, son Edward Franz and Ella Worthington; m. (2) Mar 20, 20 William S. Rice, railway machine welder, son Benjamin M. R and Louise Elkins—four children:—

17225421. Albert Worthington Franz, master sgt US Army Air Force, Monroe, La; b. May 15, 1913, m. Oc 1, 42 Beatrice Eldridge.

17225422. Gerald Wilson Franz, Auburn, Wash, in 1946, T/5 Co A 69th E. T. Bn Engineers, Ft. Lewis, Wash; b. Feb 4, 1916, m. June 4, 39 Eva Josephine Hilton—two children:—; auto machanic by trade.

172254221. Mildred Louise Franz, b. Aug 31, 1942.

172254222. Juanita Carol Franz, b. Sep 21, 1944.

(Apparently home address is Crab Orchard, Ky, Mrs. Franz's home?)

17225423. Gustava Elizabeth Franz, b. Dec 21, 1917, d. May 9, 41, not married.

17225424. Vivian Louise Rice, Minden, La; b. June 18, 1922, m. Dec 15, 45 Haskell O. Brooks, railway employee, L and A Rwy Co.

1722543. James David Smith, mechanic, Russell, Ky; b. there Feb 15, 1897, grad Russell HS, lead machinist C and O Rwy Co, city councilman six years; m. Ap 22, 25 Samantha Smith, dau Lafayette and Emma Skaggs (was she a widow, or was her maiden name Samantha Skaggs, and Samantha Smith her name by this marriage?)—a daughter:—

17225431. Betty Lee Smith, b. Feb 24, 1926.

1722544. Esther Frances Smith, Chicago, Ill; b. Jan 22, 1899, grad Russell HS 18; m. Mar 10, 19 Rev. Robert V. Layman, DD, minister Church of the Nazarene, son Jacob and Sarah Arminda Layman—three children:—

17225441. Robert Victor Layman, Chicago, Ill; b. Dec 29, 1919, soldier World War 2, Fort Banning, HDQ Co, 507th Para Infantry, m. Oc 1, 42 Clara Massi.

17225442. Richard Francis Layman, clerk, Chicago, Ill; b. Mar 16, 1923.

17225443. Paul David Layman, b. Jan 1, 1928.

1722545. Rachel Oliveen Smith, Cleveland, Ohio; b. Russell, Ky, Jan 19, 1901, grad Russell HS, m. Sep 23, 20 John I. Harsch, first class boatswain mate, USS Von Steuben, World War 2, son Michael H and Magdalene Klein, lumber truck driver—three children:—

17225451. James Irvin Harsch, crane operator, Cleveland, Ohio; b. Sep 14, 1921.

17225452. Oliveen Harsch, clerk, Cleveland, Ohio; b. July 31, 1923.

17225453. Virginia Lee Harsch, stenographer, Cleveland, Ohio; b. Oc 24, 1925.

1722546. Corinne Loth Smith, Garrison, Ky; b. Russell Ap 29, 1905, grad Russell HS, m. Dec 19, 25 Odiest Riley, railroad conductor—three children:—

17225461. Patricia Louise Riley, b. Sep 25, 1927.
17225462. Joan Gay Riley, b. Jan 18, 1933.
17225463. Jeanine Carol Riley, b. Aug 10, 1936.

1722547. Mary Lee Smith, Russell, Ky; b. there Jan 26, 1907, m. Jan 1, 32 Guy W. Tolliver, chief crew dispatcher, C and O RR, son Charles Ward T and Ellen Price—two children:—

17225471. Barbara Ann Tolliver, b. Oc 21, 1933.
17225472. Bonnie Lee Tolliver, b. Aug 6, 1941.

1722548. S. Franklin Smith, (Samuel F. Smith), machinist, Alexandria, Va; b. Russell, Ky, Nov 16, 1911, grad Russell HS 28; m. Ap 21, 35 Nell Hoflick —a daughter:—

17225481. Janet Ann Smith, b. Aug 28, 1940.

1722549. June Elizabeth Smith, ninth and last child of Jennie Maria Cooper, Russell, Ky; where b. June 9, 1914, m. Nov 17, 32 Harold F. Carr, machinist, son Frederick Fremont C and Emma Margaret Miller—two children:—

17225491. Gene Pogue Carr, b. July 13, 1934.
17225492. William Harold Carr, b. Jan 18, 1939 (or 1937)

172255. Mary Forest Cooper, merchant, New Boston, Ohio; b. Tygarts Valley, Ky, Jan 3, 1876, m. July 15, 96, Ironton, Ohio, John Ellis Taylor, b. Tygarts Valley Nov 16, 1874, d. Portsmouth, Ohio, Dec 8, 11; m. (2) Portsmouth, Dec 19, 18 Wyatt C. Nichols, b. Wellston, Ohio, Dec 7, 1890, d. New Boston June 17, 42—eight children:—(order of two conjectural)

1722551. Walter Kenneth Taylor, accountant, Portsmouth, Ohio; b. Tygarts Valley Feb 20, 1897, stu Marietta (Ohio) Coll, 17-20; m. Sep 13, 20 Alma Dorothy Oakes, b. Williamsburg, Ohio, Jan 3, 1902, dau Emmett Byron O and Clara Tatman—a daughter:—

17225511. Betty Jane Taylor, registered nurse, Portsmouth, Ohio; b. May 24, 1921, stu Eastern Ky State Teachers' Coll 39-40, Richmond (Va) Professional Inst 41-42. grad Stuart Circle Hosp School of Nursing, Richmond, Va, 44; m. Feb 15, 46 George Franklin Owen Jr, MD, US Army, Camp McCoy, Wis, b. Dunn NC, July 6, 1919.

1722552. Ernest Shannon Taylor, b. Tygarts Valley Oc 7, 1898, m. Ironton Dec 29, 34 Nora Helen Holcomb, b. Firebrick, Ky Feb 19, 1904—no children.

1722553. James Franklin Taylor, b. Tygarts Valley Nov 10, 1900,d. Portsmouth Sep 9, 46, m. Cincinnati Ap 10, 24 Christine Nash—no children.

1722554. Pauline Taylor, b. Frost, Ky, Jan 20, 1904, d. New Boston, Nov 21, 11, typhoid fever.

1722555. Harold Taylor, b. New Boston July 29, 1906, d. there Ap 8, 07.

1722556. Sixth child, not named in the record (conjectural)

1722557. Judson Harmon Taylor, b. New Boston June 24, 1910, d. there Nov 29, 11, typhoid fever.

1722558. John Ellis Taylor Jr, d. typhoid fever, a year old.

(Mr. Taylor and two or more children died of typhoid fever in a few days of each other, probably an epidemic.)

172256. John William Warren Cooper, twin, New Boston, Ohio, b. Jan 3, 1876, m. Caroline Duncan—thirteen children:—

1722561. Raleigh Robert Cooper, b. Dec 5, 1902, m. Flores Quenn—a son:—
17225611. Raleigh Richard Cooper, b. Ap 18, 1926.

1722562. Gladys Arminnie Cooper, b. Feb 29, 1904, m. John Homer Hunt—two children:—
17225621. Sarah Elizabeth Hunt, b. Sep 23, 1929.
17225622. Joan Hunt, b. Oc 23, 1931.

1722562x. Ethel Chloe Cooper, b. Sep 9, 1905, m. James Henry Queen.
1722563. Franklin Edward Cooper, b. Dec 29, 1907, m. Ruth Nichols—three children:—
17225631. John Paul Cooper.
17225632. Martha Jane Cooper.
17225633. Rosemary Cooper.

1722564. Annie Lee Cooper, b. Oc 22, 1909, m. Kenneth Arthur—a child:—
1722561. Douglas Gary Arthur, b. June 1, 1930.
172256x. Mary Irene Cooper, b. Sep 8, 1911, not married in 1943.
1722565. Sallie Eleanor Cooper, b. Feb 4, 1913, m. Thurman Booth—a daughter:—
17225651. Wanda Louise Booth, b. Mar 30, 1935.

1722566. Hazel Marie Cooper, b. Aug 22, 1915, m. Marion Wallace—four children:—
17225661. Walter Kenneth Wallace.
17225662. Larry Wallace, b. Dec 23, 1937.
17225663. Donald Lee Wallace.
17225664. Janet Gail Wallace, b. July 12, 1939

1722567. Kenneth Ransom Cooper, taxi driver, Portsmouth, Ohio; b. Kehoe, Ky, Feb 24, 1917, m. Irene Wilburn, dau Basil and Celia (?) Wilburn—four children:—
17225671. Gary Eugene Cooper, b. June 14, 1941.
17225672. Melvin Douglas Cooper, b. July 27, 1943.
17225673. Kenneth Mickael Cooper, b. July 12, 1944.
17225674. Dennis Ray Cooper, b. Dec 18, 1945.

1722567x. Eunice Winifred Cooper, b. Ap 3, 1919, m. Carlisle Rife, P 17225161, above—two children.

1722568. Douglas Ewing Cooper, b. Ap 3, 1922.
1722569. Norma Elizabeth Cooper, b. Dec 3, 1924.
1722569x. Delores Jean Cooper, b. Ap 1, 1929.

(The original data sheets for this family, except for 1722567 and the last four items, have been lost or misplaced. They were originally copied from a family tree which gave no complete dates, residence nor occupation. The editor could only copy them from the record book without check)

172257. Elmore Ellis Ewing Cooper, merchant, New Boston, Ohio; b. May 29, 1880, m. Dec 1, 1901 Mary Duncan, twin sister of Caroline Duncan, above (172256)—eight children:—

1722571. Edith Levina Cooper, New Boston, Ohio; b. Kehoe, Ky, Sep 10, 1902, stu New Boston HS, m. Aug 1, 25 Floyd Lloyd Metzler, merchandize clerk, son John Paul M and Celia Lloyd—two children:—
17225711. David Ewing Metzler, b. May 4, 1930.

17225712. Mary Ann Metzler, b. Mar 28, 1932.

1722572. Willard Cooper, b. Nov 9, 1907, d. Jan 31, 08.
1722573. Wilson Cooper, twin, b. Nov 9, 1907, d. Feb 1, 08.
1722574. Robert Winchester Cooper, b. Ap 17, 1909, d. Dec 3, 10.
1722575. Dessie Cooper, New Boston, Ohio; b. Nov 26, 1910. m. Oc 10, 29 Virgil Maurice George, divorced Aug 4, 37—no children.
1722576. Howard Orville Cooper, New Boston, Ohio; b. Dec 29, 1912. m. July 1, 33 Pauline Catrel.
1722577. Olive Irene Cooper, San Diego, Cal; b. New Boston Aug 31, 1914, stu Marshall Coll, Huntington, WVa and Rio Grand Coll, Rio Grand, Ohio; m. June 11, 34 Charles Larus Sheridan, salesman, son Joseph Thomas and Alice Edna Sheridan, pvt Co G 14th Regt, World War 2 (?)—two children:—
17225771. Ronald Dean Sheridan, b. Oc 24, 1935.
17225772. Barbara Gail Sherdian, b. May 14, 37.

1722578. Eva Ruth Cooper, b. Oc 1, 1918, d. Oc 12, 1922.

172258. Franklin Edward Cooper, teacher, later merchant, New Boston, Ohio; b. Tygarts Valley, Ky, Oc 7, 1883, stu Bowling Green, Ky; m. July 14, 11 Norma Irene Elhoff, dau Louis E and Nancy Jane Keller, b. Stockdale, Ohio, July 22, 1892—four children:—

1722581. Douglas Elhoff Cooper, research worker, Eli Lilly and Co, Indianapolis, Ind in 1943; b. May 21, 1912, stu Ohio Northern Univ, Ada, Ohio, grad Eastern States Teachers' Coll, Richmond, Ky, BS, and Univ Tenn, Knoxville, MS, candidate for Ph.D. degree, Purdue Univ in 1943.
1722582. Frank Donovan Cooper, b. June 11, 1918, grad Western State Teachers' Coll, Bowling Green, Ky; major US Army, Fort Benning, Ga, in 1943; m. Sep 1, 40 Elizabeth Berry.
1722583. Wendell Brooks Cooper, b. May 28, 1925, stu Univ Ky in 1943.
1722584. Betty Kathleen Cooper.

172259. Lillith Erban Cooper, ninth and last child of Harriet Elinor Pogue, b. Jan 4, 1888, d. Aug 1904.

17226. Next in order come the twelve children of Mary Eliza Pogue and Jacob Huffman and their lineal descendants—see page 941.

172261. Dora Belle Huffman, South Webster, Ohio; b. Greenup County, Ky, Jan 27, 1868, m. May 13, 86 Frank Williams, farmer, son Harvey W and Tempa Conley—two children:—

1722611. Gay M. Williams, farmer, b. Aug 6, 1887, d. May 26, 43, m. Aug 14, 06 Sophronia Childers—no children reported.
1722612. Arlie Howard Williams, Seaman, Ohio; b. Soldier, Ky, Mar 13, 1889, telegrapher; m. Dec 25, 11 Dora Agnes Antis, dau Wesley A and Martha Clifton—three children:—
17226121. Anthony Howard Williams, "ordained minister", Seaman, Ohio, denomination not given; b. Mar 15, 1914, m. Ap 9, 39 Marcile Miller—two children:—
172261211. Eunice Junice Williams, b. May 18, 1941.
172261212. Phyllis Ruth Williams, b. June 23, 1942.

17226122. Ruth Esther Williams, Peebles, Ohio; b. Ap 2, 1916, m. Oc 21, 34 Stanley E. Copeland—a son:—
172261221. Larry Joe Copeland, b. Aug 7, 1935.

17226123. Dora Evelyn Williams, Seamon, Ohio; b. Mar 31, 1921,

m. Oc 14, 39 Robert K. McConn.

172262. Leona Elizabeth Huffman, Kehoe, Ky; b. Nov 12, 1869, m. Daniel Clifton, a farmer.

172262x. Ellie Agnes Huffman, b. Jan 18, 1872, d. an infant.

172263. William Lindsey Huffman, minister, Portsmouth, Ohio, demonination not stated, but grad Transylvania Univ; b. Jan 6, 1874, m. Oc 1, 1900 Bertie Hall and (2) Dec 2, 09 Grace Warnock, dau E. G. W and Mary Mearns—a child:—

1722631. Emmett Huffman, b. Aug 4, 1901, d. May 20, 04.

172264. Luverna May Huffman, b. Nov 27, 1875, deceased about 1918, not married.

172265. James Franklin Huffman, Fullerton, Ky, farmer?; b. Lewis County, Ky, Oc 7, 1877, grade school at Leatherwood, Ky; m. Feb 27, 1901 Lucy J. Woods, dau Wesley W and Martha Clifton—one child:—

1722651. Dessie Bell Huffman, South Portsmouth, Ky; b. July 1, 1902, m. 1920 Albert Boggs, a foreman—a daughter:—

17226511. Freda Bertine Boggs, South Portsmouth, Ky; b. Jan 22, 1923, m. Orville Howerton, steel millworker.

172266. Mary Alice Huffman, b. Ap 9, 1879, d. 1909, m. ..... Woods—no children reported.

172267. Solomon Elza Huffman, lumberman, Alba, Mich; b. Sep 23, 1880—no data further.

172268. Lucy Jane Huffman, Kehoe, Ky; b. June 8, 1883, m. Ellis Warnock, possibly brother of Grace Warnock above.

172268x. Albert Allen Huffman, b. Ap 5, 1885, d. about 1890.

172269. Virgil Edwin Huffman, b. Oc 3, 1886, d. about 1917.

172269x. George Robert Huffman, b. Oc 3, 1888, d. about 1890.

——..——..——..——

1723. The eight children of Edwin Philander Pogue, and Maria Metcalf were likely all born at Mays Lick, Ky—see page 939. They were:—

17231. Eli Metcalf Pogue, b. Feb 12, 1821, m. Ap 3, 45 Caroline F. Andrews—eight children.

17232. James E. McDowell Pogue, b. Mar 16, 1823, d. Ap 3, 1824.

17233. Elizabeth Jane Pogue, b. Mar 14, 1825, m. July 8, 52 Joseph S. Coale—one child:—

172331. Edwin Philander Coale, b. Ap 28, 1853, d. July 5, 1871.

17234. Robert E(dwin?) Pogue, farmer and cattle raiser, Mays Lick, Ky; b. there Oc 29 (or 31), 1827, m. Lydia Ellen Mitchell—two children.

17235. Franklin Pogue, b. Feb 9, 1830, m. Mar 17, 53 Felicite Jane Groves—four children.

17236. Sally Pogue, b. Feb 18, 1833, d. June 15, 1833.

17237. Amanda Caroline Pogue, b. Oc 24, 1835, d. Jan 16, 1848.

17238. Maria Edwin Pogue, b. Nov 3, 1840, m. Jan 17, 1861 Henry Crutchfield Liter—three children.

17231. Next follow the eight children of Eli Metcalf Pogue with their respective descendants as reported:—

172311. James Edwin Pogue, b. Dec 1, 1846, m. Anna Jameson who d. Oc 18, 1878—no children; m. (2) Arthushia Stone—one child:—

1723111. Amelia Bruce Pogue, b. Sep 15, 1888, last address seems to be

Ainsworth, Neb, but no more reported.

172312. Amanda C. Pogue, b. Oc 9, 1848, d. Ap 2, 1905 not married.

172313. Alexander Robert Pogue, farmer in Harrison County, Ky; b. Pendleton County, Ky, Mar 19, 1852, d. Berry, Ky, May 31, 33, m. Aug 22, 76 Mary Hobbs—ten children:—

1723131. James Carol Pogue, Batavia, Ohio; b. Feb 19, 1878, m. Zora Pillars —no children.

1723132. Anna Bella Pogue, Covington, Ky; b. Pendleton County, Ky, Sep 30, 1879, m. 1896 Preston Dunn, farmer at Boyd, Ky—four children:—

17231321. Forest Leland Dunn, engineer, L and N RR, Berry, Ky; b. Harrison County, Aug 8, 1897, d. Berry May 25, 44; m. June 16, 28 Ruth E. Latimer, dau Albert M. L and Sallie A. Thompson—a child:—

172313211. Margie Elosie Dunn, b. Ap 12, 1929, d. May 3, 29.

17231322. Ruth Anna Dunn, b. Sep 22, 1899, d. Ap 1918.

17231323. Oscar Lee Dunn, Butler, Ky; b. Dec 18, 1901, m. Ap 1927 Elizabeth Brownfield—five children:—

172313231. Wilmer Nathaniel Dunn, b. about 1928.
172313232. Oscar Lee Dunn Jr, b. about 1930.
172313233. Robert Wane Dunn, b. about 1932.
172313234. Janet Elane Dunn, b. about 1942.
172313235. Ronald Dunn.

17231324. Robert Raymond Dunn, welder, Covington, Ky; b. Aug 7, 1905, not married in 1945.

1723133. Kate Kendall Pogue, Route 2, Berry, Ky; b. Sep 6, 1882, m. William Huffman—two sons:—

17231331. Herbert Huffman, Berry, Ky; b. July 21, 1900.
17231332. Irvin Huffman, Robinson, Ky; b. Jan 1, 1902.

1723134. Margaret Benton Pogue, Dayton, Ohio?; b. Nov 4, 1884, m. Edward Huffman—three children:—

17231341. Mary Margaret Huffman, b. Aug 14, 1905.
17231342. Edward Leo Huffman, Dayton, Ohio; m. May 18, 1907.
17231343. A child, b. Jan 4, 1910.

1723135. Jessie Frank Pogue, Route 5, Lexington, Ky; b. Oc 11, 1886, m. O. F. Marshall—no children.

1723136. William Thomas Pogue, farmer (?), Route 1, Berry, Ky; b. Oc 30, 1888, m. Sue Ella King—no children.

1723137. Elia Ella Pogue, Boyd, Ky; b. Feb 15, 1891, m. Feb 28, 13 Elliott Desha Bell, rural mail carrier—three children:—

17231371. Mary Elizabeth Bell, Boyd, Ky; b. Jan 27, 1914, a correspondent on this family; teacher.

17231372. Lourene Hazel Bell, b. Nov 8, 1915; Berry, Ky.

17231373. Ruth Desha Bell, Paris, Ky; b. Feb 6, 1921, m. Mar 20, 46 Charles W. Earlywine, farm machinery mechanic.

1723138. Zelenda Caroline Pogue, Corinth, Ky, Route 3; b. Nov 23, 1893, m. Mar 10, 17 John W. Sheldon, farmer—three children:—

17231381. Thelma Pogue Sheldon, b. June 26, 1918, m. May 5, 43 Charles Harrison.

17231382. S. Marshall Sheldon, b. Mar 24, 1820; US Army in 46.

17231383. Jean Beard Sheldon, b. Mar 26, 1929.

1723138x. Alexander Robert Pogue Jr, b. Ap 27, 1896, d. May 11, 1911.

1723139. Julia Hoffman (Huffman?) Pogue, Route 8, Dayton, Ohio; b. July 10, 1898, m. Raymond Price—three children:—

17231391. Nina Kathryn Price, b. Jan 1, 1921.
17231392. Paul Price.
17231393. Robert Price.

172314. Elia Ella Pogue, b. Ap 16, 1854, d. Dec 1859.
172315. Zelinda Jane Pogue, b. Jan 18, 1858, m. Robert Martin Hoffman (or Huffman who d. May 16, 1882, and (2) Edward C. King—one child by each:—
1723151. Julia Frank Huffman, Cincinnati; b. Ap 10, 1881, m. William H. Barber—two children:—
17231511. Hiram Lynne Barber, attorney at law, Cincinnati; b. there June 27, 1902, grad Univ Cincinnati, LL. B 25, m. Aug 11, 27 Dorothy De Armond, dau William De A and Zetta Rudisell—two children:— (home address, Sentinel Point, Newtown, Ohio)
172315111. William De Armond Barber, b. Mar 14, 1931.
172315112. Robert Lynne Barber, b. June 26, 1935.

17231512. Ruth Katherine Barber, b. Cincinnati Nov 6, 1904, m. Werner Zacharias, lived in France and New York, NY—a child:—
172315121. Rodney Zacharias, b. 1930.

1723152. Robin King, Cincinnati; b. Oc 19, 1895, m. .....; two children:—
17231521. Margaret King.
17231522. William Charles King.

172316. Maria Katherine Pogue, Berry, Ky, b. Oc 20, 1859, m. Feb 24, 81 William C. Kendall—no children. She was b. near Marcus, Pendleton County, Ky; he was son Andrew Jackson K and Sarah Green Million; lastest address, Cincinnati, occupation not given.

172317. Frank Thomas Pogue, RR motorman, Cincinnati and Bethel, Ohio; b. near Morgan, Pendleton County, Ky, Dec 23, 1862, m. Oc 22, 90 Alice Mae Karrick, and (2) Mrs. Elizabeth Kinsey, born Griffith—a son:—
1723171. Samuel Andrew Pogue, Akron, Ohio; b. June 24, 1892, m. Myrtle .....

172318. Jesse Bryant Pogue, eighth and last child Eli Metcalf Pogue, Batavia, Ohio; b. Feb 4, 1865, m. Sarah Ophelia McNees—two sons:—
1723181. Edward McNees Pogue, accountant, Berry, Ky, and Cincinnati, Ohio; b. Cincinnati Sep 9, 1895, grad Miller School of Business; m. Sep 16, 15 Daisy M. Lowther, deceased, dau Shakespear D. L and Fanny McVey; m. (2) May 17, 18 Mary Frances Whitaker, dau Jesse Bounds W and Judith Laura ....; four children:—
17231811. Charles Edward Pogue, b. May 10, 1920; stu Univ Cincinnati, with US Army in England in 1945.
17231812. Marguerite Frances Pogue, b. Feb 1, 1924, d. Feb 12, 1924.
17231813. Jesse B(ryant?) Pogue, b. Aug 7, 1926, grad Walnut Hills HS, Cincinnati; US Army, Fort Ord, Cal, in 1945.
17231814. Ophelia Ann Pogue, b. Jan 29, 1932; at Walnut Hills Junior HS in 1945.

1723182. Frank Kendall Pogue, b. Aug 22, 1897—no more data.

17234. The two children of Robert E. Pogue come next with their reported descendants—see page 951.

172341. Edwin Philander Pogue, farmer, Mays Lick, Ky; where b. July 5, 1854; d. Millersburg, Ky, May 19, 33; m. May 22, 88 Nettie Berry, dau

James M. B and Mary J. Baltzelle—five children:—

1723411. Robert Bedford Pogue, mechanical engineer, American Brake Shoe and Foundry Co, Mahwah, NJ, residence, Orange, NJ; b. Mays Lick, Ky May 7, 1889, m. Sep 6, 24 Margaret Kelly—a son:—

17234111. Robert Bedford Pogue Jr, b. Mar 25, 1926.

1723412. Edgar Mitchell Pogue, b. July 11, 1892, d. 1926, but no data further.

1723413. Thomas Berry Pogue, Millersburg, Ky; b. May 25, 1896, m. Nov 9, 29 Agnes Virginia Shanklin, P 10321123, b. Shelby County, Ky, May 17, 1896, dau William Pickett S and Clara McAllister—two sons:—see page 86.

17234131. William Edwin Pogue, b. May 9, 1934.

17234132. Thomas Shanklin Pogue, b. Sep 4, 1936.

1723414. Lindsay Pogue, b. Mar 11, 1900—no more data.

1723415. Susan Ellen Pogue, b. Aug 20, 1904, d. Nov 29, 1907.

172342. Elizabeth Belle Pogue, b. Oc 3 (about 1857?), d. Jan 4, 1918; m. Dec 14, 83 Millard Jefferson, farmer, who d. May 9, 87 apparently at or near Mays Lick, Ky; said to have had three children among them a daughter, Minnie Jefferson of Mays Lick.

17235. Next follow the four children of Franklin Pogue and Felicite Jane Groves and their descendants but with little new data—see page 951:—

172351. William Edward Pogue, May Lick Ky; b. Ap 20, 1854, m. 1882 Elizabeth Laytham—three children:—

1723511. Lillie Mae Pogue, b. Feb 18, 1884.

1723512. Joel Laytham Pogue, b. Feb 22, 1886.

1723513. Frank Pogue, b. Sep 29, 1888.

172352. John Kercheval Pogue, Kansas City; b. Oc 31, 1856, m. 89 Sarah Ritchie—no children.

172353. Eli Chinn Pogue, b. Mar 31, 1870, m. Jan 28, 97 Zella Scott Laytham—two children:—

1723531. John William Pogue, Mays Lick, Ky; b. Jan 1898.

1723532. Anthony Laytham Pogue, b. Feb 1899.

172354. Bertie Jane Pogue, Ashland, Ky; b. Oc 12, 1876, m. Jan 1903 Howell Jones.

17238. Maria Edwin Pogue and Henry Crutchfield Liter had the three children who follow with reported descendants—see page 951.

172381. Robert Pogue Liter, b. Dec 23, 1861, m. Jan 28, 88 Mattie Gertrude Taylor—four children:—

1723811. Bess McVey Liter, b. Pint Pleasant, WVa, Oc 3, 1892.

1723812. Mattie Gertrude Liter, b. Nov 5, 1896, m. Thomas Halliday.

1723813. Robert Edwin Liter, b. Dec 22, 1898.

1723814. Katherine Perris Liter, b. Jan 28, 1902.

172382. Lizzie Parry Liter, Mays Lick, Ky; b. Dec 30, 1863, not married.

172383. Carrie Peed Liter, b. June 17, 1867, m. June 1895 James Lawrence Oldham and d. May 1896.

1729. The four children of Ann Eliza Pogue and Rev Samuel Young Garrison born in Mason County, Ky, come next—see page 940.

17291. Robert Alexander Garrison, civil engineer in Ky and Ohio; b. Mar 30, 1830, d. Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan 25, 83, grad Marietta (Ohio) Coll; m. (1) Fanny Burch and (2) 1864 Elizabeth E. Garland—four children.

17292. Samuel Hopkins Garrison, lawyer, Greensburg, Ky; b. Oc 28, 1833, d. Jan 5, 1860, not married; law partner of W. C. Ireland.

17293. John Calvin Garrison, farmer and teacher, Scottsville, Ky ?; b. Mays Lick, Ky, Aug 30, 1836, grad Marietta Coll AB 60, d. Sep 22, 86; m. Oc 10, 65 Keturah Garrison, dau Eli Doddridge G and Lucinda Stark, who d. Scottsville Aug 24, 1928; recruiting officer and drill master, in the Civil War, 52nd Regt and 10th Ky Regt—five children.

17294. Gideon Blackburn Garrison, b. May 30, 1838, mortally wounded at Battle of Chicamauga, Sep 19, 63 and d. Oc 10, 63, not married.

17291. The four children of Robert Alexander Garrison follow with their reported descendants:—

172911. Anna Royce Garrison, teacher?, Zion, Ill; b. 1865, alive in 1943, not married.

172912. Wallace Bruce Garrison, Zion, Ill; b. 1868, d. 1941, m. 1909 May ....

172913. Katherine Garrison, Evanston, Ill; b. 1872, d. 1942, m. 1899 Charles Champe, a teacher?—two sons:—

1729131. Robert Garrison Champe, US Army in 1943; b. about 1900, not married.

1729132. Royce E. Champe, Evanston, Ill; b. about 1904 and married, wife's name not given—three children:—

17291321. Charles G. Champe, b. about 1925.

17291322. Margaret Champe, b. about 1928.

17291323. Eleanor R. Champe, b. about 1934.

172914. Robert Clayton Garrison, b. 1875, d. 1878.

17293. Next follow better documented the five children of John Calvin Garrison with their descendants as reported:—

172931. Luella Pogue Garrison, teacher, Scottsville, Ky; b. Aug 6, 1866, not married; correspondent on this line in 1943.

172932. Etta Hopkins Garrison, Fresno, Cal; b. near Bowling Green, Ky, June 27, 1869, m. Sep 5, 94 Wilber S. Page, bookeeper Whitehouse and Dyers Cooperage Co, son Spencer P and Mary Alice Horner—seven children:—

1729321. John Spencer Page, clerk, Fresno, Cal; b. July 17, 1895, not married

1729322. Lena Garraison Page, Long Beach, Cal; b. Oc 2, 1897, grad Hume Fogg HS, Nashville, Tenn, in 1915, m. Jan 18, 30 Manuel Fred Castro, coast guard—a daughter:—

17293221. Doris Marie Castro, b. Jan 15, 1933.

1729323. Jessie Dyer Page, Denver, Colo; b. Nov 27, 1898, grad Hume Fogg HS, m. June 21, 26 Harold Clark Thompson, lawyer, (date of married blurred on the Q, may be 1930)—two children:—

17293231. Page Thompson, b. Sep 8, 1933.

17293232. Nancy Lou Thompson, b. June 21, 1936.

1729324. Curtis Horner Page, post office clerk, Nashville, Tenn; b. Feb 12, 1901, m. June 11, 33 Elizabeth Sauttro.

1729325. Carl D. Page, US Army Air Corps, Bakersfield, Cal. in 1943; b. Oc 20, 1907, m. May 28, 32 Ruth Jones.

1729326. Hugo Blackburn Page, shipyard worker, Vallejo, Cal, in 1943; b. May 27, 1911, grad Fresno Tech HS 32; m. Sep 7, 35 Christina Le Sure.

1729327. Mary Arnold Page, San Francisco, Cal; b. Dec 1, 1918, grad Roosevelt HS, Fresno, 32; m. July 17, 38 Albert G. Groth, coast guard—a son:—

17293271. James Groth, b. Nov 6, 1939.

(Wilbur Spencer died Ap 2, 1939, his father was killed in the Civil War in 1861. From the school record it is evident the family lived many years in Nashville, Tenn)

172933. Minnie Wigginton Garrison, companion and housekeeper, Scottsville, Ky; b. Oc 10, 1873, not married.

172934. Kenneth Blackburn Garrison, Baptist minister, Scottsville, Ky; b. there Nov 6, 1876, stu Scottsville HS and Portland (Tenn) HS, also Louisville Theo Sem 06-07; pastor New Albany, Ky; pastor and HS teacher Dacoma, Okla, and sometime HS supt; m. May 10, 11 Nancy Ellen Briley, dau John McFarland B and Camila Jane Marison—three children:—

1729341. Marjorie Louis Garrison, teacher, Memphis, Tenn; b. Sep 4, 1913, grad Scottsville HS, stu Western Teachers' Coll, Bowling Green, Ky; in 43 was asst buyer for Sears, Roebuck and Co.

1729342. Kenneth Blackburn Garrison Jr, defense plant worker, Birmingham, Ala, in 1943; b. Nov 4, 1915, grad Scottsville HS; m. Sep 18, 36 Sarah Rebecca Holloway.

1729343. Robert Doddridge Garrison, Naval Air Tech Training Center, Memphis, Tenn in 1943; b. Aug 24, 1920, grad Scottsville HS.

172935. Lester Hugo Garrison, contractor, Scottsville, Ky; where b. Jan 26, 1879, d. Bradentown, Fla, July 19, 31, m. Dec 28, 05 Alma Ruth Welch, dau Plutarch W and Mary Alice Cushenberry—five children:—

1729351. Eli Welch Garrison, office systems technician, Wilmette, Ill; b. Scottsville, Ky, Sep 19, 1906, grad Furman Univ, Greenville, SC, BS 29; lived NY City 35-37, Wilmette since; m. Aug 17, 35 Alice Jane King, dau Karl David K and Bessie Caroline Smith—a son:—

17293511. Lester LeRoy Garrison, b. Aug 12, 1939.

1729352. Mary Ruth Garrison, Dublin, Ga, nurse; b. Scottsville Dec 31, 1910, grad Ga Baptist Hosp, Training School for Nurses, 33; m. Aug 18, 34 George Lewis Nowell, accountant and lawyer, son Tolbert Charles N and Johnnie Vascoe Free—four children:—

17293521. George Lewis Nowell Jr, b. Mar 28, 1936.
17293522. Amelia Ruth Nowell, b. Aug 25, 1937.
17293423. John Plutarch Nowell, b. June 27, 1941.
17293524. Robert Lee Nowell, b. Aug 7, 1942.

1729353. John Hugo Garrison, clerk, Fort Collins, Colo, in 46; T/5 Hq and Hq Detachment 334th Ord Battalion; b. Scottsville Aug 27, 1914, grad Bradentown (Fla) HS 33; m. July 2, 38 Elizabeth Maureen Morgan, b. Nov 8, 1917, dau George W. M and Minerva E. Southwell—two children:—

17293531. George Hugo Garrison, b. Omaha, Neb, Oc 15, 1942.
17293532. David Neil Garrison b. Fort Collins Aug 30, 1944.

1729354. Mabel Garrison, Gainesville, Fla, teacher?; b. Aug 17, 1916.
1729355. Fred Calvin Garrison, Scottsville, b. Sep 30, 1921.

173. This completes the line of General Robert Pogue. Next to take up is the line of Joseph Kennedy Pogue and Elizabeth Darnaby—see page 931. The exact order of their eight children is uncertain and only three seem to have left descendants; they follow:—

1731. Lucinda Poage (or Poague) La Belle, Mo; b. about 1796, m. John S. Johnson, b. Jan 12, 1792, and had a son:—

17311. W. S. D. Johnson, MD, physician and surgeon, La Belle, Mo; married (the record book says 1893) but no data further expect that in 1893 he gave Prof A. W. Williamson by letters a list of the children of his grandfather whose name he wrote Poague.

1732. Joseph (Kennedy?) Pogue Jr, died, not married.
1733. Robert Pogue, died, not married.
1734. Edward Pogue, died, not married.
1735. William Pogue, died, married Gabriella Hall.

1736. Ann Eliza Poague (so the Q), b. Franklin County, Ky, 1808, d. Lewis County, Mo, 1880; m. 1825 John Wright, planter and stockman, b. 1799, son George Wright and .....; lived in Illinois and Missouri after leaving Kentucky—eight children.

1737. Julia Poague, m. John Ball and lived at Palmyra, Mo, and lastly at Dubuque, Iowa.

1738. Allen Poague, farmer, La Belle, Mo; b. Nov 15, 1815, d. Nov 20, 1856, m. Oc 28, 36 Anne Judy—nine children.

1736. The eight children of Ann Eliza Poague were:—

17361. William A. Wright farmer, La Grange, Mo; b. June 27, 1827, m. (1) Margaret Ewalt and (2) Mrs. Martha Thomas—eight children.

17362. John Harvey Wright, farmer and stockman, La Belle, Mo; b. Franklin County, Ky, Mar 2, 1829, d. La Belle Jan 17, 1901, m. Jan 1855 Martha Graves, who d. Dec 27, 03, dau John G and Catherine Tomison, b. Frankfort, Ky, Nov 20, 1825—five children.

17363. Martha Wright, m. Wallace Graves, farmer in Lewis County, Mo (Lewistown)—two children:—

173631. Sally Ann Graves, deceased, not married.

173632. John S. Graves, MD, physician at Inman, Kan; deceased, not married.

17364. Mary Elizabeth Wright, Oak Ridge, Mo; b. Oc 21, 1833, d. Aug 18, 65, m. Mar 10, 59 David W. Peterson—three children.

17365. James Oscar Wright, farmer in Lewis and Saline counties, Mo; b. La Belle, Mo, June 4, 1839 (recorded Jan 1, 1838), d. Marshall, Mo, Oc 27, 1914, m. Ap 8, 1863 Laura Hinson, b. Feb 22, 1848, d. Mar 21, 16, dau William Hinson and Elizabeth Oder (or Ader)—eight children.

17366. Silas R. Wright, farmer, Dinuba, Cal; b. Sep 27, 1847, m. Sallie Pierce—six children.

17367. David P. Wright, farmer and merchant, mem School Board, La Belle, Mo; b. there Sep 2, 1851, d. there Aug 10, 09; m. Dec 5, 78 Birdie Rouse, dau William C. R and Sarah Agnes Piner—four children.

17368. Josephine Wright, New Ark (Vandalia) Mo; b. Sep 15, 1855, m. Edward Marshall Rudd—three children.

17361. The eight children of William A. Wright above follow

with their reported descendants:—

173611. Annie Wright, m. Alexander Rodefer.
173612. John Henry Wright, m. Rosa Ford and (2) Ruth Rudd.
173613. Kittie Wright, Lewistown, Mo; m. Wesley Scrimpshire,—a daughter:—
1736131. May Scrimpshire, Lewistown, Mo.

173614. Thomas Wright, Lewistown, Mo; m. Nannie Toomey.
173615. Mary Elizabeth (Bettie) Wright, b. Lewis County, Mo, Dec 2, 1858, grad Baptist Coll, La Grange, Mo, d. Ashland, Ill, July 24, 15; m. Charles Wesley Grogan, carpenter at Ashland, son Jordan Pleasant G and Nancy Ann Scrimsher (Scrimpshire?)—five children:—

1736151. William Wesley Grogan, building contractor, Tallula, Ill; b. Ashland, Ill, Oc 20, 1885, d. Tallula Jan 10, 38, grad Ashland HS; m. Nov 11, 08 Lola Ratliff, dau Joseph Albert R and Mary Jane Sellers—four children:—
17361511. Mary Marguerite Grogan, Tallula, Ill; b. Mar 7, 1910, m. Dec 29, 29 Joseph Wade.
17361512. Charles Woodrow Grogan, truck driver for Vikiry, St Louis, Mo; b. Oc 31, 1912, m. May 8, 37 Wanda Pursell.
17361513. Louise Helen Grogan, war plant worker, Tallula; b. Ap 27, 1918, not married in 1943.
17361514. Floyd Eugene Grogan, RR section hand, Tallula; b. Ap 21, 1920, m. Jan 23, 41 Eva Buhl.

1736152. Nellie M. Grogan, Springfield, Ill; b. July 22, 1887, m. 1910 Elmer L. Davis, teacher; teacher herself, retired 1920.

1736153. Jesse E. Grogan, carpenter, Jacksonville, Ill; b. Aug 15, 1890, m. 1910 Reta Bentley—nine children:— order may be inexact.
17361531. Dorothy Grogan.
17361532. Ralph Grogan.
17361533. Mary Grogan.
17361534. Vivian Grogan.
17361535. Elizabeth Grogan.
17361536. Marjorie Grogan.
17361537. Ruth Grogan.
17361538. John Grogan.
17361539. Robert Grogan.

1736154. Charles Lloyd Grogan, b. Dec 3, 1893, d. 1915.
1736155. Emma Katherine Grogan, Springfield, Ill; b. Ashland, Ill, Ap 29, 1896, grad Ashland HS, m. Ap 14, 15 Wesley James Eaton, US Army Air Force Dept, packer Ill State Fair Grounds, in 1943; son James Albert E and Sarah Virginia McFall—three children:—

17361551. Robert Floyd Eaton, US Govt Ordnance Dept, Illiopolis, Ill (US Navy) in 1943; b. Mar 9, 1916, m. Mar 23, 43 Sylvia May Moore.

17361552. Dorothy Jeanette Eaton, Springfield, Ill; b. Jan 24, 1921, m. Sep 6, 39 Jack Pershing Smith, machinist, son George Washington Smith and Myrtle Wing; b. Springfield, grad Springfield HS—two children:—
173615521. Jack Pershing Smith Jr, b. June 14, 1940.
173615522. Jill Patricia Smith, b. Dec 1, 1942.

17361553. Wesley James Eaton Jr, b. May 23, 1922, d. same day.
(Robert Floyd Eaton was b. at Edinburg, Ill, grad Springfield HS, machinist, classed as apprentice seaman, first class, machinist mate on US submarine. His wife is dau Ell. William Moore and Nannie Leah Porter)

173616. Martha Jane Wright, Mexico, Mo; b. in Missouri July 31, 1865, d. Sep 15, 10, m. Nov 22, 87 Edwin Miller Settle, farmer, son Dr. Joseph W. S and Anna Rogers—three children:—

1736161. Anna Marguerite Settle, Laddonia, Mo; b. Mar 24, 1890, d. Aug 5, 35, m. Dec 24, 1912 R. L. Cowherd, farmer—two children:—

17361611. Lorena Frances Cowherd, Redondo Beach, Cal; b. July 16, 1915, m. Oc 5, 35 John R. Buchanan MD, physician—three children:—

173616111. Richard Lee Buchanan, b. May 15, 1937.

173616112. Deanna Joyce Buchanan, b. July 8, 1939.

173616113. Beverly Jean Buchanan, b. June 15, 1941.

17361612. Wallace Settle Cowherd, b. Sep 28, 1917; Laddonia, Mo; US Army in 1945, not married.

1736162. Edwin Wright Settle, Laddonia, Mo. R. F. D., farmer; b. May 12, 1894; soldier, World War 1; m. May 11, 18 Alpha Hoyt—a child:—

17361621. Norma Settle, b. Ap 2, ...

1736163. Mary Mattie Joerene Settle, Ardmore, Okla; b. Sep 20, 1896, m. June 17, 16 Dr. H. E. Williams—four children:—

17361631. Anna Jane Williams.

17361632. Richard Settle Williams.

17361633. Joerene Williams.

17361634. Louise Williams.

173617. Samuel Wright—no data further.

173618. Robert Wright—no data further.

17362. Next in order come the five children of John Harvey Wright with descendants as reported—see page 957.

173621. Thomas Jefferson Wright, lumberman, Quincy, Ill; b. Lewis County, Mo, May 3, 1856, d. July 3, 28, grad Northeast State Teachers' Coll, Kirksville, Mo; m. Dec 13, 82 Ida F. Steele, of Ray County, Mo, dau Thomas Singleton S and Mildred Lauretta Gruzend—a daughter:—

1736211. Floy Lauretta Wright, Hannibal, Mo; b. Oc 29, 1886, m. Oc 5, 1935 Horace Edwin Dakin, retired; she grad Mo Valley Coll, Marshall, Mo, AB 1907; teacher.

173622. Emma Wright, La Belle, Mo; where b. Mar 26, 1860, educated, d. Sep 17, 37, and m. July 11, 86 William F. Rudd, farmer, stockman and live stock dealer, son Sylvester W. R and Elizabeth Eubanks—three children:—

1736221. John Wright Rudd, b. Jan 25, 1888, d. Feb 1893 (recorded as Feb 29, which is wrong or the year is wrong)

1736222. Bessie Duffield Rudd, saleswoman, La Belle, Mo; b. May 13, 1890, m. Ap 17, 38 Harry B. Sykes—no children; grad La Belle HS 09.

1736223. Charles Wright Rudd, salesman, Quincy, Ill, soldier in World War 1; b. Oc 25, 1892, not married.

173623. Charles Thomison Wright, lumber merchant, La Belle, Mo; where b. June 23, 1862, grad State Normal School, Kirksville, Mo, 82; m. Ap 6, 87 Nannie Jackson Taylor, b. Dec 25, 1864, d. Jan 16, 42, dau Joseph T and Susie Ringer—one child:—

1736231. Flossie Sue Wright, b. Ap 28, 1889, d. Sep 11, 06.

173624. Lewis Graves Wright, merchant and realtor, La Belle, Mo; where b. June 27, 1864 and d. June 29, 26; grad Western Acad at La Belle; m. June 1, 93 Martha Lela Martin, dau Presley Wells M and Mary Ellen Hawkins—three children:—

1736241. Martin Castleman Wright, Detroit, Mich; b. Sep 17, 1893

(which date comes very soon after date of the marriage so that one or other may be wrong); m. May 31, 24 Myrtle Josephine Carter—a child:—

17362411. Carolyn Martin Wright, b. Chicago July 17, 1933.

1736242. Lewis Graves Wright Jr, US Army in 1943, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Feb 11, 1908, m. Feb 1942 Trella Ann McKinsie.

1736243. Russell Hawkins Wright, Chicago, Ill; b. Jan 10, 1910, m. May 29, 34 Lillian Johnson—two children:—

17362431. Randolph Martin Wright, b. Chicago May 29, 1937.

17362432. John Richard Wright, b. Chicago July 20, 1942.

173625. Richard Morgan Wright, farmer and seed dealer, La Belle, Mo; where b. Dec 11, 1866 and d. July 9, 31, m. Jan 14, 90 Pearl Anne Rudd who d. Aug 8, 33—two children:—

1736251. Richard Thomas Wright, teacher, Maryville, Mo; b. May 26, 1898; m. (1) Ap 19, 21 Aurolyn Hone who d. Ap 10, 22, and (2) May 14, 27 Floris Irene Lowry—a daughter by each:—

17362511. Dorothy Jane Wright, Elsberry, Mo; b. Feb 18, 1922, m. Nov 15, 45 George Eberle.

17362512. Mary Joanne Wright, b. Mary 13, 1930; Maryville, Mo.

1736252. Mary Pearl Wright, teacher in nursery school, San Diego, Cal; b. Dec 17, 1906.

17364. Next come the three children of Mary Elizabeth Wright who seem to have left no issue—see page 957:—

173641. Eliza Ann Peterson, b. June 20, 1860, m. June 20, 90 William Goodman and d. Oc 9, 94.

173642. Elisha S. Peterson, twin, b. June 20, 1860, d. Dec 13, 60.

173643. James H. Peterson, Mountain Grove, Mo; b. May 6, 1863, not married.

17365. The eight children of James Oscar Wright follow with their more numerous descendants; see page 957.

173651. Mary Lee Wright, teacher, Norton, Mo; b. Feb 20, 1864, d. Mar 16, 95; m. Nov 17, 86 Cuthbert Henry Hickman, teacher, b. July 11, 1851, d. June 28, 24—five children:—

1736511. Cuthbert Wright Hickman, university professor, Moscow, Idaho; prof Animal Husbandry Univ Idaho, asst dean Coll of Agriculture, sec American Suffolk Sheep Society; b. Norton, Mo, Jan 22, 1888, grad Slater HS 09, Univ Mo 13, m. June 4, 19 Tess Keane, dau James Joseph K and Catherine May Humphrey—two children:—

17365111. Mary Catherine Hickman, dietitian, Moscow, Idaho, in 1943, b. Sep 13, 1921.

17365112. Margaret Elizabeth Hickman, student, Moscow, in 43; b. June 16, 1924.

1736512. George William Hickman, Slater, Mo; b. July 16, 1889; married and had one daughter, names not reported.

1736513. Laura Elizabeth Hickman, b. Norton, Mo, Nov 12, 1890, m. 1934 H. G. Willetts, invalid veteran of World War 1. and lived in California; one or the other d. in Mo in 34 but the Q is not clear—no children.

1736514. Henry Bernice Hickman, deputy state veterinarian, Malta Bend, Mo, in 1943; b. Feb 21, 1892 at Norton; grad Slater HS and Kan State Agr Coll (K.S.A.C.); stu Army Training School, Manhattan, Kan; m. June 1922 Lurline Pyle, dau Owen B. P and Jeanette Marshall—two children:—

17365141. David Browning Hickman, war worker in Malta Bend in 1943; b. Ap 5, 1923.

17365142. Jeanette Hickman, b. May 15, 1930.

1736515. Flora Frances Hickman, b. Ap 21, 1894, deceased; m. Elmer Boyer, address and occupation not given—a son:—

17365151. William Boyer, b. Ap 1920.

173652. James Barnett Wright, farmer, Buhl, Idaho; b. in California, May 19, 1866, d. Buhl May 16, 39, m. Dec 13, 93 Sallie Hale Patterson, dau Lewis Hale P and Nancy Douglas Green—three children:—

1736521. Nancy Douglas Wright, Buhl, Idaho; b. Saline, Mo, Aug 4, 1894, grad Nevada Summer School 13, m. June 2, 15 Glen Arthur Roland, farmer, son Edward R and Rosella Ida Lange—four children:—

17365211. Carl Harold Roland, farmer, Buhl, Idaho; soldier somewhere in England in 1944; b. May 30, 1916.

17365212. Dortha Inez Roland, Castleford, Idaho; b. May 10, 1919, m. Aug 3, 41 Prof Cleo Earl Shorthouse.

17365213. James Ernest Roland, farmer, Route 1, Buhl, Idaho; b. Ap 10, 1923.

17365214. Arlene Rose Roland, b. Mar 12, 1928.

1736522. Minnie Grace Wright, Richmond, Cal; b. Mexico, Mo, Jan 7, 1900, stu Univ Idaho three years, m. Aug 7, 23 Captain Golden Denny Ryan, officer US Induction Station No. 2 Los Angeles, Cal—three children:—

17365221. Margaret Grace Ryan, Richmond, Cal; b. July 5, 1924, m. Oc 26, 42 Donald A. Gordon.

17365222. Leo Lynn Ryan, Richmond, Cal; b. July 8, 1929.

17365223. Mae Loraine Ryan, b. Dec 22, 1935, d. Jan 29, 36.

1736523. Oscar Hale Wright, farmer, Richmond, Cal; b. Mexico, Mo, Jan 7, 1906, grad Buhl HS, m. May 7, 28 Genevieve R(uth) Greene, dau Alyshua (?) G and Ruth Hughs—a son:—

17365231. Ronald Ordell Wright, b. Dec 19, 1935.

173653. Annie Elizabeth Wright, Napton, Mo (near Marshall, Saline County); b. Feb 10, 1868, m. Nov 24, 86 John Cyrus Scott, farmer—four daughters, all of whom grad high school and attended Warrensburg (Mo) State Normal School and taught school before marriage:—

1736531. Ethlyne Viola Scott, Marshall, Mo; b. there Jan 9, 1888, grad HS 08, m. Aug 26, 14 Dean Durrett, farmer, son Frank D and Sarah Julia Oren —one child born and died Mar 5, 1920.

1736532. Lillian Marie Scott, Marshall, Mo; b. Hardeman, Saline County, Mo, June 25, 1891, grad HS 09, m. Oc 27, 15 Arnold Brown, farmer, son James Edward B and Margaret Caroline Arnold—no children.

1736533. Stella May Scott, Marshall, Mo; b. there May 13, 1893, m. Dec 28, 27 George Edwin Allison, farmer, son A Terry A and Fanny Hanna—no children.

1736534. Nella Lucille Scott, Slater, Mo; b. Marshall, Mo, Aug 25, 1906, grad Napton HS and Warrensburg State Teachers' Coll; m. May 1, 27, John Letcher Black, farmer, son Samuel Letcher B and Ida Ann Martin—two children:—

17365341. Virginia Belle Black, b. Dec 19, 1934.

17365342. John Samuel Black, b. Mar 31, 1941.

(Mr. Black d. Sep 1940. They had another child that died at birth July 5, 1928. His mother's name is also given as Izza Anne Martin)

173654. Loretta Lulu Wright, b. Dec 21, 1869, d. Oc 17, 04, m. Feb 22, 93 Benjamin Franklin Crawford—a son:—

1736541. Moses C. Crawford, deceased; b. Feb 6, 1895—a son:—

17365411. Kenneth Crawford, Moberly, Mo; b. Dec 14, 1923.

173655. George William Wright, farmer, Marshall, Mo; b. Feb 29, 1872, m. Nov 21, 94 Bertha Perry—no children.

173656. John Wesley Wright, farmer, Oklahoma City, Okla; b. Ap 8, 1874, d. Oc 15, 41, m. Oc 5, 98 Ollie D. Yager—three children:—

1736561. Virgil E. Wright, Oklahoma City, Okla;
1736562. Raymond Wright, Oklahoma City, Okla.
1736563. Katherine Wright, Choctaw, Okla; m. ..... Mallory.

173657. James Oscar Wright Jr, b. Jan 16, 1879, d. June 24, 80.
173658. Ollie Lee Wright, b. Aug 12, 1882, d. Aug 15, 83.

17366. Of the six children of Silas R. Wright—see page 957—the editor finds only the names given in the record book:—

173661. John Wright.
173662. Reuben Wright.
173663. Emma Wright.
173664. Bert Wright. (Albert?)
173665. Lora Wright, Knox City, Mo; m. ..... Dick.
173666. Annie Wright. Lewistown, Mo?

17367. Data as to the four children of David P. Wright—see page 957—are in somewhat better shape. With their descendants they are:—

173671. Sarah Geneva Wright, b. Mar 28, 1882, d. May 30, 28, m. 1904 Ernest Bridge Hinkson, farmer and merchant, place not given, but no descendants.

173672. Cleo Rouse Wright, farmer, Vandalia, Mo; b. Nov 17, 1888, m. 1907 Edgar Withers Throckmorton, farmer—a daughter:—

1736721. Kathryn Geneva Throckmorton, Bellefontaine, Ohio; b. Nov 9, 1911, grad La Belle (Mo) HS, m. 1940 Charles Miller—daughter:—

17367211. Gladys Ann Miller, b. Jan 26, 1943.

173673. Connie Jane Wright, Bellefontaine, Ohio; b. Jan 18, 1892, grad Mo State Teachers' Coll, Kirksville, 14, teacher, regent DAR 34-36; m. Nov 30, 16 Mac James Reid, DO osteopathic physician—three children:—

1736731. William Stuart Reid, Barberton, Ohio; b. Jan 11, 1918, stu Wooster Coll and grad Ohio State Univ, Columbus; m. 1939 Nancy Lillian Dietrich—a child:—

17367311. Nancy Jean Reid, b. Nov 16, 1940.

1736732. Maryellen Reid, secretary (?), Bellefontaine, Ohio; b. Ap 12, 1921, stu Muskingum Coll, and Bliss Bus Coll, grad Ohio State Univ, 43.

1736733. Virginia Wright Reid, Bellefontaine, Ohio; b. Aug 18, 1923, stu Ohio Wesleyan Univ, Delaware, Ohio, in 1943.

173674. Anna Laura Wright, Perry, Mo; b. May 30, 1895, grad Mo State Teachers' Coll 16; teacher, regent DAR 41-43, interested in fine saddle horses, owned and trained "Judy Star"; m. Nov 2, 20 William Jewell Powell, DO, osteopathic physician—four children:—

1736741. Jack Wright Powell, b. Feb 1921, d. Mar 1921.
1736742. Jane Elizabeth Powell, b. Ap 28, 1924, d. 1936.
1736743. Laura Louise Powell, b. Nov 26, 1928.
1736744. James William Powell, b. Nov 25, 1933.

17368. Little but names are recorded for the children of Josephine Wright and Edward Marshall Rudd—see page 957.

173681. Lillian Rudd, b. Dyas Nelson and lived at Quincy, Ill.
173682. Florida Rudd, Quincy, Ill.
173683. John Rudd, Quincy, Ill.

——..——..——..——

1738. The data the editor finds in regard to Allen Poague—see page 957—are the record book supplemented by letters which give merely only the names and marital relations of the nine children as follows:—

17381. Apperline Poague, b. Jan 24, 1838, m. John Hayden and had two children who were left orphans when infants and were reared in the home of Louis and Nancy Route:—

173811. Molly Haydon, b. Ap 1, 1862, m. 1885 Benjamin F. Nall who d. May 25, 1942. In 1943 she lived at Ewing, Mo, with Mrs. Eleanor V. Turner, an invalid without children.

173812. Lucy Haydon, m. ..... Sanders and in 1943 lived at Checotah, Okla.

17382. James Edward Poague, b. Jan 3, 1840, d. 1881.

17383. Louis Polonzo Poague, farmer, La Belle, Mo; b. Aug 28, 1842, m. Susan E. Chapman; was alive in 1911; see below.

17384. Sarah Ann Poague, b. Sep 5, 1844, m. John Leeds.

17385. Saluda Poague, b. Ap 19, 1847, m. William Snodgrass.

17386. William Octavius Poague, b. Dec 18, 1850, m. Sarah Burner.

17387. Martha Ellen Poague, b. Nov 2, 1853, m. .....

17388. Mary Margaret Poague, b. Mar 16, 1856,

17389. Julius Allen Poague, b. Jan 12, 1859, m. Elvira Ohms and seems to have lived sometime at Shelbina, Mo,

17383. Louis P. Poague had a daughter who m. William Blackburn and lived at La Belle, Mo, in 1943 but seems not to have returned the questionaires sent her that year, her full maiden name not given.

——..——..——..——

174. The finishes the record of the line of Joseph Kennedy Pogue. Next in order comes the line of Martha Pogue and James Hanna—see page 931. Their twelve children were:—

1741. William Hanna, b. Dec 26, 1790, d. Sep 19, 1854, not married.
1741x. Elizabeth Hanna, b. Feb 9, 1793, d. July 8, 1793.

1742. Anna Hanna, b. in Kentucky Dec 31, 1795, m. July 15, 1830 Thomas Kelso, farmer in Kentucky and Indiana (Waveland, Montgomery County)—two children.

1743. Margaet Hanna, b. Shelby County, Ky, Nov 15, 1797, d. Montgomery County, Ind; m. Nov 5, 1818 (or 1819) Thomas Ellis, farmer, son Charles Ellis—seven children.

1744. James Hanna, b. Shelby County, Ky, May 1, 1800, a tanner; lived near Waveland, Ind, d. Brown's Valley, Ind; m. June 9, 1825 Sarah Wilcox—twelve children.

1745. Thomas Jefferson Hanna, b. Mercer County, Ky, Nov 22, 1802, farmer d. at or near Waveland, Ind; m. Jan 18, 28 Anna McCormick, dau ..... McC and Jessie Tod McBrinska (?), who d. May 19, 42; m. (2) July 17, 44 Sallie Buchanan, who d. June 24, 87, dau George and Diana Buchanan, a number of children who died infants or young; two by first wife grew up and one by the second.

1746. Martha Wilson Hanna, b. near Harrodsburg, Ky, May 12, 1805, d.

Montgomery County, Ind, Mar 20, 80; m. June 10, 25 Thomas Glenn, carpenter and cabinet maker, judge of Montgomery County Court and surveyor, son David G and Nancy Cloafea, who d. Oc 21, 69—eleven children.

1747. Robert Pogue Hanna, farmer on the old homestead, Shelby County, Ky; where b. Nov 3, 1807 and d. Ap 30, 86; m. Nov 27, 49 Melissa Jane Neal, dau James N and Melissa Kinkead—eleven children.

1747x. Jane Hanna, b. Sep 12, 1810, d. Oc 1812.
1747y. John Hanna, b. Aug 14, 1813, d. Oc 1816.

1748. Mary Hanna, b. Shelby County, Ky, Ap 2, 1816, d. Montgomery County, Ind, Aug 6, 38; m. Feb 28, 31 Johnson Todd, farmer, who d. Mar 13, 70—two children.

1749. Adam Hanna, b. Aug 12, 1818, d. Oc 2, 88, m. Nov 3, 41 Henrietta Randolph, who d. Mar 12, 89—no children.

(The Hanna tradition reported by Mr. George Enoch Hanna, P 17453 below, is that one James Hanna and wife Martha migrated from North Ireland in 1760, tarried a while in Pennsylvania, removed thence to Berkeley County, Va, and from there to Mercer County, Ky, where he died in 1798. Four of their children, Stephen, James, Adam and Hannah, removed thence to Shelby County, Ky; and this second James married Martha Pogue).

1742. Next to take up then is the family of Anna Hanna and Thomas Kelso, whose family is known to the editor chiefly from Rockbridge County, Va. Their two children were:—

17421. William Rice Kelso, farmer, Waveland, Ind; b. in Kentucky Oc 7, 1835, d. Waveland May 27, 18, m. Mar 4, 57 (Mrs) Nancy McMains, dau Samuel and Mary Groves—three children.

17422. John Adam Kelso, farmer, Waveland, Ind; where b. July 9, 1837, d. Liberty, Montgomery County, Kan, Mar 16, 1912; pvt Co C. 40th Ind Volunteers in Civil War; rural school treasurer for twelve years; m. 1864 Mary Ann Spencer, dau James Spencer—eight children.

17421. The three children of William Rice Kelso follow with their reported descendants:—

174211. Robert Joseph Kelso, farmer, Crawfordsville, Ind; b. Waveland, Feb 3, 1866, d. Crawfordsville May 30, 1942; grad Wabash Coll at Crawfordsville, m. June 2, 98 Daisy Jean Jarvis, dau Henry and Eliza Jarvis—two children:—

1742111. Herbert B. Kelso, Crawfordsville, Ind; b. Waveland May 1, 1903, grad Wabash Coll?; m. Oc 27, 25 Hazel Hunt, dau John and Alice May Hunt—two children:—

17421111. Donald Keith Kelso, b. Crawfordsville Sep 24, 1925 (if right mother's marriage may be 1924), m. May 20, 43 Betty Hoffa.

17421112. Dorothy Fay Kelso, b. Ap 15, 1927.

1742112. John Kelso, b. Jan 28, 1909—no data further.

174212. Mary Anna Kelso, Tuscola, Ill; b. Waveland May 22, 1863, m. Nov 17, 82 John Shannon Lewis, clerk, Crawfordsville, Ind, and Tuscola; son Noice (?); and Samantha Shannon, who d. Mar 16, 20; m. (2) Mar 16, 30 Richard Lewis Rusk, school teacher, pvt Co G, 40th Ind Infantry, World War (The data are not clear: Mr. Lewis may have served as postmaster at Waveland—two children:—

1742121. Herbert Kelso Lewis, grain dealer, Crawfordsville, Ind; b. Waveland Nov 3, 1884, m. Mar 2, 05 Olive Moore, dau Allen C. M. and Ber-

tha Patton—three children:—

17421211. William Gerald Lewis, milk intake agent, Kraft Cheese Co, Decatur, Ind; b. Ap 23, 1908, m. Sep 9, 33 Frances Hayworth— five children:— first four born at or near Crawfordsville, Ind.

174212111. Beverley Ann Lewis, b. May 22, 1934.
174212112. William Herbert Lewis, b. Feb 25, 1936.
174212113. Robert Clayton Lewis, b. Oc 28, 1938.
174212114. Kenneth Wayne Lewis, b. Oc 5, 1940.
174212115. Norma Jean Lewis, b. Decatur, July 25, 1943.

17421212. Robert Allen Lewis, employee seed house, Crawfordsville, Ind; b. Aug 14, 1914, not married in 1943, born Waveland.

17421213. Mary Rebecca Lewis, Crawfordsville, Ind; b. June 14, 1917, m. June 30, 33 Wilson Vaught, sheet metal worker—a son:—

174212131. Paul Cuilen Vaught, b. 1938.

1742122. Clay Lewis, filling station proprietor, Tuscola, Ill; b. Waveland Mar 29, 1886, m. Nov 17, 09 Fannie Chloe Sturgeon, dau James Torrence S and Eliza Jane Jarvis—two children:—

17421221. Lorraine Heloise Lewis, Tuscola, Ill; b. Mar 10, 1911, m. Dec 14, 29 Albert Shields—a son:—

174212211. Paul Edward Shields, b. Feb 29, 1932.

17421222. Frances Jane Lewis, b. and. June 3, 1924.

174213. Viola Kelso, third child of William Rice Kelso, b. Oc 9, 1867, d. Oc 23, 1875.

17422. Next follow the eight children of John Adam Kelso with no reported descendants—see page 964; data incomplete, order uncertain.

174221. Harry Kelso, deceased.
174222. Jennie Kelso, deceased, m. Augustus Bennett, farmer.
174223. Charles Kelso, deceased, Standard Oil Co employee.
174224. Amanda Kelso, b. 1871, m. Nov 4, 84 William Wesley Tole, a merchant; one of which dates is probably wrong; Liberty, Kan.
174225. Samuel Kelso, deceased, m. Carrie Goble; a farmer.
174226. Addie Kelso, Stillwater, Okla; m. Arch A. Wilkins, a plumber now deceased.
174227. William Kelso, oil worker, Long Beach, Cal, now deceased; m. Maggie Coyle.
174228. Kitty Lou Kelso, Liberty, Kan; m. Carl Pinkston (Pinkerton ?), postmaster at Liberty.

——..——..——..——

1743. Next in order follow the seven children of Margaret Hanna and Thomas Ellis, exact order uncertain—see page 963.

17431. Ann Elizabeth Ellis, m. James G. Watson, a farmer, and said to have lived at Crawfordsville and to have had two children:—

174311. William Watson.
174312. Anna Watson.

17432. James Ellis, residence and occupation not of record; m. Susan Stone, dau William Stone—two children.

17433. Charles Ellis, died, not married.

17434. Martha Jane Ellis, b. Jane 23, 1826, d. 1899; m. William Canine, a miller (at Crawfordsville or Oxford, Ind?)—three children.

17435. Nancy Booker Ellis, Crawfordsville, Ind; b. Shelby County, Ky, Jan

19, 1828, d. Oc 29, 1926 (nearly 99 years old); m. Aug 4, 47 George Samuel Davis, blacksmith and farmer, son Warren D and Jane Stone—four children.

17436. Robert Wilson Ellis, farmer in Indiana, later Iowa and still later Kansas; b. Ky or Ind Dec 20, 1829, d. Oronoque, Norton County, Kan, June 19, 1893; pvt Co C 40th Ind Volunteer Infantry in the Civil War; m. 1852 Matilda Jane Taylor, dau Benjamin T and Margaret Van Cleave, who d. July 24, 89 (b. Oc 23, 1832)—fourteen children.

17437. Henry Clay Ellis, m. Miranda McMains and lived awhile at Rossville, Ill; had a son:—

174371. Charles A. Ellis, who lived awhile at Bayou Meto, Ark.

17432. The two children of James Ellis and Susan Stone come next with their reported descendants:—

174321. William Russell Ellis, b. Waveland, Ind, Ap 23, 1850; lived Waveland, Hamburg, Iowa Heppner and Pendleton, Ore; grad Iowa Agr Coll, Univ, Iowa Ll.B. 74; lawyer, city attorney and mayor of Hamburg, supt schools, Norwood County, Ore, judge Circuit Court five terms, mem 53rd, 54th, 55th, 60th and 61st Congress; m. Mar 31, 80 Jennie B. Edwards, who d. Jan 24, 82, and (2) June 16, 85 Mrs. Ida Jean Stott—a son.

1743211 Edgar Russell Ellis, ranch owner, Portland, Ore; b. Heppner Jan 24, 1891, d. Portland Dec 4, 37, grad Oregon State Coll 11, sgt US Marines; m. Jan 29, 12 Jessie Gay Foster, dau Richard F and Lillie Halstead—no children reported.

174322. James Thomas Ellis, Waseca, Minn; b. June 27, 1852, m. Olive B. Hill—no data further.

17434. The three children of Martha Jane Ellis follow next with their successive generations—see page 965:—

174341. Thomas Canine, farmer (?), Oxford, Ind, about 1912; m. Martha Whittington—five children, order uncertain:—

1743411. Fay Canine, Oxford, Ind; m. ..... Benedict.
1743412. Hubert Canine, Oxford, Ind.
1743413. Fred Canine, died in Crawfordsville, Ind.
1743414. Daisy Canine.
1743415. Wayne Canine.

(The record book omits Fay Canine, but suggests she was the same as Daisy and questions that her husband was Paul Benedict; but Martha Jane Ellis questionaire by Mrs. Sheffiel or Mrs. Helen Overman lists five children)

174342. John C. Canine, farmer; b. Waveland, Ind; d. Crawfordsville, Dec 1918, m. Sep 5, 1872 Mary Elizabeth Burford, dau James B and Sarah Ann Reddish—five children:—

1743421. Tyre L. Canine, farmer, Crawfordsville; b. Waveland Aug 23, 1874, d. South Bend, Ind, July 26, 41, m. Oc 20, 97 Mary Effie McMurtry, dau John McM and Elizabeth Judson Buchanan—two children:—

17434211. Helen Elizabeth Canine, South Bend, Ill. b. Jan 5, 1899, m. Oc 15, 24 J. Parke Overman—no children.

17434212. John Paul Canine, first lieut US Army, Kessler Field, Biloxi, Miss, in 1943; b. Sep 5, 1900, m. June 2, 34 Mary Helene Wasmuth—a daughter:—

174342121. Elizabeth Ann Canine, b. Feb 13, 1937.

1743422. Rose May Canine, b. Waveland Jan 20, 1876, d. South Bend, Ind, Dec 26, 45, m. June 16, 03 Frank E. Livengoood—no children.

1743423. Harry Roscoe Canine, Lakeland, Fla, occupation not stat-

ed; b. Waveland, Ind, Sep 26, 1880, m. Ap 9, 03 Hattie Moysten Demaree, dau Howard Irenius D and Elizabeth Chamblin Campbell—a child:—

17434231. Hulda Elizabeth Canine, Lakeland, Fla; b. Ap 30, 1908, m. Mar 13, 34 Edwin F. Sanderson.

1743424. Sarah Martha Canine, South Bend, Ind; b. Waveland Aug 15, 1884, m. Ap 29, 15 Melville W. Sheffield, salesman, son Pitt Manning S and Sadie S. Meader—no children.

1743425. Benjamin Harrison Canine, Mansfield, Ohio; b. Waveland June 24, 1888, m. Sep 11, 07 Jennie May Clark, dau Joe Clark—three children:—

17434251. Vera Catherine Canine, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Sep 23, 1908, m. Clarence Smith.

17434252. Carroll Clark Canine, Elkhart, Ind; b. July 8, 1912, m. Catherine Booser—a son:—

174342521. Michael Clark Canine, b. Dec 22, 1938.

17434253. Esther Rose Canine, Atlanta, Ga; m. George Kestler.

174343. Mary Ann Canine; married John L. Gobin, lived in Illinois and had children, but no further data of record.

17435. The four children of Nancy Booker Ellis and George Samuel Davis come next with their descendants—see page 965.

174351. Tilghman Thomas Davis, farmer, New Market, Ind; b. May 23, 1848, d. Ap 6, 09, m. Oc 5, 70 Sarah J. Todd—five children:—

1743511. Walter George Davis, New Market, Ind; b. Aug 17, 1871, m. Ap 7, 92 Clara Hedrick—three children:—d. Miami, Fla, about 1942.

17435111. Tilghman Todd Davis, m. .....; Miami, Fla.

17435112. Bessie Davis, m. .....; somewhere in Texas.

17435113. Gertrude Davis, m. H. L. Northrop; Boston, Mass.

1743512. Minnie Estella Davis, b. July 16, 1874, d. 1939, m. Jan 16, 94 Frank Brackett—no children but adopted a son.

1743513. Harry Todd Davis, farmer, Crawfordsville, Ind; b. Kearney, Neb, Ap 22, 1876, m. Oc 27, 97 Mary Glenn Easley, dau Benjamin E and Sarah Frances Whittington—four children:—

17435131. Alva Glenn Davis, farmer, RR 7, Crawfordsville, Ind; b. Mar 27, 1899, m. Jan 14, 41 Rachel Poynts—

17435132. Hattie Louise Davis, RR 7, Crawfordsville, Ind; b. Chicago, Ill, Nov 10, 1900, grad New Market HS 18, m. Oc 27, 20 Orville J. Demoret, farmer, son Samuel Bennet D and Laura Bell Davis—children:—

174351321. Norma Dean Demoret, b. Jan 15, 1922.

174351322. Donald Clayton Demoret, b. Sep 23, 1925; stu Wabash Coll; US Navy unit V. 12.

174351323. Velma Jean Demoret, b. Jan 7, 1930.

17435133. Benjamin Harold Davis, researcher and teacher, Rutgers Univ, New Brunswick, NJ; b. Jan 25, 1905, grad Wabash Coll AB 28, and Cornell Univ Ph.D 34; m. Aug 19, 33 Dorothy L. E. Bond, dau Harry Hollis B and Clara Lee Elliott—two children:—

174351331. Donald Whittington Davis, b. June 29, 1937.

174351332. Glenn Todd Davis, b. Aug 24, 1940.

17435134. Walter Glenn Davis, salesman, Indianapolis, Ind, in US Navy in 1944; b. Nov 13, 1915, grad New Market HS and Wabash Coll AB 38; m. Feb 4, 40 Mary Death—no children in 1943.

1743514. Pearl Pauline Davis, Crawfordsville, Ind; b. on farm

Montgomery County, Ind, Jan 17, 1881, m. Dec 27, 98 Solomon Jacob Sayler, farmer, and d. Nov 29, 45—four children:—

17435141. Paul Davis Sayler, farmer, New Richmond, Ind; b. Oc 1, 1899, m. Oc 27, 20 Mollie Stewart—two children:—

174351411. Edward Lee Sayler, b. Nov 17, 1921, m. May 30, 43 Betty Hines.

174351412. Wilma Lorene Sayler, b. Aug 17, 1931.

17435142. Opal Revena Sayler, RR 6, Crawfordsville, Ind; b. on farm in Montgomery County, Ind, Mar 12, 1901, m. Dec 17, 19 William Demoret, farmer—two children:—

174351421. Margaret Pauline Demoret, b. Oc 22, 1920, m. Hobert Mennen, farmer, Clarks Hill, Ind—a daughter:—

1743514211. Trudy Llyn Mennen, b. Sep 9, 1943.

174351422. Lois Irene Demoret, b. May 28, 1923, m. Lieut J. C. Warren in the US Armed Forces, Salinas, Cal, in 1944.

17435143. Dortha Dean Sayler, Elkhart, Ind; b. Jan 8, 1906, m. Ap 22, 28, Doyle Harbaugh, pattern maker—a son:—

174351431. David Neil Harbaugh, b. May 22, 1932.

17435144. Minnie Allan Sayler, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Montgomery County, Ind, Mar 5, 1910, grad New Market HS 28, teacher; m. Dec 24, 34, Harold Andrew, mgr Resistor sales, son John Jacob A and Lena Julian —a child:—

174351441. Diana Kay Andrew, b. July 11, 1942.

1743515. Fred Samuel Davis, b. Oc 5, 1890, d. Miami, Fla, Feb 1925, m. Mariam Aulberry—no data further.

174352. Martha Ann Davis, second child of Nancy Booker Ellis, New Market, Ind; b. Sep 15, 1852, d. Feb 3, 90, m. Aug 27, 73 Rice Bennett, farmer, and had a son:—

1743521. Edgar D. Bennett, now deceased; married and had a son living in Chicago in 1945.

174353. Mary Jane Davis, Crawfordsville, Ind; b. Ap 1, 1855, d. July 30, 19, m. Sep 21, 1875 Rollo Crist, merchant—three children:—

1743531. Lee Crist, b. July 8, 1876, said to have lived in Indianapolis, married with a daughter, Mary Crist.

1743532. Bertha Florence Crist, Richmond, Ind; b. New Market, Ind, Dec 21, 1879, m. May 1, 97 James William Hale, b. Sep 2, 1872, farmer? deceased?; m. (2) Nov 8, 30 Harry L. Packer—four children:—

17435321. Elbert Lee Hale, Richmond, Ind; b. Sep 2, 1897, m. Oc 1921 Helen Hankins—four sons:—

174353211. Donald Earl Hale, b. Sep 22, 1922.

174353212. Elbert Lee Hale Jr, b. May 18, 1924.

174353213. Kenneth Eugene Hale, b. Mar 10, 1927.

174353214. James William Hale, 2nd, b. Dec 5, 1928.

17435322. Clarence Claude Hale, b. June 22, 1899, m. Ap 1926 Mildred Schidler—a son:—

174353221. Jack Theodore Hale, b. Dec 23, 1928.

17435323. Rollo Gordon Hale, b. July 12, 1901, m. June 1930 Elizabeth Horn—no children.

17435324. William Crist Hale, b. May 18, 1903, m. Feb 1921 m. Martha Belle Shriner (?)—a daughter:—

174353241. Bette Jane Hale, m. Ap 7, 1944 William Honor—

a daughter:—

1743532411. Permelia Sue Honor, b. Aug 21, 1945.

1743533. Claude Crist, b. Oc 3, 1882, married ..... and died.

174354. Ida E. Davis, fourth and last child Nancy Booker Ellis, b. in Indiana Nov 30, 1866, d. Crawfordsville Nov 5, 33, m. June 7, 84 Lewis Havercamp, carpenter at Crawfordsville—three children:—

1743541. Otto Havercamp, b. Mar 30, 1887, married ..... and had two children:—

17435411. Otto McClelland Havercamp, b. May 26, 1910; with US Army in 1943.

17435412. Mildred Lucile Havercamp, b. Aug 1, 1912, married ..... and had three children in 1943.

1743542. Burl Havercamp, b. Ap 12, 1892, married; two children:—

17435421. William Havercamp, with the Armed Forces in 1943.

17435422. Wilma Havercamp.

1743543. Earle Havercamp. (record book entry only)

17436. The fourteen children of Robert Wilson Ellis and Matilda Jane Taylor come next with their generations—see page 966:—

174360. Margaret Ann Ellis, b. Mar 25, 1853, d. an infant.

174360x. Charles Ellis, b. Feb 13, 1854, d. an infant.

174361. James William Ellis, farmer, Dellvale, Kan; b. June 4, 1855, m. Ap 8, 85 Emma A. Paxton and d. May 13, 15—two children.

174361x. Nancy E. Ellis, b. Jan 5, 1857, d. an infant.

174362. Mary Frances Ellis, Oronoque, Kan; b. Ap 27, 1858, d. June 8, 1903, m. Mar 18, 79 Riley Delbert Morrison, farmer—four children.

174363. Phoebe Ellen Ellis, b. Page County, Iowa, Feb 2, 1860, d. Hughenden, Alberta, Can, Aug 30, 1930; m. May 6, 77 John Kepford Gray, farmer and auctioneer; lived in Norton County, Kan, moved to Millet, Alberta in 1900, justice of the peace—nine children.

174363x. Samuel Gibson Ellis, b. May 13, 1861, d. an infant.

174364. John Warren Ellis, farmer, Dellvale, Kan, (Oronoque?); b. Feb 25, 1863, d. Dellvale June 2, 39; m. July 16, 83 Elie Jenetta Eddy and (2) 1907 Winnie Holman Sinclair—three children by each.

174365. Sarah Malinda Ellis, Lebanon, Ore; b. Feb 20, 1865, d. May 21, 29; m. Dec 1882 Joseph Butler—three children.

174366. Pauline Adeline Ellis, Norton, Kan; b. Nov 13, 1866, d. Dec 24, 02, m. Mar 22, 86 Samuel E. Campbell, farmer—six children.

174367. Robert Henry Ellis, farmer in Kansas, and about 1912 at Date, SD; b. July 24, 1868, d. Aug 27, 1931; m. Dec 25, 87 Margaretta Youngs—five children.

174368. Ida Almeda Ellis, b. Des Moines, Iowa, May 22, 1870, d. Dellvale, Kan, Feb 11, 39, m. Dec 25, 87 Rufus Youngs, farmer on farm near Dellvale—nine children.

174369. Kittie Annie Ellis, The Dalles, Ore; b. Panora, Iowa, Mar 5, 1872, m. Oc 26, 92 Charles Coomans, blacksmith at Oronoque—three children. (In 1941 Mrs. Coomans was the only living child of Robert Wilson Ellis.)

174369x. Frank Olman Ellis, b. Ap 16, 1878, d. Feb 21, 1902, not married, fourteenth and last child of Robert Wilson Ellis.

174361. Descendants of James Wilson Ellis:—

1743611. Grace Ellis, Boring, Ore; b. Feb 3, 1887, m. May 31, 11 Archie C. Jennings and (2) Nov 7, 27 Charles R. Fitch, farmer—two children:—

17436111. Verna Carroll Jennings, b. Ap 4, 1912, d. Ap 8, 12.

17436112. Marjorie Ivalee Jennings, Boring, Ore; b. Ap 16, 1914, m. Jan 30, 35 Chalmer Russell Landis—two children:—

174361121. Emma Lu Ree Landis, b. Feb 8, 1936.

174361122. Gene Raymond Landis, b. Dec 15, 1938.

1743612. Emery Leroy Ellis, farmer, Dellvale, Kan; b. Aug 26, 1890, no data further.

174362. Next come the four children and other descendants of Mary Frances Ellis:—

1743621. Bertha Grace Morrison, Porterville, Cal; b. Dec 11, 1879, m. Alva E. Wheeler, farmer—two children:—

17436211. Rita D. Wheeler, Richmond, Cal.

17436212. Chester E. Wheeler, Porterville, Cal.

1743622. Arthur Roy Morrison, Hollister, Cal; b. Mar 22, 1881, m. Nora .....; six children, names only reported:—

17436221. Jesse Morrison; in Colorado.

17436222. Roy Morrison, in Colorado.

17436223. Jerry Morrison.

17436224. Curtis Morrison.

17436225. Gladys Morrison; in California.

17436226. Faye Morrison.

1743623. Homer Clyde Morrison, farmer; lived in Portland, Ore, and Porterville, Cal; b. Dec 25, 1883, d. June 9, 40, m. Jessie Melcina Hinkle, now deceased—three children:—

17436231. Lyle C. Morrison, farmer. Porterville, Cal; b. May 10, 1909, apparently not married in 1944.

17436232. Clair La Roy Morrison, painter, Lebanon, Ore; b. Portland, Ore, Ap 3, 1912, grad Porterville (Cal) HS; first class petty officer, US Navy, World War 2; m. Aug 26, 44 Margaret Ruth Howard, dau Ralph Bulard H and Birdie Rhea Snyder—a son:—

174362321. Gary Howard Morrison, b. Aug 12, 1945.

17436233. Marilyn Clydel Morrison, Dayton, Ore; b. Poplar (Porterville), Cal, Sep 9, 1925, grad Lebanon (Ore) HS 43, m. Dec 5, 44 Albert Nelson Clow, farmer, son Charles B. C and Alvina Schlindler—a son:—

174362331. Kenneth Eugene Clow, b. Sep 21, 1945.

(Albert N. Clow was born Oc 28, 1918, the sixth of seven children.)

1743624. Lula Belle Morrison, Glendale, Cal; b. Oronoque, Kan, Aug 28, 1887, m. Aug 28, 07 (?) Frank Richards, carpenter and lived some time at Burbank; m. (2) Sep 5, 39 Thomas P. Lloyd—two children:—

17436241. Emma Frances Richards, Delano, Cal; b. Los Angeles, Cal, Ap 3, 1911, grad Central Cal Commercial Coll 31; stenographer?; m. Mar 9, 35 William L. Waggle Jr, son W. L. Waggle Sr, watchmaker—a son:—

174362411. Stephen Lee Waggle, b. June 25, 1940.

17436242. Dorothy Faye Richards, Mill Valley, Cal; b. May 30, ..., m. 1937 Andrew J. Latta, insurance agt—no children and is now (1945) divorced from him.

174363. Children and other descendants of Phoebe Ellen Ellis

come next—see page 969.

1743631. William Leonard Gray, farmer, Millet, Alberta, Can; b. Norton County, Kan, Feb 20, 1878, grad Salina (Kan) Normal Univ 97, m. Sep 28, 02 Enola Lee Howard, dau William Albert H and Catherine Alice Childres—fourteen children:—

17436310. Phoebe Alice Gray, b. Sep 8, 1903, not married.

17436310x. Enola Roseta Gray, b. Sep 7, 1904, m. Victor Nordquist, and d. Ap 20, 1920. So the Q, but Mr. Gray in a letter dated Nov 22, 45 speaks as if Mrs. Nordquist had a family and was living at Millet where her husband was a mechanic.

17436311. Pearl Gertrude Gray, Millet, Alberta; b. Jan 6, 1906, m. William Stanley Scott, butcher—children.

17436312. Robert Leonard Gray, Bluffton, Alberta; b. Mar 6, 1907, m. Elsie Zelmer:—children.

17436313. Minnie Adelaide Gray, Edmonton, Alberta; b. Oc 18, 1908, m. Richard Wagner—children.

17436314. Howard K. Gray, b. Jan 11, 1911, married ..... and has children.

17436314x. Bertha May Gray, Millet, Alberta; b. May 24, 1912, m. James Ambrose, a soldier—no children.

17436314y. Ethyl Gladys Gray, b. Dec 22, 1913, d. May 29, 20.

17436315. William James Gray, Bluffton, Alberta; b. June 18, 1917, m. Alma Cole—children.

17436316. Thomas Albert Gray, Edmonton, Alberta; member Royal Canadian Air Force, overseas, World War 2; b. May 19, 1921, m. May 24, 45 in England, wife's name not reported.

17436316x. Joy Lee Gray, Millet, Alberta; b. Oc 2, 1922, mem Canadian Women's Air Corps, not married in 1945.

17436317. Nellie Hope Gray, teacher, Millet, Alberta; b. Oc 3, 1924.

17436318. David Aaron Gray, b. Feb 7, 1928.

17436319. Donald K. Gray, b. July 16, 1929.

1743632. John Wesley Gray, farmer, Millet, Alberta; b. Norton County, Kan, Nov 17, 1879, d. Aug 25, 27 m. Dec 31, 06 Ellen Elizabeth Sexsmith, dau Thomas Henry S and Bertha McPherson—four children as below. (Widow resided Claresholm, Alberta in 1945)

17436321. Cleworth Wesley Gray, moving pictures operator, Edmonton, Alberta, b. July 15, 1906, m. Nov 8, 45 Ruth Aileen Griffis.

17436322. Laura Ellen Gray, Claresholm, Alberta; b. Mar 2, 1912, m. Mar 12, 38 Frederick John Haynes, merchant—a son:—

174363221. Lawrence John Wesley Haynes, b. Claresholm May 17, 1942.

17436323. John Vernon Gray, street car conductor, Calgary, Alberta; b. Aug 18, 1916, not married in 1945.

17436324. Gerald MacPherson Gray, soldier, Calgary; b. July 16, 1918, m. Nov 20, 44 Ellen Beatrice Weaver.

1743633. Hugh Lester Gray, automobile salesman, New Westminster, British Columbia; b. Norton County, Kan, Oc 11, 1881, m. Sep 28, 04 Lauretta McPherson, music teacher, dau James Hunter McP and Elizabeth Catherine Yyek—six children:—

17436331. Lester Earl Gray, school teacher, New Westminster, BC; b. Ap 15, 1906, m. July 5, 34 Grace Eddy—two children:—

174363311. Robert Earl Gray, b. May 30, 1935.

174363312. Hugh Donald Gray, b. Oc 19, 1937.

17436332. Hugh Earnest Gray, b. Aug 7, 1907, d. Sep 7, 08.

17436333. Walter Robert Gray, laundry operator, New Westminster, BC; sgt Royal Canadian Air Force in 1945; b. Aug 30, 1909, m. Oc 4, 30 Jennie Amelia Pederson—two children:—

174363331. Wallace Richard Gray, b. Dec 6, 1931.

174363332. Howard Leonard Gray, b. May 6, 1935.

17436334. John McPherson Gray, b. Ap 19, 1910; flight officer Royal Canadian Air Force in 1945, not married.

17436335. Hugh Wilson Gray, school teacher, New Westminster, BC, P/O Royal Canadian Air Force in 1945; b. July 5, 1912, m. Jan 31, 44 Laura Della Lawson—a child:—

174363351. Hugh David Gray, b. Sep 17, 1945.

17436336. Lauretta Elizabeth Blanche Gray, New Westminster, BC; b. July 15, 1915, m. Sep 3, 41 Wilson Binno Drake, dairy and cafe operator—daughter:—

174363361. Trudy Drake, b. Mar 1, 1943.

1743634. Robert Munson Gray, carpenter, Millet, Alberta, Can; b. Scandia, Kan, Mar 29, 1884, d. Millet Dec 21, 43, m. Sep 9, 07 Nellie Blanche Johnston, dau John D. J and Mrs. Mary Davis, born Mary Dunn—a child:—

17436341. Jessie Blanche Gray, Calgary, Alberta; b. July 12, 1908 (?), d. Ap 21, 39, m. Feb 21, 27 Allan O'Neil—no children.

1743635. Charles Nathan Gray, merchant, Kitscoty, Alberta, Can; b. Jan 8, 1888,m. June 1911 Luvia Wolf.

1743636. Percy Newton Gray, merchant, Bonnie Boon Store, Edmonton, Alberta; b. Nov 23, 1891, m. Nov 1917 Roberta Burns.

1743637. Laura Ellen Gray, Portland, Ore, b. Sep 30, 1893, m. May 6, 1914 Clifford Hubbard, son Frank A. H and Mary Matilda Bethel—three children:—

17436371. Cleon Kepford Hubbard MD, physician, Glendale, Cal; b. Dec 17, 1918, grad Laurelwood Acad, Walla Walla Coll and Loma Linda Med Coll, 43, m. Sep 17, 39 Harriet Lou Thompson—a son:— See below for Loma Linda Coll, in Los Angeles.

174363711. Cleon Clark Hubbard, b. Glendale, Cal, Aug 14, 1944.

17436372. Harriet Thompson Hubbard, Pierre, SD; b. Feb 27, 1920, apparently not married in 1944.

17436373. Myron Frank Hubbard, Med Student, Wynnewood, Los Angeles, Cal, in 1944; b. Ap 18, 1921, grad Laurel Wood Acad 38, Walla Walla Coll June 7, 42, m. June 8, 42 Ida Marie Davis. In 44 he was a third year student at the College of Medical Evangelists (Loma Linda?) from which his brother Cleon graduated.

1743638. Vale Ellis Gray, Calgary, Alberta; b. Dellvale, Kan, Jan 4, 1896, m. Nov 8, 1927 Eva Gladys Wilson, dau David Henry W and Fanny Augusta McMullen—no children; he is a mechanic and was a pvt 21st Canadian Reserve Battalion, World War 1.

1743639. Leona Gertrude Gray, Bruce, Alberta; b. Millet, Alberta, June 10, 1902, Lakesend public schools, and in music and art at Lacombe (Alberta) Coll; m. Aug 10, 25 Prof James Hemphill, school principal in Lakesend, Hughenden, Ozar, Bruce and Kinsella, all in Alberta—three children:—

17436391. Shirley Ellen Hemphill, b. July 16, 1926.

17436392. Margaret Leona Hemphill, b. June 11, 1932.
17436393. James Robertson Hemphill, b. Mar 15, 1936.

174364. Next in order come the six children of John Warren Ellis—see page 969:—

1743641. Sarah Ella Ellis, b. Dellvale, July 11, 1884, d. Bonners Ferry, Idaho, May 20, 40; m. Feb 26, 06 Eslia Elmer Ritz, farmer, son of John Ritz—nine children:—

17436411. Ellis John Ritz, farmer, Bonners Ferry, Idaho; b. Mar 31, 1908, m. July 15, 29 Ruth Esther Holeman.

17436412. Pearl Inez Ritz, Bonners Ferry, Idaho; b. Wilsonville, Neb, Ap 19, 1909, grad Wilsonville HS 27, m. May 3, 30 Arthur Albert Pywell, farmer, son John P and Grace Hutchens—five children:—

174364121. Betty Lou Pywell, b. Ap 14, 1931.
174364122. Inez Ellen Pywell, b. Sep 4, 1932.
174364123. Howard Leroy Pywell, b. Feb 3, 1934.
174364124. Dale Arthur Pywell, b. Aug 6, 1937.
174364125. Myrtle Esther Pywell, b. Dec 29, 1938.

17436413. Wayne Eslia Ritz, farmer, Cope, Colo; b. Jan 11, 1911, m. Edna Galbreath.

17436414. Grace Avis Ritz, Cope, Colo; b. Ap 3, 1913 m. James Galbreath, farmer.

17436415. Nina Mierna Ritz, Denver, Colo; b. July 15, 1915, m. Ap 24, 34 Alvin Hoyer, defense worker in 1944.

17436416. Frank Junior Ritz, farmer, Bonners Ferry, Idaho; b. Ap 21, 1916.
17436417. Calvin Chester Ritz, coast guard in 1944; b. Dec 5, 1919.
17436418. Saylon Lee Ritz, Bonners Ferry, b. July 31, 1924.
17436419. Clifford Wayman Ritz, b. May 25, 1928.

1743642. Walter Edgar Ellis, farmer?, Dellvale, Kan; b. Ap 9, 1886, d. May 9, 41, m. Feb 12, 1913 Winnie Holman—no children.

1743643. Elmer John Ellis, truck farmer, Route 3, Fort Collins, Colo; b. Aug 29, 1894, m. Oc 9, 19 Velma Mary Higgins, dau Elmer Higgins—three children:—

17436431. Lucille Margaret Ellis, Fort Collins, Route 3; b. Aug 18, 1920.

17436432. Lyle Dean Ellis, construction company worker, Fort Collins; b. Nov 9, 1921; US Army, World War 2.

17436433. Chester Warren Ellis, US Army overseas in 1945; b. Feb 20, 1926.

1743644. Ray Holeman Ellis, farmer, Dellvale, Kan; where b. July 19, 1908, grad Dellvale HS 28, m. Aug 29, 33 Helen Gertrude Cronk, dau Eldo C and Laura Frazer—a son:—

17436441. Robert Wilson Ellis, b. June 11, 1941.

1743645. Leo James Ellis, farmer, Payette, Idaho; b. Oronoque, Kan, July 27, 1910, m. Jan 11, 30 Ruth Goldsby, dau Clarence Goldsby—two children:—

17436451. Wayne Lemoine Ellis, b. Nov 25, 1930.

17436452. Arnold Dean Ellis, b. Mar 29, 1934.

1743646. Vale Owen Ellis, aircraft mechanic, Buffalo, NY; b. Oronoque, Kan, Feb 23, 1916, grad District 81 school 30; lived at Rexford, Kan, until 1942 and thence removed to Buffalo; US Army technician 1945—, at Rome, Italy; m.

Ap 24, 37 Esther Carr, dau Clarence Ora C and Dora Maria Sidman—two children:—

17436461. Virginia Ellen Ellis, b. Sep 21, 1942.
17436462. Mary Lucille Ellis, b. Mar 11, 1944.

174365. Next come the three children of Sarah Malinda Ellis with their descendants—see page 969:— names only reported.

1743651. Charles Butler, Lebanon, Ore; m. Elva Tucker.
1743652. Nancy Butler, Lebanon, Ore; m. Oren Morris.
1743653. Leota Butler, Lebanon, Ore; m. Ross Whinery.

174366. Names only are reported for the children of Pauline Adeline Ellis also—see page 969.

1743661. Florence Campbell, Oronoque, Kan, via Norton ?
1743662. Floyd Campbell.
1743663. Ora Campbell.
1743664. Ray Campbell, Norton, Kan.
1743665. Leo Campbell.
1743666. Pauline Campbell, d. Dec 24, 1901.

174367. The children and other descendants of Robert Henry Ellis are listed as per the record book; the editor has not been able to locate the questionaires—see page 969:—

1743671. Madge Pearl Ellis, Hillsboro, Ore; b. Sep 15, 1888, m. Dec 9, 09 Alva Michael and divorced; m. (2) Aug 21, 33 Elmer Madan Sayles—six children:—

17436711. Blanche Michael, Hillsboro, Ore; b. July 8, 1910, m. May 22, 1931 Roy Johnson, carpenter—two children:—
174367111. Eugene Leroy Johnson, b. June 3, 1931 (so the record, but one of the dates likely wrong).
174367112. Michael Louis Johnson, b. Nov 24, 1943.

17436712. Howard Michael teacher, Hillsboro, Ore; b. Jan 11, 1912, m. Gladys Heckert—two children:—
174367121. Gladys Marie Michael, b. May 6, 1936.
174367122. Jack Michael, b. May 29, 1938.

17436713. Fern Michael, Bremerton, Wash; b. Ap 26, 1914, m. Andrew Bergland, carpenter—a daughter:—
174367131. Edona Fern Bergland, b. July 9, 1939.

17436714. Virginia Michael, Hillsboro, Ore; b. July 14, 1918, m. George Meyer, soldier.

17436715. Vivianne Michael, Hillsboro, Ore?; b. July 14, 1918, twin, m. Ap 26, 37 Earl Boyd, mechanic—three children:—
174367151. Derrald Lynn Boyd, b. May 27, 1938.
174367152. Gerald Glynn Boyd, twin, b. May 27, 1938.
174367153. Dalyce Fern Boyd, b. May 28, 1941.

17436716. Carrol Michael, Santa Ana, Cal; b. Sep 20, 1920, m. Charles Sawyer, iron Worker—a son:—
174367161. Keney Ardell Sawyer, b. Mar 27, 1941.

1743672. Clara Louella Ellis, Strool, SD; b. Jan 3, 1891, m. Ap 1910 Dode Willey.

1743673. Charles Henry Ellis, Gresham, Ore; b. Mar 23, 1893, m. Jan 9,

18 Mary Louella Duffy—a daughter:—

17436731. Margaret Ann Ellis, Gresham, Ore, b. Aug 11, 1918, m. July 10, 37 George A. Buckley—three children:—

174367311. George Albert Buckley Jr, b. Feb 23, 1938.
174367312. John Charles Buckley, b. Aug 17, 1941.
174367313. Charlene Marie Buckley, b. Mar 29, 1944.

1743674. James William Ellis, Gresham, Ore; b. July 4 ....., m. 1924 Marian Schou Kenberger.

1743675. Robert Lester Ellis, Portland, Ore; b. Sep 21, 1900, m. Mildred Witcher.

174368. Better documented is the line of Ida Almeda Ellis, which follows with children and other descendants—see page 969.

1743681. Jesse Basil Youngs, farmer, Norton, Kan; b. Dec 23, 1888, m. May 4, 33 Sylvia Wheeler.

1743682. Orval Benjamin Youngs, dealer in oil and machinery, Norton, Kan; b. Nov 1, 1892, m. Ap 7, 15 Nettie Thields.

1743683. Effie Idilla Youngs, Selden, Kan; b. Dellvale, Kan, Ap 26, 1895, grad Palmer Coll in Mo, m. Feb 3, 20 Ralph Behrent, farmer and mechanic, mem school board ten years in 43, son August B and Margaret Sump—two children:—

17436831. Robert Verle Behrent, electrical engineer, Selden, Kan; b. Feb 26, 1921; lieut 210th C.A.C. (A.A. Battery F), World War 2.

17436832. Paul Arthur Behrent, architectural engineer, Kan State Agr Coll, Manhattan, Kan; first sgt R.O.T.C., World War 2.

1743684. Lavinia Almenda Youngs, Cheyenne, Wyoming; b. Dellvale, Feb 14, 1899, grad Oronoque grade school, stu Norton HS; m. Sep 25, 22 Otto Beneda, tailor and dry cleaner, son Louis B and Anna Bartos—child:—

17436841. Norma Faye Beneda, b. Aug 30, 1925.

1743685. Goldie Youngs, Minneapolis, Kan; b. Oc 14, 1901, d. Oc 1941, m. June 1921 Lewis Hinson, banker.

1743686. Chester Glenn Youngs, farmer, Lenora, Kan; b. Sep 2, 1904, m. Oc 19, 31 Opal Davis.

1743687. Mayme Youngs, Vallejo, Cal; b. Dec 31, 1907, grad Selden (Kan) HS in 26, m. Jan 3, 28 Thomas M. Murphy, farmer, son Willis Crane M and Mattie Florence McGodwin—five children:—

17436871. Billy Dean Murphy, b. Feb 18, 1929.
17436872. Maxine Marie Murphy, b. May 14, 1930.
17436873. Thomas Keith Murphy, b. Sep 6, 1931.
17436874. James Elvin Murphy, b. Ap 13, 1936.
17436875. Jerry Orland Murphy, b. Nov 11, 1938.

1743688. Mildred Youngs, St Francis, Kan; b. Jan 10, 1910, m. Aug 4, 28 Merle Shirley, grain elevator operator.

1743689. Aileen Youngs, Dellvale, Kan; b. Sep 1, 1914, m. Oc 26, 35 Charles Culbertson, farmer.

174369. Next come the three children and descendants of Kittie Annie Ellis, last survivor in 1941 of the fourteen children of Robert Wilson Ellis—see page 969.

1743691. Harry Leslie Coomans, telegraph operator, b. Sep 21, 1893, d. Ap 9, 15; engaged to Mae Singer of Waitsburg, Wash, but not married.

1743692. Pearl Marie Coomans, Raymond, Wash; b. Mar 7, 1897, m. May 21, 28 Jerome J. Francois, bookkeeper—no children.

1743693. Claude Leroy Coomans, The Dalles, Ore; b. Mar 6, 99, m. Nov 25, 22 Marjorie Smith and (2) June 3, 27 Mary Jane Shipley, a nurse; corporal in Co A, Corvallis, Ore, World War 1; three children:—

17436931. Phyllis Jeanne Coomans, b. Sep 11, 1923.

17436932. Geraldine Jane Coomans, b. Oc 4, 1929.

17436933. Gordon Charles Coomans, b. July 30, 1933.

Phyllis Jeanne m. Michael Conick, date not given.

——..——..——..——

1744. Next in order come the twelve children of James Hanna and Sarah Wilcox of whom but three have descendants of record—see page 963.

17441. Mary Jane Hanna m. Sep 6, 1844 David Watson, farmer, and had a a son, Robert Watson, who lived at Danville, Ky, some while.

17442. Sara Hanna, m. William Watson—no children; deceased.

17443. John Wilcox Hanna, farmer, deceased; m. Nancy Allen—no children.

17443x. William Gibson Hanna died an infant.

17444. Martha Elizabeth Hanna, Waveland, Ind; b. June 18, 1834, m. Sep 3, 50 David D. Neely; deceased without children.

17444x. James Oswald Hanna, soldier and a captain in the Civil War, died Feb 28, 1864, not married.

17445. Adam Preston Hanna, farmer m. Frances Baldwin and had at least one child, Asa (?) P. Hanna who lived about 1912 at Shelbyville, Ind.

17446. Paulina Hanna, m. Albert Allen—no descendants.

17446x. Robert Hanna, lieut in the Army in the Civil War; d. Nov 25, 1863, not married.

17447. George W. Hanna, farmer, Greencastle, Ind; m. Mary Nelson.

17448. Louisa Collier Hanna, b. near Waveland, Ind, Nov 7, 1847, grad Ladoga Sem and Metropolitan School of Music, Indianapolis, d. Crawfordsville, Ind, Mar 30, 90; m. Sep 3, 75 Nathan Pearson Hanley Proctor, a lawyer, who d. Sep 30, 1902—four children:—

174481. James Hanna Proctor, telegraph operator; b. Oc 20, 1876, stu Crawfordsville Bus Coll, d. Aug 16, 99, not married.

174482. Adam J. Proctor, b. June 26, 1879, d. Oc 10, 1882.

174483. John Paul Proctor, farmer, Walker, in 1912, and not married; b. Feb 13, 1883.

174484. Mary Elizabeth Proctor, teacher in Waveland, Ind, and not married in 1912; b. June 17, 1886, grad Waveland HS in 1905, and Central Normal Coll (Ind), teachers' course in 1907.

17449. Thomas Edwin Hanna, Springfield, Mo; m. Louise Moseley.

Martha Elizabeth Hanna above was born at Waveland, and lived at Ladoga, Crawfordsville and back again at Waveland, her husband was a carpenter and later a farmer, who d. Ap 18, 1908, son Thomas Neely and Laurahama Dryden.

——..——..——..——

1745. Mr. George Enoch Hanna reported that a number of children were born to Thomas Jefferson Hanna and Anna McCormick (see page 963) but only named the two who follow; he was the only child of the second wife.

17451. Mary Elizabeth Hanna, b. July 3, 1836, m. about 1856 Alexandria Logan Buchanan and (2) about 1868 James N. Dunarie.

17452. John Thomas Hanna, b. Sep 5, 1840; soldier Co H 38th Indiana Volunteer Infantry in the Civil War, died Feb 16, 1862 at Munfordville, Ky, probably

killed or wounded; he was in the Federal army.

17453. George Enoch Hanna, farmer, Waveland, Ind; b. Sep 13, 1846, m. Oc 5, 80 Mary Josephine Glover—no children.

17451. Children of Mary Elizabeth Hanna are recorded as below but the editor can locate no questionaire for them:—

174511. Robert Buchanan, Mexico, Ind; married.
174512. Anna Buchanan, died not married.
174513. Samuel Wilbur Dunarie (or Dumarn)

——..——..——..——

1746. Very much better documented and complete is the line of Martha Wilson Hanna which comes next—see page 963. Her eleven children follow:—

17461. James Littleton Glenn, carpenter, Lodi, Ind, later address, Montesano, Wash; b. Ap 3, 1826, d. June 19, 98; m. America Crowder—two children.

17462. Margaret Ann Glenn, b. Aug 1, 1827, m. Samuel Stewart, a farmer, and had several children, and about 1812 was resident in St Louis; one daughter reported by name:—in 1941:—

174621. Martha E. Sewart, Richmond Heights, Mo.

17462x. Mary Elizabeth Glenn, b. June 9, 1829, d. Oc 3, 1833.

17463. Rebecca Glenn, New Market, Ind, in 1910; b. near Waveland, Ind, Feb 28, 1831, stu Stuart Sem, Shelbyville, Ky; m. Ap 20, 55 William M. Hinkle, farmer, son Charles and Matilda Hinkle, who d. Ap 18, 06; lived in Shelby County, Ky, then eleven years in Ballard County, Ky, and lastly at New Market, Ind—three children.

17464. Martha Glenn, b. Nov 20, 1833, d. Sep 8, 1854.

17465. Nancy Glenn, Tonkawa, Okla; b. Aug 8, 1835, m. Marion Watkins, a farmer; alive in 1910, but no children.

17465x. Tyre Glenn, b. Dec 8, 1837, d. Feb 16, 1842.

17466. Elizabeth Glenn, 2nd, b. June 8, 1840, d. Jan 2, 64, not married.

17467. William Thomas Glenn, farmer, Waveland, Ind; where b. Jan 1, 1843 and d. Feb 28, 33; soldier in Morgan's Raid in the Civil War. Township trustee two terms; m. Oc 14, 85 Harriet Edge—two children.

17468. Mary Frances Glenn, b. near Waveland, Ind, Dec 25, 1844, d. Crawfordsville Dec 9, 26, m. Mar 28, 67 Jonathan Rice, a farmer, son Washington and Permalia Rice—two children.

17469. Evaline Hamblin Glenn, b. near Waveland, Ind, Sep 22, 1847; d. Knoxville, Tenn, Nov 30, 27, m. Ap 3, 73 Daniel Easley, carpenter, farmer and merchant, RFD 2, Crawfordsville, Ind, where they seem to have lived—three children.

17461. The two children of James Littleton Glenn and their reported descendants follow:—

174611. Henry Hamilton Glenn, mechanic, Crawfordsville, Ind; b. Lodi, Ind, Mar 2, 1862, d. Crawfordsville, Dec 9, 92; grad Ladoga (Ind) Normal School; m. Sep 28, 88 Anna Snyder, dau Daniel James S and Ann Louisa Glenn—two children:—

1746111. David Littleon Glenn, mechanic, Crawfordsville; b. Feb 2, 1889; pvt Co M, 151st US Infantry, Camp Shelby, Miss, 17-18, H. Q. Co, 116th US Infantry, Serquox, France, 18-19.

1746112. William James Glenn, mechanic, Miami, Fla, sometime at Moline, Ill; b. Crawfordsville, Ind, Jan 16, 1891, m. Mar 11, 15 Ingar Nielsen and (2)

June 23, 33 Thelma McClure—two children:—

17461121. William Nielsen Glenn, Rock Island, Ill; b. Aug 9, 1917.

17461122. David Edward Glenn b. May 5, 1935.

174612. Lorena Glenn, b. Waveland, Ind, Jan 14, 1863, d. there Dec 11, 19 (another Q gives the dates Feb 14 and Dec 5), stu Ladoga (Ind) Acad State Teachers' Coll, Terrahaute; teacher; m. June 2, 86 Henry Chalmers Fullenwider, farmer at Waveland—two children:—

1746121. William Glenn Fullenwider, safety engineer, Montesano, Wash; b. Mar 22, 1887, m. July 12, 17 Edith McCampbelle—a son:—

17461211. William Glenn Fullenwider Jr, cadet US Army in 1941; b. Dec 26, 1920.

1746122. Henry Newton Fullenwider, farmer, Waveland, Ind; where b. Nov 6, 1888, grad Waveland HS 06, stu Purdue Univ (Ag) two years, m. Oc 16, 12 Rosalie Durham—three children:—

17461221. Robert Elliot Fullenwider, farmer, Fort Monmouth, NJ; b. June 13, 1915, stu Purdue Univ (Industrial Educ) two years, sgt R. O.T.C., pvt Signal Corps Aircraft at Fort Monmouth in 1941; m. Sep 14, 41 Lena Rivers.

17461222. Wallace Terry Fullenwider, Waveland, Ind; b. Mar 1, 1917, stu Purdue Univ (Electrical Engineering) two years, radio technician Gary (Ind) Heat, Light and Water Co one year, now (1941) radio equipment inspector US Army Signal Corps.

17461223. Betty Lou Fullenwider, receptionist in law office in Chicago in 1941; b. May 6, 1918, grad Purdue Univ (Horticulture) 1940.

17463. Next come the three children of Rebecca Glenn with their descendants as recorded—see page 977.

174631. Alice Etta Hinkle, New Market, Ind; b. Shelby County, Ky, Nov 17, 1856, d. Nov 25, 32, m. Nov 27, 79 Theodore M. Johnson, a farmer—two children:—

1746311. Hunter W. Johnson, farmer, New Market, Ind; b. Ap 4, 1882, m. Nov 1, 03 Calla Hicks—four children:—

17463111. Eva Irene Johnson, Attica, Ind; b. Ap 20, 1904, m. July 20, 22 Emerson Heiland—no children.

17463112. Everett H. Johnson, Lafayette, Ind. b. Nov 6, 1905, m. June 16, 28 Blanche Carlisle—two children:—

174631121. Everett Eugene Johnson, b. June 1, 1934.

174631122. Patricia Johnson, b. Dec 29, 1938.

17463113. Mary Esther Johnson, Attica, Ind; b. Oc 8, 1907, m. July 3, 30 Elmer D. Danley—a son:—

174631131. Donald Lee Danley, b. Mar 25, 1937.

17463114. Edwin Clair Johnson, Lafayette, Ind; b. July 8, 1911, m. Oc 12, 37 Geneva M. Hill—no children.

1746312. Jennie Blanche Johnson, Crawfordsville, Ind; b. New Market, Ind, Sep 29, 1888, grad New Market HS, m. Jan 19, 08 Roy Burgess Hite, killed by tractor Ap 22, 26, mechanic—two children:—

17463121. Alice Elizabeth Hite, Crawfordsville, Ind; b. Sep 10, 1910, m. Feb 28, 33 Dwight Kelsey and divorced him Jan 11, 39.

17463122. Joseph Eston Hite, laundry man Crawfordsville, Ind; b. Oc 7, 1915, m. Ap 16, 38 Jessie E. Harper.

174632. Zenolia Frances Hinkle, New Market, Ind; b. Feb 11, 1860, d. June 15, 36, m. Mar 19, 84 Edgar S. Wray, clerk—two children:—

1746321. Leona Wray, New Ross, Ind; b. Montgomery County, Ind, Sep

25, 1886, m. Sep 22, 09 Edward Groves, farmer—five children:—

17463211. Paul Wray Groves, Crawfordsville, Ind; b. Sep 18, 1910, m. Feb 28, 31 Beatrice Shelly and (2) June 7, 38 .....

17463212. Frances E. Groves, b. Nov 13, 1912, m. Mar 20, 41 Eugene Wilhelm, and lives in the South somewhere.

17463213. William Groves, farmer, New Ross, Ind; b. Aug 26, 1914, m. Ap 20, 35 Margaret Crowder—three children:—

174632131. Billy Jo Groves, b. Feb 25, 1936.

174632132. Donald Lee Groves, b. Feb 9, 1937.

174632133. Caroline Ann Groves, b. Nov 5, 1938.

17463214. Robert Glenn Groves, farmer, New Ross, Ind; b. July 12, 1920, not married in 1941.

17463215. Barbara Jean Groves, b. Nov 8, 1925.

1746322. Damon C. Wray, Darlington, Ind; b. Jan 4, 1892; soldier in World War 1, captain in the National Guard at Darlington; m. Bernice Seaman—a daughter:—

17463221. Rebecca Jane Wray, stu at De Pauw Univ, Greencastle, Ind, in 1941.

174633. James W. Hinkle, farmer, North Union, Ind; b. Dec 1, 1867, m. Nov 6, 1889 Winnie Armstrong—no children.

17467. The two children of William Thomas Glenn, come next with their limited generations—see page 977.

174671. Mary Augusta Glenn, Chicago, Ill; b. July 3, 1886, m. Oc 14, 15 E. C. Murphy, attorney—no children.

174672. Marguerite Elizabeth Glenn, Waveland, Ind; b. May 7, 1890, m. Oc 14, 26 Charles Hillabold, watchmaker—a daughter:—

1746721. Harriet Ruth Hillabold, b. Nov 16, 1927.

Mary Augusta Glenn and her husband grad Franklin (Ind) Coll in 1910. He then Ind Univ Law school, and grad in Law at Univ Chicago about 1922. Mrs. Hillabold attended Art Institute at Indianapolis and Chicago and later taught Art in Clarksburg, WVa and at College Park, Md.

17468. Next in order come the two children of Mary Frances Glenn and the successors—see page 977.

174681. Thomas Washington Rice, retired 1941; sometime sheriff Montgomery County, Ind, and chief of police, Crawfordsville, Ind, where he resided in 1941; m. 1901 Zollie D. Patent—no children.

174682. Albert Allen Rice, farmer, New Market, Ind; b. Feb 14, 1869, m. 1891 Todda Stilwell deceased by 1941—a son:—

1746821. Thomas Harold Rice, farmer, New Market, Ind; b. 1908, m. Jan 1, 29 Jessie M. Leightly.

17469. Lastly follow the children and other descendants of Evaline Hamblin Glenn—see page 977.

174691. Tody Grace Easley, b. Feb 27, 1876, d. Feb 4, 96, not married.

174692. Walter Franklin Easley, theater owner, Greensburgh, Ind; b. May 23, 1879, m. Aug 12, 05 Velva Gertrude Hood—two sons but further details not reported.

174693. Emma Blanche Easley, Knoxville, Tenn; b. Montgomery County, Ind, Nov 11, 1880, m. July 12, 10 Bert Long, shoemaker, and lived at Waynetown and Crawfordsville, Ind, Maryville, Tenn, Mobile, Ala, and Knoxville—four children:— (She was in Sacramento, Cal, in 1945)

1746931. Evelyn Elizabeth Long, Auburn, Cal; b. June 1, 1919, m. Nov 14, 29 Wallace H. Lane, theater mgr at Sacramento, and (2) Lorraine McKay, Auburn —no children reported.

1746932. Mary Margaret Long, b. Ap 9, 1913 and d. Oc 22, 14 in Crawfordsville.

1746933. James Daniel Long, b. Crawfordsville, Ind, May 13, 1915; grad Knoxville HS 34; 2nd lieut 9th Reconnaisance Troop, 9th Division, C.A.O. at Fort Bragg, NC in 1941, later killed in action; m. June 19, 37 Erma Lee Stanley, resident later at Seaford, Del—a son:—

17469331. Jerry Long, b. and d. June 4, 1939.

1746934. Robert Lee Long, b. Mobile, Ala, Feb 24, 1920, grad Knoxville HS 41; employee American Aluminum Co, Alco, Tenn in 1941, later (1946) pvt Co G 351st Regt US Army, address, Knoxville, Tenn; b. Aug 24, 40—Mary Ethel Perrin, dau Edgar Lorenzo and Mary Elizabeth Perrin—son:—

17469341. David Edwin Long, b. July 3, 1942.

——..——..——..——

1747. This completes the line of Martha Wilson Hanna. Next come the eleven children of Robert Pogue Hanna—see page 964. They were:—

17471. Martha Jane Hanna, b. June 16, 1851, d. July 6, 1851.

17472. Margaret P. Hanna, b. Chestnut Grove, Shelby County, Ky, Ap 1, 1853, d. there Dec 5, 1942, stu Stuart's Coll, Shelbyville; m. Sep 18, 73 Thomas Alexander Price b. Nov 6, 1857, son James Crosby P and and Mary Catherine Thompson, farmer and pres Smithfield (Ky) Bank—a son, who grew up and one who died an infant.

17473. Henrietta Hanna, b. Shelby County, Ky, Nov 7, 1855, stu Stewart (or Stuart) Coll, Shelbyville, m. Feb 14, 76 Horatio Thompson, farmer near Shelbyville, son Richard T and Mary Ann Duty—six children.

17474. James Robert Hanna, b. Jan 21, 1859. d. Mar 19, 62.

17475. Adam Hanna, farmer near Shelbyville, Ky; b. there Ap 25, 1861, stu "The Graded Coll" Shelbyville, m. Sep 22, 81 Sue Cate Price b. Aug 9, 1860—five children, deacon in the Baptist Church, d. May 14, 1928.

17476. Mary Lizzie Hanna, b. Feb 24, 1864, d. May 22, 64.

17477. William Hanna, farmer near Shelbyville, Ky; b. Shelby County, June 10, 1865, m. May 12, 87 Ellen Fullenwider, b. Dec 14, 1867, dau W. I. (or W. J.) and Nannie Fullenwider, stu M.F.C. Millersburg, Ky; eight children.

17478. Anna Hanna, b. near Todd's Point, Shelby County, Ky, Sep 10, 1867, m. Sep 16, 85 Chester Hugh Atchison, farmer near Shelbyville, b. Ap 4, 1867, son William A and Fanny Waller Mitchel—two children.

17479. Lowry Hanna, b. Feb 11, 1869, d. Mar 31, 70.

17479x. Jennie Hanna, b. Mar 24, 1871, d. June 24, 71.

17479y. Thomas Jefferson Hanna b. Oc 28, 1873, d. Dec 22, 73.

17472. Descendants of Margaret P. Hanna follow:—

174721. Robert Hanna Price, farmer, RFD 2, Shelbyville, b. Chestnut Grove Mar 2, 1889, stu State Coll of Ky at Lexington, m. Oc 28, 16 Fannie May Brown —a son:—

1747211. Robert Hanna Price Jr, b. June 23, 1920; in US Army Air Force in 1943.

174722. A second son who d. an infant.

17473. The six children of Henrietta Hanna come next with their

reported descendants:—

174731. Edward Hanna Thompson, farmer, Plainview, Tex; b. Bath County, Ky, Oc 19, 1876, d. Ap 15, 26, m. Sep 12, 03 Linda Lucille Allen, dau James A and Margaret Chowning Smith—two children:—

1747311. Ruth Browning Thompson, Pittsburgh, Pa; b. July 17, 1904, m. Ap 30, 28 Albert Edward Howick.

1747312. James Edward Thompson, b. June 19, 1908, d. June 9, 09.

174732. Mary Pogue Thompson, b. Sep 1, 1880, now deceased, m. Aug 31, 00 Richard T. Willson, farmer, near Shelbyville, Ky—four children:—

1747321. Allen Willson, Shelbyville, Ky.

1747322. Paul T. Willson, Williamstown, Ky.

1747323. John Willson, Sulphur, Ky.

1747324. Maurice Willson, Sulphur, Ky.

174733. Jane Thompson, b. Shelby County, Ky, May 30, 1883, d. Shelbyville Nov 13, 33, m. Nov 13, 03 Ralph W. E. Gilbert, lawyer, judge, Congressman eight terms, son George Gilmore G and Elizabeth Hinkle, b. Taylorville, Ky, Jan 17, 1882, stu Univ Va, grad Univ Louisville LL. B. 01—three children:—

1747331. Jane Emerson Gilbert, Glasgow, Ky; b. Shelbyville, Feb 5, 1911, ed Science Hill, Shelbyville and Univ Wisc, m. Oc 17, 36 L. Rogers Wells stable (?) warehouseman, and saddle horse breeder, pres Saddle, Hunter and Walking Horse Association, two terms Congressman, son L. L. W and Annie Rogers—two children:—

17473311. L. Rogers Wells, Jr, b. Jan 3, 1938.

17473312. R. Gilbert Wells, b. Oc 26, 1940.

1747332. Dorothy Gilbert, Bernicia, Cal in 1943; b. Shelbyville, Ky, Sep 14, 1912, grad Science Hall, m. Nov 1934 Robert James Allen, captain US Army, Ordnance Dept—a son:—

17473321. Robin Allen, b. Aug 27, 1940.

1747333. Betty Gilmore Gilbert, Enid, Okla; b. Shelbyville July 18, 1915, grad Science Hill and Kingsmith Sem, Washington, DC; m. July 18, 38 Captain William C. Wells, MD, specialist in eye, ear, nose and throat disease, son L. L. W and Annie Rogers—no children when reported.

Mr. Ralph W. E. Gilbert married a second time .... an attorney at law, Shelbyville, and d. July 29, 1939.

174734. Margaret Thompson, Washington, DC; b. Mar 30, 1886, m. Earle Geohegan—a son:—

1747341. William Walker Geohegan, Washington, DC.

174735. Emmett Irving Thompson, farmer, Sulphur, Ky; b. Chestnut Grove, Shelby County, Ky, Mar 1, 1892, m. May 31, 26 Ada Elizabeth Price, dau Napoleon Thompson P and Ella Thomasson—two children:—

1747351. Jean Thompson, b. Mar 17, 1927, d. Aug 6, 31.

1747352. Betty Jane Thompson, b. Jan 31, 1938.

174736. Henrietta Thompson, Lexington, Ky; b. Aug 4, 1897, m. Carl R. Webb in 1919—no children.

17475. Next come the five children of Adam Hanna with their descendants as recorded—see page 980:—

174751. Robert Price Hanna, farmer, Glendale, Ky; b. Oc 24, 1882; m. June 15, 04 Mary M. Middleton, deceased, dau Scott M and Priscilla Bright; m. (2) Feb 17, 09 Edmonia L. Brown, deceased, dau Robert T. B and Susan Florence Shipman; m. (3) Jan 18, 27 Frances S. Shepherd, dau Charles Francis S and Mary Emma Nester—twelve children:—

1747511. James Price Hanna, farmer, RFD 4, Pleasantville, Ky; b. Dec 8, 1905, m. Stella Long.

1747512. Robert Thomas Hanna, dairyman, Nashville, Tenn; b. Dec 30, 1909, m. Andrea Skinner.

1747513. Adam Leroy Hanna, farmer, Glendale, Ky; b. Feb 22, 1911, m. Elizabeth Walker.

1747514. Frances Louise Hanna, Elizabethtown, Ky; b. Feb 21, 1913, m. Robert Wilson, farmer, US Army in 1943.

1747515. Paul Marvin Hanna, b. June 4, 1915, grad State Coll at Lexington as did Robert Thomas, staff sgt US Army in 1943; m. Sylvia Chasteen; residence, Stanford, Ky.

1747516. Edward Westley Hanna, Louisville, Ky; b. June 17, 1918, stu Lexington State Coll, staff sgt US Army in 1943; m. Mary McGee.

1747517. Ross Harmon Hanna, b. Mar 19, 1928.

1747518. Ray Neil Hanna, b. Feb 24, 1931.

1747519. Sue Kate Hanna, b. Dec 7, 1932.

1747519x. William Scott Hanna, b. July 15, 1936.

1747519y. Charles Franklin Hanna, b. Mar 31, 1938.

1747519z. John Mark Hanna, b. Dec 15, 1940.

(The above index numbers are tentative only, as the family is in process of growth and no children reported from these marriages.)

174752. Roy Hanna, farmer near Glendale, Ky; b. Ap 15, 1884, d. 1919; m. June 1907 Iola Dedman—no children.

174753. Adam Luther Hanna, farmer, Crestwood, Ky; b. Shelbyville, May 28, 1891, m. Oc 12, 12 Bess B. Crabb—three children:—

1747531. Ralph Crabb Hanna, Mayfield, Ky; b. May 28, 1915, stu Western State Teachers' Coll, m. Ap 10, 36 Helen Elizabeth Wiman—three children:—

17475311. Ralph Crabb Hanna Jr, b. Jan 26, 1937.

17475312. Judith Ann Hanna, b. Feb 7, 1940.

17475313. Susan Elizabeth Hanna, b. Jan 8, 1942.

1747532. Adam Andrew Hanna, farmer, Crestwood, Ky; b. Mar 7, 1917, stu Western State Teachers' Coll and Ky State Coll; m. Mar 4, 38 Lucile Merdon Waldeck—two children:—

17475321. Thomas Lee Hanna, b. Nov 30, 1939.

17475322. Martha Wilma Hanna, b. Mar 10, 1942.

1747533. Edwin Carl Hanna, Crestwood, Ky; b. Oc 2, 1918, grad HS like the other two, m. Ap 6, 42 Emma T. Wilson.

174754. Charles Broadus Hanna, farmer, Wichita, Kan; b. Mar 15, 1895, m. Oc 9, 15 Mabel Gray.

174755. Mary Jane Hanna, Louisville, Ky; b. Shelby County, Ky, Feb 10, 1898, grad Shelbyville HS 17, m. Feb 8, 20 Charles R. Heilman, electrician, son John H and Elizabeth Crawford—no children.

17477. Next follow the eight children of William Hanna and their descendants as reported—see page 980.

174771. Aurelia Fullenwider Hanna, b. near Todd's Point and Chestnut Grove, Shelby County, Ky, Ap 21, 1888, d. East St Louis, Ill Ap 16, 42 (or perhaps d. in Louisville), stu Science Hill, Shelbyville; m. Dec 12, 06 Jesse Thomas Dixon, stu Georgetown (Ky) Coll, and moved to La Grange, Ky in 1911 and later to East St. Louis, real estate and insurance agent. She was very active in the Methodist Church and the Parent-Teachers association at La Grange—six children—

1747711. Hazel Kathryn Dixon, Madison, Wis; b. June 25, 1907; stu Ky Wesleyan Coll and Eastern State Normal Coll at Richmond, Ky; teacher?; m. June 1, 34 Stanley W. Anderson, sec and treas Progressive Education Association no children reported.

1747712. William Morris Dixon, State employee, Louisville, Ky; b. Feb 22, 1909, stu Center Coll, Danville, Ky; m. June 37 Aileen Landrus—no children reported.

1747713. Jesse Cleveland Dixon, insurance agt, La Grange, Ky; b. Nov 22, 1910, grad Jefferson School of Law, Louisville, Ky; m. Nov 25, 31 Anabine Yager, dau Julian Thomas Y and Annie Sneed; is also attorney at law and master commissioner Oldham Circuit Court—a son:—

17477131. Jesse Cleveland Dixon Jr, b. Nov 10, 1939.

1747714. Marjorie Dixon, born in La Grange, Ky, in 1913 and d. six months later.

1747715. George Dixon, twin, born in La Grange, Ky, in 1913 and died six months later.

1747716. Hanna Gilbert Dixon, employee E. I Dupont de Nemours Co, Louisville, Ky; b. La Grange, Ky, June 3, 1914, grad Louisville HS (the others grad La Grange HS); not married in 1942; family correspondent.

174772. William Gilbert Hanna, Veterans' Hospital, Marion, Ind; b. Nov 24, 1891—no data further, except attended school in Shelbyville.

174773. Nancy Jane Hanna, Americus, Ga; b. June 12, 1894, stu East St Louis HS, Ill; m. John Allen Fort.

174774. Robert Pogue Hanna, b. Aug 6, 1896, m. Rose Marshall.

174775. Thomas Henry Hanna, b. Sep 15, 1898.

174776. Horace Wight Hanna, employee Louisville and Nashville RR Co, Louisville, Ky; b. Shelby County, Ky, Jan 21, 1900, grad Glenerie HS; m. Nov 6, 26 Mildred Coplinger—a son:—

1747761. Milton Maddox Hanna, b. Oc 9, 1933.

174777. Hattie Humphrey Hanna, Harrodsburg, Ky. b. Dec 6, 1902, m. William Barnett.

174778. Leila Margaret Hanna, b. Oc 5, 1907.

17478. Lastly in this line come the two children of Anna Hanna with their few descendants—see page 980:—

174781. Clementina Atchison, b. Aug 1, 1886 near Chestnut Grove, Shelby County, Ky, d. Todd's Point, Ky, Aug 3, 1941, grad Nunn's Coll for Girls, m. Sep 16, 15 David Clinton Smith, farmer at Todd's Point, son William Robert S and Julia Ann Cooper—two children:—

1747811. Clinton Hugh Smith, b. Jan 25, 1922.

1747812. Carolyn Hanna Smith, b. Aug 16, 1926.

174782. Lorena Atchison, b. near Chestnut Grove, Mar 20, 1888, d. Todd's Point (Route 2, Shelbyville) Mar 20, 33, grad Nunn's Coll for Girls; m. Oc 18, 05 Joe Abraham Dedman, farmer and auctioneer, son Thomas Dudley D and Susan Ella Blanton—two children:—

1747821. Ralph Rucker Dedman, R 2, Shelbyville, b. Oc 5, 1915, farmer and not married in 1946.

1747822. Elna Dedman, Louisville, Ky; b. Ap 14, 1918, m. June 20, ... Paul E. Watson, railroad brakeman—a daughter:—

17478221. Betty Ann Watson.

——..——..——..——

1748. Lastly in the line of Martha Poage come the two children of

Mary Hanna and Johnson Todd—see page 964. Her children were:—

17481. James Clayton Todd, farmer, Waveland, Ind; b. Shelby County, Ky, July 15, 1836, d. Crawfordsville, Ind, Sep 3, 1915, m. Sep 9, 57 Sarah Frances Mitchell, dau Alfred M and Samantha Deer—eight children.

17482. Sallie Ann Todd, b. Ap 15, 1838, d. Aug 6, 1838.

17481. Next follow the eight children of James Clayton Todd and their reported descendants:—

174811. Mary Ann Todd, b. near Crawfordsville, Ind, July 15, 1858. d. Rosedale, Parke County, Ind, Oc 14, 41, stu Ladoga (Ind) Sem, m. Dec 31 82 Thomas W. Glenn, farmer, and lived in Montgomery, Sullivan, Vigo and Parke counties, Ind—five children:—

1748111. Josephine Glenn, b. Mar 6, 1884, d. May 29, 90.

1748112. Edith Gertrude Glenn, R.R. Rockville, Ind; b. Sep 28, 1886, stu Ind State Teachers' Coll at Terrahaute; m. Nov 26, 11 James Webster Chowning, farmer—six children:—

17481121. James Glenn Chowning, b. Dec 24, 1913, d. Jan 12, 28.

17481122. Mary Frances Chowning, RFD 2, Rosedale, Ind; b. Aug 28, 1915, m. Feb 22, 36 Thomas Roscoe Earl, farmer—three children:—

174811221. Thomas Richard Earl, b. Mar 3, 1937.

174811222. Patricia Ann Earl, b. June 9, 1938.

174811223. Sharon Rose Earl, b. Mar 9, 1940.

17481123. Richard Lewis Chowning, b. Aug 12, 1917, first lieut of Infantry, US Army in 1943, Camp Pickett, Va. Service Co, 112th Inf.

17481124. Sarah Elizabeth Chowning, b. Ap 15, 1920; at home in 1943.

17481125. Katherine Louise Chowning, b. Mar 23, 1923, employee US Navy Dept, Washington, DC, in 1943, stenographer.

17481126. Barbara Ann Chowning, b. Feb 13, 1929.

1748113. Harry Melville Glenn, b. June 9, 1890, professional ball player, catcher on St Paul team, American Association League; corporal US Army Aviation Corps; d. Fort Snelling near St. Paul Oc 12, 18.

1748114. Frances Glenn, b. Jan 3, 1894, d. Mar 26, 1927; m. Sep 2, 11 Andrew Gregg, coal miner, RR 4, Rockville, deceased; m. (2) Ap 10, 23 Fred Jackman, a farmer—two children:—RR 2, Rosedale, Ind.

17481141. Margaret Gregg, RFD 2, Rosedale, Ind; b. Sep 20, 1913, m. Dec 14, 35 Delmer Branum, defense worker, 1945—three children:—

174811411. Thomas Andrew Branum, b. Mar 6, 1937.

174811412. James Edward Branum, b. June 26, 1938.

174811413. Joseph Franklin Branum, b. Sep 25, 1940.

17481142. Ruth Ann Jackman, typist, RFD 3, Rockville, Ind; b. Aug 27, 1924.

(Fred Jackman was son Charles J and Martha Mason; parents of Andrew Gregg were not known to the reporter; parents of Delmar Branum were Joseph B and Rose Cotton).

1748115. Frank Walsh Glenn, lawyer, Bethesda, Md. b. Jan 5, 1898, grad Ind State Normal School, Terrahaute, Ind, and Georgetown Univ, Wash, DC; m. Oc 26, 30 Helen Tinsman—three children:—

17481151. Todd Glenn, b. June 27, 1934.

17481152. Denny Glenn, b. 1937.

17481153. Nancy Glenn, b. 1940.

174812. Alfred Johnson Todd, electrician, Ladoga, Ind; b. Nov 22, 1861, d. June 15, 07, m. Feb 4, 90 Elizabeth Butcher.

174813. Susie May Todd, Waveland, Ind; b. May 1, 1866, m. June 19, 1889 Sherman Whittington, farmer—two children:—

1748131. Fred Earle Whittington, Crawfordsville, Ind; b. Montgomery County, Ind, June 15, 1890, grad Crawfordsville HS, m. July 3, 17 Grace Law Hightower, dau William H and Anna Lamb—four children:—

17481311. Earl Whittington, meat cutter, Crawfordsville, b. Nov 11, 1918, m. Sep 2, 45 Mary Sheets.

17481312. James Richard Whittington, Crawfordsville, b. Oc 18, 1924, m. Aug 10, 44 Yvonne Shields; in US Navy in 1945—a son:—

174813121. Jonathan James Whittington, b. Oc 26, 1945.

17481313. Barbara Whittington.

17481314. Jack Whittington.

1748132. Bessie E. Whittington, Crawfordsville, Ind; b. Montgomery County, Ind, Oc 10, 1893, m. Oc 24, 14 Everett L. Paxton, son Ashley Elwood P and Emma Bible, Paxton ancestors from Rockbridge County, Va—two children:—

17481321. Virginia Paxton, Crawfordsville, Ind; b. Feb 20, 1920, m. Oc 19, 40 James R. Hood, in US Navy in 1945—two children:—

174813211. De Anna Jean Hood, b. Oc 26, 1941.

174813212. Charles Allan Hood, b. Ap 11, 1944.

17481322. Warren Ashley Paxton, b. Nov 11, 1923, d. July 12, 1934.

174814. Sophia Jane Todd, Waveland, Ind; b. Nov 11, 1869, m. Sep 29, 96 Charles H. Carter, patternmaker at Indianapolis in 1912 etc—no children.

174815. Hattie Samantha Todd, dana, Ind; b. July 28, 1874, m. Nov 1902 Fred Seybold, barber—a daughter:—

1748151. Harriet Seybold, m. ..... McMahon; Petosky, Mich.

174816. George Franklin Todd, b. Aug 23, 1876, d. Nov 23, 95.

174817. Joel Lee Todd, farmer, Waveland, Ind; b. there Mar 28, 1879, m. June 12, 01 Edith Jarvis—three children:—

1748171. Jarvis Todd, professor, Lexington, Ky (Univ Ky?); b. Greene Township, Parke County, Ind, Jan 23, 1902; grad Waveland HS 19, Wabash Coll AB 27, Univ Ky MA 29, stu Harvard Univ and Univ Chicago; m. July 11, 29 Katherine Bond, dau William C. B and Clara Frances Siler—a son:—

17481711. John Calvin Todd, b. Mar 26, 1941.

1748172. Gerlin Franklin Todd, b. July 18, 1903; in US Navy in 1943, Peru Naval Base; m. July 12, 42 Jean Kolling.

1748173. Joel Lee Todd Jr, mechanic, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Feb 27, 1914, m. Nov 25, 39 Mildred Sewell—a daughter:—

17481731. Marilyn Sue Todd.

174818. Robert Earl Todd, railway employee, Logansport, Ind; b. Aug 19, 1882, m. Ap 30, 03 Clara Smith.

——..——..——..——

175. Next to take up is the line of Mary Pogue, fifth child of William Poage, and Oswald Thomas—see page 931. This Thomas family is said to descend from one Morris Thomas who came from Wales to Philadelphia in 1768 with ten children. Oswald, the eleventh was born near Philadelphia, after which the family removed to Hampshire County,

Va. on the South Branch of Potomac River, where Morris appears in the census lists of 1782 and 1784 (by which said lists, allowing for duplicates, there seem to have been at least eighty Thomas families in Virginia.) Thence in 1790 a part of this family, including Oswald, removed to Kentucky and settled at Bardstown. Mary Pogue's thirteen children follow:—

1751. Cassandra Thomas, b. May 11, 1794, d. July 23, 1831, m. 1814 John Crawford, farmer, Shelby County, Ky, son William C. and Margaret Dean, b. Dec 25, 1793, d. Jan 28, 1866—P 1543—seven children. See pages 728 and 736. but note that the dates do not entirely agree.

1752. Morris Thomas, merchant, farmer and bank officer; b. Harrodsburg, Ky. Ap 19, 1796, d. Shelby County, Ky, Feb 23, 71; m. Margaret Hanna, and (2) Nov 14, 36 Amanda Jane Wright of Bourbon County, who d. Mar 4, 91 b. May 14, 1810, dau John W and Martha Kelly—eight children.

1753. Anna Thomas, b. Jan 25, 1798, d. Mar 17, 31; m. Aug 21, 17 James Miles, a soldier in the War of 1812, b. Mar 17, 1781 d. 1864—four children; habitat not recorded.

1753x. Elizabeth Thomas, b. Oc 31, 1799. d. July 23, 40 not married.

1754. Lindsey Thomas, Eminence, Ky?; b. Oc 30, 1801, d. Oct 6, 50; m. 1823 Dorcas Hinton, b. Mar 23, 1806, d. June 10, 60—said to have had eight children but not all in the record.

1754x. Paulina Thomas, b. Ap 25, 1804, d. July 12, 89; m. 1824 William Crawford, P 1547, minister of the Christian Church in Kentucky and Tennessee, b. June 20, 1803, d. June 20, 72, son William C and Margaret Dean—nc children—see page 728.

1755. Wilson Thomas, farmer and bank director, Shelby County, Ky; b. in Shelby County Mar 2, 1806, d. Oc 20, 87; m. Nov 8, 32 Nancy Gulick Johnston, d. Jan 31, 01, dau John J and Sarah Gulick—three children.

1756. John Ambrose Thomas, Eminence, Ky; b. Nov 28, 1807, d. Jan 23, 43; m. 1825 Mahala Yount—said to have had five children, but the names in the book record (three) do not agree with the reporter's notes.

1757. Harriet Thomas, b. in Shelby County Aug 10, 1809, d. in Kentucky (on a visit?) Aug 8, 39, m. July 24, 27 Walter Clark Donaldson, merchant and farmer in Parke County, Ind, who d. Dec 1892, son John and Eleanor Donaldson —five children. (Three data sheets put her death in 1839; a fourth in 1869 and it is so entered in the record book. 1839 looks right to the editor.)

1758. Preston Thomas, b. Nov 29, 1811, m. Pauline Bohon and d. July 11, 1831—no children, but the record book gives his death as Nov 2, 69 and the 1831 date may be date of marriage.

1758x. Edwin Thomas, Oc 21, 1814, d. July 11, 31, not married.

1758y. Martha Thomas, b. Aug 26, 1816, m. Edwin Calloway and d. Mar 25, 38—one child who died young.

1759. Mary Pogue Thomas, b. Ap 13, 1818, d. May 19, 52 (or May 11, 52), m. Gideon King, brother of Simeon King—three children, all of whom died young or not married, as follows:—(see page 998)

17591. Martha E. King, b. Sep 12, 1844, d. Nov 26, 53.

17592. Thomas Franklin King, b. May 7, 1846, d. Aug 6, 50.

17593. James Preston King, b. Sep 4, 1847, d. May 20, 68.

1752. The descendants of Cassandra Thomas appear on page 736, so here come the eight children of Morris Thomas. They were:—

17521. Margaret Ann Thomas, b. near Eminence, Ky, Dec 23, 1837, grad Stuart Coll, Shelbyville, d. Memphis, Tenn, Jan 4, 28; m. Sep 3, 57 John Wesley Apperson, son Edmond Minetry A and Susan Brown Morecock, cotton factor, soldier on staff of Gen Harris with rank of captain CSA,wounded at Battle of Shiloh Ap 6th and d, Ap 7, 62—three children.

17522. Martha Rebecca Thomas, b. Shelby County, Ky, June 15, 1840, grad Stuart Female Coll, Shelbyville, m. Ap 23, 68 Samuel Vance Nuckols, and lived at Lexington, Ky; he was a soldier in the 9th Ky Cavalry, Col. W. P. C. Breckenridge, Morgan's Brigade, CSA, captured and a prisoner at Fort Delaware eighteen months; she also saw service in the CSA army (nurse?)—four children. He was born Sep 5, 1839.

17523. John Wright Thomas, b. Aug 23, 1842, d. Mar 6, 65, not married.

17524. James Kelly Thomas, b. Mar 14, 1845, soldier 8th Ky Cavalry, Col. Cluke, Gen John H. Morgan's Brigade, CSA, d. in prison at Camp Douglas (Chicago?) Aug 15, 64, not married.

17525. Mary Virginia Pogue Thomas, b. Shelby County, Ky, July 28, 1847, d. Shelbyville May 24, 1900, m. Feb 14, 71 James Guthrie, banker, farmer and stock breeder, sometime pres Citizens' Bank of Shelbyville who d. May 24, 07—four children.

17526. Oswald Pogue Thomas, b. Jan 16, 1850, d. June (?) 17, 1860.

17527. Sarah Ruth Thomas, b. Feb 20, 1853, d. Aug 18, 69.

17528. Morris Hamilton Thomas, Oklahoma City, Okla; b. Sep 20, 1855, m. Sarah (or Sally) Mathews—three children.

(One questionaire says that Martha Rebecca Thomas had a permit from the War Department to visit all the prisons and give aid to the destitute and suffering, and spent two years in the South and left New Orleans six weeks before the hated Gen. Butler moved in; it also says that all the Thomas children had college educations.)

17521. Next come in order the three children of Margaret Ann Thomas with descendants as reported:—

175211. Edmund Minetry Apperson, contractor, Memphis, Tenn; b. near Eminence, Ky, Aug 23, 1858, d. Dec 27, 21, grad Va. Mil Inst, m. Dec 16, 86 Evans Dale Jeffries, dau William J and Sallie Moore—six children:—

1752111. Edmund Morris Apperson, b. Oc 1887, d. June 8, 88.

1752112. William Jeffries Apperson, civil engineer, Laredo, Tex; b. Oc 7, 1888 at Memphis, Tenn, grad Univ Tenn and Miss A and M Coll, lived at Greenville, SC, Memphis, Clinton and Chicago, Ill, Cotulla and Pharr and Laredo, Tex; captain 115th Field Artillery, World War 1; m. June 6, 17 Lauretta Binkley, dau Charles Frederick B and Mary Lauretta Earnest—a son:—

17521121. William Jeffries Apperson 2nd, accountant, Denver, Colo; captain US Army Air Corps, World War 2; b. Greenville, SC, Ap 13, 1918, m. Sep 5, 42 Maxine Viola Smith, dau Charles Raymond S and Ada Meredith—two children:—

175211211. William Jeffries Apperson 3rd, b. Denver, Sep 15, 1943 (or Sep 16)

175211212. Charles Smith Apperson, b. Denver, Aug 1, 1945.

1752113. Geraldine Apperson, Memphis, Tenn, b. Scanlan's Land-

ing, Crittenden County, Ark, Oc 27, 1891, grad St Mary's Episcopal School, m. Ap 10, 18 Joseph Adam Martin Jr, insurance agt, son Joseph Adam M and Frances Clark Woodruff—two children:—

17521131. Frances Woodruff Martin, b. Feb 25, 1919.

17521132. Joseph Adam Martin 3rd, b. June 29, 1923, d. Aug 1924.

1752114. John Wright Apperson, lawyer, Memphis, Tenn; b. there Nov 18, 1895, grad Memphis University School and Univ Va LL.B 21; second lieut Field Artillery, 42nd (Rainbow) Div, World War 1, 17-19; m. Ap 29, 25 Virginia Coffin Falls, dau Lawson Dunn F and May Coffin—three children:—

17521141. May Falls Apperson, b. Oc 18, 1927, grad Stratford Coll, Danville, Va, June 46.

17521142. John Wright Apperson Jr, b. Aug 12, 1931.

17521143. Lawson Falls Apperson, b. Ap 8, 1935.

1752115. George Patterson Apperson, cotton factor, Greenville, SC; b. Jan 23, 1898, m. Ap 1925 Mary Earle McAlister b. Jan 24, 1902, dau Charles Stuart McA and Virginia Montague Earle—two children:—

17521151. Edmund Minetry Apperson, b. Sep 18, 1926, second class seaman, US Navy in 1946.

17521152. George Patterson Apperson, Jr, b. Mar 12, 1929.

1752116. Evans Dale Apperson, Memphis, Tenn; b. Oc 20, 1903, m. June 6, 25 Le Roy Ewin Kerr, insurance agt, son Luther Yergar K and Stella Gillaham —a daughter:—

17521161. Dale Apperson Kerr, b. Mar 17, 1926, m. Aug 9, 46 William Cecil Pigford Jr.

175212. Bertha Apperson, b. Memphis, Tenn, Ap 15, 1860, d. there Nov 14, 45, stu St. Mary's School, Memphis, and Miss Pegram's, New York; m. Jan 5, 82 Cyrus Huntington Bond, cotton buyer from Baltimore, Md, son George Washington B and Rebecca Ridgely—four children:—

1752121. Marguerite Apperson Bond, artist, joint proprietor The Davis—Bond Shop, Memphis, Tenn, repairers and restorers of china, glass and picture frames; b. Feb 6, 1884; correspondent for this family.

1752122. Thomas Webster Bond, b. Nov 26, 1885, d. Dec 3, 87.

1752123. Cyrus Huntington Bond, Jr. judge and civil engineer, Marion, Ark; b. Oc 16, 1888, grad Univ Tenn in Civil engineering; m. Nov 8, 16 Rowena Danner, dau William Saunders D and Emma Baylus Johnson—four children:—

17521231. Baylus Apperson Bond, Marion, Ark; b. Dec 30, 1917, m. May 17, 40 Ronald Muirhead Byrnes Jr who was killed in an airplane crash May 4, 43—two children:—

175212311. Ronald Muirhead Byrnes 3rd, b. Mar 25, 1941.

175212312. William Harwood Byrnes, b. Oc 26, 1942.

17521232. Cyrus Huntington Bond 3rd, civil engineer, Marion, Ark.; b. Aug 17, 1920, grad Univ Ark in civil engineering; lieut Co C 1876 Eng Aviation Battalion and built airports in the Azores and Japan, World War 2; not married in April 1946.

17521233. Wilkes Danner Bond, b. Feb 7, 1924; grad Roswell (NM) Military Acad and Univ Ark; HQ and HQ Co, 34th Infantry, 24th Div, US Army, World War 2, with service in Oahu, New Guinea, Leyte, Mindoro, and at Bataan and Corregidor.

17521234. Rowena Danner Bond, b. Sep 22, 1925.

1752124. Morris Thomas Bond, civil engineer and aviator, Little Rock, Ark. b. Feb 4, 1899, grad Univ Tenn in civil engineering; captain 2nd Air Transport Squadron, pilot flying the India-China "Hump" World War 2; m. Sep 25, 1936 Martha Bell Culpepper—a son:—

17521241. Thomas Ridgely Bond, b. Mar 16, 1938.

175213. John (Wesley) Apperson Jr, lawyer, Memphis, Tenn; b. Mar 11, 1862, d. Ap 1, 39; m. 1896 Elizabeth Tipton Moody and (2) Lucile .....; no children.

17522. Next come the four children of Martha Rebecca Thomas —see page 987; there were no other descendants though all four married:—

175221. Martha Thomas Nuckols, Shelbyville, Ky; b. Feb 13, 1869. m. Ap 11, 04 Edward Payne Hall, P 1545151, son Margaret Payne and William H. Hall, b. Sep 10, 1866—no children—see page 740 and note that the Thomas data give his birth as Aug 1867.

175222. Samuel Vance Nuckols Jr, Cleveland, Ohio; b. June 16, 1870, m. Annette Pennock b. 1877—no children.

175223. Morris Thomas Nuckols, New York, NY; b. Nov 2, 1873, d. Ap 15, 1908; was to have been married that June.

175224. Amanda Jane Wright Thomas, New York, NY; b. Shelby County, Ky, Oc 22, 1885 (her date, original Q signed by her mother says Oc 22, 1877), grad Hamilton Coll, Lexington, Ky, AB 1903; sometime treasurer NY chapter DAR, and president NY Society of Kentucky Women; m. June 7, 05 Walter Magee Annette b. August 1874, son James Annette and Isabella Magee, Mr. Annette in 1943 was mgr at New York for Hercules Powder Co (retired Dec 31, 44); in World War 1 was mgr for The US powder works at Nitro, WVa.

17525. The four children of Mary Virginia Pogue Thomas who come next have done somewhat better—see page 987. They and their generations are:—

175251. James Morris Guthrie, lawyer at Shelbyville, Ky; b. Jan 19, 1872, d. May 16, 12, m. Aug 99 Mary Prettyman Burton, P 1542172, dau George B and Mary Elizabeth Hall, b. Sep 16, 1878—a daughter—see page 730 for further details.

1752511. Virginia Burton Gurthrie, Chicago, b. June 30, 1901.

175252. Benjamin Franklin Guthrie, Shelbyville, Ky; b. Aug 26, 1873, d. Jan 12, 31, m. June 23, 10 Aylene Robbins.

175253. Edgar Ralph Guthrie, Shelbyville, Ky; b. June 1, 1875, d. Aug 27, 29, m. Dec 27, 11 Agnes Hanna, b. July 12, 1883—four children:—

1752531. Elizabeth Gay Guthrie, b. Feb 8, 1913; Red Cross worker with US Army in Australia, World War 2.

1752532. James Guthrie, Shelbyville, Ky; b. Jan 26, 1914, US Army, World War 2; m. Dec 26, 41 Loula Maddox—a daughter:—

17525321. Rosalie Ashton Guthrie, b. Sep 3, 1943.

1752533. Edgar Ralph Guthrie, radio engineer, Shelbyville, Ky; b. June 1, 1915, m. Lee Tinsley Collins—a son:—

17525331. Edgar Ralph Guthrie 3rd, b. Dec 23, 1945.

1752534. John Hanna Guthrie, b. Oc 9, 1920; lieut US Army Air Force, World War 2.; home Shelbyville.

175254. Charles Waldo Guthrie, b. Aug 1, 1877, d. Mar 16, 24, m.

Nov 15, 10 Agnes Frederick—no children reported.
(1752511. Virginia Burton Guthrie is an artist, and honour graduate of Northwestern Univ.)

17528. Lastly come the three daughters of Morris Hamilton Thomas of whom barely the names are recorded—see page 987:—

175281. Laura Thomas, m. ....
175282. Jennie Thomas.
175283. Fannie M. Thomas, Gonzales, Tex; m. Harry L. Kone.

——..——..——..——

1753. Of the family of Anna Thomas and Col. James Miles (or Myles) the line of only one of the four children is recorded and that incompletely—see page 986. The four children were:—

17531. Mary Miles.
17532. Eliza Ann Miles, m. ..... Rice.
17533. Thomas Miles.
17534. Paulina Myles, (Shelbyville, Ky), b. 1823, m. Aug 20, 1839, Jonathan Harrington born 1809, and had the eight children who follow with their recorded decendants:—

175341. James Harrington, b. May 28, 1840, d. Mar 18, 1906, m. Feb 12, ... Lilly Baker.

175342. John T. Harrington, lawyer; b. May 25, 1843, grad at Eminence (Ky) Coll and at Louisville Law School in 1862; was soldier CSA in Morgan's command; m. 1875 Louella Cook formerly of Kentucky; located in Colusa, Cal, and d. Dec 16, 78—one child:—

1753421. Henrietta Harrington, Colusa, Cal; b. 1876, m. Nov 9, 92 Isie De Bell—two children:—

17534211. Edwin De Bell, b. Colusa, Aug 27, 1893.

17534212. Milton De Bell, b. Woodland, Cal, Dec 6, 1897, m. ....; a child:—

175342121. Edmonia J. De Bell, b. Chicago, Dec 1, 1915.

175343. Joseph Harrington, b. Oc 8, 1844.
175344. George Harrington, b. Nov 22, 1848, d. Aug 30, 75.
175345. Ann Harrington, b. Nov 25, 1850, d. about 1920.
175346. Mary Harrington, b. 1858, m. John Holton, Shelby County.
175347. Mattie Harrington, b. 1860, d. 1935.
175348. Thomas Harrington, b. 1864.

——..——..——..——

1754. Next comes what is recorded of the line of Lindsey Thomas —see page 986—five children only imperfectly listed:—

17541. Mary Ann Thomas, Eminence, Ky; b. July 28, 1824, d. Nov 2, 1900, m. May 22, 44 Grandison Perry Owen—three children. He was born in 1818 and died 1873.

17542. William Thomas.
17543. Margaret Thomas.
17544. John Thomas.
17545. Amanda Thomas, b. 1830, m. Jacob Sandusky Kelly—one child.

17541. The three children of Mary Ann Thomas and their recorded descendants follow:—

175411. Levi Walker Owen, b. Eminence, Ky in 1845, d. Oak Park,

Ill, 1927, stu Transylvania Univ, employee many years Am Steel and Wire Co, chemical division at Waukegan, Ill; m. 1867 Elizabeth Wilhoyte and (2) Caroline McCormick born 1859, died Oak Park 1937—five children, four apparently by the first wife, one by the last:—

1754111. Mary Turpin Owen, b. Mar 10, 1869, m. Frank Floyd, moved to Detroit and died there; said to have had a daughter, Elizabeth Floyd.

1754112. Martha Virginia Owen, Owensboro, Ky; b. Mar 12, 1876, m. Metellus Frurman Craven, of Owensboro.

1754113. Allen Grandison Owen, b. July 15, 1878, deceased, not married.

1754114. Nancy Wilhoyte Owen, b. Dec 27, 1880; grad Vassar Coll, and a teacher at Owensboro, Ky; m. Charles F. Smith.

1754115. Gladys Orla Owen, River Forest, Ill; grad Waukegan HS, also BA, Columbia School of Music, Chicago; m. August Kubec—no children.

175412. Dorcas Hinton Owen, born Eminence, Ky, m. Frank Todd and lived at Kansas City, Mo—a son:—

1754121. William La Fayette Todd, construction engineer on the McAdoo (Hudson River) Tunnels and accidentally killed; m. Sue ..... of Newburgh, NY —two children:—

17541211. Robert Todd, perhaps resident in Kansas City, Mo.

17541212. Charles Todd.

175413. Mattie Virginia Owen, b. Eminence, Ky, Nov 12, 1848, d. there Jan 27, 38, grad Eminence Coll; m. Oc 31, 66 William LaFayette Crabb, distiller and insurance agt, son Stephen C and Nancy Poston, soldier in 5th Ky Cavalry, CSA, John Hunter Morgan, colonel—two children: —

1754131. Lindsey Thomas Crabb, professional distiller, Louisville, Ky; b. Eminence Nov 5, 1867, d. Louisville Feb 12, 18, grad Eminence Coll; m. June 6, 88 Agnes Pearl Thorne, of Eminence, dau Governor William Pryor T and Anna Dickerson—five children born at Eminence:—

17541311. William LaFayette Crabb, captain US Marines from 1913; b. Ap 1, 1890, d. about 1935 and buried Arlington National Cemetery; grad Manual Training HS, Louisville; soldier in Mexico, Haiti, San Domingo, France and US; in France was captain 66th Co, 5th Marines, 2nd Division; m. 1921 Mary W. B. Morosini, dau (Giovani?) M and Mary Washington Bond, divorced about 1924; m. (2) 1926 Lola Donelly resident Washington DC in 1944—no children.

17541312. Martha Virginia Crabb, Englewood, NJ; b. Nov 28, 1891, m. Dec 12, 16 Alfred Foster Brady—two sons:—

175413121. Alfred Foster Brady Jr, b. July 30, 1918, lieut US Air Force, World War 2.

175413122. Joseph Crabbe Brady, b. July 25, 1921; pvt 45th Division US Army, killed in action at Salerno, Italy, Sep 11, 1943.

17541313. Lindsay Thorne Crabb, Phoenix Hermetics Co, Chicago, Ill, (home, Herindale?) b. Nov 11, 1893, m. Ap 26, 27 Marie Sidney Wright—no children, a correspondent on this line who spells his name Crabbe.

17541314. Anita Dickerson Crabb, Anniston, Ala; b. Sep 29, 1896, m. Aug 22, 18 Gambrell N. McCarty of Louisville—two children:—

175413141. Lindsay Crabb McCarty, lieut US Navy in 1944 and on service with the fleet; grad US Naval Acad in 1941 and m. 1943 .....; b. Jan 30, 1920.

175413142. Anne Gambrell McCarty, b. July 28, 1924, stu Randolph-Macon Women's Coll, Lynchburg, Va, in 1944.

17541315. Frank Todd Crabb, employee Fordson Tractor Co. Indianapolis,

Ind; b. Jan 1, 1900, grad Manual Training School, Louisville 18; tech sgt Hq Co 151st Battalion of Ordnance, US Army 42-43; engineer and educational head at Fordson, not married.

1754132. William Owen Crabb, died an infant.

(Other Qs say that Lindsay Thorne Crabbe grad at Manual Training School, Louisville, Purdue Univ and Univ Louisville, is sales engineer and technical director, and was first lieut and adjutant 1st Battalion, 111th Infantry, 28th Division, AEF, World War 1; that Lindsay Crabbe McCarty grad US Naval Acad in the class of 1942; that Anne Gambrell McCarty grad Stratford Coll, Danville, Va. before she went to Randolph-Macon; that Alfred F. Brady Jr, 2nd lieut Air Corps, stu Cornell Univ, grad from New York Univ June 41; and that Joseph Crabbe Brady grad Gov. Dummer(?) Acad in Mass 1941 and from Nichols Jr Coll, Mass, Jan 43, where he received the Justinian Award, and was pvt Co C 179th Infantry, 45th Division)

17545. The record book shows that Amanda Thomas had a daughter:—

175451. Harriet Thomas Kelly b. 1865 m. 1886 Richard Curtis Benight and lived in Denver, Colo—two children:—

1754511. Cecile Hattie Benight, Denver, Colo; m. Everett R. Hopper.

1754512. Curtis L. Benight, MD; physician.

——..——..——..——

1755. The three children of Wilson Thomas come next—see page 986. They were:—

17551. Wilson John Thomas, farmer on East Fork of Clear Creek, near Shelbyville, Ky; b. Sep 19, 1837; m. Mary Thomas—no children.

17552. Sarah Ann Thomas, Shelbyville, Ky; b. Shelby County Sep 14, 1839 m. Nov 16, 69 Jeptha Garrett Layson, farmer, who d. Jan 21, 88, son Samuel L and Amelia Hibler—three children.

17553. Benjamin Allen Thomas, farmer; b. on the home farm June 2, 1842 and d. there Sep 23, 1912; grad Ky Univ at Harrodsburg (now Transylvania), m. Dec 1887 Henrietta Bohannon Stout who d. Jan 31, 97, dau John Stout and Susan Bohannon—a son. He and his brother increased the original 500 acre farm on East Fork of Clear Creek to 3350 and operated it as W. J. and B. A. Thomas for a tobacco and stock farm, chiefly pure bred Short Horn cattle; He was also pres of Cropper Bank and director at Eminence Deposit Bank.

17552. The three children of Sarah Ann Thomas were:—

175521. William Thomas Layson, Shelbyville, Ky; b. Feb 20, 1872 and had a son now deceased—no descendants.

175522. Edward Crawford Layson, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Sep 30, 1873, no descendants; record say nothing about marriage.

175523. Emma Middleton Layson, b. Aug 3, 1876, d. Sep 24, 76.

175531. Benjamin Allen Thomas Jr, only child of Benjamin Allen Thomas, farmer and stock raiser on the Chenoweth Farm above, Shelbyville, Ky; b. Ap 20, 1890, stu Transylvania Coll, Lexington, Ky, but had to return home just before graduation account death of father; in 1941 was pres Falls City Milk Producers' association and director National Association of Milk Cooperatives. pres Western District Warehousing Association and vice-pres Ky Wool Cooperative Association, member Farm Bureau, etc, curator Transylvania Coll, elder in Shelbyville Christian Church. star football player, 1908- 1912; m. Jan 25, 19 Vestina Win-

ford Bailey, b. June 14, 1894, grad Transylvania Coll AB 1914—two sons:—

1755311. Benjamin Allen Thomas 3rd, b. Ap 23, 1920, grad Shelbyville HS, stu Transylvania Coll in 1941.

1755312. Winford Bailey Thomas, b. May 4, 1924, stu Shelbyville HS in 1941.

——..——..——..——

1756. The book record lists only the three children of John Ambrose Thomas as Fannie, Davis and Cal without further data; the Thomas family record compiled by Mrs. Virginia Guthrie (Mary Virginia Pogue Thomas, P 17525) names five children:— Edward, James, Mary, John and Aruncenia which may be Armenia?), but without further note—see page 986.

——..——..——..——

1757. Somewhat more precise and complete is the line of Harriet Thomas—see page 986. Her five children were:—

17571. Mary Eleanor Donaldson, b. in Indiana Ap (or May) 24, 1830, educ Shelbyville, Ky, d. Brownsboro, Oldham County, Ky, June 1855; m. 1846 Simeon Hampton King, farmer, teacher and minister in the Christian Church, who d. July 23, 83, son Montjay K and Mary Cotton (see 1759, page 986)— four children.

17572. Henry Bruce Donaldson, farmer, b. Shelby County, Ky, Mar 14, 1832, d. Wilsonville, Spencer County, Ky, July 7, 12; m. Aug 31, 53 Mary Bird who d. Wilsonville Jan 27, 96, dau John and Elizabeth Bird—nine children.

17573. Cassandra Crawford Donaldson, b. Dec 27, 1833, d. about 1850 not married.

17574. Ann Elizabeth Donaldson, b. Rockville, Parke County, Ind, Ap 29, 1836, d. Washington, DC, Mar 30, 11; m. July 4, 55 Elisha Bates Cannon, MD, physician and surgeon who d. Sep 24, 83, son Horace Franklin C and Gullielma Hollingsworth; m. (2) Oc 16, 89 Joseph Burns, fire brick manufacturer, banker and farmer, who d. Dec 10, 05—five children. Mr. Burns and wife lived sometime at Montezuma, Ind.

17575. Harriet Evaline Donaldson, b. Dec 14, 1838, d. Aug 22, 39.

17571. The four children of Mary Eleanor Donaldson follow with their descendants as recorded:—

175711. William Henry King, Lake Wales, Fla; b. Aug 2, 1847 in Oldham County, Ky, d. Louisville, Ky Feb 26, 04; m. 1867 Carrie Thurmond, b. Lincoln County, Ky. Dec 16, 1849, d. Louisville, Ky, July 18, 13; carpenter and collecting agt—three children:—

1757111. Virginia Louise King, b. Lincoln County, Ky, Jan 29, 1869, educ Caldwell Coll, Danville, Ky, m. Oc 19, 98 Rev Robert Emmett Reed, minister, Baptist Church?; b. Jackson County, Ark, Mar 17, 1868, educ Ouchita Coll, Arkadelphia, Ark, and Southern Baptist Sem, Louisville, Va—no children.

1757112. William Robert King, packing house salesman, Louisville, Ky; b. Lincoln County, Ky, Aug 26, 1870, grad Centre Coll, Danville, Ky, m. Mar 16, 01 Lee Gregory, b. Boyle County, Ky, Aug 10, 1874, grad Girls' HS and Normal School, Louisville, Ky;—two children:—

17571121. Virginia Elmore King, Lake Wales, Fla; b. Louisville,

Ky, May 3, 1903, grad Louisville Girls' HS, m. Feb 21, 32 Roy Melbourne McCormick, auditor, b. New Washington, Ind, July 31, 1907, educ HS and New Albany (Ind) Bus Coll—a daughter:—

175711211. Judith Lee McCormick, **Lake Wales, Fla; b. Louisville, Ky,** Oc 15, 1934.

17571122. Allen Kendrick King, Louisville, Ky, or Lake Wales, Fla; b. there Dec 16, 1906, grad Girls' HS, m. July 27, 29 Ray Milford Moore, executive accountant, b. Cadiz July 8, 1898, grad North HS and Ohio State Univ, both Columbus, Ohio—no children.

1757113. Mary Ellen King, Hot Springs, Ark; b. Stanford, Ky, Ap 9, 1873, educ Caldwell Coll, Danville, Ky, m. Dec 22, 94 Henry H. Ibing, b. Racine, Wis, 1862, d. suddenly in Philadelphia Aug 13, 17; m. (2) 1920 William F. Smith from Louisville, now deceased—two children:—

17571131. Frances Louise Ibing, Lake Wales, Fla; b. Mar 25, 1902, educ Louisville public schools and Summerlin Inst, Bartow, Fla; m. Nov 11, 23 James Albert Fort, electrical engineer, b. Bartow, Fla, June 22, 1900, grad Summerlin Inst and Ga School of Technology—no children.

17571132. Julius Reed Ibing, civilian air pilot, Hot Springs, Ark; b. Louisville Nov 12, 1903, grad Louisville public schools and Summerlin Inst; killed in air plane crash, Charlotte, NC, Oc 2, 42; m. May 2, 32 Dorothy Jones—no children.

(Mrs. Fort according to another Q studied two years at Brenaeu Coll at Gainesville, Ga. Mr. Fort was son of James Albert F and Sallie Bell Harper, and in Nov 45 was major on post engineer staff at Fort Benning, near Columbus, Ga.)

175712. Mary Harriet King, b. 1848, d. aged about three years.

175713. Anne Virginia King. b. 1851, lived about a year.

175714. Mary Virginia King, b. Mar 24, 1853, stu St Matthew's Acad, Jefferson County, Ky; d. Feb 14, 22; m. Oc 31, 78 William Frye Carpenter, farmer and stock raiser at Hustonville, Ky, where lived, son Jacob C and Patsy Jane Jones, d. Jan 10, 86—three children:—

1757141. Mary Crawford Carpenter, Lake Wales, Fla; b. Sep 18, 1879, educ at Hustonville and grad Ky Classical and Bus Coll, North Middletown, Ky, stu music in various conservatories and abroad; music teacher; m. Jan 29, 02 Allen Luke Burris, profession, mining, who d. Oc 5, 1925—a son:—

17571411. Eugene Hampton Burris, lieut in the Armed Forces in 1943; b. Mar 15, 1904, grad Horace Mann School, New York City, and Yale Univ; m. June 17, 42 Valda Owen Arden; address. Lake Wales Fla.

1757142. Angie Beersheba Carpenter, Bartow, Fla; b. Nov 14, 1881, educ at Hustonville and grad Ky Classical and Bus Coll as above, stu in music Cincinnati Conservatory of Music; music teacher at Hustonville; m. S. F. Lusk of Bartow—no children.

1757143. Simeon King Carpenter, farmer and horticulturist, Lake Wales, Fla; also described as a grove owner and property rental agent; b. July 29, 1884, educ at Hustonville schools, grad Univ Ky at Lexington; correspondent on this line, not married.

17572. Next come the nine children of Henry Bruce Donaldson with their descendants—see page 993:—

175721. Mary Ellen Donaldson, Taylorville, Ky; b. Mar 16, 1856. d. 1941; m. Millard Fillmore Cheek—a son.

1757211. Walter Cheek, died when twenty one, not married.

175722. Wilson Thomas Donaldson, minister (of Christian Church?). Lexington, Ky; b. Sep 25, 1858, now deceased; stu College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky; m. May 6, 85 Mattie Mason O'Bannon, dau James O'B and Susan Mason—six children:—

1757221. James O'Bannon Donnaldson, state agent of Miss and Ala for Rand McNally Co of Chicago at Jackson, Miss; b. Eminence, Ky, Aug 10, 1886; teacher and agent; grad Transylvania Coll, Lexington, Ky, AB 1908, m. Aug 10, 10 Mary Elizabeth Jefferson, dau Samuel Mitchell J and Julia Margaret Barclay—two children:—

17572211. James Barclay Donaldson MD, physician US Public Health Service Hospital, Lexington, Ky; b. Rockwood, Tenn, June 1, 1911, grad Univ Miss AB 32, Millsaps Coll (Jackson, Miss) BS 33, Vanderbilt Univ MD 39; m. Aug 21, 40 Elizabeth Ann Gartner—a daughter:—

175722111. Elizabeth Padgett Donaldson, b. Oc 26, 1941.

17572212. Martha Mason Donaldson, Fayette, Mo; b. July 3, 1914, grad Millsaps Coll 35 and George Peabody Coll, Nashville, Tenn, AM 36; m. Jan 22, 38 Raymond R. McIntyre, professor Central Coll, Fayette, Mo—a child:—

175722121. Mary Diane McIntyre, b. Ap 7, 1940.

1757222. William Mason Donaldson, b. Oc 14, 1888, d. July 7, 89.

1757223. Mary Frances Donaldson, Newtown, Ky; b. Aug 8, 1891, stu Transylvania Univ, m. Patterson Moore and had a son William now deceased (died young?) ... .

1757224. Annie Louise Donaldson, Tulsa, Okla; b. Oc 10, 1892, stu Hamilton Coll; m. July 1917 George F. Bush—two children:—

17572241. Elizabeth Mason Bush, b. May 8, 1923.

17572242. Martha Shyrock Bush, b. Ap 21, 1926.

1757225. Wilson Thomas Donaldson Jr, b. Nov 12, 1894, aviation cadet at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Tex, World War 1, wounded in airplane crash Ap 17, 1918 and died three days later, Ap 20, 18. Three members of his class were killed in falls on the same day on the same field.

1757226. Benjamin Allen Donaldson, Lexington, Ky?; b. Sep 4, 1898, but nothing more definite related.

175723. Nannie Bet Donaldson, b. Jan 8, 1860, d. Ap 17, 61.

175724. John Lee Donaldson, farmer, Shelbyville, Ky; b. Haynesville, Clinton County, Mo, May 13, 1861, now deceased; m. Dec 28, 82 Mary Alice Snider, dau Joseph and Sarah Snider—three children:—

1757241. Silas Bruce Donaldson, Ensley, Ala; b. Jan 16, 1887—no data further.

1757242. Mary Elizabeth Donaldson, Shelbyville, Ky; b. Sep 6, 1885, m. Tyler Hinkle—a daughter:—

17572421. Frances Smith Hinkle, Tampa, Fla; b. Shelbyville Jan 6, 1909, grad Science Hall and Georgetown Coll; m. June 29, 28 James Givens Matheny, caterer, son Samuel Nelson M and Annie Gooch—a son:—

175724211. Sam Donaldson Matheny, b. June 2, 1929.

1757243. Martha Harriet Donaldson, St Matthews, Ky; b. Sep 5, 1887, stu Liberty Coll, Glasgow, Ky; m. Dec 12, 11 William Grubb Johnston—three children:—

17572431. William Grubb Johnston Jr, Lexington, Ky; b. Feb 20, 1913, m. Ap 4, 36 Alice Lucille Gough—a daughter:—

175724311. Harriet Bard Johnston, b. Chicago Sep 9, 1938.

17572432. Virginia Lee Johnston, b. May 29, 1914.

17572433. Polly Johnston, R 3, Olympia, Wash; b. Dec 1, 1918, m. June 9, 41 George Octavius Truex, MD.

William Grubb Johnston in 1943 was clerk Railway Express Agency, son Samuel Smith Johnston and Delinda O'Neal Grubb; his son member Enlisted Reserve Signal Corps; while Dr. Truex was first lieut US Army Med Corps at Fort Lewis, Olympia, Wash.

175725. Martha Harriet Donaldson, Phoenix, Ariz; b. Mar 15, 1863, educ Eminence (Ky) Coll, m. Humphrey May—a daughter:—

1757251. Elizabeth Bird May, Phoenix, Ariz; m. Arthur N. Nehf, sometime star lefthanded pitcher for the New York Giants baseball team—three children:—

17572511. Arthur N. Nehf Jr, b. about 1919; first lieut in US Marines Air Corps in 1943; shot down three Japanese bombers over Gaudalcanal in one day though with injured eyesight.

17572512. Betsy Nehf.

17572513. Daniel Nehf.

175726. Robert Bruce Donaldson, Taylorsville, Ky; b. Eminence, Ky, June 12, 1866, d. Middletown, Ky, Jan 4, 33, m. June 19, 90 Harriet L. Brown; educ Eminence Coll; eight children:—

1757261. Robert Arch Donaldson, (farmer, Taylorsville, Ky?); b. Mar 21, 1894, at Mt Eden, Shelby County, Ky, m. Ap 17, 15 Lucile Neal, dau James R. N and Alice Stopher—three children:—

17572611. Mary Katherine Donaldson, R.R. 1 Taylorsville; b. Sep 13, 1917, m. Sep 18, 38 John R. Rogers, farmer—a child, but no more data.

17572612. Robert Lee Donaldson, b. Sep 10, 1919; sgt Co K, 149th US Infantry, 38th Division, at Camp Livingston, La, in Jan 1944.

17572613. Rubylean Donaldson, R. R. 2, Jeffersontown, Ky, in 1944; b. July 12, 1924.

1757262. Mary Alice Donaldson, b. Ap 8, 1896, d. an infant.

1757263. Mary Ellen Donaldson, Louisville, Ky; b. Oc 16, 1898, m. Oc 16, 29 James Robert Calhoun—only an adopted daughter born in 1936, name not reported.

1757264. Hattie Alice Donaldson, twin, b. Oc 16, 1898, d. an infant, perhaps the first born twin.

1757265. Nola Freeman Donaldson, Lexington, Ky; b. Ap 20, 1901, m. Oc 20, 27 Austin Witt who d. July 28, 29; m. (2) June 2, 33 Lui Frederick Jones, agency mgr in 1941 at Lexington of Investors Syndicate of Minneapolis; correspondent for the Donaldson line—no children.

1757266. Edna Lee Donaldson, Middletown, Ky; b. Aug 14, 1903; m. Oc 20, 27 Russell Witt, brother Austin Witt just above, (a sisters and brothers' double wedding); he also died and she m. (2) Rev. James A. McCaleb, Dec 6, 37—a daughter:—

17572661. Marilee McCaleb, b. Aug 24, 1939.

1757267. Millard Fillmore Donaldson, farmer?, R. R. 1, Coral Ridge, Ky; b. Ap 22, 1907, m. Verna Summit—two children:—

17572671. Glenn Gilbert Donaldson.

17572672. Edwin Allen Donaldson, b. Nov 11, 1939.

1757268. William Bruce Donaldson, Lexington, Ky; b. Oc 16, 1908, m. Nov 24, 37 Mary Alice Zaring—no children reported.

175727. Fannie Donaldson, Elizabethtown, Ky; b. Sep 22, 1867, m. William Randell, a widower with three children, none of her own.

175728. David Yandel Donaldson, minister of the Christian Church

in Hutchinson, Kan, Kansas City, Mo, and Enid, Okla; b. Louisville, Ky, July 5, 1871, d. Enid Mar 3, 28; grad College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky; minister thirty years except that 1920-21 he was federal agent and director of Prohibition in Porto Rico; the earliest Q locates him also at Denver about 1914; m. Aug 10, 98 Harriet Thomas Campbell, dau James Hamilton C and Alice Phillips—four children, all of whom grad from Phillips Univ at Enid, Okla:—she d. Oc 1937, according to the Q by Rev David E. Donaldson, though the D.Y.D. Q is signed, Mrs. D. Y. Donaldson, Enid, Okla, Mar 11, 1942.

1757281. David Elvin Donaldson, minister, Christian Church, Abilene, Kan in 1942; b. Hutchison, Kan, Feb 2, 1900, seaman, second class, US Naval Reserve, Great Lakes, Ill, 18-19, World War 1; grad Phillips Univ AB 24; served pastorates at Tulsa, Okla, and Eureka, Yates Center and Abilene in Kansas; m. July 5, 25 Marie Jeanne Hall—a daughter:—

17572811. Donna Jean Alice Donaldson, b. Sep 3, 1932.

1757282. Martha Justine Donaldson, Kirkwood, Mo; b. Hutchinson, Kan, Aug 28, 1903, grad Phillips Univ AB and BM 26; m. May 27, 26 Rev. George Oliver Taylor of Enid, son Claude Carson T and Jennie Rowe, minister Disciples of Christ (Christian Church) at New Haven, Conn, Savannah, Ga, Richmond, Va, and Kirkwood, Mo, 1939—, National Director, Young Peoples' Work for Disciples of Christ in 1943—four children:—

17572821. Jennie Beth Taylor, b. Feb 27, 1928.
17572822. Mary Jo Taylor, b. Jan 10, 1931.
17572823. Bobbie Jeanne Taylor, b. July 5, 1932.
17572824. David Carson Taylor, b. Aug 29, 1936.

1757283. Grace Donaldson, Oklahoma City, Okla; b. Hutchinson, Kan, Aug 5, 1905, grad Phillips Univ 27; m. Aug 20, 33 Ernest W. Adams, oil well driller—no children.

1757284. Mary Alice Donaldson, Kansas City, Mo; b. Feb 4, 1913, grad Phillips Univ 36, m. May 18, 31 LeMonte Roach, "World Book" distributor—no children.

175729. William Crawford Donaldson, (farmer?), Wilsonville, Ky; b. Sep 26, 1874; m. Zelia Malone, a widow with one child, but no children of their own. He attended Kentucky Univ.

17574. Lastly comes the incomplete line of Ann Elizabeth Donaldson see page 993. Her five children and recorded descendants follow:—

175741. Horace Franklin Cannon, 2nd, b. Mar 5, 1858, educe Notre Dame Univ, South Bend, Ind, and Earlham Coll, Richmond, Ind; medical student, d. Ap 24, 84, not married.

175742. William Crawford Cannon, b. Oc 28, 1860, educ Notre Dame Univ and Earlham Coll; enlisted US Army Signal Corps in 98 and was successively, first sgt to Aug 98, second lieut. 98-99, captain and quartermaster, Volunteers, 99-02, captain and quartermaster, regular army, 02-10, major Quartermaster Corps, 10—; m. Jan 24, 06 Margaret Hubbard—no children reported.

175743. Joseph Guerney Cannon, b. Dec 7, 1863, d. summer 1872.

175744. Walter Donaldson Cannon, physician and surgeon, Washington, DC; b. Montezuma, Ind, May 16, 1865, grad Tuscola (Ill) HS, Notre Dame Univ 83, and Georgetown Univ MD 90; house surgeon, Providence Hosp, Washington, DC, 90-93, police surgeon, 93-96, asst bacteriologist US Public Health and Marine Hosp service, 04—; also private practitioner and consultant to Providence Hosp; m. Aug

31, 93 Johnnie Melvin, dau John M and Margaret Rogers of Fort Smith, Ark—a child:—

1757441. Margaret Elizabeth Cannon, b. June 8, 1898; stu Mount St Agnes Acad, Baltimore, Md, and (1914) stu High School of St. Patrick's Acad, Washington, DC (Holy Cross Sisters).

175745. Ann Elizabeth Cannon, Washington, DC; b. May 10, 1873; grad Tuscola (Ill) HS and stu St Mary's Acad, Terrahaute, Ind, 87-91; clerk in US Navy Dept 98—, now (1914) stenographer, US Pension Bureau; m John Herbert Osborne—no children reported.

1759. Gideon King m. (2) Sophie Woodruff and had two children:—Mary Paulina King who m. W. P. McCorkle of Newbern, Tenn, and lived many years in her girlhood home, Eminence, Ky, and Alice Ford King, who m. Rev Jesse Newton Haymaker and lived in 1914 at Wichita, Kan. These were not descandants of William Poage, but collatterals.

——..——..——..——

176. This completes the line of Mary Pogue. As the line of her sister, Ann Pogue, has been traced on pages 210 to 213 it also completes the line of William Pogue or Poage, eighth child of Robert Poage and Elizabeth Preston. Next to trace is the line of Margaret Poage who married Col. James Robertson—see page 3.

CHAPTER TEN

Descendants of Margaret Poage—P 18

The name Robertson is an early one in Virginia and several, both ministers and laymen, are listed in Bishop Meade's Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia, the earliest of record being Rev. George Robertson, rector of Bristol Parish on Appomattox River, 1693-1740, to be followed by Rev. Eleazar Robertson in 1750. Another, Rev. James Robertson, sat in the convention of the Clergy of Virginia convened by Commissary Blair at William and Mary College on Ap 8, 1719 to discuss the state of the Established Church and alleged irregularities in practice.

Col James Robertson likely came from this English stock rather than from the line of William Robertson, the Scotch historian. As nearly as the editor can determine from the records his immediate line runs:—

James Robertson of the Parish of St. Ann's in the County of Albemarle, Va., an old man, by will dated Oc 24, 1751 and probated in Albemarle County Court June 11, 1752 devised his lands and goods to his wife Rebeckah (home place and 240 acre plantation) and their twelve children, William (160 acres where he then lived), Thomas (the same land if William died without male issue), James (the home place and land in succession to his mother Rebeckah), Rebeckah, Mary, Sarah, Esther, Martha, Jean, Elizabeth, Susanna (each a share in the residue of his otherwise undevised live stock, goods and chattels) and to Matthew, the last named, 240 acres of land next to James Bell, his loom and tacklings and rifle.

William Robertson seems to have moved to Augusta County. His will probated there Oc 26, 1812 names three sons and apparently eight daughters, three of whom married a Givens:— ..... m. Robert Givens, Jane m. John Givens and Isabella m. George Givens; while Alexander R. Givens qualified with his son James Robertson as executors in a joint bond of $8,000.00.

Matthew Robertson also removed to Augusta County. His will dated Feb 18, 1786 and probated Sep 29, 1786 names his wife Martha and five children:—Col Alexander Robertson, Captain William Robertson, ... wife of John Blair, ..., wife of Patrick Christian, and Col James Robertson who m. Margaret Poage, P 18.

James Robertson, son of Matthew Robertson and grandson of James Robertson above, born in Augusta County, Va, Nov 16, 1738, died in

present Montgomery County Aug 8, 1836 (or Dec 25, 1835—Waddell). He married May 5, 1762 in Augusta County Margaret Poage, ninth child of Robert Poage and Elizabeth Preston, and shortly settled on the south side of Roanoke River, his home at the east end of what is now Elliston.

He was a subaltern officer on the frontier, 1763-1764, with apparent rank of captain in 1767, served in the Point Pleasant expedition in 1774 under Col William Fleming and was made a lieutenant colonel in 1777 in the 5th Virginia "Battalion" of Continental Forces, being a lieutenant colonel of militia in Montgomery County and likely advanced to full colonel during the Revolution.

He was a justice of the peace in Augusta County prior to 1769, one of the first justices in old Botetourt County and so one of the first justices in Montgomery County when it was organized in 1777.

In 1797 he owned about a thousand acres of land in Montgomery County and three thousand acres in Shelby County, Ky, which he received as soldier bonus for long service in the Colonial Wars under King George, and which in turn descended to his children.

He and Margaret Poage had eight children all it seems, born in present Montgomery County, and listed here in order given in a letter he wrote to Hon Zach Johnston of Lexington, Va, and dated Roanoke, Aug 26, 1797. Birth dates in parentheses are evidently approximate interpolations based on that order:—

181. Elizabeth Robertson, b. Feb 4, 1763, lived in Bourbon County, Ky, in 1797 and later, and d. June 11, 1842; m. about Mar 19, 85 (date of bond) Samuel Givens, farmer, who d. 1818—ten children.

182. Robert Robertson, (b. 1765), lived in 1797 at the Red Banks on the Ohio River at Billy Robertson's salt works; d. in Hopkins County, Ky, where he was the first local surveyor, home near Providence in Webster County; m. Louisa Sugg who d. 1859—no children. In his will dated Mar 1, 1837 and probated April 1837 (Wiley Sugg and Eleazer Givens, executors) besides a general devise of his possessions to his wife (which included ten slaves), he made special bequests to Hulda I. Sugg; Robert Givens, son of John Givens, deceased; Robert R. Givens, son of Thomas Givens; Robert A. Givens, son of John T. Givens; Robert Laird, son of James Laird, deceased; Robert A. Sugg, son of Allen Sugg, deceased; and the rest and residue of his estate to the children of his deceased sister, Mrs. Jane Givens. Which special legatees were nieces and nephews of himself or wife, and partly namesakes.

183. Martha Robertson, (b. 1768), lived in Lincoln County, Ky, in 1797; m. Allen Givens is surmised, but no data further.

184. Jane Robertson, (b. 1769), lived sometime in Lincoln County and d. in Hopkins County, 1819; m. Aug 27, 96 Eleazer Givens, farmer, son John G and Rebecca Brown, mem legislature in 1818, b. Aug 11, 1770, d. Smithland, Ky, Aug 25, 33—eleven children.

185. Margaret Robertson, (b. 1773), lived at Long Glade, Augusta County, Va,

and d. there; m. Feb 1, 97 William Erwin, farmer—seven children, but exact order somewhat conjectural, but as given in a chancery suit but adjusted to known marriage dates.

186. Rebecca Robertson, (b. 1777), d. in Augusta County, Va; m. Thomas Bell, a farmer, son James and Agnes Bell, b. 1772, d. 1854; inherited his father's farm, which was the Dudley Farm in 1900;—four children.

187. Alexander Hart Robertson, (b. 1781), farmer in Montgomery County at the home place east end of Elliston, where he died; m. Martha Woods P 1215 (see page 442) b. Oc 4, 1790, dau James Woods and Nancy Reyburn—four children.

188. Mary Robertson, b. Oc 20, 1785, d. 1856 at Big Spring, Va, now Elliston; m. Nov 20, 1807 John Pepper, farmer, b. Nov 26, 1783, d. 1857, son Samuel P and Naomi Burke, and grandson of Dr. Robert Pepper who m. Sarah Patterson in Ireland; lived sometime at Pepper's Ferry, now Pepper near Radford, Va—twelve children. Naomi Burke was a daugther of James Burke, discoverer and first settler in Burke's Garden, Tazewell County, Va.

181. Next follow the ten children of Elizabeth Robertson and Samuel Givens. The Given relationships are rather intricate as there were early Givens families in both Virginia and North Carolina; but the Poage affiliates seem to descend from one Samuel Givens who died in Augusta County in 1740. His son John married Mrs. Long, born Rebecca Brown, and had seven sons who served in the Revolution, Samuel, Allen and Eleazer who married Robertson women, Thomas, Robert, John and James, Eleazer being the youngest. John was captain of militia in Augusta County in 1777, major and justice of the peace in 1785 and died by 1790. The ten children were:—

1811. Margaret Givens, b. Ap 14, 1786, lived in Harrison County, Ky, and near Crawfordsville, Ind, and d. at Covington, Ind, in 1870; m. Nov 30, 1805 William Craig, farmer, who d. June 16, 28, son James Craig of Augusta County, Va; moved first from Cynthiana, Ky, to Attica, Ind; ten children.

1812. Matthew Givens, farmer and captain in Pike County, Mo; b. Mar 3, 1788, m. Sarah J. Biggs, dau Rev. Davis Biggs, a Baptist minister in Bourbon County, Ky—eight children.

1813. John Givens, farmer, b. Bourbon County, Ky, Feb 26, 1790, lived in Bourbon County and Harrison County, Ky, and lastly near Clarksville, Pike County, Mo; d. May 7, 1856, m. Oc 17, 1813 Elizabeth McCray, b. July 21, 1793, d. July 8, 38; mem Ky legislature in 1817, went to Missouri about 1843—six children perhaps eight.

1813x. James Robertson Givens b. Nov 9, 1792, m. Patsy McHatton. He had a daughter who married a relation, James Givens. She died leaving a daughter, Mattie, who lived with her father in St Louis during the Civil War which ruined him, financially. She then taught Music at New Florence, Montgomery County, Mo, where she was thrown from a horse and died.

1814. George Givens, St. Louis, Mo; b. Ap 10, 1795, m. (a Chewning?); wife d. and he went to Texas before the Annexation with his two sons, leaving two daughters with his wife's relatives at Ghent, Ky.

1815.Martha Givens, (Patsy), b. Bourbon County, Ky, Sep 20, 1897, m. 1821 Thomas Wilson, farmer who d. Dec 8, 68; she d. Colorado Springs, Colo, Dec 24, 82, but lived her married life in Pike County, Mo—seven children.

1816. Isabella Givens, b. near Cynthiana, Bourbon County, Ky, Mar 31, 1800, lived near Bowling Green, Mo, where d. Sep 10, 90; m. May 1, 21 Kin-

zea McMillin, farmer and cabinet maker, son ..... McMillin from Ireland and Mary Bridle? (or Bridewell. correspondent not sure of the name but sure of her relation to that Kentucky family however spelled—seven children, birth dates of three not of record. He d. Feb 5, 1875.

1817. Elizabeth Crawford Givens, b. Bourbon County, Ky, Oc or Dec 1802 or Oc 1804, m. 1827 Samuel Riley Gray, farmer, and d. Covington, Ky, May 28, 74 —seven children.

1818. Ann Givens, b. Oc 6, 1805, m. Andrew Lowry, a farmer and lived at Bowling Green, Mo; had a son, James Lowry, who about 1912 lived at Bowling Green or Vandalia—no data further.

1819. Jane Givens, b. Bourbon County, Ky, May 20, 1809, d. Harrison County, Ky, Aug 1, 58, m. Ap 10, 28 James Wesley Sparks, farmer, b. in Fauquier County, Va, Oc 4, 1805 and d. in Covington, Ky, Mar 3, 73—nine children born in Harrison County.

——..——..——..——

1811. Next to come are the ten children of Margaret Givens and William Craig, farmer at Covington, Ind, near Crawfordsville:—

18111. Elizabeth Craig, b. Sep 5, 1806, d. about 1824, not married.

18112. Jane Craig, b. Dec 11, 1808, m. Scott Lowry and said to have had a daughter and three sons but no data further.

18113. Samuel Givens Craig, stock buyer, clerk of court, merchant at Danville, Ill after 1837; b. Harrison County, Ky, Oc 11, 1811, d. Danville Feb 27, 71; clerk Circuit Court 48-60, mem Illinois Legislature, 1861; m. June 11, 42 Catherine A. McCrea who d. Mar 15, 56 and (2) Nov 26, 57 Rebecca Gilbert—two children by (1).

18114. James Craig, merchant and hotel keeper, Attica, Ind; b. Harrison County, Ky, Sep 7, 1813, d. Attica Dec 26, 88; lived at Crawfordsville, Covington and Attica, Ind, successively; m. Mar 13, 55 Ann Watson, dau William W and Margaret Dryden, who d. Mar 25, 95—three children.

18115. Martha H. Craig, Crawfordsville, Ind; b. Jan 19, 1816, m. (1) John Barlow and (2) Ap 10, 45 John Widner—three children.

18115x. Isabella Craig, b. June 30, 1818, deceased, not married.

18116. Margaret Ann Craig, Crawfordsville, Ind?; b. Jan 1, 1821, d. Nov 9, 52, m. May 12, 42 Pleasant Butler, farmer, son William B and Jane Durham—three children.

18117. Mary Esther Craig, b. in Indiana June 16, 1823, d. Ap 5, 47 probably at Tipton, Ind, m. Mar 17, 42, Joseph Wright Wilson, lumber dealer at Tipton, and later Crawfordsville, b. Sep 20, 1819, d. Oc 9, 1880—two children.

18118. Elvira Craig, b. in Kentucky Dec 25, 1825, d. near Crawsfordsville, Ind, Dec 23, 73, m. May 25, 45 Joseph Fleming Butler, farmer, son Lemuel B and Jane Durham (but see just above) who d. June 15, 1912—six children.

18119. William Decatur Craig, MD, physician, surgeon and druggist, Aledo, Ill; b. Crawfordsville, Ind, Mar 27, 1828, d. Aledo Jan 23, 1901; grad Rush Med Coll, Chicago, 52; practiced Georgetown, Ill, 52-60; captain Co E, 9th Ill Volunteers in Civil War, then asst regimental surgeon, then in charge of the general hospital, Pulaski, Tenn; med director StateDept, G.A.R.; practitioner Aledo, 60-61, 64-1901; m. Nov 12, 52 Clara P. Reeves, who d. Dec 8, 99—three children.

18113. Next follow the two children of Samuel Givens Craig with

their reported descendants:—

181131. Martha J. Craig, St Louis, Mo; b. Feb 19, 1845, d. Oc 29, 73, m. Oc 16, 72 Charles Tilton, merchant—one child:—

1811311. Martha C. Tilton, Danville, Ill; b. Oc 18, 1873.

181132. William Craig, realtor, Danville, Ill; b. there July 21, 1848, grad Danville HS and Wabash Coll, Crawfordsville, Ind; m. July 10, 75 Kate Whitehead who d. Mar 16, 85, dau Nimrod R. and Fannie Whitehead—no children.

18114. The three children of James Craig come next with their reported generations:—

181141. Belle Craig, b. near Crawfordsville, Ind, Sep 24, 1860, grad HS, lived at Covington, Lafayette and Attica, Ind; m. Oc 22, 89 Henry Taylor Sample, lumber salesman, son John Godfrey S and Drusilla Bartholemew—a child:—

1811411. John Craig Sample, Attica, Ind; b. Aug 3, 1897; sometime representative in Japan of the Standard Oil Company.

181142. Margaret Ann Craig, deceased; b. Jan 28, 1862, m. Feb 23, 87 Henry George Schlosser, farmer at Attica, Ind, who d. May 3, 1912;—one child that died an infant.

181143. Mary Elizabeth Craig, Attica, Ind; b. Ap 21, 1868, m. June 9, 87 Samuel Landon and (2) Oc 14, 97 William Finfrock, sometime deputy oil inspector of Indiana—two children reported:—

1811431. William Craig Finfrock, b. May 28, 1887.

1811432. Margaret Ruth Finfrock, b. June 29, 1898.

(The editor suspects that the first child was a Landon and that the date of birth is wrong perhaps should be 1888)

18115. Next follow the three children of Martha H. Craig with their descendants as reported and recorded:—

181151. Margaret Jane Barlow, b. near Crawfordsville, Ind, May 2, 1832, lived after her father's death at Brownsburg, Ind, where d, Sep 22, 1900; m. Sep 19, 50 William Hylton, farmer, sometime county commissioner of Hendricks County, Ind, who d. Jan 21, 96, son Samuel H and Elizabeth Willson—nine children:—

1811511. Martha Hylton, b. Aug 9, 1851, d. Aug 31, 1870.

1811512. John Samuel Hylton, b. Feb 14, 1854, d. Dec 16, 57.

1811513. Alice Theodora Hylton, Brownsburg, Ind; b. there Aug 15, 1856 and d. Mar 9, 15, m. Feb 12, 80 Henry Alexander Smith, farmer, who d. Feb 12, 41—a daughter:—

18115131. Flo Evie Smith, RR 1, Brownsburg, Ind; b. Aug 15, 1889, m. Ap 6, 12 Earl Chester Reed, workman and farmer—a child:—

181151311. Revel Irvin Reed, asst store mgr, Washington, Ind; b. Dec 20, 1913, m. Oc 13, 35 Ruth Beasley—a child:—

1811513111. Patricia Jean Reed, b. Feb 25, 1939.

1811514. Mary Jane Hylton, b. July 22, 1859, d. Feb 2, 64.

1811515. Viola Hylton, Danville, Ind; b. Brownsburg, Ind, Jan 17, 1862, d. Danville Sep 16, 23, m. Sep 21, 81 William Applegate Smith, farmer, son James Dodd S and Sabina Ramsey—four children:—

18115151. Esta Mae Smith, Route 4, Danville, Ind; b. Brownsburg?, Nov 10, 1883, stu Central Normal School, Danville; teacher?; m. June 5, 13 Julian Ensminger, grad Purdue Univ 1901, son Mellville Cox E and Samantha Ann Lineinger, farmer—three children:—

181151511. Lois E. Ensminger, Route 1, Danville, Ind; b. there May 23, 1914, grad Danville HS 32, and Central Normal Coll 36, stu Ind State Teachers' Coll 39-40; m. June 27, 36 William Edward Etienne, high school teacher, farmer since 1940, grad Central Normal Coll 34, son Peter E and Bertha Jane Avis (?), a descendant of John Davis, captain of Worcester County, Md, militia in the Revolution—two children:—

1811515111. Samuel Edward Etienne, b. Mar 23, 1942.
1811515112. David Eugene Etienne, b. Aug 18, 1945.

181151512. Josephine Smith Ensminger, R 2, Coatesville, Ind; b. Danville, Oc 12, 1915, grad Danville HS 33 and Central Normal Coll 39, teacher; m. Mar 18, 39 Henry Lewis McFerran, farmer, stu Central Normal Coll, son Henry Albert McF and Etta Rebecca Lewis—three children:—

1811515121. William Henry McFerran, b. Mar 15, 1940.
1811515122. Thomas Julian McFerran, b. June 29, 1943.
1811515123. Philip Andrew McFerran, b. Ap 17, 1945.

181151513. Jane Virginia Ensminger, Addington, Okla; b. Danville May 22, 1924, grad Danville HS 42, stu Central Normal Coll; m. Sep 23, 44 Charles Richard McKenney, machinist, foreman, Magnolia Pipe Line Co, stu Okla Univ, son Richard McK and Anna Margaret Kaiser—a son:—

1811515131. Ernest Mix McKenney, b. Sep 13, 1945.

18115152. Charles Lester Smith, b. Oc 14, 1887, d. Mar 2, 88.

18115153. William Dodd Smith, Indianapolis, Ind, supt in an automobile factory; b. Jan 20, 1889, d. Nov 1, 36; m. June 1, 11 Mary Alice Snyder; grad Danville HS 08, stu Central Normal Coll; —a daughter:—

181151531. Doris Esther Smith, b. Ap 10, 1914, m. Aug 19, 33 Thomas Howard Pedler—a son:—

1811515311. John Thomas Pedler, b. Sep 12, 1935.

18115154. Ralph Hylton Smith, farmer, Danville, Ind; where b. Oc 5, 1892, grad Danville HS, stu Central Normal Coll and Purdue Univ in Agriculture; m. Nov 6, 26 Hazel Frazier who d. June 7, 31 and (2) Sep 30, 36 Mrs. Norene Stringer—two children:—

181151541. Marvin Gene Smith, b. Jan 2, 1938.
181151542. Caroll Gene Smith, b. Nov 23, 1942.

1811516. Charles Wesley Hylton, b. Dec 15, 1864, d. Nov 18, 84.

1811517. Lillie Belle Hylton, b. Brownsburg, Ind, near Danville, Ap 12, 1867, stu Danville HS, m. Mar 7, 88 Rev. Robert Cooper Smith, Quaker (Friends) minister who d. Ap 8, 1936, educ at Stella Acad, county supt Sherman County, Kan, 85-99, pres Pastors' Alliance of Kansas Yearly Meeting two years; lived near Danville, Ind, Goodland, Kan, Cherokee, Okla, Osage, Kan, Marion, Ore, and lastly Salem, Ore; he was son George Smith and Catherine Mary Cooper—six children:—She d. Salem Ore, Mar 8, 45.

18115171. Pearl Verne Smith, R 1, Hoisington, Kan, b. May 7, 1889; a teacher; m. .... 29, 13 Harry Edwin Gage, farmer—four children:—

181151711. Leonard Gage.
181151712. Elna Gage.
181151713. Maxine Gage.
181151714. Unice Gage.

18115172. Reuel Hylton Smith, b. Mar 15, 1893, d. May 3, 97.

18115173. Ethel Bertha Smith, Salem, Ore; b. Goodland, Kan, Mar 16, 1895, grad Stella Friends Acad 15, m. Aug 21, 17 Carl Elsworth Miller, dentist, son Robert Gilbert M and Ella Jane Richman—three children:—

181151731. Abigail Luella Miller, b. Feb 17, 1921.
181151732. Pauline Evelyn Miller, b. Mar 21, 1925.
181151733. Kenneth David Miller, b. Ap 9, 1928.

18115174. Zella Mae Smith, McMinnville, Ore; b. Goodland, Kan, Sep 27, 1897, grad Stella Acad 15 and State Normal Coll, Emporia, Kan, 18; teacher; m. Aug 3, 20 Albert Roy Miller, optometrist, son Robert Gilbert M and Ella Jane Richman—two children:—

181151741. Dorothy Belle Miller, b. July 7, 1922.
181151742. Albert Richard Miller, b. Dec 15, 1923.

18115175. Robert Henry Smith, salesman, Newton, Mass; b. Nov 20, 1905, grad Univ Oregon at Eugene 30, m. Dec 3, 37 Helen .....

18115176. George William Smith, farmer, Halsey, Ore; b. Edson, Kan, Dec 3, 1910, stu Turner (Ore) HS; m. Aug 16, 34 Wilma Wahl, dau William Wahl and Daisy H. Smith—a child:—

181151761. Leland Smith, b. Feb 15, 1940.

1811518. Margaret Hylton, Brownsburg, Ind; b. Jan 1, 1870, alive Feb 1, 1914, not married.

1811519. William Harvey Hylton, ninth and last child of Margaret Jane Barlow, Brownsburg, Ind; b. Dec 25, 1875, not married Feb 1, 1914.

181152. Mary Barlow, dau Martha H. Craig (see page 1002), b. Hendricks County, Ind, Sep 11, 1838, d. near Aroma, Hamilton County, Ind, Dec 14, 74; m. ..... a Watson, and (2) Dec 26, 66 John Moore, farmer near Aroma, son Thomas Moore and Jane Babbitt—four children:—

1811521. Martha Alice Watson, d. Sep 19, 1940, m. James S. Huffman, farmer—five children but little data:—

18115211. Lulu Huffman.
18115212. Frederick Huffman.
18115213. Pearl Huffman, b. Mar 26, 1884, d. Nov 21, 93.
18115214. Clyde Huffman, farmer, R 4, Muncie, Ind.
18115215. Kenneth Huffman.

1811522. Flora Belle Moore, b. Oc 8, 1868, d. July 95, m. Charles Hoskins —a son:—

18115221. Herbert Hoskins, b. Oc 6, 1894, d. Aug 1895.

1811523. Emma Lorania Moore, Noblesville, Ind; b. Jan 3, 1870. m. June 9, 95 Loren Leonidas Hankley, merchant—a daughter:—

18115231. Della Marie Hankley, Noblesville, Ind; b. Omega, Hamilton County, Ind, Sep 24, 1896, grad Noblesville HS 14; m. Sep 25, 22 Earl Addison Wild, clerk, son Leonard W. W and Mary Odilia Murchman—no children.

1811524. Margaret Moore, b. Ap 14, 1873, d. Aug 5, 74.

181153. George William Widner (or Widener), third child of Martha H. Craig (see page 1002), farmer near Crawfordsville, Ind; where b. Aug 30, 1846 and d. 1924; m. May 10, 70 Alice Caroline Quick who d. 1928—two children:—

1811531. Clarence Adrain Widener, farmer, Route 7, Crawfordsville; b. Covington, Ind, Aug 8, 1871, m. Sep 6, 96 Dora Florey deceased by 1942—five children:—

18115311. Leslie Florey Widener, farmer, Crawfordsville; b. Oc 1, 1898, m. Donnis Saidla, farmer.

18115312. Bernice Marguerite Widener, Coldwater, Mich; b. June 7, 1900, m. James Alexander, salesman.

18115313. Lester Quick Widener, salesman, Charlotte, NC; b.

Oc 14, 1904, m. Betty .....

18115314. Catherine Minnie Widener, typist, Indianapolis, Ind, b. June 2, 1908, not married in 42.

18115315. Josephine Georgia Widener, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Mar 26, 1910, m. Feb 10, 34 Claude Caylor, executive.

1811532. Guy Otis Widener, farmer, Coldwater, Mich; b. Elmdale, Montgomery County, Ind, July 3, 1874, killed in an automobile accident, Aug 21, 39, lived Coldwater 35 years; school treasurer; m. Sep 30, 96 Minnie Josephine Cowan —seven children:—

18115321. Hazel Esther Widener, teacher, Gary, Ind; b. Feb 13, 1897, not married in 1942; stu State Teachers' Coll, Kalamazoo, Mich.

18115322. John Edison Widener, farmer and crane operator, R 2, Coldwater, Mich; b. July 29, 1898, m. Ida Freeland.

18115323. Bethel Mae Widener, Battle Creek, Mich; b. Sep 29, 1899, m. Ernest H. Wolfe, druggist.

18115324. Alice Catherine Widener, stenographer, Detroit, Mich; b. Dec 25, 1900, not married in 1942; stu Parson's Bus Coll, Kalamazoo.

18115325. Paul Quick Widener, b. May 1, 1904, d. Jan 10, 38.

18115326. Mary Dell Widener, Grand Blanc, Mich; b. Mar 9, 1907, at Edmore, Mich, grad Coldwater HS 25, m. Jan 23, 32 Charles Calkins, electrical foreman, son Frederick Benjamin C and Vira Stanton—two children:—

181153261. Carolyn Ann Calkins, b. Aug 15, 1934.

181153262. Nancy Alene Calkins, b. Oc 10, 1937.

18115327. Harold Cowan Widener, shoe merchant, South Bend, Ind; b. Coldwater, Mich, June 17, 1908, grad South Bend Coll of Commerce, m. Feb 2, 39 Hildred Miller, dau Hildred Ruth Miller (husband's name not given)—a son:—

181153271. Harold Cowan Widener Jr, b. Oc 10, 1942.

Martha H. Craig was the second wife of John Widener who was born in Butler County, Ohio. Ap 12, 1818 and lived afterwards in Vermillion County, Ill, and Montgomery County, Ind; He m. (1) Aug 23, 1838 Elizabeth Swenk who d. ..... one child; (2) Ap 10, 45 Mrs. Martha H. Craig Barlow who d. Ap 22, 47—one child, George William Widener; and (3) about 48 or 49 Susan Green who d. Ap 23, 72—six children. He died May 26, 1888, sometime local preacher in the Methodist Church.

18116. Next in order follow the three children of Margaret Ann Craig and Pleasant Butler and descendants—see page 1002.

181161. Isabella Jane Butler, b. near Crawfordsville, Ind, May 17, 1844, educ Bloomingdale, Ind, m. Oc 8, 68 William Robertson Lynch, farmer, b. Sep 26, 1837, son Charles F. L and Frances Robertson—two children:—

1811611. Anna Margaret Lynch, b. RFD Darlington, Ind, Sep 24, 1869. d. Crawfordsville Nov 16, 38, m. Oc 3, 87 (or 88) Charles W. Campbell, a traveling salesman, son William Campbell, who d. Dec 3, 1920—two children:—

18116111. Clara Lucille Campbell, Crawfordsville, Ind; b. July 9, 1891, m. Aug 31, 15 Carmen Wilson Jay, mgr auto parts store—three children:—grad Crawfordsville HS, stu Lake Erie Coll for Women.

181161111. Mary Isabelle Jay, Crawfordsville; b. Fairmount, Ind, Sep 12, 1916, stu Butler Coll, Indianapolis, and Maryville (Tenn) Coll, two years each.

181161112. David Carmen Jay, b. Mar 21, 1919, died at Crawfordsville aged two weeks.

181161113. Donald Campbell Jay, b. Crawfordsville, Feb 21, 1920, grad Crawfordsville HS, stu Wabash Coll and Indiana Univ.

18116112. Lenore W. Campbell, Crawfordsville, b. Jan 5, 1901, m. Dec 17, 38 Edward Joseph Brandkamp, commercial artist—a son:—

181161121. David Edward Brandkamp, b. Dec 7, 1940.

1811612. Ethel Belle Lynch, Darlington, Ind; b. Dec 3, 1876, d. June 21, 05, m. Sep 15, 97 John C. Saidla, lumber merchant—two children:—

18116121. Helen Saidla, Peru, Ind; m. ..... Sherill.

18116122. W. Harris Saidla, Lafayette, Ind; married.

181162. James C. Butler, b. Oc 26, 1846, d. Jan 27, 49.

181163. Edna Butler, Crawfordsville, Ind. b. near there Feb 4, 1850, grad Earlham Coll, m. Nov 30, 71 Henry S. Johnson, farmer, who d. Jan 26, 13, son James B. J and Rebecca Snook—three children:—She died New Ross, Ind, Dec 12, 32.

1811631. Ora Belle Johnson, Darlington, Ind; b. there Mar 23, 1874 and d. Dec 24, 03; grad Carmel HS, m. Sep 30, 91 Clearville Morton Cook, farmer and cattle dealer, son Charles C and Rachel Rice—four children:—

18116311. Effie Claretta Cook, Holdenville, Okla; b. Darlington, Ind, Aug 2, 1892; grad Darlington HS 10, stu Earlham Coll and Univ Ind; teacher at New Salem, ND; m. May 18, 18 Raymond Ralph Youngblood, a merchant, son Charles p. Y and Clara Benton—two children:—

181163111. Raymond Ralph Youngblood, b. Oc 30, 1919, staff sgt US Army Air Corps in 1945.

181163112. Charles Morton Youngblood, b. Sep 25, 1923, lieut US Marine Service in 1945 (or US Marine Corps).

18116312. Pearl Edna Cook, RR 1, Crawfordsville, Ind; b. Darlington Sep 22, 1894, grad Darlington HS 13; m. Jan 31, 20 Harden Greene Tincher, farmer, pvt Co B, 9th Ammunition Train, World War 1, son James Samuel T and Lesta Maria Suttles—three children:—

181163121. Robert Harden Tincher, Sea-Bee, 6th Naval Construction Battalion, San Clemente, Cal, in 1945; b. Oc 13, 1920, m. Aug 16, 41 Iris Pearl Cochran—a son:—

1811631211. Teddie Allen Tincher, b. Oc 31, 1942.

181163122. James Morton Tincher, b. May 30, 1927.

181163123. William Camel Tincher, b. Sep 23, 1930.

18116313. Charles Henry Cook, farmer, RR 1, Linden, Ind; b. Feb 24, 1900. m. Oc 12, 22 Lois Vannice b. Mar 4, 1900—two children:—

181163131. Dorotha Mary Cook, b. July 19, 1923, m. Aug 24, 40 Dallas McLaughlin—three children:—

1811631311. Dallas Charles McLaughlin, b. July 24, 1941.

1811631312. Deanna Kay McLaughlin, b. Ap 5, 1943.

1811631313. Dortha Marie McLaughlin, b. Sep 16, 1944.

181163132. Mary Joan Cook, Linden, Ind, b. May 29, 1929.

18116314. Carl Morton Cook, b. Ap 29, 1903, d. Aug 4, 03.

1811632. Lillie Ruth Johnson, RR 2, Crawfordsville, Ind; b. Darlington Oc 5, 1882, grad Darlington HS, m. July 23, 02 Eric Berryman Paddock, farmer, son P. P and Jeanne Miller—six children:—

18116321. Lillie Olivian Paddock, RR 1, New Ross, Ind; b. Montgomery County, Ind, May 26, 1905, grad Mace HS and stu De Pauw Univ; m. May 19, 26 Kenneth M. Davidson, farmer and live stock man, son Warner Myers D and Minnie Alice Manges—two children:—

181163211. Delores Ruth Davidson, b. May 21, 1928.
181163212. Keith Eric Davidson, b. Oc 23, 1930.

18116322. Ralph Eric Paddock, farmer, Ladoga, Ind; b. Winamac, Ind, Aug 15, 1907, stu Purdue Univ in Agriculture; m. Oc 15, 29 Ethel Feather who d. July 19, 31 and (2) Nov 28, 34 Dorothea Britts, dau Thomas D. B and Carrie Darnall. Ethel was dau William F and Maude Miller—three children:—
181163221. Donald Gene Paddock, b. July 11, 1931.
181163222. George Ralph Paddock, b. Oc 14, 1936.
181163223. Gordon Lee Paddock, b. Sep 4, 1939.

18116323. Edna Louise Paddock, Crawfordsville; b. near Ladoga, Ind, July 9, 1912, grad New Ross HS, m. Nov 8, 31 Homer Lawrence Walters, telegraph operator, son Jesse Laurence W and Jessie Gott—two children:—
181163231. Jessie Lou Walters, b. Nov 20, 1932.
181163232. Raymond Laverne Walters, b. Mar 9, 1937, d. Mar 10, 37, buried I.O.O.F. cemetery, New Ross, Ind.
181163233 James Lee Walters, b. Mar 13, 1942, adopted son.

18116324. Helena Ruth Paddock, Crawfordsville, nurse; b. Ladoga June 28, 1916, grad New Ross HS 34, Methodist Hosp School of Nursing, 37; m. July 24, 38 Ralph Lee Linn, policeman, son Louis Asbury L and Mabel Elizabeth Brown —a daughter:—
181163241. Beverly Jo Linn, b. Dec 29, 1941.

18116325. Mary Cathryn Paddock, New Ross, Ind; b. there July 14, 1920, grad New Ross HS 38; m. June 30, 39 Lawrence Wayne DeBard, farmer, son James Burton DeB and Jessie Sharp—two children:—
181163251. Judith Carole DeBard, b. June 17, 1940.
181163252. Gerald Michael DeBard, b. Dec 6, 1941, d. Jan 9, 42.

18116326. Thelma Dean Paddock, b. Dec 27, 1923, grad Central Bus Coll 43.

1811633. Pleasant Floyd Johnson, real estate and insurance, Crawfordsville, Ind; b. Feb 14, 1885. This name not entered in the record book and so not followed up—no data further.

18117. Next come the two children of Mary Esther Craig with their reported descendants—see page 1002.

181171. Izorah Jane Wilson, Tipton, Ind; b. Nov 5, 1843, educ Thornton (Ind) Acad, d. May 2, 21; m. Dec 14, 65 Martin Van Buren Newcomer, MD, physician, grad Ohio Med Coll, Cincinnati, b. Oc 30, 1836, d. June 14, 22—two children:—

1811711. Ora Belle Newcomer, Delphi, Ind; b. Sep 3, 1867, grad De Pauw Univ AB 90, m. Ap 5, 93 James A. Shirk, banker, son Andrew S and Sarah Wright, who d. Dec 15, 28—two children:—
18117111. Herbert Newcomer Shirk, b. Oc 13, 1895, stu Delphi schools and Keewatin Acad; soldier War War and hospitalized for a nervous breakdown, still an invalid.
18117112. Esther Shirk, Athens, Ohio; b. May 26, 1904, grad Univ Wisconsin, AB 26, MA 33, stu Alliance Francaise and the Sorbonne, Paris, 27-28; teacher; m. June 13, 37 Royal Henderson Ray, Ph.D. Columbia Univ., Professor Journalism, Ohio Univ, b. July 27, 1905, grad De Pauw Univ, BA 27, MA 35, first lieut Officers' Reserve Corps, World War 2.

1811712. Clelia Claudine Newcomer, Delphi, Ind; b. May 4, 1871

at Tipton, Ind; grad Tipton HS 89 and DePauw Univ 93; teacher?; m. Oc 30, 01 William B. Wason, merchant, son Robert Alexander W and Gertrude Paddock, b. Toledo, Ohio, Ap 12, 1863—four children:—

18117121. Robert Newcomer Wason, mgr finance company, Delphi, Ind; where b. June 26, 1904, grad Delphi HS, m. Oc 15, 32 Bessie Lenora Peacock—a son:—(a later address may be Indianapolis)

181171211. Robert Peacock Wason, b. Jan 11, 1940.

18117122. Ruth Wason, Champaign, Ill; b. Aug 31, 1905, grad Delphi HS and Madame Blaker's Kindergarten School; teacher; m. Oc 22, 26 Charles Edward Bowen, bus mgr Athletic Dept, Univ Ill—two children:—

181171221. Jane Bowen, b. Ap 2, 1928.

181171222. Patricia Bowen, b. Nov 3, 1931.

18117123. George Mackinnon Wason, accountant, Delphi, Ind; b. Oc 28, 1907, grad Delphi HS and Wabash Coll 29; not married in 1945.

18117124. William Martin Wason, employee Century Co, Peoria, Ill; b. May 11, 1911, grad Delphi HS, stu Wabash Coll two years; m. May 13, 39 Elizabeth Eldridge—no children reported.

181172. Alonzo K. Wilson, second child Mary Esther Craig, Kokomo, Ind; b. Ap 29, 1846, living in 1912, m. Dec 14, 75 Elizabeth C. Winfield—one child:—

1811721. Herbert Verne Wilson, b. Mar 26, 1880, d. Sep 3, 1886.

18118. Next follow the six children of Elvira Craig with their few descendants—see page 1002.

181181. Margaret Butler, b. Jan 23, 1848, d. Feb 27, 76, m. Sep 9, 73 James Thomas Hopper, farmer—no children.

181182. William Butler, farmer, New Ross, Ind; b. Nov 19, 1851, d. Jan 3, 19, m. Sep 24, 78 Annie Green—a daughter:—

1811821. Margaret Butler, New Ross, Ind; b. Aug 30, 1882, m. John Eurey —no children.

181183. Deborah Butler, b. July 31, 1854, d. Oc 14, 59.

181184. Lemuel E. Butler, druggist, Aledo, Ill; b. Crawfordsville, Nov 24, 1857, d. Sep 4, 38, m. Ap 27, 87 Clara Dunn, dau Henry Parker D and America Waters—a son:—

1811841. Craig Dunn Butler MD, physician, Oak Park, Ill; b. Aledo July 30, 1892, grad Earlham Coll 14, Rush Med Coll MD 18; pediatrician, lived Chicago 18-29. Oak Park since, pvt Med Enlisted Med Reserve Corps, 18-19; Fellow Am Acad of Pediatricians, Clinical Instructor Rush Med Coll; m. Ap 16, 18 Glenna Elizabeth Elliott, dau Edward E. E and Clementina Moon—four children:—

18118411. Robert Elliott Butler, b. July 22, 1919, senior at Oberlin (Ohio) Coll in Feb 1941.

18118412. John Edward Butler, b. Nov 24, 1921, stu Earlham Coll, Richmond, Ind, in 1941.

18118413. William Craig Butler, b. Nov 24, 1921, twin, stu Earlham Coll in 1941.

18118414. Charles Walter Butler, b. Oc 22, 1925, stu Oak Park HS in 1941.

181185. Clara Butler, Aledo, Ill; b. Sep 6, 1860, living in 1941, not married.

181186. Edward M. Butler, merchant, Glen Elder, Kan; b. July 3, 1865, m. Dec 29, 92 Louise Detwiler and (2) Florence Rice—no children.

(It is reported that Pleasant Butler and Joseph Fleming Butler were brothers but the questionaires are confused as to their father's name)

18119. Lastly we have the three children of Dr. William Decatur Craig and their reported descendants:—

181191. Augustus L. Craig, MD, med director Old Colony Life Insurance Co, Chicago, Ill, in 1913; b. Aug 1, 1853, m. May 13, 79 Abbie Kirlin—no children.

181192. William R. Craig, b. Feb 9, 1855, d. Sep 26, 1883 not married.

181193. Kate D. Craig, b. Nov 5, 1858, m. May 19, 1885 Clifford G. Turner and lived at Aledo, Ill,—no children. They went to Denver in 1902 for his health; she contracted pneumonia and d. there Nov 14, 1902.

——..——..——..——

1812. The eight children of Matthew Givens (see page 1001) were:—

18121. William Givens, m. Maggie Smelser—no children.

18122. Samuel D. Givens, m. ..... and (2) Malinda Mackey.

18123. Ann Elizabeth Givens, b. Clarksville, Pike County, Mo, Dec 17, 1822, lived on a farm there and d. there Dec 10, 91; m. Dec 21, 37 Samuel Brice Jacoby, farmer, son John Francis Jacoby and Christiana Brice—five children.

18124. Margaret Givens, m. ..... White and said to have had three children deceased apparently without issue.

18125. Mary Susan Givens, b. Scott County, Ky, June 17, 1827, d. at Bowling Green, Mo, July 23, 92; m. (1) John Milton Mackey who died leaving a daughter; m. (2) Ap 3, 57 Col. William Gordon Hawkins, farmer, who d. Jan 12, 89, son Harmon H and Jincy Robinson—four children.

18126. Sophronia Givens, b. 1838, m. Stephen J. Reynolds MD who d. in 1901 and seems to have lived at Bowling Green, Mo—three children.

18127. Martha L. Givens, b. Clarksville, Pike County, Mo, May 20, 1840, d. July 22, 96; m. John Turner, farmer, and lived on a farm east of Paynesville, Pike County, Mo—seven children.

18128. James Givens—no data further.

(The above order is entirely conjectural and differs from the record book. In his will dated July 20, 1863 and probated July 23, 1869 Mr. Givens names his wife Sarah and his children in the order:—William, Sophronia L. Reynolds, Martha L. Turner, Margaret White, Ann E. Jacoby, Samuel D, and James M, omitting Mary Susan Hawkins. The birth dates which are given above show that the will order is not the age order. In addition to his lands and farming equipment the will devises six negro slaves who were doubtless emancipated by law before the will came to probate. William inherited 200 acres of the land in township 52, Pike County and Margaret Lot 125 in Clarksville.)

18123. The five children of Ann Elizabeth Givens follow with their reported descendants:—

181231. Alonzo Givens Jacoby, b. Sep 15, 1839, d. July 19, 63.

181232. Sarah Jane Jacoby, b. Sep 21, 1841, d. Ap 24, 42.

181233. Mary Elizabeth Jacoby, Clarksville, Mo; b. there June 4, 1843, and d. Jan 8, 1909, m. Oc 4, 68 William Arch Jackson, farmer—three children:—

1812331. Harry A. Jackson, train engineer and agent in Texas and Kansas; b. Paynesville, Pike County, Mo, m. ..... Sahar—children:—

18123311. Harry A. Jackson, Jr.

18123312. Milton Jacoby Jackson.

18123313. Solam Jackson.

1812332. Alonzo J. Jackson, railroad engineer in New Mexico, married and divorced, b. Clarksville, Mo, and died at Bowling Green, Mo, Oc 10, 1907. (Another Q. says June 1905)

1812333. Anna Jackson, b. Clarksville, Mo, lived in St Louis but d. in Bowling Green June 20, 1903, not married.

181234. Sophronia Jacoby, b. Clarksville, Mo, Feb 16, 1848, d. Mar 31, 92. m. Nov 15, 70 William Jeans, son Benjamin F. J and Amanda McDannald—no children; place of residence and death not given. He was a farmer.

181235. Samuel Davis Jacoby, farmer, Clarksville, Mo; b. Jan 10, 1854, d. Dec 7, 99, m. Dec 13, 93 Ella Virginia Irvine—a daughter:—

1812351. Mary Ann Jacoby, Clarksville, Mo; b. there July 19, 1895, grad Harding Coll, m. Feb 18, 17 Orie Henry McLeod, farmer, but mgr La Crosse Lumber Co, at Clarksville in 46, son William Henry McL and Mary Ellen Poyser (or Payser); correspondent for this family—children:—

18123511. Ellen Virginia McLeod, b. Dec 24, 1920; a WAVE in 1944, P.H.M. 2/c.

18123512. Orie Henry McLeod, b. Dec 6, 1922; US Navy G.M. 3/c in 1944.

18123513. Charlie Samuel McLeod, b. Jan 11, 1930.

18125. Next come the five children of Mary Susan Givens by her husbands—see page 1010:—(The record book lists six)

181251. John Milton Mackey Jr, died at the age of two years.

181252. Alice Mackey, died a young woman in 1864.

181253. James Matthew Hawkins, trust company officer, Portland, Ore; b. Pike County, Mo, May 10, 1858, m. (1) ..... and (2) Jan 21, 11 Elizabeth Wilson, dau C. S. Wilson—no children. He was a student at Watson, Pike County, Mo.

181254. Waldo Pickens Hawkins, farmer and dealer in saddle horses, Bowling Green, Mo; b. near there Jan 16, 1861 and d. Aug 20, 41, educ Bowling Green schools, sometime sheriff of Pike County as was his father and Matthew Givens; m. June 20, 01 Esther H. Waddell, dau George Richard W and Eliza Horn—two children:—

1812541. Mary Eliza Hawkins, teacher of mathematics, Oak Park, Ill; b. Ap 28, 1902, grad Univ Wisconsin 27.

1812542. Waldo Pickens Hawkins Jr, sales mgr Armstrong Cork Co., Atlanta, Ga, in 1943; b. May 10, 1908, grad Univ Wisconsin 30; m. July 3, 37 Margaret O'Brien Wilcox—two children:—

18125421. Anne Hawkins, b. July 26, 1940.

18125422. John Clifton Hawkins, b. Sep 12, 1942.

181255. Callie Wilburn Hawkins, Bowling Green, Mo; b. near there Mar 4, 1864, grad Hardin Coll, Mexico, Mo, m. Oc 27, 86 Newman Moseley Sanderson, dry goods merchant (salesman for Carson Perie Scott, Chicago) son James S and Georgiana Smith—two children:—

1812551. Mary Susan Sanderson, b. Nov 2, 1887, d. Sep 2, 88.

1812552. Helen Hawkins Sanderson, Bowling Green, Mo; b. there Feb 28, 1892, grad Bowling Green HS 10 and Hardin Coll; m. June 3, 14

Charles Edward Gibbs MD, lieut US P.H.S, World War 1, clinical director, State Hosp, King's Park, Long Island, NY, where d. Nov 5, 30; m. (2) June 16, 41 George Forney Moseley—a son:—

18125521. Charles Edward Gibbs Jr, b. Oc 20, 1923, grad Westminster Coll, Fulton, Mo, 44, pre-Med student Northwestern Univ, Chicago, in 44 also. (Dr. Gibbs born at Bowling Green Sep 29, 1888 was son James Edward Gibbs of Pike County and Elizabeth Tinker; occupation and parentage of Mr. Moseley not stated. Callie Hawkins is said to have been a half-sister of Nancy Martin Hawkins but there is no other word to show that Mary Susan Givens' second marriage was to a widower.)

181256. Robert Lee Hawkins, horse man, East St Louis, Ill; b. Oc 27, 1867, m. Jan 10, 94 Josephine Bivans—no children.

18126. The three children and other descendants of Sophronia Givens follow as recorded, questionaires not located—see page 1010.

181261. Matthew Reynolds, m. Mary Fagg—eight children:—

1812611. Clark Reynolds, US Navy, retired.
1812612. Florence Reynolds, m. Major Gen. George Greiner.
1812613. Alice Reynolds, m. .....
1812614. Mary Reynolds, nurse Barnes Hosp, St. Louis?
1812615. Lucy Reynolds.
1812616. John Reynolds.
1812617. Robert Reynolds, deceased, no children.
1812618. Matthew Reynolds Jr, deceased, no children.

181262. Minnie Reynolds, Bowling Green, Mo; b. Nov 14, 1863, d. Feb 1931, m. Robert Lee Pollard who d. Jan 24, 1914—three children:—

1812621. Stephen Reynolds Pollard, b. Dec 9, 1890 not married when reported.

1812622. Robert Lee Pollard Jr, b. Nov 14, 1892, m. Dec 20, 33 May Davis —no children.

1812623. William Henry Pollard, Delphi, Ind; b. Dec 5, 1902, m. July 1941 Kathleen Reid—no children.

181263. Lucy Reynolds, d. at age of twenty one years.

18127. Not complete either is the record of Martha L. Givens, see page 1010—two questionaires but only her children reported.

181271. Kate Turner, m. Eugene Smith—both dead in 1946.

181272. Ruby Turner, Bowling Green, Mo; m. C. E. Mayhall who wrote up one skimpy questionaire.

181273. Blanche Turner, Bowling Green, m. J. M. Campbell.

181274. Martha Turner, m. James Chamberlain—both dead in 1946.

181275. Lillie Turner, dead in 1946, not married.

181276. Reynolds Turner, supposed to have lived in Ferdig, Mont.

181277. ..... Turner, another son but name not known to Mr. C. E. Mayhall.

———..———..———..———

1813. Here come the children of John Givens and Elizabeth McCray, chiefly from the record book—see page 1001.

18131. Samuel Robert Givens, farmer, Clarksville, Mo; b. Bourbon County, Ky, Nov 14, 1814, d. May 24, 95, m. Mar 12, 40 Elizabeth Thorpe Chinn, dau William C and ..... Thorpe—eight children.

18132. Mary Etta Givens, b. May 14, 1817, d. Oc 5, 38, m. 1836 Gilead Polk —no children recorded.

18133. Elizabeth Jane Givens, b. May 31, 1822, m. Oc 22, 40 ..... Tucker—no children recorded.

18134. Martha Ann Givens, b. May 8, 1826, d. June 15, 42.

18135. John Craig Givens, St. Charles, Mo; b. July 6, 1832, d. Feb 23, 1903, m. Nov 8, 57 Elizabeth Ewing, who d. Jan 26, 78—ten children.

18136. Harriet Givens, b. Aug 15, 18.

John Givens is also reported to have had two other daughters, one of whom married and died shortly afterwards and the other to have died of measles when nearly grown. He is also said to have married twice but without children by the second wife. The correspondent did not know the names of either woman.

18131. The children of Samuel Robert Givens follow with their recorded descendants:—

181311. John Ely Givens a soldier in the Civil War, merchant somewhere in California; b. 1840, d. Nov 6, 1910, not married.

181312. Nancy Elizabeth Givens, b. Bourbon County, Ky, Aug 12, 1842, d. Bowling Green, Mo, May 27, 84, m. Oc 1, 59 Thomas Jefferson Cash, farmer, son Thomas Cash and Permelia Shotwell—five children:—

1813121. Lena Rivers Cash, b. Bowling Green, Mo, Mar 20, 1861, d. Cosumnes, Sacramento County, Cal, Ap 27, 88, m. Ap 20, 82 John Morton Belcher, a rancher who d. Feb 8, 88, son John Cleveland B and Sarah Whitney Kent—two children:—resident at Cosumnes in 1913.

18131211. Harold Cash Belcher, b. Mar 3, 1883, farmer.

18131212. Nancy Sarah Belcher, b. June 28, 1884, housekeeper.

1813122. Ada Belle Cash, Sacramento, Cal; b. Jan 4, 1865, m. G. William Rogers (or Rodgers)—three children:—

18131221. Paul Rogers.

18131222. Harold Rogers.

18131223. Herschel Rogers.

1813123. Fanny Elizabeth Cash, Nara Visa, NM; b. Louisiana, Mo, Ap 1, 1867, grad Bowling Green Coll, m. Ap 6, 87 James Homer Sidle, farmer and cattle raiser, son Charles Henry S and Elizabeth Jane Lowry—a son:—

18131231. Ray Cash Sidle, rancher, Nara Visa, NM; b. July 7, 1888, m. Aug 15, 06 Maude V. Culp from Harvey, Ill, dau David and Mary Jane Culp—two children:—

181312311. Louise M. Sidle, Los Vegas, NM; b. Harvey, Ill, July 13, 1911, m. Oc 33 Jack Ray, railroad special agent.

181312312. Bee Sidle, Tucumcari, NM; b. July 1916, m. 1934 Lawrence Jackson, trader.

1813124. Henry Bemerage Cash, farmer, Curryville, Mo; b. Louisiana, Mo, Feb 22, 1870, m. Aug 10, 92, Anna Hawkins, dau John William H and Rebecca Susan Biggs—two children:—

18131241. Harold Hawkins Cash, farmer, Curryville, Mo; b. May 9, 1893, grad Curryville HS.

18131242. Martin Biggs Cash, b. Oc 2, 1895, Curryville HS student in 1913.

1813125. Paul Tripp Cash, Louisiana, Mo; b. Mar 17, 1873, m. Irene Lust —no data further.

181313. George Victor Givens, a stock dealer at St. Louis, Mo; m. Miss .... Butler—two sons who moved to Chicago after his death and were stock men there; one named Samuel, but no data further.

181314. Louise Miriam Givens, Curryville, Mo; b. Clarksville, Mo, June 8, 1844, m. Feb 14, 65 Hugh Pearcy Lewis MD, physician, who d. Mar 30, 08, son Luke L and Elizabeth Pearcy—three children:—

1813141. Hargvey Ernest Lewis, Elsberry, Mo; b. Dec 10, 1865, m. Sep 1888 Lena Willis.

1813142. Samuel Luke Lewis, street railway motorman, Colorado Springs, Colo; b. Dec 28, 1867, m. Aug 1895 Mamie Kaech.

1813143. Nannie Bell Lewis, b. Ap 4, 1871, d. Jan 17, 12, m. Dec 22, 92 S. M. Williams and lived apparently at Fayette, Mo.

181315. Lucy Harriet Wilburn Givens, Clarksville, Mo; b. (Tripps?) Pike County, Mo, 1848, m. May 27, 69 Joseph W. Tripp—two sons:—

1813151. Paul Clifton Tripp, painter, St Louis, Mo, in 1913; b. Ap 27, 1878.

1813152. Leonard Tripp, painter, Louisiana, Mo, in 1913; b. Aug 3, 1884.

181316. Mary Hester Givens, St Louis, Mo. not married in 1913.

181317. Samuel Matthew Givens, d. a young man, not married,

181318. James Harvey Givens, an invalid living at St Louis, Mo, in 1913, at City Hospital.

1813141. Harvey Ernest Lewis had three daughters:— Mrs. Bess Infield, Paris, Mo; Mrs. Ruth McDannald, Elsberry, Mo and Miss Reba Lewis, Elsberry, Mo, but no data further.

18135. Except in one line the record book has only the names of the ten children of John Craig Givens—see page 1013. They follow.

181351. Charles N. Givens, b. Oc 20, 1854, died young.

181352. James M. Givens, b. Jan 24, 1856.

181352x. William M. Givens, b. Aug 14, 1857, d. Jan 15, 59.

181353. Alice Bell Givens, St Charles, Mo; b. Pike County, Mo, Aug 24, 1859, m. Nov 2, 79 James William Cox, carpenter, son Matthew and Nancy Ann Cox—three children and descendants as below.

181354. Samuel R. Givens, b. Nov 24, 1860, d. Jan 13, 94.

181355. Ada Lee Givens, b. Nov 11, 1862.

181356. Mary Elizabeth Givens, b. Aug 22, 1863.

181357. John H. Givens, b. Sep 3, 1869.

181358. Joseph C. Givens, b. Ap 1, 1872.

181359. Ernest Givens, b. June 7, 1875.

(The above and other Givens data has, it seems, been transcribed from some Givens genealogy and so not represented by specific later questionaires in the files).

1813531. Ernest Lee Cox, bookkeeper, Valley Park, Mo. about 1913; b. May 16, 1881, m. Mar 22, 13 Laura Castner.

1813532. Jennie Martin Cox, b. Aug 27, 1884, d. Nov 29, 88.

1813533. William Bar.... Cox, Little Rock, Ark; b. Ap 28, 1887, m. Feb 17, 08 Georgia Jane Jackson—one child reported:—

18135331. Arlie R. Cox (a son) b. Mar 1910.

——..——..——..——

1814. Children and other descendants of George Givens are recorded as below—see page 1001.

18141. Matthew Givens.

18142. James R. Givens, m. Nancy A. Givens, a relative—a child:—

181421. Martha Givens, teacher at New Florence, Mo, after the Civil War, thrown from a horse and fatally injured.

18143. Elizabeth Givens, m. ..... Scanlin.

(It seems to the editor that Nancy Givens above was the daughter of James Robertson Givens, P 1813x, page 1001, and that the daughter Martha or Mattie above is one and the same woman)

——..——..——..——

1815. Next come the seven children of Martha Givens and Thomas Wilson—see page 1001. They were:—

18151. Samuel Givens Wilson, b. June 22, 1822, died not married.

18152. Sarah Ann Wilson, b. Harrison County, Ky, Oc 24, 1824, d. Dallas, Tex, June 10, 22, m. Jan 8, 48 James Mackey Templeton, farmer, and lived in Pike County, Mo; he d. Sep 25, 94—ten children.

18153. James Thomas Wilson, b. Aug 13, 1826, in Kentucky, lived Clarksville, Mo, Colorado Springs, Colo, and St Louis, Mo, where d. Nov 12, 1904; m. Dec 4, 51 Mary Jane Henderson—four children.

18154. Nathanel Wilson, b. June 1829, m. Charlotte McIlroy and d. Colorado Springs, Colo—no children.

18155. John Wilson, b. near Cynthiana, Ky, Sep 7, 1831; moved to Pike County, Mo, when a child, later farmer and cattle raiser at Colorado Springs, later lived in New York City, and lastly at Schenectady, NY, where d. Feb 16, 16; m. about 1860 Jane Stark, dau James Hart S and Jane Watts, who d. Jan 5, 81—five children.

18156. Elizabeth Wilson, b. Mar 10, 1834, m. William W. Mackey, farmer, and lived and died at Sherman, Tex—three children.

18157. George Wilson, m. Martha Edwards; b. Ap 1, 1838 and d. apparently in the Elk's Home, Colorado Springs, without children.

18152. The ten children of Sarah Ann Wilson follow with their reported descendants:—

181521. Harriet Jane Templeton, b. Ap 19, 1847, d. Dec 8, 79, m. Dec 14, 76 John W. Walker, grocer, address not given—no children.

181522. Samuel Wilson Templeton, hardware clerk, Louisiana, Mo; b. there Jan 10, 1849, constable Buffalo Township 82-84, mem City Council six years when reported; m. Dec 22, 70 Sarah McLean, dau John Oak and Mary McLean—nine children:—

1815221. James Ernest Templeton, b. Ap 15, 1872, d. Oc 21, 78.

1815222. Florence Ellen Templeton, b. near Louisiana, Mo, Ap 24, 1874, grad Louisiana HS 93, m. Jan 14, 97 P. Theo Johnston, stage director, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can, captain Seattle Zouaves, 91-92, asst chief Anacosta Fire Dept, quartermaster sgt Co B, 1st regt Washington National Guard, son William J and Macie Nelson—three children:—

18152221. Nelson Samuel Theodore Johnston, b. Ap 19, 1903.

18152222. Cameron Bliss Johnston, b. May 5, 1905, d. Aug 31, 1906.

18152223. Ernest Temple Johnston, b. Oc 15, 1908.

1815223. Mary Blanche Templeton, Eagle Lake, Tex; b. Louisiana, Mo, June 3, 1875, grad Louisiana HS, m. Dec 17, 02 Oliver Wilkins West-

moreland, merchant, son John Thompson W and Nannie Gwynn—two children:—

18152231. Melbourn Gwynn Westmoreland, physician, Chicago, Ill; b. Oc 24, 1904, grad Univ Kansas AB 31, MA 32, MD 36; taught three years in the Med Univ, Grand Forks, ND, since with the Am Med Association, Chicago; m. July 14, 27 Beatrice Fultz.

18152232. Blanche Oliver Westmoreland, b. Oc 31, 1909, d. Nov 12, 1930, not married.

1815224. John Wilson Templeton, b. Dec 12, 1877, d. Ap 13, 89.

1815225. Samuel Melbourne Templeton, district sales mgr, Moneyweight Scale Co, Philadelphia in 1912; b. Louisiana, Mo, Aug 3, 1879, grad Louisiana HS 98, lived at Louisiana, Chicago, New York, NY, and Philadelphia; m. Dec 19, 05 Marguerite Farabee, dau William John F and Rachel Alice Botts—two children:—

18152251. Samuel Miles Templeton, b. Oc 10, 1909, deceased.

18152252. Helen Louise Templeton, b. Nov 20, 1911.

1815226. Cecil Mijamin Templeton, Louisiana, Mo; b. Oc 9, 1880. m. Aug 10, 13—no data further.

1815227. Thomas Cameron Templeton, scale mechanic, Chicago, Ill; b. Sep 9, 1882, m. Jan 2, 1908, Lillian Rose Becht—no data further.

1815228. Hallie Isabelle Templeton, RFD 2, Louisiana, Mo; b. there Feb 25, 1884, grad Louisiana HS and Gun City Bus Coll, Quincy, Ill, 02, clerk or stenographer; m. Dec 6, 06 Charles Edward Edmonds, farmer and cattle buyer, son Oren Joseph E and Mary Elizabeth Hawkins—four children:—

18152281. Charles Edward Edmonds Jr, farmer, Louisiana, Mo; b. there June 10, 1908, m. Oc 8, 1927 Lillian Hereford Lovell—a child:—

181522811. Helen Louise Edmonds, b. July 28, 1928.

18152282. Guy Emerson Edmonds, farmer, Louisiana, Mo; b. Dec 24, 1909, not married in 1944.

18152283. Oren Templeton, Edmonds, soldier, 333 Bomber Squadron, US Army Air Base, Richmond, Va, in 1944; b. Nov 1, 1912.

18152284. Mary Elizabeth Edmonds, b. June 6, 1916, war worker, with Curtis and Wright, Overland (?), Mo, in 1944.

1815229. Estelle Agnes Templeton, St Louis, Mo; b. Louisiana, Mo, July 14, 1886, grad Louisiana HS, m. May 21, 10 Herbert I. Miller, shoe pattern maker, son William Lawrence M and Mary Belle Costey—children:—

18152291. Herbert Ingster Miller Jr, b. Mar 16, 1912.

18152292. Sarah Isabelle Miller, b. Sep 12, 1913.

181523. Thomas Gavin Templeton, supt stock farm, Mexico, Mo, in 1912; b. Louisiana, Mo, May 2, 1851, m. Dec 21, 70 Mary Ellen Cunningham, who d. Sep 21, 87, dau John C. C and Elizabeth Morris—three children:—

1815231. Joseph William Templeton, labourer, Bowling Green, Mo; b. Pittsfield, Pike County, Ill, Jan 31, 1873, and lived in Pike County, Ill and Pike County, Mo; m. Mar 8, 99 Emma Pence, dau Harry P and Losita Reese—four children:—

18152311. Thomas Harve Templeton, b. June 6, 1900, d. June 7, 1900.

18152312. Gavin Pence Templeton, b. Feb 14, 1902, d. Sep 10, 1902,

18152313. Jessie Elizabeth Templeton, Pittsfield, Ill; b. Nov 23, 1904, m. Jan 31, 31(?) Henry Smith, shoe worker.

18152314. Homer Russell Templeton, labourer, Los Angeles, Cal, b. Mar 14, 1906.

1815232. George Wesley Templeton, farmer, Clarksville, Mo; b. Pittsfield, Ill, Feb 5, 1875, m. Feb 22, 99 Sarah McLeod, dau John McL and Nancy Jane Scott—two children:—

18152321. Mary Jane Templeton, Louisiana, Mo; b. Ralls County, Mo, May 31, 1900, m. May 29, 26 Kenneth Keith Henderson, radio serviceman, son Elmer Garland H and Annie Bell Woods—a son:—

181523211. Garland Wesley Henderson, b. June 11, 1937.

18152322. Mabel Lorene Templeton, Louisiana, Mo; b. Clarksville, Mo, July 21, 1902, m. Dec 20, 24 Headley Gilbert Ealum, pvt Co F 162nd Engineers, son William E and Alberta Calloway, and (2) Oc 16, 37 Leslie Ray Marshall, signalman, son Warren Wellington M and Lucy Blankenship—one child:—

181523221. Mary Katherine Ealum, telephone operator, Louisiana, Mo; b. Dec 7, 1925.

(The questionaire is not explicit, and Mr. Marshall may have been the pvt in Co F. 162nd Engineers, with Mr. Ealum's occupation not given.)

1815233. Ruth Abigail Templeton, Perry, Mo; b. Bowling Green, Mo, Mar 16, 1881, m. Dec 23, 03 Robert Lee Spencer, farmer, son Henry Spencer—two children:—

18152331. Gladys Spencer, Frankford, Mo; b. Oc 24, 1904, m. Sep 27, 25 Lovey Lee Houchins, farmer.

18152332. Henry Spencer Jr, mechanic, Quincy, Ill; b. June 7, 1906, m. Mar 28, 29 Luella Mae Ellis—four children:—

181523321. Ruth Marie Spencer, b. Nov 29, 1929.
181523322. William Ellie Spencer, b. July 28, 1931.
181523323. Robert Eugene Spencer, b. Dec 19, 1933.
181523324. Carolyn Dean Spencer, b. Nov 22, 1937.

181524. Mary Susan Templeton, Dallas, Tex; b. June 4, 1853, d. Sep 4, 86, m. Nov 20, 77 James Cox, brick contractor—two children:—

1815241. Mary Belle Cox, Fort Worth, Tex; b. Sherman, Tex, July 20, 1879, grad Dallas HS, m. June 6, 01 William Hallock Davidson, insurance adjuster, son Walter Lowder D and Alida Hallock—a son:—

18152411. Walter Hallock Davidson, civil engineer, Evanston, Ill, employee Natural Gas Pipe Line Co of America (Chicago); b. Dallas, Tex, Aug 14, 1902, grad A and M Coll of Texas 24, m. Aug 12, 28 Gladys Irene Roberts, dau William Thomas R and Mary Estelle Cheshire—a daughter:—

181524111. Joann Carol Davidson, b. May 12, 1929.

1815242. James Benjamin Cox, printer, Dallas, Tex; b. Mar 14, 1882, m. Oc m. Oc 05 Gertrude Lissenberry—no children.

181525. Ann Happuch Templeton, Dallas, Tex; b. Feb 16, 1855, m. Ap 2, 84 Albert Martin, furniture dealer—no children.

181525x. Frances Rebecca Templeton, b. July 6, 1857, d. Oc 16, 69.

181526. Martha Alice Templeton, b. June 20, 1859, d. Dec 6, 12 not married.

181527. James Mijiman Templeton, city fireman, Dallas, Tex; b. Aug 17, 1861, m. Sep 15, 88 Jennie Jones—; d. Sep 4, 26, no children.

181528. Sarah Ruth Templeton, Dallas, Tex; b. Feb 28, 1864; correspondent in 1943, not married.

181529. Joseph Jasper Templeton, city collector, Dallas, Tex; b. Mar 17, 1866, not married.

(In an early questionaire James M. Templeton is said to have had a son, Allen Templeton, but he has not been located. Letters from Mrs. Sarah

Ann Wilson Templeton in 1913 were written on the stationery of Baron Bros. Millinery Company of New York, Paris and Dallas.)

18153. The four children of JAMES THOMAS WILSON come next with their recorded descendants—see page 1015.

181531. ELIZABETH SOPHRONIA WILSON, b. Sep 2, 1852, died of scarlet fever in 57 or 58.

181532. MARTHA ANN WILSON, b. Nov 24, 1854, d. of scarlet fever in 57 or 58.

181533. JOHN OVID WILSON, merchant and accountant, St. Louis, Mo; b. Clarksville, Mo, Feb 29, 1860, stu St Louis public schools and Colorado Col, Colorado Springs, Colo; thirty years in St Louis Post Office; m. Dec 20, 11 Harriet Estelle Linda—no children.

181534. JANE HENDERSON WILSON, Memphis, Tenn; b. May 21, 1865, m. Oc 31, 04 Willard P. Markle, merchant—perhaps a daughter.

18155. Next in order follow the five children of JOHN WILSON with their more numerous descendants as recorded—see page 1015.

181551. HATTIE JULIA WILSON, b. Pike County, Mo, Mar 12, 1861, grad Colorado Springs school and Colorado Coll; m. Jan 1, 84 Walter Scott Rudolph, minister and mission worker who d. in 1936; lived at Colorado Springs, Glenwood Springs, Westminister and Denver, Colo—seven children:—

1815511. JENNIE STARK RUDOLPH, English instructor, South Side HS, Denver, Colo; b. Oc 6, 1884, grad North Denver HS and Westminster Coll, MA, Univ Colo.

1815512. MARY BELLE RUDOLPH, teacher, b. Feb 12, 1887, grad N. Denver HS and Kearney (Neb) Normal School; drowned at La Jolla, Cal, Oc 13, 19.

1815513. PAUL ROBERT RUDOLPH, b. Feb 4, 1889, grad N. Denver HS, drowned July 5, 08 (or 09).

1815514. CHRISTINE ELIZABETH RUDOLPH, teacher, Junior HS, Denver, Colo; b. Feb 17, 1891, grad Greeley Normal School, Greeley, Colo.

1815515. WALTER HASTINGS RUDOLPH, teacher; b. Jan 25, 1893, grad Westminster Coll near Denver; soldier World War 1 at Camp Hancock, Ga; then stu Boston Tech (M.I.T.?). contracted flu and d. there Jan 10, 21.

1815516. JULIA WILSON RUDOLPH, Denver, Colo; b. Dec 15, 1894, grad Colorado Coll; m. Ap 19, 24 Harry Martin—four children:—

18155161. VIRGINIA MARTIN, b. Feb 16, 1925.

18155162. JULIA BELLE MARTIN, twin, b. Feb 16, 1925.

18155163. DOROTHY MARY MARTIN, b. Ap 12, 1926.

18155164. WALTER HASTINGS MARTIN, b. Oc 13, 1929.

1815517. TALBOT LEWIS RUDOLPH, Greeley, Colo; b. July 30. 1897, grad Denver HS and Colorado Agr Coll, Fort Collins, Colo; m. Sep 24, 27 Mona Evelyn Johnson—three children:—

18155171. PAULINE HATTIE RUDOLPH, b. Aug 21, 1928, in Denver.

18155172. ROBERT LEWIS RUDOLPH, b. Oc 13, 1929, in Elwood, Neb.

18155173. SHIRLEY MARLINE RUDOLPH, b. Sep 24, 1931, in Omaha.

181552. THOMAS STARK WILSON, San Francisco, Cal.

181553. CHARLOTTE MABEL WILSON, b. Mar 20, 1866, d. 1927; m. Everett Bancroft Curtis, mining engineer, and lived at Syracuse, NY; he died in 1940—no children. she grad Colorado Springs HS, b. Pike County.

181554. BERTIE BELLE WILSON, Lincoln, Neb; b. Pike County, Mo, Dec 5, 1868, ed Colorado Springs and Denver HS, m. Aug 4, 92 Joseph Leslie

Kizer, dealer in real estate and investments, son J. R. K and Tinie Elizabeth McAfee—three children:—

1815541. Thomas Leslie Kizer, real estate and investments, Lincoln, Neb; b. Mar 7, 1895, grad Lincoln HS 14, stu Univ Colo, 2nd lieut Camp Fremont, Cal, World War 1; m. Clara McBain—two children: —
18155411. Thomas Leslie Kizer, b. Feb 18, 1920.
18155412. William McBain Kizer, b. Mar 25, 1925.

1815542. Wilson McAfee Kizer, Sioux City, Iowa; b. Nov 22, 1899, grad Univ Neb; m. Le Ila L Holton Nichols—two children:—
18155421. Leslie John Kizer, b. Sep 24, 1929.
18155422. Frances Belle Kizer, b. Dec 5, 1931.

1815543. Charlotte Elizabeth Kizer, Port Chester, NY; b. Jan 8, 1901, grad Lincoln HS, Fine Arts Coll, Univ Neb, and Columbia Univ, MA; teacher?; m. Arthur Louis Bitz—no children.

181555. John Walter Wilson, b. ....., m. May 16, 1899 in New Orleans, La, Sadie Howard and died Forth Worth, Tex, June 5, 1911—a child:—
1815551. Charlotte Amelia Wilson, Royal Oaks, Mich; b. Feb 28, 1900, grad Detroit HS, m. Oc 15, 22 Harold McAuley—two children:—
18155511. Charlotte June McAuley, b. Ap 2, 1924.
18155512. Muriel Joyce McAuley, b. Dec 31, 1930.

18156. Here follow the three children of Elizabeth Wilson with their descendants as reported and recorded—see page 1015.

181561. Ella Belle Mackey, b. Aug 21, 1854, d. Dec 12 (or 21), 1911, m. Mar 21, 84 William J. Richardson, farmer (at Sherman, Tex?)—five children:—

1815611. Rev. Frank Mackey Richardson, Methodist minister at Galveston, Tex, in 1943; b. Mar 13, 1886, m. Sep 1, 12 Vera Fulton—four children:—
18156111. Mary Margaret Richardson, b. Aug 1, 1913, m. Sep 1935 E. C. Storms.
18156112. Vera Belle Richardson, b. June 12, 1917, m. Oc 1943 Ollie W. Warren.
18156113. Frank Mackey Richardson Jr, b. Dec 1, 1926.
18156114. Eloise Gervis Richardson, b. Dec 10, 1929.

1815612. Lee Winston Richardson, Sherman, Tex, b. Oc 22, 1889, postal clerk.

1815613. Hunter Wilson Richardson, social security worker, Lubbock, Tex; b. Aug 9, 1892, m. May 8, 15 Mabel Ellen Watkins—a daughter:—
18156131. Betty Belle Richardson, Dallas, Tex; b. Mar 4, 1916, m. Dec 27, 39 James Herschel Fisher.

1815614. John Edward Richardson, oil business, Tyler, Tex; b. 1896, apparently not married in 1943.

1815615. Hallie Bell Richardson, Farwell, Tex; b. Sep 9, 1898, d. May 24, 42, m. Mar 6, 20 DeVere Knox Roberts—two children:—
18156151. Zena Belle Roberts, Lubbock, Tex; b. May 12, 1922, m. Aug 30, 41 Raymond Kendrick Green—two children:—
181561511. Wanda Lee Green, b. Oc 30, 1942.
181561512. Susan Kay Green, b. June 8, 1946.

18156152. DeVere Knox Roberts Jr, US Navy P.H.M. 1/c (pharmacist?); b. Sep 27, 1923, m. Feb 10, 44 Helen Murphy.

181562. Edward Walker Mackey, b. Feb 19, 1859, d. June 28, 1921, m.

July 29, 84 Maggie Cunningham—three children:—

1815621. Gertrude Elizabeth Mackey, Crawford, Colo. b. May 17, 1885, m. June 8, 10 Dyer Elkins, farmer—two children:—
18156211. Jewell Margie Elkins, b. Mar 21, 1919.
18156212. Mary Alice Elkins, b. May 2, 1922.

1815622. Ruby Jane Mackey, R 3, Sherman, Tex; b. Dec 2, 1887, m. Oc 26, 11 John Dever Robertson, farmer—two children:—
18156221. William Horace Robertson, b. Jan 21, 1914, not married in 1943; farmer, R 3, Sherman, Tex.
18156222. Kathleen Robertson, Dallas, Tex; b. Oc 9, 1918, not married in 1943.

1815623. Edward William Mackey, b. Mar 15, 1891, d. Jan 15, 18—

181563. Harry Lee Mackey, Dallas, Tex; m. Nora Wood—a son:—
1815631. David Mackey.
(The above Mackey data is mainly transcribed from the record book as the editor could not locate the questionaires)

——..——..——..——

1816. Next in order come the seven children of Isabella Givens—see page 1001. They were:—

18161. Mary McMillin, b. near Cynthiana, Ky, May 20, 1822, d. Bowling Green, Mo, Feb 9, 99, educ in district schools; m. Feb 9, 40 Porter McAlister, farmer on farm five miles northeast of Bowling Green, who d. June 1882, son David McA and Mary Fullerton—five children.

18162. Ann McMillin, b. Bourbon County, Ky, d. 1861, lived at Frankford near Louisiana, Mo; m. (1) about 1842 Jasper Shotwell, farmer or manufacturer) who d. 1849, son John S and Sally Burroughs, and (2) William Smith, farmer—seven children.

18163. Jennie McMillin, m. James Crow, stockman, and is said to had a son, William Crow of Curryville, Mo, but no data further.

18164. James Samuel McMillin, farmer at Vandalia, Mo; m. (1) Ann Crow, (2) Dec 25, 77 Lou Carter who d. 1878 without issue, and (3) Dec 16, 80 Elizabeth (Lizzie) Heaton—six children by (1), three by. (3).

18165. John Thomas McMillin, stockman at Bowling Green, Mo; b. near there Mar 20, 1833, and d. there Feb 23, 1905, m. Feb 14, 65 Nancy Martin Hawkins, dau William Gordon H and Martha Ann Bondurant—two children.

18166. William Kinzea McMillin, farmer, Bowling Green, Mo; b. near there Dec 23, 1840, and d. June 25, 1913; deacon in the Presbyterian Church; m. Dec 15, 70 Mary A. Finley who d. Jan 18, 11—one child:—
181661. Nannie Laura McMillin, who d. Aug 20, 1885 aged about eleven years.

18167. Martha Hannah McMillin, Bowling Green, Mo; b. Jan 14, 1844, d. July 20, 13, m. May 1, 73 William S. Lowry, farmer, who d. Dec 30, 10 in Florida—two children:—
181671. Laura Isabella Lowry, d. in early childhood.
181672. William R. Lowry, d. June 30, 1904 not married.
(Mr. Lowry had a son, Samuel M. Lowry, by a previous marriage, who was reared by her from early childhood. She was known in the community as Aunt Mat. Miss Rice McAlister, P 1816131, was reared by William K. MMillin. There is some confusion as to spelling of the family name which seems to have been McMillin at first. John S. McMillan, 1816511, says

their name was changed to the more common form when he came to St Louis.)

18161. The five children of Mary McMillan (so the Q) follow with their descendants as recorded:—

181611. David Kinzea McAlister, b. Jan 23, 1842, d. 1861?

181612. William Bolton McAlister, merchant at Kansas City, Mo, lastly farmer at Olathe, Kan; b. near Bowling Green, Mo, Ap 11, 1844, d. Olathe Nov 3, 24, m. Jan 11, 72 Cordelia Frances Frier, b. Dec 1847, d. Jan 26, 29, dau James Montgomery F and Mary Phillip Luck—four children:—

1816121. Winona McAlister, b. Oc 22, 1872, d. Aug 11, 73.

1816122. Lena McAlister, Kansas City, Mo; b. Feb 3, 1874, grad Mo Valley Coll, 1902; teacher?; m. June 4, 04 Oscar E. Wyatt, stockman; d. in California, Dec 1941—no children.

1816123. Madge McAlister, Kansas City, Mo; b. Bowling Green, Mar 2, 1878, grad Kansas City (Mo) HS, m. Oc 25, 99 Dudley Ward Eaton, lawyer, sometime General Claims Attorney, Texas, Mexico and Orient RR, son John A. Eaton and Bathsheba Gedley—a daughter:—

18161231. Frances Quaintance Eaton, b. Aug 22, 1901.

1816124. Don McAlister, laundryman, RFD 7, Wichita, Kan; b. Feb 27, 1881, d. 1928 in Utah, m. Ap 6, 06 Vertna Ealy six or seven children but correspondent did not know the names of any.

181613. Alexander Rice McAlister, merchant; b. Oc 19, 1846, d. Ap 20, 83, m. Jennie Finley—a daughter:—

1816131. Rice McAlister, reared by William K. McMillin, married Bowen Hooper and died without children.

181614. Thomas Jasper McAlister, merchant, (recorded as Thomas Jeptha); b. Ap 15, 1849, d. Sep 26, 79, m. Nov 24, 72 Mary Melville Douglass, b. Dec 18, 1852, d. Aug 5, 70, dau Marion Clark D and Elizabeth Cleveland—two children:—

1816141. Edgar Poe McAlister, Wasboe City, Nevada; b. Sep 27, 1873, d. Mar 21, 18, not married.

1816142. Belle McAlister, Silex, Mo; b. Nov 12, 1874, grad Pike Coll 93, m. June 6, 1900 Jesse J. Duncan, lawyer, farmer, banker, teacher and legislator, b. Ap 1, 1870, grad Olney Inst, 88, Univ Mich 93—two children:—

18161421. Marion Joseph Duncan, La Mesa, Cal, in 1943; b. near Olney, Mo, Aug 1, 1901, grad Silex HS and US Naval Acad 23; successively ensign, lieut junior and senior grades, lieut commander and commander US Naval Reserves; m. Oc 12, 25 Rea Mary Bingham, dau William D. B and Flora Young—two children:—

181614211. William Bingham Duncan, b. Feb 16, 1931 (or 1930)

181614212. McAlister Duncan, b. Sep 21, 1932.

18161422. Norabelle Duncan, Knoxville, Tenn; b. Silex, Mo, Ap 3, 1908, grad Silex HS and Univ Mo, BS in Education and M.A. 30, teacher; m. July 15, 31 Eugene Kenneth Weathers, scientist, son Benton Hutch W and ..... Grigsby—two children:—

181614221. Benton Duncan Weathers, b. Sep 30, 1934.

181614222. Eugene Kenneth Weathers Jr, b. Aug 20, 1936.

181615. James Robert McAlister, merchant and postmaster, Bowling Green, Mo; b. there Sep 20, 1855, and d. Aug 20, 09; m. Ap 7, 81 Susan Ellen Givens who d. Mar 20, 02, dau Samuel Givens, and (2) Annie Burnett, dau William B and Elizabeth Johnson—two children:—

1816151. Ola McAlister, b. Feb 6, 1882, d. Feb 3, 84.
1816152. Mabel McAlister, b. June 29, 1885, d. Ap 6, 06.

18162. The seven children of Ann McMillin come next with their reported descendants—see page 1020.

181621. Eliza Shotwell, b. Pike County, Mo, May 6, 1847, stu Watson Sem, Pike County, Mo; lived Bowling Green, Lousiana and St Louis, Mo. and d. Edmonton, Alberta, Can, May 30, 1913; m. Feb 1870 William H. Biggs, son George K. B and Nancy Floyd, lawyer, judge St Louis Court of Appeals, 88-99, soldier Gordon's Regt, Shelby's Brigade, CSA.—five children:—

1816211. Annabel Biggs, Calgary, Alberta, Can; b. Dec 12, 1870, grad Ward's Sem, Nashville, Tenn m. Oc 1894 James Faris Jr, rancher—no children. He, son James F and Nannie Biggs.
1816212. Janet Biggs, b. 1872, d. 1876.
1816213. Davis Biggs, lawyer, St Louis, Mo; b. Louisiana, Mo, Jan 13, 1874, stu Univ Va, grad Washington Univ, St Louis, Ll.B.; m. June 17, 1903 Alice Beatty Willis, dau O. P. W and Margaret Beatty—three children:—
18162131. William Henry Biggs 2nd, lawyer, Kirkwood, Mo; b. there June 6, 1904, grad Washington Univ 26, m. Sep 28, 32 Harriette Elizabeth Harvey, dau Thomas Brooks H and Helen Mary Field—four children:—

181621311. Carolyn Braley Biggs, b. July 21, 1933, d. July 7, 37.
181621312. Thomas Harvey Biggs, b. May 8, 1937.
181621313. Beatty Field Biggs (girl), b. May 31, 1940.
181621314, William Field Biggs, twin, b. May 31, 1940.

18162132. Peter Willis Biggs, life insurance agt, Kirkwood, Mo; b. there Aug 2, 1907, grad Univ Mo 30, m. Feb 22, 33 Lillian Evelyn Herren, dau John Hill H and Irene Rickel Newman—two children:—
181621321. Alice Susan Biggs, b. Oc 2, 1933.
181621322. John Herron Biggs, b. July 19, 1936.

18162133. Davis Biggs Jr, b. Sep 6, 1912, no data more.

1816214. Estelle Biggs, b. June 1877, stu Hosmer Hall, St Louis, died Feb 1899, before graduation.

1816215. George Kay Biggs, (girl). Edmonton, Alberta, Can; b. Louisiana, Mo, Sep 30, 1880, grad Hosmer Hall 98, m. Dec 26, 05 John Lyndon Crawford, lawyer, Judge Alberta District Court, son John C and Georgina McCartney—two children:—

18162151. Janet Crawford, b. Nov 12, 1906.
18162152. Eleanor Anne Crawford, b. Oc 26, 1908.

181622. Sarah Isabelle Shotwell, b. Frankford, Pike County, Mo, July 6, 1849, d. Curryville, Mo, Feb 14, 37, grad Watson Sem; m. Nov 3, 70 James Harmon Caldwell, stockman, son James Harmon C and Mary Duke, elder in Presby Church; lived at Curryville and Verdant Valley, Alberta, Can—five children:—

1816221. Mary Anne Caldwell, b. Curryville, Mo. Sep 23, 1871, d. there Ap 14, 23, grad Mo Valley Coll, lived at St. Louis; m. Nov 20, 96 Dr. Charles Jordan Orr, physician and surgeon, St Louis, son William Campbell O and Eliza Jordan—two children:—

18162211. Isaac C(ampbell?) Orr, attorney, St Louis, Mo; b. Jan 8, 1898, grad Mo Valley Coll AB 21, stu Univ Cal Law School 22 and Harvard Univ Law School 23 and 24; captain US Air Corps at Colorado Springs, Colo, in 1943; m. Mar 4, 29 Mary Carter Sloan—no children.

18162212. Isabel Orr, librarian, New York, NY; b. Oc 22, 1903.

1816222. Nell Caldwell, Curryville, Mo; b. June 7, 1874, m. May 12, 09 Bayard C. Briggs, stockman, deceased—no children.

1816223. Jasper Duke Caldwell, rancher, Willow Creek, Alberta, Can; b. June 4, 1879, m. Oc 16 Isabel Stewart—two children:—

18162231. Charles J. Caldwell.

18162232. Jane Caldwell.

1816224. Walter Guy Caldwell, farmer, Curryville, Mo; b. Ap 14, 1881, grad Kansas City HS as was Jasper, m. Nov 1903 Nell Sue Hawkins, deceased—a daughter:—

18162241. Jane Hawkins Caldwell, b. Sep 1904.

1816225. William Henry Caldwell, farmer, Willow Creek, Alberta, Can; b. Curryville, Mo, Dec 16, 1884, grad Mo Valley Coll, Marshall, Mo. m. Oc 23, 17 Thelma Giddy, dau Charles Robert G. and Pringle McLaughlin—two children:—

18162251. Dorothy Isabel Caldwell, b. Oc 18, 1918; C. W. A. C., Canadian Army in 1943.

18162252. James Robert Caldwell, farmer, at Willow Creek, b. Sep 18, 1920.

181623. James McMillan Smith, b. Pike County, Mo, Aug 30, 1854 d. there Ap 7, 20, m. Mar 6, 79 Lucy Ann Harris, b. Pike County August 21, ..., d. there Feb 8, 35—nine children but little detail as to residence and occupation:—

1816231. Annie Elizabeth Smith, Bowling Green, Mo; b. there June 11, 1880, grad Buckner Hollow School, m. Dec 25, 1901 John William Shaon from Calloway County, Mo, railroad car inspector and section foreman, son James Singleton S and Eliza Ferguson—two children:—

18162311. Clarence Lee Shaon, electrician, Bowling Green, Mo; b. there Oc 23, 1902, m. June 1, 29 Helen Tedrow, dau Orlando T and Alice Luuena Parsons—no children.

18162312. Claude Talley Shaon, tire dealer and service station, Bowling Green, Mo; b. Gilmore, St Charles County. Mo, June 30, 1907, grad HS, m. Oc 29 Helen Burbridge who d. 1931 and (2) Mar 31, 34 Cora Lee Lewis, dau Roy Edward L and Ruth Bell Hauchin—a child:—

181623121. Talley Lee Shaon, b. Jan 30, 1945.

1816232. Frances Jackson Smith, b. Dec 21, 1881, m. Michael Edwards and divorced.

1816233. Birdie Nannie Smith, Edgewood, Mo; b. July 28, 1883, m. Charles L. Robinson—a son:—

18162331. Charles Paschal Robinson, Edgewood, Mo; m. Irene Smith —two children:—

181623311. Charles Eugene Robinson,

181623312. William Daniel Robinson,

1816234. Lena Belle Smith, Bowling Green; b. Feb 12, 1885, m. (1) Charles Johnson, divorced, (2) Arthur Ladley who d. Sep 30, 25, and (3) Isaac Wood, who d. Ap 7, 35—no children.

1816235. Sallie May Smith, RFD Louisiana, Mo; b. Bowling Green, July 11, 1886, m. July 8, 22 William R. Smith—two children:—

18162351. Emily May Smith, Albuquerque, NM, b. Vandalia, Mo, July 6, 1923, grad Bowling Green HS 41, m. Oc 26, 42 Clarence W. Smith, Air Corps corporal, son Elliott L. S and Betty Henderson—a child:—

181623511. Thomas Dale Smith, b. Oc 26, 1944.

18162352. Donald Smith, b. May 9, 1927, US Army, not married when reported.

1816236. Zellia Biggs Smith, b. Mar 1, 1888, not married.
1816237. Robert Dellia Smith, farmer, RFD 2, Bowling Green, Mo; m. Mary Susie Bowen—six children:—
18162371. Lucile Katherine Smith, married.
18162372. Elizabeth R. Smith, m. Robert F. Tidwell, Bowling Green, Mo—two children:—
181623721. Robert Tidwell.
181623722. Pattsie Tidwell.

18162373. William McC. Smith, not married when reported.
18162374. Norman Reynolds Smith, not married when reported.
18162375. Daniel Bowen Smith, not married when reported.
18162376. Helen Sue Smith, not married when reported.

1816238. William Harris Smith, b. Sep 1, 1894, not married when reported.
1816239. Sophronia Reynolds Smith, b. May 9, 1897, m. Ralph W. House.

181624. Deloraine Smith, farmer, Louisiana, Mo; b. Pike County, Mo, Feb 5, 1856, m. Feb 18, 80, Elizabeth Chambers Harris (Lizzie), b. Ap 28, 1858—two children:—
1816241. Nellie May Smith, Louisiana, Mo; b. Feb 20, 1881, m. Oc 22, 02 Claude B. Lindsey—six children:—
18162411. Glendon Aron Lindsey, b. July 27, 1904.
18162412. Elizabeth Claudine Lindsey, b. Oc 10, 1905.
18162413. Norman D. Lindsey, b. Feb 5, 1911, address, Louisiana, Mo, m. Agnes Jett; Elizabeth M. Johnson Hall.
18162414. Raymond Mays Lindsey, b. Dec 23, 1913.
18162415. Tessie Almyra Lindsey, b. July 26, 1917.
18162416. Vera Theo Lindsey, b. July 26, 1923.

1816242. Ida Belle Smith, Vera, Pike County, Mo; b. July 16, 1883, m. June 5, 10 Ned B. Smith, farmer, son Edward Kelso S and Mary Elizabeth Campbell—two children:—
18162421. Arleta Elizabeth Smith, Milan, Ill; b. July 24, 1911, m. Nov 15, 31 Harold Pearson Carr, war worker in 1945—two children:—
181624211. Ned Pearson Carr, b. Dec 9, 1941.
181624212. Alice Brenda Carr, b. July 2, 1944.

18162422. Neva Alene Smith, Louisiana, Mo; b. Dec 5, 1915, m. July 11, 36 Andrew Raymond Goodman, US Armed Forces in 1945.

181625. Kinza Austin Smith, farmer, near Louisiana, Mo, where b. Dec 5, 1857, m. Oc 18, 83 Pauline Louisa Robinson, dau William L. R and Muriel Elizabeth Hening (or Herring)—two children:—

1816251. William Oran Smith, farmer and carpenter on farm of grandfather, William Henry Smith; where b. Dec 17, 1886; grad Pike Coll 07, m. June 26, 13 Virginia Frances Pollard, dau James P and Mary Adkins, who d. Jan 30, 23; m. (2) July 16, 24 Bedulah May Thurmond—four children:—

18162511. Kinza Pollard Smith, factory worker in US Army in 1945; b. Mar 19, 1914, m. Mar 23, 41 Bertha Bass—a daughter reported:—
181625111. Elsie Virginia Smith.

18162512. Estelle Smith, b. May 20, 1917, m. Dec 28, 39 Richard Mudd, war worker in 45—a daughter:—
181625121. Juanita Smith Mudd.

18162513. James Paul Smith, soldier Patton's Third Army in Germany, 313th US Infantry in 1945; b. Oc 20, 1921, not married in 45.

18162514. John Thurmond Smith, b. May 29, 1925.

1816252. Esther Elizabeth Smith, Louisiana, Mo; b. Oc 14, 1889, m. Oc 18, 13 Arthur Jackson Slater, farmer, son John L. S and Mattie Nolan; later address, Bowling Green, Mo; grad Mo Valley Coll at Marshall—seven children:—

18162521. Lloyd Eugene Slater, instructor or professor, Cornell Univ, b. Ap 13, 1915, grad BS at Cornell, MS at Purdue, Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics at Cornell; m. Aug 31, 40 Margaret Lidgerwood.

18162522. Martha Pauline Slater, Los Angeles, Cal in 45; b. Aug 31, 1917, grad HS and business school; stenographer or clerk?

18162523. May Virginia Slater, Los Angeles, Cal; b. July 8, 1919, grad HS and Business school; m. July 14, 39 Winfield Brocket Gianque of Los Angeles —a child:—

181625231. Stanley Winn Gianque, b. June 14, 1942.

18162524. Arthur Jackson Slater Jr, b. Mar 19, 1921, staff sgt, Aviation machinist mate, US Marine Air Corps, in 1945, with service in the South Pacific area; not married when reported.

18162525. John Austin Slater, b. Ap 14, 1923, grad HS, motor machinist mate, second class, US Coast Guard, overseas in the Pacific area in 1945; m. Ap 22, 44 Shirley Case of Los Angeles.

18162526. William Orval Slater, b. Dec 12, 1926.

18162527. Paul Smith Slater, b. Jan 25, 1932.

181626. William Jasper Smith, d. an infant.

181627. William Jasper Smith 2nd, farmer and collector of Pike County, Mo; b. Pike County Mar 15, 1860, d. Louisiana, Mo, Ap 2, 39; m. Mary Elizabeth Sweet, b. Vandalia, Mo, Ang 10, 1861, d. Louisiana, Mo, Feb 9, 42—eleven children:—(exact order uncertain).

1816271. Belle Smith, Louisiana, Mo, later address, Natchitoches, La; b. Vandalia Dec 5 (about 1881), grad Curryville HS, m. June 21, 04 Clayton C. Carroll, salesman, son John Byars C and Mildred Frances Varnon—three children—

18162711. Clayton C. Carrell Jr, chemist, Madison, NJ; b. Wilburton, Okla, May 31, 1905, grad Univ Mo, m. Aug 15, 30 Opalene Virginia Wells, dau George Amiet W and Minnie Ann Myers—a child:—

181627111. George Clayton Carroll, b. Feb 11, 1940.

18162712. Leonard Smith Carroll, Austin, Tex, in 1945; lieut colonel, Headquarters WESPAC, Adjutant General Dept; b. Louisiana, Mo, Nov 4, 1907, grad Univ Mo, m. June 1, 39—two children:—

181627121. John Leonard Carroll, b. May 6, 1940.

181627122. James Samuel Carroll, b. May 6, 1943.

18162713. Mary Isabel Carroll, Fort Leonard Wood, Mo; b. Louisiana, Mo, Oc 4, 1913, grad HS 30 and Univ Mo; teacher?; m. Ap 25, 36 Arch Ray Williams, pvt World War 1, mem Internal Security Division in 45, son George A. W and Jennie D'Arleans—two children:—

181627131. Carol Sue Williams, b. Mar 14, 1937.

181627132. Richard Alan Williams, b. Dec 8, 1943.

1816272. Crete May Smith, Dallas, Tex; b. Vandalia, Mo, Aug 13, 1883, m. Oc 28, 03 Robert Edward Allison, farmer and insurance salesman, son William Clinton A and Martha Penelope Emerson—four children:—

18162721. Ruby Ruth Allison, New Orleans, La; b. Louisiana,

Mo, Feb 11, 1906, grad Louisiana HS 23, m. July 1, 23 Robert Lyndal Price, accountant, son Earl Raymond P and Estelle Smith—three children:—

181627211. Patricia Estelle Price, secretary, New Orleans; b. Ap 11, 1924.

181627212. Harriet Anne Price, b. Nov 29, 1925.

181627213. Judith Lynn Price, b. Ap 9, 1938.

18162722. Charles Donald Allison, refrigeration expert, Dallas, Tex; b. Louisiana, Mo, June 13, 1908, m. June 11 (or 19), 27 Elsie Elizabeth Thompson and (2) Dec 21, 35 Vernon Langran, dau Claude Dixon L and Anna May Sweeney—two children:—

181627221. Lee Raymond Allison, b. Sep 23, 1932.

181627222. Donna Ray Allison, b. Sep 11, 1939.

18162723. Edythe Roberta Allison, b. Sep 10, 1919.

18162724. Opal Allison, b. Sep 26, 1924.

1816273. Jasper Harmon Smith, Quincy, Ill; shoe salesman, deputy collector, Pike County 18-19, pvt M.T.C., R.U. 312, World War 1; b. near Vandalia, Mo, June 15, 1889, grad Central HS, Louisana, m. May 18, 18 Alice Florence Wieseman, dau Louis W and Ella Ott—five children:—

18162731. Margaretha Smith, Quincy, Ill; b. March 8, 1922, m. May 13, 43 Arthur W. Hermann.

18162732. Joan Smith, cashier, Quincy, Ill; b. Nov 7, 1924.

18162733. Jasper Harmon Smith Jr, US Navy, R.M. 3rd class, L.S.M. 380 in 46; b. Oc 12, 1926.

18162734. Paul Smith, b. Mar 2, 1930.

18162735. William Louis Smith, b. Aug 16, 1936.

1816274. William Smith, salesman, Massey-Harris Implement Co, Calgary, Can; chief pilot in Canadian R.A.F. and spent several years flying the hump in Burma, World War 2; b. north of Vandalia, Mo, June 13, 1891, Eugene Field (HS?) Louisiana, Mo, m. 1912 Floy Boyd, dau of John Boyd—four children, exact order uncertain:—

18162741. Child who died an infant.

18162742. Rosalind Smith, not married.

18162743. Clinton B. Smith, not married in 1946.

18162744. Kathleen Smith, m. Floyd Beatty.

1816275. Janet Smith, Hannibal, Mo; m. Eugene Sanderson—no children.

1816276. Virgil Virginia Smith, salesman, Natchetoches, La; b. Vandalia, Mo, Nov 23, 1893, m. Oc 2, 15 Helena Mae Taylor, dau Charles Henry T and Mary J. Martin—two children:—

18162761. Charles William Smith, captain, US Army, New York, NY in 45; b. July 21, 1916.

18162762. Mary Louise Smith, McGregor, Tex; b. Louisiana, Mo, July 19, 1919, grad Louisiana HS 38, m. Dec 25, 40 James Robert Bone, supervisor in a war plant in 45, son George A. B and Emma Louise Busse—three children:—

181627621. James Robert Bone 2nd, b. Ap 20, 1942.

181627622. George William Bone, b. Oc 16, 1943.

181627623. Mary Virginia Bone, b. Jan 19, 1945.

1816276x. Charles Smith, not married.

1816277. Ruth Lefridge Smith, Louisiana, Mo; b. Curryville, Mo, Jan 16, 1896, stu HS two years, m. Dec 10, 13 William Earl McDannold, "different types of occupation", son Edgar McD and Mary Etta Willis—three children:—

18162771. Mary Elizabeth McDannold, Austin, Tex; b. Jan 28, 1917, m. Oc 5, 40 Harold Louis Hemingson, office mgr of Visual Education (in Austin Coll ?)—two children:—

181627711. Harold Kent Hemingson, b. Feb 15, 1942.

181627712. Dan Thomas Hemingson, b. Aug 15, 1945.

18162772. William Edgar McDannold, attending School of Forestry, Fort Collins, Colo, Univ Colo; in 46; b. Oc 20, 1918, stu two years at Univ Mo, then first lieut US Army Air Corps, 8th Air Force in Germany, bomber pilot with 85 missions; m. May 22, 43 Emma Lily Hinkson—a son:—

181627721. William Edgar McDannold Jr, b. July 24, 1944.

18162773. Virginia Sue McDannold, Somerville, NJ; b. Jan 17, 1920, m. Ap 15, 44 Melvin W. Pyler, police officer.

1816278. Mary Elizabeth Smith, school teacher, RFD 2, Louisiana, Mo, where b. Oc 2, 1903; grad Louisiana HS, stu Kirksville (Mo) Normal School and La Grange Coll at Hannibal, Mo; not married.

1816279. Raymond George Smith, salesman, Hannibal, Mo; b. Louisana, Mo, June 14 (1905?), grad Louisiana HS 21, m. Jan 17, 25 Marths Grove, dau William G and Katherine Spalding—two children:—

18162791. Thomas A. Smith, b. Sep 1, 1925, grad Louisiana HS, corp in US Marine Corps and served on Iwo Jima and Guam, discharged by July 1, 46 but civilian occupation not given.

18162792. George Raymond Smith, b. Oc 15, 1927, grad HS, sgt in Mo State Guard two years, then pvt US Army Air Corps, 9th Infantry, 2nd Division, Fort Lewis, Wash in 46.

1816279x. Georgia Smith, died when sixteen years old.

18164. Next follow the nine children of James Samuel McMillin —see page 1020, with reported descendants:—

181641. Thomas Edward McMillin, rancher Irma, Mont; b. 1859, m. Belle Morris—no data further.

181642. Cora Bell McMillin, Vandalia, Mo; b. 1863, m. Feb 1881 William Penn Hamlett, a merchant, who d. Ap 1935—children:—

1816421. James Ray Hamlett, b. 1887, d. 1913, not married.

1816422. Edgar Hamlett, merchant, Vandalia, Mo; b. there June 28, 1889, educ Vandalia schools, served World War 1, quartermaster's corps, aviation repair depot, Dallas, Tex; m. Mar 31, 14 Naomi Lake Rose—three children:—

18164221. Amona Rose Hamlett, b. Jan 30, 1915, d. Mar 26, 15.

18164222. Jay Bentley Hamlett, US Naval Hospital, Great Lakes, Ill, in 1946; b. Vandalia Mar 7, 1922, m. June 16, 46 Alma Boyd.

18164223. James Ray Hamlett, b. Mar 10, 1933.

181643. Minnie Jane McMillin, b. 1866, m. Jan 1898 Guthrie Bridwell, farmer, and seems to have lived at Curryville, Mo—a son:—

1816431. Mack Bridwell, (Curryville?), b. 1898, m. Martha McDonald—no data further.

181644. Ida McMillin, Joplin, Mo; b. 1870, m. Jan 8, 89 John Gibbs, painter, —four children:—

1816441. Vivian Gibbs, b. 1889.

1816442. Vera Gibbs, b. 1890.

1816443. Virgil Gibbs, b. 1895, d. about 1913.

1816444. John R. Gibbs, b. 1907.

181645. Mary Eliza McMillin, b. 1872 (or 1873), m. Feb 23, 96

Steven J. Fry, farmer—two children:—

1816451. Alford Fry, b. 1899, d. 1939.
1816452. Leola Fry, b. 1914.

181646. Jyysie (Jessie) McMillin, b. 1872.
181647. W. Loyd McMillin, farmer, Miller, SD; b. 1882, m.1904 Margaret Crane—a son:—

1816471. J. C. McMillin, b. 1907.

181648. George Cleveland McMillin, farmer, Vandalia, Mo; b. 1884 (or 1885), m. 1911 Maud Barrett—no children.
181649. James Oscar McMillin, street car conductor, St Louis, Mo; b. 1886 (or 1887), m. Eva Maupin—no children.
(Besides these there seems to have been two other children who died in infancy, Igura and Mizura, but the whole record is confused, lead pencil written and in part from memory.)

18165. Better reported are the two children of John Thomas McMillin who come next—see page 1020.

181651. Pattibell McMillin, b. Sep 22, 1865, d. Nov 4, 85 not married.
181652. Cliff Hawkins McMillan, banker and realtor, St Louis, Mo; b. Bowling Green, Mo, Jan 16, 1871 and lived there until 17 years old then came to St Louis; sometime vice-president Mercantile Commerce Bank and Trust Co; grad Pike Coll, Bowling Green, d. Nov 27, 32; m. Feb 16, 04 Ann Eleanor Sullivan, dau John S. S and Rachel Hays—two children:—

1816521. John Sullivan McMillan, Clayton, Mo, asst trust officer, St. Louis; b. St Louis Dec 6, 1904, grad St Louis County Day School 24 and Princton Univ; m. Oc 31, 33 Cornelia Wheaton, dau Henry M. W and Esther C. Tilton—two children:—

18165211. Anne Tilton McMillan, b. Mar 17, 1935.
18165212. John Sullivan McMillan Jr, b. Nov 3, 1938.

1816522. Cliff Hawkins McMillan Jr, president of a candy Co. St. Louis; b. Sep 4, 1908, grad W and L Univ 31, d. Ap 29, 41; m. Nov 7, 36 Jane Wells who m. (2) Oc 2, 42 Gerard B. Lambert Jr and lived in 1942 at Clayton, Mo—a son:—

18165221. Cliff Hawkins McMillan 3rd.

——..——..——..——

1817. The seven children of Elizabeth Crawford Givens come next—see page 1002. They were:—

18171. James Robertson Gray, merchant, place not given; b. Oc 1829, d. June 20, 87, m. Mar 17, 54 Mary H. Colwell and had one son:—

181711. Samuel B. Gray, who married and had a son:—

1817111. James Gray, who m. Lucille ..... and lived Miami, Fla.

18172. Aletha Gray, b. 1831, d. 1833.

18173. Ann Maria Gray, b. Harrison County, Ky, Sep 1834, d. Frankford, Mo, Sep 1867, m. Sep 1853 William Porter Layne, contractor and builder in Ky and Mo, who d. Aug 17, 1907, son John L and Ann Porter—two children.

18174. William Francis Gray, b. 1838, d. July 1851.
18175. Elizabeth Givens Gray, b. Cynthiana, Ky, June 2, 1840, d. Vandalia, Mo, May 23, 98; m. Dec 13, 65 Joseph Marion Beshears, druggist or

dealer in live stock who d. Jan 21, 90—four children.

18176. Mary Jane Gray, Monterey, Ky; b. Harrison County, Ky, Jan 11, 1844, m. William Ervin Hardin—no children.

18177. Mattie Bell Gray, Monterey, Ky; not married.

18173. There now follow the two children of Ann Maria Gray, of whom one only left descendants:—

181731. Lee Price Layne, b. Sep 1861, d. 1863.

181732. James Nathaniel Layne, accountant, Chicago, Ill; b. Frankford, Pike County, Mo, Mar 28, 1864, educ Frankford and Vandalia, m. May 17, 93 Antoinette Louise Pratt, dau David Silas P and Emily M. Pease—three children:—

1817321. Ralph Pratt Layne, Chicago; b. Feb 24, 1894.

1817322. Emily Margaret Layne, b. Ap 12, 1897, m. Frank Eckert.

1817323. Leslie Joy Layne, b. Ap 1, 1901, married and said to have at least two children:—

18173231. James Layne.

18173232. Glen Layne.

18175. The four children of Elizabeth Givens Gray come next with their descendants as reported.

181751. Ella Gray Beshears, Idaho Falls, Idaho; b. Frankford, Mo, June 8, 1868, grad Baird Coll, Trenton, Mo, and Hardin Coll, Mexico, Mo; m. Nov 89 James McGee Orr, farmer and grocer, elder in the Presby Church at Vandalia and Idaho Falls forty nine years (1944), son William Campbell O and Eliza Jane Jordan—two children:—

1817511. Marion Campbell Orr, librarian, Idaho Falls Public Library, Idaho; b. Mar 13, 1892, not married in 46.

1817512. Elizabeth Jane Orr, bank clerk, Idaho Falls, Idaho; b. Sep 13, 1899.

181752. William Beshears, b. Nov 26, 1872, d. Jan 24, 74

181753. Cldye Mariom Beshears, Dallas, Tex; b. Dec 16, 1874, musician in Spanish-American War in Philippines 98-99, Co M 12th US Infantry; d. Turnbull, Tex, July 11, 13; m. Emily ..... —a son:—

1817531. Joseph Beshears.

181754. Charles Daniel Beshears, horse trainer, Vandalia, Mo, sometime deputy sheriff; b. Vandalia, Mar 31, 1878, grad Vandalia HS, m. Aug 10, 95 Annie Bell Baker, dau Jerry B and Lucy Williams—a son:—

1817541. Charles Daniel Beshears Jr, farmer and insurance group office mgr, Portland, Ore; 1st sgt 75th Station Complement Squad, 18th Air Force Service Command, World War 2; b. Vandalia Sep 6, 1917, grad San Diego (Cal) Army and Navy Acad, m. Nov 23, 41 Mildred Florence Domreis, dau Jonathan D and Lydia Schaltkoski—no children in 1946.

——..——..——..——

1819. The nine children of Jane Givens and James Wesley Sparks come next in order—see page 1002. They were:—

18191. James Samuel Sparks, b. Mar 18, 1929, d. May 21, 39.

18192. William Sparks, b. Mar 1, 1831, d. Aug 20, 1906, m. Sep 9, 56 Mary Susan Shropshire and had two children who died infants.

18193. John Wesley Sparks, farmer, stock raiser and county judge, Marshall, Mo; b. July 3, 1833, Bourbon County, Ky; m. in Bourbon County, Nov 3, 59 Julia Clay Garrard and moved to a farm in Saline County, Mo, Oc 1867, and thence

into nearby Marshall about 1890; was presiding judge of Saline County 79-86, deputy assessor eight years and in 1913 was city assessor for the fourth two year term—seven children. Wife d. Jan 12, 02, great grand daughter of Gov. James Garrard.

18194. Elizabeth Sparks, Newtown, Ky, later address, Georgetown; b. Bourbon County, Feb 18, 1836, d. 1902; m. Nov 3, 57 Charles Perry Talbott and (2) June 6, 71 Charles Lemuel Offutt, farmer, son Nathaniel O and Rebecca Sutphin —five children.

18195. Nancy Ann Sparks, Cynthiana, Ky; b. July 10, 1838, d. May 3, 60, m. Sep 12, 54 Joseph Henry Hawkins—one child.

18196. George Sedgwick Sparks, farmer, Jacksonville, Bourbon County, Ky; b. Bourbon County, Oc 24, 1841, m. Nov 7, 65 Mary Rymel—no children.

18197. Franklin Givens Sparks, gauger US Internal Revenue, b. Bourbon County, Ky, Ap 29, 1844, d. Lexington, Ky, Feb 4, 08, grad Georgetown (Ky) Univ; m. May 20, 66 Elizabeth Dandridge Shropshire who d. Mar 79, dau Joseph S and Elizabeth Hawkins and (2) Ap 1881 Margaretta Eliza Shropshire who d. Mar 1882 and (3) Dec 23, 86 Mrs. Mary Edna Warnock, dau Joseph Milner Woods and Elizabeth Bassett—nine children.

18198. Jane Catherine Sparks, b. Harrison County, Ky, Sep 25, 1848, d. Cynthiana, Ky, Nov 29, 1900, grad Georgetown Coll; m. Nov 15, 66 Frank Gray Craig, farmer and distiller and lived at Broadwell, Ky. He d. Aug 27, 1901, son John C and Isabelle Gray—five children.

18199. Silas Matthesa Sparks, b. July 13, 1851, d. Ap 28, 52.

18193. The seven children of Judge John Wesley Sparks follow with their generations as reported:—

181931. Charles Garrard Sparks, traveling salesman, Paris, Ky, and Marshall, Mo; b. Paris Sep 7, 1860, d. Marshall Sep 4, 12; m. Jan 30, 84 Martha Belle Beattie, dau William Logan B and Elizabeth Bradley Huffman—six children:—

1819311. Nannie Lee Sparks, (entered also as Mannie Lee), Crystal Springs, Miss; b. Mt. Leonard (Elmwood), Mo, Dec 19, 1884 grad Marshall HS 03, m. Ap 24, 06 Charles Sphar Gilpin, farmer, son Charles Marshall G and Eugenia White Sphar—three children:—

18193111. Charles Marshall Gilpin, b. Jan 14, 1908, d. Dec 7, 10.

18193112. Martha Belle Gilpin, Jackson, Miss; b. Sep 18, 1909, m. July 30, 37 Charles F. Burkitt—a daughter:—

181931121. Charlotte King Burkitt,

18193113. Harold Rea Gilpin, Jackson, Miss; b. Dec 4, 1912, m. May 21, 30 Catherine Milsaps—no children in Ap 42.

1819312. Julia Garrard Sparks, Marshall, Mo; b. Saline County, Mo, May 21, 1886, grad Marshall HS 04, m. Dec 28, 07 Edgar Eckloff Page, building contractor, three terms mayor of Marshall, son Edgar Rives P and Carolyn Sims—two children:—

18193121. Edgar Rives Page 2nd, architect, White Plains, NY; b. Jan 15, 1909, MS in Arch, Washington Univ, St Louis, 32; m. May 12, 34 Arlene Ann Burien—a son:—

181931211. Edgar Rives Page 3rd, b. Mar 6, 1937.

18193122. Phili Sparks Page, b. Oc 22, 1921, grad Marshall HS, stu Mo Valley Coll, Marshall, corp 138th Infantry in Alaska in 43.

1819313. Elizabeth Beattie Sparks, Marshall, Mo; b. Ap 15, 1888.

1819314. William Beattie Sparks, Grand View, Mo; b. Dec 3, 1890, m. July 12, 11 Gertrude Hightower—no children.

1819315. John Wesley Sparks, Dallas, Tex; b. Jan 28, 1892, m. Ruth Bell —two children:—

18193151. Barbar Sparks, m. Jack Harrison.

18193152. Patricia Sparks.

1819316. Irene Sparks, Marshall, Mo; b. Nov 23, 1894, m. John F. Altmonsberger—no children.

181932. Mattie Jane Sparks, teacher, Marshall, Mo; b. ..... d. Dec 27, 1929, not married.

181933. James Wesley Sparks, live stock auctioneer, Marshall, Mo; b. Paris, Ky, May 12, 1865, grad Gem City Bus Coll, Kansas City, Mo; mayor of Marshall when d. Sep 5, 40; m. Nov 25, 96 Frances Hancock, dau William Larkin H and Jane Daniels—one child:—

1819331. Leta Elizabeth Sparks, St Louis Mo; b. May (or Ap) 29, 1898, m. 1916 Wallace Lee Wingfield, employee Sculling Steel Co of St Louis—a son:—

18193311. Wallace Lee Wingfield Jr, b. Nov 26, 1918, grad AB, Mo Valley Coll, insurance agt; in 1942 was mem Co D, 16th Candidates' Class, Marine Corps School, Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va.

181934. William Pitts Sparks, retired, Long Beach, Cal, sometime mayor of Liberty, Kan, and pres First National Bank, Dustin, Okla; b. near Mt Leonard, Mo, Aug 6, 1869, grad Mt. Leonard schools; m. Nov 4, 94 Hallie Boyer, dau James Henderson B and Emma Gillespie—one child:—

1819341. Emma Mildred Sparks, University City, Mo; b. Harrisonville, Mo, Nov 5, 1897, grad Kidd-Key Coll, Sherman, Tex, m. June 12, 20 George Anderson, Accountant, corp US Air Corps, World War 1, son James A and Sarah Sommerville, and lived Topeka, Kan, Kansas City, Mo and University City—two children:—

18193411. Mildred Jane Anderson, b. Ap 11, 1921, stu Univ of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, in 1942.

18193412. Mary Barbara Anderson, b. Feb 3, 1926.

181935. Lillian Mae Sparks, Marshall, Mo; m. William Harrison—no children.

181936. Mary Elizabeth Sparks, Malta Bend, Mo; b. Mt. Leonard, Mo, Oc 14, 1874, grad Mo Valley Coll AB 96, teacher; m. June 21, 99 Burtis Price, farmer, son Frederick P and Virginia Merion (or Minor)—children:—

1819361. Julia Elizabeth Price, Philadelphia, Pa; b. Blackburn, Saline County Mo, Dec 9, 1901, grad Univ Mo AB 23, m. July 30, 32 Kenneth Sargent Garrett, electrical engineer—two children:—

18193611. John Burtis Garrett, b. July 23, 1935.

18193612. Julie Sargent Garrett, b. May 4, 1939.

1819362. Frederick Sparks Price, business man (farmer), R. R. 2, Clayton, Mo; b. Jan 12, 1904, grad Univ Mo BS in Agriculture 25; m. Nov 1936 Eugenie Howard—a son:—

18193621. Frederick Sparks Price Jr, b. Oc 22, 1937.

181937. Jessie Hitt Sparks, Kansas City, Mo; b. Saline County, Mo, Jan 11, 1877, grad Mo Valley Coll; teacher or housekeeper?; m. Ap 15, 22 Albert Sidney Owen, architect, who d. June 8, 42, son James Owen and Elizabeth Shelton—no children.

18194. The five children of Elizabeth Sparks come next with their

descendants—see page 1030. They were:—

181941. JANE TALBOTT, b. Bourbon County, Ky, Dec 6, 1858, lived in Scott County, Ky, and d. there Dec 5, 1936; m. May 1, 84 Joseph P. Evans, farmer; grad Georgetown Seminary; two children:—

1819411. CHARLES TALBOTT EVANS, farmer, Georgetown, Ky; b. Jan 15, 1888, d. Jan 2, 41, m. Ap 26, 10 Victoria Redmon—no children.

1819412. MARY ELIZABETH EVANS, b. Sep 7, 1892, d. May 20, 03.

181942. WILLIAM TALBOTT, b. Dec 12, 1862, d. Nov 20, 77.

181943. ELIZABETH OFFUTT, Georgetown, Ky; b. Feb 25, 1872, grad Sayre Inst, Lexington, Ky, 90; m. Dec 3, 91 Harry C. B. Blackburn, farmer—two children:—

1819431. WILLIAM GRAVES BLACKBURN, farmer, Georgetown, Ky; b. Scott County, Ky, Sep 4, 1892, soldier, World War 1; grad Millersburg Military School; m. about 1926 Cleo Baker—no children reported.

1819432. LEMUEL OFFUTT BLACKBURN, farmer, Georgetown, Ky; b. there Mar 12, 1894, grad Georgetown HS and Coll; sgt 1st regt Motor Transport School, Indianapolis, World War 1; m. Feb 25, 28 Archie Parrish Offutt, dau Milton Viley O and Mary Virginia Parrish—a son:—

18194321. VILEY OFFUTT BLACKBURN, b. May 16, 1922, grad Georgetown Coll 43, stu Univ Ky.

181944. KATE OFFUTT, Newtown, Scott County, Ky; b. Ap 30, 1875.

181945. LEMMIE OFFUTT, R. R. 1, Paris, Ky; b. Mar 30, 1879, grad Georgetown Coll 1900, m. Jan 16, 02 John Allison Barlow, farmer—three children:—

1819451. ELIZABETH SPARKS BARLOW, Newport, Ky; b. July 29, 1902, Scott County, Ky, grad Millersburg Coll, m. July 18, 29 Charles R. Lail, maintenance engineer, son James G. Lail and Clara Haines—no children.

1819452. JAMES A. BARLOW, b. Feb 26, 1904, d. Aug 11, 04.

1819453. JOHN ALLISON BARLOW JR, R. R. 1, Paris Ky; farmer, b. Oc 10, 1907.

18195. The one child of NANCY ANN SPARKS come next with her issue—see page 1030.

181951. JOHN WESLEY HAWKINS, farmer, b. Bourbon County, Ky, Aug 15, 1859, d. Cynthiana, Ky. Ap 19, 27, m. Dec 18, 84 Florence Hildreth, dau Horace H and Emily Houston (name spelled Heldreth on one Q) three children:—

1819511. JOE WILL HAWKINS, b. Oc 15, 1885, d. Oc 1906.

1819512. EMILY HILDRETH HAWKINS, Chattanooga, Tenn; b. Bourbon County, Ky, Sep 29, 1891, grad Campbell-Hagerman School, Lexington, Ky; m. Dec 29, 14 Thomas Butler Tanner, newspaper association executive (Southern Newspaper Publishers Association), officer training camp, 1917, 7th Provisional Regiment—a son:—

18195121. HAL HILDRETH TANNER, Beaumont, Tex; b. Savannah, Ga, Nov 11, 1915, grad Univ Ky 36, daily newspaper statistician, served US Navy 45-46; m. July 30, 38 Georgia V. Turnipseed, dau George Henry T and Mary Jane Valentine—two children:—

181951211. HAL HILDRETH TANNER JR, b. Mar 28, 1942.

181951212. EMILY JANE TANNER, b. Mar 3, 1944.

1819513. EDGAR MASON HAWKINS, hotel clerk, Chattanooga, Tenn; b. Mar 12, 1893, m. Dec 29, 17 Aubrey Russel Burgin and (2) Mar 28, 43 Mattie Russell—no children reported.

18197. Next follow the children and other descendants of FRANKLIN

Givens Sparks—see page 1030.

181971. Joseph Shropshire Sparks, farmer, Route 5, Paris, Ky; b. Feb 27, 1867 in Bourbon County, Ky, m. Dec 28, 87 Mattie Dandridge Shropshire, dau Franklin S and Mary Alice David—four children:—

1819711. Ben Givens Sparks, farmer Route 1, Bethel, Ohio; b. Bourbon County, Ky, Nov 30, 1888, stu HS one year, m. Nov 10, 09 Maude Stuart Worstell, dau David Allen W and Katie Jane Procter—three children:—

18197111. Joe Allen Sparks, clerk, Lexington, Ky; b. July 25, 1913, m. July 1, 33 Christine Allen—a son:—

181971111. Joe Bruce Sparks, b. Nov 10, 1941.

18197112. Thelma Jane Sparks, Route 1, Hamersville, Ohio; b. Ap 26, 1920, m. Jan 23, 43 Earl S Watz, farmer?

18197113. Roy Odell Sparks, b. Aug 8, 1922; a farmer but in the US Army in 1943, 446 Fighter Squad, Mural (Cal) Air Base.

1819712. William Graves Sparks, horse man, Louisville, Ky; b. Oc 4, 1890, m. Nov 27, 09 Martha Lucile Champe—no children.

1819713. George Oliver Sparks, cigar salesman and factory representative, Cincinnati, Ohio; b. Harrison County, Ky, Sep 23, 1896, grad Georgetown (Ky) HS 18, stu Univ Ky, served three months in Navy unit at the Univ in 1918, lived Bourbon County, Ky, Meridian, Miss, Little Rock, Ark and Cincinnati; m. Mar 25, 19 Mamie Kamper of Coatopa, Ala, dau Charles C. K and Cora Smith—a son:—

18197131. George Oliver Sparks Jr, music instructor and band director, Amory, Miss in 1942, b. July 31, 1920, grad Meridian HS and Meridian Junior Coll, stu three summers Louisiana State Univ; mem Us Army Air Corps in reserve in 1942.

1819714. Bettie Mae Sparks, Plant City, Fla, in 1942; b. Paris, Ky, July 25, 1899, grad Georgetown HS 18, stu Georgetown Coll; m. May 10, 20, Rev. Dillard Floyd Sebastian, Baptist minister, grad Berea Coll and Georgetown Coll, stu Southern Baptist Seminary, Louisville, son Thompson S and Martha Ann Hamm; lived in Burgin, Ky, Winter Garden and Plant City, Fla—a son:—

18197141. Dillard Floyd Sebastian Jr, b. Aug 19, 1926.

181972. Janie Givens Sparks, Route 3, Lexington, Ky; b. Scott County, Apr 1, 1869, ed Bourbon County schools and Univ Ky; teacher?; m. Dec 19, 94 James S. Thompson, farmer, son William A. T. and Carolyn Tucker—a daughter:—

1819721. Carolyn Elizabeth Thompson, teacher, Route 3, Lexington, Ky; b. Aug 9, 1907, grad Cynthiana HS 26, Univ Ky, AB 36, taught school in Bourbon County eleven years; m. Nov 25, 36 Walter Puryear Wyles, farmer—one son:—

18197211. James Wesley Wyles, b. Harrison County, Ky, Dec 1, 1937.

181973. Anna Amelia Sparks, b. 1872, d. 1873.

181974. William Sparks, farmer, Leesburg, Harrison County, Ky; b. Bourbon County, Aug 1, 1873, grad Univ Ky; m. Ap 23, 03 Delia Maude Boston, dau John Tyler B and Henrietta Carter Proctor—five children:—

1819741. Marietta Sparks, home economics teacher, Cynthiana, Ky, b. Mar 10, 1907, grad Univ Ky, 31.

1819742. Kathryn Boston Sparks, b. Mar 25, 1909, d. Sep 23, 09.

1819743. Ruth Craig Sparks, teacher, Route 5, Paris, Ky; b. Sep 7, 1910, grad Georgetown Coll 36.

1819744. John Franklin Sparks, farmer, Route 5, Paris, Ky, US Army in 1942, Co I, 123rd Infantry; b. May 13, 1913, grad Georgetown Coll.

1819745. Jean Givens Sparks, Springfield, Ky; b. Feb 14, 1918, grad Georgetown Coll, m. Nov 11, 41 James Michael Rocke, coach, US Army Air Corps Reserve in 1942.

181975. James Wesley Sparks, farmer, Route 3, Lexington, Ky; b. Bourbon County, Ky, Dec 20, 1875, ed Lexington schools, m. Dec 5, 1900 Birdie Crutcher, dau Younger Pitts C and Emma Burke—no children.

181976. Franklin Givens Sparks Jr, cabinet maker, Amarillo, Tex; b. near Paris, Ky, June 19, 1877, grad Lexington HS, moved to Amarillo in 1915; m. Feb 18, 03 Ella Blanche Carter—a daughter:—

1819761. Margaret Ellen Sparks, b. Dec 3, 1904, d. Dec 21, 25, m. Sep 10, 21, Perry Clinton Crandall, actor and writer, Amarillo, Tex—son:—

18197611. Richard Clinton Crandall, b. Mar 18, 1923, stu in engineering, Amarillo Junior Coll in 1942.

181977. Infant Sparks, b. and d. Mar 1882.

181978. Robert Austin Sparks, b. Sep 29, 1890, d. Feb 26, 1896.

181979. Slaughter Bassett Sparks, Richmond, Ky; b. June 13, 1893, d. 1926 —no descendants.

18198. Next follow the five children of Jane Catherine Sparks with their reported descendants—see page 1030.

181981. Nancy Isabelle Craig, Berry, Ky; b. Broadwell, Harrison County, Ky, Oc 1, 1867, grad Smith's Classical School; m. (1) Sep 19, 88 Captain Julian Vest who d. Tucson, Ariz, July 13, 09, son James Marry V and Martha Snead Burnley; railroad man; m. (2) Dec 2, 12 J. Even Renaker, farmer and banker, son James David R and Jennie Howard—two children:—

1819811. Charles Francis Vest, postmaster, Berry, Ky; b. Feb 23, 1890, m. June 18, 14 Dollie Warner—two children:—

18198111. Julian Warner Vest, Berry, Ky; b. Mar 27, 1917, m. June 10, 36 Ruth Hill.

18198112. Dortha James Vest, b. Jan 8, 1930.

1819812. James Wesley Vest, civil engineer, New York Central Railway Co, Indianapolis, Ind; b. July 29, 1893, m. Aug 17, 18 Alma Sheenberger.

181982. George Francis Craig, b.. Aug 7, 1870, d. Jan 2, 1895.

181983. Dille Craig, farmer, Berry, Ky; b. Nov 25, 1873; stu Univ Ky as did George Francis.

181984. Samuel Wesley Craig, b. Feb 4, 1883, d. Feb 14, 96.

181985. Mary Elizabeth Craig, b. Feb 18, 1885, d. Feb 27, 85.

——..——..——..——

184. Next come the eleven children of Jane Robertson and Eleazer Givens—see page 1000. The order is not entirely certain; the editor has arranged them as seems most probable from the dates of birth and marriages as are given:—

1840. Martha Givens, b. Lincoln County, Ky, May 29, 1797, lived in Hopkins County and d. there Aug 29, 1884; m. May 23, 16 John Givens, farmer, who d. 1836, son Thomas G and Elizabeth Karr, pvt in Capt Michael Wolf's company, Ky Militia, War of 1812—nine children.

1841. Thomas Givens, b. in Kentucky Dec 1, 1798, farmer in Union County,

Ky and in Mariposa County, Cal, where d. at Hornitos in 1861; colonel in Ky Militia; m. June 23, 25 Katherine De Lafayette Richards who d. 1873—ten children. See page 1065.

1842. Margaret Poage Givens, b. in Kentucky June 1800, d. Sep 12, 22, m. Jan 13, 18 James Karr Givens, farmer near Providence, Hopkins County, Ky, son Thomas G and Elizabeth Karr—two children.

1843. Rebecca Givens, b. Lincoln County, Ky, Jan 27, 1802. d. Providence, Ky, May 13, 63, m. 1825 Samuel Montgomery, farmer, b. Franklin County, Ky, Ap 30, 1796, d. 1863 in what is now Webster County, Ky—ten children. but chiefly names only.

1844. Elizabeth Givens, b. near Providence, Webster County, Ky, in 1803, d. Livingston County, Nov 17, 63, m. Nov 2, 22 Andrew Neal Leeper, farmer near Providence who d. June 15, 64, son Robert L and Jane Neal five children.

1845. Louisa Givens, d. July 4, 1874 perhaps in California; m. Mar 3, 1823 James Laird; m. (2) ..... Ramsey; said to have had four children but only three are reported.

1845x. Isabella Givens, Providence, Ky; d. 1895, m. Mar 8, 1824 John Thompson Givens; said to have had six children but the names of only five reported, relation of John Thompson G not reported.

1846. Jane Givens, Hopkins County, Ky; m. Ap 14, 1828 Nathaniel Givens, farmer, son Thomas G and Elizabeth Karr—seven children.

1847. Sarah Robertson Givens, b. Providence, Hopkins County, Ky, Dec 18, 1810, d. Kingman County, Kan, Oc 8, 1901;m. Mar 1829, James Roberson Stevenson, carpenter and farmer, son John S and Mary Roberson, who d. Dec 27, 57; lived in Ky until 1853, thence to Mo, and thence in 1879 to Kingman County—eight children.

1848. Eusibia (Sibbie) Neville Givens, b. Providence, Ky, and d. there May 1, 1848; m. Aug 13 1832 Lorenzo Dow Orr, farmer and first county judge of Webster County when organized in 1860, who d. Aug 1877—five children.

1849. Eleazer Givens Jr, farmer and stock dealer, Providence, Ky; b. there and d. there June 25, 1880; (local village, Black Ford); m. Ann Rebecca Richards, dau Thomas P. R. and Margaret Givens who d. Oc 26, 67 but relationship to Eleazer not given—a daughter. See page 1065.

(Supplementing page 1000—Eleazer Givens about 1800 came to what was then Henderson County, Ky, and settled just east of the site of present Providence now in Webster County, held many political offices and was judge for many years. He m. 1794 in Lincoln County, Mary Campbell, who d. 1795 leaving a daughter, Mary; he m. (2) Aug 27, 96 Jane Robertson, who d. 1819 by whom eleven children as above; he m. (3) Jan 1820 Mary Savage Sittler of Winchester, Va, dau Dr. Joseph Savage and Jane Murray, a widow, by whom two sons and five daughters, making nineteen children in all, though this record deals only with the children of Jane Robertson.

In the year 1811 Thomas Givens (perhaps an elder brother of Eleazer—see page 1001) and his wife Elizabeth Kerr, later spelled Karr, settled southeast of present Providence. Their eight children were:—Jack who m. Martha Givens; James Kerr who m. Margaret Givens and then Elizabeth Christian; Nathaniel who m. Jane Givens; Thomas and William who each m. a Stevenson; Margaret who m. Chesley Cargile; Elizabeth who m. Gilbert Christian; and Mary who m. Philip Richards.)

1840. The nine children of Martha Givens and John (or Jack) Givens were:—

18041. Eleazer Givens, farmer, m. Elizabeth Gist and appareantly had a daughter, Mrs. Francis Bassett.

18402. Thomas Givens, farmer, Providence, Ky; m. ..... Gist and (2) Rachel Rice—apparently a daughter, Mrs. C. P. Whittinghill of Providence.

18403. James Givens, not married in 1912.

18404. John Weir Givens, tobacconist, Providence, Ky; b. Hopkins County Feb 4, 1830, d. Providence Dec 8, 99; m. Dec 22, 53 Judith Wier, dau Gen William Wier, Representative from Hopkins County, 1815-17. Senator 1820—and Amelia Green, who d. 1864; m. (2) Ap 27, 65 Margaret Ross, dau Charles and Charlotte Ross—four children.

18405. Alexander K. Givens, not married in 1912.

18406. Eliza Givens, m. John Dobyns.

18407. Mary Givens, m. Thomas Rice.

18408. Margaret Givens, not married in 1912.

18409. Robert Givens, m. Martha Parker.

18404. Next follow the four children of John Weir Givens with descendants as reported:—

184041. Amelia Russell Givens, Providence, Ky; b. Hopkins County Dec 11, 1854, grad Bellwood Sem, Anchorage, Ky, m. Nov 1877 Thomas Oscar Sugg who d. 1902 and (2) May 26, 08 John Henry Givens, P 184214, son Thomas Karr G and Judith Gist—five children:—

1840411. John Carroll Sugg, Providence, Ky, where b. July 20, 1880, Ford automobile dealer since 1913, Sugg and Co. in Providence and Henderson, Ky; m. Ap 7, 08 Pearl Baker—no children.

1840412. Judith Wier Sugg, McComb, Miss; b. Jan 23, 1883, m. 1905 Hugh Lawson White, lumberman, sometime governor of Miss, address, Columbia, Miss in 1941—no children.

1840413. Adair Givens Sugg, b. 1885, d. 1906, not married.

1840414. James Ross Sugg, b. 1888, not married in 1912.

1840415. John Wier Sugg, not married in 1912.

(Judith Sugg grad Bethel Coll, Hopkinsville, Ky, in 1901; Mr. White is son John James W and Helen Elizabeth Tyree.)

184042. Ross Givens, retired, San Antonio, Tex; b. on farm Webster County, Ky, grad Seminary, sometime mayor of Providence; b. Feb 2, 1866, m. Jan 2, 08 Lenore Givens, P 1842142, b. 1879, dau John Henry G and Agnes Rice—three children:—

1840421. Margaret Givens, teacher, San Antonio, Tex. b. May 16, 1909.

1840422. Judith Givens, accountant, San Antonio, Tex; b. Sep 2, 1912.

1840423. James Givens, accountant, US Army overseas in 1943; b. Dec 3, 1915, m. Feb 14, 42 Nell Heath.

184043. James Marshall Givens, lawyer, Muskogee, Okla. asst US attorney for Indian Territory, 03-07; b. Webster County, Ky, Feb 14, 1869, grad Centre Coll, Danville, Ky, 89; lived at Providence until 1892, since then at Muskogee; not married when reported (1912?).

184044. John Stuart Givens, Muskogee, Okla; clerk?; b. 1871, not married.

——..——..——..——

1841. The ten children of Thomas Givens and Katherine or Catherine Richards come next—see page 1034. They were:—

18411. Robert Robertson Givens, vineyardist, Healdsburg, Cal?; b. Ap 7, 1826, d. Mar 6, 92; m. (1) Jeanette Halstead and (2) Mary Green; names of six children recorded apparently all by Mary Green:—

184111. Elizabeth Givens, m. Horace Nichols, Healdsburg?
184112. George Givens.
184113. David Givens.
184114. Annie Josephine Givens, m. Alexander McCabe
184115. Grace Givens.
184116. Ada Givens, Merced, Cal.

18411x. Lewis R. Givens, b. Jan 21, 1827, d. July 22, 40

18412. Eleazer T. Givens, farmer, Merced, Cal; b. Caseyville, Union Co., Ky, Oc 17, 1828, d. Oakland, Cal, May 11, 1910; m. Mar 19, 53 Martha Frances Pratt who d. Oc 30, 67, and (2) 1870 Mary Adelaide Brooks—ten children.

18413. Matilda Louise Givens, b. May 24, 1830, d. Aug 7, 53 not married.

18414. Jane Robertson Givens, Stockton, Cal; b. Mar 7, 1832, m. David M. Pool—three children. Cal State Senator 1880.

18415. Catherine A. Givens, b. Nov 17, 1833, d. Nov 25, 56; m. ..... Gregory—a son who died young.

18416. Thomas Givens, stock man, Cathey, Mariposa County, Cal; b. July 3, 1836, d. Ap 12, 88; m. Janie Sarah Willis—four children.

18417. John Hunton Givens, Stockton, Cal, sometime sheriff of Merced County; b. Oc 30, 1840, m. Dec 26, 78 Louisa Lamson—two children:—

184171. Florence Givens, Berkeley, Cal; not married.
184172. Walton Todd Givens, d. in his early twenties.

18418. Mary Richards Givens, Stockton, Cal; b. Oc 30, 1840, d. Dec 26, 1911; m. Sep 13, 66, Eli E. Thrift, merchant—three children.

18419. Samuel Lewis Givens, stock man, Merced, Cal; b. Nov 8, 1842, m. Dec 20, 77 Susan Lurana Wills—four children:—

184191. Mark Eleazer Givens, b. Nov 30, 1878, d. May 28, 85.
184192. Archibald Wills Givens, farmer Merced, Cal; b. Aug 10, 1880, m. Sep 5, 06 Virginia McReynolds—no children when reported.
184193. Thomas Alvin Givens, b. May 7, 1882, d. Sep 4, 84.
184194. Elmer Lewis Givens, b. Feb 20, 1884, d. Sep 19, 90.

18412. We take up next the ten children of Eleazer Givens and reported descendants:—

184121. Mary Louisa Givens, Burlingame, Cal; b. near Hornitas, Cal, Nov 29, 1853, grad Mill's Coll 70, San Jose Teachers' Coll 78; teacher; lived in Butte County, Cal, thirty years, at Chico, then at Burlingame, San Mateo County; m. Dec 15, 81 Charles H. Porter, farmer and grain broker, mem state legislature, 89-91, son James P and Susan Ball Story, a descendant of George Washington's grandfather—six children:—

1841211. Elbert Eleazer Porter, proofreader, San Francisco, Cal; b. Biggs, Butte County, Oc 23, 1882, grad Chico HS, lived San Francisco, Washington and New York; m. 1914 Claire Louise La Barge—a son:—

18412111. Leon De Ramsey Porter, b. Washington, DC, July 2, 1915, grad Lancaster (NH) HS, sgt Battery E, 250th Coast Artillery, Dutch Harbour, Alaska in 1942.

1841212. Mary Ball Porter, teacher, San Mateo, Cal; b. Nov 24, 1884, grad Chico Normal School 07, m. Aug 15, 31 Thomas Jackson Long—no children.

1841213. Susan Martha Porter, teacher, Compton, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Oc 27, 1886, grad Chico Normal School 07; m. June 20, 16 R. B. Hedrick—two children:—

18412131. Annette Hedrick, grad Univ Southern Cal 1938, m. Carl Merrill, MD—two children:—

184121311. Charles Merrill.

184121312. Jean Louise Merrill.

18412132. Charlain Hedrick, grad Univ Southern Cal 1940, m. Lieut Frank Hamilton.

1841214. Maude Louise Porter, San Mateo, Cal; teacher; b. Jan 3, 1889, grad Chico Normal School 1909, m. Sep 22, 10 Lloyd W. Cole, a draftsman—no children but an adopted daughter, Patricia Cole.

1841215. Rose Carrington Porter, Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne County, Cal; teacher; grad Chico State Teachers' Coll 1911; b. Oakland, Cal, July 25, 1891, m. Aug 2, 16 James Thomas Moynihan, farmer, son Jeremiah M and Annie Sullivan—three children:—

18412151. James Thomas Moynihan Jr, chemical engineer and metallurgist International House, Berkeley, Cal; b. May 21, 1917, grad Univ Cal 1942; m. Marie Margaret Kneedler.

18412152. Lou Ann Moynihan, Berkeley, Cal, student Univ Cal in 1942; b. May 29, 1921.

18412153. Charles Porter Moynihan, b. Jan 17, 1923.

1841216. Lily Porter, b. July 25, 1891, twin, d. Feb 9, 1892.

184122. Matilda Frances Givens, b. Jan 15, 1856 near Indian Gulch, Mariposa County, Cal (or Bear Creek, Merced County), d. Oc 1, 1931 at Petaluma, Sonoma County; stu Mill's Coll two years, m. July 14, 75 Edward Bocquet Trescott, stock rancher, son Doctor Edward T and Annie Bythewood, soldier CSA in Beaufort Artillery, wounded, and later lieut in US Navy on school ship at Richmond, Va—two children:—

1841221. William Henry Trescott, farmer, Petaluma, Cal; b. Aug 23, 1880, not married.

1841222. Mellie Nelson Trescott, b. Aug 20 (or 21) 1887, d. Jan 18, 1892.

184123. James William Givens, merchant, farmer and mechanical engineer; b. Plainsburg, Merced County, Cal, May 11, 1858, lived in Fresno, Butte and Sacramento counties, and d. Redwood City, Cal, Dec 23, 40; stu Cal Mil Acad, Oakland, 2nd lieut Cadet Corps; m. Nov 18, 83 Mary Frances Davis, divorced in 1897—two children:—

1841231. Hazel Frances Givens, Vallejo, Cal; b. Aug 21, 1885, Lingard, Merced County, Cal, grad Fresno HS; m. Nov 27, 1906 William Wood, fruit farmer, son Charles Robert W and Jennie Hilyard—five children:—

18412311. Maude Warren Wood, Vallejo, Cal; b. Aug 24, 1907, m. Dec 26, 30 Lawrence Dunn, pharmacist M 1, US Navy, and (2) Ap 9, 38 Joseph Earl Naregan Jr, painter—a daughter:—

184123111. Hazelane Dunn, b. Oc 4, 1932.

18412312. William Wiston Wood, pipe fitter, Vallejo, Cal; b. Feb 25, 1911, m. July 11, 37 Ann Caprini—a child:—

184123121. Ronald Wiston Wood, b. Mar 4, 1940

18412313. Thomas Morgan Wood, acetylene welder, Monterey, Cal, b. July 7, 1913, m. July 7, 33, Helene Adams—a son:—
184123131. James Morgan Wood, b. May 27, 1944.

18412314. Rosemary Edith Wood, Berkeley, Cal; b. Mar 1, 1915, m. Sep 5, 35 George Powers Chapman, major US Marine Corps—two children:—
184123141. Penelope Katherine Chapman, b. Ap 7, 1940.
184123142. George Powers Chapman Jr, b. Jan 20, 1943.

18412315. Charles Robert Wood, mechanic, Napa, Cal; b. July 27, 1916, m. May 9, 38 Doris Walling—a daughter:—
184123151. Sandra Lynne Wood, b. Jan 13, 1940.

1841232. Edith Genevieve Givens, Fresno, Cal; b. Aug 13, 1888, m. Bert Baird, but no data further.

184124. Arlington Brooks Givens, machinist, Merced, Cal; b. Mar 4, 1872, m. Sep 19, 05 Grace Evelyn Bennett—a son:—
1841241. Harold Edwin Givens, San Jose, Cal; b. Merced, Cal Oc 31, 1906, grad San Jose HS 23, m. June 24, 27 Carol L. Beach, dau Charles Herbert B and Adelaide Virginia Brulat—two children:—
18412411. Charles Harold Givens, b. Nov 12, 1933.
18412412. Patricia Lois Givens, b. Sep 28, 1938.

184125. Helen Elizabeth Givens, b. Feb 20, 1874; Hollywood, Cal; not married;

184126. Eleazer Virgil Givens, farmer, Merced, Cal; b. Aug 26, 1875, m. Oc 8, 13 Hattie Louise Stickney—no children.

184127. Thomas Thrift Givens, farmer, Merced, Cal; b. there Dec 25, 1876, grad Merced HS, m. May 14, 07 Alice Mary Stickney, dau Edward Osgood S and Sarah Imogene Bean—daughter:—
1841271. Sara Adelaide Givens, Merced, Cal; b. Nov 18, 1910, m. Aug 26, 39 Donald Moore Givens; social worker, one or the other of them.

184127x. John Hunton Givens, twin, b. Dec 25, 1876, d. Aug 30, 78.

184128. Frederick Campbell Givens, farmer and stock raiser, Merced, Cal; b. there Aug 28, 1878, m. Ap 1910 Lydia Maria Grimes, dau Eli G and Lydia Upton—no children.

184129. Constance Emily Givens, Route 2, Merced, Cal; b. there Dec 3, 1881, grad Merced HS 01, m. Sep 10, 14 Albert Walter Grimes, farmer, son Eli G and Lydia Maria Upton—two children:—
1841291. Wallace Albert Grimes, staff sgt US Air Force, 32nd Bomber Squadron, 103rd Group in 1944; b. July 11, 1915, grad Cal Polytechnic Coll.
1841292. Dudley Givens Grimes, lieut US Air Force, Roswell, NM, in 1944; b. Jan 27, 1917, grad Cal Polytechnic Coll, m. Feb 28, 41 Lillian Triebel.

18414. Next come as recorded the three children of Jane Robertson Givens and descendants—see page 1037.

184141. Thomas Givens Pool, Stockton, Cal; b. 1855, m. Eve V. Wills—three children recorded:—
1841411. Alma Pool, Stockton, Cal, b. 1887.
1841412. Judith Pool, Stockton, Cal, b. 1890, m. Thomas B. Carroll.
1841413. Haidee Pool, b. 1895.

184142. Catherine Pool, b. 1857, not married when reported.

184143. George G(ivens?) Pool, b. 1859, m. Minnie Hemmer.

18416. Next come as recorded the four children of Thomas Givens —see page 1037; reported in 1914.

184161. Samuel Benjamin Givens, farmer, Cathey, Cal; b. Feb 21, 1877, m. Nov 1, 1900 Mamie B. Wilkinson.

184162. George Robert Givens, farmer, Cathey, Cal; b. Jan 3, 1879, m. Aug 3, 06 May F. H. White.

184163. James Cathey Givens, farmer, Merced, Cal; b. Sep 19, 1881.

184164. Thomas Thrift Givens, bookkeeper, Cathey, Cal; b. May 28, 1887.

18418. Here follow the three children of Mary Richards Givens as reported in 1940—see page 1037.

184181. Catherine M. Thrift, Stockton, Cal; b. Sep 3, 1868, m. Louis Caso Thom—two sons:—

1841811. Owen Eli Thom, b. Sep 13, 1887, accidentally shot himself hunting and d. Dec 28, 1902.

1841812. Samuel Elmer Thom, b. Dec 16, 1890, d. May 4, 1901.

184182. Samuel Lewis Thrift, b. May 8, 1871, d. Nov 24, 42, m. Sep 5, 14 Felicita Levinsky—no children.

184183. Lydia Jane Thrift, b. Dec 21, 1872, m. Andrew W. King—no children.

——..——..——..——

1842. We take up next in order the two children of Margaret Givens who m. James Karr Givens—see page 1035. They were:—

18421. Thomas Karr Givens, farmer, Providence, Ky; b. Jan 24, 1819, d. Dec 1897, m. Oc 42 Judith Gist, dau Dr. Thomas Gist and Ann Reed Barbour—eight children.

18422. Eleazer Robertson Givens, merchant, Sedalia, Mo; b. Hopkins County, Ky, Jan 3, 1821, killed by irregular soldiers at Sedalia Oc 8, 64, m. Ap 14, 53 Martha Ann Parker b. in Ky Dec 29, 1835 and d. Dallas, Tex, May 22, 1912 buried Clinton, Mo—four children.

18421. The eight children of Thomas Karr Givens with their descendants follow:—

184211. Maria Givens, b. in Kentucky, d. in Louisville, Ky; m. W. S. Coleman—a son:—

1842111. W. S. Coleman Jr, m. Berry Brooks—three children:—

18421111. Grace Coleman, San Antonio, Tex; m. John Givens, real estate agent, son Thomas Nathaniel G and Mary Jimmie Pierson—a son, see below.

18421112. William Berry Coleman.

18421113. Mary Cecil Coleman.

184212. Grace Givens, d. Oc 1943, not married.

184213. Louisa Givens, d. not married.

184214. John Henry Givens, banker, Providence, Ky; b. Hopkins County, Ky, Ap 7, 1849, m. Dec 28, 76 Agnes Rice, dau K. G. and Mary Rice, who d. in 1881; m. (2) Jan 1, 84 Mrs. Byrd Murphy, dau ..... Pike of Springfield, Tenn, who d in 1904, and (3) Mrs. Amelia Sugg, P 184041—see page 1036—three children by (1) and one by (2). His death is recorded as 1925 and the death of the first wife

as August 1882.

1842141. Virgil Rice Givens, Providence, Ky, not married when reported.

1842142. Lenore Givens, San Antonio, Tex; b. 1879, m. Jan 2, 08 Ross Givens, P 184042—see page 1036.

1842143. Karr Givens, Denver, Colo; b. 1880, not married when reported about 1912.

1842144. Ruth Givens, Providence, Ky; b. 1885, m. 1908 Frank M. Baker, farmer—a son:—

18421441. Frank M. Baker Jr, US Army in 1944.

184215. Sarah Cecil Givens, b. Providence, Ky, Jan 12, 1857, d. there July 1936, grad Bethel Coll, Hopkinsville, Ky; m. Dec 26, 83 Shelby Hicks, jeweler and then school teacher (though the Q may intend to say that she was a school teacher), son James Jones H and Anna Peed (or) Reed—three children:—

1842151. Rob Roy Hicks, travelling salesman, Hazel, Ky, for 38 years in 1942; b. Dec 4, 1884, m. June 19, 07 Ruby Mason—no children; soldier World War 1 in Ky regt 1, under Major Nisbett, of Earlington, Ky.

1842152. Thomas Rupert Hicks, pharmacist, Columbus, Ohio, grad Louisville, Ky; b. Mar 19, 1887; said by his brother Rob Roy in 1942 to be a travelling salesman somewhere in Texas and to have been married two or three times but no children.

1842153. Raymond Givens Hicks, chemist salesman, Miami, Fla; b. Providence, Ky, Aug 9, 1895, grad Georgetown Coll AB 17, lived at Providence, Cincinnati, Delray and Miami, Fla; sgt 151st Field Hosp, US Army, 17-19; m. Nov 30, 22 Sallie Gwynne, dau William Buford G and Elizabeth Gardner—no children.

184216. Thomas Nathaniel Givens, banker, merchant and realtor, Providence, Ky, and then San Antonio, Tex; b. Webster County, Ky, Jan 17, 1861, m. Sep 1884 Mary Jimmie Pierson (or Mary James P), dau Will Wright P and Sue Echols Brooks—four children:—

1842161. Wright Pierson Givens, farmer and merchant, Kingsville, Tex, later at Corpus Christi; b. Caseyville, Ky, July 18, 1885, stu Central Univ; m. Dec 20, 08 Louise McGraw, dau James R. McG and Martha McCulley—one child:—

18421611. Thomas Nathaniel Givens, b. May 31, 1910, said to be in the US Army in 1942.

1842162. Thomas Karr Givens, insurance agt, Louisville, Ky; b. Caseyville, Union County, Ky, Mar 27, 1887, grad Ohio Valley Coll and Ky State Coll, m June 5, 10 Virginia Bransford and (2) June 2, 32 Ruth Sperry; 1st lieut Quartermaster's Corps, US Army, World War 1; lived at Sturgis, Owensboro and Louisville, all in Ky;—a daughter:—

18421621. Mary Finley Givens, music teacher, Hockaday School, Dallas, Tex, in 1942; b. Nov 11, 1920, stu Owensboro HS, grad Western Coll, Oxford, Ohio, AB and Eastman School of Music, MA or M. Mus (Q says simply Master's degree), ensign in WAVES, World War 2.

1842163. Judith Bell Givens, finance division, US Army, Fort Sam Houston, Tex, in 1942, normal address, San Antonio; b. June 5, 1889, not married.

1842164. John Givens, real estate agent, San Antonio, Tex; b. Dec 17, 1798, m. Grace Coleman, P 18421111—see page 1040—a son:—

18421641. John Givens Jr, b. 1827, US Navy V8 in 1944.

184217. Margaret Givens, Providence, Ky; d. Oc 1943, not married.

184218. J. Barbour Givens, farmer, Providence, Ky; b. Jan 1, 1867, m. Ap 22,

14 Gertrude Dodds—no children.

18422. Next in order come the four children of Eleazer Robertson Givens with their generations—see page 1040:—

184220. Mary Helen Givens, b. Feb 6, 1854, d. Aug 20, 54.

184221. Elizabeth James Givens, b. Calhoun, Henry County, Mo, Aug 16, 1855, grad Cooper Inst, Booneville, Mo, and Baptist Coll, Lexington, Mo; m. Nov 5, 77 Maxwell McCann, druggist, and lived at Denver, Colo; he d. Sep 5, 1911, son Samuel McC and Caroline Hunt Irvine—two children:—

1842211. Allan Givens McCann, salesman, El Paso, Tex; b. Sep 6, 1878, d. Dec 3, 15, m. Aug 24, 07 Mabel Dean McConnell—two children:—

18422111. Allan Edward McCann, b. El Paso, Tex, Sep 13, 1908, d. May 20, 12,

18422112. Elizabeth Dean McCann, El Paso, Tex; b. there June 25, 1911, grad Hanover Coll 31, m. July 18, 42 Urban M. Rose—a son:—

184221121. Frank Bryant Rose, b. Ap 30, 1944.

1842212. Ruth Wilson McCann, Denver, Colo; b. July 13, 1886, m. Jan 20, 15 George Maurice Williamson—a son:—instructor.

18422121. George Maurice Williamson Jr, b. Nov 14, 1916, stu Leland Stanford Univ, probably in the Armed Forces in 1942.

184222. Ella Givens, Denver, Colo; b. Oc 2, 1858, d. Aug 4, 1901, m. Ap 13, 87 John Franklin Dawson, contractor—six children:—

1842221. Anne Marguerite Dawson, Bloomington, Ind; b. Calhoun, Mo, Feb 24, 1888, grad Denver (Colo) Manual Training HS 09, m. Oc 20, 09 John Otto Sutphin, lumber salesman, grad at law, Univ Ind, son Isaac Owen S and Rachel Brown—three children:—

18422211. John Otto Sutphin Jr, employee Remington Arms Co, Denver, Colo, Coast Guard Training School, Alameda, Cal, in 1942; b. May 26, 1912, stu Ind Univ at Bloomington, m. May 10, 42 Aloha Barrick, and had a son born Astoria, Ore, Sep 1, 1943, John Buford Sutphin.

18422212. Margaret Anne Sutphin, Forest Hills, NJ; b. Bloomington, Ind, Dec 14, 1913, stu Ind Univ, m. Dec 9, 36 James Blackwell Crawford, a musician, son Joseph C and Mary Elizabeth Blackwell—a son born Sep 4, 1944, James Blackwell Crawford Jr.

18422213. Ina Elizabeth Sutphin, private secretary, Indianapolis; b. Bloomington, Ind, Dec 1, 1918, grad Ind Univ there 42, m. Oc 14, 44 Edmond Joseph Bruner, 1st lieut Infantry in South Pacific, son Jean Fernand Marie B and Ruth McKinney, but a letter indicates he was in the US Marines when married.

1842222. Gladys Bushnell Dawson, Denver, Colo; b. Henderson, Tex, Mar 18, 1890, grad Denver Manual Training HS, m. June 22, 10 Russell Fernald, son George Henry F and Belle Skelly—a son:—

18422221. Russell George Fernald (but used name Russell Dawson Fernald), engineer, Downer's Grove, Ill; b. Ap 5, 1913, m. Catherine McFarland Graf June 6, 39—two children born at Chuquicamata, Chile, SA:—

184222211. Susan Catherine Fernald, b. Feb 4, 1940.

184222212. Russell Dawson Fernald Jr, b. Nov 20, 1941.

1842223. Louise Price Dawson, Denver, Colo; b. Henderson, Tex, Sep 19, 1891, m. Oc 29, 13, Lester Lamb Perry, employee Frigidaire Co, son Francis Albert P and Mary Elizabeth Lamb—a daughter:—

18422231. Ellen Louise Perry, Colorado Springs, Colo; b. May 5, 1915, grad Colorado Coll, m. Dec 15, 37 Carl Kenneth Garrett, employee Mountain States

Tel and Tel Co—two children:—

184222311. James Perry Garrett, b. Dec 4, 1940.
184222312. Cynthia Garrett, b. June 15, 1943.

1842224. Ruth Parker Dawson, Grayslake, Ill; b. Henderson, Tex, Feb 26, 1893, grad Jackson (Tenn) HS; teacher?; m. Mar 14, 27 Norman E. Olson, office employee Grayslake Gelatin Co, son George O and Esther Johnson, grad Iowa State Coll at Ames, some years instructor Dairy Dept, Manhattan (Kan) State Coll; lived in Tenn, Kan, Colo and Ill—children:—

18422241. John Edmond Olson, b. Ap 16, 1928.
18422242. Marian Ruth Olson, b. July 15, 1930.

1842225. Thomas Givens Dawson, printer-publisher, San Diego, Cal, mem Selective Service Board in 1942, pvt Co G, 109th Am Train Corps, World War 1; b. Franklin, Tex, Sep 10, 1895, grad Ingram Inst, m. July 8, 28 Ada M. Kelly, dau Samuel G. K and Belle Dodds—two children:—

18422251. Nancy Givens Dawson, b. Aug 28, 1929.
18422252. Samuel Givens Dawson, b. Oc 18, 1930.

1842226. John Franklin Dawson, cashier, First National Bank, Denver, Colo, in 1942; b. Franklin, Tex, Oc 30, 1897, pvt 168th Field Hosp, 42nd (Rainbow) Division, World War 1; m. Feb 18, 22 Eugenia Claire Hallock, dau Guy C. H and Celia Dellet—two children:—

18422261. Shirley Jean Dawson, stenographer in 1942; b. July 13, 1923, stu Univ Colo 41-42.
18422262. Frank Hallock Dawson, b. June 9, 1926.

184223. Thomas Curtis Givens, b. Ap 13, 1862, d. Sep 29, 92, not married.

——..——..——..——

1843. Next follow the ten children of Rebecca Givens (see page 1035) as recorded with some uncertainty as to order and authenticity:—

18431. Martha Montgomery m. (1) ..... Johnson, and (2) ..... Price; but nothing further reported.

18432. John Montgomery, farmer, near Providence, Ky; b. Oc 4, 1828, m. (1) Oc 4, 49 Linda Parker and (2) Myra .....:—two children.

18433. Thomas G. Montgomery, farmer, Providence, Ky, b. June 26, 1831, d. Sep 19, 1900, m. Nov 30, 53 Martha E. Hunter—seven children.

18434. Mary Montgomery.
18435. Samuel Montgomery.
18436. Lewis Montgomery, killed in Missouri during the Civil War.
18437. William Montgomery, died at Providence, Ky; married and had several children, but no data reported.
18437x. Richard Montgomery, killed near Covington, Ky, during the Civil War.

18438. Ella Montgomery, Providence, Ky; b. (about 1843?), d. 1941, m. Dec 29, 80 John Henry Barnhill, farmer?,—nine children.

18439. Sarah Frances Montgomery, b. Providence, Ky, Mar 27, 1845, lived at Providence until Oc 1875 and thence removed to Marion, Crittenden County, where d. July 14, 1911; m. Ap 27, 70 Joseph Bell Kevil, lawyer, son James Early K and Nancy Bell of County Armagh, Ireland; county judge, four years, county attorney, eight years, city attorney, two years and mayor—seven children.

This Montgomery line runs:—About 1780 one Samuel Montgomery settled in Woodford County, Ky, near Frankfort, the father of six sons and three daughters; his son John married Mary Thomas whose mother was a Richards and about 1793 lived near Frankfort whence in 1810 they removed to Hopkins County. He served in the Indian War under Gen Anthony Wayne in the Vincennes campaign. Their son Samuel married Rebecca Givens, P 1843.

18432. Next in order come the two recorded children of JOHN MONTGOMERY by Linda Parker though he may have had others:—

184321. ROSA MONTGOMERY, Lexington, Okla, in 1940; born and reared in Providence, grad Bethel Female Coll, Hopkinsville; with her stepmother conducted the Boys' and Girls' Home School in Providence, 82-87 and then taught in Princeton (Ky) and McMinnville (Tenn) colleges; m. 1889 Napoleon B. Hays of Frankfort, state attorney-general, 04-08 and later moved to Oklahoma—a daughter:—

1843211. ..... HAYS, resident in Florida in 1940, name and other data not recorded, possibly resident at Tampa.

184322. JOSEPH MONTGOMERY; no data further.

18433. Of the seven children of THOMAS G(IVENS?) MONTGOMERY only three have detailed information reported as to themselves and descendants:—

184331. J. F. MONTGOMERY.
184332. W. F. MONTGOMERY.
184333. LUM MONTGOMERY, deceased.
184334. S. E. MONTGOMERY, see page 1054.
184335. SALLIE MONTGOMERY, deceased.

184336. ELLA MONTGOMERY, Providence, Ky; m. Dec 29, 1880, John Henry Barnhill, farmer, b. Jan 25, 1858, d. Jan 15, 1928; she d. about 1942—nine children:—

1843361. MATTIE ERMIE BARNHILL, Madisonville, Ky; b. Route 3, Providence, Ky, Feb 8, 1882, m. Feb 14, 06 Chester Salomon Lyons, dairyman, son Salomon L and Josephine Whittinghill—four children:—

18433611. CHARLES BARNHILL LYONS, farmer, Route 3, Madisonville, Ky; b. May 18, 1907; m. Ap 21, 31 Arvie Loisteen Cluck—daughter:—

184336111. MARY LOIS LYONS, b. Dec 29, 1939.

18433612. JOHN CICERO LYONS, cold drink distributor, Madisonville, petty officer, first class, US Navy, World War 2; b. Feb 22, 1909, m. May 7, 41 Mary Helen Fortney—an adopted child:—

184336121. EDWIN LEE LYONS, b. July 10, 1946.

(He was born near Providence, grad Madisonville HS 30, served in the Navy 42-45 SCB 1/c; his wife a dau Urey Clarence Fortney and Mary Jane Coche or Cocke)

18433613. MARY ELIZABETH LYONS, Oakland, Cal; b. Mar 17, 1910, m. Mar 1, 30 Thomas Willard Bond, a clerk—a child.

184336131. ALFRED THOMAS BOND, b. Dec 22, 1930.

18433614. MARTHA LOU LYONS, Route 3, Madisonville, Ky; b. Feb 26, 1915 m. Nov 16, 1937 Virgil Ernest Ivy, financier.

1843362. THOMAS KEARNEY BARNHILL, Route 3, Providence, Ky; b. July 13, 1883, m. Mar 17, 10 Beulah Morrow—no children; farmer?.

1843363. Owen C. Barnhill, deceased (possibly in childhood)

1843364. James Cloyd Barnhill, farmer near Providence, Ky; b. there Jan 4, 1886, grad M and F Acad, Providence; m. Jan 20, 10 Blanche Mitchell, dau Henry Dolores M and Lena Elizabeth Baker—two children:—

18433641. Lena Elizabeth Barnhill, RFD 1, Nebo, Ky; b. Providence, Oc 31, 1910, grad Providence HS 29, stu Western State Teachers' Coll, Bowling Green 29, m. Jan 4, 30 Marcus E. Cowan, farmer, son Gus Vasco C and Clara Clemen Corbin—a daughter:—

184336411. Mary Blanche Cowan, b. May 18, 1934.

18433642. James Cloyd Barnhill Jr, rural mail carrier, Route 3, Providence, Ky; captain Co B, 130th Ordnance Maintenance Battalion, in 1945; b. near Providence June 25, 1918, grad Providence HS 35, stu Univ Ky at Lexington, three years; m. Nov 8, 41 Edythe Poole, dau Walter Beckham P and Flora Gibson—a daughter:—

184336421. Carolyn Ann Barnhill, b. July 18, 1945.

1843365. Jessie May Barnhill, Nebo, Ky; b. Ap 29, 1888, m. Dec 29, 15 Reuben Rogers—a son:—

18433651. Joseph Barnhill Rogers, b. July 21, 1923.

1843366. John Leslie Barnhill, farmer, Providence, Ky; b. there June 6, 1894, m. Sep 30, 14 Carmen Ercell Dorris, dau Robert William D and Eugenie Browning—five children:—

18433661. John William Barnhill, farmer, Providence, Ky; b. Sep 2, 1915; pvt 550th Field Artillery, four years and two months World War 2.

18433662. Robert Browning Barnhill, farmer, Providence, Ky; b. Mar 23, 1917.

18433663. Leslie Owen Barnhill, factory worker, Detroit, Mich; b. May 12, 1920; pvt thirty nine months, World War 2, with Co B, 343rd Engineers.

18433664. Donald Eugene Barnhill, miner, Providence, Ky; b. July 23, 1922, m. Nov 6, 44 Virginia Hill.

18433665. Thomas Dorris Barnhill, farmer, Providence, Ky; b. May 13, 1925; first class seaman, US Navy, two and a half years in World War 2.

1843367. Eva Barnhill, Madisonville, Ky; b. Jan 10, 1897, m. Oc 19, 27 Sidney Harris—no children.

1843368. William Montgomery Barnhill, treasurer, Tulsa, Okla; b. Providence, Ky, Oc 30, 1900, lived at Providence, Chicago and Tulsa; m. June 8, 25 Mildred VanHise Bailey, dau John Anderson B and Pearl Etta VanHise—two children:—

18433681. Richard Bailey Barnhill, b. June 3, 1927.

18433682. Martica Mosher Barnhill, b. June 19, 1932.

1843369. Virginia Agnes Barnhill, Providence, Ky; b. May 20, 1904, m. Oc 19, 27 Roy Edwin Allen, son James Burton A and Nancy Deboe—a daughter:—

18433691. Dorothy Louise Allen, b. Mar 15, 1930.

184337. Thomas Johnson Montgomery, mine operator, Providence, Ky; b. there Ap 14, 1876, m. Dec 25, 1911 Mary Harp Graham, dau Richard Rumsey G and Mary Ella Utley—two children:—

1843371. Forest Edward Montgomery, Providence, Ky; b. Sep 23, 1916, 1st lieut, US Army Air Corps, army airways communication system, World War 2; m. Nov 4, 45 Roberta Ruth Thompson.

1843372. Mary Thomas Montgomery, b. May 4, 1920, grad Brenau Coll, Gainesville, Ga. 42; m. Feb 25, 45 James Wilson Kerr 3rd; he or she Ensign, US Navy in 1947, probably he but Q is not precise.

18438. Next we should have the descendants of an Ella Montgomery the daughter of Rebecca Givens and Samuel Montgomery—see page 1043. But the editor finds the record confused, as he has just completed the line of another Ella Montgomery, the daughter of Thomas G(ivens) Montgomery, 18433, her index, 184336. Both these women, aunt and niece, are recorded as having married John Henry Barnhill on Dec 29, 1880, and the editor finds no original questionaire for either of them and so can not untangle the record. The age cycles indicate that the Ella who married Barnhill was the daughter of Thomas G. Montgomery as above written and that the earlier Ella, her aunt, was not married or married some one else and without issue. The statement is made that Rebecca Givens had twelve children in all and that Sarah Frances Montgomery, whom we now take up was the last child.

18439. So the seven children of Sarah Frances Montgomery and their reported descendants now follow—see page 1043.

184391. David Bell Kevil, grain dealer, Sikeston, Mo, and later Shreveport, La; b. Mar 16, 1871, not married in 1914.

184392. Martha Kevil, St Louis, Mo; b. Providence, Ky, July 9, 1873, grad Princeton (Ky) Coll, m. Dec 26, 95 David Everett Woods, son David W and Havanna Eliza Perkins, b. Marion, Ky, July 7, 1869, shoe manufacturer, secretary and director International Shoe Co, retired Jan 1928—three children:—

1843921. Margaret Virginia Woods, St Louis, Mo; b. Ap 26, 1897, m. Albert Elder Happel—a child:—

18439211. Margaret Virginia Happel, b. June 12, 1925.

1843922. Frances Elizabeth Woods, St Louis, Mo; b. Ap 23, 1900, m. Thomas Wheeler Galleher—a child:—

18439221. Martha Ann Galleher, b. Ap 10, 1925.

1843923. Mary Delle Woods, St. Louis, Mo; b. Sep 27, 1902, m. Robert Newman Arthur—no children.

184393. Della Dale Kevil, osteopathic physician; b. Cerulean Springs, Trigg County, Ky, Jan 9, 1876, d. 1920; grad Southern School of Osteopathy, Franklin, Ky 02 and American School of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo, 10; lived Dyersburg and Marion, Ky, and Smithfield, NC; m. Nov 26, 06 Blackman Lee Stevens, merchant, who d. June 13, 09, son Needham Bryant S and Mary Smith—no children; m. (2) July 22, 16 Edwin Smith Sanders and lived Miami, Fla—a child:—

1843931. Martha Rose Sanders, b. June 5, 1917.

184394. Mabel Kevil, Marion, Ky; b. Oc 22, 1878, d. Ap 26, 17, not married.

184395. Rosa Rhee Kevil, Shreveport, La; b. near Caledonia, Trigg County, Ky, July 27, 1881, grad Marion (Ky) HS 98, stu Univ Ky; m. Nov 15, 05 Albert Foster Crider, son William Bradley C and Martha Jane Adams; geologist, grad BA and MS, mem US Geological Survey, State Geologist of Miss at Biloxi 06-09, Asst State Geologist of Ky at Frankfort, 12-16, Consulting Geologist, Standard Oil Co of Ohio at Shreveport in 1944—two children:—

1843951. Foster Kevil Crider, geologist, Standard Oil Co of

Ohio, Shreveport, La, in 1944; b. Biloxi, Miss, Mar 3, 1907, grad Mo School of Mines and La State Univ, government topographer in Ala on iron ore surveys, then in geophysics dept of an oil company, joined Standard Oil Co 1943; m. July 20, 35 Helen Estelle Power, dau Rev. Dr. Charles Lewis P (a Presbyterian minister) and Lena Jane McLain—two children:—

18439511. Jane Rhee Crider, b. June 24, 1942.

18439512. Thomas Kevil Crider, b. Ap 11, 1944.

1843952. Noel Montgomery Crider, Grand Cane, La; b. Biloxi, Dec 25, 1908, stu La State Univ three years, m. Mar 13, 26 Samuel Curtis Murray, business executive, son John Edward M and Lillian Gaynelle Cochran—two children:—

18439521. Noel Crider Murray, a daughter, b. Oc 16, 1937.

18439522. Samuel Curtis Murray Jr, b. Oc 6, 1941.

184396. Kay Kavanaugh Kevil, civil engineer retired, Seabright Station, Santa Cruz; b. Dycus (or Dyers)burg, near Marion, Ky, July 2, 1884, stu Ky State Univ, surveyor and business man; lived at Marion 89—05, Nevada and Eastern California 06-12, Malden, Mo, 14-28, Santa Cruz, since; survey work 05-06 for railroad construction, 07-12 for hydro-electric development; city engineer at Malden two years; vestryman Episcopal Church; m. Nov 12, 08 Rose Agnes Dias, dau Anthony Joaquin D and Mary F. Hendricks b. Virginia City, Nevada, Sep 27, 1890, —two daughters:—

1843961. Frances Marion Kevil, school teacher, Santa Cruz, Cal; b. Oc 6, 1909, grad San Jose (Cal) State Teachers' Colloge.

1843962. Mabel Jeanne Kay Kevil, Santa Cruz, Cal; b. Oc 23, 1918; grad high school and business coll, legal secretary for two years, stu Univ Cal in 1941 and secretary in the Spanish department.

184397. James Samuel Kevil, grain dealer, Sikeston, Mo, manager in 1943 for C. F. McMullin Estate (farms, seed houses and hybrid corn); b. Nov 23, 1887, m. Feb 1924 Gladys Kendall—no children.

—..—..—..—

1844. Next come the five children of Elizabeth Givens—see page 1035. They were:—

18441. Thomas A. Leeper, farmer apparently in Livingston County, Ky; b. 1826, d. 1881, m. Margaret Jarrett—no children reported.

18442. Sarah Jane Leeper, b. Fredonia, Caldwell, County, Ky, Sep 21, 1829, d. Massac County, Ill, near Reevesville?, in 1900, lived near Smithland, Ky until marriage; m. Mar 27, 51 Charles Giltner, farmer, pvt Co K, 131st Ill Volunteer Infantry, in the Civil War, who d. Feb 1, 1868, son John Giltner, mother not of record —seven children.

18443. Eleazer Givens Leeper, farmer, Lamar, Mo; b. near Smithland, Ky, Sep 29, 1832 and lived in Livingston County until 1880; d. Lamar, Mo, Aug 26, 1913; m. Oc 10, 54 Catherine Adela Ray—ten children.

18444. John Milton Leeper, farmer, Breckinridge, Mo; b. Smithland, Ky, Nov 4, 1834, d. Breckinridge Ap 30, 84, m. Oc 22, 60 Nancy Gist—seven children.

18445. Samuel Montgomery Leeper, physician and surgeon, Fredonia, Ky; b. Smithland, Nov 17, 1848, grad Shelton HS and Miami Med Coll 73; m. Feb 19, 74 Penelope Duley, dau Theophilus Ray D and Adeline Fort—six children.

18442. Next come the seven children of Sarah Jane Leeper with

recorded descendants:—

184421. Thomas Andrew Giltner, farmer, sometime school teacher and county surveyor; b. near Frankfort, Ky, May 24, 1852, d. Amarillo, Tex, Dec 14, 1913, grad Valparaiso (Ind) Univ, m. Nov 17, 84 Amanda Jane Golightly, dau John F. G and Mary Brakebill—nine children:—

1844211. Minola Earl Giltner, El Paso, Tex; b. Brookport, Massac County, Ill, Oc 12, 1885, m. Aug 14, 14 William Claude McPherson, building superintendant, son Edward McP and Florence Hopper—one child:—

18442111. Charles Elmer McPherson, b. Jan 26, 1917, d. Ap 5, 37, not married.

1844212. Charles Arthur Giltner, accountant, Western Union Tel Co, Dallas, Tex; b. Feb 2, 1887, m. Feb 8, 22 Pearl Croach—no children reported.

1844213. Luther Oliver Giltner, b. July 5, 1889, d. Oc 10, 90.

1844214. Mabel Ann Giltner, clerk and typist, Dallas, Tex; b. Aug 19, 1891, m. June 2, 23 Le Roy Jacob Tippit—no children. She was born Unionville, Massac County, Ill, and stu Amarillo, (Tex) HS; he is a carpenter.

1844215. Myra Ethel Giltner, Portland, Ore; b. Nov 9, 1893. m. Nov 1, 19 Hugh W. Burney, mechanic—four children:—

18442151. David Hurst Burney, b. Aug 1, 1923.

18442152. Donald Giltner Burney.

18442153. Robert Dean Burney.

18442154. Gene Burney.

1844216. Julius X Ray Giltner, Dallas, Tex, bookkeeper; b. Unionville, Ill, June 9, 1896, grad Amarillo (Tex) HS; m. Sep 19, 16 Rosa McDade, dau Neal Franklin McD and Rosa Lipscomb—four children:—

18442161. Kenneth Emery Giltner, salesman, Dallas, Tex; b. Dec 26, 1917, m. July 15, 40 Helen Lois McEndarfer, dau Howard B. McEndarfer, b. Tucumcari, NM, grad Dallas Technical HS, stu Licoln Liberal Arts School, Boston, Mass, Franklin Union, Boston, and Harvard Univ, pharmacist mate, 2nd class, US Navy, World War 2; manufacturer's representative—a child:—

184421611. Barbara Ann Giltner, b. May 17, 1941.

18442162. Thomas Arden Giltner, aircraft metal worker, Dallas, Tex, b. there Oc 15, 1920, grad Sunset HS. E M 3/c US Naval Reserve, USS Lake Champlain, World War 2; m. Oc 16, 43 Lillian Vernelle Lane, dau Joel Lane and Lillian Nestor Cooper.

18442163. Elaine Elizabeth Giltner, b. July 7, 1927.

18442164. Edwina Eleanor Giltner, b. Dec 25, 1933.

1844217. George Andrew Giltner, b. Sep 29, 1898, d. Ap 3, 1900.

1844218. Thomas Adam Giltner, letter carrier, US PO, Dallas Tex; b. Unionville, Ill, Jan 17, 1901, grad Amarillo, (Tex) HS; m. June 3, 34 Alice Ann Umiker, dau Jacob U and Lilly Magdalene Bleidler—children:—

18442181. Daughter, stillborn May 1, 1936.

18442182. Thomas Andrew Giltner, b. Ap 29, 1940.

18442183. Carol Ann Giltner, b. May 11, 1946.

1844219. Helen Amanda Giltner, El Paso, Tex; b. Jan 19, 1904, m. Sep 26, 25 Robert Roy Smith, insurance agent—a son:—

18442191. Robert Roy Smith Jr, b. July 4, 1942.

184422. James Frederick Giltner, farmer, Route 1, Brookport, Mas-

sac County, Ill; where b. Jan 20, 1854, d. Mar 20, 1908; m. Martha Rose Oswald, dau Peter O and Catherine D. Shoush, and (2) Jennie Morrison, dau ..... M and Martha De Jarnett—nine children:—

1844221. Nellie Pearl Giltner, b. Aug 20, 1885, m. Joseph Bell but no data further.

1844222. Robert Peter Giltner, farmer, Route 1, Brookport, Ill; b. there Aug 22, 1887, m. June 7, 08 Minta Ann Hammock, dau Daniel Webster H and Nancy Ann Davidson—six children:—

18442221. Pascal Wayne Giltner, Ludlow, Ky; b. Jan 23, 1910. m. Ollie Hargis; US Merchant Marine, World War 2, European service.

18442222. Edna Pearl Giltner, St Louis, Mo; b. Aug 21, 1913, m. James Ogle Chastner—two children:—

184422221. Rose Marie Chastner, b. June 7, 1937.

184422222. Randa Yvonne Chastner, b. Dec 30, 1938.

18442223. Eva Antis Giltner, teacher, Alton, Ill. in 1946, b. Oc 14, 1917, grad Ill State Teachers' Coll, now Ill State Normal Univ, Carbondale.

18442224. Robert Harold Giltner, St Louis, Mo; b. Oc 12, 1919, hosp apprentice, first class, US Navy, survivor USS Franklin, Pacific Area in 1946; m. Mary Jane Vieras.

18442225. Paul Eugene Giltner, pharmacist mate, first class US Navy and 3rd Marine Division, Medical Corps, Pacific Area; b. Oc 23, 1925, m. Sep 1945 Mary Catherine Mayo.

18442226. Rosanna Giltner, July 23, 1933.

1844223. John Martin Giltner, b. June 23, 1889—no data more.

1844224. Francis Elmo Giltner, farmer, Route 1, Brookport, Ill; b. there Nov 16, 1891, grad Unionville HS; m. Mar 2, 13 Bessie Lee Kickasala—three children:—

18442241. Georgia Lee Giltner, Brookport, Ill; b. there Dec 26, 1913, grad Brookport HS and Southern Ill Teachers' Coll; teacher; stu Beauty School, Paducah, Ky; m. May 31, ... William A. Souders, dealer in live stock—no children.

18442242. Mary Lois Giltner, New Brunswick, NJ; b. Brookport June 24, 1918, grad Brookport HS and Southern Ill Teachers' Coll, Yeoman 2nd class, two years in the WAVES, World War 2; m. Oc 1943 Charles H. Lind, U.S.O. director, tail gunner on B 24, three years, World War 2—no children reported.

18442243. Cora Nell Giltner, Brookport, Ill; b. Nov 11, 1930.

1844225. James Oscar Giltner, b. Jan 11, 1893, soldier, US Army, Pacific Area, World War 2; m. Laura .....; three children:—

18442251. Mary Lou Giltner.

18442252. Rosalie Kay Giltner.

18442253. James Oscar Giltner Jr.

1844226. Ammy Ellis Giltner, railroad worker, Unionville, Ill; where b. Mar 3, 1896, m. Mar 10, 17 Pearl Anderson, dau Joel and Melissa Anderson—two children:—

18442261. Evelyn Lorraine Giltner, Covington, Ky; b. Jan 21, 1918, m. Feb 24, 40 Elmer J. Mueller—a child:—

184422611. Terrence Raymond Mueller, b. Oc 7, 1942.

18442262. Raymond Ellis Giltner, Covington, Ky; b. June 13, 1924, US Army Air Corps, World War 2, Pacific Area, 70th Bomber Squadron, 42nd Bomb Group, 13th A.A.F.

1844227. Mary Lora Giltner, Brookport, Ill; b. Unionville Nov 5, 1897, m. Feb 19, 17 Charles B. Lawrence, farmer and barber, son Peter P. L and Nettie Jeffords—three children:—

18442271. Helen Frances Lawrence, Route 3, Metropolis, Ill; b. Aug 11, 1917, stu Beauty School, Paducah, Ky; beautician; m. Ap 24, 43 Albert Korte, farmer—a son:—

184422711. Jerry Ray Korte, b. July 4, 1946.

18442272. Charles Verne Lawrence, railroad fireman, St Louis, Mo; b. Nov 24, 1918, stu Southern Ill Normal Univ at Carbondale; m. Ap 24, 42 Chelsyne Whitworth—a daughter:—

184422721. Brenda Joan Lawrence, b. Oc 26, 1945.

18442273. James Presley Lawrence, school teacher, Metropolis, Ill; b. Sep 3, 1923, stu Murray (Ky) State Teachers' Coll, nearly three years in US Army, World War 2, 26 months with Patton's 3rd Army in Germany and France.

1844228. Alonzo Giltner, farmer, Unionville, Ill; b. there Mar 1, 1901, m. Oc 28, 19 Margaret Argelly, dau John D and Marcy E. Argelly (or Angelly)—a child:—

1844281. J. F. Giltner, b. and d. Aug 10, 1920.

1844229. George Sylvanus Giltner, farmer, Brookport, Ill; where b. Jan 27, 1907, m. Mar 8, 27 Elizabeth Victoria Roberts, dau James Cornelius R and Lillian Amanda Paris—nine children:—

18442291. George Arlett Giltner, farmer, Brookport, Ill, RFD 1, b. May 5, 1928, grad Metropolis HS 46.

18442292. James Robert Giltner, b. Feb 2, 1930.
18442293. Charles Ray Giltner, b. Mar 19, 1933.
18442294. Wilfred Giltner, b. Feb 21, 1935.
18442295. Louis Leon Giltner, b. Nov 19, 1936.
18442296. Preston Warner Giltner, b. Ap 3, 1939.
18442297. Lillian Martha Giltner, b. Dec 8, 1941.
18442298. Raymond Earl Giltner, b. Mar 3, 1943.
18442299. Helen Victoria Giltner, b. June 5, 1945.

184423. Marquis C. Lafayette Giltner, farmer, RFD 1, Brookport, Ill; b. there Nov 1, 1855 and d. Feb 15, 19; m. Jan 29, 88 Mary Jane Reno, dau Dr. John T. R and Mary Brewer—eight children:—

1844231. William Robert Giltner, farmer, RFD 1, Brookport, Ill; b. there Dec 23, 1888, m. Dec 1, 12 Althy Wymer, dau Jesse W and Ada Lamarr—two children; m. (2) Sep 1, 20 Estelle Pergande, dau Otto P and Flora Anna Diers—three children:—

18442311. Mildred Helena Giltner, Poplar Bluff, Mo; b. Brookport Aug 20, 1913, m. June 29, 30 Fred Kelton, brick maker, son Walter K and Lora Swafford—five children:—

184423111. Althy Helena Kelton, b. Oc 24, 1931.
184423112. Ellen Louise Kelton, b. July 6, 1933.
184423113. Virginia Dolores Kelton, b. Nov 14, 1936, d. Aug 2, 37.
184423114. Dale Lynn Kelton, b. Jan 11, 1940.
184423115. Barbara Kaye Kelton, b. Mar 15, 1941.

18442312. Wilma Virginia Giltner, Metropolis, Ill; b. Brookport Dec 22, 1916, grad Brookport HS 35, m. Sep 19, 37 Robert S. Burns—a child:—

184423121. Robert Eugene Burns, b. July 27, 1938.

18442313. Flora Alice Giltner, secretary, Brookport, Ill; b. Feb 2, 1926.
18442314. Mary Elizabeth Giltner, b. Dec 13, 1927.
18442315. Myra Frances Giltner, b. July 14, 1936, d. July 10, 1937.

1844232. Walter Louis Giltner, farmer, RFD 1, Brookport; b. Mar 10, 1891, m. Grace Mae King—two children:—
18442321. Russell Ira Giltner.
18442322. Owen Charles Giltner.

1844233. Nellie Jane Giltner, b. Ap 22, 1893, d. Feb 15, 37, m. David A. De Jarnett—seven children:—
18442331. Raymond De Jarnett, Omaha, Ill; attended Southern Ill Teachers' Coll at Carbondale.
18442332. David Arnold De Jarnett Jr, Metropolis, Ill; attended Southern Ill Teachers' Coll; mem US Army Air Corps, Pacific Area.
18442333. Omar Walter De Jarnett, US Army in 1946; attended Southern Ill Teachers' Coll.
18442334. Elva Irene De Jarnett, teacher?; attended Southern Ill Teachers' Coll.
18442335. Mary Evelyn De Jarnett, *t*eacher?; b. Oc 31, 1923, attended Southern Ill Normal Univ, Carbondale (the college enlarged).
18442336. Lindell Eugene De Jarnett, b. June 30, 1928.
18442337. Alan Gene De Jarnett.

1844234. Shelby August Giltner, RFD 1, Brookport, Ill; b. Aug 10, 1896; m. Flo Blackwell and (2) Leona Rixie—two children:—
18442341. Ella Augustine Giltner, Brookport, Ill; m. ..... Reynolds.
18442342. Vernon Shelby Giltner, RFD 1 Brookport.

1844235. John Allen Giltner, farmer, RFD 1, Brookport; b. Sep 28, 1898, m. Alma Dye—two children:—
18442351. John Wesley Giltner.
18442352. Phyllis Irene Giltner, m. ..... Warren.

1844236. Ira Giltner, farmer, RFD 1, Brookport; b. June 6, 1901,m. Eva Neely and (2) Essie Wallace—five children:—
18442361. Iralene Giltner, m. ..... Jacobs.
18442362. Louis Odell Giltner.
18442363. Anna Bell Giltner.
18442364. Dorothy Giltner.
18442365. Ira Lavorne Giltner.

1844237. Annie Giltner, b. Dec 15, 1903, m. Reuben La Marr and seems to be deceased without issue.

1844238. Cecil Reno Giltner, school teacher, Route 1, Brookport, Massac County, Ill; b. Oc 16, 1910, m. Hazel Wiedman.

184424. Martha M. Giltner, Route 1, Brookport, Ill; b. there Nov 8, 1857, m. May 15, 90 James Henley, presumably a farmer—three children:—

1844241. Ruth Henley, m. Tolliver Crosier—seven children:—
18442411. Velma Crosier, m. Wetherington.
18442412. Troy Crosier.
18442413. Blaine Crosier.
18442414. Rosemary Crosier, m. ..... Herter.
18442415. Edwin Crosier.

18442416. Ruth Lois Crosier.
18442417. Charles Crosier.

1844242. Eula Henley, m. James Wilburn.
1844243. Charles Henley.

184425. Charles Francis Giltner, farmer and justice of the peace, Route 1, Brookport, Ill; where b. Mar 8, 1859 and d. Mar 31, 16, m. Sep 15, 89 Eolia Ann Reno, dau Dr. John T. R and Mary Brewer—a son:—
1844251. Fritz Reno Giltner, b. June 22, 1889, d. July 18, 91.

184426. Elizabeth Ann Giltner, Route 1, Brookport, Ill; b. there Feb 20, 1861 and d. Sep 1940; m. Shelby Casley, farmer and horse trader, son George C and Maria Leaper—no children.

184427. Robert Eleazer Giltner, b. Feb 1, 1863, d. Aug 21, 74.

18443. The ten children of Eleazer Givens Leeper come next with their recorded descendants—see page 1047:—

184431. Robert Templeman Leeper, farmer; b. Frankfort, Ky, Ap 24, 1856, d. Ringgold, Tex, May 29, 29, lived at Dardnelle, Ark; m. Oc 11, 87 Annie E. Banks—six children. Another Q gives birthplace as near Smithland, Ky, and date of death as May 25, 29.

1844311. Carlton Walker Leeper, farmer and trucker, Los Fresnos, (San Benito), Tex; b. Aug 2, 1888, m. July 12, 1911 Jennie Sanders—six children:—
18443111. James Robert Leeper, b. Oc 17, 1912, d. Sep 26, 20.
18443112. Nina Glenn Leeper, grocer, Route 3, San Benito; b. Ap 21, 1914.
18443113. Mabel Annie Leeper, San Benito, Tex; b. July 13, 1916, m. May 7, 38 Albert Blake, farmer.
18443114. Thelma Jane Leeper, Los Fresnos, Tex; b. Oc 14, 1917, m. June 17, 37 Carl Cotten, laundry truck driver—two children:—
184431141. Carl Franklin Cotten, b. Ap 26, 1938.
184431142. Arie Jane Cotten, b. Aug 25, 1939.
18443115. Ralph Stanley Leeper, b. May 24, 1921; US Navy, SS Vixen in 1942.
18443116. Paul Walker Leeper, b. Dec 4, 1924.

1844312. Addie Merle (or Myrl) Leeper, Mansfield, La; b. Nov 1, 1890, d. Feb 23, 37, m. Feb 4, 23 John Gilbert Owens—three children:—
18443121. Rojo Gilbert Owens, Collinsville, Tex; b. Dec 21, 1923.
18443122. Dana Ray Owens, a girl, Mansfield, La; b. Ap 4, 1928.
18443123. Clinton Merrill Owens, Mansfield; b. July 1, 1930.

1844313. Dana James Leeper, employee Gulf Oil Co, Nocona, Tex; b. Feb 21, 1896, grad Ringgold (Tex) HS, m. July 27, 24 Carrie Baker—four children:—
18443131. Mary Margaret Leeper, b. June 19, 1925, d. Oc 25, 27.
18443132. James Stanley Leeper, b. Aug 15, 1927.
18443133. Billye Cathryn Leeper, b. Nov 2, 1933.
18443134. Bettye Catholyn Leeper, twin, b. Nov 2, 1933.

1844314. Kathryn Sue Leeper, Mansfield, La; b. Caddo, Okla, Mar 3, 1898, grad Ringgold HS, m. Aug 5, 26 Benjamin F. Buckliew—children:—
18443141. Betty Buckliew, b. Dec 22, 1927.

18443142. Joy Aven Buckliew, b. Sep 12, 1935.

1844315. Franklin Thomas Leeper, farmer, Ringgold, Tex; b. Caddo, Okla, Mar 7, 1900. m. Nov 1, 19 Nellie Boyd—two children:—
18443151. R. E. Leeper, b. Aug 15, 1920, d. July 7, 22.
18443152. Lewis Franklin Leeper, b. Ap 1, 1926.

1844316. Edna Emma Leeper, Bandera, Tex; b. Caddo, Okla, Sep 14, 1905, m. Oc 18, 24 B. Frank Donn—no children:—
(Note:—There are two general questionaires on this Robert T. Leeper family. The one by Dana J. Leeper adds one year to each of the above birth dates with the exception of the last child (and the grandchildren) while Mrs. Donn lists the dates here given, Kathryn's marriage is also given as 1924, and Franklin's as 1918.)

184432. Thomas Edgar Leeper, b. Jan 6, 1860, d. Aug 17, 70.
184433. Lizzie Zerelda Leeper, b. Ap 23, 1862, d. Sep 14, 1885.
184434. Mary Emily Leeper, b. Smithland, Ky, Mar 25, 1865, grad Okla schools and colleges, high school teacher; lived at Checotah, Okla, where d. Jan 4, 20; m. Mar 1, 87 Thomas P. Gragg, farmer who d. Jan 2, 1902—four children:—

1844341. Lizzie Helen Gragg, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Dec 14, 1887, m. June 20, 09 Henry W. Wells and (2) June 11, 25 Charles Gowing—no children; she was b. at Lamar, Mo, grad Carthage (Mo) Collegiate Inst 04; Wells was banker, Ada, Okla, died or divorced 25; Gowing was a glass manufacturer, Atlanta, Ga, and seems to have been divorced in 1935.

1844342. Edna Gragg, d. 1895.
1844343. Edith Kathryn Gragg, stenographer, Houston, Tex; b. Aug 18, 1893, not married in 1942.
1844344. Nina Love Gragg, Tulsa, Okla; b. Dardanelle, Ark, Aug 16, 1896, grad Durant (Okla) HS and Central Teachers' Coll, Edmond, Okla; teacher; m. Oc 14, 21 Charles F. Camp, drilling and oil well factor, 1st sgt, World War 1, two years and a half in France, units not given—two children:—
18443441. Mary Ann Camp, b. July 7, 1924, stu Holland Hall, Tulsa, m. Jan 10, 42 Lieut C. E. Jones, US Air Corps, San Antonia, Tex, in 1942.
18443442. Charles F. Camp 2nd, b. Aug 21, 1931.

184435. Margaret Helen Leeper, b. Nov 4, 1868, d. Oc 13, 70.
184436. Lula Leeper, Buckner, Mo; b. Smithland, Ky, Nov 21, 1870, grad Lamar (Mo) HS and Mo State Teachers' Coll at Springfield; teacher; m. Sep 6, 04 John C. Silvers, farmer—two children:—
1844361. Myrtle Leeper Silvers, Billings, Mo, in 1943; b. Lamar, Mo, Sep 8, 1905. grad Lamar HS 23, teacher?, m. Dec 29, 26 Rev. John W. Vertz (denomination not given), son James Newton V and Nancy Eveline Terry—two children:—
18443611. Robert John Vertz, b. Dec 23, 1931.
18443612. Carolyn Mae Vertz, b. Ap 4, 1934.

1844362. Robert Barr Silvers, b. Ap 6, 1914, d. Oc 29, 15.

184436x. Lena Leeper, twin, b. and d. Nov 21, 1870.
184437. Katherine Givens Leeper, Dardanelle, Ark; b. Jan 14, 1875, at Smithland, Ky; lived near Milford, Barton County, Mo, 80-96, Dardanelle, since; teacher in Ark 96-04; m. Mar 19, 04 George M. Callan, carpenter, son William Dwight C and Nancy Jane Huff—no children.

184438. Sarah Bertie Leeper, b. May 18, 1878, d. June 18, 80.

184439. Charles Byrd Leeper, a minister, Golden City, Mo, but denomination not stated, later at Denver, Colo; b. Aug 30, 1881 (or 1880) m. Sep 9, 06 Mary E. Van Arsdel—six children as recorded:—

1844391. Dora Catherine Leeper, Denver, Colo; b. July 26, 1907, m. 1934 Claude Thompson, monuments—no children.

1844392. Charles Ambrose Leeper, Holyoke, Colo, gasoline distributor, b. Oc 29, 1909, m. July 10, 32 Dorothea Lydia Wolfe—no children.

1844393. Robert K. Leeper, sgt Medical Corps, US Army, World War 2; filling station attendant.

1844394. Willard Sharon Leeper, b. Sep 1, 1923, an invalid.

1844395. Martha Aline Leeper, b. Sep 1, 1923, triplet, m. Sep 9, 41 Elmer Monnery, farmer, Arcola, Mo.

1844396. Rosemary Leeper, triplet, b. and d. Sep 1, 1923.

184334. misplaced. Samuel Edward Montgomery, mortician, Providence, Ky; b. Ap 9, 1866, d. Jan 30, 32, m. June 20, 90 Johnnia Frances Titherington, dau James D. T and Susan Taylor—three children:—

1843341. Errol Homer Montgomery, Providence, Ky; b. Aug 26, 1892, d. Nov 5, 42, m. Nov 25, 39 Elitha Marks. (It is probable that Samuel Edward Montgomery was next to the last child—see page 1044).

1843342. Edythe Elaine Montgomery, b. Sep 5, 1894, d. Oc 29, 18.

1843343. Susie Elizabeth Montgomery, Providence, Ky; b. Nov 2, 1897, m. May 3, 22 Burl P. Letzinger.

18444. Next follow the seven children of John Milton Leeper with data as reported and recorded—see page 1047. Only one married and that without issue; and so the line has died out.

184441. Margaret Helen Leeper, teacher in the public schools of Missouri; b. Aug 26, 1861, grad Breckinridge (Mo) HS, stu Warrensburg (Mo) State Normal School, d. Dec 30, 33, m. Sep 10, 90 Melvin Kirtley, farmer, who d. Mar 1898—no children.

184442. Thomas Lee Leeper, b. Ap 15, 1863, d. July 8, 99.

184443. Louisa Abagail Leeper, b. May 12, 1865, d. Mar 1877.

184444. Ida Thomson Leeper, b. Oc 10, 1867, d. Breckinridge? about 1945.

184445. Hetty Elizabeth Leeper, b. Nov 18, 1869, d. about 1945; correspondent on this line, lived at Breckinridge in Jan 1942.

184446. Sarah W. Leeper, b. Feb 14, 1872, d. Aug 10, 73.

184447. John Luther Leeper, b. June 10, 1874, d. Sep 27, 1875.

18445. Here come next the six children of Dr. Samuel Montgomery Leeper, with their descendants—see page 1047. Location of Miama or Miami Med Coll not given; record book gives also Louisville Med Coll.

184451. Edna Earle Leeper, b. Aug 9, 1875, d. Aug 8, 77.

184452. Eppa Claude Leeper, minister, Presby Church, at Lebanon, Tenn, and Ironton, Mo; b. Dalton, Hopkins County, Ky, June 18, 1877, grad Princeton (Ky) Collegiate Inst and Cumberland Univ and Theological Sem. AB and BD 1904, d. Ironton July 22, 29; m. May 12, 04 Alice Kirkpatrick, dau J. Alexander K and Lucille Williamson; an earlier address Doniphan, Mo—three children:—

1844521. Nellie Lee Leeper, school teacher, Frankfort, Kan; b. Mansfield, Tex, Feb 11, 1905, grad Carlinville (Ill) Coll and Southeast Mo State Teachers' Coll, at Cape Girardeau; m. June 26, 28 Cedric Cruff Reynolds, Supt of Schools at Frankfort in 1942, MA Univ Mo, son Charles Cruff R and Bertie Allgier—a

daughter:—

18445211. Margaret Ann Reynolds, b. Ap 2, 1929.

1844522. Margaret Lucille Leeper, Ironton, Mo; b. Aug 6, 1907 grad HS, m. Oc 14, 26 Edwin James Codding, retail merchant, son Frank Okly C and Blenche Virginia Wilson—three children:—

18445221. Barbara Jean Codding, b. July 12, 1927.

18445222. Margaret Lucille Codding, b. July 31, 1929.

18445223. Claudia Frances Codding, b. Jan 23, 1941.

(Mrs Codding was born at Lampasas, Tex, and grad HS at Ironton; Mr C stu Engineering at Univ Mo. When reported in 1942 her mother was living at 545 Westview Drive, St Louis.)

1844523. Claude Kirkpatrick Leeper, Medical student St Louis Univ in Oc 1942 on temporary army deferment; b. McMinnville, Tenn, Nov 23, 1920 or 1921, grad Ironton HS and Mo State Teachers' Coll, Cape Girardeau AB and BS 1942.

184453. Henry T. Leeper, Fredonia, Ky; b. Mar 31, 1879, not married when reported.

184454. Frank Herschel Leeper, rural letter carrier, Madisonville, Ky; b. Dalton, Ky, July 20, 1881, grad Fredonia, Ky, and Marion (Ky) HS and Louisville Bus Coll; m. Dec 27, 05 Minnie Bell Martin, dau Joseph Templeton M and Mary Catherine Bell—four children:—

1844541. Robert Herschel Leeper, electrician, Tampa, Fla; b. Feb 28, 1908, m. June 1930 Juanita Massie.

1844542. Frank Martin Leeper, newspaper printer, Owensboro, Ky; b. Madisonville, Ky, July 30, 1912, grad Madisonville HS 30; lived at Madisonville, Ky, Evansville, Ind, and Owensboro; m. June 4, 33 Ann Howard—two children:—

18445421. Frank Wayne Leeper, b. Aug 25, 1834.

18445422. Beverley Anne Leeper, b. Nov 3, 1936.

1844543. Mary Penelope Leeper, stenographer, Bay City, Mich; b. Madisonville Ap 8, 1917, grad Madisonville HS 35 and Lockyear's Bus Coll, Evansville, Ind, 36; m. July 4, 37 Gilbert Meador, mgr Martin Rosenberger Wall Paper Co, Bay City—no children.

1844544. Claude Montgomery Leeper, b. Dec 13, 1920; in Fort Wayne (Ind) Technical School in 1942.

184455. Ada Lee Leeper, music teacher, Fredonia, Ky; b. Ap 26, 1883; correspondent on her line, in 1946.

184456. Walter Anson Leeper, city salesman for wholesale houses, Fort Worth, Tex; b. Dalton, Ky, Sep 19, 1885, grad Mansfield (Tex) Acad 07; m. Sep 5, 07 Susie Murl Smithee, dau Silas S and Lucy Florence Sumpter—a daughter:—

1844561. Kathryn Leeper, Dallas, Tex; b. Dec 11, 1912, m. Floyd G. Davis —a daughter:—

18445611. Julie Ann Davis, b. Ap 3, 1942.

——..——..——..——

1845. The three recorded children of Louisa Givens come next—see page 1035. They were:—

18451. Robert Laird, born about 1825, d. 1857.

18452. Eleazer Givens Laird, farmer and stock raiser, b. Hopkins County, Ky, Mar 8, 1830, d. Jerseydale, Mariposa County, Cal, July 22, 91, m. 1852 Mary Jane McDowell who d. Nov 15, 1901—twelve children.

18453. Virginia M. Laird, alive Oakland, Cal, 1912, not married.

18452. The twelve children of Eleazer Givens Laird thus follow with their descendants to represent this line.

184521. Louisa Jane Laird, b. Aug 7, 1854, d. 1864.

184522. Sarah Catherine Laird, b. Feb 11, 1856, d. Feb 2, 95, m. Sep 22, 80 A. B. Hamilton, a farmer—two children:—

1845221. Paris Hamilton, farmer?, Route 1, Merced, Cal.

1845222. Myrtle Pearl Hamilton, Route 1, Merced, Cal.

184522x. Robert Robertson Laird, farmer, b. Ap 6, 1858, d. July 30, 08, not married.

184523. Eusibia Neville Laird, b. Lockeford, San Joaquin County, Cal, Jan 9, 1860, d. Merced, Cal, Ap 28, 45, m. Jan 1, 80 George Carlisle Wills, farmer, son Benjamin W and Mary Amanda Cathey, and lived in Cathay Valley, Mariposa County, Cal—six children:—

1845231. Claude Pierson Wills, farmer, Route 1, Reno, Nevada; b. Oc 25, 1880.

1845232. Mary Amanda Wills, Dos Palos, Cal; b. Mar 2, 1882, m. Dec 20, 09 E. B. Failing, dairyman, and (2) ..... Owens, d. Aug 10, 46?

1845233. Jesse Marvin Wills, stock raiser, Cathay, Cal; b. Sep 21, 1884, not married.

1845234. Robert Laird Wills, farmer Merced, Cal; b. Feb 15, 1887, d. 1916, not married.

1845235. Violet Louise Wills, school teacher, Merced, Cal; b. Aug 29, 1888 d. 1926, m. Aug 2, 13 Benjamin Handy.

1845236. Pansy Eusibia Wills, Route 1, Merced, Cal; b. Mar 2, 1891, m. Feb 21, 12 Shelby Huffman, farmer.

184524. Samuel James Laird, farmer, Woodland, Cal, but in 1912 about had been nine years in Medford, Ore, as supt for Clark and Henry Construction Co; b. Clements, Cal; June 22, 1862, m. Jan 21, 85 Eva Arminta Coughran, dau J. S. C and Jane Lewis—two children:—

1845241. Grace Winifred Laird, Esparto, Cal; b. near Mariposa, Cal, Jan 31, 1888, grad Stockton Bus Coll, bookkeeper, m. Dec 25, 10 Henry F. Grothe, farmer, who d. Esparto 35, son August A. G and Anna Weinkauff—a child:—

18452411. Helen Elizabeth Grothe, Fort Bragg, Cal, in 1946; b. Oc 25, 1913, grad Cal State Univ at Berkeley 35, m. Aug 25, 37 Haugh Henry Stauer, merchant, but in 1946 captain in US Air Corps, World War 2, grad Cal State Univ 1935—a child:—

184524111. Allan Haugh Henry Stauer, b. Ap 29, 1943.

1845242. Blanche Irene Laird, Madison, Cal; b. Sanger, Cal, Ap 2, 1890, grad Stockton HS, Western Cal Normal Coll and Chicago Bus Coll; teacher, eight years; m. Oc 28, 15 Charles H. Rominger, farmer, son Charles F. R and Elizabeth Blickle; lived in Colusa and Yolo counties (Woodland)—three children:—

18452421. June Jeanette Romiger, typist and nurse, Yolo County Hosp, Woodland, Cal; b. Feb 13, 1919.

18452422. Eugene Carol Romiger, farmer, Madison, Cal; b. Nov 5, 1921, served with US Engineers building airplane landing fields at Yakatat, Alaska, and Dutch Harbour, Aleutian Islands; enlisted US Marines Aug 1942 and served 29 months at Guadalcanal and in the South Pacific Area, discharged Nov 1945.

18452423. Charlyn Irene Romiger, b. June 9, 1930.

184525. David Terry Laird, farmer, Modesta, Cal; b. near Lodi, Cal, Ap 30, 1865, m. June 28, 02 Eva Rose Turner—names of three children reported:—

1845251. Rita Mary Laird, b. Aug 17, 1903.

1845252. Terry Turner Laird, Oakdale, Cal; b. July 24, 1905, a physician.

1845253. Neville Laird, teacher, Ceres, Cal, but married name unknown to reporter; b. July 21, 1908.

184525x. Eleazer Givens Laird, b. Dec 8, 1866, d. Dec 7, 68.

184526. John Richard Laird, farmer and stock raiser, Le Grand, Merced County, Cal; b. on the Laird Ranch seven miles south of Merced Nov 8, 1868, stu Merced and Mariposa county schools; m. Dec 19, 94 Lillie May (or Mary) Hurd —four children:—

1845261. Ralph Jarvis Laird, nursery man; Bell, Cal; b. Mariposa, Cal, Dec 13, 1897, grad Le Grand HS 16, m. Feb 10, 20 Elsie Krottas, dau Charles William Krottas and Lena Gulnick—a son:—

18452611. Ralph Vernon Laird, mechanic in 1944, Mather Field, US Army Air Corps.

1845262. Royal Byron Laird, welding shop man, Merced, Cal; b. Mariposa, Cal, Oc 26, 1904, m. Aug 6, 23 Gwenllian Priscilla Linn, dau Arthur Frank L and Priscilla Morgan—two children:—

18452621. Priscilla May Laird, b. June 4, 1924, m. Aug 29, 43 Francis Bernard Britten, Atwater, Cal, son Daniel Clark B and Virginia Hollansworth, carpenter; she was born at Merced and grad Merced Union High school—a child:—

184526211. Daniel Laird Britton, b. June 21, 1945.

18452622. John Royal Laird, Merced, Cal, b. Mar 26, 1929.

1845263. Infant Laird, b. and d. Sep 21, 1909.

1845264. May Irene Laird, Hawthorne, Cal; b. Merced, Cal, Nov 30, 1915, grad La Grand HS 33, bus coll in Los Angeles 35, stenographer and clerk?; m. Frank Scrivner, truck driver at Northrop airplane factory—two children:—

18452641. Kimberly Sharon Scrivner, b. Nov 21, 1943.

18452642. Frank Scrivner Jr, b. July 10, 1945.

184526x. George Thomas Laird, miner, Pendleton, Ore; b. July 27, 1870, d. 1940, not married.

184527. William Franklin Laird, farmer, Lodi, Cal; b. Feb 24, 1872, d. Mar 18, 03, m. Oc 6, 95 Martha Marion Palmer—a daughter:—

1845271. Ruth Laird, Lodi, Cal.

184528. Louis P. Laird, farmer and stock raiser, Le Grand, Cal; b. Stockton, Cal, Mar 8, 1874, m. Ap 30, 1900 Leona Edna McClure, dau Henry Emerson McC and Frances Helm—four children:—

1845281. Lester McClure Laird, b. Sep 17, 1901.

1845282. Forrest Leroy Laird, b. Ap 29, 1904, d. in 1940

1845283. Veryl Stevens Laird, St Clare Hotel, San Jose, Cal.

1845284. Virginia Johnston Laird, d. Sep 4, 1945?

184529. Virginia Mabel Laird, Winton, Merced County, Cal; b. Jerseydale, Mariposa County, Cal, Mar 20, 1876, m. Sep 30, 02 William Alexander Wallace, contractor and teamster at Fresno and Oakland, and later farmer at Winton, son William Jasper W and Sarah Eunice Washburn—five children:—

1845291. Ferris Wayne Wallace, San Francisco, Cal; b. Fresno Aug 26, 1903, grad Merced HS, served in US Army; m. Jan 1940 Jean Southerland—no children.

1845292. Letus Alexander Wallace, Kansas City, Kan; b. May 9, 1905, m. Elizabeth Hamill.

1845293. Leland Evarts Wallace, Maxwell, Cal; b. Fresno, Cal, Ap 27, 1906, m. Crystal V. Cushman, dau Wilfred Lisander C and Lovey Gregory Ford—two children:—

18452931. David Leland Wallace, b. Nov 15, 1939.

18452932. Glenn Edward Wallace, b. Aug 5, 1941.

1845294. Edward Winslow Wallace, b. Sep 12, 1907, d. 1923.

1845295. Virginia Neville Wallace, San Francisco, Cal; b. Oakland, Cal, Oc 4, 1917, grad Merced HS 35, m. Mar 9, 46 John Allan Maltby, accountant, sometime soldier in US Army, son John Alfred Montrose Hansen Maltby and Harriett Adora Cornell—no children reported.

——..——..——..——

1845x. As noted on page 1035 only the names of five of the children of Isabella Givens are recorded. They were:—

1845x1. Robert Givens.
1845x2. John Givens.
1845x3. William Givens.
1845x4. Rebecca Givens, m. John Christian.
1845x5. Mary Givens.

——..——..——..——

1846. Somewhat better reported are the seven children of Jane Givens though their order is uncertain—see page 1035; they were:—

18461. James Karr Givens, dry goods merchant, Madisonville, Ky; b. near Providence, Ky, Nov 9, 1835, d. Nov 23, 83, m. Sep 16, 61 Mary Elvira Lacy (called Vidie Lacy), dau Nicholas Lacy, who m. (2) Dr. Hugh Boyle and a correspondent in 1914—three children.

18462. Thomas Givens.
18463. Richard Givens.
18463. Eusibia Givens, m. James Rice.
18465. Martha Givens, m. James Lawrence Rice; lived in Louisville.
18466. Elizabeth Givens, m. Joseph Rice; Providence, Ky:—a son:—
184661. E. N. Rice, MD, physician at Providence; deceased.

18467. Frances Givens, Providence, Ky; m. William Baker—a daughter:—
184671. Sallie Baker, m. ..... Payne.

18461. Next follow the three children of James Karr Givens with their descendants as reported and recorded:—

184611. James Robb Givens, traveling salesman in 1912 for Boogher, Force and Goodbar Hat Co, St Louis, residence, Madisonville, Ky, is later address; m. ..... Harrison and (2) Madge Graham—a son:—

1846111. Harrison Givens, m. Gladys Holliday and in 1934 lived in New York City, NY.—a son, Harrison Givens Jr, New York City.

184612. Slaughter Lacy Givens, m. Emma Joiner and lived at Goodlettsville, Tenn—a daughter:—

1846121. Vida Mae Givens, Goodlettsville, m. Harney Dorris.

184613. Nick Karr Givens, Greenfield, Tenn, retired, former resi-

idence, St Louis, b. Providence, Ky, m. at St Louis Lucy Webb, b. Marion, Ky—two children:—

1846131. Nick Karr Givens Jr, construction supt, Goodlettsville, Tenn, 32-42, Columbus Grove, Ohio, 42—; b. St Louis June 16, 1908, grad Univ Mo 29; m. Oc 1, 32 Olivia Montgomery, dau Robert Sumner M and Myrtle Alma Williamson—four children:—

18461311. Barbara Anne Givens, b. Sep 29, 1935.
18461312. Mary Norma Givens, b. Mar 19, 1937.
18461313. Martha Nancy Givens, twin, b. Mar 19, 1937.
18461314. Lucy Alma Givens, b. Oc 3, 1940.

1846132. Glenn Stuart Givens, lawyer, St Louis, Mo, contract administrator, Curtiss-Wright Co; b. St Louis Jan 10, 1911, grad W and L Univ (stu five years) and Boston Coll of Law; m. Oc 1, 38 Helena Katherine Neff, dau Paul Joseph N and Margaret Elizabeth Philbrock—no children when reported.

——..——..——..——

1847. Next come as far as reported the eight children of Sarah Robertson Givens and James Robertson Stevenson—see page 1035. They were:—

18471. John Thomas Stevenson, farmer, b. Mar 24, 1830, d. Feb 17, 50.

18472. Eleazer Givens Stevenson, farmer and stock man, Bucklin, Linn County, Mo; b. Providence, Ky, Sep 22, 1832, d. Jefferson, Okla, Ap 8, 1928; soldier Mo Guard during the Civil War, prominent Democrat worker; m. Dec 5, 66 Abigail Nutter who d. Manchester, Okla, Oc 9, 21, dau John N and Abigail Enyart—six children.

18473. Christopher Columbus Stevenson, farmer, Keytesville, Mo, then Waterloo, Kingman County, Kan, near Murdock; b. Providence, Ky, Nov 16, 1834, m. Oc 21, 69 Mary Cordelia Taylor, dau John W. T and Elizabeth D. Knight—three children.

18474. William Thomson Stevenson, farmer, Keytesville, Mo; b. Morganfield, Ky, Dec 24, 1836, m. Feb 14, 61 Sarah Ann Cavanah, dau John C. C and Margaret Laird—seven children.

18475. Mary Jane Stevenson, Wichita, Kan?; b. May 21, 1838, d. May 26, 13, m. Mar 1876 Pinckney Riley, son Joseph Riley?—a daughter.

18476. Margaret Isabel Stevenson, Murdock, Kan; b. Sep 22, 1840, m. Nov 15, 60 Gabriel Long, farmer?—no children.

18477. Martha Louise Stevenson, Route 2, Murdock, Kan; b. Ap 1, 1844, m. Dec 22, 74 George Thomas Davis, farmer, son James Madison D and Mary Ely—three children.

18478. Eusibia Evaline Stevenson, b. Sep 9, 1851, d. Jan 18, 55.

18472. Here follow the six children of Eleazer Givens Stevenson with their descendants as reported and recorded:—

184721. Samuel Ithmar Stevenson, farmer, b. Sep 26, 1867, d. July 14, 99, not married.
184722. William Ira Stevenson, farmer, Medford, Okla; b. Feb 12, about 1870; alive in 1942 but not married.
184723. Charles Givens Stevenson, farmer, b. May 3, 1872, d. Ap 17, 96, not married.
184724. Katie Stevenson, b. Jan 30, 1878, d. Sep 7, 78.
184725. Edith Stevenson, b. Nov 16, 1879, d. July 19, 80.

184726. John Christopher Stevenson, lawyer, Medford, Okla; b. Keytesville, Mo, Nov 10, 1881, grad Northwestern State Teachers' Coll, Alva, Okla, and Okla Univ Law School; county attorney Grant County, Okla, four years, judge ten years (to 1942)); m. Sep 4, 12 Augusta Iona McClaflin, b. Scandia, Kan, Dec 23, 1890, d. Oc 7, 37—seven children:—

1847261. Eleanor Abba Stevenson, Manchester, Okla, b. there Oc 24, 1913, grad Jefferson (Okla) HS, m. Dec 4, 30 Lawrence Lanie, farmer, son William L and Dulcine Marquis—three children:—

18472611. Cyria Lois Lanie, b. Nov 20, 1930 (31 or 32?)

18472612. Lysa Lauree Lanie, b. Mar 29, 1934.

18472613. Eleanor Joyce Lanie, b. Feb 6, 1936.

1847262. John Givens Stevenson, flight instructor, ensign, US Navy Air Corps, Pensacola, Fla, in 1942; b. Manchester, Okla, Feb 19, 1915, grad Okla A and M Coll, stu Architectural Engineering and Art.

1847263. Ruth Elizabeth Stevenson, Cedaredge, Colo; b. Manchester July 28, 1916, grad Northwestern State Teachers Coll; m. Oc 1938 Harold Leslie Wick artist—no children when reported.

1847264. James Christopher Stevenson, US Navy Air Corps at Hutchinson, Kan, in 1942; b. Manchester Jan 3, 1918, Stu Okla A and M Coll, Stillwater, and Northwestern State Teachers Coll.

1847265. Katherine Augusta Stevenson, Texarkana, Ark; b. Norman, Okla, Mar 12, 1923, grad HS, m. Jan 17, 41 Virgil Richard Giesel.

1847266. Charles William Stevenson, Wichita, Kan; b. Norman, Okla, Mar 7, 1924, grad HS, m. Jan 3, 42 Erma Cooper.

1847267. Walter Maurice Stevenson, Medford, Okla; where b. May 23, 1925.

18473. The three children of Christopher Columbus Stevenson come next with their generations—see page 1059.

184731. Sarah Elizabeth Stevenson, Kingman, Kan; b. near Keytesville, Mo, Nov 7, 1872, m. Oc 21, 94 Henry Owen Riley, farmer and insurance agent, county treasurer, Kingman County 27-31; alive in 1942—four children:—

1847311. Elmer F. Riley, b. Aug 29, 1895, d. Aug 20, 96.

1847312. Owen S. Riley, labourer, Kingman, Kan; b. Jan 19, 1897, attended bus coll at Wichita, Kan; not married in 1941.

1847313. Mina Faye Riley, social security worker, Hutchinson, Kan; b. June 6, 1903, grad Fairmount Coll (Congregational, now Univ Wichita, Kan) AB 24; not married in 1941.

1847314. Sibyl Mary Riley, McPherson, Kan; b. Murdock, Kan, Sep 25, 1906, grad Kan State Teachers' Coll, Emporia, 29, m. Aug 24, 29 Daniel Frederick Barthel, newspaper advertising factor; two children:—

18473141. Judith Lee Barthel, b. Aug 21, 1937.

18473142. Elizabeth Diane Barthel, b. Sep 12, 1939.

184732. Laura Rebecca Stevenson, Murdock, Kan; b. Aug 1, 1876, m. Ap 6, 02 J. E. Dodge, farmer—a daughter:—

1847321. Beulah Dodge, Louisville, Ky; m. William A. Knight—three children reported, names only:—

18473211. Marilee Knight.

18473212. Joanne Knight.

18473213. Wilma Carol Knight.

184733. Lucy Taylor Stevenson, b. Jan 7, 1881, d. Dec 24, 1928, not married.

18474. The seven children of William Thomson Stevenson with their descendants come next—see page 1059. His wife's name is recorded as Cavanah which some data sheets spell Cavanaugh.

184741. Mary Louise Stevenson, b. Chariton County, Mo, Dec 30, 1863, m. Nov 28, 90 Lycurgus Harry Wright, insurance agent, son ..... W and Damaris Mullitt McClintic, and lived Route 2, Kansas City, Mo, in 1914, later perhaps in St Louis—two children recorded:—

1847411. Eckerd Wright.

1847412. Gladys Wright, Kansas City, Mo; b. July 24, 1894, stu Kansas State Agricultural Coll at Manhattan, m. Ap 6, 15 Lewis E. Park, teacher, grad Kansas City Univ MA 45 (15?)—four children:—

18474121. Marjorie J. Park, Kansas City, Mo; where b. Ap 1, 1916, grad Southwest HS 33; clerk or Stenographer?; m. Jan 16, 41 John Franklin Hardman, collection mgr City National Bank, sgt 8th US Army Air Force, 453rd Bomber Group, World War 2, son Charles Penn H and Ellen Colgan—three children:—

184741211. Susan Anne Hardman, b. Oc 31, 1941.
184741212. Jeannie Lou Hardman, b. Mar 17, 1943.
184741213. Dennis Laird Hardman, b. June 17, 1946.

18474122. Adelia Ann Park, Kansas City, Mo; b. Feb 28, 1918, m. John William Hall 2nd—two children:—

184741221. John William Hall 3rd.
184741222. Gary Allan Hall.

18474123. Lewis E. Park Jr. b. June 6, 1921; stu Kansas City Jr Coll, junior officer in R C A Ft "Wildcat Squadron", reported missing June 27, 44.

18474124. Richard G. Park, b. Oc 16, 1928.

184742. Frankie Stevenson, Keytesville, Mo; b. Mar 17, 1867, m. Dec 28, 97 C. H. Herring, farmer—one child:—

1847421. ..... Herring, died young.

184743. James W. Stevenson, Manchester, Okla; b. May 22, 1869, a farmer, not married.

184744. David Stevenson, farmer, Keytesville, Mo; b. Aug 29, 1873, not married.

184745. Richard Givens Stevenson MD, physician, Hagerstown, Md; b. Feb 15, 1875; mem Md Legislature 1914; not married in 1940.

184746. Elizabeth Stevenson, Robinson, Illl; b. Jan 20, 1879, m. F. E. Drysdale, electrician—no children.

184747. Sarah Luella Stevenson, (signs her name, Sally), Los Angeles, Cal; b. Chariton County, Mo, Oc 2, 1881, grad HS 00, teacher?; m. Nov 2, 12 Frederic William Hogg, ophthalmologist and optometrist, son William Frederic H and Frances Peake, sometime deputy US marshal for Oregon; lived at The Dallas, Ore and Portland—two children:—

1847471. Sallie Ann Hogg, Hawthorne, Cal; b. Aug 19, 1913, m. Feb 26, 36 Ralph F. Gordon, accountant; grad of bus coll, Kansas, so likely clerk or stenographer before marriage; her mother grad at bus coll, Sullivan, Ind.

1847472. Frederic Richard Hogg, Burbank, Cal; b. Sep 12, 1914, grad Lincoln Law School, Indianapolis 36, corp in US Army Air Force, Amarillo, Tex, World War 2; m. Jan 20, 45 Dorothy Crawford James; lawyer—a child:—

18474721. Frederic Lyle Hogg, b. Burbank, Cal, Nov 29, 1945.

18475. Next come the daughter of Mary Jane Stevenson and Pinckney Riley and her one child—see page 1059. Apparently there was a baby boy who died at birth, name not of record.

184751. Emma Jane Riley, Wichita, Kan; b. Jan 3, 1879, m. May 7, 96 Ulysses Sidney Weaver, newspaper publisher and printer—a child:—

1847511. Evalyn Blanche Weaver, Wichita, Kan; b. June 24, 1897, m. June 16, 28 Roy Austin Peacock—no children.

(Mr. Pinckney Riley was married twice, first to Margaret Cavanaugh, by whom he had ten children who are not listed here having no Poage ancestry).

18476. The record book lists no descendants for Margaret Isabel Stevenson—see page 1059; but C. C. Stevenson (18473) in 1941 listed the "heirs of Mrs. M. I. Long" as follows:—

184761. E. B. Long, farmer, Route 2, Murdock, Kan.
184762. J. S. Long, farmer, Route 2, Murdock, Kan.
184763. Ernest S. Long, editor somewhere in Colorado.
184764. Mrs. Effie Smith, Yenred (?), Okla.
184765. Walter R. Long, postmaster, Kingman, Kan.
184766. Cecil B. Long, somewhere in Western Kansas.

(These might be children of another marriage but Mr. Stevenson call them his nieces and nephews.)

18477. The children and other descendants of Martha Louise Stevenson who follow are somewhat better documented—see page 1059.

184771. Sarah James Davis, Route 2, Murdock, Kan; b. Sep 7, 1875; not married.

184772. Jane Margaret Davis, (Jennie Margaret Davis), b. Keytesville, Mo, Ap 7, 1878, m. Oc 3, 97 Henry D. Endicott, farmer, and lived in Kansas (Murdock) and Okla (Enid)—four children:—

1847721. Gilbert Robinson Endicott, econonmist, Denver, Colo; b. Waterloo, Kingman County, Kan, Sep 2, 1899, grad Leland. Stanford Univ, officer candidate, field artillery, 11th Battery, World War 1; m. Ap 17, 26 Anna Jeannette Hanscome, dau Ralph H and Clara Billings—children:—

18477211. Gilbert D. Endicott, b. Aug 13, 1931.
18477212. John Jerome Endicott, b. Oc 30, 1935, d. Jan 31, 36.
18477213. Sarah Diane Endicott, b. Dec 28, 1938.

1847722. Cleo Ruby Endicott, b. Murdock, Kan, Oc 27, 1903, grad Kingman HS, stu Kan Univ, m. June 12, 27 Ramey R. Minter, mgr beef dept, Wilson and Co. Inc, Oklahoma City, Okla, son Joseph Oliver M and Ada Ramey—no children.

1847723. Betty Louise Endicott, Oklahoma City, Okla; b. Murdock, Kan, Sep 7, 1912, grad Central HS 30, m. May 28, 32 Lewen L. Thompson, salesman, Thompson Mdse Co?, son Clayburn Arthur T and Ora Lena Martin—two children:—

18477231. Sally Louise Thompson, b. July 15, 1935.
18477232. Lewen Clay Thompson, b. Mar 22, 1937.

1847724. Grace Jeannette Endicott, Enid, Okla; b. Kingman, Kan, July 25, 1914, grad Kingman HS 32, m. Ap 21, 35 Ivan Edward Olson, credit mgr Nash Finch(?) Co, son Peter Oscar and Bergina Marie Olson—children:—

18477241. David Edward Olson, b. June 13, 1941.
18477242. Jennifer Sue Olson, b. June 8, 1945.

184773. Eva Lou Davis, Route 2, Murdock, Kan; b. Keytesville, Mo, Ap 7, 1878, twin, m. Mar 16, 01 Frank Orme, farmer, son James O and Martha Chrane —four children:—

1847731. George Raymond Orme, Creston (?), Cal; b. Ap 18, 1902, stu Friends Univ, Wichita, Kan; m. July 28, 29 Esther Freeman—children:—
18477311. Gaylord Orme, b. Aug 16, 1930.
18477312. Mary Lou Orme, b. Dec 29, 1931.
18477313. Jan Eric Orme, b. Sep 8, 1936.

1847732. Norman James Orme, farmer, Murdock, Kan; b. Dec 1, 1903, m. Jan 30, 29 Hildred Galbraith—children:—
18477321. Norma Lee Orme, b. Nov 23, 1930.
18477322. Lila Janelle Orme, b. Feb 22, 1933.

1847733. Merle Sidney Orme, farmer, Murdock, Kan; b. Oc 20, 1906, m. Oc 27, 29 Lucille Beck—children:—
18477331. Boyce Gene Orme, b. July 25, 1930.
18477332. Larry Davis Orme, b. Ap 3, 1933.
18477333. Carolee Orme, b. Jan 31, 1937.

1847734. Ralph Davis Orme, b. Feb 23, 1913, d. May 8, 17.
(George Raymond Orme was a farmer, but place is not clear).

——..——..——..——

1848. Eusibia Neville Givens and Lorenzo Dow Orr had the five children who come next—see page 1035:—

18481. John Fountain Orr, tobacconist, Dixon, Webster County, Ky; b. Providence, Ky, Hopkins County (later Webster), May 19, 1833, d. Fort Myers, Fla, May 8, 1905 on a visit; served two or three terms as Clerk Circuit and County courts, Webster County; was drafted into the Confederate Army but paid $500.00 for a substitute; lived at Dixon and Henderson, Ky and Benjamin, Tex; m. Feb 18, 1875 Mary Elizabeth Clayton, dau Thomas Carrol C and Elizabeth Springfield, who d. Jan 31, 79; m. (2) 1882 Nannie Powell—three children.

18482. Susan Ann Orr, Sebree, Webster County, Ky; b. Providence, Dec 13, 1839, d. Sebree July 13, 05; m. Oc 1858 John Francis Wright, farmer, son Frank W and Eliza Preyer (Pryor?) who d. Mar 9, 09—six children.

18483. Eleazer Givens Orr, Deming, NM; b. 1842, a miner; m. a widow born Lacy—one child reported:—
184831. Blanche Orr, Deming, NM.

18484. Martha Louise Orr, Clay, Ky; b. Providence, June 14, 1844, d. at Clay, m. Jan 30 72 William Benjamin Humphrey, farmer, son Raleigh H. and Jane Cain —four children.

18485. Eusibia Neville Givens Orr, Corydon, Ky; b. Providence Mar 29, 1845, d. Corydon June 20, 31, m. Ap 27, 87 James Ignatius Buckman, farmer, who d. Sep 28, 05, son ..... B and Matilda Floyd—two children.

18481. Next follow the three children of John Fountain Orr with their reported descendants:—

184811. Mabel Clayton Orr, St Louis, Mo; b. Nov 26, 1876, m. Feb 19, 96 Robert Perry Lee, bookkeeper in bank, Gainesville, Tex, who d. 96, about two months after marriage; m. (2) Robert Cook Prewitt, physician, St Louis, divorced Feb 8, 12—no children.

184812. Ora Dalrymple Orr, St Louis; b. June 5, 1878, not married.

184813. Fountain Alexander Orr, b. May 28, 1888, d. Mar 30, 89.

18482. Here come the six children of Susan Ann Orr with her descendants as recorded—see page 1063:—

184821. Sibbie Givens Wright, house keeper, Sebree, Ky; b. July 12, 1859, not married.

184822. Eliza Ann Wright, Madisonville, Ky; b. near Vanderburg, Webster County, Ky, Mar 28, 1861, d. Feb 4, 37, m. Autumn 76 J. B. Hawkins, farmer, son Robert H and Mary Webster—ten children:—

1848221. Ellis Hawkins, farmer, Carbondale, Ill; b. Ap 6, 1877, m. 1898 Ida Owen.

1848222. Keith Hawkins, jeweler, Rogers, Ark; b. Feb 19, 1879, m. 1937 Maggie Young.

1848223. Taylor Francis Hawkins, farmer, Madisonville, Ky; b. May 21, 1881, m. 1917 Clara Robinson—three children:—

18482231. Margaret Elizabeth Hawkins, b. Sep 8, 1917.

18482232. Ruth Helen Hawkins, b. Feb 23, 1922.

18482233. Taylor Francis Hawkins Jr, b. July 22, 1924.

1848224. Mollie Hawkins, Madisonville, Ky; b. Mar 26, 1885, m. 1909 A. M. Bowles, farmer.

1848225. James Fountain Hawkins, farmer, Madisonville, Ky; b. Jan 28, 1888, m. 1910 Dixie O'Bryan.

1848226. Rose Hawkins, Madisonville, Ky; b. Dec 22, 1893, d. Mar 4, 26, m. 1918 Newson (?) Bowles, miner—a son:—

18482261. J. D. Bowles, Madisonville, Ky.

1848227. Allye Hawkins, Madisonville, Ky; b. Feb. 9, 1895, m. 1933 Roy Suthard, a miner.

1848228. Emma Hawkins, Madisonville, Ky; b. Ap 30, 1897, m. 1919 Montie Woodruff, farmer.

1848228x. Bertie Hawkins, defense worker, Madisonville, Ky; b. Dec 3, 1900, not married.

1848229. Joseph Raymond Hawkins, defense worker, auto salesman, Evansville, Ind; b. Dec 29, 1902, m. Dec 24, 37 Gladys Day—no children.

184823. John Fountain Wright, chief of police, Sebree, Ky, in 1914, d. Nov 13, 36, not married.

184824. Ida May Wright, teacher, Sebree, Ky; b. Jan 9, 1871, not married, general correspondent for this line in 1942.

184825. Lorenzo Dow Wright, farmer, Hanson, Hopkins County, Ky, in 1914 (later at Sebree?); b. Feb 20, 1874, m. Feb 12, 02 Altha Armstrong—a daughter:—

1848251. Bonnie May Wright, b. Dec 11, 1903.

184826. Noah (Hayden) Wright, tobacconist, Sebree, Ky, b. Feb 6, 1876, d. Dec 11 (or 14) 29, m. Jan 2, 18 Aurelia Connoway—no children.

18484. The four children of Martha Louise Orr follow with such descendants as are recorded—see page 1063.

184841. Ada Neville Humphrey, Manitou, Hopkins County, Ky; b. Nov 15, 1872. m. June 14, 04 William Vinson Cox, farmer located at Nebo, Ky, in 1914—no children reported.

184842. Eusibia Leonora Humphrey, house keeper, Clay, Ky; b. Feb 12, 1877 d. July 11, 36, not married.

184843. Pearl Orr Humphrey, Marion, Ill; b. May 2, 1880, m. Oc 23, 02 Benjamin Franklin Towery Jr., miner (another Q gives these dates each a

day earlier—a daughter:—

1848431. Hazel Louise Towery, teacher, Olney, Ill, in 1942; b. Mar 16, 1911, grad Southern Ill Teachers' Coll at Carbondale, B. Ed 34, post grad stu State Univ Iowa at Iowa City.
(Mr. Towery's father was Benjamin Franklin T; his mother, Harriet Caroline Truitt.)

184844. William Carl Humphrey, Franklinton, La, sometime rural mail carrier at Clay, Ky; b. June 8, 1884, m. Feb 12 (or 25), 13 Olive Cullen—one child at least:—

1848441. Maurice Humphrey, Franklinton, La.

18485. Next follow the two children of Eusibia Neville Givens Orr with their recorded descendants—see page 1063. Mr. Buchman, farmer, was an elder in the Christian Church and member Corydon school board.

184851. Camilla Buckman, Henderson, Ky; b. Aug 16, 1888, stu Campbell-Hagerman Coll and Hamilton Coll, both Lexington, Ky; m. June 1, 09 X. Robert Royster, real estate and insurance agt and banker.

184852. James Ignatius Buckman Jr, metal finisher (Republic Aviation Ind. Division), Corydon, Ky, b. Ap 19, 1890, stu Univ Ky, Lexington, 09-11, not married in 1942.

——..——..——..——

1849. As noted on page 1035, Eleazer Givens Jr had but one child of record, Margaret Jane Givens. Thomas Richards was the son of Lewis Richards, a soldier in the Revolution and in the Lewis and Clark expedition against the Indians, who came from Culpeper County, Va, to Hopkins County, Ky, about 1814, his wife, Lucy V. Hunter of Virginia—one son, Thomas, and seven daughters, of whom Katherine married Thomas Givens, 1841 above. Margaret Givens, wife of Thomas Richards, was a daughter of William Givens and Rebecca Kenney.

18491. Margaret Jane Givens, b. near Boxville, Union County, Ky, Sep 7, 1866, grad St Vincent Convent, 84, d. Nov 13, 1920; m. Nov 30, 86 Stephen Curtis Anderson, farmer near Morganfield, Ky, and president the National Bank, son John G. A. and Sophia F. Cromwell; she d. at Morganfield—three children:—

184911. Lillie Cromwell Anderson, Memphis, Tenn; b. June 19, 1894, grad Ward-Belmont Coll, Nashville; m. William Henry Binford, a Civil Service employee.

184912. Mary Givens Anderson, Morganfield, Ky; b. June 26, 1898, not married when reported in 1941.

184913. William Garie Anderson, b. Mar 1, 1903, d. July 26, 03; name recorded as William Garll.

——..——..——..——

185. This completes the tale of the descendants of Jane Robertson. Next in order comes the line of Margaret Robertson and William Erwin—see page 1000. Their seven children, order conjectural, were:—

1851. Jane Erwin, m. Jan 21, 1820 John Hopkins, P 10181, farmer, Kearsarge, Ky, son Thomas H and Sarah Erwin; d. June 16, 32—two children—see page 78.

1852. Margaret Poage Erwin, born and lived in Augusta County, Va, and died May 1874 Nellysford, Nelson County, Va; m. about 1825 Francis Allen, farmer and soldier in the War of 1812—seven children.

1853. James Robertson Erwin, farmer and grazier in Greenbrier County, W. Va; b. Augusta County, Va, d. Warm Springs, Va. Ap 6, 1885; m. June 14, 32 Martha Dickinson who d. Aug 7, 1852, dau Col Adam D and Mary Brown—four children.

1854. Robertson Erwin, m. Rebecca Gamble—no descendants.

1855. Andrew Baker Davidson Erwin, b. Augusta County, d. at Sink of Humboldt River, Arizona, enroute to California, Sep 20, 1850; m. Dec 31, 35 Eliza Susan Nickell who d. June 28, 1853, dau Andrew and Barbara Nickell—five children.

1856. Elizabeth Erwin, m. Theophilus Gamble, farmer—no descendants.

1857. Robert Erwin (Ervin), farmer, b. Augusta County May 4, 1814, lived there until twelve years old, then in Kentucky until seventeen (or lived in Kentucky seventeen years), d. Lacy (?) Valley, Ark, July 22, 80; m. May 4, 43 Mary Jane Ramsey who d. Charleston, Ark, Dec 1879 (?)—eleven children.

1852. The seven children of Margaret Poage Erwin were:—

18521. Margaret Frances Allen, b. Aug 28, 1827, d. Ap 17, 87, not married.

18522. Eliza Jane Allen, b. near Fort Defiance, Va, (Augusta Stone Church), May 8, 1829, d. Stuarts Draft, Augusta County, July 13, 1903; ed under Rev. William Brown, DD, pastor Augusta Stone Church; m. Dec 6, 53 Thomas Inglis Hyde, farmer in Rockbridge, Bath and Augusta counties, soldier Co H, 27th Va Regiment, Stonewall Brigade, in the Civil War, who d. Aug 13, 07, son Cyrus H and Margaret Crawford, dau John C and Rebecca Allen, and grand dau Patrick Crawford—ten children.

18523. James W. Allen, farmer; b. Sep 8, 1831, d. Dec 13, 1861 on service with the Confederate Army, not married.

18524. Mary Rebecca Allen, b. June 8, 1834, d. in Rockbridge County, Va, Feb 16, 97, m. Oc 28, 58 Alexander M. Crawford, farmer, who d. May 27, 67, and (2) Feb 1874 Alexander B. Ramsey, farmer—seven children.

18525. Martha Ann Robertson Allen, b. July 15, 1837, d. 1908, m. Andrew Alexander McClung, farmer—no children. This looks like the A. A. McClung who lived halfway between Brownsburg and Fairfield, Va, soldier, Co H, 14th Va. Infantry in the Civil War, who d. in 1891. If so, she was his second wife, the first being Miss ..... Willson.

18526. Robert Washington Allen, real estate agent; b. Dec 10, 1942, d. Nov 4, 96, not married.

18527. Theophilus Gamble Allen, b. Aug 1844, d. 1844 an infant.

18522. The ten children of Eliza Jane Allen follow with their descendants as reported:—

185221. Charles Hansford Hyde, bookkeeper, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Oc 15, 1854, m. 1882 Cornelia McGuffin, deceased before 1914—no children.

185222. Frank Allen Hyde, farmer, Stuarts Draft, Va; b. Sep 6, 1856, not married in 1912.

185223. Thomas Inglis Hyde, Jr, C and O Railroad engineer, b. Rockbridge County, Va, Ap 10, 1858, d. Selma, Alleghany County, Va, Oc 30,

12, killed by a rock slide against his locomotive on the James River Division, C and O RR; m. Nov 16, 98 Mrs. Martha Lowe Bradford, dau William Bowling Lowe and Susan Payne Stevens—three children:—

1852231. Louise Inglis Hyde, teacher, Dayton, Va; b. Feb 22, 1904, grad Clifton Forge HS, and General Assembly Training School, Richmond; stu Farmville (Va) State Teachers' Coll and grad Madison Coll, Harrisonburg, BS 40.

1852232. Susie Lowe Hyde, registered nurse, Hot Springs, Va; b. Clifton Forge July 7, 1906, grad Clifton Forge HS 24, and C and O Hosp Training School for Nurses, Clifton Forge, 27; m. Oc 1, 30 James Oswald Matthews, carpenter, US Army Air Corps in 1942, 40th Service Squadron, 29th Service Group, sergeant —no children.

1852233. Forrest Ervin Hyde (F. Ervin Hyde), minister, West Milton, Ohio, in 1942; b. Selma, Va, Mar 21, 1909, stu Toronto (Can) Bible Coll and Univ, grad Elon Coll, Elon, NC, BA 34, and Duke Univ, Durham, NC, BD 38; min Congregational Church; m. Ap 2, 38 Marguerite Hobson, a Canadian—a daughter:—

18522331. Lucy Marguerite Hyde, b. Jan 19, 1940.

(Mrs. Martha Lowe Hyde removed to Birmingham, Ala, in August 1913; she attended Ward-Belmont Sem at Nashville and Vanderbilt Univ. Her mother was sometime state librarian of Tennessee and she, asst state librarian)

185224. Cyrus Hyde, locomotive engineer, C and O RR, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Lexington, Va, Ap 5, 1860, m. July 4, 1900 Ellen Laura Coiner, dau Luther and Virginia Bethia Coyner—five children:—

1852241. Virginia Allen Hyde, b. Mar 22, 1901.
1852242. Margaret Inglis Hyde, b. Sep 6, 1902.
1852243. Ellen Cameron Hyde, b. Mar 4, 1904.
1852244. Lucy Ervin Hyde, b. Ap 8, 1909.
1852245. Catherine Coyner Hyde, Clifton Forge, Va; b. Dec 31, 1910, m. June 14, 36 E. H. Van Lear—two children:—

18522451. Edward Tillman Van Lear, b. Feb 5, 1938.
18522452. David Hyde Van Lear, b. Dec 1, 1940.

185224x. Andrew W. C. Hyde, salesman, b. Jan 21, 1862, d. Ap 16, 82, not married.

185225. Lucy Crockett Hyde, Dayton, Va; b. May 23, 1864, correspondent in 1941.

185226. Martha Ervin Hyde, Warm Springs, Va; b. Feb 12, 1866, not married.

185227. Robert James Hyde, locomotive engineer, Clifton Forge; b. Ap 8, 1868, m. Annie Ramsey, deceased—no children.

185228. John Wood Hyde, railroad clerk, Clifton Forge; b. Dec 19, 1870, d. Nov 9, 92, not married.

185229. William McAllister Hyde, farmer, Stuarts Draft, Va; b. Dec 1, 1872, not married.

18524. Next come the seven children of Mary Rebecca Allen with their descendants as reported and recorded—see page 1066:—

185241. Theophilus Gamble Crawford, merchant; b. Feb 5, 1860, d. Feb 13, 05, m. 1903 Elsie Henry—no children.

185242. Margaret Irvine Crawford, b. June 27, 1862, alive in 1942 but not married, address not given.

185243. Bettie McPheeters Crawford, b. May 18, 1864, d. May 16, 08,

not married.

185244. Alexander Montgomery Allen Crawford, b. Feb 28, 1866, d. Dec 30, 91, not married.

185245. Francis Allen Ramsey, farmer, Rockbridge County, Va; b. there Nov 22, 1874 and d. Dec 5, 32, m. May 15, 13 Mary Ruby Miller—one child:—

1852451. Francis Miller Ramsey, bookkeeper, Staunton, Va; b. Ap 16, 1914, not married in 1942.

185246. Anna Lelia Ramsey, Harrisonburg, Va; b. Feb 11, 1878, d. in 1942 or 1943, not married.

185247. Robert Lyle Ramsey, motion picture projectionist, Cincinnati, Ohio; b. Staunton, Va, Nov 13, 1880, d. Feb 20, 38; m. June 1908 Carrie Henderson who d. 1912; m. (2) June 13, 17 Alma Neubauer, dau Frederick August N and Ottilia Fischer—one child by each:—

1852471. Avenelle Theresa Ramsey, Cincinnati, Ohio; b. Jan 26, 1909, m. June 14, 30 Edward Thomas White, machinist—three children:—

18524711. David Edward White, b. Ap 1, 1931.

18524712. Richard Andrew White, b. Oc 31, 1932.

18524713. Daniel Jerome White, b. Oc 1, 1935.

1852472. Jeanne Roberta Ramsey, Cincinnati, Ohio; b. Oc 22, 1924, correspondent on her line.

(This Allen line stems from one Captain James Allen, one of the first elders in Augusta Stone Church and captain of militia in 1756 and father of nine children. His eighth child, born Mar 15, 1763, was Dr. James Allen, an early physician in Augusta County, Va; Francis Allen, his second child, born Sep 29, 1796, married (1) a Miss Crawford and (2) Margaret Poage Erwin, P 1852, as above)

——..——..——..——

1853. Next in order are the four children of James Robertson Erwin—see page 1066. All served in the Confederate Army:—

18531. William Dickinson Erwin, farmer and stock raiser, Warm Springs, Va; b. Ap 26, 1833, captain 20th Va Cavalry, CSA; d. Aug 17, 90, m. May 73 Mary Hutton Long, dau Washington L and Mary Hutton, who d. Feb 14, 09; stu Brownsburg HS and Va Mil Inst—three children of whom two d. infants and not recorded—a son:—

185311. Harry Hutton Erwin, perfumery manufacturer, Baltimore, Md; b. Bath County, Va, Sep 7, 1875, d. Jan 10, 1920, stu Fishburne Mil Acad, Waynesboro, Va, and H-S Coll; m. June 6, 98 Aileen Allie Conley—no children; firm, H. H. Erwin and Co.

18532. James Robertson Erwin MD, physician, pvt 11th Va Cavalry, Rosser's Brigade; b. May 28, 1840, killed in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5, 1864, not married.

18533. Margaret Ann Erwin, b. Warm Springs, Va, May 24, 1843, stu Oakland Inst, Norristown, Pa, and Farmville (Va) Coll; m. Oc 27, 69 William Miller McAllister, son Thompson McA and Lydia Miller, gunner, Carpenter's Battery, Stonewall Brigade, Army of Northern Virginia, lawyer, Commonwealth Attorney for Bath County, mem Va Legislature—no children.

18534. John Samuel Erwin, farmer and grazier, Warm Springs, Va?; b. Ap 19, 1845, pvt 18th Va Cavalry, CSA; d. July 7, 1903, m. Oc 20, 75 Rebecca Estaline Glendye—no children.

(Mrs. H. H. Erwin was dau Dr. Jason Newton Conley and Catherina Ann Shaw,

was resident in Baltimore in July 1946 and correspondent for this little group.)

—..—..—..—

1855. Next come the five children of Andrew Baker Davidson Erwin—see page 1066. They were:—

18551. Elizabeth Susan Ervin, Morgantown, WVa; b. Spring Hill, Augusta County, Va, Jan 21, 1837, stu Shemariah Acad, Augusta County, m. Oc 6, 59 John Cather, farmer, b. Winchester, Va, 1839 and d. Jan 20, 1900, son James C and Malinda Husted—five children.

18552. William Andrew Ervin, b. Sep 1, 1839, recorded as once resident at Rensselaer, Ind, but not data further.

18553. James Robertson Ervin, Pawnee City, Neb, farmer?, sometime State Senator in Neb; b. Saline County, Mo, June 6, 1844, d. Du Bois, Neb, Dec 1, 94 m. July 30, 76 Lillie Belle McCasland, dau James N. McC and Elizabeth Ann Woods—four children.

18554. Addison Nickell Ervin, b. Ap 4, 1847, m. Mary Squires and is said to have had two sons, Charles and James, but without further data.

18555. Rebecca Jane Ervin, b. Saline County, Mo, June 6, 1848, stu seminary in Monroe County, WVa; d. Falls City, Neb, May 5, 1913; m. 1870 Thomas Jefferson Hawkins, merchant, who d. Nov 20, 08, son Archibald H and Isabel Miller (last name not certain)—three children.

18551. The five children of Elizabeth Susan Ervin come now with their descendants so far as reported:—

185511. Mary Florella Cather, b. Dec 19, 1860, d. Jan 4, 1887, m. Ap 5, 1881 at Glenville, WVa, Dr. Thomas Cowen Martin, physician and surgeon, born Mar 26, 1851, d. Aug 2, 95, and lived at Cairo, WVa—children:—

1855111. Bernard Cather Martin, jeweler, b. Cairo, WVa, June 11, 1882, d. San Antonio, Tex, June 12, 28, m. Benedict, Neb, Nov 21, 06 Josephine Poast—a daughter:—

18551111. Doris Martin, b. Nov 21, 1907 m. San Antonio, Tex, Feb 4, 31 James Edward McGinley—three children:—

185511111. Maureen McGinley.
185511112. Edward McGinley.
185511113. Larry McGinley.

1855112. George Aubrey Martin, pharmacist, b. Cairo, WVa, Aug 21, 1885, d. Fort Laramie, Wyo, Aug 19, 38, m. Mar 27, 13 Mrs. Nora Talbot, widow with two sons, Richard and Gifford. She d. Oc 27, 27 and he m. (2) Mildred Steen Chinn.

(Mrs. B. C. Martin (185111) lived at San Antonio, Tex, in 1944 and was correspondent for this Cather-Martin line.) George A. Martin grad St Paul (Neb) HS 01 and Creighton Coll Pharmacy, Omaha, 06 and lived at St Paul and Broken Bow, Neb, Thermopolis and Fort Laramie, Wyo. His first wife was dau John W. Stine and Nancy Jane Stark.

185512. Arthur Augustus Cather, teacher, then clerk, then shoe salesman, Clarksburg, WVa; b. Glenville, WVa, Sep 12, 1864, grad Glenville Normal School 85, m. Nov 19, 93 Mary Byrdie Lawson, dau Theophilus Washington L and Elizabeth Barley—a son:—

1855121. Armel Lawson Cather, b. Aug 20, 1894 or 1895, d. Oc 14, 95.

185513. Annie Linn Cather, Marietta, Ohio; b. Glenville, WVa, June

10, 1867, grad Glenville State Normal School 89; teacher; m. May 16, 01 Perry Lee Sargent, realtor, who d. Oc 5, 05, son Hezekiah S and Anna Day—two children:—

1855131. Elwood Cather Sargent, b. Oc 13, 1902; Marietta, Ohio.
1855132. Blanche Sargent, Marietta, Ohio; b. Nov 17, 1903.

185514. Jessie May Cather, teacher; b. Oc 23, 1871; d. Ap 26, 05, grad Glenville State Normal School; m. Jan 22, 98 Allen Bush, MD, physician—no children.

185515. Ervin Cather, teacher, later, tinplate worker, Morgantown, WVa; b. Glenville, WVa, June 22, 1879, grad Glenville State Normal School and Univ WVa; m. Ap 16, 11 Margaret C. Tucker—no children.

(Note that all five of these attended Glenville State Normal and were some time teachers.)

18553. Next follow the four children of James Robertson Ervin with their reported descendants—see page 1069:—

185531. Charles William Ervin MD, physician and surgeon, Lincoln, Neb; b. Pawnee City, Neb, Dec 11, 1877, grad Tarkio Coll, Wesleyan Univ, Univ Chicago and Rush Med Coll, BS and MD 1904.

185532. Maud Hazel Ervin, Omaha, Neb; b. Pawnee City, Neb, Sep 16, 1882, stu Catholic Sem, Lincoln, Neb, and Lincoln HS, (d. Los Angeles 1932?); m. Dec 10, 02 Charles Howard Ashton, sales mgr U. S. Supply Co. Omaha, Neb, son William A and Laura Frances Caldwell—no children.

185533. Grace Louise Ervin, b. Pawnee City, Neb, Nov 20, 1886, grad Univ Neb, teacher?; d. Chicago Feb 8, 43; m. July 12, 16 Otis Belcher Duncan, manufacturers' representative (Northwestern Motor Co of Eau Claire, Wis), son Frederic Chandler D and Kate Belcher, lieut US Naval Reserve in 1945—a daughter:—

1855331. Joan Louise Duncan, copy writer, Chicago; b. Mar 21, 1921.

185534. James Robertson Ervin, b. Mar 5, 1890, lived at Lincoln, Neb in 1912, Los Angeles in 1937, not married.

18555. Next comes Rebecca Jane Ervin with her children and reported descendants—see page 1069.

185551. Sarah Leone Hawkins, Deadwood, SD; b. near Talcott, Summers County, WVa, May 21, 1872, educ public school and United Brethren Coll, m. May 18, 90 James Leander C. Bentley, raidroad official, son Joseph Leander B and Jane Williams—a son:—

1855511. James Marvin Bentley, lawyer; b. Mar 31, 1893, grad State Univ of SD, d. 1942, m. ..... and had a son:—

18555111. (James?) Marvin Bentley, Deadwood, SD.

185552. Mary Susan Hawkins, Pawnee City, Neb; b. Union, WVa, Aug 16, 1873, grad Pawnee City HS 90, m. 1894 Frank Sherman Colwell, druggist, son George C and Sarah Barr—three children:—

1855521. Majorie Colwell, Pawnee City, Neb, and Alexandria, Va; b. Pawnee City Sep 7, 1896, grad Univ Neb, m. Sep 15, 20, Kenneth Spicer Wherry, lawyer, son David Emory W and Jessie Comstock, student naval flying officer, World War 1, US Senator from Nebraska in 1945 etc, delegate to view German concentration camps in 1945—two children:—

18555211. Marilyn Wherry, b. May 21, 1925.
18555212. David Colwell Wherry, US Naval Reserve; b. Dec 18, 1926.

1855522. Kathryn Virginia Colwell, Pawnee City, Neb; b. May 11, 1900, m. Maurice K. Van Horne;

1855523. Ervin Barr Colwell, Pawnee City, Neb; b. Oc 7, 1903, m. Oc 8, 27 Verna A. Puls—two children:—

18555231. Barbara Colwell, b. July 24, 1932.

18555232. Rebecca Colwell, b. Jan 2, 1939.

185553. Laura Belle Hawkins, Falls City, Neb; b. Union, WVa, July 11, 1875, grad Pawnee City HS, d. Feb 14, 45, m. June 30, 96 Edwin G. Whitford, railroad station agent, son John C. and Amanda M. Whitford—five children:—

1855531. Helen Gertrude Whitford, New York, NY, in 1945; b. Beatrice, Neb, Sep 19, 1897, grad Falls City HS 15, m. Jan 19, 18 Leon Edward Norris, colonel US Army in 45, son Joseph Henry N and Ona Rees; lived Fort Clayton, Panama Canal Zone; Fort Devon, Mass; Orone, Mo (Oran?); Portland, Maine; Fort Benning, Ga; Manila, P. I; New York City; Tampa, Fla; Washington, DC, and Shanghai, China—no children.

1855532. Halcyon Whitford, secretary, Falls City, Neb; b. Pawnee City, Neb, Nov 24, 1901, stu Park Coll; m. June 27, 26 Alfred William Burchard Jr, artist, son Alfred William B and Noami Dixson; divorced and maiden name resumed; reported also as secretary, Anchorage, Alaska in 45—no children.

1855533. Murray Hawkins Whitford, glazier, Seattle, Wash; b. Nov 23, 1904, m. Margaret Babb—a son:—

18555331. Robert Whitford, b. Ap 1927.

1855534. Edwin Grant Whitford, salesman, Hastings, Neb; b. Edgar, Neb, Ap 12, 1906, m. May 16, 38 Margaret Condron, of Sioux City, Iowa, dau Robert C and Mary Taylor—two children:—

18555341. Mary Ann Whitford, b. Nov 24, 1939.

18555342. Margaret Susan Whitford, b. Dec 17, 1942.

1855535. Martha Virginia Whitford, Hastings, Neb; b. Falls City, Neb, May 29, 1910, grad Falls City HS, 28, stu Christian Junior Coll, Columbia, Mo, and Univ Neb; m. Sep 25, 29 Willard Raymond Peck MD, physician, lieut senior grade, Co E, 3rd Med Battalion, 3rd Marine Division, US Navy, World War 2, son Elias Tihlman P and Anna Keller, saw service at Bougainville, Guam and Guadalcanal—four children:—

18555351. Laura Ann Peck, b. Oc 25, 1930.

18555352. Halcyon June Peck, b. Ap 27, 1933.

18555353. James Whitford Peck, b. Feb 15, 1935.

18555354. Mary Helen Peck, b. June 25, 1937.

(Mrs. Peck lived betimes at Falls City, Lincoln, Omaha and Hastings)

——..——..——..——

1857. The eleven children of Robert Ervin and Mary Jane Ramsey —see page 1066—were:—

18571. Mary Margaret Ervin, b. July 22, 1844, d. Mar 14, 45.

18572. Rebecca Elizabeth Ervin, b. Ap 8, 1846, d. Aug 14, 64.

18573. James William Ervin, labourer in Ozark, Ark in 1913; twin b. Ap 8, 1846, soldier CSA enlisted Mar 64, d. July 9, 1923.

18574. Anna Jane Ervin, Charleston, Ark; b. Mar 4, 1849, not married—but no data further.

18575. Franklin Robertson Ervin, farmer, Merkel, Tex; b. Glenville, WVa, Feb 26, 1851, lived sometime in Coryell County, Tex; m. Oc 3, 76 Sarah Warren, dau Thomas W and Polly (Mary?) Clark—nine children.

18576. Samuel Brown Ervin, Presbyterian minister; b. Glennville, WVa, June (recorded Jan) 12, 1853, d. Mexico, Mo, Oc 7, 1900; grad Arkansas Coll, Batesville, BA 80, MA 86, stu Union Theo Sem 80-82; licensed Ark Pby June 15, 82, ordained Ap 21, 83; pastor, Alma, Ark, 83-87, Cleburne, Tex, 88, Walker, Mo, 89-90, Concord, Mo, 91-92, Laddonia, Mo, 92, supply work, Mexico, 93-00; m. June 20, 88 Mary Elizabeth Patton—five children.

18577. Ida Ervin, b. May 1, 1855, d. Aug 1, 64.
18577x. Charles Ervin, b. Jan 23, 1858, d. July 21, 64.
18577y. Mary Ervin, b. Mar 5, 1860, d. Aug 8, 64.

18578. Lucy Lee Ervin, Searcy (Valley), Ark; b. Henry's Fork, Roane County, WVa, Aug 17, 1865, d. Charleston, Ark, Jan 27, 03; grad Ark Coll 82; teacher; m. June 24, 90 Judge Thomas Aldridge Pettigrew, son John P and Helen Aldridge —five children.

18579. Robert Edwin Ervin, b. May 2, 1867, d. Nov 24, 75.

(Note that four children died between July 21 and Aug 18, 1864 from some epidemic, and that James William Ervin was a soldier in Co E, 19th Va Cavalry, Stonewall Brigade).

18575. Of the nine children of Franklin Robertson Ervin, only one has left recorded descendants. They were:—

185751. Anna (or Lucy) Lee Ervin, b. May 17, 1879, d. Sep 18, 81.
185752. Minnie Myrtle Ervin, b. Aug 12, 1880, d. May 15 (or Aug 15), 95.
185753. Mary Zella Ervin, Woodward, Okla (later, Coryell, Tex; b. Oc 15, 1881, m. Dec 2, 1906 Charles Ervin Leonard, railroad employee—four children:—

1857531. John Frank Leonard, pilot instructor, Ponca City, Okla; b. Dec 5, 1908, m. Nov 1, 31 Faye Jewett—a child:—

18575311. Patricia Ann Leonard, b. Aug 18, 1931 (1932?).

1857532. William Charles Leonard, Woodward, Okla; b. Mar 1, 1911, m. Feb 13, 34 Thelma Brockelman—no children; auto mechanic.
1857533. Earl Arthur Leonard, engineer Curtis-Wright Airplane factory, Paterson, NJ; b. Sep 18, 1918.
1857534. Myrl Margaret Leonard, Woodward, Okla; twin, b. Sep 18, 1918, m. May 24, 42 R. C. Whitley; asst Librarian.

185754. Charles Warren Ervin, b. Feb 2, 1883, d. Feb 15, 96.
185755. Robert Cicero Ervin, farmer, Richland Springs, San Saba County, Tex, later Weatherford, Tex, Parker County; b. Oc 28 (or Sep 17), 1884, m. 1914 Pearl Elliott—no children; she d. 1915.
185756. William Clark Ervin, farmer, Merkel, Tex, later, Weatherford; b. Feb 25, 1886.
185757. Ethel Gamble Ervin, Weatherford, Tex; b. near Coryell City, Tex, Sep 18, 1887.
185758. Samuel DeWitt Ervin, b. Sep 28, 1890, d. Jan 6, 28, farmer at Merkel, Tex.
185759. Edwin Porter Ervin, farmer, Weatherford, Tex; b. July 7, 1892.

18576. Next come the five children of Rev. Samuel Brown Ervin with ther descendants—see above.

185761. Mary Louise Ervin, b. Ap 1890, d. Ap 1893.
185762. Robert Patton Ervin, b. Feb 1891, d. Ap 1893.

185763. Edwin Gamble Ervin, banker, Denver, Colo; served in World War 1; b. June 26, 1893, m. Jan 16, 20 Wilhelmina Ann Schilling—two children:—
1857631. Mary Ellen Ervin, *b.* Nov 14, 1920.
1857632. Shirlie Ann Ervin, b. Sep 24, 1927.

185764. Mary Elizabeth Ervin, Joplin, Mo; b. Mar 22, 1896, m. Mar 22, 18 Laban White McCaleb, embalmer—two children:—
1857641. Harold Kenneth McCaleb, b. Feb 19, 1920, in US Army Air Corps in 1942.
1857642. Battie Ila Rhea McCaleb, b. Nov 16, 1921.

185765. Samuel Brown Ervin Jr, b. Nov 19, 1899; no data further.

18578. Next come the children and other recorded descendants of Lucy Lee Ervin—see page 1072.

185781. Mary Ruth Pettigrew, teacher, Charleston, Ark; b. May 29, 1891, grad Univ Ark BA 12, Univ Chicago MA 20.

185782. Lucile Aldridge Pettigrew, Greenwood, Ark; b. Charleston, Ark, July 19, 1892, Charleston HS and Univ Ark BA 12; m. Sep 14, 14 George W. Johnson, lawyer, son Francis Fluker J and Sarah Elizabeth Tidd, delegate Ark Constitutional Convention 1918—three children:—

1857821. George Thomas Johnson, scientist, Dept of Botany, Washington Univ, St Louis, Mo; b. Greenwood, Ark, Mar 26, 1916, grad Univ Ark AB 36, Washington Univ MS 38, Ph.D 39, 2nd lieut Quartermaster Reserve 39; has lived Greenwood and Fayetteville, Ark; St Louis, Mo; Mexico, D. F. Mexico; Balboa, Canal Zone; Havana, Cuba; Boston, Mass; Santiago, Chile; research worker, Farlow Herbarium, Harvard Univ; m. New York City, Ap 15, 41 Eleanor Fessenden Lincoln, dau Charles Stuart Fessenden L and Williette Woodside Eastham—a son:
18578211. Charles Thomas Lincoln Johnson,

1857822. Aldridge Francis Johnson, MD, physician, Little Rock, Ark. b. July 23, 1918, grad Univ Ark BS in Med 40, Ark Univ School of Med MD 42; interne The Swedish Hosp. Minneapolis, Minn ?.
1857823. Robert Ervin Johnson, b. Nov 22, 1924.

185783. Helen Lyle Pettigrew, clerk and housekeeper, Charleston, Ark, sometime assistant to her father; b. Oct 31, 1895, grad Univ Ark; correspondent on this line.

185784. Thomas Aldridge Pettigrew, Charleston, Ark; b. May 14, 1899, d. Dec 20, 35, not married.

185785. Lucy Ervin Pettigrew, Canadian, Tex; b. Nov 18, 1902, m. Aug 8, 34 W. Frank Phillips, mgr lumber establishment;—no children. she grad Univ Ark BS 23.

——..——..——..——

186. Next to come is the line of Rebecca Robertson and Thomas Bell—see page 1001. Their four children were:—

1861. James Bell, farmer in the Long Glade section of Augusta County, Va, near Mount Solon; m. Ann Eliza Blair, P 15315, dau Matthew Blair and Elizabeth Rankin—see page 710, b. Feb 7, 1807, d. June 9, 46—nine children, none of whom married, the only survivor of whom in 1912 was Miss Rachel Marian Bell, RFD 1, Mount Solon.

1862. Alexander Robertson Bell, farmer, Long Glade; b. Dec 12, 1808 died there July 30, 1897, m. Nov 23, 31 Eliza A. Hogshead, who d. Jan 1848,

dau Thomas and Margaret Hogshead—seven children.

1863. Samuel Bell, farmer, Long Glade, Augusta, Co, Va; b. there 1810, and d. there; m. Sarah Eidson, dau Henry and Catherine Eidson—seven children.

1864. Margaret Poage Bell, b. Long Glade Oc 2, 1814, d. Moscow, Augusta County, Va, July 28, 1850, m. Feb 20, 34 Ebenezer Christian, merchant, near Moscow, who d. Mar 3, 1886, b. Dec 7, 1800, son John C and Rachel Brownlee, youngest of nine children—five children. Ebenezer was grandson of Gilbert Christian.

1861. As recorded here follow the names of the nine children of James Bell who lived near Mount Solon and all but one deceased before 1912 and none married, order uncertain because not dated:—

18611. Mary Bell.
18612. Rebecca Bell.
18613. Margaret Christian Bell.
18614. Thomas Matthew Bell, soldier CSA, killed in battle, 1861.
18615. Sarah Jane Bell.
18616. Ann Eliza Bell.
18617. James Alexander Bell, soldier CSA, killed in battle.
18618. Rachel Marian Bell, resident RFD 1, Mount Solon in 1912.
18619. Nancy Ellen Bell.

1862. Next come the more prolific line of Alexander Robertson Bell. His seven children were:—

18621. Fannie Catherine Bell, b. Jan 21, 1833, d. Oc 26, 85, not married.
18622. Margaret Rebecca Bell, b. Aug 31, 1834, d. Dec 16, 60, not married.
18623. Thomas Alexander Bell, soldier CSA; b. Oc 9, 1836, killed in battle, not married.
18624. Sarah Virginia Bell, b. Mar 4, 1839, d. Ap 19, 90, not married.

18625. Mary Agnes Bell, b. Aug 21, 1841, d. Jan 16, 1906, m. Oc 3, 65 Moses Welton Hutton, farmer at Long Glade and later on Lost River, Hardy County, WVa, first deacon Ivanhoe Presbyterian Church—three children. This Moses Hutton (earlier Hooten and likely Dutch) was probably grandson or great grandson of Captain Moses Hutton who married Elizabeth Evans of Philadelphia, and who appears in the Va 1782 Census as resident in old Hampshire County which included present Hardy and Grant counties.

18626. James Franklin Bell, farmer, Long Glade; b. Sep 4, 1844, d. Mar 6, 1901, m. Dec 13, 94 Evalina Bell Christian, P 186411, dau John Thomas C and Rebecca Green Renick, at Walnut Grove, Albemarle County, Va—four children.

18627. Eliza Ann Poage Bell, RFD 1, Mount Solon, Va; b. Oc 18, 1847, m. Nov 29, 81 Samuel Robertson Bell, P 18634, farmer, son Samuel B and Sarah Eidson, b. Oc 18, 47—no children; but note the same birth date is given for each.

(By 1725 more than 500 settlers by the name of Bell had come to America either direct from England and Scotland or by way of North Ireland. It is possible this Bell line stems from James Bell, one of the first justices of the peace for Augusta County, 1745. At any rate James Bell, the sure head of the line, and Agnes ..... had seven sons and three daughters; William Bell b. Oc 5, 1753 was a colonel under Gen George Washington in command of the rear guard when Washington

crossed the Delaware and was killed that night; Four sons remained in the Long Glade section, John b. Sep 4, 1755; David b. 1764; a captain in the War of 1812; Francis b. 1762; and Thomas b. 1770 (or 1772).

18625. The three children of Mary Agnes Bell follow with their recorded descendants:—

186251. Margaret Ann Hutton, b. Long Glade Aug 3, 1866, grad Moorefield (WVa) Sem (Misses Pharr's School), d. Lost River, Hardy County, WVa, Jan 18, 39; m. Sep 9, 85 James Ward Wood, farmer, son Angus Machir W and Susan Inskeep Branson, b. Dec 26, 1845, pvt Co F, 7th Va Cavalry, Rosser's Brigade, CSA, stu W and L Univ, first elder Ivanhoe Presby Church, d. Jan 7, 26—nine children—

1862511. Arthur Alexander Wood, US Forest Reserve supervisor at Franklin, NC, later Elkins, WVa; b. Aug 24, 1886, m. June 20, 17 Ruth Chrisman, b. June 18, 1897, dau Isaac Casper C and Lillie Inskeep Haas—three children:—

18625111. Donald Branson Wood, b. June 27, 1919.
18625112. James Julian Wood, b. Jan 18, 1921.
18625113. Eugene Chrisman Wood, b. June 21, 1925.

1862512. Welton Graham Wood, Presby minister, Low Moor, Va; b. Lost River, WVa, Oc 27, 88, grad W & L Univ BA 12, Union Theo Sem BD 17, lic and ord West Hanover Pby 17, pastor Massie's Mills, Va, 17-23, Huntersville, WVa, 23-25, Greenville, WVa, 25-43, LaFollette, Tenn, 43-46, Beaver Creek, Va, 47-50, Low Moor, 50—; m. Farmville, Va, Oc 29, 21 Ruth Marsden Blanton, dau Charles William B and Martha King Bugg—four children:—

18625121. Ann Irving Wood, b. Ap 1, 1923.
18625122. Ruth King Wood, b. June 18, 1925.
18625123. Mary Virginia Wood, b. Sep 28, 1926.
18625124. Welton Graham Wood Jr, b. Aug 20, 1934.

The first two grad Greenville HS and attended Univ Chattanooga, Ann was a senior in 1943 and Ruth a freshman; Mary was senior at LaFollette HS.

1862513. Mary Inskeep Wood, Lost River, WVa; b. there Feb 28, 1891, m. July 21, 1920 Courtney Marshall and lived sometime at Pittsburgh—two children:—

18625131. Robert Chrisman Marshall, b. Jan 4, 1926.
18625132. Margaret Bell Marshall, b. Aug 11, 1927.

1862514. Elizabeth Bell Wood, Buchanan, Va; b. Lost River Dec 23, 1893, grad Stonewall Coll, Abingdon, Va, 13 and Assembly Training School, Richmond, Va, 18; m. Oc 8, 19 Rev Dougald McDougald Monroe, Presby minister, b. Fayetteville, NC May 31, 1890, son Jefferson Davis M and Isabel McKay Lindsay, grad Davidson Coll AB 16, Union Theo Sem BD 19, lic Fayetteville Pby 19, ord Greenbrier Pby 19, pastor, Greenbank, WVa, 19-25 and 29-36, Cameron, NC, 25-29, Collierstown, Va, 37-41, Chatham Hill, Va, 41-49, Buchanan 49—; three children:—

18625141. Dougald McDougald Monroe Jr, b. Nov 19, 1920, grad W & L Univ 42, sgt US Army Air Corps 43-46.
18625142. Margaret McKay Monroe, b. Sep 5, 1924, d. June 29, 36.
18625143. James Jefferson Monroe, b. Jan 30, 1928, grad Rich Valley HS 45, seaman 2nd class, US Navy, 45—.

1862515. Anna Robertson Wood, Winchester, Va; b. Lost River, WVa, Nov 19, 1896, m. Ap 10, 28 H. Graham Rosenberger, merchant, sometime deacon Winchester Presby Church—no children reported.

1862516. Jonathan Ward Wood, farmer, Lost River, WVa, chairman State A. A. A. Committee, elder Ivanhoe Presby Church and Sunday school supt; born there Dec 2, 1899, educ Keyser (WVa) Preparatory School, now Potomac State School, WVa Univ; m. Aug 23, 20 Myrtle Webster, dau Thomas Waltham W and Mary Katerine Brumbach—four children:—

18625161. Harlan Machir Wood, farmer, Lost River, where b. Feb 4, 1922, not married in 43.

18625162. Jonathan Ward Wood Jr, b. June 30, 1923; d. infant.

18625163. John Welton Wood, farmer, Lost River; b. there Aug 28, 1927.

18625164. William Arthur Wood, b. Oc 6, 1929.

1862517. Nora Hopkins Wood, Route 1, Middletown, Va; b. Lost River Mar 18, 1902, grad Assembly Training School, Richmond, 24; m. Aug 24, 27 Rev. John McCarty Duckwall Jr, Presby minister, son Rev. John McCarty D and Carrie Moomau of Petersburg, WVa, b. Bluefield, May 12, 1895, grad H-S Coll BA 22, Union Theo Sem BD 25, sgt 825th Aero Squadron, World War 1; lic and ord Winchester Pby 1925, pastor Ivanhoe Church, Lost City, WVa, 25-27, and 39-40, Rockfish Church, Greenfield, Va, 27-39, Middletown 49—; two children:—

18625171. James Wood Duckwall, b. Jan 5, 1929, stu in coll, Berea, Ky, 47.

18625172. Ann Moomau Duckwall, b. Nov 9, 1934.

1862518. Christine Branson Wood, died an infant.

1862519. Margaret Poage Wood, registered nurse, missionary to China, Presby Church, on furlough 1951; b. Lost River Ap 24, 1906, grad Greenbank (WVa) HS 23, Univ Pa Hosp, Philadelphia, 34; after HS took two years college work, taught country school five years; served five years in China, returned May 1941 on furlough; in 1943 was teacher of Negro nurses, Southern Presby Hosp, Tuscaloosa, Ala; returned to China after China-Japanese War only to be evacuated by the Communist upheaval; is officially listed as a member of the Chinkiang Station, China.

186252. Nora Bell Hutton, Harrisonburg, Va; b. Long Glade Oc 7, 1869, attended school Moorefield, WVa and Strasburg, Va; m. Oc 16, 95 Frank Branner Chrisman, farmer and stock dealer on Lost River, sometime sheriff Hardy County, WVa, b. Lost River May 24, 1854, d. Jan 10, 27, son Isaac Chrisman and Mary Catherine Branson—no children.

186253. Charles Thomas Hutton, teacher?, Waynesboro, Pa; b. Lost City (or Moorefield), WVa, Aug 25, 1875, d. Waynesboro, Mar 20, 06, grad Moorefield HS and Shepherd Coll, Shepherdstown, WVa; m. Nov 20, 95 Emma Brotherton, dau Lee B and Laura Lichliter—three children:—

1862531. Welton Bretherton Hutton, optometrist, Washington, DC; b. Sep 9, 1896 (1891 by another Q which does not agree with his father's marriage date or age), m. Sep 26, 18 Nettie Huyett—no children.

1862532. Charles Lee Hutton, banker, Pittsburgh, Pa; b. Oc 24, 1897, m. Sep 1921 Gertrude Dennison; also described as an architect; two children:—

18625321. Gertrude Ruth Hutton, senior at State Coll, Indiana, Pa, in 1944.

18625322. Charles Lee Hutton Jr, with the US Armed Forces in 1944.

1862533. Laura Virginia Hutton, Denver, Colo; b. Waynesboro, Pa, Jan 27, 1901, grad Shepherd Coll, m. Thomas Royston and (2) Ralph Reed, salesman—a son:—

18625331. Thomas Royston Jr, b. Mar 10, 1923, in the US Armed

Forces in 1944.
(For this Hutton family and relationship to Branson, Chrisman, Welton and other Hardy County, WVa, families see Eva Miller Nourse, The Millar—du Bois Family, published 1928, no place given.)

18626. The two children of James Franklin Bell and Lina Christian follow with recorded descendants—see page 1074:—

186261. Anna Renick Bell, Moorefield, WVa; b. Long Glade Sep 29, 1896, stu Mary Baldwin Sem, Staunton, Va, m. Dec 30, 18 Dice Phillip Harper, farmer and live stock raiser, son William Amby H and Ellen Ardelia Judy—seven children:—; grad Harrisonburg State Normal Sch. 17.

1862611. Annah Renick Harper, Moorefield, WVa; b. Feb 22, 1920. grad Moorefield HS 36 and Strayer Coll, Washington, DC, 38; clerk law office of Judge Harlin M. Calhoun three years; m. Mar 1, 41 Richard Frailey Calhoun, bookkeeper, Moorefield court house—a son:—

18626111. William Dice Calhoun, b. Dec 30, 1941.

1862612. Dice Alexander Harper, b. Sep 4, 1921, d. July 18, 43.

1862613. Evelyn Bell Harper, medical technician, King's Daughters' Hosp, Staunton, Va; b. Jan 28, 1923, grad Moorefield HS 41, Potomac State Coll, Keyser, WVa, 43 and Jefferson Med Coll, Philadelphia, Pa, 44.

1862614. Rose Ellen Harper, chemist, Cumberland, Md; b. Dec 24, 1924, grad Moorefield HS 43 and Potomac State Coll 45.

1862615. Paul Judy Harper, b. Oc 16, 1926, grad Moorefield HS 45; farmer.

1862616. Betty Virginia Harper, b. Nov 2, 1930, stu HS in 46.

1862617. Dorothy Sue Harper, b. Jan 13, 1933.

186262. Evelyn Christian Bell, Williamsville, Va; b. Feb 21, 1901, m. Robert L. Lockridge—no data further.
(Mrs. Bell died of childbirth pneumonia ten days after Evelyn was born and Mr. Bell Mar 6, 1901 and the two daughters were reared by their grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. John T. Christian. There were also twin boys between Anna and Evelyn who died the day before their mother. Long Glade, Va, is ten miles north of Staunton.)

——..——..——..——

1863. The seven children of Samuel Bell and Sarah Eidson come next—see page 1074. They were:—

18631. Catherine Rebecca Bell, Staunton, Va; b. Aug 10, 1835, m. Charles S. Byers and had two children, Thomas and Richard.

18632. Thomas P. Bell, b. Oc 11, 1837, soldier CSA, killed in battle at Petersburg, Va, Mar 1865.

18633. John Van Lear Bell, farmer, Mount Solon, Va; b. Long Glade Sep 20, 1845, grad Mossy Creek Acad, soldier CSA, Co A, 1st Va Cavalry, m. May 1882 Sarah Eleanor Bell, dau James R. B and Mary Jane Brownlee—four children but no recent data:—

186331. Rufus Paxton Bell, Mt. Solon, Va, in 1912, commissioner of revenue; b. May 28, 1883, grad Shenandoah Coll, Reliance, Va, 1901.

186332. Fred Gilmore Bell, veterinarian, Bridgewater, Va, in 1912; b. Feb 12, 1885, grad McKillip Veterinary Coll, Chicago 1911.

186333. Edwin Alexander Bell, farmer, Mt. Solon; b. Sep 17, 1887.

186334. Hugh Brownlee Bell, farmer, Mount Solon, b. Jan 12, 1892.

18634. Samuel Robertson Bell, farmer, Mount Solon; b. Oc 18, 1847,

m. Nov 29, 81 Eliza Ann Poage Bell, P 18627, no children—see page 1074.

18635. William Blair Bell, Mount Solon; b. Nov 6, 1849; farmer, not married.

18636. Emma Jane Bell, b. Feb 15, 1853, d. May 9, 87, m. John K. Rogers—no children.

18637. Charles Stuart Bell, Mount Solon; b. Dec 5, 1856; farmer, not married.

——..——..——..——

1864. Lastly in this line we have the five children of Margaret Poage Bell of whom but one left issue—see page 1074.

18641. John Thomas Christian, merchant and farmer, Moscow, Greenville and Christian's Creek, Augusta County, Va; b. Moscow May 1, 1835, d. Christian's Creek Sep 29, 1902, grad Mossy Creek Acad; soldier CSA , Co E, 1st Va Cavalry; m. Jan 5, 65 Rebecca Green Renick, dau Benjamin Franklin R and Eveline A. Beard—six children.

18642. Charles Francis Christian, b. Oc 11, 1837, soldier CSA, d. June 15, 1862; Co E, 1st Va Cavalry.

18643. James Samuel Christian, b. Jan 10, 1840, soldier CSA, Co E, 1st Va Cavalry; d. May 20, 1862.

18644. Robert Alexander Robertson Christian, b. Sep 25, 1845, d. June 25, 47.

18645. Margaret Bell Christian, b. Moscow, Va, Sep 2, 1849, grad Mary Baldwin Sem; m. Sep 1871 John Mathew McNeel and lived Seebert, WVa; he a soldier CSA, 2nd lieut Co K, 19th Va regt, farmer and president Bank of Marlinton—no children.

18641. The six children of John Thomas Christian thus come next with their recorded descendants:—

186411. Lina (Evalina) Bell Christian, Mount Solon, (Long Glade), Va; b. Oc 8, 1868, d. Feb 27, 1901, m. Dec 13, 93 (94) James Franklin Bell, P 18626, farmer—four children—see pages 1074 and 1077.

186412. Emma Kent Christian, Mount Solon, b. Jan 8, 1870.

186413. Charles Renick Christian, farmer, Mount Solon, Va, lived also in Albemarle County; b. Augusta County Ap 29, 1871, m. June 7, 1910 Mabel Zetella Leeds Hite, dau James Gardner H and Roberta Maude Ervin, lineal descendant of Hans Yost Heydt, pioneer realtor in Frederick County—six children:—

1864131. Charles Wilson Christian, electrician, Weyers Cave, Va; b. May 14, 1911, m. Oc 21, 38 Winifred Craun—two children:—

18641311. Charles Wilson Christian Jr, b. June 24, 1940.

18641312. James Edwin Christian, b. Sep 16, 1942.

1864132. James Moore Christian, treasurer Blue Seal, Chicago, Ill; b. July 7, 1912, US Navy 44-46; m. Oc 2, 37 Elizabeth Clarkson—a daughter:—

18641321. Ila Mae Christian, b. July 31, 1945.

1864133. John Renick Christian, government worker, Arlington, Va; b. Aug 21, 1914, US Army Air Corps, 41-45, not married in 46.

1864134. Robert Ervin Christian, electrician, Oak Lawn, Ill, sgt US Marines 44-46, overseas in the Pacific Area; b. Feb 24, 1916, m. July 3, 41 Cora Menard—two children:—

18641341. Robert Charles Christian, b. Oc 17, 1943.

18641342. Barbara Lois Christian, b. Dec 11, 1945.

1864135. Hugh Alexander Christian, du Pont worker?, Bridgewater, Va, b. Mar 4, 1918, m. Sep 2, 43 Frances Alexander—two children:—

18641351. Lola Lee Christian, b. Jan 21, 1942 (1944 or is the marriage date wrong?).

18641352. Hugh Alexander Christian, b. Oc 27, 1945.

1864136. Katheryn Virginia Christian, Lee Highway Court (RFD 5), Staunton, Va; b. Ap 11, 1920, m. Sep 10, 41 William Finley Brand—a son:—

18641361. Charles William Brand, b. Sep 12, 1942.

(Mr. Brand is a plaster contractor, son William Alexander B and Jeannette Bean; Mrs. Brand grad North River HS 38).

186414. Mary Henrietta Christian, Staunton, Va?; b. Greenville, Va, Sep 8, 1873, m. Ap 29, 1902 Charles Tate Van Lear, automobile business, perhaps sometime at Akron, Ohio, son William Lafayette Van L and Rachel Miller Cochran—four children:—

1864141. Margaret Christian Van Lear, Chula Vista, Cal in 44; b. Staunton Aug 10, 1903, m. Oc 16, 24 Wayne Fasig, sometime tool room foreman, Akron, Ohio, son Ross L. F and Ida Rowe—two children:—

18641411. Donald Eugene Fasig, b. July 24, 1925, US Navy Sea Bee in 44.

18641412. Marilyn Jean Fasig, b. Jan 5, 1927, stu in 44.

1864142. William Thomas Van Lear, b. Feb 23, 1904, not married in 42, residence and occupation not given.

1864143. Charles Tate Van Lear Jr, automobile worker, Akron, Ohio; b. Feb 12, 1910, m. Ap 24, 36 Laura Moore—no children reported.

1864144. James Davis Van Lear, US Army Air Corps in 1944, Advance Echelon, 3rd Operating Platoon, 138th Signal Corps; b. ..... m. Feb 17, 1941 Janette Tauskner.

186415. Rebecca Leps Christian, b. Oc 30, 1877—no data further.

186416. Virginia Roberta Christian, (Durgon), Moorefield, WVa; b. Renicks Valley, Greenbrier County, WVa, Feb 5, 1879, educ Charlottesville, Va, m. Dec 27, 05 Samuel Lawson Harper, merchant and farmer at Durgon, son William Amby H and Ellen Ardelia Judy (see 186261)—three children:—

1864161. Ellen Rebecca Harper, Moorefield, WVa; b. Oc 4, 1909, grad Shepherd Coll, Shepherdstown, WVa; teacher; m. Nov 12, 32 Wade Stickley, US Army at Shreveport, La, in 43, deceased 51—a daughter:—

18641611. Roberta Ann Stickley.

1864162. William Christian Harper, merchant, Moorefield, WVa, (Durgon); b. there Oc 9, 1911, grad Moorefield HS 32; flight instructor, US Army Air Corps, Sweetwater, Tex, in 43; m. Oc 11, 35 Amelia Kimmins, dau Harry Wilfred K and Laura Bell Snyder—no children.

1864163. Samuel Lawson Harper Jr, farmer, Moorefield (Durgon); b. Hardy County July 26, 1914, grad Moorefield HS, m. Oc 9, 37 Thelma Mallow, dau George Washington M and Stella Judy—three children:—

18641631. Carole Jane Harper, b. Jan 30, 1939.

18641632. Kay Judy Harper, b. Aug 16, 1940.

18641633. Samuel Lawson Harper 3rd, b. Dec 15, 1942.

—..—..—..—

187. This completes the line of Margaret Robertson so far as recorded. Next comes the line of Alexander Hart Robertson and Martha

Woods—see page 1001. Their four children follow; but only the first seems to have left any descendants, none at all are listed in Rev. Edgar Woods, One Branch of the Woodses, the second and fourth are said to have died in infancy or young and not married.

1871. James Woods Robertson, engineer (civil?), at Nashvillle and Dover, Tenn; b. Montgomery County, Va, in 1817, d. Dover Nov 3, 1857, m. about 1842 Margarett Graham, dau Andrew and Margaret Graham, who d. Jan 1, 83—five children.

1872. Joseph Reyburn Robertson.

1873. Joseph Walker Robertson, d. without descendants about 1854.

1874. Alexander Hart Robertson Jr.

1871. Next come the five children of James Woods Robertson, the first two born at Nashville, the last three at Dover:—

18711. Martha Woods Robertson, Dover, Tenn; b. Nashville Feb 22, 1843, grad Dover Sem, m. Feb 21, 61 James Henry Weaks, merchant, son John F. W and Deliah Gatlin—seven children.

18712. Mary Jane Robertson, Bumpus Mills, Tenn; b. Nashville, Ap 23, 1845, grad Dover Sem, m. Jan 13, 67 Thomas Henry Ezell, farmer, son Jason and Elizabeth Jane Ezell—eight children.

18713. John Graham Robertson, county judge, Stewart County, Dover, Tenn; where b. Dec 13, 1849, grad Dover common school, m. Oc 15, 1873 Mary Kindness Stone, dau Dr. R. A. and Amanda M. Stone—six children.

18714. Sarah Elizabeth Robertson, Bumpus Mills, Tenn; b. Mar 31, 1852, m. May 20, 74 Isaac F. Crow MD, physician—five children.

18715. James Woods Robertson Jr, farmer, Bumpus Mills, Tenn; b. Nov 6, 1854, d. Sep 15, 1927, m. Oc 12, 82 Lulu Ford, dau Patrick Henry F and Eliza Ann Biggs—six children.

18711. The seven children of Martha Woods Robertson come now in order with their reported and recorded descendants:—

187111. Margaret Weaks, Dover, Tenn; b. Nov 21, 1861, d. Dec 1884, m. Feb 14, 1880 Dr. John O. Smith, physician at Dover—two children:—

1871111. John H. Smith, State Hotel Inspector, Dover, Tenn; b. there Aug 10, 1882, married ..... with a daughter:—

18711111. Margaret Weaks Smith, b. Oc 16, 1922.

187112. Mary Elizabeth Weaks, b. Mar 9, 1863, d. Mar 15, 72.

187113. Charles Henry Weaks, b. Feb 21, 1864, d. 1865.

187114. James Robertson Weaks, b. May 29, 1867, d. Oc 21, 85.

187115. Lulu Sara Weaks, b. Aug 7, 1873, d. July 22, 90.

187116. Lillie Weaks, Nashville, Tenn, in 1946; b. Mar 23, 1878, stu Fort Donelson Acad, Dover, later called Dover Acad; m. 1901 A. J. McCoy, a teacher, and lived at Jeffersonville, Ga. He died 1904—no children reported.

187117. Bessie Weaks, Nashville, Tenn; b. Dover Jan 27, 1885, grad Dover High School (Dover Acad?), m. Dec 14, 04, Dr. Welton E. Reynolds, physician, son John R and Clara Parminter, grad Vanderbilt Univ—no children.

(Margaret Weaks is said to have had two children but one died an infant and name and date are not reported.)

18712. The eight children of Mary Jane Robertson who come next with their reported descendants—see page 1080:—

187121. Marguerite Elizabeth Ezell, Bumpus Mills, Tenn; b. there Nov 25, 1867 and d. Sep 13, 06, grad Miller's Chapel Inst; m. Oc 3, 83 Daniel Pink McCoy, farmer and miller, son Daniel McC and Angeline Cunningham, alive in 1912—six children as below, names chiefly in the old Q and address given as Bumpus Mills, with notation in the record of Hopkinsville, Ky, which may be a later address for Mr. McCoy.

1871211. Willie Crow McCoy, farmer, b. May 17, 1885, m. Feb 14, 1906 Ethel May Scott.

1871212. Mamie Ann McCoy, RFD 1, Bumpus Mills; b. Jan 18, 1890, deceased, m. Sidney E. Hargis, farmer.

1871213. Blanche Dashille McCoy, deceased; b. May 17, 1893, not married.

1871214. Bonnie Laura McCoy, b. Jan 23, 1897, m. Edward Pugh.

1871215. Thomas Daniel McCoy, b. Jan 6, 1902.

1871216. Sarah Cornelia McCoy, b. July 12, 1904.

The last four are said to have attended Glendale Institute located in or near Nashville.

187122. William Henry Ezell, farmer, Bumpus Mills, Tenn; b. there Feb 24, 1869, m. Oc 11, 91 Bertha Alice Davis of Chandler, Ind, dau George Albert D and Elizabeth Jane Joiner—nine children:—

1871221. Henry George Ezell, farmer, later railroad patrolman, Route 1, Granite City, Ill; b. Bumpus Mills, Aug 21, 1892, grad Glendale Inst 12, m. Ap 15, 37 Loraine Black, dau Thomas Tilden B and Alice Smith—three children:—

18712211. Thomas Edward Ezell, b. Nov 8, 1937.

18712212. Beverly Dean Ezell, b. Oc 16, 1939.

18712213. James Robert Ezell, b. May 17, 1941.

1871222. Lillie Beatrice Ezell, Bumpus Mills, Tenn; b. Ap 16, 1894, m. Oc 4, 10 Robert Jackson Hargis, farmer.

1871223. Margaret Elizabeth Ezell, Big Rock, Tenn; b. June 18, 1896, m. James Merideth.

1871224. Charles Franklin Ezell, farmer, Bumpus Mills, Tenn; b. Ap 4, 1898; later address, Hopkinsville, Ky.

1871225. Mary Althea Ezell, b. Oc 26, 1900, d. Feb 7, 1902.

(Another report lists Mary Althea Ezell b. Oc 22, 1901, d. Feb 7, 1904 who is recorded as a distinct person. Owing to the overlap of dates the editor regards these as the same person with confused dates.)

1871226. James Elza Ezell, farmer, Bumpus Mills, Tenn; b. there Dec 14, 1902, m. Mar 29, 24 Elma Helen Harris, dau Robert M. H and Sallie Margaret Hooks—two children:—

18712261. Eva Jane Ezell, b. 1927.

18712262. James Milford Ezell, b. 1932.

1871227. Robert Lee Ezell, farmer, Bumpus Mills; b. there Aug 14, 1908, grad Bumpus Mills HS, m. Jan 19, 29 Geneva Harris, dau Robert M. H and Sallie Margaret Hooks—four children:—

18712271. Clara May Ezell, b. May 7, 1930.

18712272. Frances Juanita Ezell, b. June 27, 1932.

18712273. Myrna Jean Ezell, b. Feb 3, 1935.

18712274. Frankie Eugena (or Eynona) Ezell, b. Oc 6, 1941.

1871228. Elmer Howard Ezell, farmer and carpenter, Bumpus Mills, Tenn;

b. there Aug 16, 1911, grad Bumpus Mills HS, m. Feb 1, 1931 Dorcus (Dorcas?) Taylor, dau Davis T and Ethel Edwards—three children:—

18712281. Mildred Clara Ezell, b. Mar 30, 1934.
18712282. Bonnie Laura Ezell, b. Mar 11, 1937.
18712283. Annie Ruth Ezell, b. Feb 23, 1940.

1871229. Clara Eugene Ezell, b. Oc 18, 1914, d. May 10, 29.

187123. Martha Susan Ezell, b. Nov 8, 1871, d. July 23, 73.

187124. James Jason Ezell, MD, vice president, First-City Bank and Trust Co, Hopkinsville, Ky; b. Bumpus Mills, Oc 28, 1874, grad National Normal Univ, Lebanon, Ohio, 95, Barnes Med Coll, St Louis 99 and Univ Tenn, (Med School) MD 1900; physician and surgeon, La Fayette, Ky, 00-25; post grad (Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat) Tulane Univ, New Orleans; specialist practice, Hopkinsville, 26-40 when retired; thence a banker; May 4, 98 m. Martha Jane Harris of Elliotsville, Ala, dau Achilles Calloway H and Harriet Calvitt Dawson—two daughters:—

1871241. Kate Dawson Ezell, asst librarian Public Library, Hopkinsville, Ky; b. Feb 24, 1899. grad Bethel Woman's Coll?

1871242. Mary Lillian Ezell, Knoxville, Tenn; b. Sep 17, 1905, grad Bethel Woman's Coll, Hopkinsville, 24, stu Ky Wesleyan Coll, Winchester, Ky, and Tenn Coll at Murfreesboro, Tenn; m. Dec 10, 25 Clifford Steele Ezell—a son:—

18712421. James Vance Ezell, b. Nov 28, 1927.

187125. Eliza Ezell, b. Mar 19, 1878, d. Ap 13, 78.

187126. Thomas Cullom Ezell, farmer, Pembroke, Ky, steward M. E. Church; b. Bumpus Mills, Aug 18, 1881, grad Glendale (Tenn) HS called in 1912, Glendale Institute; m. Dec 19, 1901 Anna Laura Williams, dau Francis Marion W and Sallie Ann Bumpus—two children:—

1871261. James Gillis Ezell, b. Feb 23, 1904, d. June 1, 33 not married.

1871262. Graham Williams Ezell, Trenton, Ky; b. Dec 8, 1908, m. July 1, 37 Aubra Allen Wing—a daughter:—

18712621. Mary Ann Ezell.

187127. Jesse Lee Ezell, farmer, merchant, insurance agt, steward in Methodist Church, S.S. supt, Jordania, RFD 6, Nashville, Tenn; b. Bumpus Mills Mar 1, 1884, d. Nashville, RFD 6 Sep 15, 39, m. Dec 27, 05 Mabel Lillian Fentress now deceased, dau Andrew Ervin F and Blanche Howard—five children:—

1871271. Samuel Lewis Ezell, Vultee air craft worker, Nashville, Tenn; b. June 24, 1907, m. Nov 19, 38 Irene Terweliger.

1871272. Lorene Howard Ezell, RFD 6, Nashville; b. Sep 21, 1910, m. Nov 27, 31 Russell Willenmier, lead man.

1871273. Fentress Ezell, supervisor defense plant, Nashville; b. Sep 5, 1913, m. Nov 12, 36 Mylam Inness.

1871274. Katrene Ezell, Nashville, Tenn; b. Aug 24, 1916, m. Aug 29, 40 Gerome St. Charles.

1871275. Jesse Lee Ezell Jr, supervisor ship building defense plant, Pascagoula, Miss; b. Oc 2, 1918, m. Oc 20, 40 Alma Poe.

187128. Samuel Graham Ezell, b. July 17, 1886, d. Feb 14, 87.

18713. The six children of John Graham Robertson follow with their reported descendants—see page 1080:—

187131. James Robert Robertson, farmer, Model, Stewart County,

Tenn; b. Dover, Tenn, Aug 16, 1874, d. 1932, m. June 12, 1901 Ida Erminie Byrd, dau George B and Elizabeth Anne Harolds—three children:—

1871311. Robert Graham Robertson, aircraft worker, River Rouge, Mich, in 1942; b. Aug 2, 1902, m. Dec 26, 23 Erwin Luton—three children:—
18713111. James Raye Robertson, b. Aug 30, 1925.
18713112. Robbye Virginia Robertson, b. Sep 8, 1927.
18713113. Ronald Luton Robertson, b. Aug 6, 1930.

1871312. Anne Mary Robertson, teacher, Dover, Tenn; b. May 29, 1907, grad Middle Tenn State Teachers' Coll, Murfreesboro, and Austin Play Normal, Clarksville, Tenn.

1871313. Mattie Lou Robertson, secretary?, Dover, Tenn; b. Sep 15, 1911, grad Fall's Bus Coll, Nashville, Tenn.

187132. Mattie Bell Robertson, Fayetteville, Tenn; b. Aug 8, 1876, teacher at Dover; m. Pharoah Frank Moore, farmer—no children.

187133. Charles Robertson, salesman, Nashville, Tenn; b. Mar 18, 1878, m. June 3, 20 Martha Hightower; last estate, merchant at Dover—no children.

187134. Joseph Allen Robertson, Route 2, Buechtel, Ky; telephone worker at Louisville in 1912; b. June 30, 1880, m. Sep 10, 08 Alice Garr Boswell—a son:—

1871341. Charles Allen Robertson, b. Aug 10, 1918, grad Harvard Univ; sgt and radio technician, US Army Air Corps, Panama Canal Zone in 1943.

187135. William Bate Robertson, b. Nov 13, 1882, not married; ed Murfreesboro (Tenn) Coll; traveling salesman, Dover, and later employee, Hill (?) Grocery Co, Hermitage Store, Nashville, Tenn.

187136. Clara Louise Robertson, Newton Center, Mass, in 1943; b. Aug 3, 1889. grad Centenary Coll (Methodist?), Cleveland, Tenn, 12; teacher at Dover in 1912; m. Joel Bell Covington, d. Jan 40 two sons:—

1871361. Joel Bell Covington Jr, Newton Center, Mass, in 1943; grad Vanderbilt Univ.

1871362. Lee Covington, US Army Air Corps, Tampa, Fla, in 1943. grad Vanderbilt Univ.

18714. The five children of Dr. Isaac F. Crow and Sarah Elizabeth Robertson come next with their reported descendants—see page 1080. The record is confused and the order uncertain, the order given is conjectural based on the dates that are known.

187141. Charles Robertson Crow MD, physician and surgeon, apparently at Bumpus Mills in succession to his father; m. Aug 14 (1902?) Emma Edith Rogers, dau John Gilbert R and India Anna Cooke—four children:—

1871411. Mabel Elizabeth Crow, teacher, Dover, Tenn, in 1946; b. Aug 8, 1903, grad Univ Tenn BA 25, post grad George Peabody Coll in grad work and Library Science.

1871412. Cecil Geneva Crow, teacher, Dover, Tenn; b. Feb 2, 1908, grad Univ Tenn BS 29, correspondent on this line.

1871413. Ellen Maude Crow, Dover, Tenn; b. Bumpus Mills Oc 26, 1910, grad Dover HS and Martin Coll 33; m. Aug 14, 37 Albert Carl Walther, jeweler, and lived sometime in Wahiawa, Hawaii—a son:—
18714131. Charles Arthur Walther, b. Aug 11, 1939 at Wahiawa.

1871414. Lawrence Rogers Crow, optometrist, Memphis, Tenn; b. Bumpus Mills Oc 30, 1912, grad Bethel Coll BA, stu Univ Tenn, post grad, grad Southern

Coll of Optometry, also grad Dover HS; m. June 25, 39 Frances Butonne Pritchard, dau W. I. P and Donie Wall—a daughter:—

18714141. Frances Dianne Crow, b. June 24, 1942, at Huntingdon, Tenn, (her mother's home?).

187142. John Cullom Crow, jeweler, Clarksville, Tenn; b. Dover Nov 8, 1879, m. Sep 9, 1900 Ethel Green, dau William Henry G and Margaret Williams—seven children:—

1871421. Margaret Louise Crow, Clarksville, Tenn; b. Aug 26, 1902, m. Ap 16, 22 Robert Sidney Manning, plumber—two children:—

18714211. John Joseph Manning, b. Sep 7, 1925.

18714212. Sue Helen Manning, b. Ap 8, 1929.

1871422. Sarah Elizabeth Crow, St. Bethleham, Tenn; b. May 10, 1904, m. July 3, 25 Clayton B. Gilbert Jr, bus mgr own truck lines—five children:—

18714221. Betty Jean Gilbert, b. Ap 17, 1926.

18714222. Clayton Baxter Gilbert 3rd, b. Oc 12, 1927.

18714223. Neil Hamilton Gilbert, b. July 10, 1930.

18714224. Sarah Crow Gilbert, b. Feb 7, 1933.

18714225. Thomas Graham Gilbert, b. Feb 17, 1936.

1871423. Mary Ruth Crow, RFD Clarksville, Tenn; b. Mar 27, 1906, m. Sep 14, 27 William Norman Vardell, grocer—four children:—

18714231. William Norman Vardell Jr, b. Aug 4, 1928.

18714232. Larry Gene Vardell, b. Feb 23, 1932.

18714233. Nancy Ethel Vardell, b. Aug 16, 1934.

18714234. Mary Margaret Vardell, b. July 11, 1936.

1871424. James W(illiam?) Crow, Clarksville, Tenn; b. July 6, 1907, m. July 4, 37 Edna Earle Power; occupation not reported.

1871425. Horace Stout Crow, Clarksville, Tenn; b. June 6, 1909, m. Nov 15, 36 Bessie B. Bryan; occupation not reported—three children:—

18714251. Horace Bryan Crow, b. Ap 20, 1939.

18714252. John Wallace Crow, b. Dec 8, 1940.

18714253. Susan Carole Crow, b. May 9, 1942.

1871426. Marjorie Crow, RFD 1, Clarksville, Tenn; b. Feb 26, 1911, m. Sep 28, 35 John Edward Durrett, tobacconist—a child:—

18714261. James Claiborne Durrett, b. Aug 18, 1941.

1871427. Charles W. Crow, Clarksville, Tenn; b. Dec 31, 1917, m. Dec 30, 40 Lillie Belle Hunter; occupation not reported.

187143. Isaac Franklin Crow, farmer, Dover, Tenn; b. Bumpus Mills, Sep 22, 1881, lived at Magazine, Ark and Dover; m. Oc 29, 11 Myrtie Ellington, dau James Monroe E and Katherine Carpenter—four children:—

1871431. James Isaac Crow, contractor, Evansville, Ind; b. July 27, 1912, m. May 36 Juanita Parchman—a son:—

18714311. James Donald Crow, b. Dec 19, 1938.

1871432. Cecil Gray Crow, farmer, Dover, Tenn; b. Oc 7, 1913, m. Oc 1, 38 Lela Belle Anglin—four children:—

18714321. Carol Crow, b. Aug 26, 1939.

18714322. Joyce Crow, b. Dec 23, 1940.

18714323. Mary Nell Crow, b. Mar 1943.

18714324. John Franklin Crow, b. Mar 1946.

1871433. Mary Kathleen Crow, Springfield, Mass; b. Ap 29, 1916, grad Univ Tenn BS in Home Economics; home economist; m. Sep 28, 46 Hec-

tor J. Belmore.

1871434. Kenneth Judson Crow, farmer, Dover, Tenn; b. Mar 28, 1920, m. Dec 1, 40 Georgie Nell Travis—a son:—

18714341. Roger Kenneth Crow, b. Nov 19, 1944.

187144. Henry L. Crow, dentist, Dover, Tenn; b. Bumpus Mills, Jan 12, 1889, grad Vanderbilt Univ DDS, m. Sep 23, 14 Aline Evans, dau John Robert E and Lizzie Shemwell—two children:—

1871441. Eleanor Crow, Knoxville, Tenn; b. Oc 5, 1917, grad Martin Coll and Austin Play Coll, m. Ap 1944 John Deviese, captain US Army, recently discharged, student Univ Tenn, Sep 1946.

1871442. Charles Henry Crow, Dover, Tenn; b. Mar 16, 1926, soldier, US Army, recently discharged (Sep 46), wounded in Germany, student in dentistry.

187145. Bessie Crow, Bumpus Mills, Tenn; b. there ....., m. ..... Flavius Pugh Clark, merchant—four children:—

1871451. Russell Crow Clark, Bumpus Mills, Tenn; b. Nov 12, 1909, m. Ruth Barnett—three children:—

18714511. Russell Donald Clark, b. Sep 14, 1935.

18714512. Gloria Anita Clark, b. Feb 3, 1938.

18714513. Ted Barnett Clark, b. Feb 1945.

1871452. Lois Clark, Bumpus Mills, Tenn; b. Aug 8, 1911, m. Gray Wallace —no children reported.

1871453. Paul Clark, Lafayette, Ky; b. July 11, 1913, m. Mary Hanberry— a child but no name given.

1871454. Graham Clark, Nashville, Tenn; b. Aug 30, 1917, m. Angie Hickerson—a child:—

18714541. Stanley Clark.

18715. Next to come are the six children of James Woods Robertson and Lulu Ford—see page 1080.

187151. Samuel Graham Robertson, asst cashier First National Bank, Dickson, Tenn, in 1912 and not married; b. July 17, 1883, grad Glendale HS 05, m. later Margaret Hite; at Dickson in 42—no children.

187152. Margaret Pearl Robertson, Glendale, Ariz; b. Aug 19, 1885 at Bumpus Mills, grad Glendale (Tenn) Inst, m. Dec 24, 04 H. L. Renick, commercial teacher, lived awhile at Hastings, Neb, son James W. R and Mary Permilla (or Pennilla) Spear, a scion of the Renick family which settled in WVa (Hardy County) —three children:—

1871521. Erle Funston Renick, Oakland, Cal; b. Feb 4, 1905, m. Florence M. Matherson.

1871522. Thelma Renick, Glendale, Ariz; b. Nov 1912, m. June 3, 34 Don Heatwole.

1871523. Ruth Renick, Glendale, Ariz; b. Sep 22, 1914, m. Sep 11, 37 Edwin Ray Castle.

187153. Isaac Franklin Robertson, bank cashier, Ashland City, Tenn, Bank of Niota, Tenn, in 1912; b. Oc 11, 1890, m. Dec 3, 14 Kitty Nesbett; grad Glendale Inst, stu Draughan's Coll—three children:—

1871531. Isaac Franklin Robertson, Jr; lieut US Navy, San Diego, Cal, in 1943; b. Feb 29, 1916, grad Vanderbilt Univ.

1871532. Herschell Neil Robertson, lawyer, Columbus, Ohio; b. Nov 11, 1918; grad Cumberland Univ, Lebanon, Tenn, LL.B; m. Dec 14, 40 Kitty Kelley.

1871533. Edward Nesbett Robertson, b. and d. Feb 28, 1936.

187154. Sarah Jane Robertson, house keeper, Bumpus Mills, Tenn; twin, b. Oc 11, 1890, not married.

187155. John Biggs Robertson, employee, Reconstruction Finance Corporation in 1943; Nashville, Tenn; b. Dec 26, 1893, m. Oc 1915 Margaret Burke.

187156. Nellie May Robertson, school teacher, Bumpus Mills, Tenn; b. May 6, 1895, not married in 1942.

——..——..——..——

188. We come now to Mary Robertson, the eight and last child of Margaret Poage—see page 1001. She and John Pepper had the twelve children who follow resident chiefly in southwest Virginia.

1881. Margaret Poage Pepper, Lafayette, Va, near Elliston; b. there Dec 2, 1808 and d. June 28, 69, m. Mar 31, 31 Henry Taylor, farmer—ten children.

1881x. Naomi Haven Pepper (Aunt Ami) b. Ap 20, 1810, lived in Montgomery County, Va, and d. not married.

1882. Robert Robertson Pepper, farmer, Big Spring (Elliston), Va; b. May 15, 1812, d. Ap 1, 85, m. Jan 22, 35 Mary Maclaren Shanklin, b. May 6, 1812, d. Feb 1, 75, dau Samuel S and Jennetta Scott Reyburn:—eight children. (Samuel Shanklin m. successively two Reyburn women. As the name of the first is not given the editor assumes Mary was a daughter to the second, especially as she comes eighth in in a list of seventeen children)

1882x. Samuel Burke Pepper, b. May 29, 1814, d. about 1858 at Point Pleasant, Va (now WVa) where he lived, not married.

1883. William Alexander Pepper, Bristol, Tenn; b. Feb 11, 1816, d. 1882, m. Dec 14, 52 Mary Ann Ward—no children.

1883x. James Robertson Pepper, MD, physician, grad Univ Va; b. Jan 5, 1818, d. Abingdon, Va, 1845 (Q. 1854 record book).

1884. Martha Woods Pepper, Elliston, Va?; b. Ap 6, 1820, d. May 31, 50; m. July 21, 40 Joseph B. Fulwiler—five children. After her death J. B. Fulwiler m. June 30, 53 Jane M. Barnett.

1885. Jesse Hart Pepper MD, physician, Happy Valley, Carter County, Tenn; b. Elliston Ap 13, 1822, d. Happy Valley near Bristol 1889; m. (1) Feb 18, 51 Martha N. Pierce of Wythe County, Va, who d. June 22, 59, dau Alexander P and Mary Sanders, and (2) Mary E. Taylor of Carter County, Dec 12, 67, dau Alfred T and Elizabeth Duffield, who d. Dec 28, 89—seven children.

1886. Mary Jane Pepper, b. Jan 29, 1824, d. Bristol, Tenn, 1869; m. Nov 3, 62 Americus DeL Short (record, may be Shin)—one child only, buried with her.

1887. Joseph Ervin Pepper, carpenter, architect and miller, Elliston, Va, supervisor Montgomery County twenty five years; b. Lafayette Jan 26, 1826 (later Q says Big Spring (now Elliston) Jan 9, 1826), d. Oc 5, 04; m. Oc 12, 54 Frances Emily Staley who d. Nov 14, 04, dau Frank Preston S and Jane Aker of Marion, Va—eight children.

1888. John Gillespie Pepper MD (corrected in record book to John

Givens Pepper), physician, Elliston, Va; b. Oc 18, 1828, d. Feb 7, 75, m. Oc 24, 60 Matilda J. Hamilton—no children.

1889. Charles Taylor Pepper MD, Rural Retreat, Smythe County, Va; b. Big Spring Dec 2, 1830, grad Blacksburg (Va) school and Univ Va MD 1854, physician CSA at Hosp Emory and Henry Coll early part of Civil War, d. Rural Retreat May 23, 03; m. May 18, 58 Isabella McDowell Howe who d. Mar 1903, dau William Henry H and Mary Marjorie Fischer—five children.

(This Pepper line runs:—Dr. Robert Pepper, a regular physician, emigrated from Ireland about 1730 (between 1720 and 1736) and settled in old Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, his wife, one Sarah Patterson—six children, perhaps seven. Samuel Pepper, the youngest son, was born on Coconocheague Creek, near Chambersburg, Pa, Nov 20, 1735 (or 36), removed to Virginia, m. Mar 13, 1764 Naomi Burke (b. Feb 1, 1746) and settled on North Fork of Roanoke River and next year finally removed to New River and d. Nov 20, 1804, the father of eight sons and three daughters, perhaps five. Sarah Pepper, sister of Samuel, m. George Pearis and so became the mother of Captain George Pearis, founder of Pearisburg on New River).

1881. The ten children of Margaret Poage Pepper and Henry Taylor were:—

18811. Ann Eliza Taylor, housekeeper, Lafayette, Va. b. Feb 22, 1832, d. Aug 22, 91, not married.

18812. Charles Wesley Taylor, captain in 27th Virginia Infantry, CSA; b. Dec 2, 1833, wounded at Sharpsburg, Md, Sep 17, 1862, d. Sep 19.

18813. James Robertson, farmer, Ellington, Va; soldier 42nd Va Infantry, CSA, 2nd Brigade, Stonewall Jackson's army four years; b. Sep 5, 1836, d. July 18, 96; m. Dec 11, 94 Margaret Mattox—no children, widow housekeeper for William P. Taylor in 1912.

18814. Mary Virginia Taylor, Lafayette, Va; b. there Oc 29, 1838, and d. Nov 2, 87, m. May 15, 55 Samuel Wallace Thomas, farmer, son Charles T and Elizabeth Barnett—ten children.

18815. Josephine Bonaparte Taylor, Bluefield, WVa, b. Lafayette, Dec 28, 1840, d. Bluefield Jan 24, 01, special student under Dr. Barnes; m. Mar 15, 64 George Washington Thomas, N and W Rwy conductor, soldier, CSA, Co E, 42nd Regt Va Infantry, son Charles T and Elizabeth Barnett—seven children.

18816. William Pepper Taylor, farmer, Lafayette, Va; b. Jan 12, 1843, d. Nov 24, 16, not married; soldier, CSA, 42nd Va Infantry, four years, captured and in prison at Point Lookout, Md, and Elmira, NY; wounded at Cedar Run.

18816x. Agnes Jane Taylor, b. Feb 14, 1845, d. Mar 17, 46.

18817. John Erwin Taylor, farmer, Lafayette, b. Feb 24, 1846, d. Aug 11, 11, not married.

18818. Thomas Henry Taylor, b. May 17, 1848, d. Jan 10, 51.

18819. Emma Priscilla Taylor, b. Lafayette, Va, Mar 27, 1850, d. Big Spring (now Elliston) Jan 27, 36, m. Nov 9, 70 Charles Frederick Blount, carpenter and contractor, soldier, CSA, gunner in the Artillery, Mountain Rifles of Botetourt County, Co J, Va Infantry, Anderson's Battery, deputy treasurer, Montgomery County, 1900-1910, d. Ap 11, 11—ten children.

18814. The ten children of Mary Virginia Taylor follow with

their reported descendants:—

188141. Margaret Elizabeth Thomas, Ellett, Montgomery County, Va; b. Elliston May 28, 1857, d. Ellett Aug 4, 28, m. 1883 Robert E. Earhart, farmer, son Adam Earhart, and (2) Feb 26, 96 J. B. Taylor, farmer, son James E. T and Amanda .....; two children:—

1881411. Mary Irene Earhart, Mercy House, Salem, Va; b. Feb 21, 1885—no data further.

1881412. Elizabeth Alice Taylor, Route 1, Elliston, Va; b. May 2, 1901, m. Feb 10, 23 John Malcolm Jennings, farmer—nine children:—

18814121. Robert Jackson Jennings, b. Dec 26, 1923; pvt Med Detachment, 17th Field Artillery, Observation Battalion in 1944, US Army.

18814122. James Howery Jennings, b. Mar 13, 1924; C. M. third class, Co A, Platoon 5, 71st N. C. B. in 1944, Pacific Area.

18814123. Donald Taylor Jennings, b. June 15, 1927.

18814124. Everette Malcolm Jennings, b. Aug 12, 1929.

18814125. Margaret Anne Jennings, b. Ap 2, 1931.

18814126. Doris Jean Jennings, b. June 8, 1933.

18814127. Kenneth Newton Jennings, b. Sep 26, 1934.

18814128. Harold Leroy Jennings, b. Sep 17, 1936.

18814129. Garland Bruce Jennings, b. Sep 16, 1938.

188141x. Zora Thomas, b. Jan 31, 1859, d. Mar 3, 94, not married.

188142. George Wesley Thomas, locomotive engineer, Roanoke, Va; b. Roanoke County, Ap 19, 1861, m. Dec 26, 88 Callie Bock, d. Jan 1, 1940, dau Benjamin B and Victoria Foch—six children:—

1881421. Freda Thomas, b. July 14, 1892, d. Oc 5, 94.

1881422. Frederick Wallace Thomas, soldier, lieut colonel, US Army, commanding 3rd Battalion, 116th Infantry, 29th Division, recently retired (44); grad Old Point Comfort Coll and Med Coll of Va; m. June 1, 21 Merle Hunter—no children; grad MD, physician, b. June 19, 1898.

1881423. Guy Lawrence Thomas, auditor, US Steel Corp, Pittsburgh, Pa; b. June 19, 1898, grad VPI; m. June 8, 21 Pearl Hurst, dau John Calvin Hurst MD and Bettie Cox; b. Bluefield, WVa, as was Wallace; sgt 13th Regt US Marines, 18-19—two children:—

18814231. Jean Jacqueline Thomas, b. May 15, 1923, d. May 20, 27.

18814232. Bettie Patricia Thomas, b. May 16, 1931.

1881424. Ray Raymond Thomas, Warren, Ohio, material clerk and stock man; b. Radford, Va, Nov 20, 1902, grad Nazareth Catholic School, m. Dec 20, 41 Josephine C. Wilkoski, dau Theodore W and Eleanor Joyce—no children when reported in 44.

1881425. Harry Patrick Thomas, engineer, mgr utility company, Miami Beach, Fla; b. Elliston Oc 19, 1905, grad Our Lady of Nazareth School, Roanoke, Va; m. Nov 19, 28 Glennie Tory Williams, dau W. Glenn W and Olivia .....; three children:—

18814251. Donald Patrick Thomas, b. Oc 29, 1929.

18814252. Mary Anne Thomas, b. July 14, 1931.

18814253. James Michael Thomas, b. Mar 31, 1936.

1881426. Joseph Leo Thomas, telegrapher, Madison, NC; b. Elliston Oc 6, 1908, grad Beaver HS, Bluefield, WVa, m. Sep 23, 27 Ann Elizabeth Probst, dau John Wesley P and Katherine Poole—three children:—

18814261. Yvonne Callie Thomas, b. July 26, 1928;

18814262. Jo Ann Mary Thomas, b. Mar 9, 1934.

18814263. Frederick Wesley Thomas, b. Jan 14, 1943.

188143. Lillie Thomas, b. Ap 3, 1866, d. Feb 18, 44, not married.

188144. Charles Thomas, farmer; b. May 29, 1869, d. Ap 5, 15, m. ..... —a son:—

1881441. Ralph Thomas, Salem, Va.

188145. Sarah Elizabeth Thomas, Bristol, Va; b. Roanoke County, Va, Jan 1, 1871, grad Riverside HS, m. June 4, 95 George William Cocke, Jr. road foreman of engines, N and W Rwy Co, son George William C and Catherine Hightower Bailey—five children:—

1881451. George William Cocke 3rd, district mgr, Erie Meter Co, Tulsa, Okla; b. Nov 25, 1896, grad VPI, 1st lieut 4th Div US Army overseas, World War 1; m. Nov 30, 30 Thelma M. Setley, dau William Warren S and Bessie Thomas Cocke—two children:—

18814511. Karl Edward Cocke, b. Mar 20, 1937.

18814512. Linda Ann Cocke, b. Aug 9, 1939.

1881452. Ben Thomas Cocke, civil engineer, Liberty, NY; b. July 25, 1898, grad VPI, 2nd lieut, Marine Corps, World War 1, captain Marine Corps, Norfolk, Va, World War 2; m. 1929 Helen Hanson—a son:—

18814521. Malcolm Wyatt Cocke, b. Oc 31, 1931.

1881453. Paul Hunter Cocke, cashier, Dominion National Bank, Bristol, Va; b. Aug 18, 1903, m. Sep 1929 Hazel Crawford—a daughter:—

18814531. Celia Carolyn Cocke, b. June 1, 1934.

1881454. Robert Edward Cocke, salesman, Bristol, Va; b. Oc 4, 1906, sgt US Army, World War 2, m. May 15, 37 Mary Douglas Holmes, dau James Douglas H and Myrtle McCormick; he was b. at Bristol, grad Bristol HS 25, stu Concord Coll, Athens, WVa; salesman building materials and supplies—no children reported.

1881455. James T(homas?) Cocke, b. Mar 13, 1915, d. Jan 24, 21.

188146. Joseph Thomas, b. Aug 30, 1873, d. Sep 29, 1896; farmer but not married.

188147. Bertha Thomas, Lafayette, Va; b. there Aug 28, 1875 and d. July 28, 44, m. Walter Kinzer, farmer, son Samuel Kinzer—children:—

1881471. Sarah Virginia Kinzer.

1881472. Charles Samuel Kinzer, m. Dora Weaver.

188148. Rosa Clyde Thomas, English, Ind; b. Lafayette Ap 28, 1878, m. Sep 20, 08 Frank Thornburg, civil engineer, son William T and Sarah Bradenburg—two children:—

1881481. Sarah Virginia Thornburg, Indianapolis, Ind; b. English Aug 15, 1909, grad English HS 27, m. July 30, 38 Malcolm Winroth, son Alyat (?) Malcolm W and Caroline Albrecht; divorced, no children.

1881482. Mary Margaret Thornburg, English, Ind; b. there Nov 11, 1912, grad English HS 31, m. June 11, 32 Maurice Melton Flanigan, son Arthur Henry F and Nellie Mata Tower, printer, sailor 2nd class, Fire Control, US Navy, World War 2—four children:—

18814821. John Maurice Flanigan, b. Mar 27, 1933.

18814822. Michael Paul Flanigan, b. June 22, 1934.

18814823. Diane Flanigan, b. Sep 5, 1937.

18814824. Patricia Flanigan, b. Sep 19, 1941.

(Mrs. Winroth's address is also given as Chicago, both places July 46)

188149. Dora Thomas, b. Nov 18, 1880; m. Nash Henderson—child:—

1881491. Ada Henderson, Blacksburg, Va; m. John Meadows.

18815. Next follow the seven children of Josephine Bonaparte

Taylor and George Washington Thomas — see page 1087 — with their descendants:—

188151. Addie Lee Thomas, Roanoke, Va; b. Jan 16, 1865, deceased; m. Ap 20, 98 Joseph Johnson Anderson, farmer—no children.

188152. Laura Ella Thomas, Bluefield, WVa; b. Dec 14, 1866, m. Nov 4, 97 William Franklin Alexander, banker—four children:—

1881521. Mary Josephine Alexander, Bluefield, WVa; b. May 21, 1900, m. Sep 4, 24 Allen McKinley Long—three children:— see page 1100.

18815211. Allen Alexander Long, b. Ap 22, 1926.

18815212. Thomas Barns Long, b. Oc 19, 1932, d. Dec 25, 32.

18815213. Joseph Taylor Long, b. June 21, 1935.

1881522. William Franklin Alexander, Jr, Bluefield, WVa, fire insurance agt; b. Oc 3, 1903, m. Nell Wingfield—two children:—

18815222: William Franklin Alexander 3rd, b. Dec 10, 1926.

18815221. Margurite Alexander, b. Jan 13, 1924.

1881523. Paul Alexander, b. Oc 29, 1906, d. Ap 25, 08.

1881524. Fred Barns Alexander, Miami, Fla; insurance salesman; b. Sep 18, 1908, m. 1935 Opal Flanary—a child:—

18815241. Stephen Alexander, b. May 18, 1941.

188153. Emma Vernon Thomas, b. Ap 3, 1869, d. June 1, 96, m. Sep 30, 91 Arthur L. Peters, maker of artificial limbs, Bluefield, WVa—two children, both dead.

1881531. Ulmont Vernon Peters, b. Oc 14, 1892.

1881532. Unnamed infant, b. May 20, 1896.

188154. Robert Ervin Thomas, N and W Railroad foreman, Roanoke, Va; b. Dec 18, 1871, m. Dec 22, 97 Mattie Bock—two children:—

1881541. Robert Ernest Thomas, Falls Mills, Va; b. Oc 3, 1900.

1881542. Helen Louise Thomas, b. Oc 24, 1914; see page 1100.

188155. William Alexander Thomas, master mechanic, Virginia Bridge Co, Roanoke, Va; deceased; b. July 31, 1874, m. Sep 26, 95 Mattie B. Fogg—a daughter:—

1881551. Georgie Virginia Thomas, Charleston, WVa; b. June 1, 1899, m. ..... Davis.

188156. George Ann Thomas, b. Jan 22, 1877, d. Jan 23, 78.

188157. Charles Benjamin Franklin Thomas, b. June 15, 1879, d. May 12, 16, m. Jan 30, 1900 Maynie F. Evans—four children:—

1881571. Charles Easley Thomas, Norfolk, Va; b. July 21, 1901.

1881572. Robert Ulmont Thomas, Bluefield, WVa; b. June 2, 1903, m. 1923 Melba Irvin Spencer—two children:—see page 1100.

18815721. Robert Irvin Thomas, b. Ap 15, 1927, US Navy in 44.

18815722. Richard Ambler Thomas, b. May 10, 1930.

18819. Next come the ten children of Emma Priscilla Taylor and Charles Frederick Blount and their descendants—see page 1087.

188191. James Henry Blount, Christiansburg, Va; b. Sep 19, 1871. m. Mar 27, 02 Mary Lucy Humphries—three children:—see page 1100.

1881911. Clyde Lewis Blount, b. Ap 24, 1903, d. July 14, 03.

1881912. James Henry Blount Jr, Christiansburg; b. Ap 15, 1904, m. June 4, 30 Louise McChesney of Bristol, Va.

1881913. Charles Frederick Blount, b. Jan 15, 1910, m. June 21, 35 Juliett Boyd of Christiansburg.

188192. Annie Margaret Blount, Christiansburg, Va; b. Jan 12, 1873, m. Sep 11, 89 George W. Foster, salesman—three children:— See page 1100.

1881921. Harry Holland Foster, statistician, Richmond, Va; b. Elliston, Aug 13, 1890, m. June 15, 21 Grace Lee Miller, dau Wiliam Owen M and Vilet E. Calhoun; soldier World War 1—three children:—

18819211. Harry Holland Foster Jr, b. Sep 2, 1922.
18819212. William Calhoun Foster, b. Feb 20, 1929.
18819213. Elizabeth Miller Foster, b. May 5, 1930.

1881922. Paul Harris Foster, bank cashier, Christiansburg, Va; b. Jan 16, 1893, m. Oc 17, 17 Louise Hickok, dau Walter L. H and Mattie Montague—two children:—

18819221. Ann Montague Foster, b. Dec 6, 1923.
18819222. Paul Harris Foster Jr, b. Ap 16, 1928.

1881923. Margaret Foster, b. Dec 1, 1905.

188193. John William Blount, railroad clerk, Roanoke, Va; b. Aug 31, 1874, m. Dec 21, 04 Susie Anderson, and (2) Oc 19, 26 Gertrude Hancock—no children.

188194. Charles Lewis Blount, mechanic, railroad shops, Roanoke; b. Aug 8, 1877, m. Dec 21, 99 Barbara Taylor.

188195. George Adderson Blount, grocery store clerk, Roanoke; b. Sep 17, 1879, m. Ap 5, 05 Amala Ayers; correspondent on this line.

188195x. Mary Edmonia Blount, b. Ap 8, 1882, d. Ap 29, 90.

188196. Laura Alice Blount, b. Aug 7, 1885, d. June 6, 36, not married, occupation not given.

188197. Mattie Virginia Blount, RFD 4, Abingdon, Va; b. Feb 2, 1887, m. Jan 13, 15 Preston Trigg Rodefer, railroad worker—two children:—

1881971. Preston Trigg Rodefer Jr, b. July 6, 1916, m. Sep 6, 36 Mary Virginia Campbell; Abingdon, Va; See page 1100.

1881972. James Edward Rodefer, Abingdon, Va; b. Oc 27, 1930.

188198. Robert Franklin Blount, railroad worker; b. Sep 13, 1889, d. Dec 11, 35.

188199. Jesse Gordon Blount, Roanoke, Va; b. Ap 18, 1893, m. Aug 1, 13 Florence Rasmussen, and (2) Dec 20, 21 Lula Paff—no children.

(Harry Holland Foster reports himself as a statistician; George A. Blount reports him as secretary to the State Supt of Public Schools, State Board of Education, 1942.)

——..——..——..——

1882. The eight children of Robert Robertson Pepper—see page 1086—were:—

18821. Charles Miller Pepper, soldier CSA, captain in 29th Mississippi Regt; b. Dec 7, 1835, d. Marietta, Ga; Dec 24, 63 of typhoid pneumonia, not married.

18822. Sophronia Westley Pepper, b. Ap 30, 1837, d. Sep 5, 38.

18823. William Montgomery Pepper, b. Mar 23, 1840, soldier CSA, d. Memphis, Tenn, Aug 15, 72 of congestion of the lungs; telegrapher.

18824. Samuel Alexander Pepper, soldier CSA, merchant, Memphis, Tenn (men's clothing); b. Oc 27, 1842, d. Feb 1928?, m. Feb 17, 87 Anna Lee Polk, dau Col Allen Jones P and Anna Clark Fitzhugh—four children.

18825. Jennette Mary Pepper, b. Concord, Tenn, June 25, 1845, d. there July 3, 76, m. Nov 1, 70 Edward Moore Compbell, farmer, son James C and Sallie Smith—three children.

18826. Emma Elizabeth Pepper, b. Jan 6, 1848, m. Henry C. A. Crawford and lived on a farm near Knoxville where d. Mar 3, 80—three children; he m. (2) Mollie Sadler—no children reported.

18827. John Robertson Bland Pepper, vice-president, Union and Planters Bank and Trust Co, Memphis, Tenn, in 1910, Methodist, Sunday school superintendent and author (25 books); president Hermando Fire Insurance Co, Memphis Machine Works, The Goyer Co (wholesale grocers, Greenville, Miss), Greenwood (Miss) Grocer Cc, and Yazoo City (Miss) Grocer Co; mem Bd Trustees Vanderbilt Univ, Methodist Bd of Missions, Methodist General Sunday School Board, International S.S. Lesson Committee; chairman Memphis Conference S.S. Board 24 years, S.S. supt 30 years and teacher, etc and etc; b. Big Springs, Va, Ap 6, 1850, d. Memphis Mar 31, 31. whether he came in 1868 as clerk in Western Union Telegraph Co, under his brother, W. M. Pepper, district Superintendent; m. Nov 18, 75 Charlese Read, dau Charles R and Mary Taylor—two children; went to Europe three times to attend Methodist and Sunday School conferences—a great churchman.

18828. James Wesley Shanklin Pepper, farmer, Concord, Tenn; b. Big Spring, Va, Ap 7, 1854, m. Ap 26, 77 Elizabeth Bridewell, dau James B and Emma Booth—six children.

18824. Next in order are the four children of Samuel Alexander Pepper and reported descendants.

188241. Allen Polk Pepper, Narbeth, Pa; b. Dec 5, 1888, m. Hugh Barrett Speed, agent—two children:—

1882411. Anna Polk Speed, m. Col A. R. Hardman—two children:—

18824111. Richard Allison Hardman, b. about 1940.

18824112. Alan Craig Hardman, b. about 1942.

1882412. Hugh Barrett Speed Jr, m. Betty Talbot—a son:—

18824121. Hugh Barrett Speed 3rd.

188242. Zelda Fontaine Pepper, San Antonio, Tex; b. Memphis Mar 27, 1889 (wrong, or else most likely her sister's date should be Dec 5, 1887), grad Memphis HS 07, m. June 17, ... John Joseph Gill, insurance agt., son John Martin G and Mary Reilly—no children.

188243. Samuel Alexander Pepper, b. Sep 28, 1893, not married, was in China, 1931-32.

188244. Anna Fitzhugh Pepper, b. Feb 7, 1895, employee Standard Oil Co in Memphis; m. later Walter Ray Roe, railroad agent.

18825. Next come the three children of Jennette Mary Pepper without reported children.

188251. Sallie Mclaren Campbell, b. Oc 10, 1871, m. Ap 24, 1895 John Woods, a stone cutter; d. July 17, 23.

188252. Emma Jane Campbell, b. Ap 5, 1874, d. June 20, 15 not married.

188253. James Robertson Campbell, retired farmer, Eastern State Hospital, Knoxville, Tenn, in 1947; b. June 2, 1876, not married.

18826. No descendants are reported for the three children of Emma Elizabeth Pepper, but they were:—

188261. Mary T. Crawford, teacher in Knoxville city schools for forty years and still going strong in 1944; "a grand character".

188262. Robert Crawford, living in California in 1944.

188263. John Robertson Crawford, retired employee of Southern Railway Co.

Knoxville, Tenn; m. Olivia Swiker—no children.

18827. Not much longer is the line of JOHN ROBERTSON BLAND PEPPER—see page 1092. His two children were:—

188271. MARY BLAND PEPPER, Memphis, Tenn; b. Mar 8, 1878, m. Ap 1907 Adrian Walton Ketchum, lawyer—no children and no further data.

188272. SAMUEL MCDAVITT PEPPER, business man; b. Memphis Dec 31, 1887, d. Knoxville Ap 2, 42, grad Memphis HS and Vanderbilt Univ 09; m. Mar 30, 10 Sabra Goodlander, dau Elmer Ellsworth G and Elizabeth Pelham West—two children:—

1882721. CHARLESE READ PEPPER, Knoxville, Tenn; b. Memphis Sep 26, 1912, stu Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll, Southwestern Univ at Memphis, Univ Cal at Los Angeles and Univ Tenn grad 1945; m. June 8, 34 George Washington Tharp Jr MD, radiologist, diplomat Am Bd Radiology, mem Am Coll of Radiology and Radiological Society of North America; major US Army Med Corps and Officers Reserve Corps, son George Washington T and Donna Norvell—two children:—

18827211. SAMUEL PEPPER THARP, b. June 9, 1936.

18827212. SUSAN GOODLANDER THARP, b. Feb 7, 1939.

1882722. JOHN ROBERTSON PEPPER JR, officer The Goyer Company, Greenville, Miss; b. June 15, 1915, grad Duke Univ 37, m. Oc 20, 39 Alella Diane Reynolds—a daughter.

18827221. DIANNE REYNOLDS PEPPER, b. Oc 20, 1942.

18828. Longer again is the line of JAMES WESLEY SHANKLIN PEPPER, which concludes the series of Robert Robertson Pepper—see page 1092. His children and reported descendants follow:—

188281. GRACE ALEXANDER PEPPER, Concord, Tenn, b. Knoxille Jan 15, 1878, grad Concord HS, m. Ap 14, 98 John Andrew Duncan, lawyer, son Robert D and Mary Gitgood, mem legislature 97-98, State Senate 07-08, mem County Court 23 years; b. Sep 22, 1866, d. Nov 24, 42—four children:—

1882811. HAZEL ELIZABETH DUNCAN, Concord, Tenn; b. Mar 20, 1900, m. Ap 14, 20 Joseph David Plumadore, fuel inspector for Southern Railway, d. Nov 2, 36; m. (2) June 1, 43 Lawson Dillard Smith—one child:—

18828111. BETTY JO PLUMADORE, Concord, Tenn, b. Dec 9, 1927

1882812. JAMES ROBERT DUNCAN, military policeman at Alcoa, Tenn; address R 3, Maryville; b. Jan 2, 1903, Nov 19, 25 Frances Novella Sparks—

18828121. WILLIAM JOSEPH DUNCAN, b. Sep 8, 1927.

1882813. MARY HELEN DUNCAN, R 5, Knoxville; b. Dec 19, 1905, m. Aug 24, 26 Ross Nelson Pinkston, pumper for Southern Railway Co—children:—

18828131. JACK RANDALL PINKSTON, b. May 23, 1927.

18828132. LAURA JEAN PINKSTON, b. Mar 19, 1933.

1882814. JOHN ANDREW DUNCAN JR. b. June 14, 1907, d. Jan 16, 11.

188282. EMMA LEIGHTON PEPPER, Charlotte, NC; b. Concord, Tenn, May 31, 1880, grad Knoxville HS 98, m. Aug 26, 03 Pinckney Gustave Deal, teacher, Raleigh, NC, five years, master mechanic, fuel expert for International Harvester Co etc, b. Lenoir, NC, Mar 21, 1874, educ NC State Coll, son Pinckney D and Susan Isabella Sherrill—four children:—

1882821. JAMES PEPPER DEAL, mgr Jefferson Standard Insurance Co, Knoxville, Tenn; b. Aug 23, 1904, grad Charlotte HS, Univ Tenn 26; m. Dec 25, 27 Fern A. Woods, grad Univ Tenn 26—three children:— she, dau Anderson Monroe

W and Mary Ann Kirkpatrick:—

18828211. James Carroll Deal, b. Mar 25, 1929.
18828212. William Anderson Deal, b. Oc 10, 1930.
18828213. John Allan Deal, b. July 26, 1932.

1882822. Pinckney Gustave Deal Jr, merchant, Charlotte, NC; b. Raleigh, NC, Ap 5, 1906, grad Southern Industrial Inst, Charlotte, 25, m. Sep 25, 31 Sara Cone, dau John F. C and Sara Virginia Jelks; deacon Presby Church—no children.

1882823. Kathleen Lillian Deal, Charlotte; b. Concord, Tenn, Jan 26, 1909, grad Southern Ind Inst 25, m. Ap 25, 31 Meriman Isadore Sholar Jr, night mgr Western Union Tel Co, scn Meriman I. S and Anne Ray Wooten—no children reported.

1882824. Virginia Lee Deal, Wingate, NC; b. New Albany, Ind, Nov 27, 1916, grad Charlotte HS 36, Columbia (SC) Bible Coll 41, m. Sep 17, 41 Rev William Calhoun Link Jr, son William Calhoun L and Lucy Nell Hale, grad Davidson Coll 38 and Baptist Sem, Louisville, 41, pastor First Baptist Church, Wingate—no children reported.

188283. Charles Bridewell Pepper, manufacturers' agt and traveling salesman, Atlanta, Ga; b. Concord Aug 20, 1883, grad HS, m. Nov 1, 05 Laura M, Clem, dau Thomas Clem and ..... of Florence, Ala—no children.
188284. Alma Jean Pepper, b. Oc 26, 1886, d. May 26, 88.
188285. Georgia Calhoun Pepper, Concord, Tenn, housekeeper?; b. Feb 11, 1894, not married.
188286. Ralph Kirkwood Pepper, b. Oc 16, 1895, d. Oc 29, 1901.

——..——..——..——

1884. Here come the five children of Martha Woods Pepper and Joseph B. Fulwiler—see page 1086. They were:—

18841. Mary Virginia Fulwiler, b. Jan 29, 1842, d. May 10, 42.
18842. Emma Jane Fulwiler, b. Elliston, Va, Oc 31, 1843, d. there Feb 9, 1901 (recorded 1910), m. Sep 6, 1869 (recorded Sep 16, 69) William Dickerson Kirkwood, b. there also Feb 23, 1844 and d. May 21, 26, presumably a farmer—eight children.

18843. Robert William Fulwiler, b. Big Spring (Elliston) May 14, 1846 (also given as May 10, 1847), educ Lafayette and Christiansburg, Va, stu VMI but joined Company G, 14th Va Cavalry, mustered out in 1865 with rank of major; railroad express agt, d. Birmingham, Ala, Oc 10, 94; m. Jan 10, 70 Isadore Ward Haynes (or Haines) who d. Dec 28, 22, dau Henry Harrison H and Evalyn Miller—five children. He was agt for Southern Express Co, successively at Upperville, Va, Grand Junction, Tenn and Birmingham.

18844. Louisa Catherine Fulwiler, b. Ap 5, 1848, d. Feb 16, 54.
18845. Charles Edwin Fulwiler, b. Ap 9, 1850, d. Feb 28, 81 not married.

18842. The eight children of Elizabeth Jane Fulwiler thus come next with reported descendants:—

188421. William Edwin Kirkwood, locomotive engineer, Air Point, Roanoke, Va; b. near Salem, Va, Sep 20, 1870, d. Raleigh, NC June 3, 1912, m. Ap 25, 99 Martha E. Shelor, dau George Washington S and Mary Louise Becker of Roanoke—two children:—

1884211. William Edward Kirkwood, teacher, Portsmouth, Va; b. Mar 25, 1900, m. Nov 28, 31 Virginia Alice Tise, dau Jacob Marshall T and Alice

S. Peterman—no children; later address (1943), Route 2, Roanoke.

1884212. Mary Louise Kirkwood, Roanoke, Va; b. Dec 9, 1904, m. Aug 19, 26, J. Barclay Andrews, manufacturers' agent—a son:—

18842121. James Barclay Andrews Jr, b. Nov 25, 1939.

188422. Nina Margaret Kirkwood, Calgary, Alberta, Can; b. Elliston May 4, 1872, m. Jan 25, 93 William Reese Blackmond and lived at Princeton, WVa; m. (2) J. T. Boucher now deceased; address (1946) as above—no children by either.

188423. Nettie Shepherd Kirkwood, b. Elliston, Mar 29, 1874, d. Princeton, WVa, Mar 1, 44, m. Oc 27, 98 Weidler Martin Good, train dispatcher, b. Lancaster, Pa, Aug 21, 1874—four children:—

1884231. Emma Kate Good, Portsmouth, Va; b. Elliston Jan 19, 1900, grad Princeton HS, pres Woman's Auxiliary, Presby Ch. choir director and organist, m. Ap 24, 18 Arthur Lawrence Green, son George Walter G and Lucy Viverette, US Govt planner and estimater, deacon, Presby Ch, b. Wilson County, NC, Nov 28, 1896—a son: —

18842311. Arthur Lawrence Green Jr, Sgt US Army Air Corps (fin ance), Squadron A, 3rd Army overseas three and a half years in 46; b. Princeton, WVa, Sep 14, 1921, grad Princeton HS 37 and Concord State Coll, Athens, WVa, champion drum major, State of WVa.

1884232. Anna Margaret Good, McComas, WVa; b. Elliston Nov 22, 1902, grad Princeton HS, church organist and composer; m. Ap 9, 44 William Thomas Shumate, chief electrician—no children.

1884233. Frank William Good, Princeton, WVa; b. Elliston Mar 2, 1907, grad Princeton HS 28, postoffice mail clerk, steward Methodist Ch; pvt Co B, 30th Signal Corps, US Army, World War 2; not married July 46.

1884234. Juanita Elizabeth Good, Librarian Public Library, Princeton, W.Va, twelve years in 1946; b. there Feb 1, 1914, grad Princeton HS 32, and Bluefield (W Va) Bus Coll, Presbyterian.

188424. Lula Virginia Kirkwood, b. Feb 9, 1876, d. Feb 11, 91.

188425. Isadore Jane Kirkwood, Calgary, Alberta, Can; b. Elliston Oc 27, 1877, m. Dec 12, 1900 Robert James Barnett, now deceased—a son:—

1884251. Raymond Jay Barnett, b. Sep 5, 1901.

188426. Katherine Kirkwood, b. Elliston July 23, 1881, d. Radford, Va, Nov 18, 38; m. July 11, 06 John Chestly Weddle, lumber dealer, pres Central Lumber Co, b. Nov 17, 1882, d. Nov 13, 43, son Owen N. W and Elizabeth Lee—four children—

1884261. Katherine Kirkwood Weddle, Radford, Va; b. Dec 12, 1911, grad Woman's Division, VPI, Radford, 34, m. Aug 35 Lawrence Purdy Sutton, grad VPI, mgr Central Lumber Co—two children:—

18842611. Lawrence Purdy Sutton Jr, b. Ap 23, 1939.

18842612. John Kirkwood Sutton, b. Aug 28, 1941.

1884262. Margaret Elizabeth Weddle, teacher Radford (Va) city schools; b. Mar 30, 1914, grad Radford State Teachers' Coll 35.

1884263. William Harrison Weddle, pres Central Lumber Co, Radford, Va, captain Corps of Engineers, US Army, overseas in 1943; b. Sep 17, 1915, grad VPI 38; appears to have retired as lieut-col 1285th Engrs, Combat Battalion.

1884264. Jack Lee Weddle, asst mgr Central Lumber Co, Radford, Va; b. June 19, 1919, stu Roanoke Coll and Kennets Bus Coll. Only the first of the four reported married in 1946.

188427. Frank Joseph Kirkwood, engineer, deceased; b. June 7, 1883, not married.

188428. Ernest Kirkwood, b. Nov 13, 1885, d. Dec 1, 1890.

18843. Next follow the five children of Robert William Fulwiler and their descendants—see page 1094.

188431. William Aurelius Fulwiler, commercial agent, Southwestern Seaboard Air Line Rwy, Birmingham, Ala, in 1912; b. Upperville , Fauquier County, Va, Feb 26, 1872, d. Tampa, Fla, Ap 1934; m. Sep 20, 97 Ella Gregory Johnston, dau Dr. J. C. and Delia E. Johnston—seven children:—

1884311. Elma Elizabeth Fulwiler, Lutz, Tampa, Fla; b. Birmingham, Ala, Aug 9, 1899, grad Oklahoma City, Okla, Schools, m. at Tampa about 1920 Nathaniel Leroy Crowder, citrus fruit grower and develope and bank vice-president, son Herbert Gaither C and Fannie Belle Williams—a son:—

18843111. Nathaniel Leroy Crowder Jr, b. Mar 17, 1924, grad Hillsboro County HS, stu Univ Fla, 1st lieut US Army Air Corps, 9th Div, 559th Squadron, 384th Bomber Group, with Patton's Third Army in Germany; stu Columbia Univ from Sep 1946.

1884312. Fidelia Ezell Fulwiler, R 1, Valrico, Fla; b. Birmingham Sep 3, 1900, grad Oklahoma City HS 17, m. Sep 23, 44 Otto Louis Brucken, citrus fruit grower, World War 1 veteran, US Navy, son Joseph B and Helen Meissen from Alsace—Loraine—no children.

1884313. Isadore Haines Fulwiler, Indianapolis, Ind; b. Greenville, Miss, Nov 13, 1902, grad Oklahoma City HS 19, m. Oc 9, 23 Paul Leland McCord, real estate agt, (Paul L. McCord Co), 3rd class Ph(armacist?) US Navy, World War 1, son Robert McC and Anna Alexander—three children:—

18843131. Paul Haines McCord, b. Indianapolis July 2, 1926, grad Shortridge HS, stu Ky Mil Acad and Wabash Coll, pvt US Army Air Corps in 46.

18843132. William Robert McCord, b. Indianapolis Aug 17, 1928, grad Shortridge HS 46, stu Wabash Coll.

18843133. John Fulwiler McCord, b. Indianapolis Ap 10, 1936.

1884314. Ella Clarice Fulwiler, Tampa, Fla; b. Greenville, Miss, Jan 11, 1905, grad Tampa HS 24, m. May 11, 25 Roy J. Joughin, plumbing and heating contractor (Joughin Brothers), soldier World War 1, son Robert James J and Leonora Messenger—no children.

1884315. Lunette Fulwiler, b. May 18, 1909, d. Mar 9, 15.

1884316. Beatrice Inez Fulwiler, Tampa, Fla; b. Oklahoma City, Feb 24, 1912, grad Tampa HS 29 and bus school m. Mar 9, 34 Charles Lewis Stuart, staff sgt Fa. Battalion, US Army in Italy in 46, son James S and Kate Lewis, occupation; not given—one child:—

18843161. Sharon Stuart, b. July 19, 1940.

1884317. Wylma Pine Fulwiler, Washington, DC; b. Oklahoma City, Mar 4, 1915, grad Tampa HS and bus school 33, m. Nov 3, 35 Stuart Brooks Keith, wholesale mgr and vice-president Good Humor Ice Cream Co, grad some coll (Univ Fla?), son James Aubrey K and Virginia Bell—children:—

18843171. Stuart Brooks Keith Jr, b. Oc 11, 1936.

18843172. James William Keith, b. Nov 3, 1943.

188432. Oscar Givens Fulwiler, b. Aug 20, 1874, d. Nov 24, 79.

188433. Isadore Haines Fulwiler, b. June 5, 1878, d. June 19, 78.

188434. Caroline Beatrice Fulwiler, school teacher, Greenville, Miss, forty

five years in 1946; b. Grand Junction, Tenn, June 1, 1882.

188435. Inez Haines Fulwiler, Greenville, Miss, employee forty one years with the Goyer Company in 1946, correspondent on this line; b. Grand Junction, Tenn, Aug 4, 1885. "The Goyer Company, wholesale grocers, was founded over fifty years ago (1946) by the late John Robertson Pepper 1st, and his grandson, John Robertson Pepper 2nd, is now connected with the company's branch house at Greenwood, Miss, the Greenwood Grocery Company, having just returned from the Pacific USN service".

——..——..——..——

1885. The family of Jesse Hart Pepper come next—see page 1086. The line seems to end with his children who were mostly short lived:—

18851. John Alexander Pepper, dentist; b. Dec 23, 1851, d. July 30, 1905, not married.

18852. James Robertson Pepper, b. Aug 12, 1854, d. June 24, 59.

18853. Alexander Pierce Pepper, ice manufacturer (Dominion Ice Co), Bristol, Va-Tenn; b. Mount Airy, Va, Sep 28, 1856, m. June 15, 98 Jean McNeil, dau Augustus S and Nannie McNeil, Tazewell, Va—no children; grad Emory and Henry Coll.

18854. Mary Sanders Pepper, b. Ap 12, 1859, d. Aug 1, 59.

18855. William Nathaniel Pepper, b. Sep 17, 1869, d. Feb 5, 70.

18856. George Henry Pepper, law student, later farmer, RFD 5, Johnson City; b. Bristol, Va, Sep 17, 1869, twin, stu King Coll, Bristol, Augusta Mil Acad, Fort Defiance, Va, Va Mil Inst, Univ Tenn, Cumberland Univ, Lebanon, Tenn, where grad in Law 1892; m. Dec 19, 04 Luella Garrett of Fort Smith, Ark, dau Thomas Benjamin and Ella Garrett—no children.

18857. Rowena Duffield Pepper, b. June 16, 1873, d. Feb 23, 87.

——..——..——..——

1887. Next come the eight children of Joseph Ervin Pepper—see page 1086. They were:—

18871. Frank Preston Pepper, pharmacist, Elliston?; b. Dec 22, 1855, grad King Coll, Bristol, d. June 14, 1900, not married.

18872. John Walter Pepper, passenger car builder, Roanoke, Va; b. Goodson, Washington County, Va, Ap 20 1857 (recorded 1858, per another Q which may be right), grad Va A and M Coll (VPI), m. Sep 9, 79 Mary Dawson of Blacksburg, Va, dau William H and Rosanna Dawson—no children.

18873. Jesse (or Jessie) Newell Pepper (two Qs, boy or girl?); b. Jan 1859 (or Oc 14, 1859, d. Jan 15, 1861.

18874. Georgie Ervin Pepper, b. Marion, Va. Jan 11, 1863, d. Christiansburg, Va, Nov 20, 33; m. Oc 9, 83 Francis P. Cummings, druggist at Christiansburg; grad Marion Female Coll—four children.

18875. Alma Jane Pepper, Christiansburg, Va; b. Big Spring, Va, Feb 12 (or 13) 1867, grad Big Spring schools. d. Aug 9, 33, m. Sep 17, 90 Henry Robert Kipps, implement and machinery dealer, son Michael K and Elizabeth Linrous, who d. Aug 22, 34—no children.

18876. Naomi Haven Pepper, Chatcolet, Idaho, later Coeur d'Alene; b. Big Spring Oc 10, 1870, grad Sullins Coll, Bristol; m. Ap 12, 11 John Randolph Crews, farmer and game warden, son J.B.C and Angeline Smith—no children; last address, St Petersburg, Fla.

18877. Mary Robertson Pepper, Elliston, Va; b. Marion, Va, Ap 16, 1872, m. Sep 13, 94 John Henry Northcross, farmer and justice of the peace, b. Sussex County, Va, scn Fred S. M. N. and Ellen Priscilla Davis—eight children.

18878. Pauline Poage Pepper, b. Marion, Va, July 11, 1874, d. Brookneal, Va, Oc 3, 23, grad Elliston HS and Montgomery Coll, Christiansburg; m. Mar 14, 1901 William Jesse Brammer, farmer, saw mill owner and local preacher, son Benjamin F. B and Nannie Epperly—five children; residence variously given as Mt. Laurel, Clover and Brookneal, Va.

18874. The four children of Georgie Ervin Pepper follow with their reported descendants:—

188741. Eilleen Frances Cummings, Dublin, Va; b. Sep 25, 1886, grad Randolph-Macon Inst 04-06 and Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll, Lynchburg; m. Feb 24, 13 Louis Barber, civil engineer—a son:—

1887411. Robert Louis Barber, employee, Transportation Dept N and W Rwy, Christiansburg, Va; b. Ap 2, 1916, m. Aug 24, 39 Lucille Collins—no children reported; stu VPI 36-37.

188742. Mary Gladys Cummings, b. Aug 23, 1891, d. Aug 18, 92.

188743. Alma Staley Cummings, Richmond, Va; b. Sep 6, 1893, grad Christiansburg HS 11, m. Jan 3, 18 Burt C. Phlegar, salesman; correspondent on this line—no children.

188744. Margaret Preston Cummings, b. Feb 17, 1896, d. Feb 12, 24, not married.

18877. Longer is the line of Mary Robertson Pepper whose children and other descendants come next:—

188771. Josephine Pepper Northcross, Salem, Va; b. Aug 12, 1895, grad Shawsville (Va) HS 11, m. Mar 30, 18 Douglas K. Fagg, school supervisor—two children:—divorced. ,

1887711. Harriet Elizabeth Fagg, Salem, Va; b. Fort Caswell, NC, Jan 25, 1919, grad Andrew Lewis HS, Salem, and State Teacher's Coll, Farmville, Va; m. Jan 28, 39 Dexter Bevin Goodwin of Hyde Park, Mass, son Edward Mills G and Mary Jane Chaplow, captain US Army Air Corps, 391st Bomber Group, 9th Air Force, received Air Medal for 68 bombing missions over Europe, World War 2—two children:—

18877111. Emily Bevin Goodwin, b. Jan 18, 1940.

18877112. Anne Chaplow Goodwin, b. Mar 29, 1942.

1887712. Mary Pepper Fagg, Enka, NC; b. Bluefield, WVa, Jan 19, 1921, grad Andrew Lewis HS 37, m. June 19, 42 Stanley Karansky MD, physician, son Lewis K and Anne Drutman, grad Duke Univ Med School, captain Med Corps, 1340 Engineers Battalion, World War 2, mem A M O Med Society—one child; Mrs. K also studied at Madison Coll, Harrisonburg, Va, Roanoke Coll and Duke Univ.

18877121. Ellen Elizabeth Karansky, b. Duke Hosp, Durham, NC, May 14, 1943.

188772. Emily Staley Northcross, trained nurse, Foxcroft School, Middleburg, Va; b. Aug 5, 1897, grad St Luke's Hosp, Richmond 25; head of the school infirmary.

188773. Eleanor Rebecca Northcross, b. Aug 5, 1897, a twin, d. Dec 23, 97.

188774. William Meritte Preston Northcross, lieut colonel. Ordnance Dept, US Army, Washington, DC; b. Elliston Dec 17, 1899, grad VPI and Roanoke Coll, capt 60th Ordnance Battalion, European Theatre of Operations, World War 2; m. July 24, 42 Jane Carol Sweet, dau Allen Sweet—a child:—

1887741. Caroline Preston Northcross, b. May 3, 1944.

188775. John Henry Northcross Jr, b. Feb 16, 1902, d. July 29, 04.

188776. Frances Ervin Northcross, Roanoke, Va; b. July 5, 1904, grad Christiansburg HS and National Bus Coll, Roanoke; m. Oc 14, 30 Karl Clement Guinn, certified accountant, son Edward G and Genevieve Schoeffner—two children:—

1887761. Susan Northcross Guinn, b. Oc 30, 1934.

1887762. Rebecca Clement Guinn, b. Sep 19, 1942.

188777. Mary Davis Northcross, b. Jan 23, 1907, d. July 2, 08.

188778. Margaret Northcross, teacher, Farmville, Va; b. Aug 6, 1910, grad Farmville State Teachers' Coll.

18878. The five children of Pauline Poage Pepper with their descendants conclude this line—see page 1098.

188781. Frank Early Brammer, meat cutter, Pulaski, Va; b. Elliston Jan 7, 1902, grad Clover HS, lived numerous places: Clover, Huddleston, Brookneal, Roanoke and Pulaski in Va, Bluefield and Welch in WVa; m. Oc 22, 38 Margaret Maxwell, R. M. (means what?)—a child:—

1887811. Frank Early Brammer Jr, b. Nov 28, 1839.

188782. Willie Frances Brammer, Bluefield, WVa; b. Sep 30, 1903, not married in 1942, occupation and education not stated; correspondent on this line.

188783. Blanche Olivia Brammer, b. Sep 4, 1905; no data more.

188784. Ruth Virginia Brammer, Bluefield, WVa; b. Richmond, Va, Nov 28, 1907, grad Lynchburg HS 28, m. Jan 22, 35 Francis St Elmo Haynes, operator Piggly-Wiggly stores, pres Piggly-Wiggly Produce Co—a child:—

1887841. Pauline Pepper Haynes, b. Ap 29, 1937.

188785. Pauline Pepper Brammer, Trussville, Ala; b. Mount Laurel, Va, b. Sep 9, 1909, grad Medford (Ore) HS, m. Oc 1, 33 Walter Redden Matthews, salesman and sales mgr from Sulligent, Ala—a child:—

1887851. Walter Ronald Matthews, b. Feb 16, 1937.

——..——..——..——

1889. The five children of Dr. Charles Taylor Pepper now follow —see page 1087:—

18891. William Howe Pepper, business man, Marion, Va; b. Dublin, Va, Ap 11, 1859, grad King Coll, not married, residence also given as Rural Retreat in 1912.

18892. Charles Robertson Pepper, teacher, Sherman, Tex, in 1912; b. Bristol, Tenn, Nov 14, 1862, grad King Coll MA 88, Litt D 98, grad Univ Va in modern languages; prof Latin and Greek, Washington Coll, Tenn, prof Greek and German, Central Univ, Ky, prof Latin and French, King Coll, and prof Latin and French, Austin Coll, Sherman; m. Oc 9, 89 Lena Clare Mathes, dau Calvin Alexander M and Dora Virginia Smit (?)—a child:—

188921. William Mathes Pepper, b. Dec 23, 1891, d. Ap 5, 92.

18893. Mary Margaret Pepper, b. ....., d. an infant.

18894. Louis Ervin Pepper, b. Feb 14, 1872, d. Jan 23, 1907 not married.

18895. Ruth McDowell Pepper, Tazewell, Va; b. Bristol Aug 20, 1874, grad Stonewall Jackson Inst, Abingdon, Va, and in French and German, Central Univ, Ky; m. Rural Retreat June 5, 1901 Barnes Gillespie, lawyer, son

George William G and Barbara Emmons Gillespie, (first wife, dau Wm. M. G) b. Tazewell, Oc 2, 1871, grad Bethany (WVa) Coll BA 92, Univ Va LL.B 94, mem Greever and Gillespie, Commonwealth Attorney, Tazewell County, 01-04, US District Attorney, Western District of Va 10-14 etc, pres, vice pres, sec or treas of seven coal mining companies in 1925, director Tazewell Nat Bank, mem Disciples of Christ Ch—three children:— She d. Nov 20 35; he d. Ap 20, 32, both at Tazewell—For this Gillespie line and its collateral relationships in Tazewell county see John Newton Harman, Annals of Tazewell County, 1925, Vol 2, pages 381-412.

188951. Charles Pepper Gillespie, lawyer, Tazewell, Va; b. July 22, 1903, m. Sep 12, 32 Marjorie Louise Tower—a daughter:—

1889511. Jean Pepper Gillespie, b. July 11, 1933.

188952. George William Gillespie, civil engineer?, Splashdam, Dickenson County, Va in 1941; b. Ap 2, 1908, m. Ap 16, 32 Marie Dameron—two children reported, no particulars:—

1889521. Ruth Pepper Gillespie.

1889522. Thomas Gillespie.

188953. Barnes Gillespie Jr MD, physician, Evanston, Ill, in 41, lieut US Naval Reserve in 43; b. Mar 12, 1913, grad Bethany Coll 33, Univ Va (Med School) MD 37, m. Mar 8, 40 Mary Barley Baldwin of Winston-Salem, NC, dau William Frazier B and Anna Elizabeth Barley—a daughter:—

1889531. Judith Baldwin Gillespie, b. Ap 14, 1942.

——..——..——..——

188. When the editor was about to conclude this section he located some misplaced duplicate questionaires. The additional information is given by index number here:—

1881521. Mary Josephine Alexander grad Beaver HS 18; Allen M. Long was vice-president and treas, Flat Top (Fire) Insurance Agency, had been sgt Co H, US Army Service Corps, Battalion C.R.O.; his son Allen was a student at VPI. She was born at Bluefield, WVa.

1881542. Helen Louise Thomas b. Bluefield, WVA, grad Jefferson HS, and Ruth Cornell Bus Coll 38, also studied at National Bus Coll, Roanoke. In 1946 she was a clerk in Central Timekeeping Bureau, Norfolk and Western Railway Co, at Roanoke, Va.

1881572. Robert Ulmont Thomas, b. Bluefield, WVa, grad Beaver HS, in 46 was air brake inspector for N and W Rwy Co; his wife was dau Frank Spencer and Minnie Clara Bailey.

188191. James Henry Blount, b. Elliston, was a building materials salesman and mem Christiansburg Town Council. James Henry Blount Jr, grad Christiansburg HS and National Bus Coll was an accountant and auditor. Charles Frederick Blount, grad Christiansburg HS and student VPI, was supt Economy Lumber Co at Christiansburg.

188192. Annie Margaret Blount, b. Elliston, m. George W. Foster described as a bookkeeper. Harry Halland Foster, described as an auditor, is said to have been born Sep 13, 1890. Margaret Foster, b. Dec 1, 1905, was a stenographer at Christiansburg, grad Va Intermont Coll, Bristol, Va.

188197. Preston Trigg Rodefer, described as a carpenter, was son Joseph Rodefer and Ann Lee Johnson.

This completes the line of Margaret Poage—P 18.

CHAPTER ELEVEN

Descendants of Thomas Poage—P 19

Thomas Poage, tenth and last child of pioneer Robert Poage and Elizabeth Preston, was born in Augusta County, Va, exact date not now known, but presumably soon after the Poage immigration which may be dated 1738. which date is fixed by the fact that in 1739 John Poage, the brother of Rother, comes to mention in the Court order record book of Orange County. The appearance of Robert Poage before Orange County Court on May 22, 1740 to prove his importation with wife and nine children was in order to partake of his majesty's bounty for taking up lands, that is, to clear the title to lands near Fort Defiance on which he had already settled and made a tomahawk claim.

The record only signifies that at whatever date Robert Poage reached these shores Thomas was not a visible part of the family, John Preston, for instance, came to Augusta County in 1740, with his brother-in-law, Col James Patton, but did not prove his importation with wife and daughters, Letitia and Ann, and son William until May 1746. The date of the death of Thomas Poage is not demonstrably certain. It is given in the record book as 1802.

In addition to the part of the Poage lands on which he lived and farmed Thomas Poage owned lot No. Six in the village of Staunton by title confirmed by the General Assembly of Virginia on Dec 20, 1787 and one thousand acres of land on Hickman Creek, Fayette County, Ky which came to him by assignment of warrant from one Robert Todd and which in 1791 he conveyed, 400 acres to his son Elijah, 400 acres to his son Robert and 200 acres to one William Gibson.

He seems not to have served in the War of the Revolution and his pre-emptive warrant for the thousand acres to be located in Kentucky carries no necessary reference to soldier service on his part.

On Ap 27, 1762 he married Agnes McClanahan, daughter of Robert McClanahan, a native of Ireland, high sheriff in succession from Nov 28, 1749 to Col James Patton who was killed by Indians July 8, 1755. Her mother was Sarah Breckenridge, only daughter of pioneer Alexander Breckenridge, Robert McClanahan had four sons and two daughters. The sister of Agnes married Alexander St Clair from Belfast, Ireland, merchant at Staunton, many years member County Court, State Senator, 1791-1793.

The families of Breckenridge, Lewis, McClanahan, Patton, Poage, Preston and St Clair, all inter-related, had much to do with the early civil and religious life of early Augusta County, especially in the Staunton neughbourhood.

Thomas Poage and Agnes McClanahan had eight children the exact order of whom is somewhat uncertain because of the absence of birth and marriage dates. The conjectural tabulation which follows seems to fit best the dates that are firmly known.

191. Elizabeth Poage, b. about 1763, d. 1837 (or 1847) m. about 1781 Rev William Wilson, Presbyterian minister, second pastor Augusta Stone Church, in succession to Rev. John Craig. He was b. in Pennsylvania Aug 1, 1751 and grew up in the bounds of New Providence Church, Rockbridge County, Va, son James and Rebecca Wilson (or Willson), early migrants to Rockbridge. There he attended Mt. Pleasant Acad under Rev. John Brown; was teacher Washington-Henry Acad, Hanover County, was licensed by Hanover Pby Oc 28, 79 and ordained Nov 15, 80, pastor 1780 to about 1813, d. Mt Airy, Pittsylvania County, Dec 1, 1835—three children. He and Elizabeth Jan 17, 92 deeded to Augusta Stone Church the land for the contiguous graveyard. See Foote, Sketches of Virginia, Series 2, page 108. He was a trustee of Liberty Hall Acad and Washington Coll 1782-1807.

192. Elijah Poage, farmer, b. near Staunton about 1767, d. Fayette County, Ky, will dated Mar 15, 17; m. July 3, 1787 (recorded July 31) in Rockingham County, Va, Nancy Grattan, dau John Grattan, miller and merchant on North River, mem first County Court of Rockingham 1778—seven children.

193. Robert Poage, farmer, b. near Staunton about 1769, d. Fayette County, Ky; m. Sept 15, 91 Martha Crawford, dau James Crawford, b. Nov 27, 1772, and (2) Mar 23, 99 Nancy (or Mary) Kelly, P 1233, b. about 1781, dau Isaac K and Rebecca Woods—two children by (1) and six by (2)—see page 482, Woods line.

194. John Poage, farmer, b. near Staunton Sep 1, 1771, d. near Falling Spring Church, Rockbridge County, Va, Aug 1, 1853 and there buried; m. Nov 27, 92 Mrs. Rachel Barclay Crawford, dau Hugh B and Mary Culbertson, b. May 6, 1766, d. May 22, 55—seven children. Rachel Barclay m. (1) Mar 4, 1790 one John Crawford in Rockbridge County, P 153x page 700.

195. Ann Poage, Wheeling, Va (now WVa). b. about 1774, d. 1856; m. Mar 5, 89 Archibald Woods, soldier, magistrate, legislator, banker and realtor, b. Nov 14, 1764, d. near Wheeling Oc 26, 46, P 127, son Martha Poage and Andrew Woods—twelve children—For her descendants see pages 441 and 584-593, Woods line.

196. Mary Poage, b. near Staunton Jan 16, 1777, d. Morgantown, Va (now WVa) 1817; m. Sep 20 (or 21) 1792 Thomas Wilson, son James and Rebecca Wilson, brother Rev. William Wilson, b. Sep 11, 1765 (in Rockbridge County?), d. Morgantown 1826 (another set of dates, b. 1759, d. 1820), lawyer, mem Va. Legislature, Mem Congress 1811—twelve children.

197. Agnes Poage, b. about 1778; never married; and no more data.

198. Major William Poage, farmer near Staunton, Va; b. Mar 17 (or 18) 1781 and d. there Sep 23, 1855; captain 32nd Va Regt, War of 1812; m. June 24, 1800 Elizabeth Anderson, P 1521, dau Margaret Crawford and Col Andrew Anderson— no children—see pages 700 and 709; m. (2) Margaret Allen.

dau James Allen and Elizabeth Tate—twelve children.

191. The three children of Elizabeth Poage, and Rev. William Wilson D.D. born near Staunton, Va, were:—

1911. Thomas Poage Wilson, farmer, b. near Fort Defiance. d. Augusta County in 1856, sometime justice of the peace and sheriff, m. Hannah Miller and had several children who died infants in addition to the two listed below who grew up, married and had families.

1912. James Wilson MD, physician; b. Mt Airy Farm, Fort Defiance, in 1788, d. Mt Sidney, Va, in 1830; educ Liberty Hall Acad and Washington Coll, Lexington, Va, grad Baltimore (Md) Medical Coll, surgeon in War of 1812; m. Elizabeth Kenney, license dated Ap 3, 1819, dau Robert K and Phcebe Huston (of Massanutten Cross Roads?), who d. Oc 25, 1828—three children.

1913. Nancy Wilson, m. Captain Samuel Davies Crawford, P 1511, b. 1786, d. Feb 13, 1846, son George Crawford and Flora Henderson. They lived at Bonnie Doon Farm, near Mt Meridian on Middle River, and had six children for whom and their descendants see pages 701-703.

1911. Next in order then come the two children of Thomas Poage Wilson who were:—

19111. William Miller Wilson, farmer on Mt Airy Farm, near Fort Defiance, where b. May 18, 1828 and d. Nov 16, 85; grad Va Mil Inst, major Staunton Home Guards during the Civil War; m. on the bridge at Harper's Ferry, June 6, 49 Catherine Jane Hanger, dau Jacob (?) Hanger—four children.

19112. Elizabeth Lewis Wilson, m. Jan 1860 D. Benjamin Henton, farmer at Mt. Meridian, P 101344, b. Nov 23, 1830, d. Ap 25, 1902, farmer, son Silas H and Susan H. Guinn—four children, of whom Elizabeth married William McCue, P 191224 below—see pages 58 and 64.

19111. The four children of William Miller Wilson follow with their reported descendants:—

191111. Nannie Miller Wilson, b. Dec 9, 1854, d. Jan 10, 1916, m. May 6, 74 S. M. Wickes, now deceased—a son:—

1911111. Calvin Bire Wickes, now deceased, not married.

191112. Clara Winters Wilson, b. Mar 29, 1857, d. Nov 26, 32, b. at Augusta Stone Church manse, educ Mt Airy Seminary conducted by her mother at their home; m. Ap 30, 78 Theodcre Augustus Houston Jordan, farmer on the Wilson ancestral farm, Fort Defiance, and hydraulic engineer, son Theodore Norval J and Amantha L. Houston—five children:—

1911121. Edna Wilson Jordan, b. Mar 13, 1879, d. Aug 30, 79.

1911122. Bruce Jordan, b. Fort Defiance, Aug 6, 1881, d. Mar 10, 97 while student Augusta Mil Acad, Fort Defiance.

1911123. Bernice Jordan, Fort Defiance; twin b. Aug 6, 1881, ed Mary Baldwin Sem, Staunton; correspondent on this line in 1943.

1911124. Theodore Miller Jordan, b. Dec 1889, d. July 90.

1911125. Claude Wilson Jordan, electrical engineer, Fort Defiance; b. there Aug 22, 1891, grad Univ Va EE 16; farm owner and contractor, pvt 155th Regt, Dysat Brigade, World War 1; m. Oc 1, 17 Violet B. Watson—three children:—

19111251. Katherine Augustus Jordan, Trappe, Md, in 1943; b. Mt. Sidney, Va, Sep 25, 1919, grad Mt Sidney HS and Mary Washington Coll,

m. Feb 14, 42 Davis Clark Kirby Jr, electrical engineer, grad Duke Univ EE 35, ensign CEC (Vs) US Naval Reserve, World War 2, son Davis Clark Kirby—a child expected in 1943.

19111252. Claude Wilson Jordan Jr, pvt US Army Air Corps in 1943; b. Oc 7, 1921.

19111253. Charles Watson Jordan, b. Oc 10, 1923; aviation cadet, US Army Air Corps in 1943.

191113. Elizabeth Brown Wilson, b. Sep 8, 1860, d. 1864?

191114. William Arthur Wilson, employee Speck and Co, real estate, San Francisco in 1909; b. Oc 9, 1865, d. Dec 1911, m. Dec 18, 89 Kate Taylor McGuffin, deceased before 1943—a daughter:—

1911141. Kate Wilson, Charleston, WVa; b. Mar 4, 1890, grad Mary Baldwin Sem, m. Ap 7, 09 Charles A(rnold?) Middleburg, business administrator, mem WVa Legislature—three children:—

19111411. Catherine Arnold Middleburg, b. June 15, 1914; stu National Park Sem and Mary Baldwin Sem; grad American Univ, Washington, DC AB, stu Univ Chicago for Master degree in 1943; teacher?

19111412. Beverley Middleburg, b. Oc 22, 1916, stu Stuart Hall, Staunton and Marjorie Webster's School, Washington, DC; m. Oc 16, 37 Kelley E. Reed Jr, US Army officer in 1943.

19111413. Charles Wilson Middleburg, b. Jan 8, 1919, grad W and L Univ BS; lieut US Navy in 1943.

——..——..——..——

1912. The three children of Dr. James Wilson and Elizabeth Kenney, see page 1103, were:—

19121. Phoebe Wilson, b. Augusta County, 1822, d. in Texas about 1850, m. Charles Augustus Stuart, grain dealer, pvt in the Confederate Army; lived in Greenbrier County, WVa, where he d. July 4, 1888—four children.

19122. Elizabeth Wilson, b. Mount Sidney, Va, Jan 14, 1824, d. at Belvedere Farm, Fort Defiance, July 6, 1908, educ Waynesboro Sem. m. May 26, 42 Thomas William McCue, merchant, stock man and farmer, educ Washington Coll, trustee Augusta Stone Church 44, pvt Co A, 3rd Battalion, Augusta County Rangers, CSA, who d. July 11, 1905, son Dr. William McC and Ann Isabella Barry—nine children.

19123. Robert Kenney Wilson, farmer, Cross Keys, Rockingham County; b. Mount Sidney Oc 25, 1829, d. Fort Defiance Nov 2, 98, soldier 10th Va Infantry, CSA, lost an arm at Chancellarsville, May 63; m. Annie Frame—no children; m. (2) Feb 17, 52 Elizabeth Jane Hooks who predeceased him—three or more children, three only reported.

19121. Now come the four children of Phoebe Wilson and their descendants as reported:—

191211. Elizabeth Stuart, b. Augusta County, Va, Mar 31, 1845, d. Colorado Springs, Colo, or Denver, Oc 22, 1919, grad Greenbrier Female Acad, Lewisburg, WVa; m. in Greenbrier County Feb 23, 81 Andrew Pearis Arbuckle, farmer, Confederate soldier, son Alexander Walch A and Julia Henderson Bell—four children:—

1912111. Julia Arbuckle, Route 1, Canon City, Colo; b. in Va Ap 12, 1882, m. Ap 25, 07 Edward S. Miller of Cripple Creek, Colo—three children:—

19121111. Dora Miller, Pueblo, Colo; b. Cripple Creek, Colo, Jan 6, 1909 m. ..... Lundquist—a child:—

191211111. Barbara Doril Lundquist, b. Feb 5, 1931.

19121112. Katherine Miller, U. S. O. Chateau, Ogden, Utah, in 1943; b. Canon City Sept 27, 1910, grad Greeley (Colo) State Coll.

19121113. Elizabeth Arbuckle Miller, Colorado Springs, Colo; b. Canon City Dec 31, 1913.

1912112. (Miss) Price Arbuckle, bookkeeper, Colcrado Springs in 1943; b. Oc 21, 1884, not married; b. Cheyenne, Wyo.

1912113. Alexander Stuart Arbuckle, b. Oc 28, 1885, d. Aug 9, 1886; also b. in Cheyenne.

1912114. John Hunton Arbuckle, employee Standard Oil Co, Casper, Wyo; b. Canon City Dec 1, 1889, Ap 15, 14 Blanche Western—a child:—

19121141. Betty Lou Arbuckle, m. ..... Poole, a soldier in 1943.

191212. James Wilson Stuart, not married; lived in the Confederate Home, Austin, Tex in 1910.

191213. Lewis Stuart, died an infant.

191214. Sarah Stuart, died an infant.

19122. The much longer line of Elizabeth Wilson, her nine children and other descendants comes next. The nine children were all born in or near Fort Defiance, Va.

191221. Ann Isabella McCue, b. Jan 11, 1844, d. Sep 30, 1863.

191222. Bettie Kenney McCue, b. Aug 10, 1845, d. Madison, Va, Nov 6, 1934, educ Brownsburg (Va) in the school of Rev. James Morrison and daughters and at Augusta Female Sem, Staunton, as were Ann and Margaret; m. Oc 15, 67 George N. Thrift, Jr, farmer, lieut Co A. 7th Va Cavalry, CSA, son Dr. George N. T and Eliza Early, who d. Mar 13, 1875—four children:— presumably born at Madison:—

1912221. Lizzie Wilson Thrift, Madison, Va; Ap 11, 1869, d. Mar 5, 33, not married.

1912222. Robert James Thrift, Checotah, Okla; b. Aug 8, 1871, d. Dec 27, 41; lawyer grad W and L Univ LL.B 96; Alumni Catalogue 1926, reads:—"b. Aug 19, 1871, lawyer, Fayetteville, WVa, Huntington, WVa, Madison, Va; Charleston, WVa; m. Blanche B. Mahood, three children; Fayetteville, WVa", the last being latest address; names of descendants not reported.

1912223. Ernest McCue Thrift, MD; physician at Madison; b. Aug 3, 1873 (recorded Aug 19), d. Mar 4, 1912; grad Univ Coll of Med, Richmond, Va 1898; m. Minnie Giles—no data further.

1912224. George Nathaniel Thrift, farmer, Madison, Va; b. July 28, 1875 (recorded July 19); not married. (These three recorded 19s look suspicious especially as the 1908 questionaire is from Mrs. Thrift herself.)

191223. Margaret Jane McCue, Charlottesville, Va; b. Nov 2, 1847, educ Mary Baldwin Sem, m. June 22, 71 John Overton Bowcock, son Col John J. B and Sarah L. T(ory), occupation not given—three children:—

1912231. John McCue Bowcock MD, physician, Monogah, WVa; b. Fort Defiance Nov 4, 1874, grad Univ Va; m. May 5, 04 Edna Earl Boggess who died and he remarried ..... later divorced, seems also to have lived at Fairmont, WVa, date and later whereabouts unknown—a son:—

19122311. Eugene McCue Bowcock, b. Aug 27, 1906.

1912232. Marie Overton Bowcock, b. Dec 13, 1878, d. Ap 27, 81.

1912233. Bessie McKim Bowcock, Kittrell, NC; b. May 13, 1882, educ Valley Sem, Waynesboro, Va, m. Nov 6, 1906 Cameron Ernest Pennington, principal Kittrell HS in 1910—a daughter:—

19122331. Margaret Elizabeth Pennington, Hickory, NC; b. Dec 13, 1907, m. Aug 8, 31 Donald Baker Johnston—a son;—

191223311. Donald Cameron Johnston, b. Aug 23, 1933.

191224. William McCue, farmer and dealer in live stock, Fort Defiance; where b. May 9, 1850 and d. July 18, 1922, justice of the peace; m. Dec 8, 1886 Elizabeth Winters Henton, dau D. Benjamin Henton, P 101344 and Elizabeth Lewis Wilson, P 19112—three children—see pages 58, 64 and 1103; stu W and L Univ, justice of the peace over fifty years.

1912241. Mabel McCue, Fort Defiance; b. Feb 1, 1889, not married; stu Mary Baldwin Sem.

1912242. Helen McCue, Chambersburg, Pa; b. Fort Defiance, July 21, 1893, stu Mary Baldwin Sem, m. Sep 16, 16 Conrad E. Fogelsanger, a banker—no children reported.

1912243. Bessie McCue, Fort Defiance, b. there Ap 3, 1895, stu Mary Baldwin Sem, not married; correspondent on this line, in 1946.

191225. Phoebe Wilson McCue, Fort Defiance; where b. June 21, 1852 and d. May 3, 34, grad Augusta Female Sem (Mary Baldwin) 69, m. Oc 7, 79 John Cyrus Bell, accountant, son David Speece B and Nancy McCue—two children:—

1912251. Janie Eldridge Bell, Staunton, Va; b. Fort Defiance Oc 19, 1881, stu Mary Baldwin Sem 1901, m. June 15, 05 James Brown Bell, a farmer, son Frank R. B and Cynthia Estaline Trotter—a child:—

19122511. Lillian Henderson Bell, teacher, Staunton, Va; b. Aug 11, 1908, grad Mary Baldwin Coll 1932.

1912252. Gretchen McCue Bell, teacher, Staunton, Va. b. Fort Defiance Feb 19, 1892, grad Mary Baldwin Sem 1911.
(The oldest questionaire describes John Cyrus Bell as a hay merchant and his mother as Nancy Crawford).

191226. James Andrew McCue, Coalinga, Cal; b. near Fort Defiance Sep 4, 1854, not married and no data further.

191227. Mary Abney McCue, Lewisburg, WVa; b. Fort Defiance Nov 11, 1856, educ at home, m. Oc 23, 78 Samuel Lewis Price, d. Nov 18, 30, farmer, son Samuel P and Jane Stuart—seven children:—

1912271. Elizabeth Wilson Price, b. Ap 17, 1880, grad Lewisburg Sem 1901, occupation not given, probably farm woman.

1912272. Samuel Price, lawyer, Lewisburg, WVa; b. July 18, 1881, grad in Law Univ Va 1907, not married.

1912273. Jane Stuart Price, Lewisburg; b. May 7, 1884, stu Gunston Hall, Washington, DC—occupation not given.

1912274. Sally Lewis Price, Davidson, NC; b. June 27, 1886, stu Lewisburg Sem and Hamilton Inst, Washington, DC; m. Aug 22, 17 William Woodhull Wood, civil engineer and professor Davidson Coll, elder Davidson Presby Church, son Robert Hancock W and Isabel Plympton Hedges—three children. She was b. at Frankford, WVa.

19122741. Robert Hancock Wood 3rd, b. Sep 26, 1919, grad Davidson Coll 1941, stu Univ NC in 1941.

19122742. William Woodhull Wood Jr, b. Aug 18, 1921, stu Davidson Coll in 1941.

19122743. Lewis Price Wood, b. Oc 3, 1923, stu McCallie School,

Chattanooga, Tenn in 1941.
Nov 14, 1942, W. W. Wood Jr. m. Myra Ellen Sharp of Rome, Ga.

1912275. Mary McCue Price, social worker, Englewood, NJ; b. July 20, 1890, grad Columbia Univ BS 1918, New York School of Social Workers 1935, not married in 1941.

1912276. Edward Clayton Price, b. Oc 30, 1892, d. Nov 20, 16, student at Univ Va.

1912277. Thomas Lewis Price, banker, Lewisburg, WVa; b. Aug 13, 1896, stu Greenbrier Mil Acad, Lewisburg, and Lawrenceville NJ 1916, m. Jan 22, 16 Bess Jasper—a child:—

19122771. Mary Belle Price.

(Samuel Lewis Price was son of Samuel Price sometime Lieut-Governor of Virginia and US Senator)

191228. Edward McKim McCue, stock man and farmer, Mt Sidney, Va; b. Belvedere Farm, Fort Defiance, Oc 11, 1860, grad New Hope Acad, deacon and then elder in Augusta Stone Church, instrumental with Mr. Bishop in the repair and care of the Robert Poage grave at Augusta Stone Church graveyard, d. July 20, 1943; m. June 12, 1900 Margaret Winters Crawford, P 1551421, dau Charles Edward and Sarah Elizabeth Crawford, b. Nov 1, 1871, d. Sep 2, 1911—see page 760.—five children:—

1912281. Edward Crawford McCue, farmer, Mt Sidney, Va; b. Oc 19, 1901, m. Bernice Jones, dau Granville Bulkley Jones—three children:—

19122811. Sarah Alice McCue, b. Oc 29, 1926.
19122812. Eleanor Bulkley McCue, b. Aug 2, 1930.
19122813. Edward Crawford McCue Jr, b. Feb 20, 1939.

1912282. James Wilson McCue, b. Jan 28, 1903, d. June 23, 1903
1912283. Margaret Elizabeth McCue, b. Jan 30, 1904, Mt Sidney,
1912284. Mary McKim McCue, b. Ap 3, 1908.
1912285. Sarah Winters McCue, b. Aug 11, 1910.

191229. Ruth Lee McCue, Waynesboro, Va; b. near Fort Defiance Sep 11, 1862, grad Willow Spout Female Semiary (private home school); m. Oc 24, 82 James Harvey Bell, merchant, b. Feb 15, 1854, d. Mar 4, 37, son John Marshall B and Charlotte Crawford—three children:—

1912291. Norma Elizabeth Bell, Greenville, SC; b. Millboro, Va, Oc 17, 1883, grad Lewisburg Female Sem and Converse (SC) Coll; m. June 7, 1905 David Leland Norris, manufacturer of textile supplies, b. 1879, son Andrew Middleton N and Eleanor Ann Mecklin—five children:— lived successively at Longdale, Va, Waynesboro, Va, and Greenville, SC.

19122911. Virginia Norris, secretary, Norris Brothers, Greenville, SC in 1941; b. May 14, 1906, grad Agnes Scott Coll, Decatur, Ala, 28

19122912. Eleanor Lee Norris, Greenville, Ala; b. Sep 18, 1907, grad Agnes Scott Coll 29, m. Aug 10, 33 Luther Gillis MacKinnon 2nd, cattle raiser—two children:—

191229121. Luther Gillis MacKinnon 3rd, b. Ap 1, 1937.
191229122. David Norris MacKinnon, b. Mar 6, 1939.

19122913. Margaret Norris, Jeffersonville, Ind; b. Oc 25, 1910, grad Coker Coll 32, m. Dec 23, 33 S. Macon Alvis Jr, construction foreman for E. I. du Pont Nemours and Co—a child:—

191229131. Margaret Ann Alvis, b. Oc 19, 1934.

19122914. David Leland Norris Jr, employee Norris Brothers, Greenville, SC; b. Oc 18, 1918, grad The Citadel, class 1940; reserve officer US Armed Forces

in 1941.

19122915. Robert McKim Norris, b. Sep 27, 1925.

1912292. James McKim Bell, civil engineer, The Rio De Janeiro Tramway, Light and Power Co, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil; b. Longdale, Va, Dec 21, 1888, stu Fishburne Mil Acad, Waynesboro, Va, and W and L Univ, mem Am Soc C E; 1st lieut Am Expedionary Force, World War 1; Aug 17-Ap 19; engineer Curityba, Brazil, chief engineer on construction, Sao Paulo (Brazil) Tramway, Light and Power Co in 1926; m. Nov 1910 Ruth Megee, b. Rushville, Ind, Aug 18, 1888—two children:—

19122921. James McKim Bell Jr, b. Nov 7, 1911.
19122922. Katherine Bell, b. Oc 17, 1913.

1912293. Lemuel Nelson Bell MD, med missionary, Presby Church, Tsina Kiang Pu, China, 1916—until driven out by Communists, now resident Asheville, NC, associate editor The Southern Presbyterian Journal; b. Longdale, Va, July 30, 1894, grad Waynesboro HS (he or his wife studied at Assembly Training School, Richmond), grad Med Coll of Va, Richmond, stu W and L Univ 1911-1912; m. July 1916 Virginia Leftwich b. Ap 12, 1892—five children:—

19122931. Rose W. Bell, b. Feb 28, 1918, stu Wheaton Coll, Ill, class of 42.
19122932. Ruth McCue Bell, b. June 10, 1920, stu Wheaton Coll, Ill, class of 42.
19122933. Lemuel Nelson Bell Jr, b. Dec 1922, d. Nov 1923.
19122934. Virginia Bell, b. June 1927.
19122935. B. Clayton Bell, b. Dec 1932.

(Dr. Bell was christened Nelson Kenny Bell, named changed later. F.A.C.S. which the editor understands to mean, Fellow Am Chirurgical Society)

19123. Next come the three children of Robert Kenney Wilson and their descendants as reported:—see page 1104.

191231. William Stuart Wilson, carpenter, Grottoes, Va; b. Augusta County Dec 23, 1856, d. Ap 20, 92, m. Dec 5, 88 Fannie V. Weaver, dau John W. W and Catherine Montgomery—two children:—

1912311. Frances Lee Wilson, b. Sep 29, 1889.
1912312. Harriet Walker Wilson, Grottoes, Va; b. Cross Keys, Va, Dec 30, 1890, m. Sep 17, 07 W. F. Wagner, carpenter, son Newton and Sadie Wagner.

191232. Sarah Margaret Wilson, b. Feb 17, 1859, d. Feb 12, 82 not married.
191233. Mary Walker Wilson, RFD 1, Red Oak, Iowa; b. Rockingham County, Va, Ap 26, 1861, m. Feb 26, 83 David M. Altaffer, farmer. In 1908 she reported "we have no children living".

——..——..——..——

192. We take up now the line of Elijah Poage, the second child of Thomas Poage and Agnes McClanahan, see page 1102. His seven children by Nancy Grattan follow, order somewhat conjectural:—

1921. Elizabeth Poage, b. near Staunton Oc 15, 1789, d. near Lexington, Ky, Mar 4, 1836, m. Dec 12, 16 Robert Carlisle, a farmer, who d. July 25, 1855—four children.

1922. Priscilla Poage.
1923. Samuel Poage, farmer, Lima, Ohio; b. about 1792 in Kentucky,

(recorded as Mar 1796), m. at Urbana, Ohio, July 28, 1814 Mary Gibler and d. 1838 near Lexington, Ky; she died 1852—three children.

1924. Thomas Poage, m. Nov 8, 1815 Malinda Montgomery.
1925. Grattan Poage, d. Jackson, La, not married.
1926. Nancy Poage, m. Mar 11, 1840 William Headley—no children.
1927. Levi J. Poage b. Oc 6, 1806 (recorded Oc 20) in Augusta County, lived in Lexington, Ky, until 1840, thence removed to Monticello, Mo, and later to La Grange, Mo, where d. Sep 14, 94; m. Hulda Price, dau Thomas Price of Kentucky, b. May 18, 1808, d. Dec 31, 48—seven children.

(The data indicate that Elizabeth was the eldest child and Levi probably the youngest. Order in will is: Levi, Thomas, Samuel, Grattan, Elizabeth, Nancy and Priscilla, Will of Thomas Poage dated Aug 27, 1827 names no children. Nancy evidently married late; her estate was divided among Robert Carlisle, Robert Pogue, Harvey Miller and James Headley.)

1921. The four children of Elizabeth Poage and Robert Carlisle were:—

19211. Zerelda Carlisle, b. near Lexington, Ky, Oc 5, 1817, d. near Nicholasville, Ky, Mar 1, 58, m. Dec 17, 44 Ephriam Drake, farmer, who d. July 30, 88—seven children.

19212. Robert Grattan Carlisle, Lexington, Ky; b. Ap 26, 1820, d. Nov 7, 64, m. Sarah A. Duncan—a daughter.
19213. Alpheus Carlisle, b. June 8, 1823, d. Nov 21, 40 while student at Georgetown Coll.
19214. Elizabeth Carlisle, b. June 21, 1825, d. Dec 21, 91, m. Feb 22, 44 John Atchison; farmer, and lived near Nicholasville, Ky—no children of their own, but adopted Zerelda Grattan Drake, P 192117 below.

19211. The seven children of Zerelda Carlisle follow with their descendants as far as reported:—

192111. Elizabeth Atchison Drake, Lees Summit, Mo; b. near Nicholasville, Ky, Dec 10, 1845, educ St Catherine's Acad, Washington County, Ky; m. Nov 24, 68 R. N. Guyn, grocer man—two children:—
1921111. Carlisle Guyn, Kansas City, Mo. in 1910; b. Mar 15, 1870—no data further.
1921112. Mary Zerelda Guyn, Lees Summit, Mo, in 1910.

192112. John Cunningham Drake, died young.
192113. Nancy Cunningham Drake, d. young.
192114. Jennie Drake, died young.
192115. Ephraim Drake, died young.
192116. Robert Carlisle Drake, died young.
192117. Zerelda Grattan Drake, Lees Summit, Mo, in 1910, b. July 6, 1856.

192121. Elizabeth Grattan Carlisle, dau R. G. Carlisle above, m. 1881 James Allen Hulett, farmer, and seems to have lived at Nicholasville, Ky, where their three children were born:—

1921211. Sarah Carlisle Hulett, R. R. 8, Lexington, Ky; b. Jan 6, 1882, grad Transylvania Univ, m. Feb 27, 1902 D.D. Slade, poultry man, son J. T. Slade of Lexington, specialist in White Wyandotte chickens—no children.
1921212. Carlisle Hulett, farmer, Nicholasville, Ky; b. Nov 13, 1883, grad Nicholasville HS and Transylvania Univ, m. Feb 14, 07 Hallie Deane, dau William Deane of Jessamine County, Ky—two children:—

19212121. James Edmund Hulett, farmer, Nicholasville, Ky. b. July 5, 1909, m. 1933 Evelyn Dean; stu Univ Ky.

19212122. Dean Hulett, farmer, Nicholasville, Ky; b. Ap 10, 1913, m. 1937 Kathryne McCarty, stu Univ Ky.

1921213. Ann Eliza Hulett, m. Ballard Wood, son J. B. Wood of Frankfort Ky; she is now dead—no children.

——..——..——..——

1923. The three children of Samuel Poage—see page 1108—were—

19231. Grattan Elijah Poage, farmer, Lima, Ohio; b. Urbana, Ohio, Aug 12, 1815, d. Mar 1902, m. Ap 30, 37 Ann Price, dau of John R. Price, who d. Ap 15, 51; m. (2) Ap 12, 53 Susan Ann Cochran who d. Nov 2, 95, dau Abraham Wesley C and Elizabeth Anderson. Miss Price was niece of Gen Sterling Price CSA. Six children by each wife.

19232. Margaret Poage, b. 1817, m. 1838 William Cunningham and d. 1886 at Lima, Ohio (?); reported to have had a daughter Mary Poage Cunningham who, in her turn, m. a William Hall, residence, Lima, and had two sons but no further details.

19233. Malinda Poage, b. near Lexington, Ky, July 14, 1819, d. Vineland, Los Angeles, Cal, May 20, 98; m. June 1, 36 Ferdinand Henry Binkley, dry goods merchant, who d. Lansing, Mich, Sep 10, 70, son George and Eve Binkley—six children.

19231. The twelve children of Grattan Elijah Poage succeed with their reported descendants, the first three or four born near Lexington, Ky, the remainder at Lima, Ohio.

192310. John Fielding Poage, b. Mar 9, 1838, died an infant.

192310x. Robert Grattan Poage, b. June 19, 1840, died an infant.

192311. Grattan Elijah Poage Jr, merchant, miner, secretary Pleasant Valley Railroad; b. July 22, 1841, soldier, 20th and 81st Ohio regiment, US Army in the Civil War; sheriff Allen County, Ohio, four years, deputy assessor, Salt Lake County, Utah, 89-92, postmaster, Huntington, Utah, 1886; d. Soldiers' Home, Santa Monica, Cal, Nov 20, 1907; m. Ann Pangle by whom one son, and (2) Mar 1, 76 Mary Josephine Allen in Provo, Utah, dau Orval Morgan A and Susan Ward, who d. 1893—two children:—

1923111. Sterling Poage, who is said to have lived at Portland, Ore, and Grand Junction, Colo; to have married and had three children, including a son, Sterling Poage Jr of Detroit.

1923112. Harry Morgan Poage, b. Dec 18, 1876, d. Oc 20, 77.

1923113. Kate Ruth Poage, teacher?, Salt Lake City, Utah, b. July 2, 1888, grad Utah State Normal School 1908, correspondent in 1909—no later data; recorded as an adopted child, but her letters do not show it, though her father and mother separated in 1893.

192312. Sarah Ann Poage, Lima, Ohio; b. Jan 28, 1845, d. Oc 26, 10, m. (1863) Samuel Irvine, a gardener—five children recorded, no detailed data found—

1923121. Mary Elizabeth Irvine, m. Eugene Hall.

1923122. Charles Samuel Irvine, Lima, m. ..... Foster.

1923123. Emma Malinda Irvine, Lima, m. ..... Boose.

1923124. John Henry Irvine, Dayton, Ohio, m. .....Morgan.

1923125. William Irvine, Anderson, Ind, m. twice, one woman, ... Racely.

192313. William Ferdinand Poage, a mason, Lima, Ohio; b. Aug 1, 1847, pvt Co B, 192th Ohio Volunteers in the Civil War, m. Dec 12, 71 Elizabeth Catherine Smith, dau Howell Goodrich and Mary F. Smith—five children:—

1923131. Rusling Edgar Poage, b. Ap 13, 1873, no data more.
1923132. Conrad Smith Poage, b. Jan 22, 1875, d. May 12, 76.
1923133. Chloe Poage, milliner, Lima, Ohio; b. Feb 23, 1877, correspondent on this line in 1944, not married.
1923134. Sabine Mary Poage, dressmaker, Lima, Ohio; b. Mar 26, 1883, m. L. W. Page—no details more.
1923135. William Howard Poage, Lima, Ohio; b. Oc 8, 1888, soldier World War 1, overseas, and hospitalized at Veterans' Hosp, Dayton; m. about 1920 Hazel McKenzie of Ottawa, Ohio—no children.
(Rusling Edgar Poage was reported as a news agent at Lima)

192314. Hamilton Price Poage, carpenter, Lima, Ohio; b. Aug 17, 1850, m. Oc 15, 73 Matilda McClellan, dau B. K. and Nancy McClellan, divorced and d. Mar 26, 83; m. (2) July 10, 88 Mary Margaret Clapsaddle, dau Jasen and Sarah Clapsaddle—one child:—

1923141. Haley (or Harley) Earl Poage, journeyman tailor, Toledo, Ohio; b. Mar 1, 1877, m. Nov 17, 03 Bessie Schaeffer, dau Henry and Jennie Schaeffer—a son:—

19231411. Harold Earl Poage, Toledo, Ohio; b. Aug 19, 1911, m. ..... two children reported:—

192314111. Harley Earl Poage 3rd.
192314112. Charles M. Poage.

192315. Samuel Anderson Poage, stone cutter, Harriman, Tenn; b. Lima Ap 22, 1854, d. July 3, 1905; m. Helen Claiborne—two children:—

1923151. Grattan Poage, m. .....—a son:—
19231511. Samuel Poage.
1923152. Alice Poage.

192316. Mary Gertrude Poage, b. Mar 13, 1856, d. June 7, 90; m. Charles Ferdinand Peters—one child, Mary, also dead.
192317. Albert Henry Poage, mason, Fort Wayne, Ind; b. Oc 16, 1857, d. Ap 12, 13; m. Lena Perkins—no children.
192318. Alice Lizzie Poage, nurse, Cheboygan, Mich, in 1913; b. July 22, 1859; a correspondent.
192318x. Frank Leslie Poage, b. Nov 22, 1862, not married.
192319. Jessie Jones Poage, electrician, Lima, Ohio; where b. Aug 12, 1871, m. June 29, 95 Lizzie Etna Smith, adopted dau of Solomon and Hannah Smith—no children.

(Mary Gibler at the head of this line was born in Cape Girardeau, Mo, where her father, a German by descent, was a tanner. She was born about 1795 and came with her mother, brother Henry and sisters, Margaret and Lucy, to Urbanna, and thence they migrated with this Poage line to Kentucky about 1816. So Grattan Elijah Poage was born in Urbana, Ohio, and his two sisters near Lexington, Ky.)

19233. The six children of Malinda Poage follow with their generations—see page 1110; the children all born at Lima, Ohio.

192331. Mary Petre Binkley, b. Nov 13, 1837, d. Fulton, Ill, Dec 18, 62, m. Feb 15, 59 Michael William Smith, soldier and teacher, who d. May 26, 89, son Major James and Mary Smith, grad of a Nashville Mil Coll and teacher in the same two years, then adjutant 15th Indiana Infantry, major 1st Ohio Cavalry, and

lastly colonel 66th Regt US Colored Infantry; after the Civil War (1866) he returned to teaching and the last fifteen years of his life was instructor in English Literature in Hughes HS, Cincinnati, and author HS text books; d. Cincinnati—two children:—

1923311. Ella Binkley Smith, b. Lima Dec 15, 1859, d. Cincinnati, Oc 5, 31, m. June 14, 83 Williams Addis Sorin, printer and stationer, Cincinnati, son John W. S and Caroline Addis—six children:—

19233111. Constance Sorin, Cincinnati; b. Dec 4, 1884, grad Walnut Hills HS 1903, stu Univ Cincinnati and grad Miami Univ 07, m. Mar 25, 16 Fred M. Holder MD, physician—one child:—

192331111. Frederick S. Holder, b. July 18, 1917.

19233112. Ella Binkley Sorin, b. Bond Hill, Cincinnati, July 14, 1886, d. Atlanta, Ga, Oc 24, 30, grad Walnut Hills HS 05, stu Univ Cincinnati and Miami Univ; m. June 15, 10 Francis Palmer Smith son Henry Howard S and Eva Belle Kendrick, architect, professor of Architecture, Ga School Technology, fellow Am Inst Architects, captain Corps of Engineers, US Army—four children:—

192331121. Margaret Ella Smith, Pittsburgh, Pa; b. June 7, 1911, grad Agnes Scott Coll 33, m. June 14, 33 Henry Rauh Kingdon, merchant—two children—

1923311211. Marie Ella Kingdon, b. Richmond, Va, Ap 25, 1937.

1923311212. John Smith Kingdon, b. Jacksonville, Fla, May 22, 1940.

192331122. Joseph Palmer Smith Jr, insurance agt, Atlanta, Ga; b. Nov 26, 1912, grad Ogelthorpe Univ 36, m. Nov 19, 42 Josephine Metcalf.

192331123. Robert Eugene Smith, printer, Atlanta, Ga; b. Sep 14, 1918, grad Carnegie Inst Technology.

192331124. Henry Howard Smith, b. Nov 3, 1927.

19233113. Annetta Sorin, Faribault, Minn; b. Cincinnati Sep 25, 1892, grad Madisonville HS and Univ Cincinnati 17, m. June 17, 20 James M. L. Cooley, dean of students, Shattuck School, grad Trinity Coll, Hartford, Conn, BA and MA, and Univ Chicago MA, son Frank Earl C and Mary Thomasson Love—two children:—

192331131. James Love Cooley, b. Jan 27, 1924, lieut US Army in 1944.

192331132. Ella Annetta Cooley, b. Aug 11, 1925.

19233114. Ralph William Sorin, civil engineer, Escondido, Cal; b. Feb 6, 1896, not married, born Avondale, Cincinnati.

19233115. Eugene Sorin, civil engineer, Escondido, Cal; b. Avondale, Cincinnati, July 29, 1897, not married in 1944.

19233116. Augustus Van Dyke Sorin, b. Jan 31, 1899, m. Anna Foster, but no word more.

1923312. Constance Mary Smith, Hollywood, Cal; b. Bryan, Ohio, Nov 12, 1861, m. May 12, 92 Dane Lorenzo Allen, real estate and insurance agent in Los Angeles, Cal—no children.

192332. Annetta Gertrude Binkley, b. Lima Ap 13, 1840, d. Mitchell, SD, Mar 3, 91, m. Dec 28, 57 Andrew Robb Boggs, lawyer and afterwards a Methodist minister—seven children, order unknown:—

1923321. Mary Boggs, b. Lima Aug 12, 1859.

1923322. Edward Boggs.

1923323. Frank Boggs.

1923324. Charles Boggs.

1923325. Annetta Boggs.

1923326. Leroy Boggs.
1923327. Ferdinand Boggs.

192333. John Emory Binkley, b. Lima Feb 5, 1842, d. Chicago Jan 28, 97, printer by trade; sgt Co H, 9th Ohio Cavalry in the Civil War; m. June 6, 67 Anna Clark alive in 1912—three children:—

1923331. Mary Malinda Binkley, Oak Park, Ill; b. 1869, m. William Wilson who d. 1889 and (2) June 3, 1903 William Guy Hill—two children recorded:—

19233311. Ada Adelaide Hill,
19233312. Ina Almeda Hill.

1923332. Otho Leroy Binkley, Chicago; b. 1879, not married in 1912 when reported.

1923333. Emory LaVerne Binkley, Chicago; b. 1886, ditto.

192334. Samuel Poage Binkley, b. Lima May 17, 1844, d. there May 23, 1844.

192335. Frances Elizabeth Binkley, Hollywood, Cal; b. Lima Mar 26, 1848, m. Bryan, Ohio, Feb 21, 66 Conroy Burdette Mallory, head clerk to quartermaster in Union Army under General Hunter in the Civil War, hotelman and politician, who d. in Los Angeles Mar 24, 1904—a son:—

1923351. Conroy Binkley Mallory, salesman for Standard Oil Co; b. Lansing, Mich, Ap 27, 1881, educ Throop Univ, Pasadena, Cal.

192336. Margaret Ann Binkley, b. Lima Nov 17, 1850, d. San Jose, Cal, Nov 6, 1907; m. Jackson, Mich, Dec 7, 70 Winthrop H. Hudson, hotel keeper, who d. Lansing, Mich, Feb 3, 1875, two sons born Lansing:—

1923361. Martin Winthrop Hudson, b. Jan 11, 1872.
1923362. Walter Hudson, b. Ap 28, 1874.

——..——..——..——

1927. Next come the seven children of Levi J. Poage and Hulda Price—see page 1109:—

19271. Elijah Poage, mining and construction engineer, Graniteville, Cal; b. near Lexington, Ky, Feb 3, 1834, migrated to California in 1850 and there remained except three and a half years spent in Korea as a mining engineer, associated with hydraulic mining interests in Nevada County; d. July 11, 1911; m. July 28, 81 Genevieve Pfister—three children born at Graniteville.

19272. Thomas Jefferson Poage, La Grange, Mo; b. Feb 28, 1835, d. Mar 11, 1933, not married.

19273. Martha Poage, lived Marion County, Mo; date of birth and death not known.

19274. Lucy Grattan Poage, b. Feb 21, 1839, d. May 10, 95 in Lewis County, Mo, not married.

19275. Elizabeth Poage, b. Mar 7, 1841, d. Ap 22, 1924 in Lewis County, Mo, not married.

19276. Theodore Frelinghuysen Poage, soldier CSA; b. June 12, 1843, d. June 26, 1913, not married.

19277. Robert Morris Poage, La Grange, Mo; b. Feb 27, 1847, d. Ap 1, 1916, m. Elizabeth Blackburn of La Grange—no children.

19271. Now follow the three children of Elijah Poage with their

descendants as reported:—

192711. Levi Price Poage, State highway foreman, Douglas City, Trinity County, Cal; b. May 5, 1882, m. June 8, 08 Alice Lillian Shand—three children:—
1927111. Alice Price Poage.
1927112. Marguerite Genevieve Poage.
1927113. Ray Norman Poage, pvt US Army in Germany in 1945, home address, Berkeley, Cal.

192712. Theodore Morris Poage, veteran of World War 1, Berkeley, Cal, oil man; b. Ap 4, 1892, m. Mar 4, 21 Thelma Patricia Poorman—two children:—
1927121. Theodore Rollins Poage, b. Sep 7, 1922, US Army Air Force recently (1945) liberated from prisoner of war camp in Germany.
1927122. Robert Morris Poage, b. May 17, 1926, with the US Navy in 1945.

192713. Lester Grattan Poage, railroad worker, Berkeley, Cal; b. Oc 18, 1897, not married in 1945.

——..——..——..——

193. Next to take up is the line of Robert Poage, represented chiefly by descendants of his second wife, Nancy Kelly, P 1233, granddaughter of Martha Poage (Woods), localized near Wheeling, WVa—see pages 482 and 1102. His eight children were:—

1931. Elizabeth Poage, lived with her parents (in Fayette County, Ky?), survived her father, but not her stepmother, and died at the age of about seventy not married, say about 1862 when her step mother would have been around eighty one years old.

1932. Thomas Pogue, also lived with his parents and died when about thirty three years old, not married.

1933. Rebecca Pogue, m. Mar 8, 1821 John Bukey, who may have been a Methodist (local) preacher, and lived in Ohio County, WVa, and had a son:—
19331. Rev. Robert Bukey, Methodist minister sometime in Los Angeles, Cal. he m. Rebecca Vears and had a son:—
193311. Bruce Bukey, Los Angeles, Cal, who may also have been a Methodist minister, though Rev. Edgar Woods, One Branch of the Woodses does not so indicate.

1934. Isaac K. Pogue, d. when a young man, not married.
1935. Gabriel Pogue, d. when a young man, not married.

1936. Elijah Pogue, farmer, b. in Ohio County, WVa, Nov 11, 1812 and d. Wheeling July 1892, (perhaps on his farm near Wheeling), m. about 1848 Sarah Minerva Gregg whose father was a farmer at Greggsville, a part of Wheeling, and who d. Wheeling Mar 2, 1911 aged 84 plus—seven children.

1937. Martha Pogue, d. a young woman, not married.
1938. Mary Pogue, d. a young woman, not married.
(Robert H. Pogue below says: "My grandfather lived on a farm about five miles from Wheeling during the remainder of his life after he came from Kentucky"; which does not exactly square with the statement on page 1102 that he died in Fayette County, Ky, though both are possible. Date of his removal from Kentucky is not given.)

1936. The seven children of Elijah Pogue were:—

19361. Nancy Kelly Pogue, Richmond, Va; b. Sep 10, 1849, d. Jan 28, 1928, m. John Wilson—four children recorded.

19362. Robert Henry Pogue, teacher, Wheeling, WVa; b. there Dec 4, 1853, grad West Liberty Acad and WVa Univ, Morgantown, d. Jan 3, 1926; a correspondent on this line in 1911, not married.

19363. Norval Wilson Pogue, lumberman, estimator for a planing mill co. in 1911, Wheeling, WVa; b. near there Aug 27, 1856, d. Feb 11, 1935, m. Feb 21, 88 Stella Melinda Morrison who d. Oc 2, 45, dau John Alexander M and Maggie Ward—two children:—

19364. Margaret Echols Pogue, Wheeling, WVa; b. there Jan 18, 1859, d. May 15, 33, m. June 4, 87 Edgar Rollo Bullard, printer, son Reuben B and Susan Miller—a daughter.

19365. John Franklin Pogue, crushed stone business, Findlay, Ohio; b. Dec 12, 1860, d. Ap 22, 32; m. Flora Ruhl—no children.

19366. Mary Ann Pogue, retired school teacher, Wheeling, in 1942; b. Sep 11, 1863, not married, a correspondent on this line.

19367. Charlotte Rebecca Pogue, Glendale, WVa; b. May 15, 1866, now deceased; m. Harry E. Forney, carpenter and architect.

19361. According to "One Branch of the Woodses", the four children of Nancy Kelly Pogue, but without further data were:—

193611. Andrew J. Wilson.
193612. John F. Wilson.
193613. Charlotte M. Wilson.
193614. James P. Wilson

19363. The two children of Norval Wilson Pogue come next with their reported descendants in more detail:—

193631. Guy Morrison Pogue, contracting engineer, Wheeling, WVa; where b. Aug 1, 1889, m. Aug 4, 09 Gladys Watson who d. May 29, 10, and (2) Nov 26, 12 Mabel G. Giffin, dau Robert M. G and Jane S. Dixon; 2nd lieut, US Army, World War 1—two children:—

1936311. Gladys Gertrude Pogue, b. May 26, 1910, d. Oc 15, 10.

1936312. Ada Virginia Pogue, Wheeling; b. Jan 10, 1914, m. Nov 12, 35 William Frederick Frantz—names of two children reported:—

19363121. William Frederick Frantz Jr.
19363122. Nancy Jane Frantz.

193632. Ada Campbell Pogue, Wheeling, WVa; b. there Sep 12, 1896, m. 1914 George Daniel Rentsch, employee Wheeling Electric Co, son George Daniel R and Lydia Ritter—two children:—

1936321. Evelyn Gertrude Rentsch, Weirton, WVa; b. Dec 9, 1917 (recorded Dec 7, 1916), m. Jan 1, 38 (should be 37?) Kenneth Bever, employee, Pennsylvania RR Co—two children:—

19363211. Kenneth Bever Jr, b. Feb 13, 1938.
19363212. Carol Bever, b. June 23, 39 (recorded 1940)

1936322. Ada Louise Rentsch, Cameron, WVa; b. June 10, 1919 (recorded July 10), m. Jan 25, 40 Willis Antil, undertaker—two children:—

19363221. Beverly Gail Antil, b. Mar 24, 1944.
19363222. Patricia Antil, b. June 12, 1945.

19364. The sole reported child of Margaret Echols Pogue was:—

193641. Azealia Bullard, Wheeling, WVa; b. there July 27, 1893, m. Harold Becker now deceased. Mrs. Virginia Pogue Frantz, a correspondent on this family reported that Mrs. Becker had six or seven children, but none are so far reported. The record book has been corrected presumably by correspondence which the editor has not located; so he gives two sets of some dates.

——..——..——..——

194. The line of John Poage and Mrs. Rachel Barclay Crawford comes next—see page 1102. She was one of eight children, possibly the youngest. Her father lived on Cedar Creek, Rockbridge County, on land conveyed to him on Mar 9, 1771 by Robert Whitly, and is said to be a son of Elihu Barclay, one of the Augusta Riflemen under Col Washington in Braddock's Defeat (1755) and grandson of Hugh Barclay, early immigrant from Ireland. Their seven children were:—

1941. Thomas C. Poague, farmer, near Falling Spring Church; b. Nov 1792, d. Nov 3, 1826 and is buried there; m. Feb 8, 1821 Lucinda Paxton—no descendants.

1942. Agnes (Nancy) McClanahan Poague, b. Nov 10, 1794, m. Ap 22, 19 Col Alexander Tedford Barclay, a first cousin, and lived in Fayette County, Ky; he was stu Washington Coll 14-15, trustee 35-48 when he died—several children as below.

1943. Tirzah Poague, b. Aug 12, 1797, d. June 23, 15, not married.
1944. Mary Poague, b. Aug 6, 1800, d. Dec 25, 24, not married.

1945. Eliza Poague, b. Sep 6, 1802, d. Oc 15, 62, m. Oc 21, 24 William Gibson and (2) James Paxton, son Captain William P and Elizabeth Stuart, his second wife—about 1829—one child by (1), eight by (2), By his first wife, Elizabeth Blair, James Paxton had a daughter, Elizabeth Stuart Paxton, who m. John Barclay Poague below.

1946. John Barclay Poague, farmer, Rockbridge County, Va; b. Nov 10, 1805, d. Dec 9, 64, m. Mar 19, 35 Elizabeth Stuart Paxton above—seven children.

1947. William Franklin Poague, farmer, Buffalo Mills, Rockbridge County; b. June 1, 1808, d. July 1, 88, m. Mary Stuart Moffett and had a daughter, Jane Barclay Poague, who died young and is buried between her parents in the Falling Spring Presbyterian graveyard.

(Under his will executed Dec 30, 1839 and probated Sep 5, 1853 John Poague devised his lands in Rockbridge County and his mills on Buffalo Creek and his ten male Negro slaves to his sons, John and William, share and share alike. To his wife he devised as a life estate his dwelling, maintenance from his estate and his five female Negro slaves and their increase, with reversion of the slaves to his daughter, Mrs. Eliza W. Paxton, and his granddaughter, Mary Agnes Gibson, also share and share alike.

(When Mrs. Poage died in 1855 the five female slaves had increased to ten (three males and seven females.) To effect equitable division nine slaves were divided into two lots with one, Sally, over. Lot 1 (one male and three females, including the eldest male valued at $750.00), was drawn by James Paxton acting for his wife; Lot 2 (two young male Negroes, valued at $200.00 and $125.00 respectively, and three females) was drawn by Mary Agnes Gibson now Mrs. Moore, Sally was sold for $500.00 and the cash divided so as to make each share equal to $2,312.50 in cash

or kind. The total value of the personal property appraised in 1853, furniture, four horses, nineteen cattle, fifty one hogs and pigs was $12,838.00, made up, nineteen Negros, $12,225.00, and other property $613.00.)

These were good Christian people and the editor has no doubt the slaves were well housed, fed and clothed. He condenses the data here as one very good illustration of the manners and customs in the Old Dominion before the War Between The States. He only adds that on Sep 12, 1856 John B. and William F. Poague. "in order to promote the cause of morality and religion" donated to the trustees of the Falling Spring Presbyterian Church five acres of land on the road from the church to Fancy Hill on which to build a home for the minister, his horses and cows.

——..——..——..——

1942. Data on this line are somewhat confusing. Col Alexander Tedford Barclay married thrice: (1) to Nancy McClanahan Poague by whom two children; (2) to Mary Stuart Moffett by whom none; and (3) Mar 21, 1833 to Mary Eleanor Paxton by whom eight children, four of whom were students at Washington Coll, two soldiers CSA and later prominent in civic circles at Lexington and one a physician at Eutaw, Ala. Nancy's children were:—

19421. James Moore Barclay MD, physician at Paris, Ky, b. Rockbridge County, d. 1865, stu Washington Coll 40-41; called in a Barclay family brief sketch, James Poague Barclay, MD, of Missouri, and said to have been brutally murdered by Yankees during the Civil War; m. Amelia Offut—two children, sometime resident with their mother in Paris:—

194211. James Barclay,
194212. Anna Barclay,

19422. John Barclay, The Barclay sketch names this second child; A. T. Barclay Jr said in 1911 that Nancy had but one child.

——..——..——..——

1945. Next to take up is the line of Eliza Poague—see page 1116. Her first husband, William Gibson, appears as a witness in a Thomas Poage Kentucky deed in 1791 (see page 1101) and was doubtless kin to Col George Gibson, regimental commander in the Continental army, 1777, and to the Gibson family early residents in Hampshire County, Va. Her second husband belonged to a family long associated with Timber Ridge Presbyterian church and Rockbridge County. Her children were:—

19451. Mary Agnes Gibson, b. July 26, 1825, d. Jan 21, 1908, lived sometime at Buffalo Forge, Rockbridge County; m. Nov 2, 43 Joseph William Moore who d. Mar 29, 54, probably a farmer and colonel by courtesy, son William Moore and Margaret McCann, b. Sep 1, 1818; m. (2) Henry Theophilus Hartman—six children by (1), three by (2).

19452. Adeline Barclay Paxton, b. Jan 8, 1830, d. Waynesboro, Va, Jan 8, 91; m. Dec 16, 46 John Gilkeson Guthrie, b. Dec 12, 1815, d. Sunnybank, Augusta County, Va, Dec 2, 91, farmer, son John Guthrie and Margaret Gilkeson—eight children.

19453. Amanda Rachel Paxton, b. Nov 12, 1831, d. Aug 17, 55; m. Thomas Mann—no children.

19454. Isabella Coalter Paxton, b. Jan 23, 1833, d. 1896, m. Feb 23, 55, m.

John Randolph Guy of Roanoke, Va.—eight children.

19455. John Henry Paxton, b. Oc 9, 1835, soldier CSA, killed in action at Chancellorsville 1863.

19456. Margaret Rowland Paxton, b. July 1, 1838, d. Jan 21, 75, m. Feb 23, 65 Joseph Sherwood Raymond LL.D, b. Greenbrier County, WVa, mem Liberty Hall Volunteers, CSA, teacher, president Jefferson Military Coll, Washington, Miss for forty years—four children.

19457. Emma L. Paxton, b. Mar 28, 1840, d. Sep 2, 1858, not married.

19458. Horace Alexander Paxton MD, physician, Round View (Glasgow), near Buffalo Forge, Va; b. Jan 9, 1843, d. June 12, 1909, not married; buried Falling Spring graveyard.

19459. Rice Paxton, b. Aug 29, 1847, d. Ap 6, 90, killed in a railroad accident not married.

(Note:—One William Gilkeson came from Ireland, married Margaret Lynn in Philadelphia in 1730, appeared in the lower Shenandoah Valley in 1765, and died in Frederick County in 1778 (or 1788) and is buried in Opequon graveyard. He and Margaret Lynn had six sons and four daughters, and from them descend the line. Their son Hugh married Elizabeth Guthrie of a family early migrant into the lower Valley; Their son David, a cabinet furniture maker at Fisherville, Va, in 1833, m. Polly Humphreys and had a son, James Gilkeson, who lived in Fauquier County, and had a daughter who married Harry Raymond Guthrie below. John Addison Gilkeson, another son of David, married Isabella Sterritt Humphreys and had two sons known to the editor, Hugh Finley Gilkeson, farmer at Fisherville, and Rev. Charles David Gilkeson DD, a well known Presbyterian minister. See P 251426, page 1339.)

19451. Next come the nine children of Mary Agnes Gibson, with their descendants so far as reported:—

194511. John Poague Moore, soldier CSA; b. Feb 11, 1845, killed in the battle of Petersburg, Va, Ap 9, 1865 (Appomattox).

194512. Hannah Rachel Moore, Lynchburg, Va; b. Rockbridge County, May 18, 1846, m. May 11, 91 S. V. Scott, contractor and builder, dentist, soldier CSA, who d. Richmond Dec 2, 1910—no children.

194513. William Gibson Moore, infantryman CSA; b. Rockbridge County, Feb 1, 1848, d. Balcony Falls, Va, May 29, 75, m. Dec 18, 73 Aurelia (or Amelia) Paxton Bruce who d. Nov 6, 74—no children.

194514. David Edmonson Moore, b. Aug 14, 1849, d. Jan 14, 50.

194515. Cornelia Ida Moore, b. near Natural Bridge, Rockbridge County, Va. Mar 2, 1851, d. Richmond Feb 4, 27, m. Mar 1, 70 Marshall Edwards Bishop, pvt Co C, 2nd Va Cavalry, CSA (Jeb Stuart's Brigade) miller and contractor, son James Shields B and Martha A. Dobson, operator Thomasville (NC) Roller Mills, b. (Buchanan, Va?) Mar 26, 1844, d. Richmond Nov 2, 28—five children:— lived also Groveport, Ohio, and Grottoes, Va.

1945151. John Guy Bishop, stock broker, retired, Nyack, NY; b. near Staunton Dec 27, 1870, educ Randolph-Macon Coll, Dunsmore Bus Coll, Staunton, 89, and Regents, New York, 02 C. P. A; office mgr Eutsler and Bishop, Grottoes, Va, 90, clerk Harvey Blair Co, Richmond, 91-93, accountant M.C. Bouvier and Co, New York 94-18, partner 18-35, partner Bouvier, Bishop and Co, stock brokers, 35-41, when retired and removed to Nyack; m. Feb 2, 10 Alice Catherine Hilbrand, dau Rudolph H and Elizabeth Wachsman of New York City—four children:—

19451511. Anna Catherine Elizabeth Bishop, hematologist and physician's assistant; b. New York, NY, Nov 3, 1910, stu Nyack HS, Bradford Acad, Wheaton Coll, Norton, Mass, AB 32, and Columbia Univ (School of Nursing?) grad 35; assistant New York Medical Center 35-44, appren-

tice, second class, US Navy Hosp 44-45, physician's assistant Gulfport, Miss, 45-51; m. Aug 3, 51 John McCullough Ansel, US forester, son George Ansel, Walhalla, SC.

19451512. John Guy Bishop Jr, b. Nyack, NY, Aug 21, 1912, grad Nyack HS and Tulane Univ AB 51; mechanic, Douglas Aircraft Co in Eritrea, World War 2, first class seaman, US Navy, in Honolulu 45-46; m. May 17, 44 Joyce Totten b. Oc 27, 19, dau Edward Parker T and Lillian Violet Blick—three children—(States Atty, US Com Judge ND)

194515121. Camilla Bishop, b. Aug 29, 1945.
194515122. Marshall Guy Bishop, b. Feb 5, 1947.
194515123. Alice Lillian Bishop, b. Oc 23, 1951.

19451513. Marshall Edwards Bishop 2nd, b. New York, NY, Feb 24, 1916, grad Nyack HS and Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst, Troy, NY, ME 51; mem 244th Coast Artillery, NY National Guard, 40-44, 252nd US Coast Artillery 44, 1st lieut 242nd Field Artillery in France and Germany 44-45; m. Theresa Zienicke b. Goerlitz, Germany.

19451514. Shields Moore Bishop 2nd, b. New York, NY, May 5, 1924, grad Nyack HS (Regents of NY Scholarship), Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst BE in Metallurgy 50, Fellow Ohio State Univ, Columbus, Ohio, 51; T 5, US Army Signal Corps, Asiatic Pacific Area, 43-45; 2nd lieut Reserves; m. Oc 7, 50 Verniece Moody, physio-therapist, Children's Hosp, Columbus, b. Dec 24, 1924, dau Samuel and Helena Moody of Ballard Vale, Mass.

1945152. James Boyd Bishop, b. Groveport, Ohio, Jan 21, 1874, d. there Mar 1, 1875, and there buried.

1945153. Joseph Heber Bishop, b. Mt. Meridian, Va, May 23, 1877, d. Lynchburg, Va, Aug 27, 51 as result of auto accident; educ Randolph-Macon Acad, employee Dan Valley Mills, Danville, Va, and at time of death supt Piedmont Flour Mills, Lynchburg; m. Ringgold, Va, June 5, 05 Edna Frances Anderson, grad Averett Coll, Danville, b. May 25, 1886, d. Lynchburg Jan 4, 34, dau John Banister A and Wilmouth Shelton—four children:—

19451531. Joseph Heber Bishop Jr, exec sec and treas Insurance Board, Cleveland, Ohio; b. Ringgold Ap 28, 1908, grad Lynchburg HS 24, Columbia Univ BA 29, LL.B 33 (or 31), a lawyer; special agt FBI 34, Div Inv P.W.A. 34-40, sec Claims Bureau Association, Casualty and Surety Executives, New York, NY 43—; m. Sep 10, 35 Elaine Doris Schaefer, artist, b. New York, Nov 12, 1909, dau Edward S and Anna Meyer; but her birth is recorded as Nov 12, 1910.

19451532. Cornelia Marshall Bishop, Lynchburg, Va; b. Ringgold Aug 13, 1910, not married.

19451533. Virginia Wilmouth Bishop, b. Ringgold June 10, 1913, d. there Nov 12, 13 and there buried.

19451534. Alfred Chilton Bishop, teacher; b. Danville, Va, Oc 3, 1914, grad Lynchburg HS 31, Univ Va BS in Economics 36, instructor Economics Univ Chattanooga 36-37, later at Tampa, Fla. and Alexandria, Va; present address seems to be Charlottesville, Va; m. Mary (or Margaret) Elizabeth Marshall, a child:—

194515341. Alfred Chilton Bishop Jr, b. Oc 3, 1942.

(On his mother's line Joseph Heber Bishop Jr descends from Capt James Mastin Williams, soldier in the Revolution, of Sandy Creek, Pittsylvania County, Va, b. about 1762, d. December 1837.)

1945154. Shields Moore Bishop, master mechanic and dealer in milling and crushing machinery, Richmond, Va; b. at Mt Meridian June 14, 1885, d. Richmond Nov 28, 23; m. July 1, 07 Estelle Louisa Fairbanks, b. Providence, RI, dau George

George Wheaton F and Mary Elizabeth Brown—no children.

1945155. Edward Wayt Bishop, stock broker, New York, NY, residence, Leonia, NJ; b. Mt. Meridian, Va, Mar 3, 1889, grad Mt Herman (Mt Heron?) HS 10, Wesleyan Univ, Middletown, Conn, 14, salesman, promotor, mem Bouvier, Bishop and Co Mar 31, 41 in succession to John Guy Bishop; m. June 26, 16 Helen MacArthur, dau Rev William MacA and Georgiana Welstead—three children:—

19451551. William Paxton Bishop, actor, Oak Park, Ill; b. July 16, 1918, grad Leonia HS, stu WVa Univ; films, Tobacco Road, Lorna Doone, Anna Lucasta, etc; not married.

19451552. Robert MacArthur Bishop, salesman, Leonia; b. Dec 8, 1923, grad Leonia HS, stu Univ Va, grad Florida Southern Univ AB 51; m. Nov 2, 50 Joyce Ward, dau James Ward of Leonia.

19451553. Janet Nancy Bishop, b. Aug 17, 1928, grad Leonia HS, stu Rollins (?); not married.

(For details of this line see W. W. Cone and G. A. Root, Record of the Descendants of John Bishop of Guilford, Conn, published by John Guy Bishop, Nyack, NY, 1951. The line runs:—John Bishop, co-founder, Guilford 1639—Stephen B. Guilford, m. Tabitha Wilkenson, d. 1690—James B. Guilford, 1678-1739, m. Thankful Pond—James B. 1732-1788, Guilford, m. Hannah Mishop, dau Stephen B and Esther Meigs—James B. 1765-1823, planter, New Glasgow, Va. m. Mary Shields—Rev. James Shields B. 1798-1856, Methodist minister, Buchanan, Va, m. Martha Dobson—Marshall Edwards B. 1844-1928, Thomasville, NC, m. Cornelia Ida Moore, 194515, above.)

194516. Marietta Barclay Moore, Lynchburg, Va; b. Rockbridge County, Va, Oc 8, 1852, m. Dec 2, 69 Howard Barker Reynolds, farmer, who d. July 8, 07 aged 63—five children:—so the Williamson q and the record book, but a Lynchburg newspaper obituary says she was born in Lexington Oc 8, 1851, m. Mr. Reynolds of Bedford County, who d. in 1904, lived in Lynchburg and d. Aug 31, 1941 in New York at the home of Mrs. Apperson, aged 89, which does not check; the Q is probably right.

1945161. Ileita Agnes Reynolds, Birmingham, Ala, in 1941; b. Sep 20, 1870, m. Sep 20, 88 Charles Campbell MacLeod b. Invernesshire, Scotland, in 1868—five children:—

19451611. William Thornhill MacLeod, fire insurance factor (Acree and Peck, Inc), Lynchburg, Va; b. Madison Heights, Amherst County, Va, Aug 12, 1889, m. Beaufort, SC, June 14, 15 Mae Onthank b. Mobile, Ala, Feb 20, 1895—seven children born in Lynchburg:—

194516111. Jennie Mae MacLeod, b. Mar 22, 1916, m. Oc 7, 38 Warren D. Ayres of Roanoke.

194516112. Nancy Ovid MacLeod, b. Ap 17, 1917, m. Nov 3, 39 Alfred R. Pleasants of Lynchburg.

194516113. Almira Morrill MacLeod, b. July 16, 1918, m. July 3, 39 Edward Christian Glass Tyree of Lynchburg.

194516114. William Thornhill MacLeod Jr, b. Feb 14, 1921.

194516115. Charles Albert MacLeod, b. Mar 26, 1923.

194516116. Duncan Alexander MacLeod, b. Feb 28, 1926.

191516117. Mary Elizabeth MacLeod, b. Aug 7, 1937.

Mr. MacLeod grad Cluster Springs Acad and W and L Univ, his wife a dau Albert A. Onthank and Jennie Simonds, their children educ:— Jennie Mae at William and Mary Extension Art School, Richmond, grad 36; Nancy Ovid Randolph-Macon Women's Coll, grad 38; Almira M. Phillip's Secretarial

Coll 39; and Albert, stu Millard School, Washington, in preparation for West Point Military Academy.

19451612. Charles Campbell MacLeod Jr, Lynchburg, Va, b. Nov 5, 1891; aid de camp to division commander, HDQ 29th Division, World War 1, lieut col Va Protective Force, 41, commissioner of revenue 41, City of Lynchburg, gen mgr Snidow-McWane Funiture Co; m. July 6, 21 Margaretta Colston Carper, dau Julian L. C and Minnie Reid—five children:—

194516121. Louisa Reid MacLeod, b. July 29, 1927.
194516122. James Moore MacLeod, b. June 21, 1931.
194516123. John Poage MacLeod, b. Dec 24, 1935.
194516124. Charles Colston MacLeod, twin, b. Dec 24, 1935.
194516125: Margaretta Colston MacLeod, b. Aug 12, 1938.

19451613. Marietta Margaret MacLeod, Birmingham, Ala; b. Amherst County, Va, Feb 27, 1893, grad Lynchburg HS, m. June 1915 Roderick Beddow, lawyer, son Charles Peter B and Agnes Russell—three children:—

194516131. Margaret Russell Beddow, Birmingham; b. Aug 23, 1918, stu art school in New York and grad Fairmont School, Washington, DC 39, m. Nov 18, 39 William Henderson Dexter, realtor.
194516132. Nancy Gibson Beddow, b. Sep 3, 1921.
194516133. Roderick Beddow Jr, b. Oc 31, 1925.

19451614. Annie (Nancy) Isabella MacLeod Chevy Chase, Md; b. near Lynchburg Oc 28, 1896, grad Lynchburg HS 16, m. Aug 25, 20 Bolitha James Laws Jr, lawyer, justice US Court, son Bolitha James L and Mamie Albert Menefee—four children:—

194516141. Nancy Lee Laws, b. Dec 21, 1921.
194516142. Bolitha James Laws, 3rd, b. Nov 26, 1924.
194516143. Ileita Margaret Laws, b. Sep 15, 1928.
194516144. Mary Elizabeth Laws, b. Feb 18, 1933.

19451615. Roderick Moore MacLeod, Birmingham, Ala, since 1922; lawyer; b. Lynchburg May 9, 1900, stu Lynchburg HS, VPI and Univ Ala, grad 22; R.O. T.C. 17-18; m. Oc 3, 28 Peggy O'Neill, welfare director—two children:—

194516151. Roderick Moore MacLeod Jr, b. Dec 26, 1930.
194516152. Margaret Beddow MacLeod, b. Oc 6, 1932.

1945162. Minnie Blair Reynolds, b. Natural Bridge, Va, Nov 9, 1871, d. Occoquon, Va, Oc 2, 21, m. Mar 4, 89 Thomas Sheppard 7th described as farmer and government employee who d. Woodbridge, Va (RR name, Occoquon) Jan 10, 38; both buried Pohick Church—four children:—

19451621. Minnie Cornelia Sheppard, Akron, Ohio; b. Dec 13, 1889, grad HS, m. Mar 19, 13 Bernard Dickerson Ferguson, chief of police, Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co—two children:—

194516211. Bernice Gibson Ferguson, Havre De Grace, Md, later, Texarkana, Tex; b. Washington, DC Mar 28, 1914, lived in Va until 3 years old, then two years in Suffield, Ohio, then at Akron; grad East HS Akron 31, stu Akron Univ two years, m. June 6, 36 William Clifton Leavenworth, mechanical engineer, grad Akron Univ BS 35, son William Herbert L and Jessie Corinne Tate, 1st lieut Ordnance Reserve before World War 2, then lieut Col Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Havre De Grace, later at Texarkana—two children:—

1945162111. Barbara Kay Leavenworth, b. Oc 1, 1939.
1945162112. William Herbert Leavenworth 2nd, b. May 5, 43.

194516212. Gordon S. Ferguson, armor specialist and bomb-

ardier; b. Suffield, Portage County, Ohio, Ap 25, 1918, grad East HS, Akron, stu Akron Univ Coll, corporal Army Air Corps in Jan 45; m. July 1, 37 Annabelle James, dau Gormer J and Ida Dunbar—two children:—

1945162121. Charlene Ann Ferguson, b. Oc 18, 1939.

1945162122. Gary Lee Ferguson, b. May 5, 1943.

19451622. Susie Duck Sheppard, San Antonio, Tex; b. Summers, Rockbridge County, Va, Oc 19, 1891, stu Valparaiso Univ, Washington, DC, HS; m. Akron Ap 6, 21 Randall Roscoe Scharmen, test tire fleet supervisor, sgt Co 20, 1st Air Service Mechanics Regt in France 17-18, b. Aug 4, 1895—two sons:—

194516221. Randall Blair Scharmen, b. Oc 19, 1922, grad San Antonio HS, US Navy in Coast Guard 42-44, then radio technician; m. Dec 4, 42 Lulu Beatrice Young of San Antonio—a son:—

1945162211. Randall Allen Scharmen, b. Dec 20, 1943.

194516222. George Allen Scharmen, b. Mar 21, 1926, HS stu three years, US Navy, enlisted 1942, radio seaman first class on L.S.T. 460 in South Pacific, wounded by Jap bomb Mar 18, 44, hospitalized 1945, Long Beach, Cal.

19451623. Thomas Sheppard 8th, train dispatcher with Washington Railway, Washington, DC; b. Oc 1, 1893, grad HS, lieut in the engineer corps, World War 1, d. Washington Jan 10, 28, buried Arlington Cemetery; m. Nov 14, 18, Ida Lee Glascock—two children:—

194516231. Thomas Sheppard 9th, machinist, Washington, DC; b. Nov 9, 1921, m. Mar 20, 42 Constance Mary Burwell.

194516232. Harold Lee Sheppard, employee War Production Board, Washington, DC; b. Dec 8, 1923.

19451624. Samuel Hamilton Sheppard, Goodyear blimp pilot, Opa Locka, Fla; b. Sep 29, 1895, grad HS, 2nd lieut in World War 1; m. Mar 30, 18 Ethel Padget—four children:—

194516241. Virginia Lee Sheppard, b. Nov 17, 1919, m. Coland Stricklin.

194516242. Mildred Jean Sheppard, b. Aug 28, 1922, m. C. Clark.

194516243. Ruth Elinor Sheppard, b. Jan 30, 1924.

194516244. Richard Lee Sheppard, b. Jan 29, 1927.

1945163. Evelyn Myrtle Reynolds, Natural Bridge, Va; b. Lynchburg July 16, 1873, m. Oc 26, 98 (another Q says July 16, 1874 and Sep 12, 98) George Howard Siler, livery 'station man who d. Oc 13, 1902, son Jacob A. S and Mary Jane Parsons—two children:—

19451631. Lillian Pearl Siler, Wingina, Va; b. June 9, 1899, at Natural Bridge, grad Lynchburg HS 16, sometime president Nelson County Garden Club, mem Va Federation of Garden Clubs, etc; m. Mar 24, 29 Friedrich Schilling, farmer, born in Germany, son Friedrich S and Gretchen Hinteraihoff—a son:—

194516311. Friedrich Schilling Jr (3rd?), b. Aug 2, 1934.

19451632. Kathleen Bay Siler, Richmond, Va; b. Natural Bridge Ap 22, 1901, m. Ap 5, 24 Russell Lyle Cheatham, traveling auditor, C and O Rwy Co—two children:—

194516321. June Barkley Cheatham, b. Mar 24, 1926.

194516322. Russell Lyle Cheatham Jr, b. July 3, 1930.

1945164. Willie Gibson Reynolds, Brooklyn, NY; b. Sep 20, 1875, m. Oc 17, 99 Aubrey Ethelbert Jennings, b. Lynchburg Sep 28, about 1871, and (2) Oc 1906 Samuel G. Apperson—one child:—

19451641. Helen Jennings, Bluefield, WVa; b. Lynchburg Oc 20, 1900, grad Welch (WVa) HS and Marshall Coll, Huntington, WVa, m. Huntington Mar 6, 19 Floyd Wilmoth and divorced him in 36—no children.

1945165. Lillian Bell Reynolds, Richmond, Va; b. Rockbridge County Jan 20, 1880, m. Dec 5, 04 John Hoffman Sholes, interior decorator, and lived sometime at Lynchburg—two children:—

19451651. John Daddow Sholes, accountant, Norfolk, Va; b. Feb 1, 1906, m. Nov 16, 40 Alma Elizabeth Wilson—no children.

19451652. Mary Evelyn Sholes, Fredericksburg, Va; b. July 23, 1908, m. Aug 23, 35 Lester Mehue Redgrave, draftsman—a child:—

194516521. Douglas Garner Redgrave, b. Nov 22, 1939.

194517. Emma Louesia Hartman, seventh child of Mary Agnes Gibson, b. Aug 12, 1858, d. Richmond, Va, Oc 25, 93, m. Sep 10, 79 Henry Miller Hutcheson who d. Aug 31, 08—one child:—

1945171. Mary Margaret Hutcheson, Richmond, Va; b. 1886, m. Nov 20, 06 John Edwin Ammons—four children:—

19451711. William Henry Ammons, Dupont machine operator; b. Maidens, Goochland County, Va, Mar 23, 1909, stu HS, m. Dec 12, 28 Thelma Dickenson, dau Russell Gilbert and Mary Elizabeth Dickenson—children:—

194517111. Miriam Lee Ammons, b. Dec 23, 1929.
194517112. Russell Gilbert Ammons, b. Nov 14, 1932.
194517113. William Henry Ammons Jr, b. Ap 21, 1938.
194517114. Wray Wakefield Ammons, b. Mar 22, 1943.

19451712. Ann Elizabeth Ammons, Mt Sidney, Va; b. Maidens Oc 4, 1912, grad John Marshall HS, Richmond 31, m. Aug 21, 33 Irwin Mathew Nuckols MD, physician, grad John Marshall HS, Univ Richmond, and Med Coll of Va 30-34, interne Saint Vincent de Paul Hosp in Norfolk, major US Air Corps, physician King Daughters' Hosp, Staunton, Examining Bd Selective Service of Augusta County, son Mathew Newton Nuckols—three children:—

194517121. Irwin Mathew Nuckols Jr, b. July 28, 1935.
194517122. Naida Ann Nuckols, b. and d. Nov 19, 1938.
194517123. John Thomas Nuckols, b. Mar 24, 1940.

19451713. Edwin Reeve Ammons, b. Highland Park, Richmond, Jan 24, 1917, grad John Marshall HS, coxswain US Navy, World War 2.

19451714. Emmet Earle Ammons, b. Henrico County, Va, June 14, 1925, grad John Marshall HS, US Navy S.C. 2/c, World War 2.

194518. Eliza Agnes Hartman, Glasgow, Va; b. June 10, 1862, d. Nov 1938, not married.

194519. Euphemia Anna Hartman, Roanoke, Va; b. near Buffalo Forge, Rockbridge County, Va. July 17, 1864, d. Roanoke Aug 11, 46, grad Round View school 78; m. Ap 22, 91 James Henry Clark, structural iron worker, son William Jones C and Virginia Florence Jones—four children:—

1945191. Harry Guy Clark, mechanic and machine broker, Waynesboro, Va, last address, Bell, WVa; b. near Glasgow, Va, Mar 1, 1892, employee Dupont Co, m. July 4, 14 Sarah Ruth Phillips—two sons:—

19451911. Wayt Phillips Clark, civil engineer, employee Federal Bureau of Public Roads, Washington; b. July 8, 1915, grad VMI 37, 2nd lieut, 16th Field Artillery Reserve, d. Garfield Hosp, Washington, Oc 14, 40, m. Aug 29, 39 Ruth Sherwood—no children.

19451912. Harold Page Clark, chemist for E. I. Du Pont de Nemours and Co, Belle, Va, in 1942; b. May 12, 1921, grad VMI 41; slated to receive US Army commission in 42.

1945192. William Grattan Clark, Neon sign writer, Roanoke, Va; b. there May 5, 1897, with US Navy three months, World War 1. m. Ap 2, 20 Sheila Virginia Stratton—a daughter:—

19451921. Martha Ann Clark, secretary, Roanoke, in 1942; b. Aug 13, 1923, grad Jefferson HS and business course; recorded as Martha Alice, and m. July 20, 44 Darryl D. Masters, son Henry m. and Inez Warrick. sgt Squadron U, 326th Base Unit. McDill Field, Fla, in 1945. She grad HS in 41, Ruth Cornett Bus School in 43.

1945193. James Henry Clark Jr, mail carrier, Roanoke; b. there May 9, 1902, stu Roanoke HS, m. Nov 7, 36 Mrs. Mary Austin St Clair, dau Noah Barker A and Pearl Viola Saunders, who already had a daughter, Lou Ann St Clair, b. Jan 19, 1926, a nurse—a daughter:—

19451931. Betty Mae Clark, b. Aug 21, 1937.

1945194. Carl Eastburn Clark, telegraph operator and extra train dispatcher, N and W railroad, Crewe, Va; b. Roanoke Sep 12, 1907, grad Roanoke HS, m. Dec 16, 31 Christine Mason—two children:—

19451941. Emily Ann Clark, b. Dec 6, 1933.

19451942. Carl Mason Clark, b. July 14, 1937.

19452. The eight children of Adeline Barclay Paxton and John Gilkeson Guthrie follow with their reported descendants—see page 1117.

194521. Paxton Guthrie, b. 1847, d. an infant.

194522. Emmett Flavel Guthrie, farmer, b. Oc 29, 1849; lived sometime at Notnac, La; d. Port Gibson, Miss, Dec 13, 1940, not married.

194523. Ella Guthrie, d. an infant.

194524. Walter Craig Guthrie, president Chamberlain—Hunt Acad and banker, Port Gibson, Miss; b. Waynesboro, Va, Sep 2, 1852, d. Port Gibson Dec 31, 28; grad W and L Univ AB 82, m. Oc 13, 82 Sally Lyle Gilkeson, and (2) Ruth Shreve —three children by (1), two by (2).

1945241. David Vance Guthrie, physicist, University, La; b. near Staunton, Va, Oc 15, 1884, grad W and L Univ AB 03, MA 04, Johns Hopkins Univ Ph. D 08; research asst Yerkes Observatory 08, instructor in Physics Univ Va 08-10, adjunct professor, 10-12; prof Physics and Astronomy, La State Univ, 1912—mem Am Phys Soc, Democrat, Presbyterian, author; m. Staunton June 30, 14 Hallie McPheeters See, dau Peter H. See and Mary Gamble—see Who's Who in America (page 1086, 1938 edition)—two children:—

19452411. Elizabeth See Guthrie, b. Oc 23, 1918, grad Mary Baldwin Coll AB 40.

19452412. David Vance Guthrie Jr, b. June 20, 1926.

1945242. Frederick Preston Guthrie, district communications mgr, R.C.A. Communications, Inc, Washington, D.C., in 1941, and correspondent on this line; b. Barterbrook, Augusta County, Va, July 23, 1891, grad W and L Univ BA 11, stu Univ Va; teacher, Germantown, Ohio, asst prof Physics, The Citadel, Charleston, SC, lieut US Naval Reserve 28 months World War 1; author Communications Regulations, US Navy; mgr radio dept, Div of Operations, US Shipping Bd; m. Dec 20, 17 Lee Campbell Bowen, b. Austin, Tex, Feb 28, 1893—four children:—

19452421. Walter Russell Guthrie, b. June 9, 1919, see below.

19452422. David Royden Guthrie, b. Oc 14, 1923, d. Mar 19, 37.

19452423. Laura Lee Guthrie, b. Dec 28, 1933.

19452424. John Gilkeson Guthrie 2nd, b. Aug 5, 1936.

1945243. Edgar Paxton Guthrie, Waynesboro, Va; b. Feb 8, 1897, not married.

1945244. William Shreve Guthrie, b. Nov 7, 1900, m. Kate Herlitz—three children:—

19452441. Sarah Butler Guthrie, b. Aug 13, 1925.

19452442. William Shreve Guthrie Jr, b. Aug 12, 1927.

19452443. Frederick Preston Guthrie, 2nd, twin b. Aug 12, 27.

1945245. Margaret Adeline Guthrie, twin, Waynesboro, Va ?; b. Nov 7, 1900, not married.

194525. Alice Paxton Guthrie, b. 1854, d. 1882, not married.

194526. John Rowlin Guthrie, merchant, Ashmore, Ill; b. Waynesboro, Va, Mar 12, 1856, d. Jan 17, 37, m. Jan 24, 89 Mary Todd who d. Mar 19, 09, dau William A. and Eliza Todd—two children:—

1945261. Rowland Earl Guthrie, accountant, Memphis, Tenn; b. Ashmore Mar 17, 1890, grad Ashmore HS, stu Chamberlain-Hunt Mil Acad, Port Gibson, Miss, grad Wabash Commercial Univ, Terrahaute, Ind; m. June 16, 12 Anna M. Lewis—a son:—

19452611. John Lewis Guthrie, Memphis, Tenn, occupation, time studies; b. July 25, 1913, grad Chamberlain-Hunt Mil Acad, m. Ap 22, 39 Mary Grace Broadford.

1945262. John Guy Guthrie, b. Sep 21, 1892, d. Port Gibson about 1912, presumably while a student.
(The middle names above may be Rolland; the Qs make it uncertain.)

194527. Frank Lyle Guthrie, planter, Notnac, La, Canton Plantation; b. Feb 5, 1861, m. Oc 11, 99 Carrie Paxton Tipping—a daughter:—

1945271. Natalie Lancaster Guthrie, New Orleans, La; b. Canton Plantation, Newellton, La, Jan 26, 1902, grad Newcomb Coll 23, m. June 24, 26 Leonard Gessner, advertising agent, son Hermann Bertrem G and Jessie Hayes—two children:—

19452711. Natalie Guthrie Gessner, b. Aug 12, 1929.

19452712. Leonard Edward Gessner, b. Oc 20, 1931.

194528. Harry Raymond Guthrie, planter, Port Gibson, Miss; b. near Staunton July 6, 1868, lived Tensas Parish, La, 93-1910; where pres Parish School Bd several years; m. Nov 19, 1901 Carrabelle Gilkeson, dau James William G and Fannie Wright of Fauquier County, Va—no children.

(19452421, additional:—Walter R. Guthrie grad W and L Univ AB 40, Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration M.B.A. 42; would also receive commission as 2nd lieut Quartermaster Reserve Corps, US Army.)
(194527, additional:—F. L. Guthrie was b. near Staunton, grad Scottsville (Ky) HS 80, and Dunsmore Bus Coll 84; he was a cotton planter and banker, pres Bank of Newellton, La; his wife, a dau of James T and Caroline Hall)

19454. Next in order would come the eight children of Isabella Coalter Paxton—see page 1117, but little is recorded of them or their descendants:—

194541. Hugh W. Guy, d. of yellow fever in Savannah, Ga.

194542. Emma Guy, m. J. T. McLaughlin.

194543. Flora Guy, m. William Truslow.

194544. Olive Guy, b. June 5, 1865, d. Ap 5, 1881, buried Falling Spring graveyard.

194545. Herbert S. Guy,

194546. Harry D. Guy, Roanoke, Va; b. July 14, 1862, d. Sep 22, 1945, m. Helen Russell—two children recorded:—

1945461. Mattie Guy Waynesboro, Va; b. Lynchburg, Va. Dec 9,

1889, grad Roanoke Coll, Salem, Va, 1910, m. Dec 31, 12 Guy H(ewitt?) Branaman lawyer—five children:—

19454611. Guy Hewitt Branaman Jr, b. May 11, 1914.
19454612. Helena Emma Branaman, Indian Head, Md. in 1944; b. Sep 19, 1915, grad Fairfax Hall, Waynesboro, Va, m. Oc 12, 35 N. A. Meador, civil engineer, grad VMI—two children:—
194546121. Guy William Meador, b. Jan 12, 1937.
194546122. Richard Lee Meador, b. Feb 15, 1940.

19454613. Martha Belle Branaman, b. Feb 25, 1917, d. Mar 16, 17.
19454614. James Artemus Branaman, b. Dec 7, 1918, m. Ruth Nelson.
19454615. Jean Branaman, b. Aug 17, 1926.

1945462. Harry D. Guy, Jr, Roanoke, Va; no data further.

194547. Robert E. Guy, b. Buffalo Mills, Oc 18, 1869,
194548. Mattie Guy, b. 1871, d. 1887.

19456. Lastly in this line come the four children of Margaret Rowland Paxton with reported descendants—see page 1118.

194561. Guy Sherwood Raymond, Houston, Texas, teacher (sometime principal, Rugby Acad, New Orleans), then lawyer, b. Fisherville, Va. Mar 23, 1866, grad W and L Univ 84, practiced apparently at Natchez, Miss, San Antonio, Tex and Dallas, Tex; d. Houston June 11, 33; m. Mary Andrews—son:—
1945611. Jesse Andrews Raymond, lawyer, Houston, Tex; b. May 22, 1909, grad in Law, Univ Texas 31, m. July 26, 37 Hazel Brett Luster.

194562. Clarence Raymond, b. Aug 28, 1867, d. Feb 6, 1900—no data further.
194563. Fannie Belle Raymond, Huntington, WVa; b. Fisherville Sep 13, 1862, d. May 2, 1944, grad Valley Sem, Waynesboro, Va, m. June 14, 05 William Albert Lucas, real estate agent, son John Anderson L and Margaret Elvira Carter—three children:—

1945631. William Albert Lucas, Jr, real estate agent; b. May 29, 1906, stu W and L Univ, went to Chicago, no data further.
1945632. Margaret Raymond Lucas, Chicago, Ill; b. Aug 3, 1908, at Washington, Miss, stu Hollins Sem, Lynchburg (Salem?), Va, and Art Inst, Chicago; m. Oc 31, 29 David Holmes Wilson, artist, propr Agency Art Studio—two children:—
19456321. Barbara Lynn Wilson, b. Aug 2, 1934.
19456322. David Holmes Wilson Jr, b. June 28, 1937.

1945633. Minnie Lee Lucas, Lima, Pa (Ohio?); b. May 3, 1913, stu Marshall Coll, Huntington, WVa, Duke Univ and Wisconsin Univ, m. Nov 11, 39 Charles Webster MacDowell, salesman—a son:—
19456331. Peter Paxton MacDowell, b. Ap 11, 1942.

194564. Margaretta Raymond, b. Jefferson Coll, Washington, Miss, Oc 22, 1874, grad Valley Sem, Waynesboro, Va, d. Huntington, WVa, Sep 11, 36, m. Oc 9, 95 Robert J. Ainslie, bookeeper at Huntington, son Dr. Robert A and Annie Arnold—five children:—

1945641. Robert J. Aimslie b. Jan 4, 1897, went to Chicago but no data further.
1945642. Raymond Ainslie MD, physician, Huntington, WVa; b. Oc 31, 1898, m. July 1932 Elizabeth Fishback.
1945643. George Ainslie, b. May 28, 1902, d. Dec 13, 05.

1945644. Lee Sanford Ainslie, sec Hunt Auto Club, Huntington, W.Va; b. Ap 10, 1906, m. Aug 8, 36 Alice Groneman.

1945645. Annie Ainslie, Huntington, WVa; b. Mar 2, 1909, m. Norman R. Bowers D.D.S., dentist.

——..——..——..——

1946. Here follow the seven children of John Parclay Poague and Elizabeth Stuart Paxton—see 1116. They were:—

19461. Col. William Thomas Poague, b. near Falling Spring Church, Rockbridge County, Dec 20, 1835, d. Lexington Sep 8, 14; grad Washington Coll, Va, AB 57, teacher, stu Law, Lexington Law School 59-60 lawyer St. Joseph, Mo; soldier CSA, 61-65, 2nd lieut Rockbridge Artillery, then captain Artillery Stonewall Brigade, thence on up with Lee to the surrender at Appomattox; health weakened by exposure at Dutch Gap and so a farmer 65-85, then treasurer Virginia Military Institute, Lexington; mem Va House of Delegates 71-73, trustee W and L Univ 65-85; m. Dec 26, 78 Josephine Moore, dau Nathan G. M and Nancy Jane McGuffin of Fancy Hill, Rockbridge County—four children.

19462. James Edgar Poague, physician, b. Rockbridge County, Va, Oc 11, 1837, grad Washington Coll and Univ Va, color sgt Co C, 1st Va Cavalry, CSA, d. Newellton, Tensas Parish, La, Feb 20, 95, m. Dec 17, 84 Lucy Walworth, dau Douglas W and Rebecca Connor—a son:—

194621. James Edgar Poague Jr, Memphis, Tenn; b. Nov 22, 1885 but no data further, except grad Memphis HS in 1902.

19463. Rachel Poague, b. July 13, 1840, d. Sep 21, 43.

19464. Cornelia Poague, b. July 26, 1842, d. Sep 26, 43.

19465. John Poague, b. May 10, 1844, d. July 4, 44.

19466. Robert Stuart Poague, b. Oc 15, 1845, d. Oc 12, 61.

19467. Frank Blair Poague, electric dept N and W RR, Roanoke, Va, in 1912; b. Rockbridge, Va, Aug 21, 1856, m. Oc 5, 81 Roberta Robinson, dau John and Mary Robinson of Botetourt County—two children:—

194671. Frank Stuart Poague, b. Aug 21, 1885.

194672. Josephine Poague, b. Dec 3, 1897.

19461. The four children of Col. William Thomas Poague come next. It is regrettable that not more is recorded and reported about them.

194611. Elizabeth Moore Poague, b. Jan 5, 1880, m. Mar 31, 08 F. M. Durrance and d. Ap 7, 1908.

194612. Robert Barclay Poague, b. Dec 5, 1881, grad VMI June 1900, adjunct prof in 1912, full professor later, d. in Florida May 23, 1930.

194613. William Thomas Poague Jr, b. Dec 19, 1886, grad VMI, lived sometime at Beard, WVa, Pocahontas County.

194614. Henry Grigsby Poague, Dallas, Tex; b. May 24, 1889, grad VMI; he and William are recorded as captains in World War 1, but without further information.

——..——..——..——

196. This completes the recorded line of John Poage. The line of Ann Poage, who married Archibald Woods, P 195, has been given on pages 441 and 584-593, Woods line. So we come next to the line of Mary Poage and Thomas Wilson (or Willson as some spell it)—see page 1102. Their twelve children born at Morgantown, (W) Va, with

the possible exception of the first four were:—

1961. Alpheus Poague Wilson, lawyer, b. Staunton, Va, Mar 2, 1794, d. (Uniontown, Pa,?) or near Brownsville, Pa, Feb 10, 1832; grad Washington Coll, Va, sometime mem Va State Senate; m. Oc 1821 Eliza Evans, dau Jesse E and Mary Jones—four children.

1961x. Philander Wilson, b. Jan 15, 1796, d. Aug 2, 96.

1962. Eugenius Wilson, Wheeling, WVa; b. May 30, 1797, d. May 30, 31, m. Mary Woods, P 1276, dau Archbald Woods and Ann Poage—two children:—

19621. Ann L. Wilson m. 1844 John James Hoge, P 11515.

19622. Frances E. Wilson, never married—the one child of Ann was:—

196211 or 115151. Eugene Wilson Hoge, contractor, b. Jan 26, 1846, grad Univ Va, d. El Paso, Tex, Feb 95, not married—see p. 390.

1962x. Narcissa Wilson, b. Aug 8, 1799, d. Oc 19, 99.

1963. Edgar Campbell Wilson, lawyer, Morgantown, (W) Va; b. there Oc 18, 1800 and d. there Ap 24, 60, mem Congress from Va; m. Sep 22, 31 Mary Ann Oliphant who d. July 12, 42; m. (2) Jan 3, 45 Eliza Brown Oliphant, who d. Sep 26, 94—four children by each.

1964. Rev. Norval Wilson, Methodist minister, b. Dec 24, 1802, grad Transylvania Univ MA, d. Charles Town, WVa, Aug 9, 76, mem Va Constitutional Convention 66; m. June 6, 26 Cornelia Lawrence Howland, dau Capt Daniel and Cornelia Howland, who d. Ap 18, 73—nine children.

1965. Agnes Wilson, b. Ap 27, 1805, d. Clark's Mills, Summit County, Ohio, Nov 14, 1862, sometime teacher in Meadville (Pa) Female Sem; m. Rev Homer Jackson Clark, Methodist minister, pres Allegheny Coll (Meadville) in 1836, farmer near Portage, Ohio, who d. Nov 12, 70—five children.

1966. George Washington Wilson, b. June 16, 1807, m. Helen Ranney, but no data further.

1967. Louisa Ann Wilson, b. Nov 2, 1809, d. Calcutta, India, Nov 21, 33 of disease contracted enroute; m. Mar 4, 33 Rev. John Cameron Lowrie DD—no children. The son of Walter L and Amelia McPherson he was born Butler, Pa, Dec 16, 1808, d. East Orange, NJ, May 31, 1900, grad Jefferson Coll, Washington, Pa, 29, Western Theo Sem. Allegheny, Pa, 33, stu Princeton Sem, ordained Pby New Castle, May 23, 33; miss to India 33-36, asst sec Bd Foreign Missions 38-50, sec 50-91, sec emeritus 91-00, moderator General Assembly (OS) 65; m. Nov 20, 38 Elizabeth Boyd who d. Mar 16, 91—two daughters.

1968. Julia Wilson, b. May 5, 1812, d. New Martinsville, W.Va, Feb 17, 92, m. Joseph W. Lauck (also spelled Lough), lawyer—five children.

1969. Mary Wilson, b. July 26, 1814, d. Sep 2, 14.

1969x. Mary Wilson 2nd, b. Feb 15, 1816, d. May 1, 16.

——..——..——..——

1961. The four children of Alpheus Poage Wilson were:—

19611. Mary Evans Wilson, Uniontown, Pa; b. Morgantown Oc 8, 1822, grad Acad of Dr. Beatty, Steubenville, Ohio, d. May 25, 95, m. Oc 20, 42 Robert Dunlap Clarke, teacher, son Robert C and Sarah Wehrley, grad Kenyon Coll, Ohio, and Washington Coll, Pa, paymaster, major and bvt lieut col US Army, b. Ap 29, 1816, d. Ap 7, 91—three children.

19612. Virginia Ann Wilson, b. Feb 10, 1825, d. New Orleans, Oc 23, 90; m. 1855 James W. Burbridge of New Orleans, who d. Sep 18, 83—no children.

19613. Ellen Louise Wilson, Uniontown, Pa; b. Morgantown 1827, at-

tended seminaries at Steubenville, Ohio and Washington, Pa; d. Uniontown Jan 4, 84, m. May 4, 47 John Kennedy Ewing, lawyer who d. May 25, 1905, judge 14th Judicial District of Pa, son Nathaniel E and Jane Craigh—eight children.

19614. Alpheus Evans Wilson, lawyer; b. Oc 24, 1828, grad Princeton Coll 47, judge 14th Judicial District of Pa 74-84, d. Sep 29, 84; m. ..... Dawson —a daughter:—

196141. Katherine Willson, m. Harry Hazzard and lived Norristown, Pa.

19611. The three children of Mary Evans Wilson and Robert Dunlap Clarke follow with their recorded descendants:—

196111. Alpheus Evans Clarke, b. Oc 30, 1843, d. Nov 20, 99

196112. Sarah Robertina Clarke, b. Nov 21, 49, d. Feb 6, 1905, not married.

196113. Eliza Willson Clarke, b. Kenosha, Wis, Ap 29, 1851, grad Kenosha, Wis, Kemper Hall, resident Washington, DC or Painesville, Ohio, in 1909. m. Dec 26, 70 Major Thomas Tipton Thornburg, son Montgomery and Olivia Ann Thornburg, career soldier, b. New Market, Tenn, Dec 26, 1843, killed by Ute Indians, White River, Colo, Sep 29, 79, adjutant general, Gen Spear's staff, in Civil War, Then Stu West Point, 2nd US Artillery, Presidio, Cal, paymaster US Army, and lastly major 4th US Infantry—three children:—

1961131. Robert Montgomery Thornburgh, physician and army surgeon b. Omaha, Neb, Mar 13, 1872, grad Dartmouth Coll and Med School MD 97, lieut US Army Med Corps 01-06, captain 06—in Phillipines and on Mexican Border, chief surgeon 89th Division, World War 1, killed in a motor accident at San Francisco; m. Ap 28, 95 Florence E. Carroll, dau David C Jr and Ella Frances Collins —a son:—

19611311. Thomas Tipton Thornburgh 2nd, b. 1897, grad West Point 18, major US Cavalry at Fort Riley May 1941; m. Myrtle Woods—no children, sometime at San Antonio, Tex.

1961132. Mary Olivia Thornburgh, Manhattan, Kan; b. Washington, DC, Mar 12, 1874, ed "Old Fields" Md and Paris, France, m. Dec 1, 97 Daniel Dillon Casement. cattle man and writer, son Gen J.S.C and Frances Jennings—three children:—

19611321. Mary Eliza Casement, Painesville, Ohio; b. San Jose, Costa Rica, Central America, Oc 11, 1898, grad Old Fields School, Glencoe, Md, and Rosemary Hall 17; teacher?; lived Colorado Springs, Colo, and Manhattan, Kan; chairman Republican Women's Club of Lake County, held numerous Red Cross offices; m. Nov 2, 28 Harold A Furlong, insurance and mortgage loans, soldier two years in France, World War I, A.E.F.—children:—

196113211. Olivia Thornburgh Furlong, b. Jan 20, 1930, d. Feb 11, 34.

196113212. James Casement Furlough, b. Ap 19, 1931.

196113213. Sally Ann Furlong, b. Aug 20, 1936.

19611322. Frances Jennings Casement, radio operator, Manhattan, Kan; b. Feb 17, 1907, grad Old Fields and Rosemary Schools, m. ..... and divorced.

19611323. John Stephen Casement, rancher, Whitewater, Colo, rears polo ponies and Hereford bulls; b. Aug 9, 1908, stu Andover Acad and Princeton Univ, m. Xenia Marghetie—two children:—

196113231. Alexandria Casement, b. 1934.

196113232. Julie Casement, b. 1939

1961133. George Washington Thornburgh, b. Fort Browne, Tex Feb 22, 1876, d. Mar 5, 79.

19613. Next in order come the eight children of Ellen Lousie Wilson and John Kennedy Ewing and their descendants—see page 1128.

196131. Nathaniel Ewing, Uniontcwn, Pa; b. there June 17, 1848 and d. Mar 28, 14; lawyer, Alexander Institute, White Plains, NY, and Princeton Coll MA 69; judge 14th District Court of Pa, then judge US District Court after 1906, trustee Princeton Univ, chairman Pa State RR Commission; m. Oc 22, 78 Sallie E. Mitchell who d. July 24, 82, dau Judge William M and Jane Hanway—one child:—

1961311. William Kennedy Ewing, San Antonio, Tex; b. May 29, 1880, grad Princeton Ccll 04, married but no children.

196132. Eliza Willson Ewing, Uniontown, Pa, b. Mar 12, 1850, d. Jan 15, 90, m. Stephen Leslie Mestrezar, sometime judge 14th Judicial District of Pa, and in 1912 justice of the Supreme Court of Pa—a son:—

1961321. Raymond William Mestrezar, died an infant.

196133. Samuel Evans Ewing, Bryn Mawr, Pa, lawyer; b. Uniontown, Pa, Ap 4, 1852 and lived there until 1900, then at Bryn Mawr where d. Mar 1, 39; grad Princton Coll 72, appointed judge; m. Ap 9, 85 Fanny Badger Neff—seven children:—

1961331. Louisa Dewey Ewing, Endeavcr, Pa, b. Uniontown May 1, 1886, grad Baldwin School, Bryn Mawr, 04, m. Ap 30, 12 Walted Jennings Phillips, mgr Wheeler and Dusenberry Lumber Co—two children:—

19613311. Walter Jenkins Phillips Jr, chemical dept Sun Oil Co. Bryn Mawr; b. July 18, 1913, grad Hill School 32, stu Princeton Coll, m. Sep 29, 35 Nancy A. Harrison.

19613312. Benjamin Wells Phillips, US Army in 1942; b. Feb 17, 1920, grad Haverford School 38, stu Princeton Coll in class of 42.

1961332. Nathaniel Dewey Ewing, realtor Lcs Angeles, Cal; b. Uniontown Oc 21, 1887, grad Princeton 09, Univ Va, 10, Univ Pa 12; m. May 12 Katherine C. Cherbonnier, and (2) Aug 1940 (Mrs.) Linlo Jones (Calloway); capt then major of Infantry, 6th Division, AEF, World War 1—children:—

19613321. Caleb Cherbonnier Ewing, Timonium, Md; b. Nov 28, 1912, grad Johns Hopkins Univ 36.

19613322. Katherine Cherbonnier Ewing, b. May 8, 1914, m. C. M. Henkel Jr, Baltimore, Md.

(Mr. Ewing's letter head runs:—Previews Incorporated, The National Real Estate Clearing House.)

1961333. Joseph Neff Ewing, lawyer, Valley Forge, Pa; b. Uniontcwn, July 4, 1890, grad Haverford School 08, Univ Princeton 12, Univ La, Law School 15; major Field Artillery, World War 1; m. Nov 29, 24 Anne Ashton, dau Thomas George A and Mary Lincoln Hensgey—five children:—

19613331. Joseph Neff Ewing Jr, b. Oc 10, 1925.

19613332. Anne Ewing, b. Ap 13, 1927.

19613333. Thomas Ashton Ewing, b. June 21, 1928.

19613334. Samuel Evans Ewing 3rd, b. Oc 27, 1929.

19613335. William Hensgey Ewing, b. Ap 13, 1939.

1961334. Fanny Neff Ewing, secretary? Bryn Mawr, Pa; b. June 5, 1899, grad Penn Bus Coll.

1961335. Ellen Louisa Ewing, Tacoma, Wash; b. Mar 28, 1901, grad

Smith Coll; m. May 22, 30 Harold B. Long, Presbyterian minister, but no data further.

1961336. John Kennedy Ewing 3rd, lawyer, Villa Nova, Pa; b. Ap 28, 1903, grad Princeton Coll, major of Artillery, World War 1; m. Ap 14, 28 Caroline B. McFadden—no data further.

1961337. Samuel Evans Ewing Jr, lawyer, Bryn Mawr, Pa; b. there July 26, 1906 (as were likely the last three), grad Princeton Univ, not married in 1942. (April)

196134. John Kennedy Ewing Jr. capitalist and banker, Bellport, Long Island, NY. b. Uniontown Nov 24, 1855, lived at Uniontown, Pittsburgh and Bellport where d. Nov 3, 25; m. Winona, Minn, June 24, 85 Mary Hanway Mitchell, sister of Sallie above, dau Hon William M and Jane Hanway; mem Pa National Guard, first pres Bellport National Bank—eight children:—

1961341. Ellen Willson Ewing, librarian, Wake Forest, NC; b. Aug 13, 1886.

1961342. Jessie Mitchell Ewing, Pittsburg, Pa; b. Nov 8, 1887, m. Ap 15, 16 Robert Williams Singer—two children:—

19613421. Captain Robert Williams Singer Jr, 668th Field Artillery, in South Pacific, World War 2, b. Jan 11, 1917, m. July 20, 43 Mary Jane Safford.

19613422. Mary Mitchell Singer, Pittsburgh, Pa; b. Aug 13, 1921, m. Dec 15, 45 Jack Howell Samson, lieut j.g. US Navy.

1961343. John Mitchell Ewing, accountant, Brookhaven, Long Island, NY; b. Jan 28, 1890, m. May 11, 29 Helen Elizabeth Morrow—a son:—

19613431. John Mitchell Ewing Jr, b. Aug 25, 1930.

1961344. Kennedy Evans Ewing, fruit grower and packer, Bartow, Fla; b. Mar 5, 1892, m. June 1921 Chloe Ella Connor—five children:—

19613441. Mary Ellen Ewing.

19613442. John Kennedy Ewing 3rd, deceased.

19613443. Benjamin Franklin Ewing.

19613444. Mitchell Evans Ewing.

19613445. Melissa Chloe Ewing.

1961345. Meredith Hanway Ewing, lawyer, Pittsburgh, Pa; b. Nov 13, 1895, m. Nov 1, 33 Betty Tinker—three children:—

19613451. Jane Kennedy Ewing, b. Ap 23, 35.

19613452. Anne Meredyth Ewing, b. Nov 23, 1937.

19613453. Meredyth Hanway Ewing Jr, b. Mar 25, 41.

1961346. Mary Ewing, twin, teacher, New York, NY; b. Nov 13, 1895.

1961347. Robert Clarke Ewing, b. Dec 9, 1898, d. Dec 1900.

1961348. Jane T. Ewing, Brookhaven, Long Island, NY. b. Aug 6, 1901, m. Oc 15, 25 Henry Hastings Reddall

19613421. Capt. R. W. Singer Jr, has a daughter:—

196134211. Jean Clark Singer, b. July 1944.

196135. Jane Kennedy Ewing, d. an infant.

196136. Ellen Ewing, d. an infant.

196137. Mary Virginia Ewing, New Castle, Pa; b. Oc 7, 1860, d. July 10, 08; m. Jared M. B. Reis—no children.

196138. Belle Kennedy Ewing, Uniontown, Pa; b. there Feb 16, 1867 m. Oc 1887 Benjamin Betterton Howell, banker, cashier National Bank of Fayette County, son Alfred F. H and Ellen Dawson—a daughter:—

1961381. Virginia Ewing Howell, b. Uniontown June 1, 1890, d. Pittsburgh Ap 12, 32, grad Merrill-Van Lear School, New York, NY; m. Nov 12, 12 Charles Arthur Rowe, son Charles Henry R and Margaret Bines Loudon, and lived Evanston, Ill, Uniontown and Pittsburgh—a daughter:—

19613811. Margaret Loudon Rowe, Pittsburgh, Pa; b. Evanston, Ill, Ap 6, 1914, grad Rosemary Hall, Greenwich, Conn, 32, Pa Coll for Women, Pittsburgh, 36; secretary?; m. Dec 16, 44 James Miller Hustead 2nd, captain in the US Regular Army, son James Edgar H and Helen Watt Henderson.

(Eliza Wilson, Mary Virginia and Belle Kennedy Ewing all attended the Kutz—Latta School in Philadelphia.)

196141. The descendants of Katherine Willson and Harry Hazard are recorded as follows:—see page 1129.

1961411. Jessie Hazzard.
1961412. William Hazzard.
1961413. Erskine Hazzard.
1961414. Elizabeth Hazzard, Richmond, Va; m. R. H. Lindsay and said to have six children, but only four recorded:—

19614141. May Lindsay,
19614142. Elsie Lindsay, m. Anthony .....
19614143. Nancy Lindsay.
19614144. Evans Lindsay.

——..——..——..——

1963. Next in order come the eight children of Edgar Campbell Wilson—see page 1128. His two wives may have been sisters but the papers do not show the relationship?

19631. Eugene McClanahan Wilson, lawyer, Minneapolis, Minn; b. Morgantown (W)Va, Dec 25, 1833, d. Nassau, Bahama Islands, Ap 10, 1900; captain, cavalry Company, USA, in Civil War, grad Jefferson Coll, Pa, migrated to Minnesota in 1858, and became first US district attorney in the New State, first Democratic mem of Congress, State Senator, and mayor of Minneapolis for three terms; m. Sep 6, 66 Elizabeth Kimball, dau William Mosby K and Lucy Jane Johnson—five children:—

196311. Mary Oliphant Wilson, Minneapolis, Minn. b. May 16, 1867, m. June 20, 95 Captain Henry Fitz Herbert, officer in the First Berkshire Regt, mem Gordon Relief Expedition, killed in the Boer War Jan 10, 1901—no children.
196312. Helen Kimball Wilson, b. Feb 6, 1869, d. Feb 3, 33.
196313. Elizabeth Wilson, b. June 2, 1872, d. Aug 1872;
196314. Agnes Loring Wilson, b. Ap 1, 1876, d. Jan 1877.
196315. Eugenia Wilson, b. May 23, 1878, resident South Minneapolis in 1945.

19632. James Oliphant Wilson, b. June 16, 1836, d. Sep 23, 53.
19633. Lowrie Wilson, b. Feb 4, 1838, d. Mar 15, 67, not married; a lawyer b. Morgantown, grad Washington and Jefferson Coll, Pa. d. Minneapolis.

19634. Louise Wilson, b. Morgantown Mar 16, 1840, d. Minneapolis, Minn, Mar 1919, m. Aug 1, 62 William Woodbridge McNair, attorney, some time postmaster of Minneapolis, b. Jan 4, 1836—two children:—

196341. Agnes Oliphant McNair, Minneapolis, Minn; b. there Sep 22, 1865 and d. there Nov 23, 22, Agantry and Miss Summer's School in Washington, DC; m. Dec 2, 92 Louis Kossuth Hull, lawyer—one child:—

1963411. Ruth Agnes Hull, Washington, Conn; b. Feb 17, 1901 m. Sep 22, 26 Paul L. Cornell, head master; and so probably principal of the Washington High School in 1942.

196342. Louis Pierrepont McNair, Minneapolis, Minn; b. Ap 14, 1870, d. July 26, 36, m. Oc 4, 97 Francis M. Henry, civil engineer—a daughter:—

1963421. Francis Louise Henry, Minneapolis; b. July 27, 1898, m. Sep 18, 22 Cleo James Kennedy b. Sept 25, 1888—two daughters:—

19634211. Cleo Louise Kennedy, b. June 28, 1923.

19634212. Patricia McNair Kennedy, b. Aug 28, 1928.

(Mrs. Cornell says that her grandfather, William Woodbridge McNair, was born in Groveland, Livingston County, New York, went west in 1858 and was the first mayor of St Anthony before there was a Minneapolis or St Paul, a 33rd degree Mason, a Democrat, lawyer and one of the most beloved of the pioneers. He died in 1885.)

19635. Ella Duncan Wilson, b. Jan 30, 1846, d. Mar 9, 63, not married.

19636. Anna Woodbridge Wilson, Minneapolis, Minn; b. Morgantown, Dec 17, 1847, grad Woodburn Female Sem, Morgantown, m. Sep 28, 1880 Benjamin Wells Smith, lawyer, son James Morris S and Katherine Wells—two children:—

196361. Edgar Wilson Smith, San Marino, Cal; b. Minneapolis Aug 26, 1882, d. Aug 1, 39, grad Univ Minn 06, mining engineer, New York City; m. Dec 16, 19 Helen Porter; 1st lieut engineer Corps, 1st World War two children:—

1963611. Edgar Wilson Smith Jr, San Marino, Cal; b. Feb 24, 1925.

1963612. Horton Porter Smith, b. July 10, 1927.

196362. James Russell Smith, lawyer, Winona, Minn; b. Minneapolis, Oc 18, 1885, grad Univ Minn 08 and 10 (Law); m. Oc 24, 16 Josephine Simpson,—two children:—

1963621. Jerome Russell Smith, Crawfordsville, Ind; b. Ap 6, 1921, m. Jan 14, 42 Betty Stonebreaker.

1963622. Gloria Smith, b. Ap 11, 1922.

19637. Thomas Campbell Wilson, b. Mar 31, 1850, d. Sep 24, 79, not married; Minneapolis, lawyer, grad Univ WVa.

19638. Edgar Woods Wilson, b. Jan 12, 1854, d. Ap 10, 88, not married; Minneapolis, lawyer, grad Univ WVa.

——..——..——..——

1964. Next comes the longer, somewhat better known line of Rev. Norval Wilson, Methodist minister—see page 1128. His nine children were:—

19641. Mary Cornelia Wilson, b. Baltimore, Md, Mar 20, 1827, d. Washington, DC, Mar 8, 1902, educ in Baltimore and Winchester, Va; m. Feb 10, 46 Thomas Hemphill Havenner, founder of a cracker factory in Washington, (recorded also as Rev. Thomas H. H., presumably a local Methodist minister), son Thomas and Elizabeth Havenner, who d. Jan 1869—eight children.

19642. Sarah Louise Wilson, b. Baltimore Oc 24, 1828, d. Washington, Aug 16, 52, not married; educ Mr. Baker's Seminary, Winchester.

19643. Edmund Howland Wilson, lawyer, Berkeley County, WVa; b. Winchester, Va, Nov 21, 1830, grad Columbia Coll, Washington (later known as George Washington Univ). d. Winchester Oc 22, 71; m. June 14, 70 Mary Light, but no children.

19644. Bishop Alpheus Waters Wilson, Methodist minister, b. Baltimore Feb 5, 1834, grad Columbia Coll, DD Randolph-Macon Coll, LL. D. W

and L Univ 85; Sec Bd Missions, ME Church South 1878—. Bishop 1882; m. Mar 4, 57 Susan Bond Lipscomb, dau Phillip Degges L and Maria Golt, who d. June 4, 08—five children.

19645. Augusta Virginia Wilson, teacher and sometime missionary in Indian Territory and Mexico under the Woman's Bd of Missions, Methodist Church, South; b. Staunton, Va, Dec 23, 1835, grad James Hallowell School in Alexandria, d. Charles Town, WVa, 1909 at home of Mrs. Gallaher;

19646. Ann Eugenia Wilson, b. Winchester, June 29, 1838, educ Dr. N. C. Brook's Coll Baltimore, d. Harpers Ferry (W) Va Oc 15, 79.

19647. Isabella Wilson, Charles Town, W.Va; b. Baltimore July 5, 1840, grad Baltimore Coll, N. C. Brooks, president; m. Ap 18, 67 William Wallace Beeler Gallaher, editor Virginia Free Press, pvt Co A, 2nd Va Regt, CSA, Stonewall Brigade, d. Aug 28, 03, son Horatio Nelson G and Adaline Beeler—six children.

19648. Alice Wilson, Winchester, Va; b. Baltimore Ap 15, 1843, educ Hogan's Inst, Charles Town, W. Va, d. Winchester Mar 20, 80; m. May 20, 68 William Greenway Russell, traveling salesman, who d. Feb 1907, son William G. and Catherine Russell—six children, all of whom save one died infants.

19649. Emma Wilson, twin; b. Baltimore Ap 15, 1843, d. there July 25, 43. (Mrs. Gallaher narrates that her father studied Law but became a minister in 1821 and retired in 1860, was presiding elder of the Baltimore Conference when it entered the Southern Church in 1866, and after retirement was clerk of the Corporation Court in Winchester which was his regular place of residence)

19641. The eight children of Mary Cornelia Wilson follow with descendants as reported:—

196411. Norval Wilson Havenner, b. Feb 14, 1847, d. Ap 18, 62.

196412. Thomas Harvey Havenner, d. not married, stu Columbia Coll.

196413. Eugenius Emory Havenner, d. not married.

196414. Franck Howland Havenner, Methodist minister; b. Washington, DC, June 25, 1852, grad Columbian Coll (George Washington Univ), m. Nov 11, 79 Mary Roberts, who d. about 1898, and (2) May 1905 Frances Jackson of Washington; DD but college not given and no data on his labours—two children:—

1964141. Frank Roberts Havenner, San Francisco, Cal; b. Sherwood, Md, Sep 20, 1882, attended Columbian Coll and Stanford Univ, California newspaper writer; mem San Francisco Bd Supervisors, 26-36, mem Congress 36-40, mem California Railroad Commission, 40—.

1964142. Anna Cornelia Havenner, b. July 3, 1885, lived at Keyser, WVa, a while and Oc 6, 1908 m. William S. Busick of Baltimore, Md, where she lived and d. Sep 14, 42.

196415. Walter Rowe Havenner, deceased.

196416. Cornelia Elizabeth Havenner, b. Nov 1856; was living at Keyser, WVa in or about 1912, but no data further.

196417. Marian Purcell Havenner, deceased.

196418. Eugenia Havenner, also deceased without further data.

19644. To them succeed the five children and other recorded descendants of Bishop Alpheus Waters Wilson:—

196441. Maybelle Wilson, b. Dec 3, 1857, resident at 1601 Park Place, Baltimore, in 1912; b. Dec. 3, 1857; not married.

196442. Cornelia Wilson, b. Jan 20, 1861; lived at Baltimore in 1912, not married.

196443. Bettie Wilson, b. Baltimore, Sep 19, 1864, m. Aug 27, 91, William Lander Weber, teacher and in 1912 president Centenary Coll of Louisiana at Shreveport, a Methodist Institution—two children:—

1964431. Dorothy Weber, b. Aug 4, 1892, d. July 27, 36, m. Ap 30, 17, A. S. M. Coleman, MD, physician, who d. Nov 15, 35—apparently no children and place of residence not given.

1964432. William Wilson Weber, prof Columbia Univ, Columbia, SC; b. Jan 30, 1896 Jackson, Miss, m. Oc 26, 18 Rosalle Langford—a daughter:—

19644321. Betty Rose Weber, b. Sep 15, 1919.

196444. Norval Wilson, b. Ap 28, 1868, d. Jan 1869.

196445. Alpheus Waters Wilson Jr, b. Sep 23, 1872, d. Feb 6, 73.

19647. Next come the six children of Isabella Wilson, chiefly short lived—see page 1134:—

196471. Norval Wilson Gallaher, Charles Town, WVa; b. Feb 14, 1868, and d. Aug 12, 25 apparently at Washington, DC; editor of the Virginia Free Press for some years after the death of his father.

196472. Horatio Eugene Gallaher, b. Feb 27, 1870, d. June 13, 70.

196473. Cornelia Adaline Gallaher, b. July 27, 1871, d. July 9, 73.

196474. Louisa Howland Gallaher, Charles Town, WVa; b. Ap 11, 1874, correspondent on this line in 1942 and not married.

196475. Isabella Wallace Gallaher, b. Jan 16, 1880, d. Nov 1, 81.

196476. William Alpheus Gallaher, b. May 13, 1884, d. May 16, 84.

(The Virginia Free Press was established at Harpers Ferry in 1821 by John S and Horatio Nelson Gallaher and moved to Charles Town in 1827. Horatio Gallaher, the editor, was succeeded by his son, W. W. B. Gallaher, and he, in turn, by Norval Wilson Gallaher. It remained in the Gallaher family until 1911 when it was sold to William Campbell and discontinued with the issue of Mar 16, 1916.)

19648. The record book shows no children for Alice Wilson, but the 1912 questionaire in the file gives her six:—

196481. Catherine Cornelia Russell, died an infant.

196482. Norval Wilson Russell, died an infant.

196483. William Bruce Russell, died an infant.

196484. Edmond Russell, died an infant.

196485. Daughter Russell, died an infant, name unknown.

196486. Augusta Wolfe Russell, Washington, DC, in 1912; b. Feb 11, 1876, educated in the Winchester (Va) schools. (The Russells have long been a prominent and useful family in and around Winchester, generally Presbyterians or Methodists; it is to be regretted the line has not been further worked out).

——..——..——..——

1965. Agnes Wilson, seventh child of Mary Poage (see page 1128) and Rev. Homer Jackson Clark had the five children who come next:—

19651. Emily Woods Clark, m. John H. Stewart of Pittsburgh, Pa, and had at least one child, Homer Clark Stewart, of Pittsburgh.

19652. Louisa Lowrie Clark, Columbus, Ohio; m. Rev. Jacob Keagle,

and had a daughter, Anna Keagle, and another that m. an Everett.

19653. Stephen Russell Clark, b. 1834, grad Alleghany (Pa) Coll, colonel 13th Ohio Volunteers in the Civil War, supt Deaf School and employee in Ohio State House at Columbus; d. Pittsburgh, Pa, in the home of a daughter, Dec 22, 1921; m. Adele Jack, dau ..... Jack and Eliza Holmes—four children.

19654. Mary Wilson Clark, b. Meadville, Pa, July 16, 1838, grad Pittsburgh schools, d. there Dec 2, 1911; m. Sep 20, 58, Rev A. B. Castle MD and DD, son Levi Castle, chaplain 115th Ohio Volunteer Infantry in the Civil War with rank of captain, grad Hahnemann School of Medicine in 80, minister Methodist Church by 1912 twenty five years—four children.

19655. Annie Woods Clark, b. Meadville, Pa, Aug 21, 1843, grad Mt Union Coll, Ohio, d. Columbus, Ohio, July 3, 1907, m. Mar 29, 66 Charles T. Clark, lawyer, son Alexander E. C and Adeline Goff, Captain Co F 125th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, in the Civil War, lived scometime at Orrville—five children.

19653. The four children and other recorded descendants of Stephen Russell Clark follow:—

196531. Homer Jackson Clark, government employee, East Cleveland, Ohio, b. June 10, 1866, stu Allegheny Coll, m. Oc 8, 95 Abigail Potter—three children:—

1965311. Anna May Clark. East Cleveland, Ohio; b. 1892, grad Ohio State Univ, m. L. C. Tefft.

1965312. Charles R. Clark, b. 1899, grad Ohio Wesleyan Univ, no occupation given.

1965313. Florence Clark, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, b. 1902, m. H. L. Stevenson and is said in 1945 to have four small children.

196532. Anna Clark, Meadville, Pa, b. May 13, 1874, grad Ohio Wesleyan Univ, m. Ap 23, 1901 John Dodd Van Scoten, industrial executive, son Peter Knight Van S and Susan Gibbs—a daughter:—

1965321. Elinor Knight Van Scoten, Meadville, Pa; b. Columbus, Ohio, Ap 8, 1905, grad Allegheny Coll, m. Ap 26, 30 Edward Inving Bates, newspaper publisher, son Walter Irving B and Marian Sackett—children:—

19653211. Walter Irving Bates 2nd, b. Dec 23, 1932.

19653212. John Dodd Bates, b. Oc 9, 1934.

19653213. Edgar Sackett Bates, b. Jan 23, 1939.

196533. Russell Beach Clark, salesman, Columbus, Ohio; b. June 22, 1882, m. June 1914 Hazel C. Cott—no children, but an adopted daughter, Mary Ellen Clark born about 1924.

196534. William Wilson Clark, general passenger agt, Pennsylvania Railroad Co, Akron, Ohio, in 1945; b. June 10, 1884, m. Frances Taft—three children:—

1965341. Dorothy Clark, b. 1900 (1910?)

1965342. William Wilson Clark Jr, sgt of Artillery, teaching in a G.I. college in Germany in 1945.

1965343. Russell Clark, Akron, Ohio.

19654. Next come the children and other recorded descendants of Mary Wilson Clark and Rev A. B. Castle:—

196541. Homer Levi Castle, lawyer, Pittsburgh, Pa. b. July 20, 1859, d. May 32. grad Univ Mich aged 21, m. June 3, 86 Isabel R. Kinkead—said to have a daughter who m. Wesley Abbott of Buffalo, NY.

196542. Minnie Darlington Castle, New York, NY; b. Feb 23, 1865, d. Mar 17, 40, m. Mar 15, 84 Erwin C. Davis—no children reported and no occupation. She grad Beaver Coll (Beaver Falls, Pa?)

196543. Charles Dean Castle, b. Feb 20, 1868, d. June 10, 97, not married.

196544. Alida Fleck Castle, Edgewood, Pa; b. Aug 24, 1880, grad High School, Columbus, Ohio, m. Dec 25, 1900 Charles E. Hummel, accountant—three children:—

1965441. Ruth Castle Hummel, Pittsburgh, Pa.; b. there July 25, 1903, grad Swissvale HS 21, stu Univ Pittsburgh, m. Ap 6, 25 James Floyd Gardner, engineer, son William F and Anna Gardner; d. Pittsburgh Mar 26, 40—three children:—

19654411. James Floyd Gardner Jr, aviation cadet in 1944; b. Nov 15, 1925.

19654412. William Charles Gardner, b. Sep 1, 1927.

19654413. Robert Hummel Gardner, b. Nov 27, 1928.

1965442. Isabel Castle Hummel, Pittsburgh, Pa; b. there Sep 27, 1907, grad Carnegie Inst Technology BS 29, m. Sep 19, 32 George Christian Ehemann Jr., mechanical engineer, son George C. E and Lillie Morris—two children:—

19654421. George Christian Ehemann 3rd, b. Mar 3, 1937.

19654422. Jane Hummel Ehemann, b. Sep 17, 1938.

1965443. William Castle Hummel, Pittsburgh, Pa. b. Aug 1, 1917; no further data except that in 1944 he was still a civilian.

19655. Next follow the five children of Annie Woods Clark and Capt Charles Theodore Clark and their descendants—see page 1136.

196551. Alexander E. Clark, mgr and editor The Car Review, Columbus, Ohio in 1911; b. Orrville, Ohio, May 31, 1867, educ Columbus public schools, stu Ohio State Univ, served 10 years in Ohio National Guard, resigned as captain Co A, 14th Infantry O.N.G. 95; m. Jan 9, 1900 Mary E. Wagenhals, dau Dr. Frank S. and Catherine R. Wagenhals—a child:—

1965511. Katherine Wagenhals Clark, Columbus, Ohio; b. there Oc 29, 1900, grad North HS, Columbus, stu Ohio State Univ, m. Sep 21, 20 Charles Howard Nudd, salesman, son William Henry N and Anna Morris, sgt Co G, 112th Ammunition Train, World War 1—two children:—

19655111. Howard Clark Nudd, b. Aug 18, 1921, pvt US Army in Australia in 1944.

19655112. Mary Anna Nudd, b. Aug 6, 1923, stu Ohio State Univ in 1944. (Mr. A. E. Clark died at his daughter's home in Columbus in Feb 1937.)

196552. Emily Louisa Clark, Pittsburgh, Pa. and New Haven, Conn; b. Orrville, Ohio, Sep 24, 1869, stu Ohio State Univ; teacher, Amsterdam Acad, New York, and Pittsburgh Female Coll; pres East End Woman's Christian Union of Pittsburgh in 1911; m. Oc 15, 95 Charles Felton Scott, electrical engineer, pres Am Inst Elect Engineers, 02-03, consulting engineer Westinghouse El and Mng Co in 1911, son William H. S, Ph.D and Sarah Felton—two children:—

1965521. Eugene Clark Scott, b. Feb 7, 1898, d. New Haven, Conn, Aug 21, 14, probably as student at Yale.

1965522. Julian Felton Scott, b. and d. July 14, 1904.

(Mrs. Scott writes that her grandmother, Agnes Wilson, made the first temperance address delivered by a woman in western Pennsylvania, that her mother, Annie Woods Clark was for ten years president of the Ohio Women's Christian Temperance Union, and she, herself, did much for the cause of Temperance in Pittsburgh as cor sec of the Pa Woman's Temperance Union and president of the local chapter. Dr. Scott was quite a figure in the electrical world, born Athens, Ohio, Sep 19,

1864, grad Ohio State Univ AB 85, Yale AM 11, Univ Pittsburgh Sc.D, Stevens Inst Tech, Eng D 12, Brooklyn Poly Inst, D. Eng 35, Ohio State Univ D.Sc 37; electrical engineer, Westinghouse 88-11, prof Elec Eng 11-33 at Yale, prof emeritus, 33—. See Who's Who in America, page 2216, Vol 20.)

196553. Charles Homer Clark, Crafton, Pa; b. Columbus, Ohio, Mar 13, 1873, grad Ohio Northern Univ, formerly Ohio Normal Univ, as Civil engineer; construction engineer lastly as chief engr Tenn Coal, Iron and Railroad Co; in 1911 pres Clark Car Co; m. Oc 2, 97 Laura Jane Smith, dau Thomas S and Ella Buckmaster—no children, but an adopted daughter:—

1965531. Annie Laura Clark, b. Nov 24, 1905.

196554. Margaret Brown Clark, Houston, Tex; b. Columbus, Ohio, Mar 30, 1876, stu Ohio State Univ, m. Ap 20, 05 Olin Cranston Castle, son John Cranston C and Anna Bella Campbell, sgt major 7th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, Spanish-American War; accountant, various official railroad positions, retired as supt transportation, Southern Pacific RR Co, sometime asst western director, Office Defense Transportation, World War 2—three children:—

1965541. Theodore Clark Castle, electrical engineer, lieut-col US Army Air Corps, Stockton, Cal, in 1944; b. Aug 10, 1906, m. Mar 16, 31 Julia A. Weatherred.

1965542. Margaret Anne Clark Castle, Houston, Tex. b. Chicago Oc 26, 1908, grad San Jacinto HS, Houston 27, stu S. W. Tex Teachers' Coll, Univ Houston; m. Dec 20, 30 Robert Haldane, b. Glasgow, Scotland, 1903, son Andrew H and Mary Nelson, migrated to Lawrence, Mass, 09, mechanical engr, grad BS in ME, New York Univ 29, 1st lieut Tex National Guard Air Corps 30-37, major US Army Air Corps, Ellington Field, Tex, 42—three children:—

19655421. Robert Bruce Haldane, b. Aug 20, 1932.

19655422. Nelson Clark Maldane, b. Dec 19, 1933.

19655423. Margaret Andrea Castle Haldane, b. Aug 20, 1942.

1965543. Emily Oril Castle, Houston, Tex; b. there Nov 2, 1914, grad Houston HS, stu Southwestern Univ, Georgetown, Tex; m. May 17, 35 William Joseph Cole, divorced Sep 21, 38, son Peter Lozier and Kathryn Cole; m. (2) July 10, 43 Darl J. Messenger, son Jesse Lester M and Maud Inez Schowalter, 1st lieut 548th Bomb Squad, 385th Bomb Group, eighth US Army Air Force—a child:—

19655431. Irene Catherine Cole, b. Nov 2, 1936.

196555. Aurelia Bradford Clark, b. Columbus, Ohio, June 26, 1881, grad Thurston Prep School, Pittsburgh, and Ohio State Univ, Columbus, m. Dec 28, 05 Howard Lindsley Beach, electrical engr, son Robert J. B and Annie Crane, and lived Wilkinsburg, Pa; m. (2) Oc 1, 33 J. W. Howard and lived Library, Pa. Mr. Beach was captain US Army Engineers, World War 1—four children:—

1965551. Esther Clark Beach, RFD 3, Huntington, NY; b. Nov 22, 1906, grad Univ Pittsburgh 30, m. Ap 11, 31 Foster Sidney Bowden, civil engr—three children:—

19655511. James Howard Bowden, b. Feb 7, 1932.

19655512. Alice Martha Bowden, b. Ap 25, 1935.

19655513. Ralph Charles Bowden, b. Ap 29, 1939.

1965552. Winifred Ann Beach, Pleasantville, NY; b. Pittsburgh Dec 7, 1908, grad Conn Coll for Women, New London, Conn, 31; m. Jan 30, 32 Valmore Bradford Bearce, high school teacher, at South Fallsburg, Grahamsville and now

(1944) Pleasantville, all in New York, grad MA, son William Pitt B and Leah Sayles Baker—four children:—

19655521. Bradford Clark Bearce, b. Oc 4, 1933.
19655522. Denny Neil Bearce, b. Nov 1, 1934.
19655523. Noel Sayles Bearce, b. Oc 23, 1935.
19655524. Winifred Scott Bearce, b. Aug 19, 1937.

1965553. Robert Clark Beach, Portland, Ore; b. July 11, 1913, m. Sep 1, 35 Elizabeth Brown—a child:—; grad Antioch Coll.

19655531. Robin Susan Beach, b. July 27, 1941.

1965554. Frances Margaret Beach, Hobbs, NM, in 44; b. May 15, 1915, m. July 21, 38 Earl Harold Williams, oil well supply salesman and inspecter, National Supply Co—a child:—

19655541. Sandra Sue Williams, b. July 13, 1942.

—.—.—.—

1968. The five children of Julia Wilson and Joseph W. Lauck, lawyer, follow—see page 1128, only three living in 1909.

19681. Mary L. Lauck, New Martinsville, WVa; m. George W. Glendenning; her letter written in Ap 1909 is signed "per O. A. G., so she may have had children.

19682. Rebecca Lauck, m. ..... Linzy and d. before 1909.

19683. Edgar Wilson Lauck, b. May 25, 1846, grad grammar school New Martinsville, pvt Co C, 15th Va Regt (Infantry?) in Civil War; m. Oc 29, 97 ..... but no children. The 1912 questionaire spells his name, Lough.

19684. Emeline Lauck, m. ..... McCullum and was dead by 1909.

19685. Katherine Cornelia Lauck, Steubenville, Ohio; (b. in Fort Wheeling May 5, 1812, questionaire, b. 1861 per the record book, and both certainly wrong); m. Feb 28, 1875 Frank D. Stewart, lawyer, son Thomas H and Mary M. Stewart, living in 1909—eight children:—

196851. Emma Martha Stewart, b. Dec 28, 1875.
196852. Mary Julia Stewart, b. Nov 3, 1877, d. Sep 7, 1879.
196853. Agnes Virginia Stewart, b. July 19, 1879.
196854. Edgar D. Stewart, b. May 11, 1881.
196855. Harry Grimm Stewart, b. Nov 28, 1884.
196856. Sallie M. Stewart, b. Mar 3, 1887, d. Sep 30, 88.
196857. Frankie Louania Stewart, b. July 18, 1889.
196858. Harry Watcoat Stewart, b. Aug 21, 1891, grad Steubenville HS in 1912, but there is no further data about any of them, except they were living at four different addresses in Steubenville.

—.—.—.—

198. We come lastly to Major William Poage, farmer near Staunton, Va, the eighth and last child of Thomas Poage—see page 1102. His twelve children by Margaret Allen were:—

1981. Agnes McClanahan Poage, b. near Staunton Mar 31, 1814, d. Mt. Sidney, Va, Sep 19, 83, educ at Staunton, m. Jan 14, 32 William Eidson, farmer and veterinarian, b. Ap 14, 1808, d. Mt. Sidney Dec 25, 92—eight children.

1981x. William Poage, b. Sep 2, 1815, d. New Orleans in 1850.

1982. James Allen Poage, lawyer and judge, Roswell, NM; b. Jan 2, 1817, d. Roswell Aug 15, 1907, soldier CSA, 19th Texas Cavalry, one time colonel Texas States Militia; went to Texas about 1845 and thence to New Mexico in 1892; m. (1) ..... who had one child and both died; m. (2) the Widow Biggs who died in Roswell about 1893. She had two sons whom he reared to manhood, one J. H. Biggs of Albany, Tex—no children of his own.

1982x. Alpheus Wilson Poage, b. near Staunton July 4, 1819, d. Wythe County, Va, not married; soldier CSA, captain Co C 4th Regt Va Reserves Ap 1864, later major and lieut-col; perhaps enlisted in 1861 as pvt Co F, 54th Va Infantry, detailed to hospital duty at Piketon, Ky.

1983. Mary Poage, b. Feb 14, 1820, d. Charlottesville; m. Nov 1, 38 George Crawford Bourland, P 15513, son James Bourland and Mary Crawford; and (2) Nov 9, 58 Peter A Woods—no children—see page 756.

1984. George Poage, farmer and stockman, Waco, Tex; b. near Staunton Oc 11, 1822, d. near Waco Sep 7, 88; captain Co H, 10th Regt Va Cavalry, CSA (Valley Rangers), served apparently only 1861-1862; m. about 1852 Julia Helen Simms, who d. near Waco Aug 6, 1883—seven children.

1985. Elizabeth Adeline Poage, b. about five miles north of Staunton, Va, June 11, 1823, m. Dec 22, 42 James A. Givens Patterson, son John Allen P and Mary Craig, farmer on South River, a mile and a half south of the Rockingham County line, where she d. Dec 10, 1876—five children.

1986. Thomas Poage, lawyer, Newbern, Pulaski County, Va; b. near Staunton Jan 1, 1825, captain Co I, 50th Va Infantry, CSA, promoted to colonel, and killed in battle at Kelley's Farm (Blackwater, Nansemond County, Va), Jan 30, 1863 (official record, June 30); m. Ap 22, 51 Mary A. Vermilion—three children.

1986x. John Poage, b. May 29, 1828, d. 1830.

1987. Robert Tate Poage, farmer, Mt. Sidney, Augusta County, Va; b. near Staunton Nov 13, 1829 (one Q says 1827), educ Mr. Littleton Waddell's school in Staunton, called The Old Academy; soldier CSA, major Co L, Gen Rosser's Laurel Brigade, d. Mt. Sidney Jan 7, 67; m. Jan 1855 Sarah Ann Crawford, dau John Crawford and Harriet McClung of Greenbrier County, which John Crawford was a son of John Crawford and Rebecca Allen, and so grandson of Patrick Crawford and Sally Wilson (or so a pencilled note)—three children; she was born Ap 14, 1837 and died Sep 27, 17.

1988. Margaret Allen Poage, b. near Staunton, Feb 7, 1830, grad Augusta Female Sem (later Mary Baldwin); d. near Waynesboro, Va., Dec 26, 1904; m. Aug 22, 50 Peter Hanger, farmer, who d. May 16, 88, son of Peter H and Martha Crawford,—nine children (Note:—The editor is not sure of this name; it may be Hauger, which would seem to be more in accord with a possible German stock, although Peter Hainger is listed by Wayland, Hist Shenandoah County, Page 131, as in 1761 one of the directors and trustees of Woodstock, and Peter Hanger and his brother Frederick as two of the original lot owners in the new town.)

1989. Sarah Anne Poage, b. near Staunton Mar 11, 1835, d. Wytheville, Va, Aug 22, 1904, m. 1857 James Alexander Walker, P 101375, lawyer, son Alexander W and Hannah Mary Henton, b. Aug 1832, d. Oc 1901—six children. He was soldier CSA, 61-65, captain 4th Va Infantry, lieut col 13th Va Infantry, brigadier gen Stonewall Brigade; mem Va Legislature two terms, lieut governor 76-80, mem 54th and 55th Congress—see page 71.

1981. The eight children of Agnes McClanahan Poage were:—

19811. William Poage Eidson, b. May 7, 1833 and d. May 1, 1853 (so the 1912 Q but recorded as May 1, 35.), not married in any event.

19812. Margaret Catherine Eidson, b. Mar 3, 1835, d. Ap 3, 06; m. Nov 28, 52 William E. Altaffer, carpenter—no children reported.

19813. Henry Tobias Edison, farmer, b. Sep 28, 1837, d. Nov 29, 97, m. Nannie Sheets—no children. he was a pvt soldier in Gen Rosser's Brigade of Cavalry, CSA.

19814. Mary E. Edison, seamstress; b. Jan 4, 1840, d. Ap 30, 30 not married.

19815. Sarah Virginia Eidson, Mt. Sidney, Va; b. there Nov 10, 1841, and d. Feb 24, 23, m. Mar 20, 66 William Peter Johnston, farmer and merchant, who d. Sep 12, 1905—eight children.

19816. Martha Jane Eidson, b. May 28, 1845, d. Mar 13, 13 not married.

19817. George Edward Eidson, b. Nov 8, 1846, d. Aug 23, 49.

19818. Nicholas Kenny Eidson, civil engineer, Mt. Sidney, Va; b. July 12, 1854, d. Oc 14, 1925 not married.

19815. Next come the eight children of Sarah Virginia Eidson and their reported descendants, the surviving descendants of Agnes McClanahan Poage:—

198151. Augusta Virginia Johnston, b. Mt. Sidney May 9, 1867, grad Mt. Sidney HS, d. near Staunton Mar 18, 39; m. June 27, 1900 Kenton Harper Harman, farmer, R. 5, Staunton (two miles east), son John Alexander H and Elizabeth Valentine Garber—three children:—

1981511. William Peter Johnston Harman, farmer, R 1, Staunton; b. Nov 25, 1903, in Rockbridge County, m. Mar 15, 26 Mabel Johnston, divorced, no children; m. (2) June 16, 40 Virginia Pattie Crutchfield, a young widow with three children in 1942, quasi adopted and called Harmans, viz:—

Virginia Pattie Crutchfield, b. Oc 13, 1931.
Joseph Hopkins Crutchfield, b. Jan 22, 1934.
Dudley Marshall Crutchfield, b. Oc 14, 1935.

1981512. John Harper Harman, surveyor, State Highway Commission, Waynesboro, Va; b. June 6, 1906, m. Jan 9, 29 Mary Louise Bowman—one child:—

19815121. John Harper Harman Jr.

1981513. Augusta Christine Harman, Richmond, Va; b. Rockbridge Baths, Va, Aug 2, 1908, grad Robert E. Lee HS, Staunton, 27, and Dunsmore Bus Coll, Staunton, 28; accountant; m. Dec 26, 32 Barton Duvall Pattie, staff writer, Associated Press, Richmond—two children:—

19815131. Barton Duvall Pattie, b. Mar 9, 1934.
19815132. Kenton Harman Pattie, b. Oc 9, 1939.

198152. Carrie Engle Johnston, Mount Sidney, Va; b. Oc 21, 1868, d. 1941, m. Dec 12, 94, Albert Johnson Ritchie who d. May 18, 05—two children:—

1981521. Virginia Ritchie, Staunton, Va; b. Mt. Sidney Sep 18, 1895, grad Robert E. Lee HS 14, Southern Seminary, Buena Vista, Va, 15, stu Madison Coll, Harrisonburg; teacher?; m. June 30, 20 Emmett Frank Fishburne, asst treasurer City of Staunton in 1942, corporal 49th Co, 20th Engineers in France 17-18—three children:—

19815211. Frank Allen Fishburne, b. Mar 8, 1922,, grad Robert E. Lee HS 38, and Dunsmore Bus Coll 39, stu VPI in 1942.

19815212. Stuart Paxton Fishburne, b. Sep 11, 1924, grad Robert E. Lee HS 41, stu Dunsmore Bus Coll and expected to enter VPI in 42.

19815213. Emmett Ritchie Fishburne, b. Aug 3, 1932.

1981522. Elizabeth Ritchie, b. July 27, 1901, d. Aug 30, 02 at Mount Sidney, Va.

198153. Willie S. Johnston, b. Aug 3, 1871, d. Nov 17, 72.
198154. Allen Edgar Johnston, b. Feb 11, 1873.
198155. John Elhart Johnson, b. Sep 28, 1874.
198156. Mary Agnes Johnston, b. Dec 18, 1875.
198157. Willis Johnston, b. May 13, 1878.
198158. Stuart Kenney Johnston, b. June 8, 1880.
(These last five were living at Mount Sidney in 1942, not married, a farmer family it would appear whose name fluctuates in the questionaires between Johnson and Johnston, the latter most usual.)

——..——..——..——

1984. The seven children of Captain George Poage, farmer and stockman at Waco, Tex, come next—see page 1140. They were:—

19841. Mary Virginia Poage, b. Ap 13, 1853, d. Feb 24, 75, m. Feb 5, 73 Perry Sterling—no children.

19842. William Allen Poage, farmer and stock man, Waco, Tex; b. Staunton Sep 9, 1855, d. Wacc, Oc 14, 20; alderman, Waco, mem Texas House of Representatives, 17-20; m. June 8, 98 Helen Wheeler Conger, dau Harvey C and Lavantia Wheeler—three children.

19843. Nannie Margaret Poage, RFD 2, Waco, Tex; b. Staunton, Va, May 2, 1857, m. Nov 15, 77 James Kenyon Kendrick, Jr, farmer who d. Feb 10, 1909, son James Kenyon K and Lucy Gerheart—seven children.

19844. Maud Poage, Havanna, Ill; b. near Staunton May 12, 1859, m. May 22, 01 W. H. Allen, druggist, son John A and Martha Higbee—no children.

19845. Thomas Bedford Poage, b. May 7, 1865, d. 1884, not married.

19846. Richard Douglas Poage, stock man, Sherwood, Tex; b. near Staunton, Ap 18, 1868, m. Ap 27, 1904 Meta Lindley, dau Henry J. L and Margaret Denton—five children.

19847. Allie Poage, Crowell, Tex; b. Waco, Tex, Feb 28, 1874; grad Denton (Tex) Normal School 06; teacher; m. Dec 26, 06 Wallace Augustus Cogdell, teacher, mail carrier, farmer, son William C and Nancy Edge, sgt Battery L, 1st US Artillery, and corp Co D, 19th US Infantry, Spanish-American War—seven children. She also grad Waco Female Coll, 91 and North Texas State Normal 06, which the editor assumes was the Denton school above.

19842. The three children of William Allen Poage, come next with their descendants as reported:—

198421. William Robert Poage, lawyer, Waco, Tex; b. there Dec 28, 1899; grad Waco HS 18, Baylor Univ, Waco, AB 21, LL.B 24, mem Tex House of Representatives 25-29, State Senate 31-37, House of Representatives (US) 75th, 76th, 77th Congress 37—; m. Feb 14, 38 Frances L. Cotton—no children—see further Who's Who in America Vol 20, page 2001 and later editions.

198422. Conger Poage, wholesale durggist, Austin, Tex; b. Waco June 3, 1902,

grad Wasco HS 20, Texas A and M Coll 24 BS, aviation pilot, Kelly Field, captain US Air Corps; m. Ap 11, 25 Ellen Marie Nutt, dau Charles Lee N and Alma Gilbert—one child:—

1984221. April Ann Poage, b. Aug 30, 1932.

198423. Scott Allen Poage, salesman, Waco, Tex; b. Throckmorton County, Tex, Nov 11, 1908, grad Waco HS, stu Texas Tech 27-28, mayor Beverly Hill, Tex 39-40; hardware salesman or merchant; m. Aug 24, 1929 Robbie Lee Tabor—a child:

1984231. Scott Tabor Poage, b. Dec 5, 1931.

19843. Next follow the seven children of Nannie Margaret Poage and their reported descendants—see page 1142.

198431. Della Kenyon Kendrick, Waco, Tex; b. there Oc 22, 1878, grad Hewitt (Tex) HS and Baylor Univ, Waco, m. Dec 22, 02 John William Bell, farmer and garage man, son Abner Robinson B and Martha Ann Randolph—two children:—

1984311. Lois Cleo Bell, teacher, Mercedes, Tex in 1942; b. July 27, 1904, not married.

1984312. Aggie Janet Bell, b. Dec 5, 1915, d. Feb 11, 1926.

198432. Mary Julia Kendrick, home maker, Route 2, Waco; b. Oc 15, 1880, not married.

198433. Oro Thomas Kendrick, Bryan, Tex; b. June 12, 1884, m. Jan 19, 07 Harvey Everett Conger, now deceased—two children:—

1984331. Bernadine Conger, Bryan, Tex; b. Feb 25, ..., m. Dec 24, 41 Thomas B. Miller.

1984332. Carol Dee Conger, Hampton, Tex; b. Feb 25, ..., twin?, m. Dec 24, 41 Fred H. Houser.

198434. Douglas Allen Kendrick, farmer, b. Mar 2, 1886, d. Jan 3, 1925; if married, no descendants.

198435. Mattie Maude Kendrick, Waco, Tex; twin b. Mar 2, 1886, grad South Bosque HS?, m. Thomas Guy Sheldon, manufacturer, Nov 27, 12; d. Waco Ap 7, 32—a daughter:—

1984351. Margaret Ethel Sheldon, Waco; b. June 13, 1915, grad Baylor Univ 36, m. June 18, 37 James T. Mixson, an educator

Irma Helen Wall, b. Ap 31, 1925, adopted daughter, a niece—see below.

198436. Irma Nina Kendrick, Lorena, Tex; b. Feb 12, 1888, d. Lorena Sep 5, 1925, m. Oc 20, 11, Marcus Herman Wall, farmer, son Edwin Porter W and Annie Stanford—four children:—

1984361. Altha Kenyon Wall, Waco, Tex. b. Dec 14, 1912, m. Sep 15, 33 Ira Elmo Chapman.

1984362. Ada Louise Wall, Waco, Tex; b. May 3, 1916, m. Mar 14, 41 George C. Dillon Jr.

1984363. Marcus Kendrick Wall, b. Oc 17, 1920.

1984364. Irma Helen Wall, b. Aug 31, 1925; adopted after her mother's death five days later by her aunt Mrs. Sheldon and given the Sheldon name (so the record book, but for genealogical purposes she must be indexed in her own line)

198437. James Raymond Kendrick, Goodrich tire distributor, Waco, Tex; b. Mar 13, 1895, operator Kendrick's Super Service station; m. Sep 17, 20 Lillian Martin.

19846. The five children of Richard Douglas Poage come next with their reported descendants—see page 1142.

198461. Altha Bill Poage, College Station, Tex; b. Sherwood, Tex, Feb 20, 1905, grad Tex Technological Coll BA 28; m. June 14, 30 Richard B. Hickerson, specialist extension service, Tex A and M Coll—children:—

1984611. Ann Conner Hickerson, b. Dec 21, 1933.

1984612. Richard Benjamin Hickerson Jr, b. July 7, 1939 (or 37)

198462. William Douglas Poage, Big Lake, Tex; b. Oc 12, 1906, defense worker in 1942 at Army school, Fort Worth.

198463. George William Poage, rancher, Rankin, Tex; b. Aug 12, 1908, m. Aug 12, 35 Helen Elrod.

198464. Meda Elden Poage, Big Lake, Tex; b. Mertzon, Irion County, Tex, Mar 25, 1912, educ Sul Ross State Teacher's Coll, Alpine, Tex and Tex Coll of Mines and Metallurgy, El Paso (though this may be her husband's school); m. July 22, 35 William Elkin Boyd, rancher-two children:—

1984641. Nancie Elden Boyd, b. June 30, 1938.

1984642. William Elkin Boyd Jr, b. June 10, 1941.

198465. Joel D. Poage, 2nd lieut, 369th Infantry, Huachula, Ariz, in 1942; b. Dec 14, 1915, grad A and M Coll 41.

19847. Next in order come the seven children of Allie Poage and their listed descendants—see page 1142.

198471. Mildred Wallace Cogdell, teacher, Crowell, Tex, b. Dec 30, 1908, grad Baylor Univ, Waco, 36.

198472. Weldon Kyle Cogdell, oil agent, Lubbock, Tex, mem Tex National Guard 1940; b. Jan 1, 1909, grad Tex Tech at Lubbock, m. Jan 14, 40 Edna Jenkins Williams.

198473. William Allen Cogdell, postal clerk, Paducah, Tex; b. July 10, 1910, stu Tex Tech 28; m. Oc 30, 36 Mildred Allen Stallings—two children:—

1984731. Nancy Ann Cogdell, b. Ap 18, 1939.

1984732. Robert William Cogdell, b. Oc 20, 1940.

198474. Ralph Reuben Cogdell, agronomist, Crowell, Tex; b. Jan 30, 1912, grad Tex Tech 34, m. Dec 28, 38 Gwen Hunter—a child:—

1984741. Mary Louise Cogdell, b. Nov 1940.

198475. Nancy Violet Cogdell, nurse, Veterans' Hospital, Wichita, Kan; b. Oc 6, 1913, grad Baylor Univ, School of Nursing, 36.

198476. Bonnie Mary Cogdell, Shemrock, Tex; b. Sep 21, 1915, grad State Teachers' Coll, 36, Denton, Tex, m. May 3, 39 James Brothers, truck driver—a child:—

1984761. Charles Augustus Brothers, b. Sep 1, 1940.

198477. John Pershing Cogdell, clerk, Washington, DC; b. May 18, 1918, grad Tex Tech 39.

——..——..——..——

1985. The five children of Elizabeth Adeline Poage and James A. Givens Patterson (see page 1140) were:—

19851. Sarah Cornelia Patterson, b. Jan 3, 1844, d. May 12, 97 not married.

19852. John Allen Patterson, farmer and stockman, Harriston, Va; b. there Ap 3, 1845, d. Spring Creek, Va, July 27, 15, m. Jan 12, 70 Adeline Dever, dau James H. D and Jane Ann Patterson—one son.

19853. Thomas Poage Patterson, a cripple; b. May 6, 1849, d. Oc 22, 33, not married.

19854. Mary Margaret Patterson, b. May 4, 1851, m. George Harner, farmer, and d. June 21, 24—no children.

19855. Charles Everette Patterson, farmer, Grottoes, Va; b. June 14, 1860, d. May 30, 08, m. Feb 5, 90 Frances Eskew—four children.

19852. The son of John Allen Patterson follows with his reported descendants:—

198521. Herbert Givens Patterson, farmer, Bridgewater, Va; b. Nov 6, 1870, m. Nov 11, 97 Mary Helen Hansberger—five children:—

1985211. Allen Brown Patterson, farmer, Bridgewater, Va; b. May 29, 1899, m. June 8, 21 Janet E. Wine—two children:—

19852111. Ashby Givens Patterson, b. Aug 6, 1922.

19852112. Ellen Elizabeth Patterson, b. Feb 25, 1928.

1985212. Nettie Paul Patterson, Bridgewater, Va; b. Aug 13, 1902, m. Aug 22, 27 Clarence F. Craun, farmer—three children:—

19852121. Harry Fauver Craun, b. Dec 18, 1923.

19852122. Herbert Filmore Craun, b. Nov 2, 1925.

19852123. Nancy Lee Craun, b. Ap 24, 1932.

1985213. Adeline Patterson, Bridgewater, Va; b. May 20, 1904, m. Dec 24, 31 Lester Paul Wichael, farmer—three children:—

19852131. Paul Givens Wichael, b. Mar 5, 1933.

19852132. James Patterson Wichael, b. Dec 3, 1935.

19852133. Ruth Elizabeth Wichael, b. June 10, 1938.

1985214. John Givens Patterson, Bridgewater, Va.; b. Dec 4, 1906. m. June 3, 37 Wilda Catherine Heatwole—no children.

1985215. Mary Helen Patterson, Bridgewater, Va; b. July 8, 1913, m. Feb 1, 33 Homer K. Saule, but now separated—a child:—

19852151. Jane Patterson Saule, b. Aug 13, 1933

19855. Next come the four children of Charles Everette Patterson and their reported descendants. His wife was daughter of James William Eskew and Mary Francis Bickers.

198551. Celeste Allen Patterson, Grottoes, Va; b. near Harriston, Va, Jan 26, 1891, stu State Teachers' Coll, Farmville 10-11; teacher; m. Aug 6, 14 Everette Raymond Shanklin, farmer one mile north of Harriston, son Samuel Joseph S and Alice Henrietta Smith—five children:—

1985511. Mary Frances Shanklin private secretary, Arlington, Va; b. Ap 19, 1915, m. Aug 20, 40 William Wendell Hodgson.

1985512. Alice Henrietta Shanklin, Takoma Park, Md; b. June 16, 1916, m. Dec 25, 38 Wiley W. Huffman—two children:—

19855121. Alice Maurine Huffman, b. Nov 21, 1939.

19855122. Marcia Ellen Huffman, b. June 15, 1941.

1985513. Margaret Patterson Shanklin, Washington, DC; b. Feb 1, 1918, m. Ap 18, 42 Ralph R. Ross.

1985514. Everette Samuel Shanklin, electrician, Washington, DC; b. Mar 7, 1920, m. Marjorie V. Wampler.

1985515. Robert Craig Shanklin, Grottoes, Va; b. Sep 2, 1928.

198552. Maurine Garnett Patterson, Grottoes, Va; b. Jan 26, 1892, grad State Teachers' Coll, Harrisonburg, Va (now Madison Coll), m. Horace Jerome Patterson.

198553. John Eskew Patterson, farmer, Grottoes, Va; b. June 24,

1897, stu Berea Coll, Ky, m. Edith Wonderly.

198554. James Poage Patterson, sailor; b. Dec 19, 1899, stu Berea Coll, d. June 1, 1920.

——..——..——..——

1986. The three children of Thomas Poage, lawyer at Newbern, Va (see page 1140), were:—

19861. Ella Poage, b. Ap 4, 1857, m. Ap 22, 84 A. C. Brown—no further data.

19862. Waller S. Poage, b. Mar 11, 1859, m. Oc 9, 1883 Lizzie C. Riddick—two children:—

19863. Robert Lee Poage, druggist and postmaster, Wytheville, Va; b. Newbern, Va, Dec 4, 1860, grad Va Mil Inst 82, d. Graham, Va (now Bluefield), Ap 6, 20; m. June 2, 87 Anne Hamilton Pierson, dau William Henry P and Cornelia Janet Hamilton, who d. Nov 4, 38—two children.

19862. The two children of Waller S. Poage were:—

198621. Waller S. J. Poage, who m. 1930 Mary Crockett Simmerman, P 2941227, b. Dec 6, 1908, seventh child of Thomas Edward S and Mary Elizabeth Hanson, lineal descendant in the seventh generation from John Poage of Rockbridge, immigrant ancestor and brother of Robert Poage of Augusta—no other data reported.

198622. Emily L. Poage, m. Emmett M. Cassell.

19863. The two children of Robert Lee Poage come next with a few reported children. Mrs. Poage from New Orleans descends from Abraham Pierson, an early immigrant to America.

198631. Robert Hamilton Poage, m. Helen E. Sieber.

198632. Douglas West Poage, Maryville, Tenn, occupation not reported; b. Nov 22, 1895, m. July 9, 17 Agnes Rosensteel, dau Joseph A. R and Nancy Chilcote—three children:—

1986321. Annie Hamilton Poage, b. July 27, 1917 (1918, or is marriage date wrong?), stu Maryville Coll, m. July 30, 37 Horace Bowman Magill, residence nor occupation given.

1986322. Nancy Jane Poage, b. Oc 15, 1924, grad Univ Penn 46.

1986323. Douglas West Poage Jr, b. Feb 10, 1926, served US Navy, World War 2, cadet US Mil Acad, West Point, NY in 1947.

——..——..——..——

1987. Next come the three children of Major Robert Tate Poage, farmer at Mount Sidney—see page 1140. They were:—

19871. Margaret Stuart Poague (her spelling); b. Verona (later Q says Mt Sidney) Sep 17, 1857, grad Mt Airy Sem, d. Charlottesville Jan 20, 22, m. Oc 14, 85 Anderson Warren Rothwell, farmer at North Garden, Albemarle County, Va, son Warren and Lucinda Rothwell, b. Ap 25, 1856, d. July 4, 15:—six children.

19872. Hallie Tate Poague, died an infant.

19873. Charles Crawford Poague, died an infant.

19871. So follow the six children of Margaret Stuart Poague and their reported descendants:—

198711. Hallie Bertrand Rothwell, Orange, Va; b. Ivy, Albemarle

County, Va, Mar 16, 1887 stu Rawlings Coll (later St. Anne's) in Charlottesville, m. June 26, 11 Robert Henry Banks, dentist born Madison, Va—two children:—

1987111. Margaret Poague Banks, b. Nov 10, 1913.

1987112. Robert Warren Banks, b. Ap 18, 1915.

198712. Robert Warren Rothwell, b. Ivy Sep 21, 1888, pvt US Signal Corps, World War 1; not married in 1941.

198713. Lucinda White Rothwell, Logan, WVa; b. Lena, Neb, May 9, 1890, m. Dec 24, 13 Carroll Augustus Davis MD, eye, ear, nose and throat specialist—a daughter:—

1987131. Stuart Ellis Davis, b. Mar 3, 1915.

198714. Stuart Shelby Rothwell, Lena, Neb; b. there Sep 13, 1895, grad William and Mary Coll and Univ Va in Medicine; physician?; mem Univ Va Medical Unit, World War 1; not married in 1941.

198715. Sadie Crawford Rothwell, Lena, Neb?; b. North Garden, Va, Feb 20, 1897, grad State Teachers' Coll, Farmville; teacher?; not married in 1941.

198716. Margaret Poague Rothwell, Woodstock, Va; b. North Garden Oc 12, 1899, m. June 28, 19 Shirley Hamilton Smith, banker, 2nd lieut, 68th Co O. B. (Ordnance Battalion?), Camp Dix, NJ, World War 1—a son:—

1987161. Shirley Hamilton Smith Jr, b. Aug 28, 1920; grad Massanutten Acad, Woodstock, 39, stu Chemical Engineering, Univ Va in 1942.

——..——..——..——

1988. Next follow the nine children of Margaret Allen Poage—see page 1140. They were:—

19881. William George Hanger, b. Sep 10, 1852, d. June 20, 60.

19882. Peter Hanger 3rd, b. June 24, 1854, d. June 19, 60.

19883. Edgar Webster Hanger, b. Oc 19, 1855, d. Oc 1, 58.

19884. Mary Bourland Hanger, b. July 22, 1857, d. June 8, 60.

19885. Helena Withrow Hanger, b. Feb 9, 1859, d. Feb 25, 96.

19886. Norman Evans Hanger, druggist, Roanoke, Va, in 1912, b. June 16, 1861, near Waynesboro, grad Waynesboro Acad (Fishburne Mil School).

19887. Herbert Baylor Hanger, clerk, Newport News, Va., in 1912; b. July 30, 1868.

19888. Edwin Hanger, clerk, Waynesboro, Va; b. Sep 9, 1871, m. Oc 19, 03 Annie Marion Myers—three children.

19889. Annie Winters Hanger, b. Oc 17, 1873, d. Dec 4, 73.

19888. Edwin Hanger, b. near Waynesboro, grad also at Fishburne Mil School. His wife was daughter of Dr. John Summerfield Myers and Margaret Jestin Palmer. Their recorded descendants were:—

198881. Allen Bruce Hanger, Waynesboro, Va; b. Oc 29, 1905, m. Dec 17, 25 Lucile Peyton Talley—three children:—

1988811. Dorothy Ann Hanger, b. July 22, 1926.

1988812. Albert Bruce Hanger Jr, b. Nov 26, 1928.

1988813. Margaret Frances Hanger, b. Sep 25, 1930.

198882. Ralph Myers Hanger, Richmond, Va; b. June 29, 1908, m. Nov 28, 32 Margaret Wynne—no children.

198883. Margaret Palmer Hanger, Richmond, Va; b. Jan 22, 1914, m. Ap 14, 41 Joseph David Ristroph—a child:—

1988831. Joseph David Ristoph Jr, b. Mar 17, 1942.

——..——..——..——

1989. Lastly in the line of William Poage, Thomas Poage and pioneer

Robert Poage, we reach the children of Sarah Anne Poage and James Alexander Walker, general, lawyer and Congressman—see page 1140.

That marriage united the oldest and the youngest lines of descent from pioneer Robert Poage. The children and other descendants of James A. Walker appear in the record book in the line of Thomas Poage, but the editor, to keep the Walkers together, has written them up as descendants of Sarah Poage whose line runs:—Sarah Poage, eldest child of Robert Poage, m. Thomas Gordon—Jean Gordon m. John Hopkins—Sarah Hopkins m. Benjamin Henton—Hannah Mary Henton m. Alexander Walker—James Alexander Walker m. Sarah Anne Poage, great grand daughter of pioneer Robert Poage.

For convenience in tracing this duplicate line it has seemed good to the editor to give here with some additional data the children of James Alexander Walker under both the Thomas Poage and Sarah Poage indexes, but for their descendants see pages 71-74.

19891. Margaret Henton Walker, b. Newbern, Va, Sep 25, 1858, grad Mary Baldwin Sem, d. Florence, Ala, Mar 7, 36; m. Sep 5, 83 **James Russell Jordan, son** Col W. J. J and Lucretia Howe, described as a traveling salesman, later as merchant and resident at Wytheville in 1905 and said to have been US marshall during Cleveland's administration—1013751

19892. Willie Brown Walker, Roanoke, Va; b. Newbern Nov 29, 1859, grad Mary Baldwin Sem, m. June 3, 88 Manly Morrison Caldwell, a lawyer, and lived at Wytheville until 1906 and then at Roanoke. He was son John H. C and Virginia Graves, stu H-S Coll, 78-81, and Univ Va, d. May 25, 40—1013752.

19893. Alexander Ewell Walker, lawyer, Florence and Birmingham, Ala; b. Newbern Oc 22, 1863, d. Birmingham July 4, 32; grad Episcopal HS of Va (Alexandria?), and Univ Va; mayor Florence fourteen years, 01-14, chairman Ala Tax Commission 11—, sometime State supt of banks, mgr Federal Reserve Bank of Birmingham; m. Nov 25, 87 Minnie Adele Robinson of Selma, Ala, dau James R and Frances Georgia Weedon—1013753.

19894. Frank Jolin Walker, physician, Wytheville, Va, and Florence, Ala; b. Newbern July 19, 1865, grad VMI and Bellevue Med Coll, New York; d. Nov 11, 90, not married—1013754.

19895. James Robert Walker, lawyer, Wytheville, Va; b. Newbern Feb 13, 1868, stu Davidson Coll, NC, H-S Coll and Univ Va; d. Aug 26, 90, not married —1013755.

19896. Allen Poage Walker, druggist, Wytheville, Va; b. there June 25, 1869 and d. there July 18, 95, grad Staunton Mil Acad; m. June 17, 91 Maude Foote—1013756.

This completes the line of Thomas Poage; it also completes the recorded descendants of pioneer Robert Poage.

In checking his completed copy the editor found some questionaires which had been sent him before entry on the record books which supplemented and extended the record data. He also received more recent data after typing had been completed. These odds and ends are recorded here with appropriate index numbers to enable interested person to note them in their proper sequence.

113536133. Addie Noble McLaughlin, senior student, Mary Baldwin Coll, m. Charlottesville, Va, July 10, 1953, George Ralph Ours Jr, son George Ralph O and Freeda Lee Reel, b. Petersburg, WVa, Ap 18, 1932, stu Greenbrier Mil Acad one year, grad Petersburg HS 50, stu Potomac State Coll two years, 50-52, stu WVa Univ 52—. He and Addie Noble expect to complete their college course together at WVa Univ in the class of 1954.

11353664. Benjamin Henry Massey Ph.D, is prof Physical Education, Univ Md at College Park, Md. His wife, Arabella Pomeroy Diehl, dau Rev. Samuel Reynolds D and and Florence Meyers, was b. Sayre, Pa, June 23, 1920—three children—

113536641. Florence Poage Massey, b. Jan 31, 1945.
113536642. Benjamin Diehl Massey, b. July 13, 1948.
113536643. Jean Pomeroy Massey, b. July 1, 1951.

113541121. Dorothy Tinsley Boyd, Daytona Beach, Fla, in 1947; b. Huntington, WVa, Oc 13, 1920; grad St. Lucie County HS, St. Pierce, Fla, 38, Wesleyan Coll, Macon, Ga, and Fla State Teachers' Coll, Tallahassee; m. Dec 1, 41 Roland Lee Jones Jr, son Roland Lee J and Julia Ann Harman, civil engineer, chief carpenter's mate, US Naval Reserve—a child:—

1135411211. Margaret Ann Jones, b. July 11, 1942.

1139322. John Carson McGee, (revised) electrician, Fresno, Cal, sometime at Oklahoma City and Phoenix, Ariz; b. Paris, Mo, Feb 21, 1889, grad Paris HS, m. Feb 21, 12 Ruby Irene Swope, dau Harry S and Elizabeth Price, divorced, and (2) May 11, 41 Mrs. Mary Davis Bennett—three children:—

1139221. John Allan McGee, Downey, Cal; b. Feb 24, 1913, m. 1933 Zalia Faye Sanford, and (2) Easter Sunday 41 Louie Mae Clayton—two children:—

113932211. Mickey McGee, b. Mar 31, 1943.
113932212. Clark Alford McGee, b. May 4, 1945.

11393222. Clark Ellington McGee, Altoona, Pa; b. Ap 24, 1916, d. Sep 2, 44, m. July 30, 39 Josephine Pearl Henry—a child:—

113932221. Keltie Lee McGee, b. Feb 1, 1944, d. July 2, 45.

11393223. Fitzhugh McGee, Los Angeles, Cal; b. Jan 19, 1923; m. Mar 25, 45 Shirley Ann Peters.

1231713. Janie Wilson Mitchell, Trinidad, Colo; b. Lexington, Mo, May 20, 1869, ed Catholic school, mem Episcopal Church, pres Trinity Guild, d. Los Angeles Oc 4, 38; m. Nov 1888 Wallace Wesley Taylor, livestock and real estate dealer, sometime mayor of Trinidad, County treasurer and county commissioner, son Daniel Lafayette T and Martha Jane Phillips—three children:—

12317131. Daniel Lafayette Taylor 2nd, Burlingame, Cal; b. Oc 9, 1889.
12317132. Wallace Wesley Taylor Jr, sales and advertising mgr, Denver, Colo; b. Mar 10, 1898, m. Aug 30, 25 Lenore Eileen Clay, and (2) Dec 22, 45 Helen Sears Murray—a daughter by (1):—

123171321. Lenore Eileen Taylor.

12317133. Neill Dalton Taylor, b. Jan 16, 1903, d. Feb 15, 31.

1265131. Brackett Henry Snidow, attorney, Marion, Va; b. Pembroke, Va, Nov 22, 1882, grad Roanoke Coll BA and MA 06, Univ Va LL.B 09, (captain, US Army, World War 1?); m. June 3, 15 Ethel Joyce Eller, dau Junius Arthur E and Georgia Johnston—three children:—

12651312. Horace Eller Snidow, Hudson, Mich; b.Ap 15, 1919, m. Aug 7, 45 Faye Law of Fort Smith, Ark; Captain World War 2, U.S. Army.

12651313. Martha Carolyn Snidow, Richmond, Va; b. July 8, 1921, m. Aug 29, 42 Capt Robert S. Radspinner, civil engineer.

12651311. Virginia Joyce Snidow, b. May 6, 1916, d. Ap 18, 38, ed. Washington Coll.

132671. Martha Elizabeth Williams, Fort Worth, Tex; b. Chicago June 19, 1875, grad Marquette HS 92, m. Sep 23, 96 William Robert Wells Jr, railroad official, son William Robert W and Alice Moseley—three children:—

1326711. Alannette Wells, b. Ap 8, 1898, d. Mar 12, 21, stu Texas Christian Univ; m. June 6, 19 Walker E. Stallings, MD, physician, a daughter:—

13267111. Mrs. Marvin Hare, Auvergne, Ark.

1326712. Samuel Williams Wells, Fort Worth, Tex; b. Ap 7, 1900, m. June 30, 28 Fleming Loder—two children:—

13267121. William Radcliff Wells, b. Oc 12, 1929.

13267122. Alice Lee Wells, b. Ap 7, 1936.

1326713. Rosalie Wells, Laredo, Tex; b. July 22, 1905, grad Texas Christian Univ AB 26, stu Chicago Acad Fine Arts, m. Nov 8, 30 Wilbur H. Greenstreet, sales engineer, in 1946 captain US Army Air Corps—two children:—

13267131. Wilbur Horace Greenstreet, b. Ap 5, 1936.

13267132. Rex Wharton Greenstreet, b. Dec 22, 1937.

154679. James Wharton King, mgr Gas Service Company, Ottawa, Kan; b. Milton, Ky, Oc 14, 1873, d. Sep 12, 40 at Ottawa; m. Nov 27, 12 Florence Maria Potts, dau Cyrus Alonzo P and Mary Eliza Maupin—a daughter:—

1546791. Evelyn Marie King, Cedar Point, Kan; b. Jan 13, 1914, m. Jan 31, 46 Clifford Boyd Blunt, a farmer.

172381. Robert Pogue Liter, stockman and farmer, Hillsdale and Augusta, Ky; b. Helena Station or Mays Lick, Ky, Dec 3, 1861, d. June 2, 16, m. Jan 28, 88 Mattie Gertrude Taylor, b. Hillsdale, living in 47 at Point Pleasant, WVa, with Mrs. Halleday—four children.

1723811. Bess McVey Liter, teacher, in American HS in Canal Zone in 1947 correspondent on this line; b. Oc 3, 1892, grad WVa Univ AB and AM, stu Columbia Univ, candidate for Ph.D degree New Univ in 47.

1723812. Mattie Gertrude Liter, Point Pleasant, WVa; b. Nov 5, 1896, m. 1918 Lieut Tom Dunbar Halleday killed in the Argonne Battle, World War 1, Sep 26-Oc 10, 1918—no children.

1723813. Robert Edwin Liter, farmer (?), Elk Creek, Grayson County, Va; b. Dec 23, 1898, d. June 3, 46, m. 1929 Elizabeth Kenny—no children.

1723814. Katherine Penn Liter, Jan 24, 1902, d. May 1909.

1855521. US Senator Kenneth Wherry, d. Nov 29, 1951 at Washington.

Additional addenda and corrigenda have also come to the editor during the long months of type-setting as below. As to which the editor merely repeats the general caveat on page vi.

Page 131, 10824211—change Louis Willard Clarks Jr to Louis Williard Marks Jr.

Page 343, 1136671—change Vel to Uel.

Page 428, 116837—change two children to one child; and in place of 1168372 read:—Mrs. Heisterman divorced her husband, m. (2) Sep 22, 1926 Vernon L. Snodgrass and lives at Seattle, Wash.

Page 477, 122136—change 172115 to 172125.

Page 479, 1221513—Prof Leslie Lyle Campbell was born in Powhatan County, Va, near the Court House.

Page 509, 1244571—change Grcbe to Grube.

Page 573, 126513—change Abingdon to Abington. Captain Snidow, 12651312, retired from the Army with rank of Major, after service in Korea and Japan, and took up civilian work at Franklin, Ky.

Page 782, 1613—another source writes that Robert Shanklin died Nov 30, 1851 and was the son of Agnes Davidson, sister of Rev. Andrew Davidson.

Page 810, 161332241—Paul Watson Cornell is now chemical engineer with Gulf Oil Company, Pittsburgh, Pa, and has four children:—

1613322411. Stephen Watson Cornell, b. May 21, 1942.
1613322412. David Cornell.
1613322413. Barbara Cornell.
1613322414. Richard Cornell.

161332242. Dr. Hugh C. Cutler, scmetime Curator of Economic Botany at the Chicago Museum of Natural History, is now Curator of the Missouri Botanical Gardens at St. Louis and has a son:—

1613322421. William Cornell Cutler.

Page 989. 175224—read Amanda Jane Wright Thomas Nuckols.

Page 1002—Because of the absence of any real data as to Ann Givens there is printed here an incomplete record, which came to the editor after the book was more than half set in type, in hope other members of the line may find the place to hitch on.

1818. Ann Givens, b, Harrison County, Ky, Oc 6, 1805, d. Bowling Green Mo, Oc 6, 1882, m. Aug 13, 29 Andrew Lowry b. Harrison County Ap 21, 1807, farmer, and removed to Pike County, Mo, about 1853—seven children born in Kentucky:—

18181. William Scott Lowry, b. Dec 16, 1831, d. Dec 30, 10, m. Nov 23, 54 Nancy J. Thompson who d. Feb 14, 72—three children.

18182. Samuel Givens Lowry, b. Nov 16, 1833, d. in Mo. Oc 3, 55.

18183. Elizabeth Jane Lowry b. Mar 25, 1835, d. Mar 24, 99, m. Jan 17, 60 Charles Sidle—four children.

18184. James Robert Lowry, b. July 8, 1841, d. Dec 31, 14, m. 1863 Mary Ann Williams—ten children, seven living in 1914.

18185. Mary Margaret Lowry, b. Nov 24, 1843, d. Oc 15, 16 m. Oc 17, 66 Hugh Goodwin Edwards, b. Nov 2, 1840, d. Mar 1911—four children.

18186. Rebecca Ara Bell Lowry, b. Sep 24, 1846, d. 1935, m. Feb 24,

69 Horace Lawrence b. Aug 26, 1846, d. Dec 31, 09—three children.

18187. Sarah Ann Lowry, b. Feb 12, 1848, d. Denver Colo, Oc 5, 25, m. Bowling Green Jan 1, 71 Richard T. Seltzer, son Danuel S and Sarah Williamson, b. Hannibal, Mc, Dec 8, 1846, d. Denver Mar 27, 15—ten children resident chiefly at Bowling Green and Denver.

181874. Clifford Seltzer, fourth child, b. St: Louis, Mo, Dec 4, 1876, d. Brighton, Colo, Mar 12, 30, m. June 1, 98 Elizabeth Wyss b. Habkern, Canton Berne, Switzerland, Ap 24, 1878, dau Ultich W and Rosina Gafner, who d. Los Angeles, Cal—two children:—

1818741. Irene Belle Seltzer, Denver, Colo; b. there Mar 17, 1899, grad Brighton HS, m. Denver Nov 28, 19 George Hampton Rodgers b. Licking, Mo, Sep 12, 1891, grad Licking HS, son Arkimides R and Sarah Dixon and apparently a business man—two children:—

18187411. James Hampton Rodgers, b. Sep 10, 1920, grad Denver Univ BS 41, chem engr at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, lieut j.g. US Naval Reserve; m. Miami, Fla, Jan 10, 45 Evelyn Baily, b. Lebanon, Ohio, Jan 23, 1923, dau Emmor B and Pearl Gardner—a daughter:—

181874111. Sara Jane Rodgers, b. Cincinnati Dec 15, 1947

18187412. Irene Elizabeth Rodgers, b. Denver June 11, 1925, grad Aurura HS, stu Denver Univ; m. Aug 8, 43 Edwin Milton Rhoads, major US Army stationed at Fort Monroe, Va, b. Ft Huachuca, Ariz, Aug 17, 1919, son Isaac R and Anna Beal, stu Denver Univ, grad US Mil Acad 43—two children:—

181874121. Marilynn Jane Rhoads, b. Denver Oc 13, 1943.

181874122. Lorna Dixon Rhoads, b. Denver Dec 16, 1946.

1818742. Carl Clifford Seltzer, farmer on farm three miles west and one mile north of Brighton, Colo; b. Denver Ap 30, 1901, m. Isabel Etchells, b. May 7, 1907—three children:—

18187421. Robert Lee Seltzer, b. Oc 5, 1930, m. Lois Bradner b. Aug 6, 1928, both grad Brighton HS—two children:—

181874211. Jack Alden Seltzer, b. Jan 11, 1951.

181874212. James G. Seltzer, b. and d. June 1953.

18187422. Carl Clifford Seltzer, Jr, b. July 25, 1932, m. Rita Williams —two children:—

181874221. William Seltzer, b. Oc 25, 1949.

181874222. Carl Clifford Seltzer 3rd, b. Oc 17, 1952.

18187423. Rex Alden Seltzer, b. Jan 23, 1935, m. Wilma Taylor.

Page 380—114924. Mary Belle Strain, b. Sep 9, 1869, grad Irwin, Mo. HS, stu Sedalia, Mo; m. May 16, 89 George Richard Fretwell, son Addison Reece F and Rebecca Truman, b. Monticello, Mo Sep 24, 1861; moved to Siloam Springs, Ark, in 1898; where she d. Mar 10, 50, and he May 24, 51—nine children, eight listed below, last three b. Siloam Springs:—

1149241. Cammie Fretwell (1890-1927), Mrs. Albert Collyer—4 children.

1149242. Glen George Fretwell, officer Mo Pac RR, San Antonio, Tex; b. 1892, m. 1920 Myrtle Walker.

1149243. Jess Fern Fretwell, Houston, Tex, b. 1894, m. ..... Cox.

1149244. Geneva Rebecca Fretwell, b. 1896, m. 1927 Jean Peacock.

1149245. Richard Dwight Fretwell, Gen Supt KCS RR Kan City; b. Pittsburg, Kan, 1898, m. about 1923 Helen McStein; colonel US Army, World War 2.

1149246. Pauline Fretwell, Dallas, Tex; b. May 16, 1929 Thad Gordon.

1149247. Bonnie Jean Fretwell, Sapulpa, Okla, music teacher; b. May 17, 1908, m. Aug 8, 41 Garth K. Blake, HS principal—a son Richard Garth Blake.

1149248. Dorothy Maxine Fretwell, Dallas, b. Oc 25, 1913, M. Elvin Geiser.

This index is necessarily selective. It excludes women after the fifth generation from Robert and men after the sixth. It is intended only to enable persons now living to trace their lines back of their grandparents whom they are supposed to know. Names of women record their birth names and also their married names; Poage, Sarah Ann Walker..1989 means that this particular Sarah Ann was born a Poage and married a Walker and is indexed as 1989 in her Poage line; Her husband, if not himself a Poage descendant, would be rightly indexed as ux 1989, and their children as 19891, 19892 etc; but, to save space, the ux will be omitted. In a few cases the index includes the names of important childless persons; otherwise childless persons are usually omitted from the index; they appear, of course, with the family group.

Abbott, Charles S. 126413
Abernathy, Gabriella Poage .. 11133
Acree, Caroline E. Snodgrass . 12695
Ainslee, Robert J. 194564
Akers, James Mosby 13582
Albright, John Quincy 161256
Alexander, Catherine Shanklin . 16153
Alexander, John Wesley 161253
Alexander, William F 188152
Allen, Andrew 152
Allen, Ann Crawford 157
Allen, Jane Walker 1263
Allen, Horace McKay 171464
Allen, Francis 1852
Allen, Captain John 1565
Allen, John Millard 112176
Allen, Louisa Ellen Williams .. 13266
Allen, Mary Shirkey 1614
Allen, Captain William 1624
Allen, James Tate, MD **16248**
Allen, Vincent 155224
Allin, Philip Thomas 171441
Anderson, Andrew 152
Anderson, Anna May Woods .. 12533
Anderson, Ichabod Fergus 101121
Anderson, James (Shirkey) ... 1612
Anderson, Stephen C 18491
Anderson, William Franklin .. 161251
Andrews, Captain Thomas McD 121454
Andrews, Caroline F. Poage .. 17231
Antes, Abner B. 124345
Apperson, John Wesley 17521
Arbuckle, Frances Ann Poage . 11332
Arbuckle, Andrew Pearis 191211
Arbuckle, John W 156714
Armentrout, John Smith 1662
Armistead, William Blair 12145
Armstrong, Joseph E 112915
Armstrong, Sarah P. Woods .. 12445
Arnold, Charles Leander 163361
Atchison, Chester Hugh 17478
Austin, John Aitkin 121414

Babb, Rosa Agnes Woods 12535
Bachman, James R 131465
Backus, Georgiana Anderson .. 16126
Bailey, H. E. 111464
Bailey, John 11212
Bailey, Margaret Walker 1264
Baird, Ann Wilson Mitchell .. 12319
Baird, Jarret 103743
Baird, John Arnett 13265
Baker, Samuel Colin 12572
Baldwin, James William 11516
Baldwin, Robert H 11145
Ballard, Henry Snow 126142
Ballard, Mary Swift Hoge ... 11534
Ballingee, Lafayette 161321
Bard, William 17147
Barclay, Rachel Crawford 153x
Barclay, Rachel Poage 194
Barclay, Col. Alexander T 1942
Banks, Abigail Poage 1356
Bare, Stewart A 161533
Barker, Abbott 101109
Barker, Arnold Cole 113942
Barlow, Amos 113456
Barlow, John 18115
Barnard, Mary Shelor 13522
Barnell, Aaron Giles 111051
Barnett, Charles P 13714
Barrett, Gen Theo Harvey 111233
Barnhill, John Henry 184336
Barrett, Hannibal 133251
Bartlett, George Henry 111541
Barton, Isaac W 163331
Barton, Robert 108241
Baseler, Henri 12577
Baskett, William Robert 113673
Basye, Coleman 154263
Battle, Martha L. Hopkins ... 10182
Baxter, George Alexander 113455
Baxter, Sarah Jane Poage 11311
Beale, Robert 113532
Beach, Howard Lindsey 196555
Bear, Catherine Gordon 10971
Beard, Elizabeth Poage 1134
Beasley, Marian Blair 15314
Becker, Henry G 125722
Beaumont, Gabriella Snodgrass 12692
Bell, Ancestral Lines .....p 1074
Bell, James 1861
Bell, Alexander Robertson 1862
Bell, Samuel 1863
Bell, Margaret P. Christian ... 1864
Bell, James Harvey 191229
Bell, James Thomas 134337
Bell, John Cyrus 191225
Bell, John Quinton 165351
Bell, Margaret A. Crawford .. 1512

Bell, Mary F. Harbison 15447
Bell, Francis 109124
Bell, Stanley 121441
Belshee, Peter 1322
Bellise, Robert E 13159
Bentley, Henry Moss, MD 108122
Benton, Benjamin Eustace 121362
Berry, Susan Elnora Woods .. 12161
Beshears, Joseph Marion 18175
Biggs, Sarah Givens 1812
Biggs, William H 181621
Bigsby, Frank L 132981
Bird, Mary Donaldson 17572
Bishop, Samuel Perkins 11521
Bishop, Marshall Edwards 194515
Bishop, John Guy 1945151
Black, John Acton **1653**
Black, Thomas G 12431
Blackburn, Harry C. B 181943
Blair, Matthew 1531
Blair, William M 12698
Blankenship, William 13427
Blessingame, David 153413
Blount, Charles F 18819
Binkley, Ferdinand Henry 19233
Boadwine, Frank Xavier 116396
Boatman, John D 131433
Boggs, Margaret Poage 1137
Boggs, William Henry 153421
Bolden, Mary Poage 1342
Boley, William Augustus 16535
Bond, Cyrus H 175212
Bott, George Wythe 126969
Botts, Margaret Poage 11393
Bourland, John 155
Bourland, James 1551
Bourland, Ann Eliza Walker .. 15511
Bourland, Margaret Crawford . 15514
Boulware, Georgiana Poage .. 11135
Bowcock, John Overton 191223
Bower, John Joseph 131516
Bowman, Louis N 13175
Boyd, William Alexander 11101
Boyd, Dr. Gavin 113711
Boyd, James 161323
Boyles, Archibald 132918
Branch, John Richard 12141
Brammer, William J 18878
Breckenridge, Henry Brown .. 1412
Breckenridge, James Douglas .. 1411
Brent, Robert 124511
Brickell, Jennie Poage 11632
Bright, Rev. John 1151132
Brison, Mary Woods 1272
Bryson, Rebecca H. Woods ... 1253
Brooks, Elvira Wilson 11464
Brown, Ancestral Lines ....p. 470
Brown, Arah E. Poage 11391
Brown, Rev. David 114471
Brown, James Mark Jr 131462
Brown, James Michael 134335
Brown, James Wygot 103761
Brown, John Preston Watts .. 121922
Brown, Nancy S. Poage 1148
Brown, Sarah Poage 1144
Brown, Dr. Spencer W. 101325
Brown, Washington Baker ... 111061
Brown, William Hall 12356
Browning, William Thomas .. 133447
Broyles, George W 161333
Briggs, Harrison B 162461
Bryant, Benjamin F 154221
Buford, Isaac Henry 188165
Buhrman, W. N 161262
Burdette, Louis 161573
Burgess, Susan Ann Poage .. 11367
Burnside, Richard 126261
Burr, William Stewart 113544
Bundrick, David 132457
Burton, George L 1128
Burton, John J, MD 11542
Butler, Joseph Fleming 18118
Butler, Asa Douglas 126134
Butler, Joseph 174365
Byars, D. Martial 11485
Byers, Achilles Drew 126105

Caldwell, Harry 124324
Caldwell, James Harman 181622
Caldwell, Robert E. 118632
Caldwell, William S 14111
Callaway, Richard 1546
Callison, Richard 1135121
Cameron, Charles Jacob 162121
Campbell, Rev. John Poage .. 1121x
Campbell, Alexander D 11723
Campbell, Givens 121611
Campbell, Thomas Poage 1581
Campbell, Samuel E 174365
Campbell, William Robert 112931
Cardwell, Rex Oscar 131485
Carpenter, John C 112367
Carpenter, William Frye 175714
Carlisle, Robert 1921
Carter, Charles B 16353
Carter, William Henry 113893
Case, Carroll Hall 125781
Case, Lyman Weeks 101956
Cash, Thomas Jefferson 181312
Castle, Elizur S 11121
Castleman, Robert B 12163
Casto, Joab 153536
Canine, William 17434
Cather, John 18557
Cecil, Zack S 151264
Chalfant, Thomas Butler 13354
Chamberlain, Frank 163331
Champe, Champe 172913
Chancellor, Jesse 11325
Chapman, William 103774
Chapman, William H. 163135
Cherry, Hamilton 101181
Childers, James C 13262
Chinn, Orville Dean 172253
Childs, William Allen 126109
Christian, Ebenezer 1864

Christian, John 11471
Churchman, John S 15126
Circle, Mary K. Shirkey 16111
Clark, Alvin Beard 113515
Clark, Robert 16188
Clark, Stephen Russell 19653
Clarke, Robert Dunlap 19611
Clay, John F 133255
Clayton, Elizabeth Orr 18481
Clendennin, Joseph B 112912
Cloyd, Ancestral Lines .....p 118
Cloyd, Guy Gordon 1081
Cloyd, Thomas 1082
Cloyd, David 1083
Cloyd, Martha Houston 1221
Cloyd, Margaret Houston 1223
Cobb, John M 111846
Cochran, John A 11496
Cogdell, Wallace A 19847
Cocke, George William Jr 188145
Cocke, Thomas A. 132642
Cole, Caius Mark Jr 116311
Colwell, Frank S 185552
Collins, Orin Otto 131518
Collins, Rodger Hanson 131415
Connrardy, John B 112156
Cook, Edward Thayer 125353
Cook, Lorenzo Dow 163527
Cook, Thomas Jefferson 13177
Copeland, Foster 115175
Corder, John Elias 101327
Coupland, Rev. Joshua 12444
Courtney, James Samuel 163532
Courtney, Micajah 12112
Counts, Samuel F 161578
Cooman, Charles 174369
Cooper, Ranson William 17225
Cousley, Joseph B 132943
Cowan, John Thomas 108126
Cowan, Catherine Breckenridge 1412
Cox, Friend Woods 1245
Cox, James William 181353
Cox, William Madison 126138
Coyner, Charles Luther 153149
Coyner, St Clair 114214
Crabb, Charles Compton 154653
Crabb, William Lafayette 175413
Craig, Frank Gray 18198
Craig, James A 16112
Craig, John Davis 101374
Craig, William 1811
Craig, Samuel Givens etc 18113
Cramer, Otis A 113325
Crane, William C 112154
Cranston, John Clark 111048
Crawley, John Thomas 13293
Crawford, Mary Goodson 1362
Crawford, Anna Deyerle 1365
Crawford, James 1366
Crawford, William 154
Crawford, Mary Crawford 156
Crawford, Mary Poage 157x
Crawford, Samuel Davies 1511
Crawford, Col James 1512
Crawford, Elizabeth P. Hall .. 1542
Crawford, John (Ux a Thomas) 1543
Crawford, Nancy M. Harbison 1544
Crawford, Sarah E. Harbison . 1545
Crawford, Ann Callaway 1546
Crawford, Juliet F. Marshall .. 1549
Crawford, William 15514
Crawford, Mary Allen 1565
Crawford, Elizabeth McClung . 1567
Crawford, Alexander M 18524
Crawford, Thomas Poage 19134
Crawford, Martha Poage 193
Crawford, Capt Samuel D 1913
Cresap, Jane Cox 12451
Crews, Archibald Aaron 126144
Crider, Albert Foster 184395
Cripe, Rev. Jonathan M 133535
Crist, Rollo 174353
Cronk, Rev. Benjamin W 126514
Crouch, Rev. John 1324
Crow, Elizabeth Poage 1313
Crow, Ann McMillan 18164
Crow, Isaac F 18174
Culbertson, John D 124412
Culter, Ralph V 101164
Cunningham, Eunice Hopkins . 10142
Cummings, Francis P 18874
Curry, William Taylor 163526
Cutter, William L 126111

Dalton, Jacob Samuel 113461
Daniels, Vernon S 131591
Daniels, David H 162513
Darnall, James Calvin 112065
Darrah, Clarence V 125416
Daugherty, Captain James H .. 101472
Daugherty, George Washington 13292
Davis, Benjamin T, MD 16185
Davis, George Samuel 17435
Davis, George Thomas 18477
Davis, John Wilson 1714
Davis, John S 112112
Davis, Milton V 111883
Daw, John 161273
Dawson, John Franklin 184222
Dawson, Major Nathaniel H. R 113551
Deal, Pinckney G 188282
Dearing, William S 131517
Deaton, John A 13146
Deaton, John Thomas 16316
Dekker, George 125731
Devin, James S. MD 114351
Devore, Joseph L 116513
Dewey, Orville C 124411
Deyerle Joseph ..... 1365 and 1371
Dickman, Judge Franklin J .. 115124
Dickson, Kennedy 111052
Dillard, John Frank 161819
Dillon, Edward E 134211
Dineen, John Horgan 122157
Dinsmore, Elwood M 113485
Dix, Nancy Houston 12214

Dixon, Jesse Thomas 174771
Dodd, Callahill S 135223
Dolson, Elzy 112112
Donaldson, Walter C 1757
Doney, Albert E 126417
Dooley, Alonzo Gilbert 113667
Dooley, Polk 111332
Dorsey, James T 103715
Doty, John Thomas 113892
Douthat, Henry C 16727
Drake, Ephraim 19211
Drake, James G 14126
Duckwall, Rev. John McCarty 1862517
Dudley, William Francis 165343
Duke, John Edmond 101355
Duley, Penelope Leeper 18445
Duncan, Amanda J Black 16537
Duncan, Edward Calvin 172251
Duncan, John Andrews 188281
Duncan, Quintin A 11695
Dunham, Frederick L 112214
Dunlap, Alexander Jr 16139
Dunlap, James 161332
Dunlap, Rev. Mitchell D 113519
Dunlap, William 10119x
Dunlap, Woodford G 126264
Duvall, Emma Nall Scott 13376

Eads, Jonathan Kelly 113884
Earls, Celia Poage 13423
Earman, John 101353
Easley, Daniel 17469
Eaves, Saunders 13325
Edwards, Benjamin F 125361
Edwards, Louis Franklin 163192
Edwards, William H 121474
Eidson, Sarah Bell 1863
Eidson, William 1981
Elliott, John F 151119
Ellia, Arlona P. Woods 12547
Ellis, Griffith 12555
Ellis, Thomas 1743
Ellison, William Williamson .. 11683
Elmore, Andrew 12615
Ely, Homer W 111243
Endicott, Henry D 184772
Eoff, Ancestral Lines .....p 502
Eoff, John Ravenscroft 122155
Eoff, Robert Woods 124321
Erwin, Sarah Hopkins 1018
Erwin, Jane Hopkins 1851
Erwin, Margaret P Allen 1852
Erwin, James Robertson 1853
Erwin, Andrew B. D 1855
Erwin, Robert 1857
Erwin, Charles William, MD . 185531
Erwin, Rev Samuel Brown 18576
Espy, Robert 1174
Ethington, James 15813
Eubank, Lucy Jane Poage 11231
Evans, Amos S 11207
Evans, Col David 13321
Evans, Joseph P 181941

Ewing, Martha Poage 11218x
Ewing, John Kennedy 19613
Ezell, Thomas Henry 18712

Fagg, Douglas K 188771
Fallis, Daniel James 11204
Ferguson, John 1316
Ferguson, Starke Dupuy 114725
Ferrell, John Burton 113922
Ferrier, John William 12616
Feurt, Joseph 112814
Fiege, Christopher 135215
Fields, Miller 15246
Finley, Samuel Brown 15671
Finley, Thomas Hawkins 111575
Fisher, Christian F 124461
Fogle, John Marcus 17146
Foley, Green Barnett 161338
Forrer, Samuel 13718
Forsythe, Joseph D 13298
Foss, Charles William 111548
Foster, Frances M. Woods ... 12146
Foster, George W 188192
Foster, Jambe J 161247
Foster, Robert Coleman, MD .. 12147
Foulke, William Herbert 112229
Foulks, James Grigsby 13371
Fox, Charles Rolyson 161324
Frame, Nancy Allen Poage ... 1125
Frame, Susan Poage 11216
Frazier, Joseph 163537
Fredericksen, August A 116395
Freeman, Samuel 162561
Fretwell, George P 114924
Fridley, John Henry 163149
Frye, Joseph Paul 121142
Fullenwider, Henry C 174612
Fulwider, Joseph B. 1884
Funkhouser, Milton P 11472
Funkhouser, Henry O 125355
Furniss, John P. MD 1135511

Gallaher, Ann E. Poage 11112
Gallaher, William Wallace 19647
Gamble, William 1142
Garrett, John Milton, MD 161241
Garrison, Rev. Samuel Y 1729
Garth, John 12212
Gartrell, Henry Clay 17212
Garvin, Alexander 111011
Garvin, Col F. N 15342
Gates, Sarah L. Poage 13433
Gay, Jane Poage 1162
Geiger, Henry Alexander 111119
Gibbons, Orsamus N 125551
Gibbs, Joseph S 124315
Gibson, Sarah E. Pogue 11441
Gibson, Mary Agnes Moore ... 19451
Gibson, William 1945
Gilkeson, Ancestral Lines 19452
Gilkeson, Grace Poage 1145
Gillespie, Barnes 18895
Gilliam, Marshall, M 115312

Gillilan, George 162563
Gilliland, Adam B 10112
Gilliland, Fanny G. Hopkins .. 10113
Gilliland, William A, MD 101117
Gilliland, William 163141
Gilliland, William Andrew ... 16534
Gilbert, Ralph 174733
Gilmore, E. L. 123554
Gist, Judith Givens 18421
Givens, Margaret Craig 1811
Givens, Matthew 1812
Givens, John 1813
Givens, George 1814
Givens, Martha Wilson 1815
Givens, Isabella McMillin 1816
Givens, Elizabeth C. Gray 1817
Givens, Ann Lowry p. 1148c .. 1818
Givens, Jane Sparks 1819
Givens, Martha Givens 1840
Givens, John 1840
Givens, Thomas 1841
Givens, Margaret P. Givens ... 1842
Givens, James Karr 1842
Givens, Rebecca Montgomery . 1843
Givens, Elizabeth Leeper 1844
Givens, Louisa Laird 1845
Givens, Jane Givens 1846
Givens, Sarah R. Stevenson ... 1847
Givens, Eusibia N. Orr 1848
Givens, Eleazar Jr 1849
Giltner, Charles 18442
Glass, Samuel 159
Glenn, Thomas 1746
Glenn, Thomas W 174811
Good, Mary E. Woods 1244
Good, Weidler M 188423
Goode, Mary Elizabeth Poage . 11872
Goodloe, Charles G. 115424
Goodrich, Allen L 11681
Goodrich, Charles Eugene 161514
Goodson, Joanna Shelor 1352
Goodson, William 1356
Goodson, John 1358
Gordon, Gen Benjamin F 101323
Gordon, John Davis 1097
Graham, George Thomas 111464
Grammer, Charles M 126123
Grattan, Nancy Poage 192
Grattan, Captain Charles 156711
Gray, John Kepford 174363
Gray, Samuel Riley 1817
Gray, William 11136
Gray, Rev. William K, Jr 113944
Greenwood, Moses Jr 121614
Grigsby, William D 171438
Grisham, John 103371
Grogan, Charles W 173615
Groves, Felicite Jane Rogers .. 17235
Gruver, Harry E 116874
Gunn, William 116391
Guinn, Karl Clement 188776
Guthrie, James 17525
Guthrie, John Gilkeson 19452
Guthrie, Sellard Robert 111574

Hackleman, John 112219
Hagood, Charles C 111322
Hale, Marilla Woods 12535
Hall, William P 113524
Hall, David Pate 135213
Hall, William F. 113847
Hall, Moses Jr 1542
Halliburton, Orlando 121365
Hamilton, Frederick Alex MD 161513
Hamilton, Hampton D 11389
Hamilton, Mary Poage 1149
Hamilton, Samuel Lewis 16334
Hamilton, Rev. William B 125381
Hamlin, Nathaniel 11217
Hammond, Frank H 137143
Hanchel, Edward Reed 127113
Hancock, Sarah E. Poage 13143
Hanger, Peter 1988
Hank, Leonidas 126146
Hanna, Robert 11333
Hanna, Margaret Ellis 1743
Hanna, James W. 1744
Hanna, Thomas Jefferson 1745
Hanna, Martha Wilson Glenn .. 1746
Hanna, Robert 1747
Hanna, Mary Todd 1748
Hannah, John Thomas 161129
Hansbarger, John Hill 1652
Hansbarger, Rachel S. Black . 1653
Hansbarger, Sebastian 1661
Hanbin, William 13329
Harbison, David 1544
Harbison, Samuel 1545
Harman, Charles W 108354
Harrington, Jonathan 17534
Harnsberger, Charles J 166117
Harnsberger, Hugh F 166111
Harnsberger, Rev. Thomas L..12712561
Harman, Kenton Harper 198151
Harper, Dice Philip 186261
Harper, George Washington .. 103792
Harris, Robert R 112215
Harris, John Wesley 155214
Harrison, Joseph M 103741
Hart, John M 103733
Hart, William 116521
Hartman, Sally Poage 13425
Harvey, Joseph 12612
Harvey, Thomas Jefferson ... 12612
Harvey, Charles Lewis 126836
Havenner, Thomas H 19641
Havercamp, Lewis 174354
Hawk, Charles Conrad 112171
Hawkins, J. B. 184822
Hawkins, John Robert 112918
Hawkins, Joseph Henry 11895
Hawley, John Boyd 135231
Hayden, William W 127115
Haynes, Alfonzo 1129
Haynes, Rev. James 161371
Haynes, William Andrew 111573

Haynes, William Hill 1631
Head, Simeon C 11210
Heisterman, John H 116837
Henderson, Abraham J 12543
Henderson, Albert 116633
Henderson, Henry Miller 194517
Henderson, John 113812
Hensley, James Harlan 154523
Henry, Harriet E. Poage 13411
Henton, Benjamin 1013
Henton, Edwin I 116835
Heuser, Charles William 115462
Hibben, Samuel 103775
Hickerson, James M 103795
Hickman, Philander W 113635
Hicks, Shelby 184215
Hidy, John Randolph 161123
Higdon, William P 171444
Hill, John Poage 1138
Hill, Mary Haynes 1631
Hill, Elizabeth Oliver 1633
Hill, John Poage 1634
Hill, Rachel Mustoe 1635
Hill, Francis Arthur 121145
Hill, John Craven 113857
Hill, Joseph Richard 16157
Hill, Victor Hugo 116953
Hillyard, Martin 16352
Hinchman, Cornelia M. Poage 11346
Hines, Samuel C 1328
Hinkle, William M 17463
Hinson, Laura Wright 17365
Hirt, John Washington 13148
Hitchcock, Rev. George C 131711
Hix, Richard W, MD 113947
Hodge, Elizabeth Hansbarger . 1652
Hoge, Rev. James 1151
Hoge, Rev. John Blair 1152
Hoge, Rev. Samuel Davies 1153
Hoge, Thomas Poage, MD 1154
Hoge, Rev. Moses A 11514
Hoge, Gen William M 1151523
Hoge, Moses, MD 115153
Hoge, Rev. Moses Drury, DD . 11531
Hoge, Rev. William James 11534
Hoge, Rev. Peyton Harrison .. 115344
Hogg, Fred William 184747
Hogsett, John Wilson, MD ... 111004
Hogshead, Eliza A. Bell 1862
Hocker, Phillip S. 111321
Hollins, Eugene T 121692
Hollinshead, Peter C 113741
Holmes, Silvanus P 114511
Holmes, Louis Devore 117234
Holt, John Jordan 111017
Holway, Howard S 116815
Hood, John Milton 112914
Hook, Samuel Thomas 111323
Hooper, Charles Henry 116813
Hopkins, Ancestral Lines ...p. 88
Hopkins, Archibald 1011
Hopkins, Mary Hopkins Poage 1012
Hopkins, John 1014
Hopkins, Rebecca Poage 1015
Hopkins, Jane Pogue 1016
Hopkins, Hannah Shanklin 1017
Hopkins, Thomas 1018
Hopkins, Ann Rice 1019
Hopkins, Ephraim 1033
Hopkins, Mary F. Pond 11682
Hopkins, William Preston 111582
Houston, Ancestral Lines ...p. 475
Houston, Matthew 1221
Houston, Rev. Matthew 1223
Houston, David G. MD 12214
Houston, Matthew Hale, MD .. 12215
Houtson, Rev. Matthew Hale, DD 122152
Houston, Rev. William W 122151
Houston, George Washington . 11462
Howard, Col Joseph 13521
Howe, Haven Boyd 108242
Howell, Alfred E 121927
Hubbard, Alfred Allen 126164
Hudson, C. S. 163382
Huff, Ballard R 136625
Huffman, Jacob 17226
Huffman, Rev. William L 172263
Huggins, Charles F 116352
Hughes, James W. 121455
Hummel, Charles E 196544
Humphrey, William Benjamin . 18484
Hulett, James Allen 192121
Hunt, William Otis 134155
Hunter, Ann Kean Hoge 1152
Hunter, Andrew 11639
Hunter, William L 11461
Huston, Margaret Walker 155112
Hutton, James T. 11154
Hutton, Sameul W 161511
Hutton, Moses Welton 18625
Hyde, Thomas English 18522
Hylton, William 181151

Irvine, John Lewis 11546
Irvine, Rev. William 115341
Irwin, Nancy Poage 1144
Irwin, William Wylie 124362
Irwin, Jesse 16642

Jackson, William Archibald .. 181233
Jackson, Rev. William Jasper. 111853
Jacob, Ruth Woods 1278
Jacob, John Jeremiah 12311
Jacob, Zechariah 12314
Jacob, Daniel Fetler 12342
Jacob, Andrew Mitchell 12443
Jacob, William C 127125
Jacoby, Samuel Brice 18123
Jeffrey, William Kendall 124456
Jenkins, George William 116393
Jenkins, Wilton Wallace, MD . 12511
Jennings, Presley K 112106
Johnson, Duke Richard 121451
Johnson, George W 185782
Johnson, Isaac Newton 116824
Johnson, Nathan A 162564

Johnson, Theodore M 174631
Johnson, William H, MD 113692
Johnston, Ann Poage 1117
Johnston, James 1122
Johnston, Mary Poage 11392
Johnston, John L 11763
Johnston, William Peter 19815
Jolidan, Nellie Anderson 161271
Jones, Cyrus 17147
Jones, Isaac F 123542
Jones, Col John Paul 17222
Jones, Robert William, MD ... 172223
Jordan, Anderson K 132911
Jordan, Hugh Paxton 16183
Jordan, Henry S 181163
Jordan, Richard D 151224
Jordan, T. A. H 191112
Judy, Ann Poage 1736
Junkin, Julia Miller Woods ... 12539

Kaessner, Millard F 111094
Kahn, Isaac Julian 111284
Kallman, Edward 134338
Kayser, James Bell 16241
Kayser, William 16532
Kean, David Julian 161552
Kennedy, Virginia Scott 1337
Kenney, Elizabeth Wilson 1912
Kendrick, James Kenyon 19843
Kelley, Oliver M 116532
Kelly, Martha Mitchell 1231
Kelly, Nancy Poage 1233
Kelly, Benjamin 1234
Kelly, James 1238
Kelly, John 1235
Kelly, Rev. John 12357
Kelly, Isaac 12381
Kelly, Josaih R. MD 126191
Kemper, Judith Blair Poage ... 1111
Kemper, Charles Edward 151271
Kent, Ancestral Lines .....p. 119
Kent, David Fenton 10816
Kent, Gordon Cloyd 10831
Kent, Major James R 10812
Kerr, Caldwell 11451
Kelso, Thomas 1742
Kevil, Joseph Bell 18439
Killion, William B 103735
Kimball, Benjamin G 11281
King, James Wharton .....p. 1148b
King, Simeon K 17571
King, S. W 11767
King, William 126108
King, William Rufus, MD 15467
Kinkead, Mary C. Williams .. 1172
Kinkead, Ann G. Espy 1174
Kinkead, Harriet Shepherd ... 1175
Kinkead, Andrew Hoge 1176
Kinkead, William M 10116
Kirker, Sarah Poage 1163
Kirkwood, William David ... 18842
Kirkman, Samuel 12168
Kittinger, Louise M. Poage ... 13424
Kizer, Joseph 181554
Kline, Mary B. Poage 11624
Knight, Sarah Johnstone 11222
Knight, Erastus G 113895
Knight, James 10337
Knoles, Samuel S 103736
Knopp, Jacob 1129
Knott, John W 161462
Knox, Charles D 1273

Lackey, James Quinn 112351
Lacy, Elizabeth Rice Hoge ... 1153
La Fon, Thomas 11154
Lago, Harry 114991
Laidley, Sallie E. Poage 11162
Laird, James 1845
Lamson, Daniel S 11109
Land, Gordon 111153
Lapsley, Rev. Robert A 12131
Lapsley, Sarah Walker 1262
Larew, Robert Franklin 114633
Larimer, Edwin K 10119x5
Lauck, Joseph W 1968
Laverty, Robert C. 116855
Layne, Edward 154675
Layne, William 18173
Layson, Jeptha G 17552
Lee, Elizabeth D. B. Poage ... 11497
Lauman, George 10377
Le Compte, Charles Ovid 158191
Leeper, Andrew Neal 1844
Leeper, Eleazer Givens 18843
Leffler, Elizabeth Woods 1254
Leffler, David 12355
Lemmon, James E 16318
Lemon, Hugh P 181314
Lemon, William 1664
Leonard, Charles Erwin 185755
Lency, John Wallace 112152
Lentz, Theodore 116398
Letich, Harry W 161128
Lewis, John Shannon 174212
Lewis, William Laurence 161595
Limbaugh, Leonard M 111623
Limpus, Thomas 11218
Lindsey, Rev. Edwin J 116741
Linster, Martin M 111773
Lipscomb, Duke S 125412
Liter, Henry C 17238
Liter, Robert Payne .....p. 1148b
Littlefield, Charles W. MD ... 165321
Livermore, Walter H, MD ... 114416
Lockett, Edna Ann Poage ... 1314
Lockridge, John 162442
Lockwood, Charles A 125725
Loftin, Joseph 112101
Logan, William 161463
Long, Bart 174693
Loudermilk, George 12614
Lowder, Charles E 165372
Lowery, Nancy Johnston 11221
Lowman, S. B 11435
Lowrie, Rev John Cameron ... 1967

Lowry, Andrew .....p. 1148c
Lowry, Sarah A. Seltzer ....p. 1148d
Lowry, Scott .....p. 1148c
Lowry, W. M. S 18167
Lumley, Charles T 111361
Lung, Reuben 161366
Lyle, Rev. George Tate 115321
Lyman, William Ernest 116757
Lynch, William 181161
Lyon, Asbury Kent 112571
Lyon, Sanford P 116833

McAfee, Rev. Samuel L 113323
McAlister, Rev. Alonzo 113674
McAlister, Porter 18161
McAlister, Thomas Alexander 113675
McBride, William Z 111622
McCabe, Robert August 12436
McCabe, David Trigg 124342
McCaleb, Robert Bruce 126104
McCann, Maxwell 184221
McCartney, John 16243
McCarty, Jonathan C 161362
McChesney, Alexander C, MD 113522
McChesney, Robert, MD 113526
McClary, John 10376
McClaskey, James 1327
McCleod, John 163522
McClaugherty, Mary Shanklin . 16138
McCluer, Mary A. Anderson .. 16127
McClung, Col Samuel 1567
McClung, Capt John 1552
McClung, John Alexander, MD 11463
McClure, John Finley 114643
McComb, William J 115161
McConnell, James H 112352
McCord, Rev. Robert L 1011022
McCormick, Ann Poage 1115
McCormick, Ann Pogue 1722
McCown, Alexander W **113917**
McCoy, Daniel Pink 187121
McCreight, Ephraim 111041
McCreight, Samuel 111044
McCrillus, Erastus 10119x4
McDannell, Martha Poage 1139
McDonald, Winfield Scott 125472
McDowell, Mary Jane Laird .. 18452
McElhenny, S. W., MD 123141
McCracken, Thomas Henry ... 161596
McCulley, Isaac 1338
McFarland, Capt W. C 126262
McGavock, Ancestral Lines ..p. 119
McGavock, Elizabeth Cloyd .. 1081
McGavock, David S 10834
McKee, John Henry Woods ... 12726
McGee, John Carson 113932
McKenney, Nathaniel 1666
McKeown, George M 126172
McKinley, Richard S 127116
McKinney, Helen Pogue 11445
McLaughlin, Andrew M 113536
McLaughlin, Rev. Henry W .. 1135361
McLeod, Daniel 111915
McMillan, Cliff Hawkins 181652
McMillin, Kinzea 1816
McMillin, James Samuel 18164
McMinn, George Edward 126966
McNair, William W 19634
McNeel, Elizabeth Hill 11387
McNeel, George S 113519
McNeel, Nancy Rankin 1535
McNeill, Daniel Renick 15672
McNutt, William Morton 114624
McPeak, Samuel J 111844
McPheeters, Addison Pogue ... 11312
McPherson, James 101131
McPherson, Col Joel 15521
McPherson, John Harvey, MD 155211
McCue, Thomas William 19122
McCue, William 191224

Mackey, Edward Walker 181562
Macy, Oliver 113894
Majonnier, O. Henry 125775
Manion, Wallace F 13149
Mann, James William 113488
Manning, John W 113643
Margrave, James Willis 101103
Marquess, William Henry 11532
Marriott, John Thomas 101955
Marshall, Rev. James L 1549
Marshall, John C 11651
Marshall, Thomas H 112634
Martin, Adam 11652
Martin, Alexander Boggs Jr. .. 117285
Martin, Elijah 117231
Martin, Emmett Ballard 134153
Martin, Newton 11654
Martin, Lopon Hickman 133441
Martin, William McChesney .. 125365
Mason, Martha Fletcher 11186
Mason, Orlando P 125715
Masterson, William N 11728
Matthews, Col Joel 11355
Matthews, Leonora Woods 12532
Maxson, William Long 111054
Mather, Vernon K 132665
Mather, Edward T 156523
May, Joseph William 151234
Meares, Rev. Armond D. R ... 124352
Meeker, Rev. John 114945
Melling, Andrew 1335
Mellor, Joseph Sykes 12571
Menefee, Jechonias 15125
Metcalf, John P 1114
Metcalf, Horace 11146
Metcalf, Robert Poage 11146
Metcalfe, Sally Shanklin 10171
Miles, James 1753
Miles, Nathan 15464
Miles, Sarah Crawford 1543
Miller, Hannah Wilson 1911
Miller, John Henry 16249
Miller, James W 16244
Miller, Allen G 116871
Miller, Henry Massie 114912

Miller, John Lewis 13141
Miller, Joseph 101356
Miller, Otis Alonzo 11687
Miller, Wakeman B 126421
Miller, William Jackson 162492
Mills, William 11374
Minnick, Harrison 161276
Mishler, Benjamin F 132914
Mitchell, Alexander 1231
Mitchell, Elizabeth Short 13327
Mitchell, Isabella Willson 11465
Mitchell, John 12447
Mitchell, Lydia Ellen Pogue .. 17234
Mitchell, Sarah Frances Todd . 17451
Mitchell, Thomas G 111352
Moffett, Henry M 11352
Moffett, Horatio Gates 151257
Montgomery, Ancestral Lines p. 487
Montgomery, Caroline Rice ... 10195
Montgomery, Samuel 1843
Montgomery, James Nelson ... 123113
Montgomery, Wm. Hugheart .. 123114
Moody, Morton B 15465
Mooney, Alexander 1165
Moore, Chesley K 11381
Moore, Eleanor Walker 1262
Moore, Robert K 116314
Moore, George Thomas 15492
Moore, John 181152
Moore, Joseph William 19451
Moore, Princess P. Black 16536
Moore, Sarah Ann Pogue 1721
Morgan, Ann Scott 13374
Morgan, J. Baxter 158131
Morgan, William David 132643
Morris, Israel 12613
Morris, Osie 113896
Morrison, Elizabeth Haynes ... 16312
Morrow, Preston 15425
Morton, George Anderson 161291
Mowry, George Washington .. 11421
Mulliss, George W. F 125396
Murphy, Laura C. Poage 13178
Murphy, Silas M 112227
Mustoe, William 1635
Myers, Elizabeth Henton 10132
Myles, Pauline Harrington 17534

Nall, Rev. Robert 11511
Nall, Rev. James Hoge 115113
Nall, Rev. Robert Holman 115115
Nance, Samuel Hill 13147
Neal, Melissa J. Hanna 1747
Needham, Harlow Evans 132922
Neel, Mary Eliza Woods 12534
Neil, Robert Hoge 11512
Neil, Gov John Baldwin 115126
Neu, William Conrad 117292
Newcomb, Martin V. B, MD .. 181171
Newmyer, Ray 1329241
Nicholas, George Washington . 101313
Nisbet, Rev. John Samuel 1213615
Nondorf, Charles 134333
Norman, S. A 132624
Northcross, John Henry 18877
Norton, King 1534117
Norton, Samuel Purcell 124429
Nuckols, Samuel Vance 17522
Nunn, Elizabeth S. Poage 11158
Nugent, Rev. Francis William . 1635391
Nutter, Abigail Stevenson 18472
Nutter, Susan Walker 12610x

Oates, Thomas Harvey 111624
O'Bryan, George Gordon 12169
O'Bannon, Omar O 131784
Offutt, Charles Lemuel 18194
Oliver, John 1633
Oliver, Rev. Henry William .. 163332
O'Neal, Emmett 121681
Orme, Frank 184773
Orr, Frank Parks 153422
Orr, James McGee 181751
Orr, Lorenzo Dow 1848
Orr, Paul 11491
Orr, Sarah Ann Rankin 15341
Osborne, George Christopher . 167245
Ott, Eliza Jane Paull 12712
Otey, James Harvey, MD 108125
Owen, Grandison Perry 17541

Poage, Agnes Virginia Shanklin 11252
Poage, Alfred Byington 11635
Poage, Allen 1121
Poage, Allen Madison 13433
Poage, Amanda Pitzer 1625
Poage, Amanda Vawter 11362
Poage, Ann Eliza Hunter 11639
Poage, Ann Elizabeth Hanna . 11333
Poage, Ann Fallis 11204
Poage, Ann Mooney 1165
Poage, Ann Scott 1147
Poage, Ann Stewart 1119
Poage, Ann Wanless 11341
Poage, Rev. Andrew Woods .. 1162
Poage, Anna G. McClaskey ... 1327
Poage, Anna Kinkead Burton . 1128
Poage, Annette M. Byers 11485
Poage, Arabella Dungan 11695
Poage, Asa Howard 13431
Poage, Bettie Louise Deaton .. 13146
Poage, Rev. Calvin Arbuckle .. 113332
Poage, Charles (Hartman) ... 13425
Poage, Charles E. (Murphy) . 13178
Poage, Cyrus (Hamilton) 1149
Poage, Cyrus Hoge 11393
Poage, Daniel 1923
Poage, David Allen 13411
Poage, Delilah Jane Miller ... 13141
Poage, De Marcus 11367
Poage, Edna Susan Manion ... 13149
Poage, Eliza Croach 1323
Poage, Eliza C. Vaughn 11364
Poage, Eliza Jane Kerr 11451
Poage, Eliza Van B. Daugherty 13292
Poage, Elizabeth A. Sullivan .. 11236

Poage, Elizabeth Hill 1138
Poage, Elizabeth C. Stiff 13151
Poage, Elizabeth H. Wilson .. 1146
Poage, Elizabeth Carlisle 1921
Poage, Elizabeth M. V. Eman . 11394
Poage, Elizabeth Johnston 1122
Poage, Elizabeth W. Matthews 11355
Poage, Emily Ann Snell 11132
Poage, Emily Jane Shackleford 13439
Poage Emma Bowman 13175
Poage, Emma Susan Bellisle .. 13159
Poage, Ephraim McDowell, MD 11135
Poage, Fanny R. Daugherty 13296
Poage, Elijah 1345
Poage, Elijah W 13424
Poage, Rev. Frank Irvin 116915
Poage, Rev. George Bernard .. 11231
Poage, Fred W 11158
Poage, Rev. George Gilliland . 1167
Poage, George Luther 11499
Poage, George Samuel 11253
Poage, George (Sloan) 1341
Poage, George Terrell 11215
Poage, Col George (Kemper) . 1111
Poage, George Washington ... 1134
Poage, Harriet Powers 1119
Poage, Hugh Calvin 11254
Poage, Jacob Murphy 11271
Poage, Major James 1136
Poage, James, MD 11627
Poage, James (wife, Brown).. 1148
Poage, James Ervin 11133
Poage, James Franklin 11392
Poage, James Harvey 11113
Poage, James (wife, Lockett) . 1314
Poage, James (wife, McCormick) 1116
Poage, James Rankin 11345
Poage, James Riggs 11691
Poage, James Riley 13421
Poage, Rev. James Smith 11631
Poage, James (wife, White) .. 11217
Poage, Jane Ferguson 1316
Poage, Jane Poage 1110x
Poage, Jane Trimble Hawkins . 1129
Poage, Jane Wilson 1143
Poage, Jemina Va La Fon 11154
Poage, Gen John 1120
Poage, John Beard 11349
Poage, John Davis 11369
Poage, John Francis 11482
Poage, John Franklin 1317
Poage, John Guy, MD 11623
Poage, John Hopkins 1110
Poage, Rev. John Jackson 13294
Poage, John Newton 11633
Poage, John (wife, Shelor) ... 1343
Poage, John Speece 11493
Poage, John Thomas 13435
Poage, John William 13171
Poage, Joseph (wife, Bolden) . 1342
Poage, Rev. Josiah Beard 11332
Poage, Julia Ann Blankenship . 13427
Poage, Julius 11162
Poage, Leandra Kinkead 11201
Poage, Luan (wife, Bailey) .. 11212
Poage, Levi J 1927
Poage, Lutie Jane Wertz 13415
Poage, Malinda Head 11210
Poage, Mandana Jane Parker .. 11177
Poage, Margaret Ann Perry .. 13295
Poage, Margaret Campbell 1121x
Poage, Margaret Jane Poage .. 11335
Poage, Margaret Davies Price . 11353
Poage, Margaret Williamson .. 1167
Poage, Margaretta Mills 11374
Poage, Martha Ellen Forsythe . 13298
Poage Martha Poage 1161
Poage, Martha Vaughn 11365
Poage, Martha Williams 1326
Poage, Mary Evans 11207
Poage, Mary Elizabeth Jordan 132911
Poage, Mary Frances Cochran 11496
Poage, Mary Jane Crawley ... 13293
Poage, Mary Gamble 1142
Poage, Mary Lee Cook 13177
Poage, Mary Frances Willis .. 11157
Poage, Mary Poage 1121y
Poage, Mary Vance Moffett .. 11352
Poage, Mary Wilson 1112x
Poage, Mary Warwick 1132
Poage, Mildred Limpus 11218
Poage, Moses Hoge 1139
Poage, Nicholas 11211
Poage, Olivia G. Terrell 13157
Poage, Rachel C. Beard 1135
Poage, Rebecca Metcalf 1114
Poage, Rebecca Ann Strain ... 11492
Poage, Rebecca C. Wilson 11257
Poage, Rebecca Terrell Tiffee . 11214
Poage, Rebecca Wagner 11442
Poage, Robert (wife, Poage) .. 1133
Poage, Robert Alexander 11171
Poage, Robert Darius 11363
Poage, Robert Gordon..... 1145
Poage, Robert (wife, Hawkins) 1126
Poage, Robert (wife Kirker) . 1163
Poage, Robert (wife, Stiff) ... 1315
Poage, Robert (wife, Wellington) 13143
Poage, Rosa Martin Phillips . 13153
Poage, Sarah Belshee 1322
Poage, Samuel Crawford 13423
Poage, Sally Dice Hirt 13148
Poage, Regina, Leason Nance . 13147
Poage, Robert Watson 1117
Poage, Rufus Hopkins 11497
Poage, Sarah Judith Gray 11136
Poage, Samuel Daniel Beard .. 11348
Poage, Sarah Martin 11371
Poage, Sophia T. Pollard 11111
Poage, Sophronia Poage 11153
Poage, Sarah Pond 1168
Poage, Sarah Frances Rice ... 11235
Poage, Thomas (wife, Boggs) . 1137
Poage, Thomas Goodson 1329
Poage, Thomas James 11494
Poage, Thomas Kirker 11632

Poage, Thomas Hoge 1125
Poage, Thomas Rankin 11342
Poage, Thomas Milton, MD .. 11368
Poage, Thomas (wife, Powers) 1113
Poage, Walter Robert 13291
Poage, William, Jr (wife, Crow) 1313
Poage, William (wife, Van Horn) 1123
Poage, William (wife, Walkup) 11343
Poage, William Benton 11213
Poage, William Hugh 11391
Poage, William Thomas 1135
Poage, William Hopkins 11366
Poage, William Trimble 11206
Poage, Col William Woods .. 11354
Poage, Willison 1115

Poague, Allen (wife, Judy) .. 1738
Poague, Ann Eliza Wright ... 1736
Poague, George 3rd 1672
Poague, George Madison 112532
Poague, George Washington .. 11263
Poague, John (wife, Circle) . 16724
Poague, John Thomas 112632
Poague, Robert Davies 11372
Poague, Samuel Allen, MD ... 112535
Poague, Samuel Watson 16725
Poague, Sarah Ann Douthat .. 16727
Poague, Sarah Jane Brown .. 111061
Poague, Sarah Walker 1989

Pogue, Amanda Weeks 11446
Pogue, Ann Amanda Jane Jones 17222
Pogue, Ann Eliza Garrison ... 1729
Pogue, Archibald Hopkins ... 11103
Pogue, Cynthia A. McCullough 11107
Pogue, Edwin Philander 1723
Pogue, Eli Metcalf 17231
Pogue, Eliza Jane Gartrell 17212
Pogue, Elizabeth Jane Boyd .. 11101
Pogue, Franklin 17235
Pogue, George Benjamin 11115
Pogue, Hannah Sophia Youel . 11105
Pogue, Harriet Eleanor Cooper 17225
Pogue, Harriet Jane Seller ... 11108
Pogue, Henry Edgar 17221
Pogue, Rev. James Wood 172214
Pogue, John Davis 1131
Pogue, John Hopkins 1721
Pogue, Joseph Irwin, MD 11447
Pogue, Julia McPheeters. 11312
Pogue, Margaret Lamson 11109
Pogue, Maria Edwin Liter ... 17238
Pogue, Mary Isabella Scott ... 11102
Pogue, Matthew James 11441
Pogue, Milton Brown 11445
Pogue, Robert Cyrus 11112
Pogue, Robert Edwin 17234
Pogue, Robert Gordon 11744
Pogue, Sarah Amanda Yoris .. 11104
Pogue, Silas (wife, Crawford) 11100
Pogue, William Alfred 11106
Pogue, William Lindsay 1722
Pogue, William Philander 11311
Pogue, Elijah 1936
Pogue, Norval Wilson 19363
Poage, Samuel (wife, Gibler) . 1923
Poage, Levi J (wife, Price) .. 1927
Poage, Grattan Elijah 19231
Poage, Elijah (wife, Pfister) . 19271
Poage, Agnes McC. Eidson ... 1981
Poage, George (wife, Simms) . 1984
Poage, Robert Tate 1987
Poage, Thomas, (wife, Vermilion) 1986
Poage, William Allen 19842
Poage, Richard Douglas 19846
Poague, Agnes McC. Barclay . 1942
Poague, John Barclay 1946
Poague, Col William Thomas . 19461
Poague, James Edgar, MD ... 19462

Pack, William 16132
Page, Joseph Pendleton 113111
Page, Wilber S 172932
Palmer, Samuel Morrow 127111
Pancoast, Mary Woods 12573
Papin, Timothy Loisel, MD .. 124522
Park, John Hart 10374
Park, Francis Marion 126132
Parker, Rev. Alexander 11177
Parker, Martha Ann Givens .. 18422
Paterson, David W 17364
Patterson, Howard H 151272
Patterson, Isaac Hazlett 123115
Patterson, James A. G 1985
Patterson, Ruth A. Willson .. 11469
Patrick, James Allen 113656
Paull, Col George 1271
Paull, Rev. George Alfred ... 12711
Paull, Rev. George Alfred ... 127114
Paxton, Alexander Sterrett ... 115117
Paxton, Thomas 16124
Paxton, James 1945
Paxton, Adaline B. Guthrie ... 19452
Payne, Edward Conyers 15451
Pence, William Washington .. 161335
Pendell, Matthew 16318
Pepper, Margaret Poage Taylor 1881
Pepper, Robert Robertson 1882
Pepper, Martha W. Fulwider .. 1884
Pepper, Jesse Hart, MD 1885
Pepper, Joseph Ervin 1887
Pepper, Charles Taylor, MD .. 1889
Pepper, Ancestral Lines ....p. 1087
Perry, Frank William 131714
Perry, Rev. John Wesley 13295
Peters, Arthur Lux 188153
Pettigrew, Judge Thomas A .. 15378
Phillips, William W 13153
Phillips, Andrew 13385
Phillips, Louis 13342
Phipps, Urban Ellsworth 112288
Phipps, Geo Washington, MD . 117281
Pierce, Sally Wright 17366
Pitzer, Rev. Davidson 1625
Pitzer, Elizabeth Hansbarger .. 1661
Pitzer, Harriet Lemon 1664

Fitzer, Rachel Armentrout 1663
Plain, Arthur Morris 133745
Plantz, John Veder 112175
Pollard, John Condit 111115
Pollard, Henry Brown 11111
Pollard, Eliza Ann Poage 11366
Pond, Rev. Gideon H. 1168
Pool, David M 18414
Porter, Charles H 184121
Porter, Rev. Matthew B 1332811
Porter, Rev. Raybon W 1314651
Pourie, Robert F 111013
Powell, John Robert 113642
Powell, William Jewell, DO .. 173674
Powers, Mary Ann Poage 1113
Powers, Robert Dean 1118
Powers, Rev. Milford 11184
Powers, Virginia Pollard 111116
Pratt, Martha F. Givens 18412
Pratt, Morgan Sanford 111053
Price, Burtis 181936
Price, James Atlee 11353
Price, John Calvin 113535
Price, Rev. Philip Barbour 122132
Price, Samuel Davies 113537
Prices, Samuel Lewis 191227
Price, Rev. William Thomas .. 113531
Proctor, Nathan P. H 17448
Pryor, James 154281
Purkitt, George Henry 112145
Pusey, Henry M, MD 154293
Putnam, DeWitt Clinton 112213

Quaintance, George 103731
Quarrier, Margaret A. Woods . 1243
Qualls, James 133861
Quick, Oakley E 1613673

Radcliff, William 112173
Rader, Anthony 101311
Ragsdale, Ann Eliza Williams . 13264
Ralston, Jesse 10133
Ralston, Jane Hopkins 10147
Ramey, Nathaniel C 154621
Ramssey, Alexander B 18524
Raymond, Joseph S 19456
Randolph, Peter, MD 121121
Rankin, Thomas 153
Rankin, Elizabeth Blair 1531
Rankin, Margaret Poage 1533
Rankin, George 1534
Rankin, James 1535
Rankin, Martha Poage 1131
Rankin, Margaret Poage 1134
Rapp, Julia Ann Walker 12618
Ray, Catherine A. Leeper 18443
Rayhill, William 126103
Reamer, Daniel P, MD 101342
Redd, Robert Wilson 115423
Reed, Drew 132652
Reed, William K, MD 132662
Reeves, Clara P. Craig 18119
Reid, Francis Thorpe 121443
Reid, Mac James, DO 173673
Remington, Rodney B. 132913
Renick, H. L. 187152
Renick, Rebecca G. Christian .. 18641
Reno, Lewis 133281
Reynaud, William Henry 121111
Reynolds, John Richards 126165
Reynolds, Silas Thomas 12683
Reynolds, Stephen J, MD 18126
Rhodes, Josephine Williams ... 13263
Rice, George Poage 10195
Rice, Hudson 16338
Rice, Jonathan 17468
Rice, James 1019
Rice, John McConnell 11235
Rice, Thomas Hopkins 10194
Rice, William Cyrus 10196
Rice, Rev. Charles Edward 101958
Richardson, James, ... 12619
Richardson, William K 11126
Richardson, William J 181561
Richardson, James Luck 134152
Richardson, John 126125
Ridenour, Cyrus Edward 126968
Riggs, Jane Poage 1169
Riley, Henry O 187431
Riley, Richard Jackson 12578
Rinard, Margaret S. Poage ... 13171
Ritchie, Richard Johnson 198152
Ritter, Rev. James C Jr 1120651
Roach, Caroline Ann Pogue .. 1722
Robb, Edwin Elley Wells 121983
Robbins, Ann Poague 11103
Robbins, Eliza Jane Poage 11103
Robbins, Nathan Lewis 126173
Robbins, Rachel E. Armentrout 16621
Robertson, Andrew Hart 1215
Robertson, James W. 135226
Robertson, James Woods 1871
Rodgers, Charles Gilkey 112041
Robins, Joseph E, MD 112933
Rodman, William Lewis, MD . 154291
Roler, Courtney A 151113
Roseburg, J. P 112911
Ross, Margaret Givens 18404
Rothwell, Anderson W 19871
Rouse, Birdie Wright 17367
Row, George W. E 114622
Rowe, Rev. Francis A 11214
Reyse, Frank 154462
Rudd, Marshall 17368
Rudd, William F 173622
Rudolph, Rev. Walter S 181551
Rupel, Rev. Daniel 13353
Rupel, Nancy Melling 13352
Rupley, William Ralph 161825
Russell, Mary Ann Houston ... 12213
Russell, William G 19648
Rutherford, Eliza Shirkey 16145
Rutherford, Jane Shirkey 16146
Rutherford, William 16147
Rutledge, Evandes M 165352

Sackett, Rev. Milton A 11513
Saling, Albert 132911
Sampson, Filo A 126423
Sampson, John Russell 127251
Sanderson, Newman M 181255
Saylor, Solomon Jacob 1743514
Schofield, H. H 132615
Schulte, Theodore E 172228
Schureman, William Henry ... 125728
Schuyler, Sidney B 111155
Scruggs, J. H 131515
Scott, James 10184
Scott, James Cuthbert, MD ... 11102
Scott, James Houk 1337
Scott, James (wife, Poage) .. 1147
Scott, James Henry 112135
Scott, Jane Short 1332
Scott, Sarah Whitmer 1333
Scott, Isabella Short 1334
Scott, Margaret Melling 1335
Scott, Rebecca McCulley 1338
Scott, Nicholas Irwin, MD ... 116328
Scott, Harriet E. Poage 11691
Scott, John Cyrus 173653
Scott, Charles Felton 196552
Scurlock, Rev. J. F 101323
Seller, John Marland 11108
Seltzer, Clifford .....p. 1148d
Seltzer, Richard 18187
Settle, Edwin Miller 173616
Schackleford, Wade N 13434
Shaffer, Elmer E 112223
Sharpe, Ben Leaville 171431
Shotwell, Jasper 18162
Shotwell, Telford 116562
Shanklin, James 1032
Shanklin, Nancy Hopkins 1033
Shanklin, Margaret Hopkins .. 1034
Shanklin, Gordon 1037
Shanklin, Robert 1613
Shanklin, William 1615
Shauver, Maria R. Walker 12610
Shaver, John Henry 111032
Shaw, John Stearnes 16645
Shelor, David Jr 1352
Shelor, Mary Ann Poage..... 1343
Shelor, Mary Goodson 1358
Shelton, Joseph R 11433
Shepherd, Capt Abram 1175
Shepherd, Rev. Isaac Newton . 1164
Shepherd, William Bennett 123561
Sheppard, Rev. William Henry p. 451
Shields, Fred Brooks, MD 161884
Shropshire, Elizabeth D. Sparks 18197
Shropshire, Horace E 121122
Sims, Elizabeth Woods 1257
Simpson, Oakie J 126184
Singleton, Lee 127123
Sisson, James Henry 112135
Sizer, James M 126106
Shoemaker, Philip William ... 112212
Shuttleworth, Andrew Davidson 16137
Shuttleworth, John 16136
Shuttleworth, William F 16138
Shuttleworth, B. F 153143
Slagle, Thaddeus K 114941
Shirkey, George 1611
Shirkey, Anne Anderson 1612
Shirkey, Mary Shankin 1613
Shirkey, Patrick 1614
Shirkey, Rachel Shanklin 1615
Shirkey, John 1618
Shirkey, Oliver 16111
Shirkey, James 16145
Shirkey, Nicholas 16146
Shirkey, John A 16148
Shirkey, Charlton 16181
Shill, Charles Victor 132613
Short, David 1332
Short, Jacob 1334
Short, Sarah Evans 13321
Short, David Tywesley 13324
Short, Jane Poage Eaves 13325
Short, William 13326
Short, John Lindsey 13327
Short, Jonathan 13328
Smith, Alfred Davidson 161531
Smith, Asa Urbin 131431
Smith, John O, MD 187111
Smith, Mark A 126101
Smith, Joshua Macklin 115119
Smith, Michael William 192331
Smith, Benjamin Wells 19636
Smith, Thomas Robert 15458
Smith, William 18162
Snidow, George Willam 12651
Snodgrass, Tilghman 1269
Sparks, James Wesley 1819
Sparks, Franklin Givens 18197
Sparks, John Wesley 18193
Speagh, William 16339
Spain, Sarah Melling 13351
Sprague, William Crynes 12553
Spurrier, Essex Pikes, MD ... 133212
Stevenson, Margaret B. Hall .. 15424
Sproul, William Edwin 113651
Somerville, Samuel P 11294
Strain, John D 11492
Stevenson, James R 1551121
St Clair, George Walker 1847
Stafford, Elizabeth Warwick . 11326
Stalnaker, Oliver C 16351
Starke, Robert Jefferson 112136
Steele, Rev. Lafayette 1335351
Steere, Cyrus Samuel 121961
Stephens, Benjamin, MD 15446
Stephenson, Clayton 172252
Stephenson, R. L 132646
Stewart, John 1119
Stewart, John A. A 15429
Stevens, John Beckford 12196
Stewart, James 11191
Stinson, Alpha Poage 13435
Stivins, J. Robert 116561
Stockton, Nancy F. Poage 11106
Stratton, William 11127

Stovall, David 113112
Stout, William M 11678
Strode, Thomas Luther 111717
Stump, L. J, MD 126333
Sugg, Thomas Oscar 184041
Sullivan, John Tabb 11236
Summers, Elmer G 163385
Sutton, Jessie Rebecca 12696
Swindells, Charles 126944
Sweeny, George W 166456
Swope, Thomas T 166618

Tabb, William E 11141
Talbott, Charles Perry 18194
Talbott, William 162123
Tallant, William 12434
Tate, James A 1621
Taylor, Clarence W 116353
Taylor, Henry 1881
Taylor, Julius A 151227
Taylor, John Ellis 172255
Templeton, James Mackey 18152
Tennant, John L 163384
Terhune, William 10373
Terrell, Margaret Poage 1121
Terrell, William Henry 13157
Thomas, Isaac 112170
Thomas, Alfred 11517
Thomas, John Jenkd, MD 115174
Thomas, Charles Madison 13662
Thomas, Cassandra 1543
Thomas, John 16135
Thomas, Thomas Jefferson ... 1715
Thomas, Morris 1752
Thomas, William 1752
Thomas, Wilson 1755
Thomasson, Charles E 163148
Thompson, Emmett 174735
Thompson, George 111338
Thompson, George T 12192
Thompson, William Agnew ... 111028
Thompson, William P, MD ... 113524
Thompson, James 181972
Thompson, John Kyle 16182
Thomson, Rev. James 11447
Tichener, John Cicero 133245
Timmons, Milby H 132913
Tingle, George Todd 12441
Tinsay, Alfred 163342
Tiffee, John Richard 11214
Thornsburg, Thomas D 111911
Thornburg, Major Thomas T . 196113
Thomas, Samuel Wallace 18814
Thomas, George Washington .. 18815
Thornburg, Frank 188148
Tool, G. W 111024
Tolbert, John Wesley 113484
Trabue, Charles C 1219
Trainer, Margaret Ann Poage . 11171
Trescott, Edward B 104122
Todd, Martin Luther, MD 1251
Todd, Johnson 1748
Todd, Thomas C 133868
Trevillan, Charles B 122144
Trout, Rev David 15318
Throckmorton, Edward W 173672
Threwit, James 16648
Thrilkeld, Lucinda Thomas ... 1715
Thrift, Eli E 184122
Thrift, George N 191222
Turner, John 18127
Tyler, Hiram 11656
Tyler, Job T 133713

Van Arsdell, Peter 17142
Vanarsdale, William 171421
Vandervear, John McC 154294
Van Eman, Rev. William 11394
Van Lear, Charles Tate 186414
Vannice, Sarah A. Wmson 11675
Vaughan, David Baxter 121682
Vaughn, Harrison 11365
Vaughn, William 11364
Vause, Rebecca Woods 1255
Vawter, Gen William Henry .. 11362
Vawter, Jane Shanklin 16151
Vawter, William F, MD 113624
Vest, Sarah Ann E. Poage 14341
Vest, Samuel Goodson 13524
Vest, Samuel 181981
Violett, William Horace 11185
Vogel, Esther Woods 12579
Voris, Samuel 11104
Voris, Ann E. Poage 11631

Wade, Nehemiah C 101124
Waddle, John Chestley 188426
Wagner, James N 11442
Wagner, Silas F 101447
Wafer, William W 11639
Wall, Charles M 126572
Wall, H. Herman 198636
Wallace, Rev. Caleb .....p. 594
Wallace, Rev. Addison A 115326
Wallace, James Thomas 111621
Wallace, William Alexander .. 184529
Wanless, Ralph Jr 11341
Wanless, Rev. George P 113413
Wardlaw, Rev. De Lacey 115343
Wardlaw, Emily R. Poage 11115
Warhurst, Christopher 111848
Warren, Charles, L.L.D. 1216132
Warren, Nancy Gordon 1097
Warren, Leander 125774
Warwick, John 1132
Warwick, Andrew Setlington . 11326
Washington, Ancestral Lines p. 459
Washington, George A 121445
Waugh, Louis 113457
Watkins, Topal O 13523
Watkins, William Hamilton .. 123174
Watson, Ann Craig 18114
Weakley, Joseph L 121928
Weaver, David H 133534
Weber, Peter J 133541
Weinmann, Herman 163518

Weeks, Charles 11446
Weeks, John Henry 18711
Weller, Oliver W 112712
Wells, Joseph C 101171
Wertz, Kyle G 13415
West, Ann Kelly 12352
Westscott, Alvin 161246
Whaley, Bradford R 161459
White, Sally Ann Mitchell 12317
White, Stephen M 113634
Whitlaw, Lacy R 116872
Whitman, George S. 12114
Whitmore, Samuel 155113
Whittaker, Alexander Q 12432
Whittington, Sherman 174813
Widner, John 18115
Wier, Judith Givens 18404
Wiggington, Martha Poage ... 1315
Willeford, Thomas 126137
Williams, Hardin 1326
Williams, Luther Louis 163539
Williams, Frank 172261
Williamson, Rev. Thomas S ... 1167
Williamson, Prof. Andrew W . 11676
Williamson, Henry Martyn 11679
Williamson, William A 16123
Williams, James 1172
Willis, Thomas William 11157
Willis, William 111926
Wills, George C 184523
Whitmer, Valentine 1333
Whitmer, Samuel 13341
Whitmer, Rev. William 153141
Wilson, Eugenius 1276
Wilson, Nancy Crawford 1511
Wilson, Elizabeth L. Henton .. 19112
Wilson, Matthew 1143
Wilson, Albert 117233
Wilson, James Miner 12642
Wilson, Norval C 155225
Wilson, William Wallace 15652
Wilson, William Robert 156722
Wilson, David 161361
Wilson, Thomas 1815
Wilson, Rev. William 191
Wilson, Thomas 196
Wilson, Thomas Poage 1911
Wilson, James, MD 1912
Wilson, Archibald 195
Wilson, Nancy Crawford 1913
Wilson, William Miller 19111
Wilson, Elizabeth McCue 19122
Wilson, Robert Kenneth 19123
Wilson, Alpheus Poage 1961
Wilson, Edward Campbell 1963
Wilson, Eugenius 1962
Wilson, Rev. Norval 1964
Wilson, Agnes Clark 1965
Wilson, Louisa Ann Lowrie .. 1967
Wilson, Julia Lauck 1968
Willson, John Matthew 11257
Willson, Thomas 1146
Wilmuth, Alonzo F 124317
Winchell, Hezekiah E 166425
Winn, William Thomas 121981
Winterbotham, William H, MD 126116
Wolfenburger, John P 113483
Wood, James Ward 186251
Wood, Charles Oliver 126923
Wood, Henry T 161261
Wood, J. T 131511
Wood, Robert Jarvis 125325
Wood, Robert Owen 131519
Wood, William Parks 166113
Woods, Ancestral Lines ....p. 440
Woods, Jane Hoge 1151
Woods, Andrew C 1211
Woods, Margaret Walker 1213
Woods, Robert 1214
Woods, Martha Robertson 1215
Woods, James Jr 1216
Woods, Agnes Green Trabue .. 1219
Woods, Robert Caldwell 1243
Woods, Andrew Poage 1244
Woods, Eliza Jane Cox 1245
Woods, Jane Hoge 1252
Woods, Andrew 3rd 1253
Woods, Samuel Mitchell 1254
Woods, Robert McClure 1257
Woods, Alfred Wiley 1257
Woods, Rev. John F 12446
Woods, Rev. Henry, DD 12538
Woods, Rev. Francis Marion, DD 12539
Woods, Thomas Brison 125331
Woods, John Ewing 125383
Woods, Rev. David J, DD 125391
Woods, Andrew Henry, MD .. 125394
Woods, Samuel 12547
Woods, William Vause 12554
Woods, Alfred Mitchell 12579
Woods, Elizabeth Paull 1271
Woods, Thomas 1272
Woods, Martha Knox 1273
Woods, Mary Wilson 1276
Woods ,John 1278
Woods, Rev. Edgar, DD 12725
Woods, Rev. Henry McK, DD 127253
Woods, Edgar Woods, MD 127254
Woods, James Baker, MD 127256
Woods, David Everett 184392
Woodson, William G 126967
Woody, Ancil Clayton 112161
Woolen, Charles S 124353
Worrall, Claybourn 111055
Wray, Edgar S 174632
Wright, John S 12153
Wright, John 1736
Wright, Amanda Jane Thomas . 1752
Wright, Lycurgus Harry 184741
Wright, John Francis 18482
Wright, Martha Robertson 187
Walker, Alexander 10137
Walker, Benjamin F 101371
Walker, Gen James Alexander . 101375
Walker, Andrew Woods 1261
Walker, William 1262

Walker, Robert Woods 1263
Walker, James 1264
Walker, Major Henry 1265
Walker, Joseph 1267
Walker, George 1268
Walker, Martha W. Snodgrass 1269
Walker, Henry 12610
Walker, Melvina K. Richardson 12619
Walker, Wade Hampton 126102
Webster, William B 121146

Yancey, I. F, MD 101324
Yarnall, John J 12542
Yarnall, James Cox, MD 125423
Yates, Robert G 162481
Yeater, Harvey C 162423
Youel, James W. T. B 11105
Youel, William Hopkins 111058
Youell, James F 113665
Young, Ellen Jane Pogue 11103
Young, Rev. James Woods 125344
Young, Robert C 126133
Young, Sarah G. Shanklin 16136

Zeigler, Maggie A. Haynes ... 16319
Zeigler, Joseph 163123
Zellers, Jacob G 161259
Zimmer, Harry Edgar 154922
Zinn, Emma Woods 12574
Zipf, Henry J 161565
Zirkle, Gilbert M 155116

3491